

TABLES
AND
INDEX
TO THE
CODE OF IOWA
2001



Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B
by the
Legislative Service Bureau
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines

—
2000

PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 2001 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2001 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401[1a(2)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcome. Please contact the index supervisor at (515) 281-5661; write to the Iowa Code Division, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 1st Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319; or fax (515) 242-5494.

Diane E. Bolender, Director
Legislative Service Bureau

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Joanne R. Page
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

**ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE,
SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL
SERVICES USING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:**

**DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER
HOOVER STATE OFFICE BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319**

**TELEPHONE (515)281-3873
E-MAIL Pat.Stewart@dgs.state.ia.us**



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface	iii
Internal References Table	T-1
Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:	
1999 Regular Session	T-147
2000 Regular Session	T-149
Disposition of Acts Tables:	
1989 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1999	T-151
1997 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1999	T-151
1998 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1999	T-151
1999 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1999	T-152
1994 Iowa Acts to Code 2001	T-168
1995 Iowa Acts to Code 2001	T-168
1997 Iowa Acts to Code 2001	T-168
1998 Iowa Acts to Code 2001	T-168
1999 Iowa Acts to Code 2001	T-169
2000 Iowa Acts to Code 2001	T-171
Corresponding Sections Table	T-192
Index to Code 2001	I-1
Skeleton and Popular Name Index	at end of volume

TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter
(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following chapter or section)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness

Sec. 1.1 Referred to in § 1.2	Sec. 3.3 Referred to in § 2B.13
Sec. 1.4 Referred to in § 1.8, 1.11	Sec. 3.12 Referred to in § 3.7, 3.13
Sec. 1.5 Referred to in § 1.6, 1.8	Ch. 4 Referred to in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1
Sec. 1.6 Referred to in § 1.8	Sec. 4.1 Referred to in § 43.49, 50.24, 135G.2, 142C.2, 163.35, 235B.2, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 486A.101, 487.101, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523A.9, 523E.9, 523H.1, 524.103, 527.5, 533.20, 537A.10, 562A.8A, 562B.9A, 714.15
Sec. 1.7 Referred to in § 1.8	Sec. 4.7 Referred to in § 7E.6
Sec. 1.12 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Ch. 6A Referred to in § 173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 331.304, 389.3, 455B.487
Sec. 1.13 Referred to in § 1.14	Sec. 6A.4 Referred to in § 364.12A
Sec. 1.14 Referred to in § 1.13	Sec. 6A.13 Referred to in § 6A.14
Sec. 1.15 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Sec. 6A.16 Referred to in § 327G.78
Sec. 1C.1 Referred to in § 63.1, 235B.2	Sec. 6A.20 Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 1C.2 Referred to in § 200A.8, 252I.1, 421.17A	Ch. 6B Referred to in § 6A.21, 173.14, 297.6, 306.17, 306.19, 306.27, 306B.4, 306C.9, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 327G.77, 331.304, 331.321, 331.653, 358C.12, 364.8, 389.3, 403.7, 403A.20, 461A.75, 468.126, 468.526, 476.23, 476A.7, 479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30, 543D.3, 589.27, 602.8102(66)
Sec. 1D.1 Referred to in § 1D.2	Sec. 6B.2 Referred to in § 331.756(68)
Ch. 2 Referred to in § 68.10	Sec. 6B.2A Referred to in § 478.2, 478.6, 479.5, 479.7
Sec. 2.10 Referred to in § 2.14, 2.35, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 14B.105, 14B.201, 17A.8, 18A.5, 28.3, 28B.4, 80B.8, 97B.8, 142A.3, 216A.54, 256.31, 261.4, 272B.2, 331.438	Sec. 6B.3 Referred to in § 6B.53, 6B.56, 335.27
Sec. 2.12 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 2A.3, 18A.5, 28B.4, 28J.5, 42.5, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8, 97B.72, 97D.4, 216A.54, 231.58, 252B.18, 261.4, 272B.2, 411.36, 514I.5, 602.1514	Sec. 6B.4 Referred to in § 6B.3, 306.28, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30
Sec. 2.14 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.15	Sec. 6B.4A Referred to in § 6B.3, 6B.8
Sec. 2.23 Referred to in § 2.24	Sec. 6B.8 Referred to in § 6B.4, 6B.4A
Sec. 2.25 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.14 Referred to in § 316.2
Sec. 2.26 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.15 Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 2.27 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.18 Referred to in § 6B.19, 6B.34, 589.27
Sec. 2.32 Referred to in § 15E.182, 84A.1, 99D.5, 99E.3, 142A.3, 159A.4, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1	Sec. 6B.25 Referred to in § 6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17
Sec. 2.42 Referred to in § 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12, 17A.6	Sec. 6B.33 Referred to in § 461A.75
Sec. 2.43 Referred to in § 18.8	Sec. 6B.35 Referred to in § 6B.38
Sec. 2.56 Referred to in § 2.50	Sec. 6B.37 Referred to in § 6B.3
Ch. 2B Referred to in § 18.59, 25B.5	Sec. 6B.38 Referred to in § 6B.3, 331.602
Sec. 2B.5 Referred to in § 602.1206, 602.4201	Sec. 6B.45 Referred to in § 6B.2B, 6B.54, 427.2
Sec. 2B.10 Referred to in § 2B.6	Sec. 6B.46 Referred to in § 6B.47
Sec. 2B.12 Referred to in § 2B.6	
Sec. 2B.22 Referred to in § 17A.6	
Ch. 2C Referred to in § 23A.4	

- Sec. 6B.52
Referred to in § 479.45, 479A.24, 479B.29
- Sec. 6B.54
Referred to in § 6B.2B
- Sec. 7.10
Referred to in § 7.12
- Sec. 7.11
Referred to in § 7.12
- Ch. 7A
Referred to in § 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59, 86.9, 455A.4, 524.216, 533.61
- Sec. 7A.1
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.3
Referred to in § 455B.105, 455E.11
- Sec. 7A.10
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.11
Referred to in § 15.114
- Sec. 7A.22
Referred to in § 2.42, 2B.5, 18.97, 18.97A, 22.3A
- Ch. 7B
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 7B.1
Referred to in § 499A.104
- Sec. 7B.5
Referred to in § 7B.3
- Sec. 7C.1
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.2
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.3
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4A
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.6, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.5
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.6
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.7
Referred to in § 7C.9, 7C.10, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.8
Referred to in § 7C.3, 7C.4, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.9
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.10
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.11
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7D.8
Referred to in § 74.1
- Sec. 7D.9
Referred to in § 123.37, 421.5
- Sec. 7D.10A
Referred to in § 455J.2
- Sec. 7D.11
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.12
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.13
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.14
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.29
Referred to in § 7D.30, 18.12
- Sec. 7D.33
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 7D.34
Referred to in § 12.28, 470.3, 470.7, 473.12, 473.13
- Sec. 7E.2
Referred to in § 14B.104
- Sec. 7E.3
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 7E.4
Referred to in § 14B.101, 68B.2, 68B.3, 68B.35
- Sec. 7E.5
Referred to in § 14B.101, 18.138, 200.22, 206.34
- Sec. 7E.6
Referred to in § 13B.2A, 14B.105, 14B.201, 15.103, 15E.182, 15F.105, 16.2, 16A.3, 18A.5, 28.3, 28B.4, 28J.5, 29A.57, 35A.9, 42.5, 67.12, 68B.32, 80B.8, 80E.2, 84A.1A, 97B.8, 97D.4, 99E.8, 100B.1, 103A.14, 123.6, 125.6, 135.22A, 135.62, 135B.11, 136.9, 142A.3, 142C.16, 147.24, 152B.13, 154A.7, 155.7, 159A.4, 161.3, 161A.4, 169.5, 173.8, 173.12, 175.3, 179.2, 183A.10, 185.14, 185C.14, 190C.2, 203.11B, 203D.4, 206.23A, 216.4, 216A.12, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216A.143, 216B.2, 217.4, 225C.5, 231.13, 231.58, 235A.1, 237.16, 249A.4, 252B.18, 256.5, 256.15, 256.52, 256A.2, 257.30, 257C.5, 261.4, 266.39, 272.5, 272C.7, 303.6, 303.86, 307.6, 327I.6, 333A.3, 368.9, 384.14, 411.36, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.17, 455B.444, 455G.4, 461A.80, 463B.2, 465C.4, 514I.5, 524.205, 533.53, 542B.8, 542C.3, 543B.12, 544A.12, 544B.7, 568.9, 602.1513, 602.10106, 679B.7, 904.106, 904.803
- Ch. 8
Referred to in § 15.103, 20.5, 80B.14, 84A.1A, 84A.4, 99D.17, 123.11, 215A.9, 216A.2, 307.8, 313.4, 313.5, 324A.6, 331.439, 476.10, 905.5
- Sec. 8.2
Referred to in § 10A.107, 10A.801, 22.3A, 29C.8, 84A.5, 135.11A, 272C.6, 321.491, 325A.5, 421.31, 455B.203A, 475A.6, 477C.7, 505.7, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10
- Sec. 8.3A
Referred to in § 2.47A, 8.6, 18.12
- Sec. 8.4
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 8.6
Referred to in § 2.47A
- Sec. 8.21
Referred to in § 8.27, 8.54, 257.8
- Sec. 8.22
Referred to in § 8.6, 8.21, 8.22A, 8.25, 8.27, 8.41, 8.54
- Sec. 8.22A
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.54, 602.1304
- Sec. 8.23
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.25, 19A.1, 35A.10, 218.58, 225C.7, 237.14, 455A.4, 602.1301
- Sec. 8.24
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.25
- Sec. 8.25
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.26
- Sec. 8.26
Referred to in § 2.50, 8.21
- Sec. 8.27
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.28
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.29
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.31
Referred to in § 8.30, 8.32, 8.57, 97B.7
- Sec. 8.32
Referred to in § 8.57
- Sec. 8.33
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.62, 8.63, 11.6, 12.65, 12.72, 12.82, 14B.103, 14B.206, 15.114, 15.223, 15.287, 15.293, 15.313, 15.343, 15.349, 15.354, 15E.89, 15E.112, 15E.175, 15F.204, 16.100, 18.12, 18.16A, 18.16B, 18.19, 19A.12, 19A.12A, 19A.12C, 19A.12D, 19A.12E, 19A.32, 25.2, 28.9, 34A.7A, 35A.8, 80A.14, 80B.16, 99D.13, 100B.4, 135.25, 142C.15, 159.21, 159.29A, 159A.7, 161.7, 161A.80, 161C.5, 161D.2, 161D.12, 173.22, 216A.117, 216B.3, 225C.41, 249H.4, 256.21, 256.22, 256.36, 256.39, 256.52, 256C.2, 261.17A, 261.19B, 261.22, 261.38, 261.72, 261.111, 294A.16, 294A.20, 303.3, 303.9, 307.46, 312.2, 321.34, 327G.29, 327H.20A, 327J.2, 330.2, 421.31, 426B.1, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.133B, 455B.183A, 455D.11C, 455D.15, 455E.11, 455G.11, 455G.21, 455H.401, 455J.2, 456A.21, 461A.3A, 463B.3, 466.7, 476.10A, 476.46, 514I.11, 537.6203, 541A.4, 566A.15, 602.1302, 602.1304, 691.6, 692.2A, 692A.11, 714.16A, 724.11, 904.311, 904.311A, 904.706, 915.94

- Sec. 8.35A
Referred to in § 602.1301
- Sec. 8.36
Referred to in § 455A.19, 904.706
- Sec. 8.36A
Referred to in § 161.4, 455B.183C
- Sec. 8.39
Referred to in § 8.39A, 8.62, 15.343, 24.24, 125.44, 307.46, 313.5, 422.103, 541A.4
- Sec. 8.41
Referred to in § 15.108, 256.10A
- Sec. 8.46
Referred to in § 12.28
- Sec. 8.53
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.57A, 426B.1
- Sec. 8.54
Referred to in § 8.22A
- Sec. 8.55
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.58
- Sec. 8.56
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.62
- Sec. 8.57
Referred to in § 7E.5A, 8.22A, 8.54, 8.56, 8.57A, 8.58, 15.354, 260A.1, 260A.3, 461A.3A
- Sec. 8.58
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56
- Sec. 8.60
Referred to in § 8.57, 8.61, 99D.17, 99F.4, 192.111, 198.9, 200.9, 201A.11, 206.12, 321.52, 327H.18, 328.36, 452A.79, 461A.79, 473.11, 473.16, 476.10, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10, 556.18
- Sec. 8D.2
Referred to in § 8D.13
- Sec. 8D.3
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.8, 14B.101
- Sec. 8D.4
Referred to in § 8D.2
- Sec. 8D.5
Referred to in § 8D.8
- Sec. 8D.11
Referred to in § 8D.14
- Sec. 8D.13
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.14
- Sec. 9A.8
Referred to in § 9A.11
- Sec. 9B.1
Referred to in § 455D.11
- Sec. 9D.2
Referred to in § 9D.4
- Ch. 9E
Referred to in § 558.42
- Sec. 9E.3
Referred to in § 9E.6, 9E.10
- Sec. 9E.9
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Sec. 9E.12
Referred to in § 9E.11
- Sec. 9E.14
Referred to in § 9E.15
- Sec. 9E.15
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Ch. 9H
Referred to in § 15A.9, 266.39A, 511.8A
- Sec. 9H.1
Referred to in § 9H.5, 9H.5B, 10.1, 10B.1, 10C.1, 15E.111, 15E.202, 16A.2, 56.14, 56.15, 159A.4, 161A.42, 161C.6, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36, 202.1, 425A.2, 428A.1, 468.327, 468.506, 501.101, 511.8A, 558.43, 561.22, 579A.1, 579B.1, 654.2A, 654.14, 654.19, 654A.1, 654A.4, 654B.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 9H.2
Referred to in § 9H.3, 9H.9
- Sec. 9H.3
Referred to in § 331.756(33)
- Sec. 9H.4
Referred to in § 9H.6, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15.331B, 15A.9, 15E.207, 501.103, 567.3
- Sec. 9H.5
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15A.9
- Sec. 9H.5A
Referred to in § 10B.4A
- Sec. 9H.5B
Referred to in § 9H.1
- Ch. 10
Referred to in § 10.9, 10B.4
- Sec. 10.1
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10C.1, 15.104, 15E.202
- Sec. 10.3
Referred to in § 10.4, 10.11
- Sec. 10.4
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.5
Referred to in § 10.6, 10.11
- Sec. 10.6
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.7
Referred to in § 10.8, 10.11
- Sec. 10.8
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.10
Referred to in § 10.11
- Sec. 10.13
Referred to in § 10.11, 10.12
- Ch. 10A
Referred to in § 235.5, 322B.6, 322C.6, 324A.5, 421.17
- Sec. 10A.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 196.1
- Sec. 10A.104
Referred to in § 15.108, 73.16
- Sec. 10A.302
Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.402
Referred to in § 10A.106, 10A.403
- Sec. 10A.502
Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.601
Referred to in § 80.15, 88.3, 88.9, 89A.1, 89A.10, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27
- Sec. 10A.702
Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.801
Referred to in § 10A.106, 17A.11, 20.6, 216.15, 903A.1
- Ch. 10B
Referred to in § 10.1
- Sec. 10B.4
Referred to in § 10B.3, 10B.6, 10C.6
- Ch. 10C
Referred to in § 10B.4, 15.104
- Sec. 10C.1
Referred to in § 10C.5
- Sec. 10C.2
Referred to in § 10C.5
- Sec. 10C.3
Referred to in § 10C.5
- Sec. 10C.4
Referred to in § 10C.5
- Ch. 11
Referred to in § 8D.13, 11.36, 99D.17, 331.440A
- Sec. 11.1
Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.2
Referred to in § 24.24, 262.14, 422.72
- Sec. 11.4
Referred to in § 11.28, 18.58, 24.24
- Sec. 11.5
Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.6
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.19, 123.58, 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 257.6, 279.38, 331.402, 331.902, 358C.12, 364.5, 411.5
- Sec. 11.7
Referred to in § 123.58

- Sec. 11.10
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.11
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.14
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.15
Referred to in § 331.756(11)
- Sec. 11.19
Referred to in § 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16
- Sec. 11.20
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.21
- Sec. 11.21
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401
- Sec. 11.23
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 12.8
Referred to in § 12C.7
- Sec. 12.10
Referred to in § 15E.89, 524.207, 533.62, 533.67
- Sec. 12.16
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 12.26
Referred to in § 12.25
- Sec. 12.28
Referred to in § 8D.11, 18.12
- Sec. 12.30
Referred to in § 8D.11, 12.28, 12E.5, 12E.14, 18.12, 76.15
- Sec. 12.31
Referred to in § 12.32
- Sec. 12.32
Referred to in § 12.31
- Sec. 12.33
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32
- Sec. 12.34
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.43A, 12.43B, 15.204
- Sec. 12.35
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32
- Sec. 12.36
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32
- Sec. 12.37
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32
- Sec. 12.38
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32
- Sec. 12.39
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32
- Sec. 12.40
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32
- Sec. 12.41
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32
- Sec. 12.43
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32
- Sec. 12.43A
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34
- Sec. 12.43B
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 15.204
- Sec. 12.44
Referred to in § 573.2
- Sec. 12.65
Referred to in § 12E.2, 12E.3, 12E.10
- Sec. 12.71
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.74, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77
- Sec. 12.72
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.71, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77, 15F.301
- Sec. 12.73
Referred to in § 12.77
- Sec. 12.74
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
- Sec. 12.75
Referred to in § 12.77
- Sec. 12.76
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
- Sec. 12.77
Referred to in § 12.75
- Sec. 12.81
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.82, 12.84, 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.82
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.85, 12.86, 292.1
- Sec. 12.83
Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.84
Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.85
Referred to in § 12.86
- Sec. 12.86
Referred to in § 12.85
- Ch. 12B
Referred to in § 12E.8, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 331.401, 331.902
- Sec. 12B.7
Referred to in § 331.555
- Sec. 12B.10
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 12C.1, 12C.7, 12C.9, 12C.10, 28E.5, 99E.10, 161A.80, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 905.6
- Sec. 12B.10A
Referred to in § 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 905.6
- Sec. 12B.10B
Referred to in § 12B.14, 28E.5, 331.303
- Sec. 12B.10C
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5
- Sec. 12B.11
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.12
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.13
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.18
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 12C
Referred to in § 11.2, 11.6, 12.32, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12E.8, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 327I.9, 331.401, 331.502, 331.555, 331.655, 468.54, 524.1312, 533.4, 533.22, 534.517, 602.8103
- Sec. 12C.1
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10C, 12C.7, 12C.8, 12E.2, 176A.8, 179.1, 181.1, 183A.1, 184.1, 184A.1, 185.1, 185C.1, 350.6, 602.8102(64)
- Sec. 12C.6
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 12C.7, 384.58, 573.12, 573.14, 602.8109
- Sec. 12C.6A
Referred to in § 12C.6
- Sec. 12C.7
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.57A, 8.63, 12.65, 12.72, 12.82, 12C.10, 14B.103, 14B.206, 15.293, 15E.175, 15F.204, 16.100, 18.12, 18.16A, 18.16B, 18.19, 19A.12C, 19A.12D, 19A.12E, 19A.35, 28.9, 35A.8, 35A.11, 159.21, 159.29A, 161A.80, 207.10, 216B.3, 231C.6, 249H.4, 261.24, 261.38, 261.111, 312.1, 357B.3, 359.43, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.133B, 455D.11C, 455D.15, 455E.11, 455G.11, 455G.21, 456A.17, 456A.21, 473.11, 476.10A, 514I.11, 602.1304, 692.2A, 904.311A
- Sec. 12C.16
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.17
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.18
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.19
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.23
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.23A
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.24
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 12D
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 12D.2
Referred to in § 12D.1

- Sec. 12D.3
Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.7
- Sec. 12D.4
Referred to in § 12D.1, 12D.9
- Sec. 12D.5
Referred to in § 12D.6, 12D.9
- Sec. 12D.6
Referred to in § 12D.9
- Ch. 12E
Referred to in § 12.30, 12.65, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C
- Sec. 12E.15
Referred to in § 12E.12
- Ch. 13
Referred to in § 12E.8, 257C.6, 654A.7
- Sec. 13.2
Referred to in § 331.756(12)
- Sec. 13.7
Referred to in § 17A.8, 68B.32, 252B.7, 262.9
- Sec. 13.10
Referred to in § 901.5, 906.4
- Sec. 13.13
Referred to in § 654A.1, 654B.1, 654C.1
- Sec. 13.20
Referred to in § 13.21, 13.22, 13.24
- Ch. 13A
Referred to in § 679.1
- Ch. 13B
Referred to in § 815.9
- Sec. 13B.4
Referred to in § 232.141, 815.7, 815.10
- Sec. 13B.8
Referred to in § 13B.8A
- Sec. 13B.9
Referred to in § 815.10
- Ch. 13C
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Ch. 14B
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 14B.103
Referred to in § 14B.102
- Sec. 14B.104
Referred to in § 14B.101
- Sec. 14B.105
Referred to in § 14B.101, 14B.109
- Sec. 14B.107
Referred to in § 14B.106
- Sec. 14B.201
Referred to in § 14B.105, 14B.106
- Sec. 15.101
Referred to in § 15E.202
- Sec. 15.102
Referred to in § 12.43, 15.241, 15.247, 73.15
- Sec. 15.103
Referred to in § 10C.1, 15E.202, 260G.6
- Sec. 15.104
Referred to in § 7E.5, 10C.3, 10C.6, 15.106
- Sec. 15.105
Referred to in § 15F.101
- Sec. 15.108
Referred to in § 73.20
- Sec. 15.201
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.202
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.203
Referred to in § 12.34, 15.204, 15E.111
- Sec. 15.204
Referred to in § 12.34
- Sec. 15.231
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.241
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.240, 15.246, 15.313, 15E.120
- Sec. 15.246
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.240
- Sec. 15.247
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.240, 15.313
- Sec. 15.251
Referred to in § 15.342A
- Sec. 15.261
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.262
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.263
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.262
- Sec. 15.264
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.265
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.266
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.267
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.268
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.281
Referred to in § 16.141
- Sec. 15.282
Referred to in § 16.141
- Sec. 15.283
Referred to in § 15.285, 16.141
- Sec. 15.284
Referred to in § 15.288, 16.107, 16.141
- Sec. 15.285
Referred to in § 16.107, 16.141
- Sec. 15.286
Referred to in § 16.100, 16.141
- Sec. 15.286A
Referred to in § 16.141
- Sec. 15.287
Referred to in § 15E.28, 15E.120, 16.141, 16.142
- Sec. 15.292
Referred to in § 15.293
- Sec. 15.293
Referred to in § 15.292, 15.294
- Sec. 15.294
Referred to in § 15.292
- Sec. 15.313
Referred to in § 15.241, 15.247, 15.312, 15.339, 15E.112, 15E.120, 15E.134, 15E.148
- Sec. 15.315
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.316
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.317
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.318
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.319
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.320
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.329
Referred to in § 6B.4A, 15.327, 15.330, 15.337, 15E.193A
- Sec. 15.330
Referred to in § 6B.4A
- Sec. 15.331
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.16A
- Sec. 15.331A
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.196
- Sec. 15.332
Referred to in § 15.333, 427B.17
- Sec. 15.333
Referred to in § 15.330, 15E.196, 422.6
- Sec. 15.333A
Referred to in § 15E.196
- Sec. 15.334
Referred to in § 15.330, 15.334A, 427B.17
- Sec. 15.335
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.6
- Sec. 15.339
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15.341
Referred to in § 15.108

- Sec. 15.342A
Referred to in § 15.251, 15.343, 422.16A
- Sec. 15.343
Referred to in § 15.342
- Sec. 15.349
Referred to in § 16.5, 428A.8
- Sec. 15.351
Referred to in § 16.10
- Sec. 15.352
Referred to in § 16.10
- Sec. 15.353
Referred to in § 16.10
- Sec. 15.354
Referred to in § 16.10, 16.91, 543B.46
- Inter. 15.361
Referred to in § 15.367
- Sec. 15.363
Referred to in § 15.362
- Sec. 15.364
Referred to in § 15.362, 15.363
- Sec. 15A.7
Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A
- Sec. 15A.8
Referred to in § 422.16A
- Sec. 15C.2
Referred to in § 15C.4
- Sec. 15C.4
Referred to in § 15C.3
- Ch. 15E
Referred to in § 10C.3, 12C.6A
- Sec. 15E.11
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.15
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.16
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15
- Sec. 15E.17
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.25
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.26
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.27
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.28
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.27
- Sec. 15E.29
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.81
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.82
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.83
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.84
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.85
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.87
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.88
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.89
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.90
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.89
- Sec. 15E.91
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.89
- Sec. 15E.92
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.93
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.94
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.106
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.107
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.108
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.111
Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
- Sec. 15E.112
Referred to in § 15.114, 15.313, 159A.7
- Sec. 15E.120
Referred to in § 15.240, 15.287
- Sec. 15E.131
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.132
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.133
Referred to in § 15.313, 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.134
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.135
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.136
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.137
Referred to in § 15.313, 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.138
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.139
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.140
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.141
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.142
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.143
Referred to in § 15.313, 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.144
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.145
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.146
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.147
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.148
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.149
Referred to in § 15.313
- Sec. 15E.169
Referred to in § 15E.171
- Sec. 15E.175
Referred to in § 455B.433
- Sec. 15E.183
Referred to in § 15E.182
- Sec. 15E.192
Referred to in § 15E.194
- Sec. 15E.193
Referred to in § 15E.193A, 15E.193B, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.193A
Referred to in § 422.6
- Sec. 15E.193B
Referred to in § 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.194
Referred to in § 15E.193A, 15E.195, 15E.196
- Sec. 15E.195
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.196
- Sec. 15E.196
Referred to in § 15E.193, 15E.193A, 15E.193B, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.203
Referred to in § 15E.209
- Sec. 15E.205
Referred to in § 15E.208
- Sec. 15E.206
Referred to in § 15E.205

- Sec. 15E.207
Referred to in § 15E.208
- Sec. 15E.208
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.204
- Sec. 15E.209
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.205, 15E.207, 15E.208
- Sec. 15F.102
Referred to in § 12.71, 15F.101, 15F.203, 15F.304
- Sec. 15F.202
Referred to in § 15F.106, 15F.201, 15F.204
- Sec. 15F.204
Referred to in § 15F.201
- Sec. 15F.302
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.73, 12.75, 15F.106, 15F.301, 292.2
- Ch. 16
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 34A.20, 175.11, 218.95, 257C.7, 260C.71, 455G.2, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8
- Sec. 16.1
Referred to in § 15.240, 15.286, 16.102, 16A.2, 403A.3, 422.7, 422.35, 499A.101, 533.16, 654.15
- Sec. 16.2
Referred to in § 16.1, 403A.3, 455B.291, 533.16
- Sec. 16.3
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.4
Referred to in § 16.16, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5
Referred to in § 16.123, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5A
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5B
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.6
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.7
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.9
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.10
Referred to in § 16.81, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.11
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.12
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.13
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.14
Referred to in § 6B.53, 16.29, 16.36, 331.361, 364.7, 403A.3, 446.39, 533.16
- Sec. 16.15
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.16
Referred to in § 16.17, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.17
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.18
Referred to in § 16.19, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.19
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.20
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.21
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.22
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.23
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.24
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.25
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.26
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 173.14B, 175.17, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.27
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.28
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 16.26, 16.51, 16.65, 16.131, 16.141, 16.155, 34A.20, 260C.71, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.29
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.30
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.31
Referred to in § 403A.3, 455B.295, 533.16
- Sec. 16.32
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.33
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.34
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.35
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.36
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.37
Referred to in § 16.24
- Sec. 16.40
Referred to in § 16.91
- Sec. 16.61
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.62
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.63
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.64
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.65
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.71
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.72
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.73
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.81
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.10
- Sec. 16.82
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.83
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.84
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.100
Referred to in § 15.286, 16.40
- Sec. 16.101
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
- Sec. 16.102
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.104, 16.106
- Sec. 16.103
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106, 16.107
- Sec. 16.104
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106, 16.107
- Sec. 16.105
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106, 16.107
- Sec. 16.106
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.107
- Sec. 16.121
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.122
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.123
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.124
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.125
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.131
Referred to in § 16.132, 16.133
- Sec. 16.132
Referred to in § 16.133

- Sec. 16.141
Referred to in § 16.142, 16.143
- Sec. 16.142
Referred to in § 16.143
- Sec. 16.155
Referred to in § 237.14
- Sec. 16.177
Referred to in § 602.8108A
- Ch. 16A
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 16A.1
Referred to in § 16A.3
- Sec. 16A.3
Referred to in § 16A.2
- Sec. 16A.5
Referred to in § 16A.3
- Sec. 16A.8
Referred to in § 16A.16
- Sec. 16A.9
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Sec. 16A.10
Referred to in § 16A.6, 16A.9
- Sec. 16A.11
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Sec. 16A.12
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Sec. 16A.13
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Ch. 17A
Referred to in § 2B.5, 2B.17, 2C.9, 6B.2A, 7.17, 8.41, 8D.3, 9.4, 9A.5, 9D.2, 9E.7, 9H.5A, 9H.5B, 9H.6, 10A.104, 10A.601, 10A.801, 10B.4, 11.6, 12.34, 12.40, 12.43, 12.43A, 12.62, 12B.10, 12B.10C, 12C.6, 12C.9, 12C.16, 12D.2, 12E.8, 13.15, 13B.4, 14B.104, 14B.105, 14B.109, 15.104, 15.108, 15.224, 15.252, 15.264, 15.286A, 15.295, 15.329, 15.339, 15.363, 15A.9, 15E.88, 15E.182, 15E.183, 15E.193A, 15E.195, 15E.211, 15F.104, 16.5, 16.73, 16.84, 16.91, 16.93, 16.106, 16.133, 16.143, 16A.6, 16A.8, 18.4, 18.8A, 19A.9, 19B.3, 19B.7, 20.6, 20.11, 21.5, 22.11, 22.12, 23A.2, 23A.4, 25B.6, 28.4, 28.5, 28J.4, 29C.8, 29C.9, 29C.19, 30.5, 34A.7A, 34A.22, 35A.3, 35A.8, 35D.3, 35D.15, 36.8, 47.1, 47.8, 56.2, 56.6, 56.20, 68B.2, 68B.6, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.33, 68B.35, 74A.6, 80.18, 80A.15, 80B.11, 80B.11A, 80B.11C, 80B.13, 80B.15, 84A.1B, 84A.5, 84A.10, 85.3, 85.26, 85.27, 85.45, 85.61, 85.65A, 85B.5, 85B.14, 86.3, 86.17, 86.18, 86.26, 86.29, 88.5, 88.9, 88B.3, 88B.8, 89.3, 89.5, 89.7, 89A.3, 89A.13, 89B.12, 89B.17, 90A.4, 90A.5, 90A.6, 90A.7, 90A.10, 91.4, 91.6, 91A.9, 91A.12, 91C.6, 91C.8, 92.5, 92.6, 92.8, 94A.2, 94A.5, 96.6, 96.7(2e, 5), 96.11, 97B.4, 97B.15, 97B.16, 97B.20A, 97B.34, 97B.50A, 99B.1, 99B.13, 99B.14, 99D.7, 99D.23, 99E.3, 99E.9, 99F.4, 100.13, 100.16, 100.18, 100.35, 100B.10, 101.5, 101.23, 101.25, 101.27, 101A.5, 103A.11, 103A.41, 104B.1, 123.21, 123.24, 123.32, 123.39, 124.201, 124.301, 124A.2, 124B.2, 124C.7, 125.7, 125.18, 125.20, 125.32, 126.2, 126.17, 135.22A, 135.28, 135.37, 135.43, 135.70, 135.73, 135.74, 135.102, 135.112, 135B.14, 135C.5, 135C.9, 135C.14, 135C.23, 135C.34, 135C.36, 135C.43, 135G.4, 135G.7, 135H.9, 135H.14, 135I.4, 135J.5, 135J.7, 135K.4, 136A.5, 136B.4, 136C.3, 136C.4, 136D.7, 137F.3, 137F.9, 137F.10, 137F.14, 138.18, 139A.8, 139A.19, 141A.2, 141A.5, 142A.4, 142A.8, 144.3, 144.29A, 144.34, 147.103A, 147A.1, 147A.8, 147A.21, 147A.27, 148.6, 148.11, 148.13, 148C.5A, 151.11, 152.10, 152B.6, 152C.3, 152C.4, 154A.4, 155A.6, 155A.16, 155A.17, 156.9, 157.9, 157.14, 158.12, 158.15, 159.29, 159.29A, 159.29B, 159.30, 159.31, 161A.4, 161A.72, 161A.80, 161C.6, 162.13, 162.16, 163.30, 163.41, 163A.1, 164.4, 164.19, 169.14, 169A.4, 169A.8, 169A.13, 172A.13, 172B.3, 173.1, 173.14A, 175.2, 175.6, 181.18, 183A.5, 184.6, 190C.3, 190C.4, 190C.14, 192.102, 192.112, 196.2, 199.1, 199.3, 199.11, 200A.4, 200A.13, 201A.8, 201A.10, 203.11A, 203.11B, 203.12B, 203C.36A, 203D.5, 203D.6, 206.23A, 206.31, 207.3, 207.9, 207.14, 207.15, 208.8, 208.10, 213.2, 214.10, 214A.2, 215.23, 215.24, 216.5, 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19, 216A.16, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92B, 216A.103, 216A.115, 216A.143, 216B.6, 217.3, 217.23, 217.30, 217.34, 225C.6, 225C.21, 225C.29, 229.23, 231.14, 231.41, 231.44, 231B.2, 231C.3, 234.6, 234.8, 235.5, 235A.19, 235B.10, 237.3, 237.13, 237.18, 237A.12, 237A.27, 239B.4, 239B.8, 239B.14, 239B.16, 249.4, 249.5, 249A.4, 249A.15, 249A.19, 249F.6A, 249G.2, 249H.3, 249H.4, 249H.6, 249H.7, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.9A, 252B.16, 252B.20, 252B.23, 252C.4, 252D.18, 252E.15, 252F.5, 252H.3, 252H.4, 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.16, 252H.17, 252H.19, 252H.20, 252I.4, 252I.8, 252J.2, 252J.4, 252J.6, 255A.3, 255A.4, 255A.5, 255A.9, 256.7, 256.11, 256.21, 256.23, 256.52, 256.84, 256B.9, 257.30, 257.31, 257.42, 257B.11, 257C.6, 258.17, 259.3, 259A.5, 260C.47, 260C.49, 260C.73, 260E.7, 260F.7, 260G.6, 261.3, 261.19, 261.22, 261.24, 261.37, 261.44, 261.81, 261.86, 261.122, 261.124, 261A.4, 261A.7, 261B.3, 262.69, 267.6, 272.2, 272.12, 272.13, 272.14, 272.25, 272.31, 272C.5, 272C.6, 273.9, 275.8, 279.10, 279.44, 279.51, 280.17, 282.18, 285.1, 292.3, 294A.21, 304.7, 304.17, 306A.3, 306C.2, 306C.4, 306C.24, 307.12, 307.30, 307A.2, 313A.6, 315.10, 316.1, 316.9, 317.25, 321.20B, 321.34, 321.52, 321.176B, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.210, 321.211, 321.376, 321.445, 321.449, 321.450, 321.475, 321.486, 321.513, 321.560, 321A.3, 321E.9, 321E.9A, 321E.14, 321E.33, 321E.34, 321G.2, 321J.14, 321L.8, 321M.10, 322B.6, 322B.7, 322C.6, 322G.7, 322G.9, 324A.5, 325A.3A, 325A.10, 326.33, 326.45, 327B.1, 327C.7, 327C.19, 327D.160, 327G.15, 327G.79, 327I.7, 328.19, 328.39, 331.657, 333A.4, 356.36, 368.10, 368.22, 384.15, 421.1, 421.7, 421.17, 421.17A, 421.40, 421.60, 422.72, 424.13, 425.7, 425.37, 426A.6, 426B.4, 427.1(16, 19, 23), 427.16, 427A.1, 429.2, 429.3, 434.11, 437A.10, 437A.17, 437A.25, 438.10, 441.8, 441.47, 441.49, 452A.56, 452A.59, 452A.85, 453A.46, 453B.2, 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.138, 455B.161, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.187, 455B.200, 455B.200A, 455B.202, 455B.203B, 455B.263, 455B.265, 455B.268, 455B.278, 455B.279, 455B.299, 455B.383, 455B.389, 455B.418, 455B.421, 455B.429, 455B.446, 455B.452, 455B.453, 455B.464, 455B.474, 455B.476, 455B.478, 455B.485, 455B.491, 455B.601, 455C.9, 455C.10, 455D.7, 455D.10A, 455G.6, 455G.9, 455G.18, 455J.7, 455J.9, 455K.12, 456A.21, 456A.33A, 456A.37, 456B.12, 458A.14, 461A.41, 461A.42, 462A.3, 462A.12, 462B.11, 462B.16, 465B.2, 473.7, 473.40, 476.2, 476.6, 476.13, 476.17, 476.25, 476.29, 476.33, 476A.4, 476A.11, 476A.12, 479.29, 479A.10, 479A.14, 479A.17, 479B.20, 479B.22, 481A.134, 481B.3, 482.1, 483A.27, 484B.2, 502.211, 502.215, 502.603, 502.603A, 502.604, 502.607, 502A.17, 502A.20, 505.8, 505.23, 507.10, 507.14, 507A.4, 507A.10, 507B.9, 507B.12, 507C.9, 507D.2, 508.15A, 508B.11, 508B.14, 508C.10, 508C.11, 510.2, 510.8, 510.9, 511.8(22), 512B.34, 514.4, 514.13, 514B.5, 514B.17, 514B.23, 514B.25A, 514B.27, 514B.33, 514C.4, 514D.8, 514E.2, 514E.9, 514F.1, 514J.14, 515.35, 515.90, 515A.6, 515F.5, 515G.11, 516A.2, 516D.8, 516E.7, 516E.13, 518C.8, 521B.5, 521C.11, 521C.12, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521G.10, 522A.3, 523A.2, 523A.12, 523A.16, 523B.2, 523B.8, 523B.10, 523C.5, 523C.7, 523C.10, 523C.19, 523C.23, 523D.10, 523D.13, 523E.2, 523E.12, 523E.16, 523F.17, 523F.23, 523I.4, 524.225, 524.228, 524.305, 524.825, 524.905, 524.908, 524.1304, 524.1403, 524.1413, 527.3, 527.11, 527.12, 528.9, 533.6A, 533.16, 533.20, 533.38, 533.54, 533D.3, 533D.12, 533D.13, 534.204, 534.519, 535.2, 535B.7, 535C.9, 536A.20, 536A.22, 536C.13, 537.6117, 542C.23, 546.2, 546.10, 548.104, 548.117, 552.16, 552.20, 557B.6, 566A.14, 567.8A, 579A.2, 579B.4, 600.8, 600.22, 602.1401, 602.9206, 618.11, 622A.7, 622B.1, 625.29, 691.6, 692A.10, 692A.13A, 714.16, 717B.6, 805.14, 809.16, 809A.25, 903A.3, 904.105, 904.108, 904.207, 904.602, 904.909, 905.7, 907.8A, 910.5, 915.82, 915.83, 915.93
- Sec. 17A.2
Referred to in § 17A.3, 22.9, 172D.1, 200.3, 229.23, 262.69, 316.9, 321.253A, 422.21, 441.21, 441.49, 455A.13, 476A.1, 906.3
- Sec. 17A.3
Referred to in § 17A.9A, 22.7, 904.602
- Sec. 17A.4
Referred to in § 17A.4A, 17A.7, 17A.8, 68B.2, 135C.2, 163.30, 249A.3, 267.6, 455B.105, 455G.4, 479.29, 479A.14, 479B.20, 514B.4A, 519A.4
- Sec. 17A.4A
Referred to in § 17A.33

- Sec. 17A.5
Referred to in § 17A.4, 17A.8, 135C.2, 161A.4, 249A.3, 267.6, 455G.4, 519A.4
- Sec. 17A.6
Referred to in § 2B.17, 17A.4, 89.5, 89A.3, 267.6
- Sec. 17A.8
Referred to in § 17A.4, 237A.2
- Sec. 17A.9
Referred to in § 17A.2, 17A.19
- Sec. 17A.10
Referred to in § 17A.9, 123.37, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.10A
Referred to in § 17A.9, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.11
Referred to in § 10A.801, 17A.9, 19A.9, 86.17, 148.7, 169.5, 169.14, 256B.6, 421.17, 524.228, 533.6A, 903A.1
- Sec. 17A.12
Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.13, 17A.16, 68B.31, 86.19, 147A.5, 169.5, 217.30, 321.556, 421.17, 455B.446, 476A.4
- Sec. 17A.13
Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.17, 68B.34, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.14
Referred to in § 17A.9, 68B.31, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.15
Referred to in § 10A.801, 17A.9, 86.24, 86.42, 148C.6A, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.16
Referred to in § 10A.601, 17A.9, 17A.19, 421.17, 508B.14, 515G.14
- Sec. 17A.17
Referred to in § 2C.9, 17A.9, 86.17, 216.15, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.18
Referred to in § 17A.9, 207.14, 252J.8, 261.126, 421.17, 422.53, 424.5, 534.405
- Sec. 17A.18A
Referred to in § 203C.10, 207.14, 421.17, 502.604, 516E.13, 523B.8, 523C.19, 523D.13, 535B.7
- Sec. 17A.19
Referred to in § 10A.601, 21.6, 22.8, 22.10, 80A.17, 86.42, 99A.6, 135.70, 139A.22, 152C.4, 169.15, 216.17, 225C.29, 252.27, 261B.3, 272C.6, 321.52, 321.560, 368.22, 476.6, 542B.27, 544A.15
- Sec. 17A.20
Referred to in § 207.15, 225C.29, 252.27, 321.52
- Ch. 18
Referred to in § 12E.8, 14B.109, 35A.10, 142A.6, 218.58, 257C.6, 321.35, 904.315, 904.706
- Sec. 18.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 18.3
Referred to in § 18.14
- Sec. 18.6
Referred to in § 14B.109, 18.12, 216B.3, 262.9, 303.9, 307.21, 455J.5
- Sec. 18.7
Referred to in § 904.808
- Sec. 18.12
Referred to in § 2.47A, 18.16, 231.58, 303.2, 303.9
- Sec. 18.15
Referred to in § 809A.17
- Sec. 18.16
Referred to in § 303.9
- Sec. 18.16B
Referred to in § 18.12
- Sec. 18.18
Referred to in § 18.3, 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.20
Referred to in § 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.22
Referred to in § 18.6, 216B.3, 260C.19B, 262.9, 262.25B, 307.21, 904.312B
- Sec. 18.26
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.27
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59
- Sec. 18.28
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.29
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.30
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.50
- Sec. 18.31
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.32
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.33
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.34
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.35
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.36
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.37
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.43, 18.50
- Sec. 18.38
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.39
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.40
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.42
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.43
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.44
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.45
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.46
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.47
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.48
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.49
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.27, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.50
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30
- Sec. 18.51
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.53
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.54
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.57
Referred to in § 7A.27, 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59
- Sec. 18.58
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.59
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.12, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.60
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.61
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.62
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.63
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.74
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.75
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.80
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.81
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.82
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.83
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.84
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50

- Sec. 18.85
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.86
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.87
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.88
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.89
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.90
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 331.502
- Sec. 18.91
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.92
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.93
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.95
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.96
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.97
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.97A, 602.1204
- Sec. 18.97A
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.99
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.100
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.101
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.102
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.103
- Sec. 18.103
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.114
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.115
Referred to in § 18.3, 262.25A
- Sec. 18.116
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.117
Referred to in § 2.10, 13B.5, 18.3, 307.12
- Sec. 18.119
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.120
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.121
Referred to in § 18.3
- Ch. 19A
Referred to in § 7F.1, 10A.104, 10A.601, 10A.801, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 14B.104, 15.106, 16.2, 16A.5, 18.8, 18.74, 18.115, 20.5, 20.18, 35A.8, 35D.14, 47.8, 55.1, 55.4, 68B.32, 84A.7, 86.2, 88.2, 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9, 97B.5, 97B.49B, 99E.3, 99E.14, 103A.6, 123.20, 135.2, 135C.16, 135C.18, 137.6, 142A.5, 147.98, 147.103, 147.103A, 147.114, 152.3, 152.11, 153.33, 157.7, 158.6, 175.7, 216A.2, 216A.145, 217.23, 218.10, 231.22, 256.9, 256.52, 256.54, 261A.6, 272C.7, 303.1A, 307.12, 455A.4, 474.10, 502.601, 625.29, 691.1, 904.108, 904.303, 904A.4B
- Sec. 19A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 19A.24, 432.13
- Sec. 19A.1A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.2
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.2A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.3
Referred to in § 19A.24, 42.1, 68B.32, 123.20, 475A.3, 505.4, 507.5
- Sec. 19A.3A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.8
Referred to in § 19A.12E, 19A.24, 19A.35
- Sec. 19A.8A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.9
Referred to in § 19A.8A, 19A.24, 19B.12, 147.102, 147.103A, 152.2, 313.4, 474.1
- Sec. 19A.10
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.11
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12B
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12C
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12D
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12E
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.13
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.14
Referred to in § 19A.24, 235A.15
- Sec. 19A.15
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.16
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.17
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.18
Referred to in § 19A.1A, 19A.24, 19A.25, 55.1
- Sec. 19A.19
Referred to in § 19A.24, 19A.25
- Sec. 19A.20
Referred to in § 19A.24, 19A.26
- Sec. 19A.21
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.23
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.24
Referred to in § 19A.25
- Ch. 19B
Referred to in § 8.6, 15.264
- Sec. 19B.1
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.2
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.3
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.4
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.5
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.12
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 602.1401
- Ch. 20
Referred to in § 1C.2, 2.40, 8.56, 8.58, 8D.3, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 19A.1, 19A.2A, 19A.9, 19B.12, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.37, 80.8, 80.15, 173.1, 256.20, 256D.6, 260A.1, 262.9, 273.12, 279.10, 279.13, 279.14, 294A.2, 294A.9, 294A.15, 295.2, 331.324, 400.8A, 411.39, 602.1401, 602.11108, 905.4
- Sec. 20.3
Referred to in § 235A.15, 602.11108
- Sec. 20.4
Referred to in § 20.3, 279.23
- Sec. 20.5
Referred to in § 20.3
- Sec. 20.8
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.9
Referred to in § 20.10, 20.17, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.30, 294A.9, 294A.15

- Sec. 20.10
Referred to in § 20.11, 279.19
- Sec. 20.11
Referred to in § 20.13, 20.14
- Sec. 20.12
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.13
Referred to in § 20.14
- Sec. 20.14
Referred to in § 20.12, 20.15
- Sec. 20.15
Referred to in § 20.14, 602.1401
- Sec. 20.17
Referred to in § 20.1, 20.15, 20.22, 275.33
- Sec. 20.18
Referred to in § 235A.15, 279.19
- Sec. 20.19
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.20
- Sec. 20.20
Referred to in § 20.19, 294A.9, 679C.5
- Sec. 20.21
Referred to in § 20.19, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.22
Referred to in § 20.19, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.31
Referred to in § 679C.5
- Ch. 21
Referred to in § 13.14, 15E.88, 20.17, 28.6, 28A.9, 28F.13, 28J.4, 49.4, 49.5, 68B.34, 142B.1, 147.103A, 161A.47, 183A.5, 237.21, 272C.6, 279.15, 279.24, 331.210A, 331.213, 331.234, 331.235, 331.238, 331.909, 358C.12, 373.3, 455A.20, 480.3, 602.2103
- Sec. 21.2
Referred to in § 21.11, 331.909
- Sec. 21.3
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 21.4
Referred to in § 21.3, 21.8, 35C.1, 275.15, 282.11
- Sec. 21.5
Referred to in § 21.3, 21.8, 97B.8, 203.11B, 203D.4, 279.24, 388.9
- Ch. 22
Referred to in § 2.42, 10A.105, 14B.202, 15E.88, 21.10, 28.6, 28A.9, 28F.13, 87.11, 88.6, 88.16, 91.12, 97A.5, 97B.17, 99F.12, 103A.17, 135.43, 135G.15, 144.43, 169A.11, 183A.5, 203.16, 203C.24, 206.12, 229A.14, 235A.15, 235B.6, 237.21, 252B.9, 252B.24, 252J.2, 261B.6, 279.16, 279.24, 321.491, 321A.3, 331.210A, 331.303, 331.909, 358C.12, 411.5, 455B.105, 455B.117, 455B.179, 455B.200A, 455B.203, 455K.4, 466.7, 473.7, 480.3, 502.603, 502A.15, 505.17, 507.10, 507.14, 507C.11, 507E.5, 508C.12, 508C.13, 508D.9, 513B.7, 515B.10, 518C.11, 521C.3, 521E.8, 521F.9, 523A.2, 523A.11, 523B.8, 523E.2, 523E.11, 524.215, 529.2, 533.60, 535B.10, 566A.2C, 566A.2D, 566A.12, 602.2103, 692.18, 904.602, 915.12
- Sec. 22.1
Referred to in § 14B.101, 455B.117
- Sec. 22.2
Referred to in § 14B.202, 18.75, 22.14, 68B.32A, 388.9, 455B.200A, 904.602
- Sec. 22.3
Referred to in § 2.42, 18.75, 321.11, 483A.22A
- Sec. 22.3A
Referred to in § 14B.203, 18.75, 22.2, 22.7, 169A.1
- Sec. 22.4
Referred to in § 18.75
- Sec. 22.5
Referred to in § 18.75
- Sec. 22.6
Referred to in § 18.75, 22.10, 22.14, 455K.4
- Sec. 22.7
Referred to in § 2C.9, 34A.7A, 68B.31, 68B.32B, 76.11, 87.11, 100.5, 135.43, 136A.6, 147A.26, 166D.10, 202A.2, 203.11B, 203D.4, 206.23A, 232.149, 252G.5, 263B.10, 280.19A, 321.189A, 455B.117, 462A.7, 465C.14, 476.4A, 476.74, 523C.23, 692A.13, 708.2B, 907.4, 915.90
- Sec. 22.11
Referred to in § 22.12
- Ch. 23A
Referred to in § 101.5A
- Ch. 24
Referred to in § 8.6, 29C.17, 145A.14, 176A.8, 176A.10, 230A.13, 257.7, 257.14, 275.29, 298.1, 309.97, 331.401, 331.438, 331.502, 384.19, 441.16
- Sec. 24.2
Referred to in § 74.1, 331.433, 384.2
- Sec. 24.3
Referred to in § 8.6, 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.4
Referred to in § 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.5
Referred to in § 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.6
Referred to in § 24.9, 24.14, 29C.20
- Sec. 24.7
Referred to in § 24.9
- Sec. 24.8
Referred to in § 24.7, 24.9
- Sec. 24.9
Referred to in § 24.7, 37.9, 441.16
- Sec. 24.10
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.11
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.12
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.14
Referred to in § 24.9
- Sec. 24.15
Referred to in § 24.14
- Sec. 24.16
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.17
Referred to in § 257.7, 331.434
- Sec. 24.21
Referred to in § 331.432
- Sec. 24.26
Referred to in § 24.2
- Sec. 24.27
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.28
Referred to in § 24.9, 24.29, 331.436
- Sec. 24.29
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.30
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.31
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.32
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.48
Referred to in § 444.25A, 444.25B, 444.26, 444.27
- Ch. 25
Referred to in § 313.16, 421.40, 669.19
- Sec. 25.1
Referred to in § 25.2, 421.38, 669.19
- Sec. 25.2
Referred to in § 22.7, 25.1, 421.38
- Sec. 25.4
Referred to in § 669.19
- Sec. 25.5
Referred to in § 669.19
- Ch. 25B
Referred to in § 618.11
- Sec. 25B.5
Referred to in § 2B.10
- Sec. 28.3
Referred to in § 28.1
- Sec. 28.5
Referred to in § 28.9
- Sec. 28.8
Referred to in § 28.4

- Sec. 28A.1
Referred to in § 28A.3, 28A.26
- Sec. 28A.5
Referred to in § 28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.6
Referred to in § 28A.5, 28A.8, 28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.10
Referred to in § 28A.11
- Ch. 28D
Referred to in § 14B.102, 331.324, 476A.13, 904.706
- Sec. 28D.3
Referred to in § 28D.4, 28D.6
- Ch. 28E
Referred to in § 8D.3, 8D.5, 11.6, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12C.1, 14B.102, 15.327, 15.353, 15E.192, 16.151, 16.161, 16.162, 22.12, 28F.1, 28F.2, 28G.3, 28G.4, 28G.6, 28H.1, 28H.5, 28K.4, 29C.9, 30.5, 34.2, 34A.3, 34A.7, 35B.6, 76.16A, 85.59, 87.4, 97B.1A, 100B.9, 135.107, 135L.2, 136C.2, 136D.3, 161.8, 161A.64, 174.13, 207.20, 207.21, 217.42, 229A.7, 232.141, 252G.2, 262B.5, 270.10, 279.12, 298.3, 298A.6, 300.1, 303.2, 309.19, 321M.1, 321M.4, 321M.5, 331.304, 331.441, 331.485, 331.488, 331.557A, 331.753, 347.31, 354.9, 356.7, 357A.11, 357B.3, 357F.10, 357G.10, 358.20, 359.42, 359.49, 364.5, 368.1, 368.7A, 373.11, 384.76, 384.84, 384.84A, 392.4, 403.21, 422A.2, 422B.12, 422D.6, 422E.4, 455B.134, 455B.144, 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.306, 455B.384, 455B.385, 455G.5, 468.585, 468.588 – 468.590, 476A.13, 502.701, 515A.15, 669.2, 691.6A, 804.7B, 904.108, 904.111, 904.308, 904.703
- Sec. 28E.2
Referred to in § 28.7, 28F.2, 28G.2, 455B.301, 904.308
- Sec. 28E.5
Referred to in § 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.6
Referred to in § 28E.28, 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.9
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.7
- Sec. 28E.16
Referred to in § 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.19
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 28E.21
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.22
Referred to in § 28E.24, 28E.28, 28E.28B, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.23
Referred to in § 28E.22, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.24
Referred to in § 28E.28A, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.25
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.26
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.27
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28A
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 28F
Referred to in § 28G.5, 389.4, 427.1(2), 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7
- Sec. 28F.1
Referred to in § 28F.2, 28F.3, 28F.13, 28F.14, 389.3
- Sec. 28F.2
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 28F.3
Referred to in § 28F.4
- Sec. 28F.5
Referred to in § 28F.6
- Sec. 28F.11
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Ch. 28G
Referred to in § 28A.4
- Sec. 28G.2
Referred to in § 28G.3, 28G.4
- Ch. 28H
Referred to in § 28J.2
- Sec. 28H.1
Referred to in § 15E.171, 28H.3
- Ch. 28I
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.304
- Sec. 28J.1
Referred to in § 28J.3
- Sec. 29.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Ch. 29A
Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 29A.1
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 29A.14
Referred to in § 29A.57
- Sec. 29A.23
Referred to in § 29A.78
- Sec. 29A.45
Referred to in § 602.8102(12)
- Sec. 29A.74
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Sec. 29A.75
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Ch. 29B
Referred to in § 29A.51, 35D.16
- Sec. 29B.14
Referred to in § 29B.2, 29B.18, 29B.44
- Sec. 29B.16
Referred to in § 29B.17, 29B.18
- Sec. 29B.19
Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.20
Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.23
Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.28
Referred to in § 29B.39, 29B.67
- Sec. 29B.31
Referred to in § 29B.50
- Sec. 29B.33
Referred to in § 29B.2
- Sec. 29B.40
Referred to in § 29B.36
- Sec. 29B.44
Referred to in § 29B.2
- Sec. 29B.58
Referred to in § 29B.12
- Sec. 29B.65
Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.69
Referred to in § 29B.72
- Sec. 29B.82
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.91
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.96
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.112
Referred to in § 29B.44
- Ch. 29C
Referred to in § 30.9, 331.424, 331.427, 384.12, 444.25A, 444.25B, 455B.385
- Sec. 29C.2
Referred to in § 29A.7
- Sec. 29C.6
Referred to in § 161A.75
- Sec. 29C.8A
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 29C.9
Referred to in § 8D.13, 29C.6, 331.381, 331.653
- Sec. 29C.10
Referred to in § 8D.13, 331.381
- Sec. 29C.11
Referred to in § 331.381

- Sec. 29C.12
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.12A
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.13
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 30.1
Referred to in § 455B.516
- Sec. 30.2
Referred to in § 29.1
- Sec. 30.7
Referred to in § 30.5, 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 30.8
Referred to in § 30.5
- Sec. 30.9
Referred to in § 30.5
- Ch. 34A
Referred to in § 16.161
- Inter. 34A.1
Referred to in § 34A.20
- Sec. 34A.2
Referred to in § 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.2A
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.2
- Sec. 34A.6
Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7, 34A.7A
- Inter. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161
- Sec. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7, 34A.21
- Sec. 34A.21
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.22
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
- Ch. 35
Referred to in § 35A.3
- Sec. 35.1
Referred to in § 19A.9, 35.8, 35B.3, 35B.13, 35B.14, 35B.16, 35C.1, 37.10, 282.6, 331.608, 400.10, 426A.11, 426A.12, 483A.24
- Ch. 35A
Referred to in § 35.1
- Sec. 35A.2
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.1, 35D.1
- Sec. 35A.3
Referred to in § 35B.6
- Sec. 35A.8
Referred to in § 35A.1
- Sec. 35A.9
Referred to in § 35D.14
- Ch. 35B
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.3, 218.95, 331.427, 714.8
- Sec. 35B.3
Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321
- Sec. 35B.4
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 35B.6
Referred to in § 35A.3, 331.502
- Sec. 35B.10
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 35B.14
Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6
- Sec. 35B.15
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 35B.16
Referred to in § 714.7A
- Ch. 35C
Referred to in § 35.1, 372.8
- Sec. 35C.1
Referred to in § 35C.5
- Sec. 35C.4
Referred to in § 35C.5, 35C.5A
- Sec. 35C.5
Referred to in § 35C.5A
- Ch. 35D
Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8
- Sec. 35D.1
Referred to in § 35D.2
- Sec. 35D.10
Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 35D.13
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
- Sec. 35D.16
Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 36.2
Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
- Sec. 36.3
Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
- Sec. 36.6
Referred to in § 36.7
- Ch. 37
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 405A.6, 444.25A, 444.25B
- Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28
- Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321
- Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.15
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.18
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
- Sec. 37.21
Referred to in § 360.4
- Sec. 37.22
Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
- Sec. 37.23
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.24
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.25
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.30
Referred to in § 331.552
- Ch. 39
Referred to in § 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
- Sec. 39.2
Referred to in § 47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55
- Sec. 39.3
Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 275.1, 362.2
- Sec. 39.9
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78
- Sec. 39.11
Referred to in § 39.12
- Sec. 39.15
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.16
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.17
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753
- Sec. 39.21
Referred to in § 49.30
- Sec. 39.22
Referred to in § 49.37
- Ch. 40
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Ch. 41
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 41.1
Referred to in § 41.2
- Ch. 42
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 42.3
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6
- Sec. 42.4
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 331.209, 331.210A

- Sec. 42.6
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5
- Ch. 43
Referred to in § 39.3, 50.1A, 52.28, 56.15, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 43.2
Referred to in § 42.1, 49.58, 56.2, 56.18, 56.19, 99B.7
- Sec. 43.4
Referred to in § 43.90, 43.119
- Sec. 43.8
Referred to in § 43.9
- Sec. 43.11
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.18
Referred to in § 43.19, 43.21, 420.130
- Sec. 43.20
Referred to in § 43.18
- Sec. 43.22
Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23
- Sec. 43.23
Referred to in § 43.13
- Sec. 43.24
Referred to in § 43.115
- Sec. 43.46
Referred to in § 43.47
- Sec. 43.49
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.50
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.51
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.52
Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
- Sec. 43.53
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116
- Sec. 43.55
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.60
Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.61
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.62
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.63
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48
- Sec. 43.65
Referred to in § 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
- Sec. 43.67
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88
- Sec. 43.73
Referred to in § 49.37, 49.41
- Sec. 43.76
Referred to in § 43.77
- Sec. 43.78
Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254
- Sec. 43.88
Referred to in § 43.78, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.100
Referred to in § 56.2
- Sec. 43.107
Referred to in § 43.111
- Sec. 43.111
Referred to in § 48A.25, 56.2
- Sec. 43.112
Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3
- Sec. 43.114
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 43.115
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3
- Sec. 43.116
Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.117
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.118
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Ch. 44
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 43.123, 56.15, 99B.7, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.254, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 44.1
Referred to in § 44.2
- Sec. 44.2
Referred to in § 44.3
- Sec. 44.4
Referred to in § 99F.7, 331.237, 331.323, 376.4
- Sec. 44.5
Referred to in § 376.4
- Sec. 44.7
Referred to in § 331.306, 331.505, 331.552, 331.602, 331.756(14), 602.8102(13)
- Sec. 44.8
Referred to in § 362.4, 376.4
- Sec. 44.9
Referred to in § 44.11, 376.4
- Sec. 44.11
Referred to in § 44.14, 44.17
- Sec. 44.13
Referred to in § 44.14
- Sec. 44.17
Referred to in § 54.5
- Ch. 45
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 44.17, 49.104, 52.40, 53.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 256.63, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 331.254, 347.25, 357H.6, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 45.3
Referred to in § 357.13, 358.9, 376.11
- Ch. 46
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.3
Referred to in § 602.11111
- Sec. 46.5
Referred to in § 46.9, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.7
Referred to in § 602.6504
- Sec. 46.8
Referred to in § 46.5, 46.9A, 602.6504, 602.8102(14)
- Sec. 46.9
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.10
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(4)
- Sec. 46.13
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.16
Referred to in § 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.17
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.18
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.19
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.20
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.21
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.22
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.23
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.24
Referred to in § 331.383, 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Ch. 47
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.505, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1

- Sec. 47.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 42.1
- Sec. 47.2
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.2, 49.51, 50.48, 52.25, 56.2, 56.4, 56.13, 256.63, 260C.15, 277.6, 277.20, 331.661, 331.753, 376.6
- Sec. 47.3
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.383
- Sec. 47.5
Referred to in § 47.7
- Sec. 47.6
Referred to in § 39.2, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55, 372.9
- Sec. 47.7
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.36
- Sec. 47.8
Referred to in § 39.3
- Ch. 48A
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 47.2, 53.38, 53.53, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.424, 331.505, 331.557A, 360.1, 368.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 48A.5
Referred to in § 53.37
- Sec. 48A.8
Referred to in § 49.81, 53.2
- Sec. 48A.9
Referred to in § 47.4, 53.2
- Sec. 48A.11
Referred to in § 47.7
- Sec. 48A.14
Referred to in § 48A.15, 48A.41
- Sec. 48A.16
Referred to in § 48A.14
- Sec. 48A.19
Referred to in § 48A.2, 48A.11
- Sec. 48A.21
Referred to in § 48A.19
- Sec. 48A.23
Referred to in § 280.9A
- Inter. 48A.26
Referred to in § 50.19
- Sec. 48A.27
Referred to in § 48A.28
- Sec. 48A.28
Referred to in § 48A.29, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.29
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.32
Referred to in § 48A.35
- Sec. 48A.38
Referred to in § 47.8
- Ch. 49
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 50.1A, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502
- Sec. 49.3
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.4
Referred to in § 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.5
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8
- Sec. 49.6
Referred to in § 49.5, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.7
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.8
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 49.11
Referred to in § 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383
- Sec. 49.12
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.13
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 52.40, 53.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.15
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 52.40, 53.20
- Sec. 49.16
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19
- Sec. 49.19
Referred to in § 49.14
- Sec. 49.20
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 52.40, 53.22
- Sec. 49.25
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.26
Referred to in § 49.19, 49.25, 52.9
- Sec. 49.30
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.10
- Sec. 49.31
Referred to in § 43.28, 49.53, 52.10
- Sec. 49.32
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.33
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.35
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.36
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.37
Referred to in § 49.35, 52.10
- Sec. 49.38
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.39
Referred to in § 49.40, 52.10
- Sec. 49.40
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.41
Referred to in § 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10
- Sec. 49.42A
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.43
Referred to in § 49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.44
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.45
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.46
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.47
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.51
Referred to in § 49.57
- Sec. 49.53
Referred to in § 28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.9, 52.35, 52.38, 174.10, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 364.2, 368.3, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2
- Sec. 49.55
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.15
- Sec. 49.56
Referred to in § 53.46
- Sec. 49.58
Referred to in § 43.79
- Sec. 49.65
Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22
- Sec. 49.71
Referred to in § 49.70
- Sec. 49.74
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 49.75
Referred to in § 49.14, 51.5, 52.40, 53.22
- Sec. 49.77
Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6, 52.32
- Sec. 49.80
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.81
Referred to in § 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21, 53.19
- Sec. 49.82
Referred to in § 49.67
- Sec. 49.84
Referred to in § 49.81

- Sec. 49.85
Referred to in § 722.7
- Sec. 49.89
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18, 52.30
- Sec. 49.90
Referred to in § 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 52.30, 53.22
- Sec. 49.91
Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26, 52.30
- Sec. 49.92
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.93
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.94
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.95
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.96
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.97
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.100
Referred to in § 49.82
- Sec. 49.104
Referred to in § 49.77, 49.107, 51.11
- Sec. 49.107
Referred to in § 49.92
- Sec. 49.109
Referred to in § 49.110
- Sec. 49.125
Referred to in § 49.14
- Ch. 49A
Referred to in § 39.3, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 49A.1
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Sec. 49A.2
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Ch. 50
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 50.1A
Referred to in § 50.2, 52.21, 52.32
- Sec. 50.2
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.3
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32
- Sec. 50.4
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32, 52.36
- Sec. 50.5
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.32
- Sec. 50.6
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.7
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.8
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.9
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.10
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.32
- Sec. 50.11
Referred to in § 43.45, 51.7, 52.21, 52.32, 52.37
- Sec. 50.12
Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.22, 52.32, 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.13
Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
- Sec. 50.15
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.16
Referred to in § 52.23
- Sec. 50.17
Referred to in § 52.23
- Sec. 50.19
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.20
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.21
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.22
Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
- Sec. 50.24
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
- Sec. 50.25
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.26
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.27
Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
- Sec. 50.28
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.29
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.30
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.31
Referred to in § 50.32
- Sec. 50.38
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.44
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
- Sec. 50.45
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.46
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.47
Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383
- Sec. 50.48
Referred to in § 43.56, 50.49, 52.23, 331.383
- Ch. 51
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 51.1
Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
- Sec. 51.2
Referred to in § 51.3
- Sec. 51.7
Referred to in § 49.25
- Sec. 51.11
Referred to in § 49.104
- Sec. 51.16
Referred to in § 51.17
- Ch. 52
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.25, 49.26, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.427, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 52.1
Referred to in § 49.99
- Sec. 52.2
Referred to in § 49.25, 52.34, 331.383
- Sec. 52.3
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.7
Referred to in § 52.1
- Sec. 52.8
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.9
Referred to in § 49.53
- Sec. 52.21
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23
- Sec. 52.25
Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
- Sec. 52.30
Referred to in § 52.26
- Sec. 52.34
Referred to in § 52.35, 52.40, 331.383
- Sec. 52.35
Referred to in § 49.53, 52.38
- Sec. 52.36
Referred to in § 52.40
- Sec. 52.37
Referred to in § 52.32, 52.33, 52.40

- Sec. 52.38
Referred to in § 49.53
- Sec. 52.40
Referred to in § 49.25
- Ch. 53
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511
- Sec. 53.1
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
- Sec. 53.2
Referred to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
- Sec. 53.7
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.8
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.9
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.11
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.42, 53.49
- Sec. 53.12
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.13
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.14
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.15
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.16
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.17
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
- Sec. 53.18
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.19
Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 53.49
- Sec. 53.20
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.21
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.22
Referred to in § 53.8, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.23
Referred to in § 50.20, 50.50, 53.20, 53.31, 53.49
- Sec. 53.24
Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.25
Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.26
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.27
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.30
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.31
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.32
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.34
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.35
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.35A
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.36
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.37
Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 53.49
- Sec. 53.38
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.39
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.40
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.41
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.42
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.43
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.44
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.45
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.46
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.47
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.48
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.49
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.50
Referred to in § 8.59, 48A.5
- Sec. 53.51
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.52
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.53
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Ch. 56
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 53.9, 66.1A, 68B.2, 68B.32, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.32D, 533.3
- Sec. 56.2
Referred to in § 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 56.5, 99B.7, 99F.6
- Sec. 56.5
Referred to in § 56.4, 56.14
- Sec. 56.6
Referred to in § 56.5, 56.15, 56.43, 68B.32A
- Sec. 56.14
Referred to in § 56.15
- Sec. 56.15
Referred to in § 56.5
- Sec. 56.17
Referred to in § 56.21
- Sec. 56.18
Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20, 236.15B, 422.5, 422.12D, 422.12E, 456A.16
- Sec. 56.19
Referred to in § 56.18, 56.20, 56.25
- Sec. 56.21
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.22
Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20
- Sec. 56.23
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.24
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.25
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.26
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.41
Referred to in § 56.42
- Sec. 56.42
Referred to in § 56.43
- Ch. 57
Referred to in § 43.5, 145A.22
- Sec. 57.6
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 58
Referred to in § 43.5
- Ch. 59
Referred to in § 43.5
- Ch. 61
Referred to in § 43.5, 59.2
- Ch. 62
Referred to in § 43.5, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
- Sec. 62.1A
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.3
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 62.4
Referred to in § 331.653

- Sec. 62.9
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.19
Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653
- Ch. 63
Referred to in § 347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 63.3
Referred to in § 69.12
- Sec. 63.6
Referred to in § 602.6403
- Sec. 63.8
Referred to in § 63.7, 69.12
- Sec. 63.10
Referred to in § 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
- Ch. 63A
Referred to in § 331.301
- Sec. 63A.1
Referred to in § 63A.2, 229A.5A, 277.28, 602.8103
- Sec. 63A.2
Referred to in § 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Ch. 64
Referred to in § 16.2, 16A.3, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 327I.6, 331.322, 331.324, 524.210, 533.58, 561.22, 602.4301, 602.8101
- Sec. 64.2
Referred to in § 64.13, 336.10
- Sec. 64.6
Referred to in § 18.12
- Sec. 64.8
Referred to in § 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
- Sec. 64.10
Referred to in § 331.551
- Sec. 64.11
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 64.21
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 64.23
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 64.24
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
- Sec. 65.1A
Referred to in § 65.3
- Sec. 65.2
Referred to in § 65.3, 331.323
- Sec. 65.3
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.4
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.5
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.6
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.7
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.8
Referred to in § 331.323
- Ch. 66
Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
- Sec. 66.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.10
Referred to in § 66.11
- Sec. 66.11
Referred to in § 331.756(16)
- Sec. 66.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.19
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.505, 331.651
- Ch. 68
Referred to in § 602.2201
- Ch. 68B
Referred to in § 28A.9, 261A.6, 327I.6, 602.1609
- Sec. 68B.2
Referred to in § 68B.22, 68B.37
- Sec. 68B.2A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.3
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4B
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.5A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.6
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.7
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.22
Referred to in § 68B.23, 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.23
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.24
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.31
Referred to in § 22.7, 68B.34
- Sec. 68B.32
Referred to in § 56.2
- Sec. 68B.32B
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 68B.32C
- Sec. 68B.32C
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 68B.32D
Referred to in § 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 68B.33
Referred to in § 68B.32D
- Sec. 68B.34
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 68B.35
Referred to in § 68B.3, 68B.25, 68B.32
- Sec. 68B.35A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.36
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.37
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.38
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Ch. 69
Referred to in § 43.79, 63.8, 68B.32, 135.109, 331.201, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 455G.4, 514I.5
- Sec. 69.2
Referred to in § 331.214
- Sec. 69.3
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 69.5
Referred to in § 331.510
- Sec. 69.8
Referred to in § 69.14A, 331.322, 331.502
- Sec. 69.9
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.10
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.11
Referred to in § 69.13, 230A.6, 331.322
- Sec. 69.12
Referred to in § 69.11, 69.14A, 161A.5, 230A.6, 260C.11, 277.30, 279.6, 331.322, 347A.1, 358.9, 358C.10, 372.13
- Sec. 69.13
Referred to in § 2.27, 43.6, 43.77, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14
Referred to in § 42.4, 43.24, 43.73, 43.78, 44.4, 49.11, 50.24, 50.46, 53.22, 53.53, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14A
Referred to in § 43.78, 44.4, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.16
Referred to in § 8D.3, 14B.105, 14B.201, 15.221, 15E.170, 15F.102, 28J.2, 35A.2, 47.8, 68B.32, 135.43, 135.109, 142A.3, 142C.16, 161.3, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 216A.132, 217.43,

- 235B.1, 252B.18, 252B.22, 256.31, 256.34, 272.3, 331.322, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.20, 475A.7, 514E.2
- Sec. 69.16A
Referred to in § 8D.3, 14B.105, 14B.201, 15.221, 15F.102, 28A.7, 28J.2, 35A.2, 135.43, 135.109, 142A.3, 142C.16, 161.3, 161B.1, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 217.43, 235B.1, 252B.18, 252B.22, 256.31, 272.3, 314.22, 455A.20, 455B.190A, 514E.2
- Sec. 69.19
Referred to in § 8D.3, 10A.601, 14B.105, 14B.106, 14B.107, 14B.201, 15.103, 15.108, 15.221, 15E.170, 15F.102, 16.2, 16A.5, 20.5, 29A.11, 30.2, 35A.2, 46.1, 68B.32, 80B.6, 80E.2, 84A.1A, 86.1, 91.2, 97B.8, 99D.5, 99D.6, 99E.5, 123.6, 135.62, 142A.3, 147.19, 152B.13, 154A.3, 155.2, 159A.4, 161.3, 161A.4, 169.5, 190C.2, 203.11B, 206.23A, 216.3, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216B.2, 217.2, 225C.5, 231.12, 237.16, 256.3, 256.52, 257.30, 257C.5, 261A.6, 262.2, 266.39, 266.39C, 272.4, 303.4, 307.3, 327I.6, 368.9, 384.13, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.190A, 474.1, 475A.1, 505.2, 524.201, 533.53, 542B.4, 542C.3, 543B.8, 544A.1, 544B.3, 546.10, 602.2102, 904A.1
- Ch. 70A
Referred to in § 19A.1
- Sec. 70A.1
Referred to in § 1C.2, 19A.9, 70A.32, 218.17, 602.1401, 602.11102
- Sec. 70A.9
Referred to in § 42.5, 161A.6, 309.20, 331.210A, 331.215, 331.324, 331.655, 358.12, 468.232
- Sec. 70A.10
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.11
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.12
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.13
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.15
Referred to in § 70A.14
- Sec. 70A.19
Referred to in § 70A.17
- Sec. 70A.20
Referred to in § 602.11103
- Sec. 70A.23
Referred to in § 602.1401, 602.11102
- Sec. 70A.25
Referred to in § 70A.1
- Sec. 70A.31
Referred to in § 70A.33
- Ch. 72
Referred to in § 255.24
- Sec. 72.3
Referred to in § 72.4
- Ch. 73
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.106, 73A.21, 84A.1B, 331.341, 455B.484
- Sec. 73.2
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 73.6
Referred to in § 73.9, 73.10
- Sec. 73.9
Referred to in § 73.10
- Sec. 73.15
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.16
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.17
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.18
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.19
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.20
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.21
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 15.264, 18.6, 97B.7
- Ch. 73A
Referred to in § 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 24.24, 161C.2, 257C.8, 330A.12, 346.27, 384.25, 384.83, 386.14, 390.3, 455G.6, 468.543, 468.545
- Sec. 73A.1
Referred to in § 73A.21, 390.3, 669.2
- Sec. 73A.2
Referred to in § 297.7, 390.3, 427.1(22), 427.16
- Sec. 73A.3
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.4
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.5
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.6
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.7
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.8
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.9
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.10
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.11
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.12
Referred to in § 12.28, 260C.67, 262.65, 262A.14, 263A.12, 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.13
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.14
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.15
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.16
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.18
Referred to in § 297.7, 346.27
- Sec. 73A.20
Referred to in § 468.35
- Ch. 74
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 76.2, 257C.8, 273.3, 331.402, 331.477, 331.478, 331.554, 384.10, 455G.6
- Sec. 74.1
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.2
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.3
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.4
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.5
Referred to in § 74.6, 331.554
- Sec. 74.6
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.7
Referred to in § 331.554
- Ch. 74A
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.26, 12.28, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28A.18, 28F.8, 28F.9, 37.28, 74.2, 76.13, 145A.17, 161A.33, 161A.35, 257B.12, 257C.8, 260C.20, 260C.22, 296.1, 297.36, 298.22, 309.47, 311.16, 311.17, 311.28, 330A.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.446, 331.463, 331.464, 346.27, 353.5, 353.6, 354.17, 357.20, 357A.11, 357B.4, 357C.10, 357D.11, 357E.11, 357F.11, 357G.11, 358.21, 358C.16, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.57, 384.60, 384.68, 384.83, 386.12, 394.1, 403.9, 403A.13, 422B.12, 455G.6, 468.50, 468.57, 468.70, 468.76, 468.163, 468.212, 468.341, 468.368, 468.549, 468.578
- Sec. 74A.2
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.6, 273.3, 285.10
- Sec. 74A.3
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3, 279.48

- Sec. 74A.4
Referred to in § 74A.6
- Sec. 74A.6
Referred to in § 74A.2, 74A.4, 331.554
- Sec. 74A.7
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3
- Ch. 75
Referred to in § 12.26, 12.28, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 145A.17, 257C.8, 260E.6, 262.57, 262A.5, 262A.6A, 263A.3, 274.37, 279.48, 309.52, 313A.13, 327I.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.444, 331.463, 357H.8, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.27, 384.29, 384.68, 384.82, 386.14, 394.2, 403.12, 455G.6, 473.20, 473.20A, 483A.51
- Ch. 76
Referred to in § 145A.18, 260C.20, 296.1, 298.18, 331.447, 384.32, 386.11, 394.1, 422A.2, 422B.12
- Sec. 76.1
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.2
Referred to in § 24.9, 76.5, 275.29, 275.31, 331.512, 358.40, 422A.2, 422B.12
- Sec. 76.3
Referred to in § 76.5, 331.512, 422A.2, 422B.12
- Sec. 76.4
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.7
Referred to in § 76.9
- Sec. 76.8
Referred to in § 76.9
- Sec. 76.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 74.9, 76.11, 372.13
- Sec. 76.13
Referred to in § 75.9
- Ch. 80
Referred to in § 10A.601, 801.4
- Sec. 80.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 80.7
Referred to in § 80.15, 80.16
- Sec. 80.8
Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 80.9
Referred to in § 8D.13, 80B.13, 141A.9
- Sec. 80.13
Referred to in § 97A.3
- Sec. 80.15
Referred to in § 80.25, 80.25A, 80.30, 80.35, 97A.1, 97A.3
- Sec. 80.18
Referred to in § 452A.76
- Sec. 80.25
Referred to in § 123.14
- Sec. 80.39
Referred to in § 331.652, 364.22
- Ch. 80A
Referred to in § 724.6, 811.8, 811.12
- Sec. 80A.2
Referred to in § 811.12
- Sec. 80A.3A
Referred to in § 811.12
- Sec. 80A.4
Referred to in § 80A.12
- Sec. 80A.10
Referred to in § 80A.10A
- Ch. 80B
Referred to in § 80D.3, 331.651, 341A.6, 384.15, 456A.14
- Sec. 80B.3
Referred to in § 462A.2
- Sec. 80B.11
Referred to in § 80B.13
- Ch. 80D
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.15
- Sec. 80D.1
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 80D.1A
Referred to in § 724.2A
- Sec. 80D.4
Referred to in § 80D.3
- Sec. 80D.7
Referred to in § 80D.3, 80D.5
- Sec. 80D.15
Referred to in § 80D.5
- Ch. 84A
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208
- Sec. 84A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 88.2, 88A.1, 88B.1, 89A.1, 89B.3, 91.1, 96.19
- Sec. 84A.1A
Referred to in § 84A.4
- Sec. 84A.1B
Referred to in § 84A.1, 84A.1C, 84A.4
- Sec. 84A.5
Referred to in § 15.344, 15.366, 260G.5
- Sec. 84A.6
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84A.7
Referred to in § 15.343, 84A.5, 97B.1A
- Sec. 84A.8
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84A.9
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Ch. 84B
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84B.1
Referred to in § 84B.2
- Sec. 84B.2
Referred to in § 15A.7, 84A.4
- Ch. 85
Referred to in § 15D.4, 19A.32, 80D.12, 84A.5, 85.27, 85.61, 85B.2, 85B.3, 85B.11, 85B.14, 86.8, 86.9, 86.12, 86.13, 86.17 – 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 207.17, 280.21A, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
- Sec. 85.1
Referred to in § 85.2, 85.61, 85.62, 87.21
- Sec. 85.1A
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.20
Referred to in § 85.22, 258.10, 670.12
- Sec. 85.22
Referred to in § 85.68
- Sec. 85.23
Referred to in § 85.35, 85.59, 86.11
- Sec. 85.26
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.35, 85.59, 86.13
- Sec. 85.27
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.38, 85.59
- Sec. 85.28
Referred to in § 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37
- Sec. 85.30
Referred to in § 535.3
- Sec. 85.31
Referred to in § 85.43, 85.45
- Sec. 85.32
Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.33
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.34, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.34
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.33, 85.59, 85.60, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.36
Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.37
Referred to in § 85.33, 85.34
- Sec. 85.42
Referred to in § 85.43
- Sec. 85.44
Referred to in § 85.31
- Sec. 85.45
Referred to in § 87.11, 515B.5
- Sec. 85.49
Referred to in § 85.45

- Sec. 85.59
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.45, 85.61, 88.3, 232.13, 669.14, 904.809, 907.13
- Sec. 85.60
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.61
Referred to in § 85.20, 85.60, 87.1, 87.23, 100B.11, 622.71A
- Sec. 85.63
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.64
Referred to in § 85.55, 86.12
- Sec. 85.65
Referred to in § 85.68, 86.12
- Sec. 85.65A
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.66
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.67
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.68
Referred to in § 84A.5, 86.12, 91.4
- Sec. 85.69
Referred to in § 86.12
- Ch. 85A
Referred to in § 19A.32, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 622.10, 729.6
- Sec. 85A.8
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85A.17
Referred to in § 96.7(2a), 96.23
- Sec. 85A.20
Referred to in § 85A.21, 85A.22, 85A.23, 85A.24, 85A.25
- Ch. 85B
Referred to in § 19A.32, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 515B.5, 622.10, 729.6
- Sec. 85B.4
Referred to in § 85.34
- Sec. 85B.9
Referred to in § 85B.9A
- Ch. 86
Referred to in § 19A.32, 22.7, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.26, 85.31, 85.34, 85.35, 85.59, 85.60, 85.61, 85B.14, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 729.6
- Sec. 86.1
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 86.10
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.11
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.13
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.34, 85.35, 86.14
- Sec. 86.17
Referred to in § 86.26
- Sec. 86.26
Referred to in § 85.70
- Sec. 86.38
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.39
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.44
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 87
Referred to in § 84A.5, 85.3, 85.31, 85.35, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.29, 86.39, 87.11, 331.324, 515B.5, 669.14
- Sec. 87.1
Referred to in § 87.4
- Sec. 87.4
Referred to in § 85.65A, 258.10, 515A.15
- Sec. 87.11
Referred to in § 85.65A, 87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14
- Sec. 87.11A
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.11B
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.14A
Referred to in § 87.15
- Sec. 87.16
Referred to in § 87.14A, 87.19
- Sec. 87.17
Referred to in § 87.19
- Sec. 87.22
Referred to in § 85.1, 517.6
- Ch. 88
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 147.152, 331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390, 730.5
- Sec. 88.4
Referred to in § 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.5
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.7
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.14, 88.15
- Sec. 88.8
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.9, 88.14
- Sec. 88.9
Referred to in § 88.6, 602.8102(23)
- Sec. 88.11
Referred to in § 88.3
- Sec. 88.12
Referred to in § 88.14
- Sec. 88.14
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.9
- Sec. 88.17
Referred to in § 88.9
- Ch. 88A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 88A.15
Referred to in § 88A.16, 88A.17
- Sec. 88A.16
Referred to in § 88A.10, 88A.17
- Ch. 88B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 88B.3A
Referred to in § 88B.6
- Ch. 89
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 135I.4
- Sec. 89.3
Referred to in § 89.4, 89.7
- Ch. 89A
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 89A.6
Referred to in § 89A.9, 89A.15
- Sec. 89A.10
Referred to in § 89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602.8102(25)
- Sec. 89A.13
Referred to in § 89A.9
- Sec. 89A.15
Referred to in § 331.304
- Ch. 89B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14
- Inter. 89B.8
Referred to in § 89B.12, 89B.15
- Sec. 89B.17
Referred to in § 89B.13
- Ch. 90A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 90A.1
Referred to in § 90A.4, 90A.11
- Sec. 90A.2
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.9
- Sec. 90A.3
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.8, 90A.10
- Sec. 90A.5
Referred to in § 90A.6
- Sec. 90A.7
Referred to in § 90A.5
- Sec. 90A.9
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.10, 90A.11
- Ch. 91
Referred to in § 84A.5, 455B.135, 455B.390

- Sec. 91.2
Referred to in § 84A.5, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.1, 94A.1
- Sec. 91.11
Referred to in § 331.756(17)
- Ch. 91A
Referred to in § 70A.1, 84A.5, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324
- Sec. 91A.2
Referred to in § 91B.1, 91B.2, 91E.1
- Sec. 91A.3
Referred to in § 91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8
- Sec. 91A.5
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7
- Sec. 91A.8
Referred to in § 91A.10
- Sec. 91A.10
Referred to in § 91A.6
- Sec. 91A.12
Referred to in § 91A.6
- Ch. 91B
Referred to in § 173.1
- Ch. 91C
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4, 96.11, 103A.20
- Sec. 91C.2
Referred to in § 91C.3
- Sec. 91C.4
Referred to in § 91C.3, 91C.7
- Sec. 91C.8
Referred to in § 91C.5
- Ch. 91D
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Ch. 91E
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 91E.1
Referred to in § 91A.5
- Sec. 91E.3
Referred to in § 91E.4
- Ch. 92
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 92.1
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.3
- Sec. 92.2
Referred to in § 92.7, 92.10
- Sec. 92.3
Referred to in § 92.7
- Sec. 92.5
Referred to in § 92.6
- Sec. 92.7
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.8
Referred to in § 92.9
- Sec. 92.10
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.9
- Sec. 92.11
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.22
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(18)
- Ch. 94A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 94A.5
Referred to in § 94A.6
- Ch. 96
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 84A.7, 252B.5, 331.324, 331.424, 411.6
- Sec. 96.3
Referred to in § 85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40
- Sec. 96.4
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23
- Sec. 96.5
Referred to in § 96.4, 96.6, 96.29
- Sec. 96.6
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.4, 96.7(2a), 96.11, 96.19
- Sec. 96.7
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.20
- Sec. 96.8
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.6, 96.7(2a), 96.19
- Sec. 96.9
Referred to in § 96.13, 96.20
- Sec. 96.11
Referred to in § 96.7(2f, 3a, b), 96.19
- Sec. 96.12
Referred to in § 96.13
- Sec. 96.13
Referred to in § 96.17
- Sec. 96.14
Referred to in § 96.7(2e, 3a, 8b), 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19, 331.602, 331.607
- Sec. 96.15
Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 96.16
Referred to in § 96.11
- Sec. 96.17
Referred to in § 331.756(19)
- Sec. 96.19
Referred to in § 15.333A, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.7(2b, 12a), 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 96.23
Referred to in § 96.7(2a)
- Sec. 96.25
Referred to in § 96.26 – 96.28
- Sec. 96.26
Referred to in § 96.28
- Sec. 96.27
Referred to in § 96.26, 96.28
- Sec. 96.28
Referred to in § 96.26
- Sec. 96.29
Referred to in § 96.11, 96.40
- Sec. 96.31
Referred to in § 298.4
- Ch. 97
Referred to in § 97.52, 97C.19
- Sec. 97.50
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.51
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42 – 97B.43, 97B.56, 97C.14
- Sec. 97.52
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.53
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Ch. 97A
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 19A.1, 70A.23, 70A.30, 80.30, 97B.42B, 97D.1, 97D.3, 100B.11, 411.8, 411.31, 509A.13A, 691.1
- Sec. 97A.1
Referred to in § 97D.3, 411.6
- Sec. 97A.2
Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 97A.3
Referred to in § 97A.1, 97A.6, 97D.3
- Sec. 97A.4
Referred to in § 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.5
Referred to in § 19A.1, 97A.1, 97A.6A, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.6
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97A.5, 97A.14, 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.7
Referred to in § 97A.5
- Sec. 97A.8
Referred to in § 97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.16, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.15
Referred to in § 97A.4
- Sec. 97A.16
Referred to in § 97A.6
- Ch. 97B
Referred to in § 10A.601, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 19A.1, 25B.2, 28F.13, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.30, 97.52, 97A.3, 97C.19, 97D.3, 100B.11, 173.1, 261A.6, 279.46, 331.324, 331.424, 411.3, 411.30, 509A.13A, 602.1611, 602.1612, 602.1613, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.1A
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97B.42A, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.50A, 97B.66, 97B.68, 97B.72, 97B.72A, 97B.73A, 97B.74, 97B.81, 411.3, 411.30, 602.11115, 602.11116

- Sec. 97B.2
Referred to in § 97B.1A
- Sec. 97B.4
Referred to in § 97B.7, 421.38
- Sec. 97B.7
Referred to in § 12.8, 12B.10, 12C.5, 12C.10, 97A.7, 97B.4, 97B.8, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.49G, 257B.20, 411.7, 602.9111
- Sec. 97B.8
Referred to in § 19A.1, 97B.1
- Sec. 97B.9
Referred to in § 97B.73B
- Sec. 97B.10
Referred to in § 97B.42A
- Sec. 97B.11
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.11A, 97B.14, 97B.42, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 97B.49H, 97B.73, 97B.73A, 97B.80, 97B.81, 260C.14, 384.6
- Sec. 97B.11A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.14, 97B.49B, 97B.49C
- Sec. 97B.14
Referred to in § 97B.11A
- Sec. 97B.18
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.27
Referred to in § 97B.20B
- Sec. 97B.29
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.34
Referred to in § 97B.35
- Sec. 97B.39
Referred to in § 97B.51
- Sec. 97B.42
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.52A, 260C.14
- Sec. 97B.42A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.10, 602.1611
- Sec. 97B.42B
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97B.49B
- Sec. 97B.43
Referred to in § 97B.49A, 97B.68
- Sec. 97B.45
Referred to in § 97B.18, 97B.48
- Sec. 97B.46
Referred to in § 97B.42, 97B.45, 97B.48, 602.1610
- Sec. 97B.47
Referred to in § 97B.48, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.48
Referred to in § 97B.48A, 97B.52, 97B.52A
- Sec. 97B.48A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.48, 97B.50A, 97B.52A
- Sec. 97B.49A
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49B
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49D, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.52, 97B.53, 97B.73, 97B.80, 97B.81, 411.6, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49C
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.52, 97B.53, 97B.73, 97B.80, 97B.81, 97D.3, 411.6, 602.11115, 602.11116, 724.6
- Sec. 97B.49D
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49E
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49F
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49G
Referred to § 97.51, 97B.1A, 97B.43, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49A, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 97B.73, 97B.80, 97B.81, 97D.3, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49H
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.50
Referred to in § 97B.48A, 97B.49A, 97B.49E, 97B.49G, 97B.50A, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.51
Referred to in § 97B.25, 97B.48A, 97B.49E, 97B.49G, 97B.49H, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.52
- Sec. 97B.52
Referred to in § 97B.49A, 97B.49G, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.52A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42
- Sec. 97B.53
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.39, 97B.42, 97B.49A, 97B.49H, 97B.50, 97B.70
- Sec. 97B.70
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.9, 97B.10, 97B.48A, 97B.49H, 97B.66, 97B.72, 97B.72A, 97B.74
- Sec. 97B.73
Referred to in § 97B.42A, 97B.73B
- Sec. 97B.74
Referred to in § 97B.43, 97B.50
- Ch. 97C
Referred to in § 97.52, 97B.5, 97B.42, 97C.19, 294.12, 331.324, 331.424
- Sec. 97C.2
Referred to in § 28I.1, 97C.3, 97C.10
- Sec. 97C.3
Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.5, 97C.13, 97C.14, 97C.15, 97C.17
- Sec. 97C.5
Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.6, 97C.9, 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.10
Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.11
Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.12
Referred to in § 97C.5, 97C.14
- Sec. 97C.14
Referred to in § 97C.6
- Sec. 97D.4
Referred to in § 97D.1, 97D.2
- Sec. 99.21
Referred to in § 99.25
- Sec. 99.24
Referred to in § 331.756(21)
- Sec. 99.28
Referred to in § 331.512, 602.8102(24)
- Sec. 99A.4
Referred to in § 99A.5, 331.653
- Sec. 99A.6
Referred to in § 99A.7, 99A.9, 331.756(22)
- Sec. 99A.7
Referred to in § 331.756(22)
- Ch. 99B
Referred to in § 10A.104, 10A.502, 99.1A, 99A.10, 99F.2, 123.49, 422.16, 422.43, 422.45, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.7, 725.9, 725.13, 725.15, 725.16, 725.17
- Sec. 99B.2
Referred to in § 99B.5, 99B.7, 99B.16
- Sec. 99B.3
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.4, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.4
Referred to in § 99B.3, 99B.6, 331.304
- Sec. 99B.5
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12, 422.45
- Sec. 99B.6
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.7
Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.2, 99B.5, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.9A, 99B.12, 99D.8, 99F.6
- Sec. 99B.7A
Referred to in § 99B.2

- Sec. 99B.8
Referred to in § 99B.7, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.9
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.10
Referred to in § 99.1A, 99B.1, 725.16
- Sec. 99B.11
Referred to in § 99B.9, 99B.12, 99B.17
- Sec. 99B.12
Referred to in § 99B.1
- Ch. 99D
Referred to in § 21.2, 21.11, 22.1, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 99F.2, 99F.4A, 99F.4B, 99F.7, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.7, 725.13, 725.14
- Sec. 99D.5
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99F.1
- Sec. 99D.6
Referred to in § 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.7
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8A
Referred to in § 99D.6, 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.9
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.3, 99D.10, 99D.14
- Sec. 99D.10
Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.11
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.13, 99D.16, 99D.24
- Sec. 99D.12
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.11
- Sec. 99D.13
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.14
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.17, 99F.4A
- Sec. 99D.15
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14, 99D.17
- Sec. 99D.16
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.17
Referred to in § 8.57, 99D.7, 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.19
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.20
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.21
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.22
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.12, 99D.13
- Sec. 99D.23
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.24
Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25
Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25A
Referred to in § 99D.25
- Sec. 99D.27
Referred to in § 99D.13, 162.20
- Ch. 99E
Referred to in § 99A.10, 99B.1, 99B.6, 99B.7, 99B.15, 99F.2, 123.49, 421.17, 422.16, 422.43, 422B.8, 422E.3, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.9, 725.15
- Sec. 99E.9
Referred to in § 99E.3, 99E.13
- Sec. 99E.10
Referred to in § 8.22A, 99E.9, 99E.20, 99F.11, 422.43
- Sec. 99E.14
Referred to in § 99E.3
- Sec. 99E.16
Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.20
- Sec. 99E.20
Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.10
- Ch. 99F
Referred to in § 21.2, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 123.30, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.13, 725.15
- Sec. 99F.4
Referred to in § 99F.10, 99F.17
- Sec. 99F.4A
Referred to in § 99F.4, 99F.6
- Sec. 99F.5
Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.7
Referred to in § 99F.1, 99F.8, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.9
Referred to in § 99F.7, 99F.15, 99F.16
- Sec. 99F.10
Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.11
Referred to in § 8.57, 99F.4A, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.12
Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.17
Referred to in § 99F.17A
- Ch. 100
Referred to in § 237A.12, 279.49, 455B.390
- Sec. 100.1
Referred to in § 237.3
- Sec. 100.2
Referred to in § 100.3, 100.4
- Sec. 100.3
Referred to in § 100.4, 100.5
- Sec. 100.13
Referred to in § 100.14
- Sec. 100.14
Referred to in § 100.16
- Sec. 100.20
Referred to in § 331.756(23)
- Sec. 100.35
Referred to in § 100.51, 137C.18, 137C.35, 137F.15
- Sec. 100A.2
Referred to in § 100A.3
- Sec. 100A.3
Referred to in § 100A.4
- Sec. 100B.11
Referred to in § 80.9
- Sec. 101.21
Referred to in § 424.2
- Sec. 101.22
Referred to in § 101.22A
- Sec. 101.25
Referred to in § 101.26
- Sec. 101.26
Referred to in § 101.25, 101.27
- Sec. 101.27
Referred to in § 101.26
- Sec. 101A.2
Referred to in § 101A.3, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.3
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.5
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 101A.6
Referred to in § 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.7
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.8
Referred to in § 101A.14, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.9
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.10
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Sec. 101A.11
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Ch. 102
Referred to in § 28E.31
- Sec. 102.2
Referred to in § 102.5

- Sec. 102.3
Referred to in § 102.5
- Ch. 103A
Referred to in § 104A.8, 231B.2, 331.304, 473.44
- Sec. 103A.3
Referred to in § 135C.9
- Sec. 103A.7
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.14, 104A.6
- Sec. 103A.8A
Referred to in § 103A.8
- Sec. 103A.10
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 103A.13
Referred to in § 103A.14
- Sec. 103A.14
Referred to in § 104B.1
- Sec. 103A.16
Referred to in § 103A.19
- Sec. 103A.19
Referred to in § 103A.21
- Sec. 103A.22
Referred to in § 103A.10
- Sec. 103A.30
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.31
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.33
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.41
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.43
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.45
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Ch. 104A
Referred to in § 103A.5, 103A.7, 103A.21, 103A.43
- Sec. 104A.2
Referred to in § 104A.6
- Sec. 104A.6
Referred to in § 104A.2
- Ch. 104B
Referred to in § 103A.5
- Inter. Ch. 123
Referred to in § 153.34
- Ch. 123
Referred to in § 80.25, 99B.2, 99B.6, 123.37, 125.2, 137F.1, 523H.1, 537A.10, 546.9, 714.16
- Sec. 123.3
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99E.9, 99F.4, 123.32, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 123.176, 142B.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16
- Sec. 123.6
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.10
Referred to in § 546.9
- Sec. 123.14
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.22
Referred to in § 123.26, 123.28
- Sec. 123.24
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 123.26
Referred to in § 123.28
- Sec. 123.30
Referred to in § 12.40, 12.43, 123.33, 123.36, 123.95, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.176, 123.185
- Sec. 123.32
Referred to in § 123.31, 123.39, 331.303
- Sec. 123.35
Referred to in § 123.31
- Sec. 123.36
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.39
Referred to in § 123.24, 123.50
- Sec. 123.40
Referred to in § 123.3
- Sec. 123.46
Referred to in § 125.34, 232.22, 232.52
- Sec. 123.47
Referred to in § 123.47B, 137C.25C, 232.2, 232.19, 232.22, 232.52, 321.216B
- Sec. 123.49
Referred to in § 123.36, 123.39, 123.50, 123.92, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405, 805.8(10)
- Sec. 123.50
Referred to in § 123.141
- Sec. 123.53
Referred to in § 24.14, 123.24, 123.183
- Sec. 123.59
Referred to in § 123.50
- Sec. 123.60
Referred to in § 123.61
- Sec. 123.62
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.76
Referred to in § 123.78, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.77
Referred to in § 123.78
- Sec. 123.79
Referred to in § 123.84, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.80
Referred to in § 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.86
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.92
Referred to in § 123.95
- Sec. 123.95
Referred to in § 123.49
- Sec. 123.101
Referred to in § 123.102
- Sec. 123.103
Referred to in § 123.104
- Sec. 123.117
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.118
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.124
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.127
Referred to in § 123.128, 123.129
- Sec. 123.128
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.129
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.133
Referred to in § 123.134, 123.142
- Sec. 123.134
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
- Sec. 123.136
Referred to in § 123.130, 123.137, 123.142
- Sec. 123.143
Referred to in § 15E.117, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.176
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.179
Referred to in § 123.56
- Sec. 123.180
Referred to in § 123.177
- Sec. 123.183
Referred to in § 15E.117, 123.181, 123.184, 123.187
- Sec. 123A.3
Referred to in § 123A.4
- Sec. 123A.6
Referred to in § 123A.3
- Sec. 123A.9
Referred to in § 123A.7
- Ch. 124
Referred to in § 124B.2, 124C.1, 147.99, 147.107, 155A.3, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.27, 189.16, 205.3, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 232.45, 232.52, 321.19, 321.215, 422.72, 462A.2, 702.6, 809A.21, 811.1, 811.2, 901.5, 914.7

- Sec. 124.101
Referred to in § 80.27, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453B.1, 657.2, 808B.3, 808B.5
- Inter. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101, 155A.3
- Sec. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101
- Sec. 124.204
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
- Sec. 124.206
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
- Sec. 124.208
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.210
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.212
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Inter. 124.301
Referred to in § 124.402
- Sec. 124.302
Referred to in § 124A.5
- Sec. 124.303
Referred to in § 124.304
- Sec. 124.304
Referred to in § 124.305
- Sec. 124.306
Referred to in § 124.308
- Sec. 124.307
Referred to in § 124.403
- Sec. 124.308
Referred to in § 124.402
- Inter. 124.401
Referred to in § 911.2
- Sec. 124.401
Referred to in § 124.401E, 124.409, 124.410, 124.411, 124.413, 124.416, 155A.24, 232.8, 232.22, 232.52, 321.279, 723A.1, 809A.4, 811.1, 901.5, 901.10, 907.3
- Sec. 124.401A
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.401B
Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 124.401D
Referred to in § 901.10, 902.8A, 902.9
- Sec. 124.401F
Referred to in § 200.18
- Sec. 124.402
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.403
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.406
Referred to in § 124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.409
Referred to in § 125.44, 125.89
- Sec. 124.410
Referred to in § 124.409, 124.413
- Sec. 124.411
Referred to in § 124.409, 155A.24
- Sec. 124.412
Referred to in § 602.8102(35), 901.5
- Sec. 124.413
Referred to in § 124.401E, 232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.501
Referred to in § 124.502
- Sec. 124.506
Referred to in § 809A.17
- Ch. 124A
Referred to in § 124.401, 124.502, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
- Ch. 124B
Referred to in § 124.401, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
- Sec. 124B.2
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.3
Referred to in § 124B.4, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.4
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.5
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.6
Referred to in § 124B.8
- Sec. 124C.2
Referred to in § 124C.1
- Sec. 124C.3
Referred to in § 124C.4
- Ch. 125
Referred to in § 135.11, 229.2A, 229.45, 232.69, 232.71D, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.4, 321J.3, 321J.22, 321J.25, 602.6306, 602.6405
- Sec. 125.1
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.2
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24, 321J.25, 411.6, 600A.8, 709.16
- Sec. 125.3
Referred to in § 125.7
- Sec. 125.4
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.5
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.6
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.7
Referred to in § 125.3, 136.3
- Sec. 125.9
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.10
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.12
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.13
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.58, 125.59, 135H.4
- Sec. 125.14
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.14A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.16
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.17
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.18
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.19
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.20
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.21
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.25
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.33
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.34
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20
- Sec. 125.37
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.93
- Sec. 125.38
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.39
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.40
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 331.382

- Sec. 125.41
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.42
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.43
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20
- Sec. 125.43A
Referred to in § 125.44
- Sec. 125.44
Referred to in § 124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3, 462A.14
- Sec. 125.59
Referred to in § 125.54
- Sec. 125.75
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.75A
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.75B
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.76
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.77
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45
- Sec. 125.78
Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.79
Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.80
Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.81
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21
- Sec. 125.82
Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103
- Sec. 125.83
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21
- Sec. 125.83A
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.84
Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.85
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.86
Referred to in § 125.83A, 229.21, 321J.3, 462A.14
- Sec. 125.87
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.88
Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21
- Sec. 125.89
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.90
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.91
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405
- Sec. 125.92
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.93
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.94
Referred to in § 229.21
- Ch. 126
Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13
- Sec. 126.3
Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5
- Sec. 126.4
Referred to in § 126.25
- Sec. 126.5
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.6
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.7
Referred to in § 331.756(40)
- Sec. 126.10
Referred to in § 126.11
- Sec. 126.12
Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6
- Sec. 126.14
Referred to in § 126.15
- Sec. 126.18
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.26
Referred to in § 901.5
- Inter. Ch. 135
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Ch. 135
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 147A.3, 473.44
- Sec. 135.1
Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 514.21
- Sec. 135.2
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 135.11
Referred to in § 231B.2, 237.3, 455E.11
- Sec. 135.22
Referred to in § 135.22A, 335.25, 414.22
- Sec. 135.22A
Referred to in § 225C.23
- Sec. 135.25
Referred to in § 144.45A, 147A.6, 147A.23
- Sec. 135.32
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 135.61
Referred to in § 135.63, 708.3A
- Sec. 135.63
Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231B.2, 231C.3
- Sec. 135.64
Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72
- Sec. 135.65
Referred to in § 135.67
- Sec. 135.66
Referred to in § 135.70
- Sec. 135.67
Referred to in § 135.72
- Sec. 135.69
Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72
- Sec. 135.72
Referred to in § 135.69
- Sec. 135.73
Referred to in § 135.63
- Sec. 135.74
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.75
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.76
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.78
Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.103
Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105
- Sec. 135.106
Referred to in § 28.4
- Sec. 135.107
Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17
- Sec. 135.108
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.109
Referred to in § 135.108, 135.112
- Sec. 135.110
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.111
Referred to in § 135.112
- Ch. 135B
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.3, 8D.13, 10A.104, 125.2, 125.13, 125.43A, 135H.6, 139A.19, 142C.2, 147.138, 147A.21, 206.2, 231C.5, 232.71D, 237.1, 237.4, 237A.1, 252A.2, 282.27, 331.382, 422.45, 455B.133, 514C.13, 519.1, 519A.2, 614.1
- Sec. 135B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 139A.2, 152B.4, 249H.3, 427.1(14), 514E.1

- Sec. 135B.4
Referred to in § 135G.4
- Sec. 135B.7
Referred to in § 135B.5
- Sec. 135B.9
Referred to in § 135C.37
- Sec. 135B.14
Referred to in § 135B.6
- Sec. 135B.24
Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.25
Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.26
Referred to in § 514B.32
- Sec. 135B.33
Referred to in § 135.107
- Ch. 135C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 135.63, 135H.6, 227.4, 229.21, 229.43, 230.32, 231A.2, 231C.5, 232.71D, 237.1, 237.4, 249.3, 249A.12, 249A.16, 331.382, 335.25, 414.22, 422.9, 422.45, 455B.505, 483A.24
- Sec. 135C.1
Referred to in § 16.1, 80.27, 100.1, 100.35, 124.501, 135.61, 135.63, 135C.6, 139A.2, 148A.3, 152.1, 231.4, 231.44, 232.69, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237A.5, 249.3, 249A.3, 249A.18A, 249H.3, 347.14, 347.26, 419.1, 427.9, 514D.5, 514E.1, 514E.4, 726.7
- Sec. 135C.2
Referred to in § 135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 155.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 135C.3
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.4
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.6
Referred to in § 135.63, 135C.9
- Sec. 135C.7
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.8
- Sec. 135C.8
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.9
Referred to in § 135C.6, 135C.16
- Sec. 135C.10
Referred to in § 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.11
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.12
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.13
Referred to in § 135C.11
- Sec. 135C.14
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.17
Referred to in § 135C.21
- Sec. 135C.19
Referred to in § 135C.40
- Sec. 135C.20A
Referred to in § 135C.20B
- Sec. 135C.23
Referred to in § 135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
- Sec. 135C.24
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)
- Sec. 135C.25
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4, 231A.2
- Sec. 135C.29
Referred to in § 53.8
- Sec. 135C.30
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.31
Referred to in § 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.33
Referred to in § 235B.6, 692A.13
- Sec. 135C.36
Referred to in § 135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 249A.19
- Sec. 135C.37
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
- Sec. 135C.38
Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39, 231A.2
- Sec. 135C.40
Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.41
Referred to in § 135C.42, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.42
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.43
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Ch. 135G
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 135G.2
Referred to in § 135.61, 252A.2
- Sec. 135G.4
Referred to in § 135G.2, 135G.3
- Sec. 135G.15
Referred to in § 135G.17
- Ch. 135H
Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.71D, 235A.15, 282.27, 709.16
- Sec. 135H.11
Referred to in § 135H.12
- Ch. 135I
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 135I.1
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Ch. 135J
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 135J.1
Referred to in § 331.802
- Sec. 135J.3
Referred to in § 135J.2
- Sec. 135L.2
Referred to in § 135L.3, 135L.6
- Sec. 135L.3
Referred to in § 232.5, 602.8102(31)
- Sec. 135L.6
Referred to in § 135L.2
- Ch. 136A
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136B.1
Referred to in § 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4
- Sec. 136B.3
Referred to in § 136B.4
- Ch. 136C
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136C.1
Referred to in § 455B.315
- Sec. 136C.3
Referred to in § 136C.5, 136C.10
- Sec. 136C.5
Referred to in § 331.756(29)
- Sec. 136C.10
Referred to in § 136C.15
- Sec. 136C.15
Referred to in § 136C.3
- Ch. 137
Referred to in § 346A.1
- Sec. 137.2
Referred to in § 135I.1
- Sec. 137.3
Referred to in § 137.5
- Sec. 137.4
Referred to in § 137.5, 331.321
- Sec. 137.6
Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.7
Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.10
Referred to in § 137.11, 137.14
- Sec. 137.11
Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.12
Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.13
Referred to in § 137.5, 137.14

- Ch. 137C
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382
- Sec. 137C.6
 Referred to in § 137C.2, 137F.3
- Sec. 137C.23
 Referred to in § 137C.24
- Sec. 137C.25
 Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25A
 Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25B
 Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25C
 Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25D
 Referred to in § 137C.25C
- Sec. 137C.28
 Referred to in § 137C.35
- Sec. 137C.30
 Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 137D
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.1, 137F.2
- Ch. 137F
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6, 331.382
- Sec. 137F.1
 Referred to in § 100.35, 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1
- Sec. 137F.3
 Referred to in § 137C.6, 137F.1
- Sec. 137F.19
 Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 139A
 Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 139A.2
 Referred to in § 141A.9
- Sec. 139A.8
 Referred to in § 239B.12, 299.4
- Sec. 139A.18
 Referred to in § 252.24
- Sec. 139A.21
 Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 139A.22
 Referred to in § 139A.23
- Sec. 139A.25
 Referred to in § 139A.40
- Inter. 139A.30
 Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 139A.30
 Referred to in § 232.69
- Sec. 139A.31
 Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 139A.38
 Referred to in § 135G.14
- Ch. 141A
 Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515
- Sec. 141A.1
 Referred to in § 139A.2
- Sec. 141A.5
 Referred to in § 141A.9, 141A.11
- Sec. 141A.7
 Referred to in § 141A.9, 915.43
- Sec. 141A.9
 Referred to in § 139A.22, 505.16, 915.43
- Ch. 142
 Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804
- Sec. 142.1
 Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27
- Sec. 142.2
 Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2
- Sec. 142.5
 Referred to in § 156.2
- Sec. 142.6
 Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10
- Sec. 142A.1
 Referred to in § 142A.4, 142A.6
- Ch. 142B
 Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 142B.2
 Referred to in § 142B.6
- Sec. 142B.3
 Referred to in § 142B.2
- Sec. 142B.4
 Referred to in § 142B.2, 142B.6
- Sec. 142B.6
 Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8(11)
- Sec. 142C.2
 Referred to in § 422.45
- Sec. 142C.3
 Referred to in § 142C.11
- Sec. 142C.4
 Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.5, 142C.11
- Sec. 142C.5
 Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.9
- Sec. 142C.11
 Referred to in § 142C.8
- Sec. 142C.15
 Referred to in § 142C.17, 321.44A
- Ch. 144
 Referred to in § 135.11, 331.601, 331.611, 331.802, 331.803
- Sec. 144.1
 Referred to in § 252A.2
- Sec. 144.12
 Referred to in § 595.15
- Sec. 144.12A
 Referred to in § 22.7, 252K.201, 600A.6, 600A.7
- Sec. 144.13
 Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.13A, 252A.3A, 331.611
- Sec. 144.13A
 Referred to in § 135G.18, 331.611
- Sec. 144.14
 Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.15
 Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.16
 Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.17
 Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.18
 Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.19
 Referred to in § 144.23, 600.13
- Sec. 144.23
 Referred to in § 600.13
- Sec. 144.26
 Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.27
 Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.28
 Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.29
 Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.29A
 Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
- Sec. 144.30
 Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.31
 Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.32
 Referred to in § 156.2, 156.9, 331.611
- Sec. 144.33
 Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.34
 Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
- Sec. 144.35
 Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.36
 Referred to in § 331.611, 595.16A
- Sec. 144.38
 Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.39
 Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.40
 Referred to in § 144.38, 144.41

- Sec. 144.42
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.43
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.43A
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.44
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.45
Referred to in § 144.18, 331.611
- Sec. 144.45A
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.46
Referred to in § 144.13A, 144.18, 331.611, 600.13
- Sec. 144.47
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.48
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.49
Referred to in § 144.50
- Ch. 144A
Referred to in § 144B.6, 633.635, 707A.3
- Sec. 144A.3
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.11
- Sec. 144A.4
Referred to in § 144A.10
- Sec. 144A.5
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.6
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.7
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Ch. 144B
Referred to in § 707A.3
- Sec. 144B.1
Referred to in § 141A.1, 321.189
- Ch. 145A
Referred to in § 331.361, 331.382, 347.14, 347.25
- Sec. 145A.3
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.4
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.5
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.6
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.7
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.8
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.9
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.14
Referred to in § 145A.18, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.15
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 145A.17
Referred to in § 145A.18
- Sec. 145A.20
Referred to in § 347A.3
- Ch. 145B
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 145B.1
Referred to in § 162.20, 717.1A, 717.2, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A
- Ch. 146
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 135L.1
- Sec. 146.1
Referred to in § 707.8A
- Inter. Ch. 147
Referred to in § 135.11, 514F.2
- Ch. 147
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.11A, 135.61, 148.2A, 148C.10, 148E.1, 148E.7, 148E.8, 150.11, 152.1, 152.4, 152.11, 152B.11, 152C.1, 152D.1, 152D.4, 152D.5, 152D.6, 153.23, 153.33, 154B.6, 154C.1, 154C.4, 154C.7, 154D.1, 154D.3, 154D.4, 155.2, 155A.6, 155A.12, 216E.7, 235A.15, 235B.6, 272C.1, 272C.2A, 272C.6, 490A.1501, 519A.2, 614.1, 707A.1, 915.86
- Sec. 147.2
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.3
Referred to in § 152.7
- Sec. 147.10
Referred to in § 147.11, 148.6, 152C.8, 154D.6
- Sec. 147.11
Referred to in § 152C.8, 154D.6
- Sec. 147.12
Referred to in § 147.13
- Sec. 147.13
Referred to in § 154D.1, 422.7
- Sec. 147.14
Referred to in § 147.151, 152B.13
- Sec. 147.21
Referred to in § 152.12
- Sec. 147.22
Referred to in § 147.98
- Sec. 147.34
Referred to in § 156.4
- Sec. 147.41
Referred to in § 147.42
- Sec. 147.44
Referred to in § 147.103A, 152.8, 153.36, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.45
Referred to in § 147.44, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.46
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.47
Referred to in § 147.46, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.48
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.49
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.50
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.51
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.52
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.53
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.54
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.55
Referred to in § 148.6, 148.7, 148E.8, 152.10, 152D.6, 153.36, 154.4, 155A.12, 156.9, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 147.57
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.58
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.59
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.60
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.61
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.62
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.63
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.64
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.65
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.66
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5, 602.8102(33)
- Sec. 147.67
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.68
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.69
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.70
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5

- Sec. 147.71
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.72
Referred to in § 147.73
- Sec. 147.80
Referred to in § 152C.8, 154D.6, 157.4, 157.5A, 157.8, 157.11, 158.3, 158.4, 158.7, 158.9, 158.11
- Sec. 147.82
Referred to in § 152.3, 153.37
- Sec. 147.83
Referred to in § 154C.2
- Sec. 147.84
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.85
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.86
Referred to in § 147.107, 147.108, 147.109
- Sec. 147.87
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36, 156.9
- Sec. 147.88
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.89
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.90
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.91
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.92
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.94
Referred to in § 147.82, 147.96
- Sec. 147.95
Referred to in § 147.96
- Sec. 147.102
Referred to in § 147.82
- Sec. 147.107
Referred to in § 154.1, 155A.4
- Sec. 147.111
Referred to in § 147.112, 331.653
- Sec. 147.112
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 147.135
Referred to in § 139A.22, 147.1, 147A.25
- Sec. 147.136
Referred to in § 668.14
- Sec. 147.153
Referred to in § 147.152, 147.154, 147.155
- Ch. 147A
Referred to in § 68B.2A, 135.11, 147.76, 708.3A, 719.1
- Sec. 147A.1
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.61, 100B.11, 139A.2, 141A.1, 321.423, 708.3A, 724.6
- Sec. 147A.4
Referred to in § 147A.6
- Sec. 147A.5
Referred to in § 147A.4
- Sec. 147A.6
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 147A.10
Referred to in § 147A.12
- Sec. 147A.23
Referred to in § 147A.21
- Ch. 148
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135G.2, 135H.1, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.17, 707.7, 708.3A, 915.86
- Sec. 148.1
Referred to in § 148.2
- Sec. 148.3
Referred to in § 147.49, 148.4
- Sec. 148.6
Referred to in § 148.7, 150.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.7
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.8
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.9
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Ch. 148A
Referred to in § 135.61, 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148A.1
Referred to in § 148A.3
- Ch. 148B
Referred to in § 147.76
- Sec. 148B.5
Referred to in § 145B.3, 148B.6
- Sec. 148B.7
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 148C
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 136C.3, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147.103, 147.107, 147A.13, 148.13, 272C.1, 321.34, 321L.2, 514C.11, 514C.13, 702.17, 708.3A
- Sec. 148C.1
Referred to in § 321J.11, 462A.14A
- Sec. 148C.6A
Referred to in § 147.107, 148.13
- Sec. 148C.7
Referred to in § 147.107, 148C.1, 148C.3, 148C.5A
- Ch. 148D
Referred to in § 144.29A, 147.76, 708.3A
- Ch. 148E
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148E.2
Referred to in § 148E.6
- Sec. 148E.6
Referred to in § 148E.8
- Ch. 149
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 147.76, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.17, 514.18, 514C.13, 514F.1
- Sec. 149.1
Referred to in § 149.5
- Ch. 150
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135G.2, 135J.1, 141A.1, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150A.8, 152.1, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.17, 708.3A
- Sec. 150.1
Referred to in § 150.7
- Sec. 150.2
Referred to in § 150.3
- Ch. 150A
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135G.2, 135H.1, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148.10, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.17, 707.7, 708.3A, 915.86
- Sec. 150A.1
Referred to in § 150A.2
- Sec. 150A.3
Referred to in § 147.49, 150A.7
- Ch. 151
Referred to in § 135.61, 147.76, 272C.3, 272C.4, 321.34, 321.445, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13, 514F.1, 514F.2, 702.17
- Sec. 151.1
Referred to in § 151.2, 151.10, 151.11
- Sec. 151.3
Referred to in § 151.4
- Sec. 151.4
Referred to in § 261.71
- Sec. 151.8
Referred to in § 151.1

- Ch. 152
 Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.76, 147A.12, 229.1, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.21, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514F.1, 622.10, 702.17, 708.3A
- Sec. 152.1
 Referred to in § 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1
- Sec. 152.2
 Referred to in § 152E.2
- Sec. 152.5
 Referred to in § 152.7
- Sec. 152.7
 Referred to in § 152.8
- Sec. 152.10
 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
- Sec. 152.11
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Ch. 152A
 Referred to in § 147.76
- Ch. 152B
 Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1
- Sec. 152B.2
 Referred to in § 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.3
 Referred to in § 152B.1, 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.6
 Referred to in § 152B.12
- Ch. 152C
 Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1, 422.43
- Sec. 152C.1
 Referred to in § 152C.5
- Sec. 152C.3
 Referred to in § 152C.5, 152C.7, 152C.8
- Ch. 152D
 Referred to in § 147.74, 174.76, 272C.1
- Ch. 152E
 Referred to in § 147.76
- Sec. 152E.1
 Referred to in § 147.2, 147.5, 147.7, 152.6, 152.7, 152.8, 152.10, 152E.2, 272C.6
- Ch. 153
 Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 141A.1, 147.76, 147.139, 514.17
- Sec. 153.13
 Referred to in § 153.14
- Sec. 153.23
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.24
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.25
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.26
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.27
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.28
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.29
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.30
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.33
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.33A
 Referred to in § 147.14
- Sec. 153.34
 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 153.39
 Referred to in § 153.14
- Ch. 154
 Referred to in § 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 147.109, 321.186, 321.186A, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13
- Sec. 154.1
 Referred to in § 154.3, 154.10
- Sec. 154.3
 Referred to in § 154.5
- Ch. 154A
 Referred to in § 147.76, 147.152, 216E.7, 272C.1, 272C.6
- Sec. 154A.12
 Referred to in § 154A.10
- Sec. 154A.17
 Referred to in § 154A.10, 154A.13, 154A.14, 154A.15
- Sec. 154A.21
 Referred to in § 154A.23
- Sec. 154A.23
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 154A.24
 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 154B
 Referred to in § 135.61, 135L.3, 147.76, 228.9, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82, 915.86
- Sec. 154B.7
 Referred to in § 135B.7, 232.78, 232.83
- Ch. 154C
 Referred to in § 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82
- Sec. 154C.1
 Referred to in § 154C.6
- Sec. 154C.3
 Referred to in § 147.14, 154C.6
- Ch. 154D
 Referred to in § 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 154D.6, 490A.1501, 622.10
- Sec. 154D.2
 Referred to in § 154D.4, 154D.6
- Ch. 155
 Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 147.76, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.6
- Ch. 155A
 Referred to in § 124.308, 124B.6, 124B.11, 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 152.1, 166.3, 321J.2, 462A.12, 462A.14, 514.5
- Sec. 155A.3
 Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.6, 155A.39, 321J.2, 422.45, 462A.14
- Sec. 155A.8
 Referred to in § 155A.9, 155A.12
- Sec. 155A.12
 Referred to in § 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.13
 Referred to in § 155A.15
- Sec. 155A.15
 Referred to in § 155A.13A, 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.23
 Referred to in § 155A.24
- Ch. 156
 Referred to in § 135.11, 147.76, 523A.8, 523A.10, 523A.21, 523E.21
- Sec. 156.1
 Referred to in § 156.2
- Sec. 156.4
 Referred to in § 156.13
- Sec. 156.14
 Referred to in § 156.15
- Ch. 157
 Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14
- Sec. 157.1
 Referred to in § 157.2, 158.2, 158.13
- Sec. 157.3
 Referred to in § 157.2, 157.4, 158.8, 158.10
- Sec. 157.6
 Referred to in § 157.8, 157.13
- Sec. 157.8
 Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 157.10
 Referred to in § 157.2
- Ch. 158
 Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
- Sec. 158.1
 Referred to in § 157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8
- Sec. 158.3
 Referred to in § 157.12, 158.2, 158.4

- Sec. 158.5
Referred to in § 158.13
- Sec. 158.7
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 158.8
Referred to in § 158.7
- Sec. 158.14
Referred to in § 157.2
- Inter. Ch. 159
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 159.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 159.5
Referred to in § 159.6, 159.7, 165.18
- Sec. 159.29
Referred to in § 159.29B, 455I.4, 456B.11, 558.69
- Sec. 159.29A
Referred to in § 159.29B
- Sec. 159.29B
Referred to in § 159.29A
- Ch. 159A
Referred to in § 159.20
- Sec. 159A.2
Referred to in § 18.115
- Sec. 159A.3
Referred to in § 15E.112, 19A.3, 20.4, 159A.2, 159A.5, 159A.7, 216B.3, 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21, 904.312A
- Sec. 159A.4
Referred to in § 159A.2, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.5
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6
Referred to in § 159A.7, 214A.16
- Sec. 159A.6A
Referred to in § 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6B
Referred to in § 15E.111, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.7
Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.2
- Sec. 160.5
Referred to in § 160.14
- Sec. 160.6
Referred to in § 160.7
- Sec. 160.8
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 160.14
Referred to in § 160.5
- Ch. 161
Referred to in § 455B.601
- Sec. 161.3
Referred to in § 161.2
- Sec. 161.5
Referred to in § 161.8
- Sec. 161.6
Referred to in § 161.8
- Sec. 161.7
Referred to in § 161.2, 161.4
- Sec. 161.8
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.5, 161.6, 161.9
- Sec. 161.9
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.7, 161.8
- Ch. 161A
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 161F.5, 175.34, 456A.33A
- Sec. 161A.2
Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42
- Sec. 161A.3
Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
- Sec. 161A.4
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.29A, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1
- Sec. 161A.5
Referred to in § 39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
- Sec. 161A.7
Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
- Sec. 161A.10
Referred to in § 161A.5
- Sec. 161A.20
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.23
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.24
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.25
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.26
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.27
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.28
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.29
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.30
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.31
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.32
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.33
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.34
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.35
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.36
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.37
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.38
Referred to in § 161A.37, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.39
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.40
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.42
Referred to in § 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
- Sec. 161A.43
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.44
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.45
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.46
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.47
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.48
Referred to in § 161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.49
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.50
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.51
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.53
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.61
Referred to in § 161A.7
- Sec. 161A.62
Referred to in § 161A.63
- Sec. 161A.70
Referred to in § 159.18, 161A.72
- Sec. 161A.73
Referred to in § 161A.75
- Sec. 161A.74
Referred to in § 161A.48
- Sec. 161A.75
Referred to in § 161A.7
- Sec. 161A.76
Referred to in § 161A.63, 161A.71

- Ch. 161B
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 455E.11
- Ch. 161C
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7
- Sec. 161C.4
Referred to in § 161A.73, 161C.7, 455A.19
- Sec. 161C.5
Referred to in § 455J.2
- Sec. 161C.6
Referred to in § 161C.5
- Sec. 161D.1
Referred to in § 161D.2, 161D.3, 161D.5
- Sec. 161D.2
Referred to in § 161D.1, 161D.3
- Sec. 161D.5
Referred to in § 161D.3
- Sec. 161D.6
Referred to in § 161D.2
- Sec. 161D.11
Referred to in § 161D.12
- Sec. 161D.12
Referred to in § 161D.11
- Ch. 161E
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4
- Sec. 161E.13
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 161E.14
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 161F
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 331.382, 350.4
- Inter. Ch. 162
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 162.2
Referred to in § 162.20, 717.1A, 717.2, 717.5, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A, 717B.4, 717B.8
- Ch. 163
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6
- Sec. 163.2
Referred to in § 163.15
- Sec. 163.11
Referred to in § 163.12
- Sec. 163.15
Referred to in § 163.16
- Sec. 163.27
Referred to in § 163.28, 163.29
- Sec. 163.30
Referred to in § 163.31, 166D.2, 166D.10
- Sec. 163.36
Referred to in § 163.37
- Sec. 163.41
Referred to in § 163.40
- Sec. 163.42
Referred to in § 163.43
- Ch. 163A
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 163A.2
Referred to in § 163.30
- Sec. 163A.3
Referred to in § 163.30, 163A.2
- Sec. 163A.9
Referred to in § 163A.12
- Ch. 164
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.4
Referred to in § 164.6
- Sec. 164.6
Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
- Sec. 164.21
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.31
Referred to in § 164.30
- Ch. 165
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 163.22, 165.18
- Sec. 165.4
Referred to in § 165.5
- Sec. 165.18
Referred to in § 159.5, 164.21, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 165.27
Referred to in § 165.29
- Sec. 165.32
Referred to in § 165.33
- Ch. 166
Referred to in § 159.6
- Sec. 166.16
Referred to in § 166.41
- Sec. 166.42
Referred to in § 166.41
- Ch. 166D
Referred to in § 163.30, 163.31
- Sec. 166D.1
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.3
Referred to in § 166D.2
- Sec. 166D.7
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.8
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.10, 166D.10B
- Sec. 166D.9
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.10
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10A, 166D.10B, 166D.11
- Sec. 166D.10A
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.9, 166D.12
- Sec. 166D.10B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10, 166D.11
- Sec. 166D.11
Referred to in § 166D.7, 166D.8, 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.12
Referred to in § 166D.2
- Sec. 166D.14
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.16
Referred to in § 163.31
- Ch. 167
Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.10B
- Sec. 168.5
Referred to in § 168.6
- Ch. 169
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.5
- Sec. 169.10
Referred to in § 169.8
- Sec. 169.12
Referred to in § 169.13
- Sec. 169.13
Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 169.14
Referred to in § 169.8, 169.20
- Sec. 169.19
Referred to in § 331.756(31)
- Sec. 169.20
Referred to in § 169.4
- Ch. 169A
Referred to in § 169C.3
- Sec. 169A.4
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.12
- Sec. 169A.6
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10, 169A.12
- Sec. 169A.8
Referred to in § 169A.12
- Sec. 169A.9
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
- Sec. 169A.10
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 169A.13
Referred to in § 169A.4, 169A.12
- Sec. 169A.14
Referred to in § 169.4
- Sec. 169C.2
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
- Sec. 169C.3
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5

- Ch. 172A
Referred to in § 166A.2
- Sec. 172A.9
Referred to in § 172A.11
- Ch. 172B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653
- Sec. 172B.2
Referred to in § 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.3
Referred to in § 172B.1, 172B.5
- Sec. 172B.4
Referred to in § 172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.6
Referred to in § 172B.2
- Ch. 172D
Referred to in § 657.8
- Sec. 172D.1
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 172D.3
Referred to in § 172D.1, 172D.2
- Sec. 172D.4
Referred to in § 172D.2
- Inter. Ch. 173
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Ch. 173
Referred to in § 8.32, 174.2, 307A.2, 421.31, 422.45
- Sec. 173.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.6
- Sec. 173.2
Referred to in § 173.3, 174.2, 174.12, 331.321
- Sec. 173.4
Referred to in § 173.1, 173.5
- Sec. 173.6
Referred to in § 173.5
- Sec. 173.22
Referred to in § 173.14, 422.12D
- Ch. 174
Referred to in § 99B.1, 322.5, 331.427, 422.45, 490.1701
- Sec. 174.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 174.17
- Sec. 174.9
Referred to in § 174.10
- Sec. 174.10
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 174.20
Referred to in § 174.21
- Ch. 175
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.202
- Sec. 175.2
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.16A
- Sec. 175.3
Referred to in § 12.34, 175.2, 175.7
- Sec. 175.6
Referred to in § 175.13A
- Sec. 175.7
Referred to in § 175.3
- Sec. 175.12
Referred to in § 159.18, 175.17, 175.34
- Sec. 175.13
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.13A
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.14
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.15
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.17
Referred to in § 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 175.19
Referred to in § 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34
- Sec. 175.28
Referred to in § 175.30
- Ch. 176
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 490.1701, 504A.100
- Sec. 176.5
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 176A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 405A.1
- Sec. 176A.5
Referred to in § 176A.3
- Sec. 176A.6
Referred to in § 39.21
- Sec. 176A.8
Referred to in § 176A.9, 331.427
- Sec. 176A.12
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 176A.14
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 177
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 177A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 177A.5
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.6
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.7
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.8
Referred to in § 177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.9
Referred to in § 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.10
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.11
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.12
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.13
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.14
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.15
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.16
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.17
Referred to in § 177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559
- Sec. 177A.18
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Ch. 178
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 179
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 159.6, 421.31
- Sec. 179.5
Referred to in § 179.2, 179.3, 179.8
- Sec. 179.11
Referred to in § 331.756(34)
- Ch. 181
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 181.1A
Referred to in § 181.17
- Sec. 181.3
Referred to in § 181.1
- Sec. 181.5
Referred to in § 181.13
- Sec. 181.7
Referred to in § 181.13
- Sec. 181.9
Referred to in § 181.8, 181.15, 181.19
- Sec. 181.10
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.12
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.13
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.14
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.15
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.16
Referred to in § 181.19

- Sec. 181.18B
Referred to in § 181.2
- Sec. 181.19
Referred to in § 181.13
- Ch. 182
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
- Sec. 182.4
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.5
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.11
Referred to in § 182.18
- Sec. 182.12
Referred to in § 182.16
- Sec. 182.13
Referred to in § 182.24
- Sec. 182.14
Referred to in § 182.16
- Ch. 183A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 183A.1
Referred to in § 183A.7
- Sec. 183A.2
Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.3
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.6
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.7
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Ch. 184
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 421.31
- Sec. 184.2
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.5
- Sec. 184.3
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.2, 184.13
- Sec. 184.5
Referred to in § 184.2, 184.14
- Sec. 184.6
Referred to in § 184.2
- Sec. 184.8
Referred to in § 184.9
- Sec. 184.9
Referred to in § 184.14
- Sec. 184.13
Referred to in § 184.10, 184.14
- Ch. 184A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 184A.1A
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.2, 184A.12, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.1B
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1A, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.1C
Referred to in § 184A.4
- Sec. 184A.2
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.4, 184A.10, 184A.12, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.4
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1C, 184A.2, 184A.6, 184A.9
- Sec. 184A.6
Referred to in § 184A.19
- Sec. 184A.12
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.2, 184A.6
- Ch. 185
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 185.21
Referred to in § 185.25A
- Sec. 185.24
Referred to in § 185.25, 185.25A
- Sec. 185.26
Referred to in § 185.21, 185.30
- Ch. 185C
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 185C.5
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.6
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.7
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.8
Referred to in § 185C.7, 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.15
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.16
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.17
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.18
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.19
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.20
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.24
Referred to in § 185C.8, 185C.15
- Sec. 185C.25
Referred to in § 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.25A
Referred to in § 185C.24, 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.26
Referred to in § 185C.21, 185C.24, 185C.27, 185C.28
- Ch. 186
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Inter. Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.6
- Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.5, 205.11, 205.13, 214.5, 215.6, 215.7
- Sec. 189.1
Referred to in § 196.1
- Sec. 189.9
Referred to in § 189.10, 189.11, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.12, 210.18
- Sec. 189.10
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.11
Referred to in § 189.12, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.18
- Sec. 189.12
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.13
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.14
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.15
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.16
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.28
Referred to in § 194.19, 196.11
- Ch. 189A
Referred to in § 163.6
- Sec. 189A.2
Referred to in § 163.6, 189A.5, 189A.17, 554.9307
- Sec. 189A.3
Referred to in § 137F.1, 189A.5, 189A.7
- Sec. 189A.4
Referred to in § 189A.5
- Sec. 189A.5
Referred to in § 189A.7, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.7
Referred to in § 189A.2, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.17
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.756(35)
- Ch. 190
Referred to in § 189.11, 191.2, 191.4, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 190.1
Referred to in § 189.14, 191.6
- Sec. 190.3
Referred to in § 190.4, 190.9
- Ch. 190C
Referred to in § 200.20
- Sec. 190C.1
Referred to in § 10C.1, 200.3

- Sec. 190C.2
Referred to in § 190C.1
- Sec. 190C.5
Referred to in § 190C.3
- Sec. 190C.13
Referred to in § 190C.5, 190C.6, 190C.15, 190C.23
- Sec. 190C.15
Referred to in § 190C.22
- Ch. 191
Referred to in § 191.2, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 191.7
Referred to in § 331.756(36)
- Ch. 192
Referred to in § 190.1, 190.2, 191.2, 191.4
- Sec. 192.102
Referred to in § 189.1, 190.14, 191.9, 192.110, 194.3
- Sec. 192.107
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.109, 192.110
- Sec. 192.108
Referred to in § 190.14, 191.9, 192.110
- Sec. 192.111
Referred to in § 192.112, 192.113, 192.133, 194.14, 194.19, 194.20
- Sec. 192.112
Referred to in § 194.18
- Sec. 192.133
Referred to in § 192.111
- Ch. 194
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.111
- Sec. 194.9
Referred to in § 194.18
- Sec. 194.14
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 194.19
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 194.20
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 196.3
Referred to in § 196.4
- Sec. 196.4
Referred to in § 196.1
- Ch. 198
Referred to in § 126.20, 203.1, 203C.1
- Sec. 198.3
Referred to in § 169.3, 169.4, 198.6, 198.11, 205.8, 570A.1
- Sec. 198.4
Referred to in § 198.8
- Sec. 198.5
Referred to in § 198.6
- Sec. 198.7
Referred to in § 198.3, 198.8, 198.11
- Sec. 198.9
Referred to in § 198.4, 198.8
- Sec. 198.11
Referred to in § 198.3
- Sec. 198.12
Referred to in § 198.8
- Sec. 198.13
Referred to in § 198.8, 331.756(37)
- Ch. 199
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 199.1
Referred to in § 199.5, 570A.1
- Sec. 199.3
Referred to in § 199.4, 199.9
- Sec. 199.8
Referred to in § 199.9, 199.12
- Sec. 199.10
Referred to in § 199.3
- Sec. 199.14
Referred to in § 331.756(38)
- Sec. 199.15
Referred to in § 199.1, 199.3
- Sec. 199.16
Referred to in § 199.1
- Ch. 200
Referred to in § 200A.2, 455B.390
- Sec. 200.3
Referred to in § 161.2, 200.5, 200.10, 200.12, 202.1, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
- Sec. 200.4
Referred to in § 200.7, 200.9
- Sec. 200.5
Referred to in § 200.6, 200.13
- Sec. 200.6
Referred to in § 200.5, 200.13
- Sec. 200.8
Referred to in § 200.9, 455E.11
- Sec. 200.9
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 200.14
Referred to in § 200.21
- Sec. 200.18
Referred to in § 331.756(39)
- Sec. 200A.5
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.9, 200A.12, 200A.14
- Sec. 200A.6
Referred to in § 200A.3, 200A.7, 200A.11, 200A.12, 200A.14
- Sec. 200A.7
Referred to in § 200A.12
- Sec. 200A.8
Referred to in § 200A.9
- Sec. 200A.9
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.15
- Ch. 201A
Referred to in § 8.60
- Sec. 201A.3
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 201A.11
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 202.1
Referred to in § 579B.1
- Sec. 202.2
Referred to in § 202.1
- Sec. 202.3
Referred to in § 202.5, 714.8
- Sec. 202.5
Referred to in § 202.4
- Sec. 202A.2
Referred to in § 22.7, 202A.3, 202A.5, 202A.6, 202A.7
- Sec. 202A.3
Referred to in § 202A.5, 202A.7
- Sec. 202A.4
Referred to in § 202A.7, 714.8
- Ch. 203
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203A.2, 203A.7, 203C.6, 203C.24, 203D.3, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.9407, 669.14
- Sec. 203.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 203A.1, 715A.2
- Sec. 203.3
Referred to in § 203.2A, 203.6, 203.12B, 203.15, 203D.1
- Sec. 203.6
Referred to in § 203.5
- Sec. 203.8
Referred to in § 203.12B
- Sec. 203.9
Referred to in § 203.15, 203.22
- Sec. 203.10
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203A.2, 203A.7
- Sec. 203.11A
Referred to in § 203.11B
- Sec. 203.11B
Referred to in § 203.11A, 203.16, 203C.24, 203C.36A
- Sec. 203.12
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203.12A
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203D.5A
- Sec. 203.13
Referred to in § 203.9
- Sec. 203.15
Referred to in § 203.3

- Sec. 203.16
Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4
- Sec. 203.22
Referred to in § 203.1, 203.9
- Ch. 203A
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203C.6, 669.14
- Sec. 203A.1
Referred to in § 203.1, 203A.3, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.2
Referred to in § 203A.3, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.3
Referred to in § 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.4
Referred to in § 203A.2, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.5
Referred to in § 203A.6
- Ch. 203C
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203.11B, 203.12A, 203.16, 203C.6, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.9407, 579B.3, 669.14
- Sec. 203C.1
Referred to in § 203D.1, 714.8
- Sec. 203C.2
Referred to in § 203C.40
- Sec. 203C.3
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203.12B, 203C.12A, 602.8102(76)
- Sec. 203C.4
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.5
Referred to in § 203C.6
- Sec. 203C.6
Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2, 203C.3, 203C.4, 203C.7, 203C.11, 203C.39
- Sec. 203C.7
Referred to in § 203C.9
- Sec. 203C.10
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.11
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.12A
Referred to in § 203D.5A
- Sec. 203C.14
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203C.15
Referred to in § 203C.11
- Sec. 203C.18
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.19
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.24
Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4
- Sec. 203C.33
Referred to in § 203C.37
- Sec. 203C.36A
Referred to in § 203.11B
- Sec. 203C.40
Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2
- Ch. 203D
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.4, 203.12, 203C.4, 203C.12, 203C.14, 203C.17, 669.14
- Sec. 203D.3
Referred to in § 203.2A, 203D.1, 203D.5
- Sec. 203D.4
Referred to in § 203D.1
- Sec. 203D.6
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 203D.3
- Ch. 205
Referred to in § 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 159.6, 189.2
- Sec. 205.1
Referred to in § 205.2
- Sec. 205.5
Referred to in § 205.6 – 205.10
- Sec. 205.6
Referred to in § 205.8, 205.9
- Sec. 205.7
Referred to in § 205.8
- Ch. 206
Referred to in § 205.8, 455B.390, 455B.491
- Sec. 206.2
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.2, 202.1, 206.31, 455B.491, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
- Sec. 206.5
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.6
Referred to in § 206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18, 206.23A, 558A.4
- Sec. 206.7
Referred to in § 206.17
- Sec. 206.8
Referred to in § 206.10, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.11
Referred to in § 206.18, 206.22
- Sec. 206.12
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.3, 206.11, 206.16, 206.22, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.13
Referred to in § 206.6
- Sec. 206.14
Referred to in § 139A.21
- Sec. 206.16
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.19
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.20
Referred to in § 206.2
- Sec. 206.22
Referred to in § 206.11
- Sec. 206.23
Referred to in § 200.5, 200A.6, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491
- Ch. 207
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 557C.2
- Sec. 207.7
Referred to in § 207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27
- Sec. 207.10
Referred to in § 207.14
- Sec. 207.14
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.15
- Sec. 207.15
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.14, 207.18
- Sec. 207.20
Referred to in § 207.27
- Sec. 207.21
Referred to in § 207.10
- Ch. 208
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1
- Sec. 208.2
Referred to in § 208.7
- Sec. 208.7
Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 208.9
Referred to in § 208.15, 208.16
- Sec. 208.10
Referred to in § 208.10A
- Sec. 208.11
Referred to in § 208.8
- Sec. 208.14
Referred to in § 208.9, 208.16, 208.24
- Sec. 208.15
Referred to in § 208.23, 208.24

- Sec. 208.16
Referred to in § 208.17
- Sec. 208.17
Referred to in § 208.19, 208.23, 208.28
- Sec. 208.18
Referred to in § 208.19
- Sec. 208.19
Referred to in § 208.17, 208.20, 208.24
- Sec. 208.23
Referred to in § 208.14, 208.24
- Sec. 208.24
Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 210.1
Referred to in § 210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6
- Sec. 210.8
Referred to in § 210.9
- Sec. 210.9
Referred to in § 210.8
- Sec. 210.10
Referred to in § 210.8
- Sec. 210.11
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.12
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.19
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.20
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.21
Referred to in § 210.22, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.22
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.23
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Sec. 210.24
Referred to in § 210.21
- Sec. 210.25
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Ch. 214
Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3
- Sec. 214.1
Referred to in § 215.26
- Sec. 214.3
Referred to in § 214.4, 215A.9
- Sec. 214.6
Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214.7
Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214A.1
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.4, 214.11
- Sec. 214A.2
Referred to in § 214A.4, 214A.6, 214A.7, 214A.9
- Sec. 214A.2A
Referred to in § 214A.1
- Sec. 214A.16
Referred to in § 159A.6
- Sec. 214A.18
Referred to in § 214A.2
- Sec. 215.7
Referred to in § 215.8
- Sec. 215.18
Referred to in § 215A.3
- Sec. 215.19
Referred to in § 327D.130
- Sec. 215.23
Referred to in § 214.11
- Sec. 215.26
Referred to in § 214.2
- Sec. 215A.5
Referred to in § 215A.6, 215A.9
- Ch. 216
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 22.7, 422.12, 602.1401, 679C.4, 679C.5, 729A.5
- Sec. 216.6
Referred to in § 216.2
- Sec. 216.7
Referred to in § 123.32, 216.2
- Sec. 216.8
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.8A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.9
Referred to in § 216.2, 260C.5
- Sec. 216.10
Referred to in § 15.264, 15.265, 216.2
- Sec. 216.11
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.11A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.15
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16, 216.16A, 216.17
- Sec. 216.15A
Referred to in § 216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.15B
Referred to in § 22.7, 679C.5
- Sec. 216.16
Referred to in § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.16A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.17
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.17A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216A.2
Referred to in § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134
- Sec. 216A.55
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.57
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.91
Referred to in § 23A.2, 28.7
- Sec. 216A.135
Referred to in § 216A.137
- Sec. 216A.137
Referred to in § 216A.133
- Sec. 216A.144
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Sec. 216A.146
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Ch. 216B
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216B.3
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.8, 18.12
- Sec. 216C.2
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 216C.3
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.4
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.9
Referred to in § 331.361
- Ch. 216D
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 216D.3
Referred to in § 216D.4
- Inter. Ch. 217
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 217
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 217.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 217.3
Referred to in § 225C.6
- Sec. 217.12
Referred to in § 217.11, 239B.8
- Sec. 217.20
Referred to in § 421.38

- Sec. 217.30
Referred to in § 135H.13, 217.31, 232.71D, 235A.17, 237.9, 237.21, 239B.8, 299.13
- Sec. 217.43
Referred to in § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321
- Sec. 218.1
Referred to in § 218.2, 218.3, 218.4, 218.13, 218.42, 218.58, 222.2, 225C.13, 226.47, 227.19, 229.1, 230.34, 232.69, 232.71D, 237.4, 256D.6, 256D.7, 295.2, 295.3, 709.16
- Sec. 218.13
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 218.14
Referred to in § 35D.13
- Sec. 218.21
Referred to in § 218.22
- Sec. 218.31
Referred to in § 218.32
- Sec. 218.68
Referred to in § 218.69
- Sec. 218.86
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.87
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.88
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.89
Referred to in § 218.100
- Inter. Ch. 220
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 220A
Referred to in § 218.11
- Sec. 220A.4
Referred to in § 220A.6
- Sec. 221.1
Referred to in § 221.3
- Ch. 222
Referred to in § 225C.6, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 252.16, 331.381
- Sec. 222.1
Referred to in § 222.73
- Sec. 222.2
Referred to in § 4.1, 226.8, 229.1, 904.108
- Sec. 222.4
Referred to in § 222.90
- Sec. 222.7
Referred to in § 226.8
- Sec. 222.13
Referred to in § 222.14, 222.15, 222.31, 222.59, 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.13A
Referred to in § 222.13, 222.15, 222.59
- Sec. 222.14
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.15
Referred to in § 222.59
- Sec. 222.18
Referred to in § 331.756(42)
- Sec. 222.28
Referred to in § 222.31
- Sec. 222.31
Referred to in § 48A.2, 222.16, 222.36, 222.59, 234.6
- Sec. 222.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.38
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.39
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.40
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.50
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 222.52
Referred to in § 222.53, 222.54
- Sec. 222.53
Referred to in § 222.54
- Sec. 222.57
Referred to in § 602.8102(37)
- Sec. 222.59
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.60
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.61
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.62
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.63
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.64
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.65
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.66
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.67
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.68
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.69
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.70
Referred to in § 222.71, 222.72, 331.381
- Sec. 222.71
Referred to in § 222.72, 331.381
- Sec. 222.72
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.73
Referred to in § 222.74, 249A.12, 331.381
- Sec. 222.74
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.75
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.77
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.78
Referred to in § 218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 234.39, 331.381
- Sec. 222.79
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.80
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.81
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.82
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(43)
- Sec. 222.88
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
- Sec. 222.89
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.90
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.91
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Ch. 225
Referred to in § 229.1
- Sec. 225.10
Referred to in § 225.12, 225.16, 225.20, 225.30
- Sec. 225.11
Referred to in § 225.14
- Sec. 225.13
Referred to in § 225.11, 331.756(44)
- Sec. 225.14
Referred to in § 225.17
- Sec. 225.15
Referred to in § 225.16, 225.17
- Sec. 225.16
Referred to in § 602.8102(38)
- Sec. 225.21
Referred to in § 225.24
- Sec. 225.23
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.24
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.35
Referred to in § 331.502

- Sec. 225B.2
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Sec. 225B.7
Referred to in § 225B.3
- Ch. 225C
Referred to in § 331.439, 422.45
- Sec. 225C.1
Referred to in § 225C.7
- Sec. 225C.3
Referred to in § 217.10
- Sec. 225C.4
Referred to in § 217.10
- Sec. 225C.5
Referred to in § 135C.23, 154D.2, 227.4, 231.44
- Sec. 225C.7
Referred to in § 225C.4
- Sec. 225C.14
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.15, 225C.16, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.15
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.16
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382, 602.8102(39)
- Sec. 225C.17
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 225C.15, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.18
Referred to in § 331.424A
- Sec. 225C.21
Referred to in § 135C.6
- Sec. 225C.25
Referred to in § 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.26
Referred to in § 135C.2, 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.27
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28A
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28B
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.35
Referred to in § 225C.37
- Sec. 225C.37
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.38
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.39
Referred to in § 225C.36
- Sec. 225C.40
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.41
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.42
Referred to in § 225C.36
- Sec. 225C.45
Referred to in § 225C.4
- Sec. 225C.46
Referred to in § 216E.1, 225C.48, 225C.49, 422.11E, 422.33
- Sec. 225C.47
Referred to in § 225C.48, 225C.49
- Sec. 225C.48
Referred to in § 225C.47
- Ch. 226
Referred to in § 125.2, 225C.6, 229.1, 229.38, 229.42, 252.16
- Sec. 226.1
Referred to in § 230.20
- Sec. 226.6
Referred to in § 226.2
- Sec. 226.30
Referred to in § 226.31, 331.756(45)
- Sec. 226.32
Referred to in § 226.33
- Sec. 226.43
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.44
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.45
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.46
Referred to in § 222.84
- Ch. 227
Referred to in § 225C.4, 229.38, 331.381
- Sec. 227.2
Referred to in § 227.3, 229.15
- Sec. 227.4
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 227.2
- Sec. 227.6
Referred to in § 229.15
- Sec. 227.7
Referred to in § 227.10
- Sec. 227.11
Referred to in § 230.15, 331.381
- Sec. 227.14
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 228
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 228.1
Referred to in § 229.24, 230A.13, 235A.17
- Sec. 228.2
Referred to in § 228.5
- Sec. 228.3
Referred to in § 228.2, 228.9
- Sec. 228.5
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.6
Referred to in § 228.2, 237.21
- Sec. 228.7
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.8
Referred to in § 228.2
- Ch. 229
Referred to in § 125.75B, 228.6, 229A.1, 230.6, 230.7, 232.49, 232.51, 232.52, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.15, 331.381, 602.6306, 602.6405, 602.8102(41), 902.10
- Sec. 229.2
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.4, 229.6A, 229.41
- Sec. 229.2A
Referred to in § 222.55
- Sec. 229.3
Referred to in § 222.55, 226.19
- Sec. 229.4
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.23
- Sec. 229.5
Referred to in § 222.55
- Sec. 229.6
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.1, 229.6A, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38
- Sec. 229.6A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.7
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653
- Sec. 229.8
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225C.16, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.9, 229.9A, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.10
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.30, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.8, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.11
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.5, 229.6A, 229.7, 229.9, 229.10, 229.12, 229.14, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653

- Sec. 229.12
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 331.756(46), 602.8103
- Sec. 229.13
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 225.15, 225.17, 226.9, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.14A, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38, 229.44, 229.45, 230.5
- Sec. 229.14
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.26, 226.31, 226.33, 227.11, 227.15, 229.1, 229.14A, 229.15, 229.16, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.23, 229.26, 229.27, 229.28, 229.38, 229.44
- Sec. 229.14A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.31, 227.15, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.15
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.23, 226.31, 227.10, 227.11, 227.15, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.26, 229.29, 229.38, 229.43
- Sec. 229.16
Referred to in § 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.18, 226.19, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.17
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.18
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.19
Referred to in § 97B.73B, 225C.4, 226.31, 229.2, 229.15, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.21
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 125.90, 222.16A
- Sec. 229.22
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.23, 229.24, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.24
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.20
- Sec. 229.25
Referred to in § 228.6, 229.19
- Sec. 229.27
Referred to in § 4.1, 218.95, 229.39
- Sec. 229.28
Referred to in § 229.30
- Sec. 229.31
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.32
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.33
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.34
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.35
Referred to in § 8.59, 229.36
- Sec. 229.41
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 229.42
- Sec. 229.42
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 331.381, 331.502
- Ch. 229A
Referred to in § 13B.4, 235A.15, 235A.18, 815.7, 815.9, 815.10, 815.11, 915.45
- Sec. 229A.3
Referred to in § 229A.5A, 229A.14
- Sec. 229A.4
Referred to in § 229A.5, 229A.6
- Sec. 229A.5
Referred to in § 229A.7
- Sec. 229A.10
Referred to in § 229A.12
- Ch. 230
Referred to in § 125.43, 226.8, 229.24, 229.42, 331.381, 904.201
- Sec. 230.3
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 230.8
Referred to in § 8.59, 230.31
- Sec. 230.11
Referred to in § 8.59, 331.502
- Sec. 230.12
Referred to in § 230.13, 230.14, 232.141
- Sec. 230.13
Referred to in § 230.12
- Sec. 230.14
Referred to in § 230.12
- Sec. 230.15
Referred to in § 230.16, 230.25, 234.39, 331.502
- Sec. 230.20
Referred to in § 218.78, 228.6, 230.21, 230.22, 904.201
- Sec. 230.21
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 230.22
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 230.25
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.15, 230.30, 331.381, 331.502, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.26
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 230.27
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.35
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 230A
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.7, 232.78, 232.83, 235A.15, 331.382, 514E.1
- Sec. 230A.1
Referred to in § 230A.2, 230A.3, 230A.14, 230A.15, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.2
Referred to in § 230A.10, 230A.12, 230A.14
- Sec. 230A.3
Referred to in § 230A.12
- Sec. 230A.4
Referred to in § 230A.3, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.5
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.6
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.7
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.8
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.9
- Sec. 230A.9
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.10
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.11
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.12
Referred to in § 225C.15, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.13
Referred to in § 228.6, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.16
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 230A.18
- Sec. 230A.17
Referred to in § 225C.4, 230A.18
- Inter. Ch. 231
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 231
Referred to in § 231C.2
- Sec. 231.4
Referred to in § 135C.37, 249H.3
- Sec. 231.21
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 231.42
Referred to in § 135C.38
- Sec. 231.44
Referred to in § 135C.25, 231.33, 231A.2
- Sec. 231.58
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Sec. 231.59
Referred to in § 514D.5
- Sec. 231A.2
Referred to in § 335.31, 414.29
- Ch. 231B
Referred to in § 135C.33, 235B.3, 249H.3

- Sec. 231B.2
Referred to in § 335.33, 414.31
- Ch. 231C
Referred to in § 135C.33, 249H.3
- Sec. 231C.2
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Inter. Ch. 232
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 232
Referred to in § 13B.9, 85.59, 123.47, 135.108, 135H.6, 135L.3, 233A.5, 233B.4, 236.8, 236.11, 237.20, 238.32, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252I.2, 252J.1, 261.2, 299.8, 321.482, 321G.14, 331.427, 331.756(48), 356.3, 462A.13, 483A.24, 600A.5, 602.6110, 602.7101, 602.7202, 602.8102(42), 709.12, 709A.1, 815.9, 915.25, 915.37
- Sec. 232.2
Referred to in § 232.82, 232.83, 232.89, 232.98, 232.102, 232.117, 232.126, 232.149, 235A.15, 237.3, 237.15, 282.30, 709A.5, 915.37
- Inter. 232.8
Referred to in § 232.11, 232.89, 232.147
- Sec. 232.8
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.45, 232.45A, 232.52A, 232.53, 717B.3A, 803.5, 803.6
- Sec. 232.11
Referred to in § 232.28, 232.37, 232.52
- Sec. 232.19
Referred to in § 123.46, 232.20, 232.21, 232.149, 232.196, 321J.1, 692.1
- Sec. 232.20
Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 232.21
Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.44, 232.196, 234.35
- Sec. 232.22
Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.23, 232.29, 232.44, 232.46, 232.52, 232.149, 803.6
- Sec. 232.23
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.45, 602.1211
- Sec. 232.28
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.26
- Sec. 232.29
Referred to in § 232.28, 232.147, 915.28
- Sec. 232.35
Referred to in § 232.28, 692.1, 692.8, 692.15
- Sec. 232.36
Referred to in § 232.87
- Sec. 232.37
Referred to in § 232.45, 232.54, 232.88, 232.103, 232.104
- Sec. 232.38
Referred to in § 232.91
- Sec. 232.44
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.23, 232.45
- Sec. 232.45
Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.44, 232.45A, 232.89, 803.5, 803.6, 903.1, 904.503, 907.3A, 915.37
- Sec. 232.45A
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.22
- Sec. 232.46
Referred to in § 232.9
- Sec. 232.47
Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.46, 232.48, 232.49, 232.50, 232.133
- Sec. 232.50
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.52, 232.103
- Sec. 232.51
Referred to in § 229.26
- Sec. 232.52
Referred to in § 92.17, 232.22, 232.50, 232.53, 232.54, 232.133, 234.35, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.215, 321A.17, 907.3A, 915.28
- Sec. 232.52A
Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 232.54
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.52, 232.53, 907.3A
- Sec. 232.55
Referred to in § 321.213
- Inter. 232.61
Referred to in § 232.81, 232.109, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.62
Referred to in § 232.110, 232.123, 232.177
- Inter. 232.67
Referred to in § 135L.3, 232.67, 232.68, 235A.13
- Sec. 232.67
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.68
Referred to in § 20.31, 135L.3, 232.69, 232.70, 232.71B, 232.71D, 235A.18, 235B.3, 280.17, 679C.2, 679C.3, 915.84
- Sec. 232.69
Referred to in § 135H.13, 232.68, 232.70, 232.75, 232.77, 235B.16, 237.9, 237A.5, 907.3, 915.35
- Sec. 232.70
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.69
- Sec. 232.71B
Referred to in § 135.43, 232.68, 232.71C, 232.71D, 232.72, 232.73, 232.77, 232.78, 235A.15, 235A.19, 331.653
- Sec. 232.71C
Referred to in § 232.68, 331.424
- Sec. 232.71D
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71, 235A.14, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.18, 237A.5
- Sec. 232.72
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.73
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.68, 232.71B, 232.77, 232.106
- Sec. 232.74
Referred to in § 228.6, 232.68
- Sec. 232.75
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.76
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.77
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.73
- Sec. 232.78
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.79, 232.95, 232.98, 232.104, 232.196
- Sec. 232.79
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.79A, 232.95, 232.104
- Sec. 232.81
Referred to in § 232.21, 232.83
- Sec. 232.83
Referred to in § 709.13
- Sec. 232.87
Referred to in § 232.81, 232.82, 232.95, 232.98
- Sec. 232.88
Referred to in § 232.91
- Sec. 232.90
Referred to in § 232.71C, 232.180
- Sec. 232.91
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.92
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.93
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94
Referred to in § 232.94A, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94A
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.95
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.78, 232.96, 232.104, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.96
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.104, 232.116, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.98
Referred to in § 232.78
- Sec. 232.99
Referred to in § 232.95, 232.104
- Sec. 232.100
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.101
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.102
Referred to in § 225C.49, 232.2, 232.99, 232.103, 232.104, 232.111, 232.116, 232.117, 232.127, 232.182, 232.189, 234.6, 234.35

- Sec. 232.103
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.99, 232.102, 232.104
- Sec. 232.104
Referred to in § 232.117
- Inter. 232.109
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.111
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.112
- Sec. 232.116
Referred to in § 232.102, 232.111
- Sec. 232.117
Referred to in § 232.116, 232.118, 232.119, 237.20
- Sec. 232.125
Referred to in § 232.21
- Inter. 232.133
Referred to in § 232.147
- Sec. 232.141
Referred to in § 232.11, 232.52, 232.89, 232.143, 234.8, 237.20, 331.401, 602.1302, 602.1303, 815.11
- Sec. 232.142
Referred to in § 232.69, 237.4, 331.382, 709.16
- Sec. 232.143
Referred to in § 232.52, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 232.182, 232.188, 234.35
- Inter. 232.147
Referred to in § 232.48
- Sec. 232.147
Referred to in § 135L.3, 216A.136, 228.6, 232.19, 232.150, 232.151, 235A.17, 280.25, 692A.13, 915.25
- Sec. 232.148
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.151, 692.15, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.149
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.150, 232.151, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.150
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.55, 232.147, 232.149, 232.151, 692A.1, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.151
Referred to in § 216A.136, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.152
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 232.153
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 232.158
Referred to in § 232.159, 232.160, 232.161, 232.162, 232.163, 232.164, 232.165, 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.159
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.160
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.161
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.162
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.163
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.164
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.165
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.166
Referred to in § 232.167
- Sec. 232.171
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.172
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.182
Referred to in § 232.183, 234.6, 234.35
- Sec. 232.188
Referred to in § 28.1, 225C.49, 232.190, 237A.1
- Sec. 232.191
Referred to in § 232.52
- Sec. 232.195
Referred to in § 232.196
- Sec. 232.196
Referred to in § 232.19
- Ch. 232A
Referred to in § 602.7203, 645.3, 915.28
- Sec. 233A.4
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233A.7
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.8
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.9
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.10
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.11
Referred to in § 331.756(50)
- Sec. 233A.13
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233B.12
Referred to in § 331.756(51)
- Inter. Ch. 234
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 234
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.14, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.8, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.22B, 598.23A
- Sec. 234.1
Referred to in § 35D.10, 235.1, 237.1, 237.15, 252.14, 425.15
- Sec. 234.6
Referred to in § 234.38
- Sec. 234.13
Referred to in § 234.12
- Sec. 234.35
Referred to in § 225C.49, 233A.7, 234.37, 234.38, 234.39, 237.15
- Sec. 234.37
Referred to in § 233A.10, 233B.6
- Sec. 234.38
Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 234.39
Referred to in § 232.4, 232.78, 232.182, 234.8, 598.21
- Sec. 234.40
Referred to in § 232.71B
- Ch. 235
Referred to in § 135B.17
- Sec. 235.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(43)
- Ch. 235A
Referred to in § 135.43, 232.2, 232.71D, 232.81, 232.96
- Sec. 235A.12
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 235A.13
Referred to in § 135.43, 232.68, 232.71B, 235A.12, 331.909
- Sec. 235A.14
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.15
Referred to in § 135.43, 216A.136, 232.68, 232.71B, 232.71D, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.16, 235A.17, 235A.19, 235A.21, 235A.24, 237.21
- Sec. 235A.16
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.17
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.18
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.20, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.19
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 232.71B, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15
- Sec. 235A.20
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.21
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.19
- Sec. 235A.22
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.23
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Ch. 235B
Referred to in § 216A.136

- Sec. 235B.1
Referred to in § 235A.13
- Sec. 235B.2
Referred to in § 726.8, 915.84
- Sec. 235B.3
Referred to in § 235B.16
- Sec. 235B.5
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Sec. 235B.6
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.7, 235B.8, 235B.12, 331.909
- Sec. 235B.7
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.8
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.9
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8
- Sec. 235B.10
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.6, 235B.9
- Sec. 235B.11
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Sec. 235B.12
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8, 235B.10
- Sec. 235B.13
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Ch. 236
Referred to in § 13.2, 13.31, 135.108, 232.22, 232.52, 331.756(4), 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 602.6111, 602.6306, 915.94
- Sec. 236.2
Referred to in § 135B.7, 236.5, 236.13, 507B.4, 598.41, 611.23, 708.2A, 804.7
- Sec. 236.3
Referred to in § 232.8, 236.3A, 236.6, 236.19, 598.41, 915.50
- Sec. 236.3A
Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
- Sec. 236.3B
Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
- Sec. 236.4
Referred to in § 232.8, 236.6, 602.8108, 915.50
- Sec. 236.5
Referred to in § 236.6, 236.14, 236.19, 331.424, 598.41, 598.42, 708.2A, 708.12, 915.22, 915.50
- Sec. 236.6
Referred to in § 232.8, 598.41, 915.50
- Sec. 236.7
Referred to in § 915.50
- Sec. 236.8
Referred to in § 598.41, 907.3, 915.50
- Sec. 236.9
Referred to in § 915.50
- Sec. 236.10
Referred to in § 236.3, 915.50
- Sec. 236.11
Referred to in § 236.14
- Sec. 236.12
Referred to in § 236.14, 236.16, 236.17, 804.7, 915.50
- Sec. 236.14
Referred to in § 708.2A, 907.3, 915.50
- Sec. 236.15
Referred to in § 915.94
- Ch. 237
Referred to in § 147.14, 232.69, 232.71D, 232.196, 234.7, 235A.15, 237A.3, 237A.3A, 261.2, 335.25, 414.22, 422.45
- Sec. 237.1
Referred to in § 16.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 422.45
- Sec. 237.3
Referred to in § 135H.4, 135H.6
- Sec. 237.4
Referred to in § 709.16
- Sec. 237.8
Referred to in § 232.142
- Sec. 237.15
Referred to in § 234.39
- Sec. 237.16
Referred to in § 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.19
Referred to in § 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.20
Referred to in § 237.18
- Sec. 237.21
Referred to in § 135H.13
- Sec. 237.22
Referred to in § 237.20
- Ch. 237A
Referred to in § 232.71D, 235A.15, 239B.24, 279.49
- Sec. 237A.1
Referred to in § 237.1, 237A.2, 237A.3, 237A.3A, 237A.26
- Sec. 237A.3
Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.3A, 237A.19, 237A.20
- Sec. 237A.5
Referred to in § 237A.19
- Sec. 237A.6
Referred to in § 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.8
Referred to in § 237A.2
- Sec. 237A.12
Referred to in § 237A.2, 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.13
Referred to in § 239B.24
- Sec. 237A.19
Referred to in § 237A.5
- Sec. 237A.20
Referred to in § 237A.5
- Sec. 237A.21
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.22
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.28
Referred to in § 422.100
- Ch. 238
Referred to in § 235.1, 422.9
- Sec. 238.2
Referred to in § 238.17, 600.15, 600A.2
- Sec. 238.17
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.18
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.19
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.20
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.21
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.22
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.23
Referred to in § 238.24
- Sec. 238.42
Referred to in § 238.43
- Sec. 239A.1
Referred to in § 239A.2, 239A.3
- Sec. 239A.2
Referred to in § 239A.3
- Ch. 239B
Referred to in § 84A.6, 217.30, 234.6, 239A.1, 239A.3, 249A.2, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.6A, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.8, 252E.1, 299.12, 422.9, 541A.2, 598.22A
- Sec. 239B.1
Referred to in § 252B.1
- Sec. 239B.2
Referred to in § 239B.3, 239B.9
- Sec. 239B.2A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.6A, 299.13
- Sec. 239B.6
Referred to in § 598.21
- Sec. 239B.7
Referred to in § 239B.2
- Sec. 239B.8
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.2, 239B.9, 239B.18
- Sec. 239B.9
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.6
- Sec. 239B.15
Referred to in § 331.756(49)

- Sec. 239B.17
Referred to in § 239B.1
- Sec. 239B.24
Referred to in § 237A.13
- Ch. 241
Referred to in § 7B.2, 249.1
- Sec. 241.2
Referred to in § 241.3
- Sec. 241.3
Referred to in § 241.2
- Sec. 241.6
Referred to in § 241.3
- Ch. 249
Referred to in § 63A.2, 142.1, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
- Sec. 249.1
Referred to in § 234.21, 249.3, 249A.3, 403A.23, 427.9
- Sec. 249.2
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.3
Referred to in § 249.1, 249.4, 422.7
- Sec. 249.4
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.5
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.13
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Ch. 249A
Referred to in § 35D.7, 35D.10, 48A.19, 85.38, 135.61, 135.120, 135C.6, 135C.20B, 135C.31, 135H.6, 144.13A, 155A.32, 222.86, 225C.12, 225C.35, 226.45, 249B.1, 249F.1, 249G.1, 249G.2, 249G.3, 249G.4, 252B.20, 252C.2, 252E.11, 255.1, 255.26, 255A.6, 255A.9, 421.38, 422.9, 509.1, 513B.42, 513C.3, 513C.7, 514.1, 514B.31, 514C.8, 514E.7, 514I.8, 598.21, 598.22A, 602.8102(82), 633.246A, 633.336, 633.641, 633.653A, 633.704, 633.708, 633.709
- Sec. 249A.2
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249B.1, 249F.1, 633.707
- Sec. 249A.3
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249H.3, 255.1
- Sec. 249A.4
Referred to in § 217.3, 249A.3
- Sec. 249A.5
Referred to in § 523A.3, 561.19, 633.410, 633.425
- Sec. 249A.11
Referred to in § 218.78
- Sec. 249A.12
Referred to in § 331.402, 426B.1
- Sec. 249A.14
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Sec. 249B.3
Referred to in § 249B.2
- Sec. 249F.2
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249F.4
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249G.3
Referred to in § 249G.4
- Sec. 249G.4
Referred to in § 249G.2
- Sec. 249H.4
Referred to in § 231.58, 249H.5
- Sec. 249H.6
Referred to in § 249H.11
- Sec. 251.5
Referred to in § 217.43, 331.381
- Sec. 251.6
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 252
Referred to in § 217.30, 232.159, 331.381, 331.427
- Sec. 252.13
Referred to in § 252.14
- Sec. 252.16
Referred to in § 222.60, 252.22
- Sec. 252.18
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 252.22
Referred to in § 232.141, 252.23, 331.502
- Sec. 252.23
Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 252.25
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 252.26
Referred to in § 331.321
- Ch. 252A
Referred to in § 232.159, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 252K.701, 252K.904, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.2
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Sec. 252A.3
Referred to in § 144.12A, 144.13, 252A.3A, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.3A
Referred to in § 144.13, 144.40, 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252C.4, 252K.201, 598.21, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.6
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252A.13, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.18
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Ch. 252B
Referred to in § 252C.2, 252D.8, 252E.3, 252E.6, 252E.9, 252E.10, 252E.12, 252E.15, 252F.2, 252F.3, 252G.5, 252H.4, 252H.12, 252H.13, 252H.18, 252H.21, 252H.22, 252I.5, 252J.2, 421.17, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.23A, 598.34, 600B.41A, 602.6111, 642.2
- Sec. 252B.1
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Sec. 252B.2
Referred to in § 96.3, 252A.3A, 252B.1, 252D.1, 252F.1, 252G.1, 252H.2, 252I.1, 252J.1, 421.17, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.3
Referred to in § 252B.2, 252B.6A, 252B.9, 598.22A
- Sec. 252B.4
Referred to in § 252B.2, 252H.5
- Sec. 252B.5
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.2, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252B.23, 421.17
- Sec. 252B.6
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.2
- Sec. 252B.7
Referred to in § 252H.4, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.7A
Referred to in § 252C.3, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252H.6, 252H.9
- Sec. 252B.9
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.9A, 252B.10, 252B.24, 252G.5, 252H.6, 421.17, 422.20, 422.72, 598.22B, 598.26
- Sec. 252B.9A
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 252B.13A
Referred to in § 252B.9, 252B.15, 252D.17, 252D.20, 602.8102(47C)
- Sec. 252B.14
Referred to in § 14B.203, 252B.13A, 252D.17, 421.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.22B, 642.23
- Sec. 252B.15
Referred to in § 252B.6A
- Sec. 252B.16
Referred to in § 598.22B
- Sec. 252B.21
Referred to in § 252B.6A, 598.23A
- Sec. 252B.23
Referred to in § 252B.9, 252B.13A
- Sec. 252B.24
Referred to in § 252B.13A, 598.22B, 602.6111, 602.8102(47B)
- Ch. 252C
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.3A, 252A.6, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A

- Sec. 252C.1
Referred to in § 252H.2, 598.21A
- Sec. 252C.2
Referred to in § 252C.3, 598.21
- Sec. 252C.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252C.12
- Sec. 252C.4
Referred to in § 252C.5, 598.21
- Sec. 252C.5
Referred to in § 252C.3
- Ch. 252D
Referred to in § 96.3, 249A.4A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252B.24, 252D.1, 252E.4, 252G.8, 252I.2, 252J.1, 535.3, 598.22, 598.23, 598.23A, 642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 252D.1
Referred to in § 252D.3
- Sec. 252D.3
Referred to in § 252D.10, 252D.24
- Sec. 252D.8
Referred to in § 252D.31
- Sec. 252D.16
Referred to in § 14B.203, 84A.5, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.24, 252D.1, 252I.1, 252J.1, 627.11, 627.12
- Sec. 252D.17
Referred to in § 252D.1, 252D.18A
- Sec. 252D.18B
Referred to in § 252D.16
- Sec. 252D.18C
Referred to in § 252D.16
- Sec. 252D.31
Referred to in § 252E.6A
- Ch. 252E
Referred to in § 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.30, 252F.3 – 252F.5, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.15, 252I.2, 252J.1, 514C.9, 598.21
- Sec. 252E.1
Referred to in § 252C.1, 252H.2, 514C.9, 600B.25
- Sec. 252E.2
Referred to in § 252E.4, 252E.8
- Sec. 252E.3
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.6
- Sec. 252E.4
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.5, 252E.6A
- Sec. 252E.5
Referred to in § 252E.8
- Sec. 252E.11
Referred to in § 598.21
- Ch. 252F
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 252K.701, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600B.41A, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252F.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252F.4 – 252F.6
- Sec. 252F.4
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.5
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.8
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Ch. 252G
Referred to in § 22.7, 252B.3, 252B.9
- Sec. 252G.1
Referred to in § 84A.5, 252J.1
- Sec. 252G.2
Referred to in § 252G.1, 252G.4
- Sec. 252G.3
Referred to in § 252G.4
- Ch. 252H
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.22B
- Sec. 252H.2
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252I.4, 252J.1
- Sec. 252H.3
Referred to in § 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.7
Referred to in § 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.8
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.9, 252H.11
- Inter. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.18
- Sec. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.14
- Sec. 252H.13
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.24
- Sec. 252H.15
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.16
Referred to in § 252H.5 – 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.17
- Sec. 252H.17
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
- Inter. 252H.18
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.11
- Sec. 252H.18A
Referred to in § 252H.4, 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.19
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.18A
- Sec. 252H.20
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.23
Referred to in § 252H.22
- Sec. 252H.24
Referred to in § 252H.13, 252H.21, 598.21
- Ch. 252I
Referred to in § 252B.3
- Sec. 252I.1
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 252I.2
Referred to in § 252I.5, 252I.6
- Sec. 252I.3
Referred to in § 252I.5
- Sec. 252I.5
Referred to in § 252I.6, 252I.7
- Sec. 252I.7
Referred to in § 252I.8
- Ch. 252J
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9
- Sec. 252J.1
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.9, 252I.1, 261.121
- Sec. 252J.2
Referred to in § 252J.5, 252J.6, 252J.9
- Sec. 252J.3
Referred to in § 252J.4, 252J.6, 252J.7
- Sec. 252J.4
Referred to in § 252J.6
- Sec. 252J.5
Referred to in § 252J.6
- Sec. 252J.6
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9
- Sec. 252J.8
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9, 321.218
- Sec. 252J.9
Referred to in § 252J.6, 252J.8
- Ch. 252K
Referred to in § 252A.17, 252A.18, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252D.17, 252E.1, 598.22B, 600B.41A, 602.6111
- Inter. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252K.613
- Inter. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252K.301, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252B.12, 252K.202
- Inter. 252K.203
Referred to in § 252K.301
- Sec. 252K.205
Referred to in § 252K.207
- Sec. 252K.207
Referred to in § 252H.2, 252K.611
- Inter. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.305
- Sec. 252K.305
Referred to in § 252K.401

- Sec. 252K.312
Referred to in § 252K.311
- Sec. 252K.316
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.206
- Sec. 252K.318
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.206
- Inter. 252K.401
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Inter. 252K.501
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.503
Referred to in § 252K.502
- Inter. 252K.601
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.313
- Sec. 252K.604
Referred to in § 252K.506, 252K.607
- Sec. 252K.607
Referred to in § 252K.606
- Sec. 252K.611
Referred to in § 252K.610
- Sec. 252K.613
Referred to in § 252K.611
- Inter. 252K.701
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Inter. 252K.801
Referred to in § 252K.613
- Ch. 255
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255A.2, 255A.13, 271.6, 331.381, 602.8102(48)
- Sec. 255.2
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 255.7
Referred to in § 331.756(53)
- Sec. 255.8
Referred to in § 255.9, 255.14, 331.756(53)
- Sec. 255.11
Referred to in § 255.8
- Sec. 255.13
Referred to in § 255.14
- Sec. 255.15
Referred to in § 255.18
- Sec. 255.16
Referred to in § 255A.4
- Sec. 255.17
Referred to in § 255.18
- Sec. 255.23
Referred to in § 255A.8
- Sec. 255.24
Referred to in § 255.24A
- Sec. 255.25
Referred to in § 255.26
- Sec. 255.26
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Ch. 255A
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255.16, 271.6
- Sec. 255A.5
Referred to in § 249A.4, 255.16, 255A.4
- Sec. 255A.6
Referred to in § 255A.10
- Sec. 255A.9
Referred to in § 255.19, 255.26
- Ch. 256
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 12C.1, 304.13A, 669.2
- Sec. 256.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 292.1
- Sec. 256.3
Referred to in § 256.31
- Sec. 256.7
Referred to in § 256.16, 256.33, 256D.1, 256D.3, 256D.7, 257.31, 257.43, 260C.4, 279.47, 282.31, 290.5
- Sec. 256.9
Referred to in § 273.2, 279.56, 282.11, 299.16
- Sec. 256.10
Referred to in § 256.9
- Sec. 256.11
Referred to in § 161A.7, 237.1, 237A.1, 256.7, 256.9, 256.10A, 258.4, 258.16, 273.2, 279.50, 280.3, 282.18, 285.16, 299.2, 299.24, 301.29, 331.502, 422.12, 455E.8, 622.10, 714.19
- Sec. 256.12
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 294A.14
- Sec. 256.13
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 256.30
Referred to in § 294A.25
- Sec. 256.34
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Sec. 256.60
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.61
Referred to in § 256.62, 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.62
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.63
Referred to in § 39.21, 256.62, 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.64
Referred to in § 256.62, 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.65
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.66
Referred to in § 256.68
- Sec. 256.67
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.67A
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.68
Referred to in § 256.66
- Sec. 256.69
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
- Sec. 256.70
Referred to in § 256.51, 331.381
- Sec. 256.71
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.72
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.73
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 256A
Referred to in § 256C.3, 273.2, 279.51
- Sec. 256A.2
Referred to in § 256.11
- Sec. 256A.3
Referred to in § 279.51
- Ch. 256B
Referred to in § 257.36, 265.6, 273.2, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 280.8, 282.3, 282.18, 299.18, 299.22, 299A.9
- Sec. 256B.2
Referred to in § 234.1, 237.3, 256.7, 273.1, 273.2, 273.7, 598.21
- Sec. 256B.6
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.7
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.9
Referred to in § 225C.40, 256.12, 256B.8, 257.6, 257.11, 257.19, 257.31, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 282.31, 298.1
- Sec. 256B.11
Referred to in § 298.1
- Sec. 256C.3
Referred to in § 256.9, 256C.2
- Sec. 256D.2
Referred to in § 256D.8
- Sec. 256D.4
Referred to in § 256D.2, 256D.3
- Sec. 256D.5
Referred to in § 256D.4, 256D.6, 256D.7, 256D.8
- Sec. 256D.6
Referred to in § 256D.8
- Sec. 256D.7
Referred to in § 256D.6
- Sec. 256D.8
Referred to in § 256D.6
- Sec. 256E.2
Referred to in § 256E.3

- Sec. 256E.3
Referred to in § 256E.2
- Ch. 257
Referred to in § 256.21, 256B.2, 256B.9, 256D.4, 256D.6, 256E.4, 260C.18B, 265.6, 273.3, 273.9, 282.3, 285.2, 294A.22, 295.2, 298.1, 301.30, 331.512, 463B.2, 465A.4
- Sec. 257.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.34
- Sec. 257.2
Referred to in § 24.17, 273.13, 279.45, 285.2, 294A.2, 301.30
- Sec. 257.3
Referred to in § 275.55
- Sec. 257.4
Referred to in § 25B.7, 257.2, 257.5, 257.16, 257.31
- Sec. 257.6
Referred to in § 11.6, 256B.8, 257.9, 257.10, 257.13, 257.31, 275.14, 275.33, 299A.2, 299A.8, 422E.3
- Sec. 257.7
Referred to in § 298.10
- Sec. 257.8
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.41
- Sec. 257.9
Referred to in § 257.2
- Sec. 257.10
Referred to in § 257.2, 282.24
- Sec. 257.11
Referred to in § 280.13A, 282.7
- Sec. 257.14
Referred to in § 257.1, 257.8, 257.19
- Sec. 257.15
Referred to in § 257.4
- Sec. 257.16
Referred to in § 256.12, 256D.4, 256D.6, 257.4, 257.5, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 265.6, 275.31, 282.28, 282.31, 294A.16, 294A.22, 295.2
- Sec. 257.18
Referred to in § 257.27, 257.29
- Sec. 257.19
Referred to in § 257.21
- Sec. 257.21
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2, 298.14
- Sec. 257.22
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.23
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.24
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.25
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.26
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.28
Referred to in § 257.33
- Sec. 257.29
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 257.30
Referred to in § 257.32, 260C.18B, 292.1
- Sec. 257.31
Referred to in § 257.8, 257.13, 257.30, 257.32, 321.34
- Sec. 257.32
Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 257.35
Referred to in § 256D.6, 257.37, 294A.16, 294A.22, 295.2
- Sec. 257.36
Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8
- Sec. 257.37
Referred to in § 257.15, 294A.2
- Sec. 257.41
Referred to in § 257.19
- Sec. 257.43
Referred to in § 257.42, 261C.3
- Sec. 257.44
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.45
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.46
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42
- Sec. 257.47
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.48
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.49
Referred to in § 257.42
- Ch. 257B
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 257B.1A
Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9
- Sec. 257B.2
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.5
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.31
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.33
Referred to in § 331.756(54)
- Sec. 257B.35
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 257C
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 257C.5
Referred to in § 257C.3
- Sec. 257C.6
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Sec. 257C.8
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Ch. 258
Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260A.1, 260C.14, 598.21
- Sec. 258.10
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 258.16
Referred to in § 282.7
- Sec. 259.1
Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4
- Sec. 259.2
Referred to in § 259.3
- Ch. 259A
Referred to in § 256C.3, 282.1A, 299.2, 904.516, 906.4
- Sec. 259A.2
Referred to in § 259A.6
- Sec. 260A.1
Referred to in § 260A.3
- Sec. 260A.3
Referred to in § 260A.1
- Ch. 260C
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 8D.5, 12.30, 16.162, 49.73, 256.82, 257C.3, 260A.1, 260E.2, 260F.2, 260G.2, 261C.3, 273.2, 282.6, 307A.2, 455B.206, 594A.7, 594A.9
- Sec. 260C.2
Referred to in § 84B.2, 85.61, 87.4, 260A.1, 261.86, 321J.22, 515A.15
- Sec. 260C.5
Referred to in § 260C.43
- Sec. 260C.11
Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15
- Sec. 260C.12
Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2
- Sec. 260C.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18
- Sec. 260C.17
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 331.512
- Sec. 260C.18
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38
- Sec. 260C.18B
Referred to in § 257.31, 260C.34, 260C.49
- Sec. 260C.19
Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
- Sec. 260C.22
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 260C.38
Referred to in § 260C.56
- Sec. 260C.39
Referred to in § 331.383

- Sec. 260C.44
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
- Sec. 260C.45
Referred to in § 260C.28
- Sec. 260C.46
Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28
- Sec. 260C.48
Referred to in § 260C.47
- Sec. 260C.56
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.69
- Sec. 260C.71
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
- Sec. 260C.72
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
- Ch. 260E
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.251, 15.331, 15.333A, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.33, 427B.19, 554.9310, 554.9402, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260E.2
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.3, 6B.4A, 6B.8, 15.333A, 15E.196, 403.5, 403.7, 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 260E.3
Referred to in § 15A.7, 403.21
- Sec. 260E.4
Referred to in § 260E.2, 403.19, 427B.17
- Sec. 260E.5
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 260E.2
- Sec. 260E.6
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260C.58, 260E.2
- Ch. 260F
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.343, 403.21, 427B.19, 554.9310, 554.9402, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260F.3
Referred to in § 403.21
- Sec. 260F.6
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
- Sec. 260F.6A
Referred to in § 260F.2
- Sec. 260F.6B
Referred to in § 260F.2
- Ch. 260G
Referred to in § 261.22
- Sec. 260G.3
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.4A
- Sec. 260G.4A
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.7
- Sec. 260G.4B
Referred to in § 260G.3
- Ch. 261
Referred to in § 421.17
- Sec. 261.2
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.52
- Sec. 261.9
Referred to in § 256.7, 261.71, 261.83, 261.86, 261.102, 261.111, 261C.3
- Sec. 261.20
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261.25
Referred to in § 261.17, 261.20
- Sec. 261.35
Referred to in § 261.24
- Sec. 261.81
Referred to in § 261.81A
- Sec. 261.92
Referred to in § 261B.11
- Sec. 261.101
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.92
- Sec. 261.102
Referred to in § 262.82, 262.93
- Sec. 261.103
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.104
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.105
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.121
Referred to in § 261.122, 261.123, 261.124, 261.125
- Sec. 261.122
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.124
- Sec. 261.123
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124
- Sec. 261.124
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127
- Sec. 261.125
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122
- Sec. 261.126
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127
- Sec. 261.127
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 261.126
- Ch. 261A
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 261A.1
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.2
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.3
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.4
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.5
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.6
Referred to in § 261A.4, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.7
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.8
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.9
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.10
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.11
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.12
Referred to in § 261A.7, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.13
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.14
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.15
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.16
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.17
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.18
Referred to in § 261A.19, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.19
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.20
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.21
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.22
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.23
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.25
Referred to in § 261A.6
- Sec. 261A.44
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Sec. 261A.45
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Sec. 261B.3
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.4
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.9
Referred to in § 261B.4
- Sec. 261B.10
Referred to in § 261B.3

- Ch. 261C
 Referred to in § 260C.14
- Sec. 261C.3
 Referred to in § 15.363, 15.364, 85.61
- Sec. 261C.6
 Referred to in § 261C.8
- Ch. 262
 Referred to in § 7D.34, 12B.10B, 19A.1, 19A.8, 419.1, 455B.206, 554D.120, 573.12
- Sec. 262.1
 Referred to in § 262.6
- Sec. 262.7
 Referred to in § 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71, 455D.11E
- Sec. 262.9
 Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 262.13
 Referred to in § 321.89, 801.4
- Sec. 262.34
 Referred to in § 262.56, 262A.4, 263A.2
- Sec. 262.35
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.36
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.37
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.38
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.39
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.40, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.40
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.41
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 422.61
- Sec. 262.42
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.44
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.45
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.46
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.47
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.48
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.49
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.50, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.50
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.51
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3, 422.61
- Sec. 262.52
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.53
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.55
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.56
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.57
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.58
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.59
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.60
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.61
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.62
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.63
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64A
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.65
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.66
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.68
 Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 262.78
 Referred to in § 135.107, 263.17
- Sec. 262.82
 Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 262.92
 Referred to in § 261.103, 261.104, 262.93
- Ch. 262A
 Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B
- Sec. 262A.4
 Referred to in § 3.7, 262A.3, 262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.5
 Referred to in § 262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.6
 Referred to in § 262A.6A
- Sec. 262B.2
 Referred to in § 262B.4
- Ch. 263
 Referred to in § 256B.2
- Sec. 263.8A
 Referred to in § 257B.1B
- Sec. 263.12
 Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 263.17
 Referred to in § 135.107, 262.78
- Ch. 263A
 Referred to in § 255.19, 262.9
- Sec. 263A.1
 Referred to in § 262A.2
- Ch. 263B
 Referred to in § 566.31
- Sec. 263B.5
 Referred to in § 263B.4
- Sec. 263B.6
 Referred to in § 263B.4
- Ch. 265
 Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 266.39B
 Referred to in § 266.39A
- Sec. 266.39C
 Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 478.29, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
- Sec. 267.1
 Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 267.2
 Referred to in § 267.3
- Sec. 267.5
 Referred to in § 267.6
- Sec. 267.6
 Referred to in § 267.5
- Sec. 268.4
 Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A
- Ch. 269
 Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 269.2
 Referred to in § 331.424, 331.552
- Ch. 270
 Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 270.4
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
- Sec. 270.5
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424
- Sec. 270.6
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
- Sec. 270.7
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 270.8
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2
- Ch. 272
 Referred to in § 20.17, 20.19, 20.20, 20.21, 235A.15, 256E.1, 262.9, 273.3, 279.19B, 279.49, 294A.2, 299A.2

- Sec. 272.1
Referred to in § 256.44, 261.111
- Sec. 272.6
Referred to in § 272.12
- Sec. 272.9
Referred to in § 294.3
- Sec. 272.12
Referred to in § 256.7
- Sec. 272A.1
Referred to in § 272A.2
- Sec. 272B.1
Referred to in § 272B.2, 272B.3
- Ch. 272C
Referred to in § 147.103, 147.103A, 147A.7, 148.6, 152.11, 153.33, 153.34, 154C.4, 154D.3, 203.16, 203C.24, 232.69, 235B.16, 455B.220, 543D.5, 543D.12, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.1
Referred to in § 272C.4
- Sec. 272C.2
Referred to in § 153.36, 155A.6
- Sec. 272C.3
Referred to in § 148.6, 153.34, 155A.18, 169.20, 272C.4, 272C.6, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.4
Referred to in § 272C.9
- Sec. 272C.6
Referred to in § 139A.22, 147.103A, 147.135, 147A.25, 153.36, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.3, 272C.7
- Sec. 272C.9
Referred to in § 272C.4
- Sec. 272C.10
Referred to in § 152D.6, 156.9, 272C.3
- Ch. 273
Referred to in § 74.1, 256.82, 257.36, 257C.3, 279.23, 280.8, 282.3
- Sec. 273.1
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.2
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.3, 273.6
- Sec. 273.3
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9
- Sec. 273.4
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9
- Sec. 273.5
Referred to in § 256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 280.15
- Sec. 273.6
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9
- Sec. 273.7
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.7A
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.8
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.9
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Ch. 274
Referred to in § 28E.42, 99B.7, 257.2, 257C.3
- Sec. 274.4
Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.6
Referred to in § 278.1
- Sec. 274.13
Referred to in § 274.14
- Sec. 274.37
Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.39
Referred to in § 274.40, 274.41
- Sec. 274.40
Referred to in § 274.41, 274.42
- Sec. 274.42
Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.43
Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.44
Referred to in § 274.45
- Ch. 275
Referred to in § 257.18, 257.29, 257.31, 257.33, 279.15, 298.2, 300.2
- Sec. 275.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 275.9, 280.15, 282.7, 594A.6, 594A.8
- Sec. 275.2
Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.3
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 275.9
- Sec. 275.4
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.9, 275.15
- Sec. 275.5
Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.8
Referred to in § 275.16
- Sec. 275.9
Referred to in § 275.23A
- Sec. 275.12
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.25, 275.35, 275.38, 275.41, 278.1
- Sec. 275.13
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.24, 275.36
- Sec. 275.14
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.13, 275.15, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.15
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.12, 275.14, 275.16, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.16
Referred to in § 275.8, 275.11, 275.12, 275.15, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.17
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.18
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.12, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.27
- Sec. 275.20
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.22, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.22
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.23
Referred to in § 275.23A
- Sec. 275.23A
Referred to in § 39.24, 49.8, 275.12
- Sec. 275.25
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 275.26
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 275.29
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.30
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28, 275.54
- Sec. 275.31
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.33
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 275.35
Referred to in § 278.1
- Sec. 275.36
Referred to in § 278.1
- Sec. 275.37
Referred to in § 275.38
- Sec. 275.41
Referred to in § 275.1
- Sec. 275.55
Referred to in § 257.3, 275.54
- Ch. 276
Referred to in § 300.4
- Sec. 276.1
Referred to in § 276.3
- Sec. 276.2
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.3
Referred to in § 276.1

- Sec. 276.4
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.5
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.8
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.9
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.10
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.11
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Ch. 277
Referred to in § 274.40
- Sec. 277.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 260C.15
- Sec. 277.3
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 277.4
Referred to in § 275.25, 277.20, 279.6, 279.7
- Sec. 277.5
Referred to in § 277.7
- Sec. 277.20
Referred to in § 260C.15, 331.383
- Sec. 277.23
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 277.28
Referred to in § 260C.15, 273.8, 279.3, 279.6, 279.7
- Sec. 277.29
Referred to in § 260C.11, 273.8
- Sec. 278.1
Referred to in § 278.2, 278.3, 297.25, 298A.9, 298A.10
- Ch. 279
Referred to in § 55.1, 260C.14, 260C.39, 262.9, 272.12, 279.14
- Sec. 279.1
Referred to in § 275.37
- Sec. 279.3
Referred to in § 291.2
- Sec. 279.6
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.7
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.8
Referred to in § 279.9B, 279.22, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.9
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.9A, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.10
Referred to in § 256.20, 257.17, 299.1, 299.4
- Sec. 279.12
Referred to in § 262.9, 275.33
- Sec. 279.13
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 272.2, 273.3, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.23, 294A.2
- Sec. 279.14
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.14A
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B, 669.14
- Sec. 279.15
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.16
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.14, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.17
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.18
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.19
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 275.56, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 280.15
- Sec. 279.19A
Referred to in § 275.33, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.19B
Referred to in § 275.33
- Sec. 279.20
Referred to in § 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.23
- Sec. 279.21
Referred to in § 275.33
- Sec. 279.23
Referred to in § 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21
- Sec. 279.23A
Referred to in § 279.21, 279.23
- Sec. 279.24
Referred to in § 260C.39, 272.14, 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21, 279.23, 279.25
- Sec. 279.25
Referred to in § 273.3, 279.21, 279.23
- Sec. 279.26
Referred to in § 298.2
- Sec. 279.27
Referred to in § 262.9, 279.14, 279.19A, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.35
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.36
- Sec. 279.36
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.35
- Sec. 279.44
Referred to in § 473.19
- Sec. 279.46
Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 279.48
Referred to in § 273.3
- Sec. 279.49
Referred to in § 237A.1, 256.9, 256A.3, 280.3A, 298A.12
- Sec. 279.51
Referred to in § 28.4, 256A.3, 257.11
- Sec. 280.2
Referred to in § 272.1, 724.4B
- Sec. 280.3A
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 280.4
Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18
- Sec. 280.9A
Referred to in § 256.11
- Sec. 280.12
Referred to in § 256.11, 280.18, 294A.14, 295.3
- Sec. 280.13
Referred to in § 256.46, 280.13A
- Sec. 280.15
Referred to in § 257.11, 257.31, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 280.17
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 280.18
Referred to in § 256.11, 294A.14, 295.3
- Sec. 280.19A
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 280.21
Referred to in § 232.71B
- Sec. 280.22
Referred to in § 279.58
- Sec. 280.25
Referred to in § 232.147, 235A.15
- Sec. 280.27
Referred to in § 613.21
- Ch. 282
Referred to in § 321.194
- Sec. 282.1
Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.8, 282.18
- Sec. 282.1A
Referred to in § 282.1
- Sec. 282.3
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.4
Referred to in § 279.9A, 280.21B, 282.5
- Sec. 282.5
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.6
Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.4
- Sec. 282.7
Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.1, 282.10, 282.24, 294A.6, 294A.9, 294A.14

- Sec. 282.8
Referred to in § 275.1, 282.7
- Sec. 282.10
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1
- Sec. 282.11
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7, 290.1
- Sec. 282.12
Referred to in § 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
- Sec. 282.18
Referred to in § 85.20, 85.61, 257.6, 275.15, 290.1, 321.194
- Sec. 282.19
Referred to in § 282.31
- Sec. 282.21
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 282.24
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20
- Sec. 282.28
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.32
- Sec. 282.29
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.30
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.31
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32
- Ch. 283A
Referred to in § 298A.11
- Sec. 283A.1
Referred to in § 283A.10
- Sec. 283A.10
Referred to in § 256.9
- Sec. 285.1
Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502
- Sec. 285.2
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.3
- Sec. 285.3
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.5
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2, 452A.17
- Sec. 285.9
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.10
Referred to in § 279.48, 285.11, 321.18
- Sec. 285.12
Referred to in § 285.4, 285.13
- Sec. 285.13
Referred to in § 285.4
- Sec. 287.1
Referred to in § 287.2, 287.3
- Ch. 290
Referred to in § 256.7, 275.15, 280.13A, 282.18, 296.3
- Sec. 290.1
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 290.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(49)
- Ch. 291
Referred to in § 260C.12
- Sec. 291.2
Referred to in § 260C.12, 279.3
- Sec. 292.1
Referred to in § 292.2
- Sec. 292.2
Referred to in § 12.81, 12.82, 12.83, 292.1
- Ch. 294
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 256E.4, 279.46, 294A.3, 294A.5, 294A.6, 294A.10, 294A.14
- Sec. 294.8
Referred to in § 97B.73, 294.11, 294.12
- Sec. 294.9
Referred to in § 97B.73, 294.10A, 294.11
- Sec. 294.10
Referred to in § 97B.73, 294.11
- Sec. 294.11
Referred to in § 294.12
- Sec. 294.12
Referred to in § 294.14
- Sec. 294.13
Referred to in § 294.12
- Ch. 294A
Referred to in § 256C.3
- Sec. 294A.2
Referred to in § 256.21
- Sec. 294A.3
Referred to in § 294A.20
- Sec. 294A.5
Referred to in § 294A.6, 294A.10
- Sec. 294A.9
Referred to in § 294A.10
- Sec. 294A.10
Referred to in § 294A.9
- Sec. 294A.13
Referred to in § 256A.4
- Sec. 294A.14
Referred to in § 256.39, 256A.4, 258.17, 294A.15, 294A.18, 331.909
- Sec. 294A.15
Referred to in § 256A.4, 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.16
Referred to in § 256A.4, 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.17
Referred to in § 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.18
Referred to in § 294A.14
- Sec. 295.2
Referred to in § 295.4
- Sec. 295.3
Referred to in § 295.2
- Ch. 296
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42
- Sec. 296.1
Referred to in § 292.1, 422E.1
- Sec. 296.2
Referred to in § 296.3
- Sec. 296.6
Referred to in § 275.12
- Sec. 296.7
Referred to in § 298.4, 670.7
- Ch. 297
Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12
- Sec. 297.7
Referred to in § 278.3
- Sec. 297.13
Referred to in § 297.14
- Sec. 297.15
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.16
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.17
Referred to in § 297.22, 331.653
- Sec. 297.18
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.19
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.20
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.22
Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.28
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 297.36
Referred to in § 298.2
- Ch. 298
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 292.2
- Sec. 298.1
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.2
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 292.1, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4, 403.19
- Sec. 298.4
Referred to in § 96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10
- Sec. 298.7
Referred to in § 298A.7

- Sec. 298.8
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.10
Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 298.11
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 298.13
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.558
- Sec. 298.14
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 298.16
Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 298.18
Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 298.18A, 298.19
- Sec. 298.22
Referred to in § 422E.4
- Sec. 298.23
Referred to in § 422E.4
- Sec. 298.24
Referred to in § 422E.4
- Ch. 299
Referred to in § 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19
- Sec. 299.1
Referred to in § 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299.12, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1B
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.213B
- Sec. 299.2
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.3
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.4
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3
- Sec. 299.5
Referred to in § 282.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22
- Sec. 299.5A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299.13
- Sec. 299.6
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.6A, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.8
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.16
- Sec. 299.10
Referred to in § 299.12
- Sec. 299.12
Referred to in § 239B.2A, 299.5A, 299.13
- Sec. 299.18
Referred to in § 299.19, 299.20
- Sec. 299.19
Referred to in § 299.20
- Sec. 299.22
Referred to in § 299.2
- Sec. 299.24
Referred to in § 280.3, 299.2
- Ch. 299A
Referred to in § 257.6, 299.1, 299.1B, 299.8, 299.12
- Sec. 299A.2
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1
- Sec. 299A.3
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.4
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.6
- Sec. 299A.5
Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.6
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.3
- Sec. 299A.7
Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.8
Referred to in § 299A.4
- Sec. 299A.9
Referred to in § 299A.4
- Ch. 300
Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11
- Sec. 300.1
Referred to in § 298A.6
- Sec. 300.2
Referred to in § 276.12, 298A.6, 300.3, 300.4
- Sec. 300.3
Referred to in § 300.2, 300.4
- Sec. 301.1
Referred to in § 301.30
- Sec. 301.24
Referred to in § 301.27
- Sec. 303.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 303.2
Referred to in § 427.16
- Sec. 303.4
Referred to in § 103A.41
- Sec. 303.9A
Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 303.12
Referred to in § 303.2, 303.13
- Sec. 303.13
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 303.14
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 303.15
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 303.16
Referred to in § 303.2, 455A.19
- Sec. 303.20
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 427.16
- Sec. 303.21
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.22
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.23
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.24
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.25
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.26
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.27
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.28
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.29
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.30
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.31
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.32
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.33
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.34
Referred to in § 414.2, 427.16
- Sec. 303.41
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.42
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.43
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.44
Referred to in § 303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.45
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.46
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.47
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.48
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.49
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.50
Referred to in § 303.64

- Sec. 303.51
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.52
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.52A
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.53
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.54
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.55
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.56
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.57
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.58
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.59
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.60
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.61
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.62
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.63
Referred to in § 303.64
- Inter. 303.86
Referred to in § 303.2
- Ch. 304
Referred to in § 163.37
- Sec. 304.3
Referred to in § 304.2
- Sec. 304.6
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304.13A
Referred to in § 14B.102
- Sec. 304A.10
Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12
- Sec. 304A.11
Referred to in § 304A.9
- Sec. 304A.12
Referred to in § 304A.9
- Sec. 304A.21
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.22
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.21
- Sec. 304A.23
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.24
- Sec. 304A.24
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.25
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.26
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.27
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.28
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.29
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.30
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 305B.1
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.2
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.3
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.4
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.5
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.6
Referred to in § 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.7
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.8
Referred to in § 305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.9
Referred to in § 305B.7, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.12
Referred to in § 305B.8
- Ch. 306
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.56, 306A.3 – 306A.8, 307.24, 310.22, 311.32, 313.2, 331.362
- Sec. 306.3
Referred to in § 307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3
- Sec. 306.4
Referred to in § 306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 331.362
- Sec. 306.11
Referred to in § 306.12, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.12
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.13
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.14
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.15
Referred to in § 306A.6, 331.429
- Sec. 306.16
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.17
Referred to in § 306.16, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.19
Referred to in § 331.304
- Sec. 306.21
Referred to in § 331.502, 543C.1, 714.16
- Sec. 306.22
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 306.23
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 306.25
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 306.27
Referred to in § 331.304
- Sec. 306.28
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.29
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.30
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.31
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.32
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.33
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.34
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.35
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.36
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.37
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.39
Referred to in § 306.40
- Sec. 306.40
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 306A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306A.2
Referred to in § 306A.3
- Sec. 306A.3
Referred to in § 319.14
- Ch. 306B
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.11, 306C.13, 306C.15, 306C.18, 306C.24, 307.24, 321.252

- Sec. 306B.2
Referred to in § 306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13
- Sec. 306B.5
Referred to in § 306B.4, 306C.10
- Ch. 306C
Referred to in § 306C.24, 307.24
- Sec. 306C.1
Referred to in § 555B.1
- Sec. 306C.2
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Sec. 306C.3
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Inter. 306C.10
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 306C.10
Referred to in § 314.27
- Sec. 306C.11
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.13
Referred to in § 306C.11, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.14
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.15
Referred to in § 306C.16, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.16
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.18
Referred to in § 306C.12, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.24
Referred to in § 306C.16
- Ch. 306D
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306D.1
Referred to in § 306D.2
- Sec. 306D.4
Referred to in § 306C.11
- Ch. 307
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 307.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 307.10
Referred to in § 327I.8
- Sec. 307.12
Referred to in § 307.10
- Sec. 307.26
Referred to in § 321.342
- Sec. 307.44
Referred to in § 263B.6
- Sec. 307.45
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56
- Sec. 307.47
Referred to in § 12.28
- Sec. 307.48
Referred to in § 19A.23
- Ch. 307A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 307A.2
Referred to in § 173.16, 312.2, 312.3, 312.4, 312.5, 313.4, 315.4
- Ch. 307C
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 308
Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24
- Sec. 308.4
Referred to in § 308.7
- Ch. 308A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 309
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
- Sec. 309.10
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 309.17
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.429
- Sec. 309.19
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.21
Referred to in § 309.67
- Sec. 309.22
Referred to in § 309.10
- Sec. 309.40
Referred to in § 309.41, 331.341
- Sec. 309.41
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.43
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.46
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.47
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.48
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.49
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.50
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.51
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.52
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.53
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.54
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.55
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.66
Referred to in § 309.65
- Sec. 309.93
Referred to in § 309.10, 309.97, 331.401, 331.478
- Sec. 309.94
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.95
Referred to in § 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.96
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.97
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 310
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 331.362
- Sec. 310.4
Referred to in § 309.10
- Sec. 310.14
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 310.20
Referred to in § 312.5
- Sec. 310.35
Referred to in § 310.36
- Ch. 311
Referred to in § 307.24, 331.362, 331.552
- Sec. 311.7
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 311.23
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 311.24
Referred to in § 602.8102(50)
- Sec. 311.29
Referred to in § 331.429
- Ch. 312
Referred to in § 307.24, 307A.2
- Sec. 312.1
Referred to in § 15E.208, 424.7
- Sec. 312.2
Referred to in § 314.21, 327G.30, 423.24
- Sec. 312.3
Referred to in § 307A.2, 312.2, 312.3A, 312.8
- Sec. 312.5
Referred to in § 307A.2, 310.27
- Sec. 312.6
Referred to in § 422B.3
- Sec. 312.8
Referred to in § 9H.4, 331.362

- Sec. 312.11
Referred to in § 312.15
- Sec. 312.14
Referred to in § 312.11, 312.15
- Ch. 313
Referred to in § 307.24, 315.9
- Sec. 313.2
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.362
- Sec. 313.2A
Referred to in § 307A.2
- Sec. 313.4
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.5
- Sec. 313.10
Referred to in § 313.11
- Sec. 313.21
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.22
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.23
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.28
Referred to in § 313.29, 331.429
- Sec. 313.59
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.60
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.61
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.62
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.63
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65, 423.24A
- Sec. 313.64
Referred to in § 313.65
- Sec. 313.65
Referred to in § 313.64
- Sec. 313.67
Referred to in § 306C.10
- Ch. 313A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 313A.7
Referred to in § 313A.16
- Sec. 313A.12
Referred to in § 313A.16
- Sec. 313A.23
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 313A.24
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.25
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.26
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.27
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.29
Referred to in § 313A.30
- Sec. 313A.34
Referred to in § 423.24A
- Ch. 314
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 314.1
Referred to in § 314.14, 331.341
- Sec. 314.2
Referred to in § 331.341, 331.342
- Sec. 314.8
Referred to in § 542B.2
- Sec. 314.10
Referred to in § 423.24A
- Sec. 314.21
Referred to in § 312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19
- Sec. 314.22
Referred to in § 314.13, 314.21, 317.11
- Ch. 315
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 315.2
Referred to in § 312.2
- Sec. 315.3
Referred to in § 315.5
- Sec. 315.4
Referred to in § 315.6
- Sec. 315.5
Referred to in § 315.11
- Sec. 315.11
Referred to in § 315.5
- Ch. 316
Referred to in § 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382
- Sec. 316.1
Referred to in § 6B.42, 6B.54, 6B.55, 316.4
- Sec. 316.4
Referred to in § 316.1
- Sec. 316.5
Referred to in § 316.6, 316.8
- Sec. 316.6
Referred to in § 316.8
- Sec. 316.7
Referred to in § 316.1
- Sec. 316.8
Referred to in § 316.5
- Sec. 316.9
Referred to in § 6B.54
- Sec. 316.14
Referred to in § 331.429
- Ch. 317
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428
- Sec. 317.3
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 317.6
Referred to in § 317.16
- Sec. 317.13
Referred to in § 317.14
- Sec. 317.16
Referred to in § 317.21
- Sec. 317.20
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 317.21
Referred to in § 317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559
- Sec. 317.23
Referred to in § 331.756(56)
- Ch. 319
Referred to in § 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 319.7
Referred to in § 319.8
- Sec. 319.10
Referred to in § 319.11
- Sec. 319.11
Referred to in § 331.756(57)
- Sec. 319.13
Referred to in § 56.14
- Ch. 320
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 320.1
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.2
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.3
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.4
Referred to in § 331.362, 589.29
- Sec. 320.5
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.6
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.7
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.8
Referred to in § 331.362
- Ch. 321
Referred to in § 7.10, 123.46, 232.8, 307.27, 307.31, 312.1, 312.7, 321.10, 321.210C, 321A.3, 321E.29, 321F.8, 321G.9, 321H.2, 321H.3, 321H.6, 321J.4, 321J.4B, 321M.1, 321M.2, 321M.6, 322.2, 322.4, 322.9, 322.29, 322A.1, 322B.6, 322C.4,

- 322C.6, 326.5, 326.6, 326.11, 326.22, 326.30, 331.362, 422B.4, 423.1, 423.4, 423.7A, 462A.33, 516E.1, 535.2, 554.13104, 602.8106, 690.2, 692.1, 707.6A, 714.2, 805.6, 805.8(2A), 805.9, 805.16, 809.1, 809A.3, 903.1, 910.1
- Sec. 321.1
Referred to in § 123.48, 307.31, 319.12, 321.20B, 321.24, 321.121, 321.126, 321.285, 321.449, 321.471, 321.474, 321.486, 321A.1, 321A.32, 321E.7, 321E.14, 321E.34, 321G.6, 321G.9, 321G.20, 321G.24, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 322.3, 322.4, 322.27A, 322.35, 322B.2, 322D.1, 325A.2, 326.2, 327F.39, 422B.2, 423.1, 423.4, 452A.74A, 452A.76, 453A.4, 455B.301, 462A.34A, 481A.54, 522A.2, 537B.2, 537B.4, 669.14, 670.4, 707.6A, 714.2, 714.8, 805.8(2A), 805.9, 805.16, 811.9
- Sec. 321.5
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.6
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.10
Referred to in § 321.11
- Sec. 321.12
Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 321.15
Referred to in § 321J.1A
- Sec. 321.17
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.18
Referred to in § 321.20B, 331.557, 422B.2, 423.1, 452A.17, 554.9302
- Sec. 321.18A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.19
Referred to in § 18.115, 321.39, 321.166, 321E.11, 331.557, 721.8
- Sec. 321.20
Referred to in § 321.29, 321.52A, 331.557, 435.27, 554.9302
- Sec. 321.20A
Referred to in § 321.52A, 331.557
- Sec. 321.20B
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.54, 321.55, 321A.34, 326.25, 331.557, 805.8(2ah)
- Sec. 321.22
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.23
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.52A, 321.67, 331.557
- Sec. 321.24
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.52, 321.152, 331.557
- Sec. 321.25
Referred to in § 321.46, 331.557, 805.8(12)
- Sec. 321.26
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.28
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.29
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.30
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.31
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.32
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.33
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.34
Referred to in § 35A.11, 257.31, 303.9A, 321.105, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.35
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.37
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.38
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.39
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.40
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.236, 331.557, 422B.2
- Sec. 321.41
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.42
Referred to in § 321.52A, 331.557, 555C.3, 648.22A
- Sec. 321.43
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.44
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.44A
Referred to in § 142C.15, 331.557
- Sec. 321.45
Referred to in § 321.20, 321.46, 321.49, 321.67, 321.104, 321.493, 322B.6, 331.557, 805.8(12)
- Sec. 321.46
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.48, 321.52, 321.52A, 321.105, 321.109, 321.126, 322G.12, 331.557, 805.8(12)
- Sec. 321.46A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.47
Referred to in § 321.52A, 321.104, 331.557, 578A.4, 805.8(2ad)
- Sec. 321.48
Referred to in § 321.23, 321.25, 321.30, 321.46, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.71, 321.104, 331.557, 805.8(12)
- Sec. 321.49
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.50
Referred to in § 321.42, 321.45, 321.48, 321.52A, 321.131, 331.557, 554.9302
- Sec. 321.51
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.52
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.24, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.100, 321.126, 321H.6, 322C.6, 326.15, 331.557, 805.8(12)
- Sec. 321.52A
Referred to in § 455D.11C
- Sec. 321.53
Referred to in § 321.18
- Sec. 321.54
Referred to in § 321.53, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.55
Referred to in § 321.1A, 321.53, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.57
Referred to in § 321.309, 321E.10, 805.8(2ad)
- Sec. 321.58
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.309
- Sec. 321.59
Referred to in § 321.57
- Sec. 321.60
Referred to in § 321.57
- Sec. 321.61
Referred to in § 321.57
- Sec. 321.62
Referred to in § 321.57, 805.8(2ad)
- Sec. 321.67
Referred to in § 805.8(12)
- Sec. 321.69
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Sec. 321.71
Referred to in § 307.37, 321.69, 321H.6, 322.4, 554D.104
- Sec. 321.72
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.78
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.81
Referred to in § 322.6
- Sec. 321.84
Referred to in § 321.85
- Sec. 321.85
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.86
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.87
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.88
Referred to in § 18.11

- Sec. 321.89
Referred to in § 18.11, 80.39, 321.20B, 321.88, 321.90, 321.91, 321J.4B, 555B.1
- Sec. 321.90
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.91, 555B.9
- Sec. 321.91
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.90, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.92
Referred to in § 321.463, 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.97
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.98
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.99
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.100
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.101
Referred to in § 321.30
- Sec. 321.101A
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.101
- Sec. 321.104
Referred to in § 321.48, 805.8(12)
- Sec. 321.105
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.166, 321L.2, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.106
Referred to in § 321.466, 331.557
- Sec. 321.109
Referred to in § 321.17, 321.34, 321.110, 321.124, 331.557
- Sec. 321.110
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.111
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.112
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.113
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.115
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.52, 321.112, 321.438, 331.557, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.116
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.117
Referred to in § 321.112, 331.557
- Sec. 321.119
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.121
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.449, 331.557
- Sec. 321.122
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.310, 321E.12, 331.557
- Sec. 321.123
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.124
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.109, 322.2, 331.557, 422.9, 422.35
- Sec. 321.125
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.126
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.127
Referred to in § 321.126, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.128
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.130
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.131
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.132
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.133
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.134
Referred to in § 321.123, 326.6, 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.135
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.145
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.211, 331.557
- Sec. 321.148
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.149
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.150
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.151
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.152
Referred to in § 321.145, 321.153, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.153
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
- Sec. 321.154
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.155
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.156
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.157
Referred to in § 321.161
- Sec. 321.159
Referred to in § 321.158
- Sec. 321.166
Referred to in § 321L.1
- Sec. 321.174
Referred to in § 321.176, 805.8(2w)
- Sec. 321.174A
Referred to in § 805.8(2ae)
- Sec. 321.176A
Referred to in § 321.189
- Sec. 321.176B
Referred to in § 321.176A
- Sec. 321.177
Referred to in § 321.180A
- Sec. 321.178
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.191
- Sec. 321.180
Referred to in § 321.196, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.180B
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.34, 321.177, 321.178, 321.180, 321.189, 321.194, 321.196, 321.218A, 321A.17, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.181
Referred to in § 321.190
- Sec. 321.182
Referred to in § 321.188
- Sec. 321.184
Referred to in § 321.180B
- Sec. 321.186
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.180A, 321.180B
- Sec. 321.186A
Referred to in § 321.186, 321.189, 321.196
- Sec. 321.188
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.196
- Sec. 321.189
Referred to in § 142C.3, 321.177, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.190, 321.191, 321.213
- Sec. 321.189A
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 321.190
Referred to in § 123.48, 321M.1, 453A.4
- Sec. 321.191
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.180A, 321.211, 321.212
- Sec. 321.193
Referred to in § 321.213, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.194
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.191, 321.213, 321A.17, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.200
Referred to in § 321.213
- Sec. 321.204
Referred to in § 321.208
- Sec. 321.205
Referred to in § 321.210C
- Sec. 321.206
Referred to in § 321.210D

- Sec. 321.208
Referred to in § 321.204, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.8
- Sec. 321.208A
Referred to in § 805.8(2z)
- Sec. 321.209
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
- Sec. 321.210
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.178, 321.180A, 321.189, 321.190, 321.191, 321.194, 321.210C, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215, 321.218, 321.555, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.210A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 602.8102(50A)
- Sec. 321.210B
Referred to in § 321.218
- Sec. 321.210D
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.213A
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.213B
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.215
Referred to in § 299.1B, 321.212, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.213B, 321.560, 321.561
- Sec. 321.216
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4, 805.8(2u)
- Sec. 321.216A
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4
- Sec. 321.216B
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.212, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.216C
Referred to in § 453A.4
- Sec. 321.218
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 805.6
- Sec. 321.219
Referred to in § 805.8(2w)
- Sec. 321.220
Referred to in § 805.8(2w)
- Sec. 321.229
Referred to in § 805.8(2^l)
- Sec. 321.231
Referred to in § 613.17, 805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.232
Referred to in § 805.8(9)
- Sec. 321.234
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.234A
Referred to in § 321.1, 321G.8, 321G.9, 321G.13, 805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321.236
Referred to in § 321.237, 321.285, 321.449, 331.362, 364.3, 602.8106, 805.6, 805.8(2a, g, h, j, l)
- Sec. 321.237
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.239
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.247
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.248
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.249
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.250
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.252
Referred to in § 321.342, 668.10
- Sec. 321.253A
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 321.254
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.255
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.256
Referred to in § 805.8(2^l)
- Sec. 321.257
Referred to in § 805.8(2i, j, l)
- Sec. 321.261
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484, 321.555, 515D.4, 902.12, 915.80
- Sec. 321.262
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.263
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.261, 321.262, 321.555
- Sec. 321.264
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.265
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.266
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.265, 321.267, 321.271
- Sec. 321.267
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.268
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.269
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.271
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.273
- Sec. 321.272
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.273
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.275
Referred to in § 805.8(2h, y)
- Sec. 321.277
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233, 707.6A, 915.80
- Sec. 321.277A
Referred to in § 805.8(2af)
- Sec. 321.278
Referred to in § 707.6A, 707.8, 805.8(2g)
- Sec. 321.279
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.555, 707.6A
- Sec. 321.280
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233
- Sec. 321.284
Referred to in § 805.8(10)
- Sec. 321.284A
Referred to in § 805.8(10b)
- Sec. 321.285
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.236, 321.291, 321.292, 321.293, 331.362, 805.8(2g, k)
- Sec. 321.288
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.289
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.290
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.293
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.285
- Sec. 321.294
Referred to in § 805.8(2^l)
- Sec. 321.295
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.297
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.298, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.298
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.299
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.302
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.303
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.304
Referred to in § 805.8(2h, l)
- Sec. 321.305
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.306
Referred to in § 321.208, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.307
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)

- Sec. 321.308
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.309
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.310
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.311
Referred to in § 321.354, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.312
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.313
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.314
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.315
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.316
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.317
Referred to in § 321.404A, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.318
Referred to in § 321.317, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.319
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.320
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.321
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.322
Referred to in § 805.8(2¹)
- Sec. 321.323
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.324
Referred to in § 805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.325
Referred to in § 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.326
Referred to in § 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.327
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.328
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.329, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.329
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.330
Referred to in § 321.325
- Sec. 321.331
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.332
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.334, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.333
Referred to in § 216C.8, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.340
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.341
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)
- Sec. 321.342
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)
- Sec. 321.343
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)
- Sec. 321.344
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)
- Sec. 321.344B
Referred to in § 805.8(2ac)
- Sec. 321.347
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.348
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.352
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.353
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.354
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.355
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
- Sec. 321.356
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.357
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.358
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.359
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.360
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.361
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.362
Referred to in § 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.363
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.364
Referred to in § 805.8(2t)
- Sec. 321.365
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.366
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8(2h, ai)
- Sec. 321.367
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.368
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.369
Referred to in § 321.370, 805.8(2af)
- Sec. 321.370
Referred to in § 321.369, 805.8(2af)
- Sec. 321.372
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.372A
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.373
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
- Sec. 321.374
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.375
Referred to in § 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.376
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.377
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.378
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.379
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.380
Referred to in § 321.378
- Sec. 321.381
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.382
Referred to in § 321.23, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.383
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.234A, 321.288, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.384
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.392, 321.394, 321.395, 321.397, 321.398, 321.405, 321.415, 321.418, 321.419, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.385
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.385A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.386
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.387
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.388
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.389
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)

- Sec. 321.390
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.392
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.393
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.394
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.395
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.396, 456A.12, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.396
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.397
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.398
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.402
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.403
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.404
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.404A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2d)
- Sec. 321.405
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.406
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.408
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.409
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.275, 321.390, 321.415, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.415
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.384, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8(2^(T))
- Sec. 321.417
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.418
- Sec. 321.418
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.419
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.420
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.421
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.422
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.423
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.422, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.430
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.464, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.431
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.430, 321.464
- Sec. 321.432
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.433
Referred to in § 321.231, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.434
Referred to in § 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.436
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.437
Referred to in § 805.8(2c, m)
- Sec. 321.438
Referred to in § 805.8(2c, d)
- Sec. 321.439
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.440
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.441
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.442
Referred to in § 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.444
Referred to in § 321.438, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.445
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.446, 321.555, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.446
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8(2x)
- Sec. 321.449
Referred to in § 321.288, 321.343, 321.450, 325A.2, 805.8(2s)
- Sec. 321.450
Referred to in § 325A.2, 805.8(2t)
- Sec. 321.451
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.452
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.453
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.454
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.8, 321E.10, 321E.17, 321E.34, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.455
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.456
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.8, 321E.17, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.457
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.11, 321E.17, 321E.24, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.458
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.459
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.460
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2z)
- Sec. 321.461
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.462
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.463
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.452, 321.453, 321.459, 321.473, 321E.1, 321E.7, 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.9A, 321E.16, 321E.17, 321E.29, 321E.29A, 805.8(2v)
- Sec. 321.464
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.465
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.466
Referred to in § 321.123, 321.460, 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.471
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.453, 321.472, 331.362
- Sec. 321.472
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.473
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.474
Referred to in § 321.453
- Sec. 321.476
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.477
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 321.480, 321.481, 801.4
- Sec. 321.478
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.479
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.480
Referred to in § 321.481
- Sec. 321.481
Referred to in § 321.480
- Sec. 321.482
Referred to in § 321.262, 321.379, 321.452, 321.487
- Sec. 321.483
Referred to in § 321.92
- Sec. 321.484
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.372A
- Sec. 321.485
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.486
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.487
Referred to in § 805.9, 805.15
- Sec. 321.491
Referred to in § 321.206, 321.555, 602.8102(51), 805.6, 805.9

- Sec. 321.493
Referred to in § 321.45, 321A.1
- Sec. 321.498
Referred to in § 321.499, 321.556
- Sec. 321.499
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.500
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.501
Referred to in § 321.502, 321.556
- Sec. 321.502
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.504
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.505
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.506
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.513
Referred to in § 321.203, 321.210, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.555
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.215, 321.556, 321.560
- Sec. 321.560
Referred to in § 321.215, 321.556, 321.561, 321J.4
- Sec. 321.561
Referred to in § 321J.4, 321J.4B
- Ch. 321A
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.20B, 321.213, 321.215, 690.2, 707.6A
- Sec. 321A.1
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.24, 516A.1, 516A.2
- Sec. 321A.3
Referred to in § 692.20
- Sec. 321A.4
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.5
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.6 – 321A.11, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.6
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.5, 321A.7 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.7
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.8
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.9 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.9
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.10
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.11
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.10
- Sec. 321A.12
Referred to in § 321A.13, 602.8102(53)
- Sec. 321A.13
Referred to in § 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.14
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.15
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.16
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.17
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.213, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.18
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.19
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.20
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.21
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.22
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.23
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.24
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18, 602.8102(54)
- Sec. 321A.25
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18
- Sec. 321A.26
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.27
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.28
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.29
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.31
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.32
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 805.6
- Sec. 321A.34
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.5, 321A.26
- Ch. 321C
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.555
- Ch. 321E
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.423, 321.437, 321.453, 321.454
- Sec. 321E.1
Referred to in § 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.9A
- Sec. 321E.2
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.7
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.9A, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.8
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.2, 321E.14, 321E.29A, 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.9
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.9A
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.10
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.11
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.9
- Sec. 321E.12
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.13
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.14
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.15
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14, 321E.16
- Sec. 321E.16
Referred to in § 321E.17, 805.8(2aa)
- Sec. 321E.28
Referred to in § 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.29
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.29A
Referred to in § 321.463
- Ch. 321F
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.20, 321.484, 423.4, 423.7A
- Sec. 321F.1
Referred to in § 321.69
- Sec. 321F.6
Referred to in § 321.484
- Ch. 321G
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 462A.33, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 321G.1
Referred to in § 321.23
- Sec. 321G.2
Referred to in § 321G.23, 321G.24
- Sec. 321G.3
Referred to in § 805.8(4a)
- Sec. 321G.4
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321G.5
Referred to in § 321G.3, 805.8(4e)
- Sec. 321G.6
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 321G.7
Referred to in § 321G.1, 321G.16, 321G.30, 321G.32, 331.427

- Sec. 321G.9
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321G.11
Referred to in § 805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321G.12
Referred to in § 805.8(4c)
- Sec. 321G.13
Referred to in § 805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321G.19
Referred to in § 805.8(4d)
- Sec. 321G.21
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 321H
Referred to in § 321.52, 321.69, 322C.6
- Sec. 321H.4
Referred to in § 455D.11
- Ch. 321J
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.180B, 321.194, 321.208, 321.210C, 321.213, 321.376, 321A.3, 321A.17, 321J.2, 331.653, 707.6A, 804.31, 809A.3, 901B.1, 902.11, 904.513, 904.909, 905.7, 905.10, 907.3, 911.2
- Sec. 321J.1
Referred to in § 321.208, 321J.2A, 321J.12, 707.6A
- Sec. 321J.2
Referred to in § 232.22, 321.12, 321.213, 321.279, 321.555, 321J.2A, 321J.2B, 321J.3, 321J.4, 321J.4B, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.17, 321J.20, 321J.22, 321J.24, 321J.25, 602.6201, 602.6306, 602.8102(51), 707.6A, 804.31, 902.3, 902.9, 907.3, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.2A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.17, 321J.2B, 321J.4, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.9, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.20, 321J.25
- Sec. 321J.3
Referred to in § 125.44, 321.213
- Sec. 321J.4
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.560, 321J.2, 321J.17, 321J.20
- Sec. 321J.4B
Referred to in § 321.89, 809A.3
- Sec. 321J.6
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.7, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12, 907.3
- Sec. 321J.7
Referred to in § 321J.8, 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.9
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.10, 321J.13, 321J.20, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.11
Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.12
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.2A, 321J.4, 321J.8, 321J.13, 321J.20, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.13
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321J.14
Referred to in § 321J.13
- Sec. 321J.16
Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.17
Referred to in § 321J.3, 321J.22
- Sec. 321J.20
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.4
- Sec. 321J.21
Referred to in § 321J.4B
- Sec. 321J.22
Referred to in § 321J.17, 707.6A
- Sec. 321J.24
Referred to in § 321J.2, 707.6A
- Ch. 321L
Referred to in § 321.484, 321L.2, 321M.1, 321M.2, 331.557A
- Sec. 321L.1
Referred to in § 15.286, 321.34, 321L.5
- Sec. 321L.2
Referred to in § 321.23, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2A, 321L.4, 321L.5
- Sec. 321L.2A
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321L.4
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.236, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321L.5
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
- Sec. 321L.6
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
- Sec. 321L.8
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4
- Ch. 321M
Referred to in § 48A.7, 48A.9, 48A.18, 48A.21, 48A.27, 321.151, 321.152, 321.153, 331.557A
- Sec. 321M.3
Referred to in § 321M.4, 321M.6
- Sec. 321M.4
Referred to in § 321M.3
- Sec. 321M.5
Referred to in § 321M.6, 321M.8
- Sec. 321M.8
Referred to in § 321M.4
- Ch. 322
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.20B, 321.23, 321.48, 321.52, 321.57, 321.58, 321.69, 321.95, 321.115, 321.157, 321A.39, 321F.9, 321H.3, 322A.2, 322A.12, 322A.14, 322C.4, 322C.6, 422C.2, 423.4, 523H.1, 535.2, 537A.10, 554.9203
- Sec. 322.1
Referred to in § 321F.10
- Sec. 322.3
Referred to in § 322.5, 322.6
- Sec. 322.4
Referred to in § 322B.3
- Sec. 322.5
Referred to in § 321.124, 322.3
- Sec. 322.6
Referred to in § 321F.9, 322.9
- Sec. 322.7
Referred to in § 322B.3
- Sec. 322.10
Referred to in § 322A.17, 602.8102(55)
- Sec. 322.19
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.2201
- Sec. 322.24
Referred to in § 602.8102(55)
- Ch. 322A
Referred to in § 307.27, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322A.11
Referred to in § 322A.12, 322A.15
- Ch. 322B
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.58, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322B.2
Referred to in § 321.45
- Ch. 322C
Referred to in § 321.48, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322C.3
Referred to in § 322C.11
- Sec. 322C.4
Referred to in § 322C.3, 322C.5, 322C.6
- Sec. 322C.7
Referred to in § 322C.11
- Sec. 322C.9
Referred to in § 322C.6
- Ch. 322D
Referred to in § 322.36, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322D.2
Referred to in § 322D.8
- Ch. 322F
Referred to in § 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322F.1
Referred to in § 322F.2
- Sec. 322F.3
Referred to in § 322F.5, 322F.8
- Ch. 322G
Referred to in § 321.24

- Sec. 322G.3
Referred to in § 322G.15
- Sec. 322G.4
Referred to in § 322G.6, 322G.8, 322G.12, 423.7A
- Sec. 322G.6
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.15
- Sec. 322G.12
Referred to in § 321.46, 322G.11
- Sec. 322G.14
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.9
- Sec. 322G.15
Referred to in § 322G.2
- Ch. 323
Referred to in § 10A.202
- Sec. 323.6
Referred to in § 323.7
- Ch. 323A
Referred to in § 214A.2
- Ch. 324A
Referred to in § 23A.2, 312.2
- Sec. 324A.1
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.377, 422.45
- Sec. 324A.3
Referred to in § 324A.2
- Sec. 324A.4
Referred to in § 324A.5
- Sec. 324A.5
Referred to in § 324A.4
- Ch. 325A
Referred to in § 307.27, 805.8(2ag)
- Sec. 325A.3
Referred to in § 325A.25, 805.8(2ag)
- Sec. 325A.6
Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33, 325A.3
- Sec. 325A.8
Referred to in § 805.8(2ag)
- Sec. 325A.12
Referred to in § 327C.2, 327D.1
- Ch. 326
Referred to in § 307.27, 307.31, 321.18, 321.19, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.34, 321.39, 321.46A, 321.106, 321.122, 321.123, 321.126, 321.127, 321.134, 423.4
- Sec. 326.2
Referred to in § 321.134, 321F.8, 326.7
- Sec. 326.5
Referred to in § 326.6, 326.18, 327B.1
- Sec. 326.6
Referred to in § 321.134, 326.7, 326.19A
- Sec. 326.8
Referred to in § 326.15
- Sec. 326.10
Referred to in § 326.11
- Sec. 326.19
Referred to in § 326.19A
- Sec. 326.22
Referred to in § 805.8(2n)
- Sec. 326.23
Referred to in § 326.2, 805.8(2n)
- Sec. 326.32
Referred to in § 327B.1
- Ch. 327B
Referred to in § 307.27
- Sec. 327B.1
Referred to in § 327B.6, 805.8(2q, r)
- Sec. 327B.6
Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33
- Ch. 327C
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327C.2
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.42
- Sec. 327C.4
Referred to in § 327C.6
- Sec. 327C.5
Referred to in § 327F.39
- Sec. 327C.7
Referred to in § 327C.8
- Sec. 327C.8
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.9
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.16
Referred to in § 327C.21, 364.8
- Sec. 327C.17
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.18
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.19
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.20
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.28
Referred to in § 327C.29, 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.29
Referred to in § 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.30
Referred to in § 331.756(59)
- Ch. 327D
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 327C.14, 327C.24, 327C.38, 327C.41
- Sec. 327D.1
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.2
Referred to in § 307.26, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.3
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.4
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.5
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.7
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.8
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.9
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.10
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.11
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.12
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.13
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.14
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.15
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.16
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.17
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.19
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.27
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.28
Referred to in § 327D.27, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.29
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.114
Referred to in § 327D.116
- Sec. 327D.127
Referred to in § 215.25, 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.128
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.129
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.130
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.131
Referred to in § 327D.132

- Sec. 327D.132
Referred to in § 327D.131
- Sec. 327D.173
Referred to in § 327D.174
- Sec. 327D.186
Referred to in § 327D.187, 327D.188
- Ch. 327E
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327E.2
Referred to in § 617.4
- Ch. 327F
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327F.4
Referred to in § 327F.5, 420.165
- Sec. 327F.5
Referred to in § 420.165
- Sec. 327F.18
Referred to in § 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.19
Referred to in § 327F.18, 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.20
Referred to in § 327F.18
- Sec. 327F.27
Referred to in § 327F.28, 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.28
Referred to in § 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.29
Referred to in § 331.756(60)
- Sec. 327F.34
Referred to in § 327F.35
- Ch. 327G
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327G.2
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327G.6
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.7
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.8
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.11
Referred to in § 327G.81
- Sec. 327G.12
Referred to in § 327G.81
- Sec. 327G.13
Referred to in § 327G.14
- Sec. 327G.14
Referred to in § 327G.32
- Sec. 327G.15
Referred to in § 327G.16, 331.362
- Sec. 327G.16
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.17
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.62
Referred to in § 327G.63
- Sec. 327G.65
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.66
Referred to in § 327G.65, 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.67
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.76
Referred to in § 327G.77
- Sec. 327G.77
Referred to in § 327G.78
- Ch. 327H
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327H.18
Referred to in § 327H.20
- Sec. 327H.20
Referred to in § 327H.18
- Ch. 327I
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 307.24
- Sec. 327I.6
Referred to in § 327I.4
- Sec. 327I.7
Referred to in § 327H.18, 327I.10, 327I.20
- Sec. 327I.23
Referred to in § 327I.9, 327I.12
- Sec. 327I.24
Referred to in § 427.1(25)
- Sec. 327I.25
Referred to in § 327I.26
- Sec. 327I.26
Referred to in § 327I.9, 327I.12
- Ch. 327J
Referred to in § 307.12
- Sec. 327J.2
Referred to in § 327J.1
- Ch. 328
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 328.1
Referred to in § 6A.21
- Sec. 328.14
Referred to in § 328.16
- Sec. 328.19
Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35
- Sec. 328.20
Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35, 422.45, 423.2, 423.4
- Sec. 328.21
Referred to in § 328.36
- Sec. 328.29
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.30
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.31
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.32
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.33
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.35
Referred to in § 328.21, 328.37
- Ch. 329
Referred to in § 307.25, 331.304, 331.321, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 329.3
Referred to in § 329.4, 329.6
- Sec. 329.4
Referred to in § 329.6
- Sec. 329.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 329.14
Referred to in § 329.4
- Ch. 330
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 330.17
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.18
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.19
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.20
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.321, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.21
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.22
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.23
Referred to in § 330.4
- Sec. 330.24
Referred to in § 330.4
- Ch. 330A
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.424
- Sec. 330A.5
Referred to in § 330A.21
- Sec. 330A.6
Referred to in § 330A.7, 330A.15
- Sec. 330A.8
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 330A.15
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12

- Ch. 331
 Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 73A.21, 169C.1, 192.141, 200.22, 206.34, 354.1, 455D.21, 717.1, 717B.1
- Inter. 331.201
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.238
- Sec. 331.201
 Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.203
 Referred to in § 331.201, 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.204
 Referred to in § 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.205
 Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.206
 Referred to in § 49.4, 331.203, 331.207, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.207
 Referred to in § 331.206, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.208
 Referred to in § 39.18, 331.206, 331.207, 331.209, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.209
 Referred to in § 39.18, 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.210, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210
 Referred to in § 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210A
 Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.211
 Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261, 905.3
- Sec. 331.212
 Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.213
 Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.214
 Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.215
 Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261, 331.324
- Sec. 331.216
 Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.231
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.232
 Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233
 Referred to in § 331.233A, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233A
 Referred to in § 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.234
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.235
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.236
 Referred to in § 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.237
 Referred to in § 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.238
 Referred to in § 331.246, 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.239
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.240
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.241
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.242
 Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.243
 Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.244
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.245
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.246
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.247
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.252, 373.4
- Sec. 331.248
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.249
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.250
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.251
 Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.252
 Referred to in § 331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.253
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233
- Sec. 331.260
 Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.261
 Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.262
 Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.263
 Referred to in § 331.231, 331.261
- Sec. 331.302
 Referred to in § 331.304A, 335.6, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.303
 Referred to in § 331.504
- Sec. 331.305
 Referred to in § 6B.11, 69.14A, 137.6, 306.30, 309.65, 311.12, 330.18, 331.301, 331.302, 331.341, 331.361, 331.402, 331.425, 331.442, 331.443, 331.447, 331.464, 331.471, 331.479, 335.6, 336.13, 336.16, 350.5, 357.4, 357C.3, 357E.4, 357H.3, 358.4, 358.6, 358.27, 358.29, 358.33, 358C.5, 358C.7, 358C.18, 358C.21, 358C.22, 359.7, 404.2, 427B.26, 461A.31A, 468.15
- Sec. 331.306
 Referred to in § 69.14A, 99F.7, 174.10, 330.17, 331.203, 331.204, 331.207, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.442, 331.471, 350.2
- Sec. 331.307
 Referred to in § 331.302, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.321
 Referred to in § 350.2
- Sec. 331.322
 Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 331.323
 Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.610, 331.653, 331.756(85), 441.56
- Sec. 331.324
 Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.325
 Referred to in § 331.424B, 359.28, 455B.161
- Inter. 331.341
 Referred to in § 331.486, 468.586
- Sec. 331.341
 Referred to in § 331.301, 331.471, 346A.2, 350.6, 357H.7
- Sec. 331.342
 Referred to in § 331.471
- Sec. 331.361
 Referred to in § 350.4, 446.19A, 569.8, 589.28
- Sec. 331.381
 Referred to in § 23A.2, 602.6105
- Sec. 331.385
 Referred to in § 331.424C
- Sec. 331.401
 Referred to in § 331.902
- Sec. 331.403
 Referred to in § 331.431, 333A.4
- Sec. 331.422
 Referred to in § 331.421, 444.25A, 444.25B
- Sec. 331.423
 Referred to in § 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424
 Referred to in § 23A.2, 123.38, 218.99, 331.301, 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.427, 331.428, 331.434, 331.435, 444.25A, 444.25B

- Sec. 331.424A
Referred to in § 123.38, 218.99, 225C.12, 331.422, 331.426, 331.427, 331.434, 331.435, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.3, 426B.5, 444.25B
- Sec. 331.424B
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424C
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.421, 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.425
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.426
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.424A, 331.425, 331.434, 331.435, 444.25A, 444.25B, 444.26, 444.27
- Sec. 331.427
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 331.429
Referred to in § 309.10, 312.2, 331.432
- Sec. 331.430
Referred to in § 15.288, 331.432, 331.441, 331.447, 444.25A, 444.25B
- Sec. 331.434
Referred to in § 331.426, 331.435, 331.907, 333A.4, 444.25A, 444.25B
- Sec. 331.436
Referred to in § 331.435, 444.25A, 444.25B
- Sec. 331.438
Referred to in § 229.24, 331.424A, 331.439, 331.440, 426B.2, 426B.4, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.439
Referred to in § 222.60, 222.73, 225C.6, 230.20, 235A.15, 235B.6, 331.424A, 331.438, 331.440A, 426B.2, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.440
Referred to in § 222.2, 222.60, 225.11, 225C.2, 229.1, 230.1, 249A.26, 331.438, 331.439
- Inter. 331.441
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.6, 403.12, 422A.2
- Sec. 331.441
Referred to in § 23A.2, 37.6, 37.27, 52.3, 232.142, 331.301, 331.444, 331.445, 350.6, 359.45
- Sec. 331.442
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.445, 331.461, 359.45
- Sec. 331.443
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 359.45
- Sec. 331.444
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.445
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.447, 359.45
- Sec. 331.446
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.447
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.448
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.449
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Inter. 331.461
Referred to in § 145A.20, 331.552, 347A.3
- Sec. 331.461
Referred to in § 23A.2, 331.465, 347.7, 347A.1, 357.35, 358.25
- Sec. 331.462
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.463
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.464
Referred to in § 331.301, 331.402, 358.25
- Sec. 331.465
Referred to in § 358.25, 445.1
- Sec. 331.466
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.467
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.468
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.469
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.470
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.471
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 331.476
Referred to in § 331.437
- Sec. 331.477
Referred to in § 331.432
- Sec. 331.478
Referred to in § 331.476, 331.479
- Sec. 331.479
Referred to in § 331.478
- Sec. 331.489
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 331.503
Referred to in § 331.903
- Sec. 331.504
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.211
- Sec. 331.506
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402, 331.552
- Sec. 331.507
Referred to in § 558.66, 674.14
- Sec. 331.552
Referred to in § 176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301, 347.12, 347A.1, 359.21, 446.29, 446.30, 447.5
- Sec. 331.553
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 331.554
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 230A.9, 331.427, 331.558
- Sec. 331.602
Referred to in § 9E.12, 331.610
- Sec. 331.604
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 124C.4, 176.5, 331.602, 331.605A, 331.609, 422.26, 424.11, 437A.11, 437A.22, 547.3, 554.9405, 557.24, 557.26, 558.66, 633.481, 655.4, 655.5, 674.14
- Sec. 331.605
Referred to in § 144.36, 144.46, 331.604, 331.610
- Sec. 331.605A
Referred to in § 331.605B
- Sec. 331.608
Referred to in § 331.607
- Sec. 331.610
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.652
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.653
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.655
Referred to in § 812.5, 815.8
- Sec. 331.656
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 331.657
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.658
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.752
Referred to in § 236.3B, 331.323
- Sec. 331.753
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 331.756
Referred to in § 13B.4, 96.11, 602.8107
- Sec. 331.757
Referred to in § 331.758, 331.903
- Inter. 331.801
Referred to in § 97B.1A
- Sec. 331.801
Referred to in § 141A.5, 142C.2, 331.321
- Sec. 331.802
Referred to in § 22.7, 141A.5, 142C.4A, 144.56, 331.805, 910.3A
- Sec. 331.803
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
- Sec. 331.804
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56

- Sec. 331.805
Referred to in § 141A.5
- Sec. 331.901
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.902
Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 558.66
- Sec. 331.903
Referred to in § 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Sec. 331.904
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
- Sec. 331.905
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322
- Sec. 331.907
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752
- Ch. 333A
Referred to in § 331.421, 426B.5
- Sec. 333A.2
Referred to in § 331.424A
- Ch. 335
Referred to in § 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2, 455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 335.1
Referred to in § 335.25
- Sec. 335.2
Referred to in § 335.3, 414.23
- Sec. 335.4
Referred to in § 335.7
- Sec. 335.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
- Sec. 335.8
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9
- Sec. 335.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.10
Referred to in § 329.12, 331.321
- Sec. 335.11
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.12
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.13
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.14
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.15
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.16
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.17
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.18
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.19
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.20
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.21
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.25
Referred to in § 135C.9, 335.31, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
- Sec. 335.27
Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6
- Sec. 335.31
Referred to in § 231A.2
- Ch. 336
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 304.13A, 331.428
- Sec. 336.2
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 336.3
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 336.4
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.5
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Ch. 341A
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 341A.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
- Sec. 341A.3
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
- Sec. 341A.7
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.8
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.16
Referred to in § 331.756(62)
- Sec. 341A.18
Referred to in § 341A.7
- Sec. 341A.20
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427
- Sec. 346.27
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 346A
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 346A.1
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2
- Ch. 347
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 331.361, 331.461, 347.23A, 405A.1, 444.25A, 444.25B
- Sec. 347.7
Referred to in § 331.441, 347.13
- Sec. 347.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.10
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.12
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 347.13
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.14
- Sec. 347.14
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.7
- Sec. 347.15
Referred to in § 331.342
- Sec. 347.16
Referred to in § 347.17
- Sec. 347.18
Referred to in § 347A.5
- Sec. 347.23
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 347.25
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11
- Sec. 347.28
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.29
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.30
Referred to in § 347.7
- Ch. 347A
Referred to in § 11.6, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 347.25, 405A.1, 444.25A, 444.25B
- Sec. 347A.1
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552
- Sec. 347A.3
Referred to in § 145A.20
- Ch. 347B
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8
- Ch. 349
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
- Sec. 349.1
Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207
- Sec. 349.9
Referred to in § 349.10
- Sec. 349.16
Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1B, 358.3, 358.32
- Sec. 349.18
Referred to in § 331.504
- Ch. 350
Referred to in § 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130
- Sec. 350.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11

- Sec. 350.4
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 350.5
Referred to in § 350.10, 462A.31
- Ch. 351
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 351.33
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.35
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.36
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.37
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.38
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.39
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.40
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.41
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.42
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
- Sec. 351.43
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42
- Ch. 352
Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.1
Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12
- Sec. 352.2
Referred to in § 12.43A, 321.449, 480.9
- Sec. 352.4
Referred to in § 352.5
- Sec. 352.6
Referred to in § 335.27, 352.2
- Sec. 352.7
Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 352.9
Referred to in § 352.11
- Sec. 352.10
Referred to in § 335.27
- Sec. 352.11
Referred to in § 335.27, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.12
Referred to in § 335.27
- Ch. 353
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 353.4
Referred to in § 353.5
- Sec. 353.7
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 353.8
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 353.9
Referred to in § 353.10
- Ch. 354
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 602.8102(57), 714.16
- Sec. 354.2
Referred to in § 542B.2
- Sec. 354.3
Referred to in § 354.13
- Sec. 354.4
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13
- Sec. 354.6
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16
- Sec. 354.8
Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.9
Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 354.11
Referred to in § 354.8, 354.16, 354.25
- Sec. 354.12
Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.13
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17
- Sec. 354.15
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 354.17
Referred to in § 354.25
- Sec. 354.18
Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.21
Referred to in § 354.20
- Sec. 354.22
Referred to in § 354.23
- Sec. 354.24
Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.25
Referred to in § 331.511, 354.18
- Sec. 354.26
Referred to in § 331.511, 592.7
- Ch. 355
Referred to in § 354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25
- Sec. 355.6
Referred to in § 355.7, 355.8
- Sec. 355.8
Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 355.17
Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.18
Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.19
Referred to in § 355.16
- Ch. 356
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 805.16
- Sec. 356.1
Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.3
Referred to in § 232.22
- Sec. 356.5
Referred to in § 356A.2
- Sec. 356.6
Referred to in § 356A.5
- Sec. 356.7
Referred to in § 602.8107, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
- Sec. 356.15
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 356.16
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.17
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.18
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.19
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.26
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.27
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.28
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.29
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.30
Referred to in § 331.303, 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.31
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.32
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.33
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356A.4, 903.3

- Sec. 356.34
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.35
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.36
Referred to in § 356.43, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.43
Referred to in § 331.756(63)
- Ch. 356A
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.43, 805.16
- Sec. 356A.1
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Sec. 356A.2
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Ch. 357
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.21, 358.1B, 499.5A
- Sec. 357.1A
Referred to in § 357.1B, 499.5
- Sec. 357.1B
Referred to in § 358.1B
- Sec. 357.4
Referred to in § 357.12
- Sec. 357.12
Referred to in § 357.13
- Sec. 357.20
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.21
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.22
Referred to in § 331.559, 357.35
- Sec. 357.23
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.26
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.32
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 357.35
Referred to in § 331.461
- Ch. 357A
Referred to in § 15.284, 15.288, 331.382, 331.441, 331.502, 331.555, 357A.21, 384.21, 422.45, 476.1, 499.5, 499.5A, 905.6
- Sec. 357A.2
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.20, 499.5
- Sec. 357A.3
Referred to in § 357A.4, 357A.14, 357A.24
- Sec. 357A.4
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.5
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.6
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.7
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.8
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.9
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.10
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.16
Referred to in § 357A.18, 357A.24
- Sec. 357A.17
Referred to in § 357A.18
- Sec. 357A.21
Referred to in § 384.84
- Ch. 357B
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 321.423, 331.382
- Sec. 357B.3
Referred to in § 357B.4, 357B.5
- Sec. 357B.4
Referred to in § 357B.18
- Sec. 357B.5
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Sec. 357B.7
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Ch. 357C
Referred to in § 331.382
- Ch. 357D
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357D.2
Referred to in § 357D.4
- Sec. 357D.4
Referred to in § 357D.7, 357D.8
- Sec. 357D.8
Referred to in § 357D.10, 357D.11
- Ch. 357E
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357E.3
Referred to in § 357E.2, 357E.4, 357E.5
- Sec. 357E.4
Referred to in § 357E.7, 357E.8
- Sec. 357E.8
Referred to in § 357E.10, 357E.11
- Ch. 357F
Referred to in § 331.382, 422D.1
- Sec. 357F.2
Referred to in § 357F.4
- Sec. 357F.4
Referred to in § 357F.7, 357F.8
- Sec. 357F.8
Referred to in § 357F.10, 357F.11
- Ch. 357G
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.12
- Sec. 357G.2
Referred to in § 357G.4
- Sec. 357G.4
Referred to in § 357G.7, 357G.8
- Sec. 357G.8
Referred to in § 357G.10, 357G.11
- Ch. 357H
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357H.2
Referred to in § 357H.1, 357H.3
- Sec. 357H.3
Referred to in § 357H.4, 357H.5
- Sec. 357H.6
Referred to in § 357H.7
- Sec. 357H.7
Referred to in § 357H.8
- Sec. 357H.9
Referred to in § 357H.8
- Ch. 358
Referred to in § 28F.1, 28F.12, 331.382, 357.1B, 384.84
- Sec. 358.2
Referred to in § 357.1B
- Sec. 358.4
Referred to in § 358.5, 358.6
- Sec. 358.7
Referred to in § 358.9
- Sec. 358.9
Referred to in § 358.12
- Sec. 358.18
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 358.20
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 358.22
Referred to in § 358.23
- Sec. 358.26
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.28, 358.29
- Sec. 358.27
Referred to in § 358.28, 358.29
- Sec. 358.28
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.29
- Sec. 358.29
Referred to in § 358.27
- Sec. 358.38
Referred to in § 358.39
- Ch. 358C
Referred to in § 558A.4
- Sec. 358C.1
Referred to in § 358C.16, 358C.17

- Sec. 358C.3
Referred to in § 358C.5, 358C.6
- Sec. 358C.4
Referred to in § 358C.1, 358C.3, 358C.12, 358C.13, 358C.16, 358C.17
- Sec. 358C.5
Referred to in § 358C.6, 358C.7
- Sec. 358C.7
Referred to in § 358C.13
- Sec. 358C.17
Referred to in § 358C.16
- Ch. 359
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 331.303, 331.382, 331.512
- Sec. 359.18
Referred to in § 331.756(64), 359.19
- Sec. 359.23
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 359.24
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.25
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.26
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.28
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.29
Referred to in § 331.325, 359.30
- Sec. 359.30
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34, 359.37
- Sec. 359.31
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.32
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.33
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34
- Sec. 359.34
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.35
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.36
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.37
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.38
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.39
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.40
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.41
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.42
Referred to in § 331.385, 359.43
- Sec. 359.43
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.424C, 359.45
- Sec. 359.45
Referred to in § 331.385
- Sec. 359.46
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359.47
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359.49
Referred to in § 331.502, 359.17
- Ch. 359A
Referred to in § 169C.4
- Sec. 359A.3
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.4
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 359A.4
- Sec. 359A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 359A.18
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.19
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.20
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.21
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(27)
- Sec. 359A.24
Referred to in § 331.602, 602.8102(28)
- Ch. 360
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 360.4
Referred to in § 360.6
- Ch. 362
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 362.2
Referred to in § 169C.1, 200.22, 206.34, 386.1, 390.1, 403.5, 592.9, 717.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 362.3
Referred to in § 37.4, 330.18, 331.341, 336.16, 364.2, 364.7, 364.12, 368.2, 368.3, 368.15, 368.20, 372.9, 372.13, 376.5, 380.7, 380.8, 380.10, 384.12, 384.22, 384.25, 384.37, 384.38, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 384.96, 384.102, 386.3, 392.7, 403.9, 404.2, 414.4, 427B.1, 427B.20, 427B.26
- Sec. 362.4
Referred to in § 28E.17, 37.2, 43.112, 330.17, 364.2, 364.4, 368.3, 372.11, 372.13, 376.2, 384.7, 384.12, 384.24A, 384.26, 388.2, 389.2, 392.5
- Sec. 362.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 400.2
- Ch. 364
Referred to in § 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 362.1, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 364.2
Referred to in § 56.15, 357A.23, 358C.13, 403.5, 480A.6
- Sec. 364.3
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.22, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.4
Referred to in § 384.110
- Sec. 364.7
Referred to in § 306.42, 364.12A, 446.19A
- Sec. 364.11
Referred to in § 364.13A, 445.1
- Sec. 364.12
Referred to in § 364.13, 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1
- Sec. 364.16
Referred to in § 357B.8
- Sec. 364.22
Referred to in § 380.10, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.23
Referred to in § 474.5
- Ch. 368
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
- Sec. 368.7
Referred to in § 368.12
- Sec. 368.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 368.1, 384.38
- Sec. 368.11
Referred to in § 331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.12
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.13
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.14
Referred to in § 331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.14A
Referred to in § 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.11, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.15
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.18, 368.20, 368.21, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.16
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.17
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.16, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.18
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202

- Sec. 368.19
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.20
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.21
Referred to in § 331.427, 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.22
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Ch. 372
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 372.1
Referred to in § 372.2, 372.12
- Sec. 372.2
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 373.6
- Sec. 372.4
Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4
- Sec. 372.5
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 372.8
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 372.9
Referred to in § 372.3, 372.4, 372.5
- Sec. 372.11
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 372.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41
- Ch. 373
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 373.8
Referred to in § 373.11
- Sec. 373.9
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.10
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.11
Referred to in § 373.5
- Ch. 376
Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137
- Sec. 376.1
Referred to in § 39.20, 331.383
- Sec. 376.2
Referred to in § 39.20
- Sec. 376.4
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.6
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.7
Referred to in § 331.383, 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.8
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.9
Referred to in § 52.22, 331.383, 372.13, 376.3, 376.6
- Sec. 376.10
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 376.11
Referred to in § 372.13
- Ch. 380
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455D.21
- Sec. 380.7
Referred to in § 380.6
- Sec. 380.8
Referred to in § 331.302, 622.62
- Sec. 380.11
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 384
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 73A.21, 357A.11, 357B.4, 358.22, 358C.17, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1
- Inter. 384.1
Referred to in § 420.41
- Sec. 384.1
Referred to in § 331.263, 357B.8, 373.10, 384.12, 386.8, 386.9
- Sec. 384.2
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 384.4
Referred to in § 15.288, 384.24, 384.32, 384.74
- Sec. 384.6
Referred to in § 364.25, 384.15, 411.15
- Sec. 384.7
Referred to in § 386.9
- Sec. 384.10
Referred to in § 384.57, 386.12
- Sec. 384.11
Referred to in § 331.559, 422B.3
- Sec. 384.12
Referred to in § 37.8, 331.263, 373.10, 384.1, 384.110
- Inter. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.34
- Sec. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.5, 384.7, 384.8, 384.89
- Sec. 384.16
Referred to in § 327I.14, 384.2, 384.18, 419.11
- Sec. 384.19
Referred to in § 331.502, 384.18
- Sec. 384.22
Referred to in § 384.9
- Inter. 384.23
Referred to in § 384.23, 386.12, 403.12, 422A.2, 468.240
- Sec. 384.23
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.24
Referred to in § 15.284, 15.285, 23A.2, 358C.19, 384.27, 384.28, 384.80, 384.110, 386.1, 386.12, 389.4, 390.5, 392.1, 411.38
- Sec. 384.24A
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.25
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.71, 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.26
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.28, 384.71, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.27
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.28
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.29
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.30
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.31
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.32
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.33
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.34
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.35
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.36
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.37
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.11, 384.23, 384.74, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587
- Sec. 384.37
Referred to in § 298.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 384.38
Referred to in § 358.22, 384.68
- Sec. 384.40
Referred to in § 384.55
- Sec. 384.41
Referred to in § 384.38
- Sec. 384.46
Referred to in § 358C.17
- Sec. 384.48
Referred to in § 384.54
- Sec. 384.50
Referred to in § 384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56

- Sec. 384.51
Referred to in § 384.54, 384.65
- Sec. 384.57
Referred to in § 384.58
- Sec. 384.58
Referred to in § 384.57
- Sec. 384.59
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.60
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65
- Sec. 384.61
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.62
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.38, 384.47, 384.63
- Sec. 384.63
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
- Sec. 384.64
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.65
Referred to in § 311.17, 331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.60
- Sec. 384.66
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54
- Sec. 384.67
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.72
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.73
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.74
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54, 384.75
- Sec. 384.75
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Inter. 384.80
Referred to in § 384.23, 384.99, 386.7, 392.1, 392.3
- Sec. 384.80
Referred to in § 388.1, 388.9, 389.4, 390.1, 390.5, 403.5
- Sec. 384.81
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.82
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.83
Referred to in § 357A.11, 364.4, 384.24A, 389.4, 390.5, 422B.12, 422E.4
- Sec. 384.84
Referred to in § 357A.11, 384.84A, 389.4, 390.5, 445.1
- Sec. 384.84A
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.85
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.86
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.87
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.88
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.89
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8
- Sec. 384.90
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.91
Referred to in § 388.6, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.92
Referred to in § 357A.11, 386.7, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.93
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.94
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.95
Referred to in § 16.143, 364.4, 384.23, 384.37, 384.53, 386.6, 386.7
- Sec. 384.95
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 390.3
- Sec. 384.96
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.97
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.98
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.99
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.100, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.100
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.101
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.102
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.103
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 390.3
- Ch. 386
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 386.3
Referred to in § 386.4, 386.6
- Sec. 386.6
Referred to in § 386.7, 386.13
- Sec. 386.9
Referred to in § 386.12
- Sec. 386.10
Referred to in § 386.11
- Sec. 386.11
Referred to in § 386.10, 386.12
- Ch. 388
Referred to in § 12C.1, 358.20, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 384.80, 384.81, 384.84, 392.1, 392.3, 437A.4, 437A.5
- Sec. 388.2
Referred to in § 476.29
- Ch. 389
Referred to in § 28F.1, 376.1, 427.1(28), 476.1
- Ch. 390
Referred to in § 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 390.1
Referred to in § 23A.2, 352.6, 476.22
- Ch. 392
Referred to in § 330.23, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 392.6
Referred to in § 12B.10
- Ch. 400
Referred to in § 19A.16, 20.18, 28D.6, 28E.26, 80B.11, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 100.13, 137.6, 321J.1, 462A.2
- Sec. 400.7
Referred to in § 28D.6, 400.17
- Sec. 400.8
Referred to in § 400.11
- Sec. 400.10
Referred to in § 35C.1
- Sec. 400.12
Referred to in § 400.13, 400.28
- Sec. 400.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 400.6
- Sec. 400.14
Referred to in § 400.6
- Ch. 403
Referred to in § 331.441, 357H.4, 384.24, 419.17
- Sec. 403.3
Referred to in § 403.14
- Sec. 403.4
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.15
- Sec. 403.5
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.17
- Sec. 403.6
Referred to in § 403.8, 403.14, 427B.19D
- Sec. 403.8
Referred to in § 403.6
- Sec. 403.9
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.12, 403.19
- Sec. 403.12
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24
- Sec. 403.14
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.10, 403.12, 403.15, 403.16

- Sec. 403.15
Referred to in § 403.17, 403.23
- Sec. 403.17
Referred to in § 6A.21, 15E.192, 15E.194, 403A.22, 404.1, 437A.15, 446.19A
- Sec. 403.19
Referred to in § 260E.2, 260E.4, 298.3, 331.441, 357H.9, 403.5, 403.6, 403.8, 403.9, 403.17, 403.20, 403.22, 427B.17, 427B.19, 427B.19A, 427B.19C, 437A.15, 444.25A, 444.25B, 455H.309
- Sec. 403.22
Referred to in § 403.19
- Ch. 403A
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 562B.5
- Sec. 403A.2
Referred to in § 225C.45
- Sec. 403A.5
Referred to in § 403A.2, 403A.22
- Ch. 404
Referred to in § 364.19, 437A.19
- Sec. 404.1
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 419.17
- Sec. 404.2
Referred to in § 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3A
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 404.4
Referred to in § 404.5, 419.17
- Sec. 404.5
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 419.17
- Sec. 404.6
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 404.7
Referred to in § 419.17
- Ch. 404A
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33
- Sec. 404A.1
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33
- Sec. 404A.3
Referred to in § 404A.2
- Sec. 404A.4
Referred to in § 404A.1, 422.11D, 422.33
- Ch. 405A
Referred to in § 24.14, 331.403, 331.427, 384.22
- Sec. 405A.2
Referred to in § 405A.3 – 405A.7
- Sec. 405A.8
Referred to in § 8.59, 441.73
- Sec. 405A.10
Referred to in § 422.65
- Ch. 410
Referred to in § 25B.2, 28E.26, 85.1, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 364.16, 400.13
- Sec. 410.5
Referred to in § 410.1
- Sec. 410.6
Referred to in § 410.10
- Sec. 410.8
Referred to in § 410.18
- Sec. 410.19
Referred to in § 410.20
- Ch. 411
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 25B.2, 28E.26, 85.1, 97A.17, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97D.1 – 97D.3, 100B.11, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13
- Sec. 411.1
Referred to in § 400.11, 411.6, 724.6
- Sec. 411.2
Referred to in § 411.1
- Sec. 411.3
Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6
- Sec. 411.4
Referred to in § 411.1, 411.21
- Sec. 411.5
Referred to in § 400.8, 400.8A, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.30
- Sec. 411.6
Referred to in § 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22
- Sec. 411.7
Referred to in § 411.36
- Sec. 411.8
Referred to in § 384.6, 411.5, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40
- Sec. 411.15
Referred to in § 411.22
- Sec. 411.16
Referred to in § 411.17
- Sec. 411.20
Referred to in § 8.59, 411.37, 411.38
- Sec. 411.21
Referred to in § 411.4, 411.37
- Sec. 411.23
Referred to in § 411.6, 411.38
- Sec. 411.30
Referred to in § 411.37
- Sec. 411.36
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7
- Sec. 411.40
Referred to in § 411.5
- Ch. 412
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42A
- Sec. 412.2
Referred to in § 412.4
- Ch. 414
Referred to in § 303.34, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 414.2
Referred to in § 414.5
- Sec. 414.4
Referred to in § 329.9, 414.5, 414.24
- Sec. 414.5
Referred to in § 657.9
- Sec. 414.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9
- Sec. 414.7
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.9
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.10
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.11
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.12
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.13
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.14
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.15
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.16
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.17
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.18
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.19
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.22
Referred to in § 135C.9, 414.29, 414.30, 414.31, 504C.1
- Sec. 414.23
Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2
- Sec. 414.29
Referred to in § 231A.2
- Ch. 419
Referred to in § 16.101, 76.6, 384.95, 390.6, 422.45, 554.9403
- Sec. 419.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 419.17, 419.18
- Sec. 419.3
Referred to in § 419.6
- Sec. 419.4
Referred to in § 419.6

- Sec. 419.5
Referred to in § 419.11
- Sec. 419.8
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.14
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.17
Referred to in § 404.3
- Ch. 420
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 372.12
- Sec. 420.126
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.127
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.128
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.129
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.130
Referred to in § 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 420.131
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.132
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.133
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.134
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.135
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.136
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.137
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.155
Referred to in § 384.12
- Sec. 420.206
Referred to in § 420.43
- Sec. 420.220
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.221
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.222
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.223
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.224
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.229
- Sec. 420.225
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.226
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.227
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.228
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.229
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224
- Sec. 420.231
Referred to in § 420.234
- Sec. 420.235
Referred to in § 420.236
- Ch. 421
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15A.9, 29A.13, 63A.2, 424.1, 441.49
- Sec. 421.1
Referred to in § 422.75, 425.7, 425.31, 426A.6, 429.2
- Sec. 421.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 421.5
Referred to in § 453B.14
- Sec. 421.7
Referred to in § 184.3, 421.27, 421.60, 422.16, 422.24, 422.25, 422.28, 422.45, 422.47, 422.58, 422.88, 422.91, 422B.11, 423.18, 424.10, 424.17, 425A.8, 437A.13, 450.6, 450.63, 450.94, 450A.9, 452A.65, 452A.74A, 453A.28, 453A.46, 453B.12
- Sec. 421.10
Referred to in § 437A.14
- Sec. 421.17
Referred to in § 96.11, 123.30, 217.34, 234.8, 236.15B, 252B.5, 261.37, 321.30, 321.31, 321.40, 321.177, 321.210B, 421.17A, 421.30, 422.12D, 422.20, 422.72, 422.75, 441.47, 443.22, 456A.16, 602.8102(58, 58A), 602.8107
- Sec. 421.19
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.72
- Sec. 421.21
Referred to in § 331.553
- Sec. 421.22
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 421.27
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.25, 422.58, 423.18, 424.17, 437A.13, 450.63, 452A.65, 453A.28, 453A.46
- Sec. 421.28
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.52, 422.72, 423.13, 452A.65
- Sec. 421.31
Referred to in § 8.31, 11.2, 218.85, 218.89
- Sec. 421.32
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 421.33
Referred to in § 331.552, 421.35
- Sec. 421.34
Referred to in § 331.552, 421.35
- Sec. 421.38
Referred to in § 97B.4
- Sec. 421.40
Referred to in § 218.58
- Sec. 421.60
Referred to in § 422.52, 422.75
- Ch. 421B
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 421B.2
Referred to in § 421B.4, 421B.5
- Sec. 421B.6
Referred to in § 421B.7
- Sec. 421B.7
Referred to in § 421B.11
- Sec. 421B.8
Referred to in § 421B.7, 421B.11
- Ch. 422
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15A.9, 15E.204, 63A.2, 85.61, 214A.2, 303.9, 316.12, 321F.9, 728.1
- Inter. 422.1
Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.3
Referred to in § 7C.3, 12D.1, 15.286, 16.45, 19A.30, 96.3, 97A.5, 97B.1A, 99B.7, 99D.8, 99F.1, 175.2, 260C.14, 261.38, 262.21, 273.3, 294.10A, 294.16, 411.5, 423.1, 425.23, 450.1, 450A.1, 450B.1, 451.1, 511.39, 513B.3, 535B.2, 538A.2, 557B.1, 634.5, 725.12
- Inter. 422.4
Referred to in § 15E.183, 15E.193B, 28A.24, 175.17, 404A.1, 422.1, 422.16, 422.32, 422.38, 422.39, 422.41, 422.73, 422.110, 422D.3, 483A.1A
- Sec. 422.4
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.32, 422.42, 422.120, 422D.3, 425.23, 476.20
- Sec. 422.5
Referred to in § 56.2, 257.21, 422.6, 422.8, 422.10, 422.11B, 422.13, 422.16, 422.21, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.6
Referred to in § 422.14, 422.16
- Sec. 422.7
Referred to in § 12D.9, 217.39, 421.17, 422.4, 422.5, 422.8, 422.9, 422.16, 425.17, 450.4, 541A.2, 541A.3
- Sec. 422.8
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.9, 422.12B, 422.13, 422.16
- Sec. 422.9
Referred to in § 422.4, 422.5, 422.7, 422.16, 422.21
- Sec. 422.10
Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 422.5, 422.6, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.6, 422.16

- Sec. 422.11A
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11B
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11D
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11E
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16, 422.33
- Sec. 422.12
Referred to in § 56.2, 96.3, 216B.3, 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.11, 422.11A, 422.11D, 422.11E, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2, 476.6
- Sec. 422.12B
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11D, 422.11E, 422.12, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.12C
Referred to in § 422.16
- Sec. 422.12D
Referred to in § 173.22, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12E
Referred to in § 422.16
- Sec. 422.13
Referred to in § 236.15B, 422.8, 422.12D, 422.16, 456A.16
- Sec. 422.14
Referred to in § 421.60, 422.16
- Sec. 422.15
Referred to in § 422.13, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.16
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 15E.196, 99B.21, 99D.16, 99E.19, 99F.18, 260E.5, 260G.4A, 422.4, 422.17, 422.38, 904.809
- Sec. 422.16A
Referred to in § 15.342A, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.17
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.19
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.20
Referred to in § 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.16, 422.38, 422.72, 422D.3, 425.28
- Sec. 422.21
Referred to in § 257.23, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.22
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.23
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.24
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.25
Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 257.22, 422.10, 422.11E, 422.16, 422.33, 422.39, 422.59, 422.66, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 452A.66, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.26
Referred to in § 99D.15, 257.22, 331.602, 331.607, 421.9, 422.16, 422.39, 422.56, 422.66, 422D.3, 425.27, 437A.22, 450.55, 452A.66, 453B.11, 453B.14, 554.9310, 558.41
- Sec. 422.27
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.39, 422D.3, 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 422.28
Referred to in § 257.22, 421.10, 422.29, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 453B.14
- Sec. 422.29
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 430A.5, 453A.29, 453A.46, 453B.14, 602.8102(60)
- Sec. 422.30
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.41, 422.59, 422.66, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 425.27, 450.55, 453B.9, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.31
Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3
- Inter. 422.32
Referred to in § 15E.183, 15E.193B, 28A.24, 175.17, 404A.1, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 422.101, 422.110
- Sec. 422.33
Referred to in § 15.266, 15.335, 15A.9, 422.8, 422.11E, 422.21, 422.35, 422.37, 422.85, 422.103, 441.21
- Sec. 422.34
Referred to in § 422.33, 422.37
- Sec. 422.35
Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.33, 422.60, 422.61
- Sec. 422.36
Referred to in § 422.13, 422.31
- Sec. 422.40
Referred to in § 422.16
- Inter. 422.42
Referred to in § 28A.17, 262.54, 422.1, 422.73, 422B.8, 422B.9, 422C.3, 422C.4, 422E.3, 423.4, 423.8
- Sec. 422.42
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.43, 422.47, 422A.1, 422C.2, 423.1
- Sec. 422.43
Referred to in § 29C.15, 99E.10, 123.187, 328.26, 422.42, 422.45, 422.48, 422.52, 422.53, 422.58, 422A.1, 423.1, 423.2, 423.7A, 423.9, 423.10, 423.14, 423.21, 423.22, 423.25
- Sec. 422.45
Referred to in § 15.334A, 15A.9, 357A.15, 422.43, 422C.3, 423.4
- Sec. 422.47
Referred to in § 422.52
- Sec. 422.48
Referred to in § 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.49
Referred to in § 422.58, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.50
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.51
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.52
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422.47, 422.51, 422.53, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 452A.66, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.53
Referred to in § 422.51, 422.58, 422A.1, 422B.8, 422E.3, 423.22
- Sec. 422.54
Referred to in § 421.10, 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.55
Referred to in § 421B.11, 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 425.31, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.56
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.57
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 423.17, 425.30, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.58
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.59
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52
- Inter. 422.60
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85
- Sec. 422.60
Referred to in § 422.85
- Sec. 422.61
Referred to in § 321.105, 422.60
- Sec. 422.63
Referred to in § 422.60
- Sec. 422.65
Referred to in § 405A.10
- Inter. 422.67
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.13, 422.16, 422.66
- Sec. 422.67
Referred to in § 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455

- Sec. 422.68
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.69
Referred to in § 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.70
Referred to in § 421.1, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 425.27, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.71
Referred to in § 331.559, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.72
Referred to in § 2.52, 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.20, 422.56, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 424.12, 425.28, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.73
Referred to in § 257.22, 421.17, 422.16, 422.59, 422.91, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 453B.14, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.74
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 453B.14, 455B.455, 541A.3
- Sec. 422.75
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Inter. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.86
- Sec. 422.88
Referred to in § 422.89
- Inter. 422.100
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.2
- Sec. 422.100
Referred to in § 237A.28
- Inter. 422.110
Referred to in § 422.1, 452A.17
- Sec. 422.120
Referred to in § 422.121, 422.122
- Sec. 422.122
Referred to in § 422.120
- Ch. 422A
Referred to in § 331.402, 421.26, 421.28, 422B.8, 422E.3
- Sec. 422A.1
Referred to in § 422A.2
- Sec. 422A.2
Referred to in § 331.427, 422A.1
- Ch. 422B
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422.53, 422E.1
- Sec. 422B.1
Referred to in § 422B.10
- Sec. 422B.8
Referred to in § 28A.17, 422B.1
- Sec. 422B.9
Referred to in § 28A.17, 422B.1, 422E.3
- Sec. 422B.10
Referred to in § 422E.3
- Sec. 422B.11
Referred to in § 422E.3
- Sec. 422B.12
Referred to in § 422B.1
- Ch. 422C
Referred to in § 312.1, 422.53, 423.4
- Sec. 422C.2
Referred to in § 423.4
- Sec. 422C.3
Referred to in § 422C.4
- Sec. 422C.5
Referred to in § 312.1
- Ch. 422D
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 422D.1
Referred to in § 422D.2, 422D.3, 422D.5
- Sec. 422D.6
Referred to in § 135.25, 422D.1, 422D.4
- Sec. 422E.1
Referred to in § 422E.4
- Sec. 422E.2
Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 422E.3, 422E.4
- Sec. 422E.3
Referred to in § 292.2
- Sec. 422E.4
Referred to in § 422E.1, 422E.2
- Ch. 423
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15A.9, 312.1, 321F.9, 322G.12, 422.43, 422.45, 422.47, 422.53, 422.73, 422B.8, 422B.9, 422C.3, 422E.1, 455G.8, 455G.9
- Sec. 423.1
Referred to in § 322G.12, 422.45
- Sec. 423.2
Referred to in § 29C.15, 123.187, 328.26, 422.42, 423.3, 423.6
- Sec. 423.4
Referred to in § 422C.3, 423.9
- Sec. 423.5
Referred to in § 423.4
- Sec. 423.6
Referred to in § 331.557, 422B.9
- Sec. 423.7
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.20, 321.24, 327I.26, 331.557, 422.45, 422.53, 423.6, 423.9, 423.24, 423.24A, 423.26, 423.27
- Sec. 423.7A
Referred to in § 331.557, 422.53, 423.2, 423.4, 423.6, 423.24, 423.24A
- Sec. 423.9
Referred to in § 423.6, 423.12, 423.13, 423.15
- Sec. 423.10
Referred to in § 422B.8, 422E.3, 423.6, 423.12, 423.13, 423.15, 423.22
- Sec. 423.11
Referred to in § 422B.9, 423.6
- Sec. 423.12
Referred to in § 422B.9, 423.6
- Sec. 423.13
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422B.9, 423.6, 423.14
- Sec. 423.14
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422B.9, 423.6
- Sec. 423.15
Referred to in § 422B.9
- Sec. 423.16
Referred to in § 422B.9
- Sec. 423.17
Referred to in § 422B.9
- Sec. 423.18
Referred to in § 422B.9, 423.7A
- Sec. 423.21
Referred to in § 422B.9
- Sec. 423.23
Referred to in § 421.17, 423.7A
- Sec. 423.24
Referred to in § 312.1, 312.2, 321.34, 327I.26, 455G.3, 455G.6, 455G.8
- Ch. 424
Referred to in § 455G.1, 455G.5
- Sec. 424.3
Referred to in § 424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16
- Sec. 424.6
Referred to in § 424.8
- Sec. 424.11
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.392, 455G.9, 455G.13
- Sec. 424.13
Referred to in § 424.10
- Sec. 424.15
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Inter. Ch. 425
Referred to in § 15E.204
- Ch. 425
Referred to in § 100.18, 331.512
- Sec. 425.1
Referred to in § 25B.7, 216.12, 404.3, 425.16, 425.17, 425.23, 441.73
- Sec. 425.2
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 425.7, 425.11, 435.26

- Sec. 425.3
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401
- Sec. 425.4
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.5
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.6
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.7
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.8
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.9
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.10
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.11
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.12
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.13
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.14
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.15
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.16
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.17
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23, 425.39, 427.9, 435.22, 541A.3
- Sec. 425.18
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.19
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.20
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.21
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.22
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.23
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.22
- Sec. 425.24
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.25
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559, 427.9
- Sec. 425.26
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.27
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.29, 427.9
- Sec. 425.28
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.29
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.30
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.31
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.27, 425.34, 427.9
- Sec. 425.32
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.33
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.34
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.35
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.36
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.37
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.39
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.40
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23
- Sec. 425A.1
Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1
- Sec. 425A.2
Referred to in § 425A.3
- Sec. 425A.3
Referred to in § 425A.8
- Sec. 425A.5
Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6
- Ch. 426
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 426.1
Referred to in § 425A.1, 426.7, 441.73
- Sec. 426.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7
- Sec. 426.8
Referred to in § 331.559
- Ch. 426A
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 331.429
- Sec. 426A.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 426A.5
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.8
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.9
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.11
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 425.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 426A.15, 435.26
- Sec. 426A.12
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.13
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.14
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.15
Referred to in § 420.207
- Ch. 426B
Referred to in § 331.438
- Sec. 426B.1
Referred to in § 331.424A
- Sec. 426B.2
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.1, 426B.3, 444.25A, 445.5
- Sec. 426B.5
Referred to in § 331.438, 331.440A
- Ch. 427
Referred to in § 419.11, 441.47, 476.1D
- Sec. 427.1
Referred to in § 331.301, 331.401, 347.32, 364.4, 364.19, 420.207, 421.17, 422.7, 422.35, 422A.1, 427.13, 437A.4, 437A.6, 456A.16, 461A.79, 463B.2, 465A.4, 483A.3
- Sec. 427.8
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 425.17, 427.9, 427.10, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.9
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425.17, 427.10, 427.11, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.10
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.12
Referred to in § 331.559, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.14
Referred to in § 447.9
- Sec. 427.18
Referred to in § 445.28
- Ch. 427A
Referred to in § 441.47, 476.1D, 554.9310, 558.41
- Sec. 427A.1
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 15.334, 386.1, 422.45, 427.1(29), 427B.1, 427B.17, 427B.19, 437A.3, 441.19, 441.21
- Sec. 427A.12
Referred to in § 405A.1
- Ch. 427B
Referred to in § 331.402, 441.47, 476.1D

- Sec. 427B.1
Referred to in § 364.19, 427.1(27), 427B.2, 427B.3, 427B.4, 427B.5, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.2
Referred to in § 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.3
Referred to in § 368.11, 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.4
Referred to in § 427.1(27), 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.5
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.6
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.17
Referred to in § 427B.19, 427B.19A, 427B.19B, 427B.19C, 427B.19D, 437A.3
- Sec. 427B.19
Referred to in § 257.3, 427B.18, 427B.19A
- Sec. 427B.19A
Referred to in § 257.3, 298.18A, 427B.19C
- Sec. 427B.20
Referred to in § 427B.22
- Sec. 427B.26
Referred to in § 437A.6
- Ch. 427C
Referred to in § 159.6, 441.47
- Sec. 427C.1
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.2
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.3
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.4
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.5
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.6
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.7
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.8
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.9
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.10
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.11
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.12
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.13
Referred to in § 441.22
- Ch. 428
Referred to in § 306.22, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.72, 461A.25, 476.1D
- Sec. 428.1
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.2
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.4
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 443.22, 445.32
- Sec. 428.7
Referred to in § 425.5
- Sec. 428.20
Referred to in § 420.207, 422.45, 428.23
- Sec. 428.22
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.23
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.24
Referred to in § 422.45, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73
- Sec. 428.25
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.26
Referred to in § 422.45, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.28
Referred to in § 422.45, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26
- Sec. 428.29
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.13, 443.22
- Sec. 428.35
Referred to in § 445.3
- Ch. 428A
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.47, 558.69, 566.35
- Sec. 428A.1
Referred to in § 428A.2, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.2
Referred to in § 428A.1, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.5
Referred to in § 428A.1
- Sec. 428A.8
Referred to in § 15.349, 331.427
- Ch. 429
Referred to in § 440.2, 441.47
- Sec. 429.2
Referred to in § 429.1
- Ch. 430A
Referred to in § 331.401, 441.47, 441.73, 445.3
- Sec. 430A.3
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 432
Referred to in § 430A.2, 441.47, 508.12, 508C.19, 514E.1, 514E.2, 515.99
- Sec. 432.1
Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 432.2, 432A.9, 514B.31, 523F.19
- Sec. 432.5
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 432.6
Referred to in § 432.7
- Ch. 432A
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 432A.2
Referred to in § 432A.1
- Sec. 432A.4
Referred to in § 432A.3
- Ch. 433
Referred to in § 331.401, 427.1, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 433.1
Referred to in § 433.3
- Sec. 433.8
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.9
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.10
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 433.11
Referred to in § 427.1
- Sec. 433.14
Referred to in § 331.512, 433.15, 437.15
- Sec. 433.15
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.512, 437.15
- Ch. 434
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 434.2
Referred to in § 434.14
- Sec. 434.6
Referred to in § 434.16
- Sec. 434.7
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.8
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.9
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.10
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.11
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.15
Referred to in § 443.22

- Sec. 434.18
Referred to in § 434.19
- Sec. 434.19
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 434.22
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Ch. 435
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.30, 321.46, 321.101, 321.123, 427A.1, 441.47, 445.1, 555B.2, 555B.3, 555C.1, 555C.3, 557B.1, 648.22A
- Sec. 435.1
Referred to in § 103A.3, 358C.13, 384.84, 403.22, 422.45, 426A.11, 427.1, 435.24, 555B.1, 555C.1, 557B.1, 562B.7
- Sec. 435.18
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 435.22
Referred to in § 331.429, 331.559, 335.30A, 414.28A, 435.1, 435.27, 435.33, 435.34
- Sec. 435.23
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 435.24
Referred to in § 331.559, 331.653, 435.25, 435.27, 435.29, 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 435.25
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.22
- Sec. 435.26
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.27
- Ch. 436
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 436.3
Referred to in § 436.5, 436.7
- Sec. 436.4
Referred to in § 436.5
- Sec. 436.6
Referred to in § 436.5
- Sec. 436.9
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 436.10
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Sec. 436.11
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Ch. 437
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.7, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 437.1
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 437.2
Referred to in § 437.5, 437.6, 437.11, 437.13, 437.15
- Sec. 437.3
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 437.4
Referred to in § 437.5
- Sec. 437.6
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.7
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.8
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.9
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.10
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 437A
Referred to in § 257.3, 427.1(2), 427A.1, 427B.17, 428.28, 441.47, 441.73, 476.6
- Sec. 437A.3
Referred to in § 437A.19, 476.86
- Inter. 437A.4
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 437A.4
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.17A
- Sec. 437A.5
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.17A
- Sec. 437A.6
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.8, 437A.16
- Sec. 437A.7
Referred to in § 437.1, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.8, 437A.16
- Sec. 437A.8
Referred to in § 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.9, 437A.14, 437A.15, 437A.16, 437A.24
- Sec. 437A.9
Referred to in § 421.10, 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.10
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.11
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15
- Sec. 437A.12
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.13
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.14
Referred to in § 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.15
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.14
- Sec. 437A.16
Referred to in § 437A.15, 437A.18, 437A.19, 437A.20
- Sec. 437A.17A
Referred to in § 437A.3
- Sec. 437A.18
Referred to in § 443.2
- Sec. 437A.19
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.15
- Sec. 437A.21
Referred to in § 437A.24
- Sec. 437A.22
Referred to in § 421.10
- Ch. 438
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 438.1
Referred to in § 438.2
- Sec. 438.3
Referred to in § 438.12
- Sec. 438.4
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.5
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.6
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.13
Referred to in § 443.22
- Sec. 438.14
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.15
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.16
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 439
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 439.1
Referred to in § 437.15, 439.2
- Sec. 439.2
Referred to in § 437.15
- Ch. 440
Referred to in § 441.47
- Ch. 441
Referred to in § 306.22, 327I.14, 403.19, 405A.1, 419.11, 421.17, 441.47, 461A.25, 476.1D
- Sec. 441.2
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 441.5
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.11, 441.56
- Sec. 441.6
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.56
- Sec. 441.7
Referred to in § 441.6, 441.56
- Sec. 441.8
Referred to in § 331.502, 441.5, 441.10, 441.56
- Sec. 441.10
Referred to in § 441.11

- Sec. 441.16
Referred to in § 331.559, 441.13
- Sec. 441.17
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 441.19
Referred to in § 421.30, 441.37
- Sec. 441.21
Referred to in § 331.512, 403.20, 420.207, 425.11, 427.1(8, 9, 19), 427B.26, 428.29, 432.7, 433.6, 434.15, 436.8, 437.7, 438.13, 441.17, 441.49, 443.2, 443.22
- Sec. 441.22
Referred to in § 427A.1
- Sec. 441.23
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.24
Referred to in § 428.35, 441.19
- Sec. 441.25
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 441.26
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 441.28
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.29
Referred to in § 331.512, 354.2, 354.4, 354.5, 354.27
- Sec. 441.33
Referred to in § 441.35, 441.45
- Sec. 441.35
Referred to in § 441.37
- Sec. 441.36
Referred to in § 441.35
- Sec. 441.37
Referred to in § 404.5, 428.4, 441.26, 441.33, 441.38, 441.45
- Sec. 441.38
Referred to in § 428.4, 441.35
- Sec. 441.39
Referred to in § 428.4, 443.11, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.40
Referred to in § 331.559, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.41
Referred to in § 331.756(65)
- Sec. 441.42
Referred to in § 441.38
- Sec. 441.43
Referred to in § 443.11
- Sec. 441.45
Referred to in § 441.21, 443.22
- Sec. 441.49
Referred to in § 441.21
- Sec. 441.50
Referred to in § 421.30
- Ch. 443
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 441.47, 445.2, 445.5, 445.10, 445.37, 445.39, 461A.25
- Sec. 443.1
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 443.2
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 441.21, 443.21, 445.15
- Sec. 443.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Sec. 443.4
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 441.37
- Sec. 443.7
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.8
Referred to in § 331.512, 443.11
- Sec. 443.9
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.21
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 444
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.512, 427B.19B, 461A.25
- Sec. 444.1
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.2
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.3
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425A.5, 426.6, 444.8, 444.25A, 444.25B
- Sec. 444.4
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.508, 444.8
- Sec. 444.7
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.8
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 444.25A
Referred to in § 331.424B, 444.26, 444.27
- Sec. 444.25B
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.424B, 444.26, 444.27
- Ch. 445
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 455G.9, 461A.25, 554.9310, 558.41
- Sec. 445.1
Referred to in § 6B.1, 10A.101, 11.1, 12B.1, 24.2, 35B.1, 43.2, 50.1, 62.1, 64.1, 65.1, 66.1, 69.1, 96.1A, 99.1, 124C.1, 144.1, 147.1, 161A.3, 177A.2, 230.34, 257B.1, 306.2, 309.1, 311.1, 317.1, 321A.1, 331.552, 331.559, 347B.1, 353.1, 354.2, 357.1, 357C.1, 357D.1, 357E.1, 357F.1, 357G.1, 358.1, 358C.1, 359.1, 359A.1, 380.1, 384.120, 386.1, 420.43, 422.3, 424.2, 425.11, 426A.1, 427.8, 427.12, 428.20, 433.12, 434.1, 435.1, 436.2A, 437.1, 437A.3, 438.2, 440.1, 441.53, 443.23, 443.23A, 444.8A, 445.37, 447.9, 448.17A, 449.1, 455L.1, 468.3, 556F.1, 557C.2, 558.1A, 558.1B, 561.26, 595.1, 614.13A, 658.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 445.3
Referred to in § 435.24, 437A.11, 445.4, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20
- Sec. 445.4
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20
- Sec. 445.5
Referred to in § 25B.7, 445.6
- Sec. 445.10
Referred to in § 427.12, 445.2, 445.14, 445.15
- Sec. 445.16
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.23
Referred to in § 426B.3, 445.24
- Sec. 445.32
Referred to in § 445.3
- Sec. 445.36
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 445.36A
Referred to in § 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 445.37
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.32, 445.36A, 445.39, 446.32
- Sec. 445.39
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.55
Referred to in § 445.56
- Sec. 445.57
Referred to in § 331.427, 435.24, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.60
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.62
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 446
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 384.2, 419.11, 427.2, 435.24, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 445.36A, 446.38, 447.1, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 446.7
Referred to in § 447.1
- Sec. 446.9
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.20
- Sec. 446.10
Referred to in § 446.11
- Sec. 446.16
Referred to in § 420.246
- Sec. 446.18
Referred to in § 321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 446.19A, 447.9

- Sec. 446.19
Referred to in § 331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1, 455J.5, 455J.7
- Sec. 446.19A
Referred to in § 447.9
- Sec. 446.21
Referred to in § 446.45
- Sec. 446.25
Referred to in § 420.219, 445.10
- Sec. 446.28
Referred to in § 445.10, 447.1
- Sec. 446.31
Referred to in § 331.361, 446.45
- Sec. 446.32
Referred to in § 420.246, 446.45
- Sec. 446.35
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.36
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.37
Referred to in § 420.247, 446.31, 446.45
- Sec. 446.38
Referred to in § 446.19A
- Sec. 446.39
Referred to in § 16.14, 446.19A, 447.9
- Ch. 447
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
- Sec. 447.1
Referred to in § 445.3, 446.19A, 447.4, 447.7, 447.9
- Sec. 447.3
Referred to in § 447.7
- Sec. 447.7
Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
- Sec. 447.8
Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7
- Sec. 447.9
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10
- Sec. 447.10
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.13
- Sec. 447.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241
- Sec. 447.12
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
- Sec. 447.13
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.10, 447.12
- Sec. 447.14
Referred to in § 420.241, 447.9
- Ch. 448
Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 448.1
Referred to in § 420.241, 446.19A
- Sec. 448.2
Referred to in § 420.243
- Sec. 448.3
Referred to in § 420.244
- Sec. 448.4
Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
- Sec. 448.5
Referred to in § 420.244
- Sec. 448.6
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.7
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.8
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.9
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.10
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.11
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.12
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.14
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.15
Referred to in § 448.16, 448.17
- Sec. 448.16
Referred to in § 448.17
- Sec. 448.17
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 449
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
- Sec. 449.1A
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.2
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.3
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.4
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 449.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
- Ch. 450
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1
- Sec. 450.1
Referred to in § 331.756(66), 422.27
- Sec. 450.3
Referred to in § 450.8, 635.1
- Sec. 450.4
Referred to in § 541A.2
- Sec. 450.5
Referred to in § 450.94
- Sec. 450.6
Referred to in § 450.53
- Sec. 450.7
Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88, 451.12
- Sec. 450.9
Referred to in § 450.22
- Sec. 450.12
Referred to in § 450.90
- Sec. 450.21
Referred to in § 450.22
- Sec. 450.22
Referred to in § 450.12, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
- Sec. 450.24
Referred to in § 654.16
- Sec. 450.27
Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450.37
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
- Sec. 450.44
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.46, 633.31
- Sec. 450.45
Referred to in § 450.3
- Sec. 450.46
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44
- Sec. 450.47
Referred to in § 450.3
- Sec. 450.48
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47
- Sec. 450.49
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.50
- Sec. 450.51
Referred to in § 450.47
- Sec. 450.53
Referred to in § 451.12
- Sec. 450.58
Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 450.59
Referred to in § 450.94
- Sec. 450.64
Referred to in § 450.58
- Sec. 450.66
Referred to in § 450.68
- Sec. 450.67
Referred to in § 450.68

- Sec. 450.81
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 450.84
Referred to in § 450.85
- Sec. 450.94
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.37, 450.95, 450.96
- Sec. 450.95
Referred to in § 450.96
- Ch. 450A
Referred to in § 421.60
- Sec. 450A.2
Referred to in § 450A.14
- Sec. 450A.4
Referred to in § 450A.11
- Sec. 450A.8
Referred to in § 450A.11
- Ch. 450B
Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450B.2
Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.3
Referred to in § 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.5
Referred to in § 450B.3
- Ch. 451
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450.7
- Sec. 451.3
Referred to in § 451.1
- Ch. 452A
Referred to in § 214A.2, 307.31, 312.1, 321.40, 323.1, 422.52, 422B.8, 422E.3
- Inter. 452A.1
Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.2
Referred to in § 323.1, 422.45, 570A.1
- Sec. 452A.3
Referred to in § 312.2
- Sec. 452A.4
Referred to in § 452A.6
- Sec. 452A.8
Referred to in § 452A.5, 452A.21, 452A.54
- Sec. 452A.10
Referred to in § 452A.6
- Sec. 452A.17
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.65, 452A.84
- Sec. 452A.18
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.19, 452A.21
- Sec. 452A.19
Referred to in § 452A.74
- Sec. 452A.21
Referred to in § 452A.18, 452A.65
- Inter. 452A.50
Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.52
Referred to in § 805.8(2ab)
- Sec. 452A.53
Referred to in § 452A.52
- Sec. 452A.54
Referred to in § 452A.53, 452A.55, 452A.71
- Sec. 452A.55
Referred to in § 452A.53
- Inter. 452A.57
Referred to in § 452A.1, 452A.4, 452A.50
- Sec. 452A.57
Referred to in § 325A.13, 452A.2, 452A.17, 452A.56, 452A.58
- Sec. 452A.58
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.63
Referred to in § 421.28, 422.20, 422.72, 452A.66
- Sec. 452A.64
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 452A.65
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.66
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.67
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.68
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.74A
Referred to in § 307.31, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.76
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 452A.79
Referred to in § 24.14
- Sec. 452A.82
Referred to in § 328.36, 422.112
- Sec. 452A.84
Referred to in § 452A.79
- Ch. 453A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.303, 903.1
- Inter. 453A.1
Referred to in § 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.1
Referred to in § 142A.2, 142A.6, 453A.42
- Sec. 453A.2
Referred to in § 321.216C, 453A.3, 453A.22, 602.6405, 805.6, 805.8(11)
- Sec. 453A.6
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.8
Referred to in § 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.12
Referred to in § 453A.8, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.13
Referred to in § 453A.36, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.14
Referred to in § 453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17
- Sec. 453A.17
Referred to in § 453A.10
- Sec. 453A.22
Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.23
- Sec. 453A.28
Referred to in § 453A.29, 453A.31
- Sec. 453A.29
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 453A.32
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(20)
- Sec. 453A.35
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 453A.36
Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.36A
- Sec. 453A.42
Referred to in § 453A.1, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.43
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.42, 453A.46 – 453A.48
- Sec. 453A.44
Referred to in § 453A.45, 453A.50
- Sec. 453A.46
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 453A.48
Referred to in § 453A.44
- Sec. 453A.49
Referred to in § 331.756(20)
- Ch. 453B
Referred to in § 124.401, 232.52, 321.215, 421.60, 901.5
- Sec. 453B.1
Referred to in § 453B.4
- Sec. 453B.7
Referred to in § 453B.4, 453B.8, 453B.12
- Sec. 453B.12
Referred to in § 803.3
- Sec. 453B.13
Referred to in § 453B.8
- Sec. 453B.16
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 453C.1
Referred to in § 12.65, 12E.2
- Sec. 453C.2
Referred to in § 453C.1

- Ch. 455A
 Referred to in § 455H.303
- Sec. 455A.2
 Referred to in § 7E.5, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.516, 455C.1, 455D.1, 455E.2, 455H.103, 455K.2, 456A.1, 456B.1, 457A.2, 458A.2, 460A.1, 461A.1, 464A.1A, 465C.1, 473.1, 483A.1A
- Sec. 455A.3
 Referred to in § 455H.103
- Sec. 455A.4
 Referred to in § 455B.298, 455B.484, 455E.8, 455E.11, 465A.4, 473.15
- Sec. 455A.5
 Referred to in § 455A.1
- Sec. 455A.6
 Referred to in § 307.21, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.103, 455B.516, 455E.2, 455H.103
- Sec. 455A.7
 Referred to in § 455A.6, 456A.21
- Sec. 455A.18
 Referred to in § 12.61, 321.34, 455A.1, 455A.19
- Sec. 455A.19
 Referred to in § 161A.73, 256.34, 303.16, 350.12, 455A.18, 455A.20
- Ch. 455B
 Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 159.5, 161C.6, 306.27, 331.428, 357E.1, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455E.5, 455E.6, 455E.8, 455G.5, 455H.303, 455H.507, 455J.2, 461A.62, 463B.2
- Sec. 455B.101
 Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.103
 Referred to in § 455B.110, 455B.475
- Sec. 455B.103A
 Referred to in § 455B.195
- Sec. 455B.105
 Referred to in § 455B.183A, 455B.310, 455B.387
- Sec. 455B.109
 Referred to in § 455B.476
- Sec. 455B.111
 Referred to in § 455B.433, 455K.8
- Sec. 455B.112
 Referred to in § 455H.508
- Sec. 455B.116
 Referred to in § 455D.15
- Inter. 455B.131
 Referred to in § 172D.3, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.142, 455B.145, 455B.146A
- Sec. 455B.131
 Referred to in § 427.1(19)
- Sec. 455B.133
 Referred to in § 455B.133B
- Sec. 455B.133B
 Referred to in § 455B.133, 455B.517
- Sec. 455B.134
 Referred to in § 455B.145
- Sec. 455B.137
 Referred to in § 455B.134, 455B.138
- Sec. 455B.138
 Referred to in § 455B.149
- Sec. 455B.141
 Referred to in § 455B.110, 455B.142
- Sec. 455B.144
 Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.145
 Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.146
 Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.161
 Referred to in § 455B.109
- Sec. 455B.161
 Referred to in § 12.43A, 202.1, 331.304A, 455B.171, 455H.107, 455J.1, 579B.1, 654C.1, 657.11
- Sec. 455B.161A
 Referred to in § 455B.200A
- Sec. 455B.162
 Referred to in § 455B.163, 455B.165, 455B.200A, 654C.1
- Sec. 455B.163
 Referred to in § 455B.162
- Sec. 455B.164
 Referred to in § 455B.165
- Sec. 455B.165
 Referred to in § 455B.162, 654C.1, 654C.5
- Inter. 455B.171
 Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.185, 455B.191, 455B.219, 455B.244, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.171
 Referred to in § 161A.42, 427.1(19), 455B.161, 455B.172, 455B.190, 455B.190A, 455B.194, 455B.203A, 455B.241, 455B.266, 455E.2, 455J.1
- Sec. 455B.172
 Referred to in § 358.22, 384.38, 455B.173, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.173
 Referred to in § 161.6, 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.188, 455B.474, 455B.601
- Sec. 455B.174
 Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.175
 Referred to in § 455B.110
- Sec. 455B.178
 Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.182
 Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183
 Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.174, 455B.183A, 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183A
 Referred to in § 455B.183B, 455B.183C
- Sec. 455B.183B
 Referred to in § 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.186
 Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.187
 Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.190
 Referred to in § 558.69
- Sec. 455B.190A
 Referred to in § 455B.172
- Sec. 455B.191
 Referred to in § 15E.208, 29C.8A, 272C.4, 455B.104, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.178, 455B.200A, 455B.202, 455B.203, 455K.8
- Sec. 455B.194
 Referred to in § 455B.171, 455B.195
- Sec. 455B.200
 Referred to in § 455B.200A, 455B.206
- Sec. 455B.200A
 Referred to in § 455B.203, 455B.205, 455J.1, 455J.3, 455J.4
- Sec. 455B.201
 Referred to in § 455B.206
- Sec. 455B.202
 Referred to in § 455B.200A
- Sec. 455B.203
 Referred to in § 455B.191, 455B.200A, 455J.4
- Sec. 455B.204
 Referred to in § 455B.200A, 455B.206
- Sec. 455B.204A
 Referred to in § 455B.201, 455B.204
- Inter. 455B.211
 Referred to in § 455B.220, 455B.223, 455B.224
- Sec. 455B.211
 Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.212
 Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.213
 Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.216
 Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.217
 Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.218
 Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.219
 Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.220

- Sec. 455B.220
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.221
Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.218
- Sec. 455B.222
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.223
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.224
Referred to in § 272C.1, 331.756(67)
- Inter. 455B.241
Referred to in § 455B.243, 455B.244, 455B.245, 455B.246
- Sec. 455B.263
Referred to in § 455B.264, 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.265
Referred to in § 455B.271, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.266
Referred to in § 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.267
Referred to in § 159.29
- Sec. 455B.268
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.265
- Sec. 455B.271
Referred to in § 455B.265, 455B.266, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.272
Referred to in § 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.275
Referred to in § 469A.8
- Sec. 455B.277
Referred to in § 455B.276
- Sec. 455B.278
Referred to in § 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.291
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.292
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.293
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.294
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.295
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291, 455B.296, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.296
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.295, 455B.297, 455B.298, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.297
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.298
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.299
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Inter. 455B.301
Referred to in § 455B.303, 455B.304, 455B.306, 455B.307, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.301
Referred to in § 159.30, 331.441, 331.461, 455B.482, 455D.3, 455E.11, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.301A
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.304, 455B.311, 455D.3, 455D.5, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.302
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.427, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.304
Referred to in § 455B.172
- Sec. 455B.305
Referred to in § 331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.306
Referred to in § 28G.1, 28G.2, 331.381, 455B.305, 455B.310, 455B.316, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.307
Referred to in § 455B.304
- Sec. 455B.310
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455D.3, 455E.11
- Inter. 455B.331
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.335, 455B.336, 455B.337, 455B.339, 455B.340
- Inter. 455B.361
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.362
- Sec. 455B.363
Referred to in § 455B.364
- Inter. 455B.381
Referred to in § 101.10, 455B.104, 455B.382, 455B.384, 455B.390, 455B.391, 455B.423, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.381
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.171, 455B.191, 455B.392, 455B.418, 455H.103, 455H.301, 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.382
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.383
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.384
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.385
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.386
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 321.266, 331.653, 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.387
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.388
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.389
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.390
Referred to in § 101.10, 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.391
Referred to in § 455B.388, 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.392
Referred to in § 455B.391, 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.393
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.394
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.395
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.396
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.397
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Sec. 455B.399
Referred to in § 455J.7
- Inter. 455B.411
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.396, 455B.416, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.411
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.191, 455B.301, 455B.304, 455B.381, 455B.412 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.461, 455B.482, 455F.1, 558.69, 716B.1
- Sec. 455B.412
Referred to in § 455B.413 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.448, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.413
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.414 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.414
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.415 – 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.415
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.414, 455B.416 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.416
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.415, 455B.417 – 455B.420, 455B.426
- Sec. 455B.417
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.412 – 455B.416, 455B.418 – 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.418
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.417, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.419
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.418, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.420
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.419, 455B.464, 455B.468
- Sec. 455B.421
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.420

- Sec. 455B.423
Referred to in § 455B.392, 455B.432, 455D.11B, 455D.11C
- Sec. 455B.424
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.425
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.426
Referred to in § 455B.429, 455B.430, 455B.431, 455B.432, 455H.509
- Sec. 455B.427
Referred to in § 455B.431, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.428
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.429
Referred to in § 455B.430, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.430
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.431
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Inter. 455B.441
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451, 455B.453, 455B.454, 455B.455
- Sec. 455B.442
Referred to in § 455B.461
- Sec. 455B.443
Referred to in § 455B.445
- Sec. 455B.454
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.461
Referred to in § 455B.104
- Sec. 455B.464
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455B.461, 455B.482, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.466
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.471
Referred to in § 455E.11, 455H.102, 455H.107, 455H.204
- Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455G.13, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.473
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.474
Referred to in § 455B.471, 455G.9, 455G.18
- Sec. 455B.477
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
- Sec. 455B.478
Referred to in § 455B.477
- Sec. 455B.479
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
- Inter. 455B.480
Referred to in § 455A.7
- Sec. 455B.481
Referred to in § 455D.5
- Sec. 455B.483
Referred to in § 173.16, 455B.516
- Sec. 455B.484A
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455B.487
Referred to in § 455B.486
- Sec. 455B.491
Referred to in § 206.2
- Inter. 455B.601
Referred to in § 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.601
Referred to in § 161.5
- Sec. 455B.602
Referred to in § 161.2
- Ch. 455C
Referred to in § 123.187, 423.1, 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 455C.1
Referred to in § 455B.313
- Sec. 455C.2
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.3
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.4
Referred to in § 455C.3
- Sec. 455C.5
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
- Sec. 455C.6
Referred to in § 455C.4
- Sec. 455C.8
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Ch. 455D
Referred to in § 364.22, 455H.303
- Sec. 455D.1
Referred to in § 455D.3
- Sec. 455D.3
Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310
- Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B
- Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A
- Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.15
- Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F
- Sec. 455D.11B
Referred to in § 455D.11F
- Sec. 455D.11C
Referred to in § 321.52A, 455D.11D, 455D.11E, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
- Sec. 455D.11D
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
- Sec. 455D.11E
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
- Sec. 455D.11F
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11E, 455D.11H
- Sec. 455D.11G
Referred to in § 455D.11F, 455D.11H
- Sec. 455D.11H
Referred to in § 455D.11F
- Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 9B.1, 29C.8A, 455D.6
- Sec. 455D.20
Referred to in § 455B.306
- Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455H.102, 455H.303
- Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A
- Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307
- Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3
- Ch. 455F
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11
- Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.24, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.477, 455B.479, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16
- Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 423.24, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 455G.5
- Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.12A, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.11
Referred to in § 101.28, 455G.2, 455G.3, 455G.17
- Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21

- Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.18
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455H.105
- Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8
- Sec. 455H.202
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.203
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.204
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.301
Referred to in § 455H.107, 455H.206, 455H.302, 455H.303, 455H.503, 455H.509
- Sec. 455H.401
Referred to in § 455H.105
- Sec. 455I.1
Referred to in § 159.1
- Sec. 455I.2
Referred to in § 455I.6
- Sec. 455I.3
Referred to in § 455I.6
- Sec. 455I.5
Referred to in § 455B.204, 455I.6
- Ch. 455J
Referred to in § 7D.10A
- Sec. 455J.2
Referred to in § 7D.10A, 455B.109, 455B.191, 455B.200A, 455I.6, 455J.1
- Sec. 455J.3
Referred to in § 455B.200A, 455J.1, 455J.2
- Sec. 455J.4
Referred to in § 455J.2
- Sec. 455J.5
Referred to in § 455J.2
- Sec. 455J.7
Referred to in § 455J.5, 455J.6
- Sec. 455K.2
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455K.3
Referred to in § 455K.4, 455K.8
- Sec. 455K.4
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455K.6
Referred to in § 455K.5, 455K.7
- Ch. 456A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1
- Sec. 456A.13
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 97B.49G, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4
- Sec. 456A.14
Referred to in § 481A.68
- Sec. 456A.16
Referred to in § 422.5
- Sec. 456A.17
Referred to in § 455A.19, 456A.27, 456A.28, 484A.4
- Sec. 456A.19
Referred to in § 456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28
- Sec. 456A.20
Referred to in § 455A.7, 456A.21
- Sec. 456A.21
Referred to in § 456A.20
- Sec. 456A.24
Referred to in § 481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 805.8(5A)
- Sec. 456A.30
Referred to in § 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.31
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.32
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33A
Referred to in § 161A.73, 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.34
Referred to in § 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.37
Referred to in § 805.8(5B)
- Ch. 456B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 456B.1
Referred to in § 427.1(23)
- Sec. 456B.7
Referred to in § 456B.8
- Sec. 456B.12
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 654A.16
- Sec. 456B.13
Referred to in § 456B.14
- Ch. 457A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 457A.1
Referred to in § 457A.2, 457A.5
- Sec. 457A.2
Referred to in § 457A.8, 462B.1
- Sec. 457A.3
Referred to in § 161D.6
- Sec. 457B.1
Referred to in § 136C.12, 455B.482
- Ch. 458A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 458A.8
Referred to in § 458A.10
- Sec. 458A.10
Referred to in § 458A.8
- Sec. 458A.15
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 458A.21
Referred to in § 331.361, 331.427
- Sec. 458A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 458A.24
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 460A
Referred to in § 455A.4
- Sec. 460A.12
Referred to in § 460A.14
- Sec. 460A.13
Referred to in § 331.756(55)
- Ch. 461A
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.17, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 461A.16
Referred to in § 461A.17
- Sec. 461A.22
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Sec. 461A.28
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.29
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.34
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.35
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.35A
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.36
Referred to in § 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(2g)
- Sec. 461A.37
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.38
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 461A.39
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)
- Sec. 461A.40
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
- Sec. 461A.41
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.42
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A
- Sec. 461A.43
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
- Sec. 461A.44
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6c)

- Sec. 461A.45
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)
- Sec. 461A.46
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
- Sec. 461A.47
Referred to in § 350.10, 455A.12, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.48
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6d)
- Sec. 461A.49
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
- Sec. 461A.50
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)
- Sec. 461A.51
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.52
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.53
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.54
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.55
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.56
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.57
Referred to in § 350.10
- Sec. 461A.59
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.60
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.61
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.62
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.63
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.76
- Sec. 461A.64
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.65
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.66
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.67
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.68
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.69
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.70
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.71
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.72
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.73
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.74
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.75
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.76
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.77
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.78
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.79
Referred to in § 461A.80
- Ch. 461B
Referred to in § 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 461C
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 461C.3
Referred to in § 461C.5
- Sec. 461C.4
Referred to in § 461C.5
- Sec. 461C.6
Referred to in § 461C.3, 461C.4
- Ch. 462A
Referred to in § 88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 462A.2
Referred to in § 358.26, 455B.204, 455B.204A
- Sec. 462A.3
Referred to in § 462A.26
- Sec. 462A.4
Referred to in § 462A.77, 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.5
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605, 462A.6A, 805.8(3a)
- Sec. 462A.6
Referred to in § 462A.4
- Sec. 462A.6A
Referred to in § 462A.4
- Sec. 462A.9
Referred to in § 805.8(3a, b)
- Sec. 462A.10
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.11
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.12
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 805.8(3c)
- Sec. 462A.14
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D, 462A.14E, 462A.14F, 811.1, 907.3, 915.80
- Sec. 462A.14A
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D
- Sec. 462A.14B
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E
- Sec. 462A.14D
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B
- Sec. 462A.15
Referred to in § 805.8(3c)
- Sec. 462A.16
Referred to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15
- Sec. 462A.17
Referred to in § 805.8(3e)
- Sec. 462A.23
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.24
Referred to in § 805.8(3c)
- Sec. 462A.26
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.27
Referred to in § 805.8(3d)
- Sec. 462A.28
Referred to in § 805.8(3d)
- Sec. 462A.31
Referred to in § 805.8(3b, e)
- Sec. 462A.32
Referred to in § 805.8(3d)
- Sec. 462A.33
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
- Sec. 462A.34
Referred to in § 805.8(3c)
- Sec. 462A.35
Referred to in § 805.8(3a)
- Sec. 462A.37
Referred to in § 805.8(3a)
- Sec. 462A.44
Referred to in § 331.605
- Sec. 462A.51
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.52
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.53
Referred to in § 331.605, 462A.5
- Sec. 462A.54
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.55
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.82
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78

- Sec. 462A.84
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
- Ch. 462B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 462B.1
Referred to in § 462B.4
- Ch. 463B
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1
- Sec. 463B.2
Referred to in § 463B.3
- Sec. 463B.3
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Ch. 464A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 464A.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(26)
- Ch. 464B
Referred to in § 455A.6
- Ch. 465A
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465A.1
Referred to in § 465A.2
- Sec. 465A.4
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Ch. 465B
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465B.1
Referred to in § 465B.2
- Ch. 465C
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Ch. 468
Referred to in § 161F.6, 437A.16, 455I.1, 455I.3, 456B.13
- Inter. 468.1
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.3
Referred to in § 468.130
- Sec. 468.8
Referred to in § 468.6
- Sec. 468.9
Referred to in § 357.1A, 468.7
- Sec. 468.11
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.12
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.14
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.15, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134
- Sec. 468.15
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.74, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.284, 468.602
- Sec. 468.16
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.257
- Sec. 468.17
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.18
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.19
Referred to in § 468.207
- Sec. 468.20
Referred to in § 468.207
- Sec. 468.21
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.22
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.24
Referred to in § 468.22, 468.210
- Sec. 468.26
Referred to in § 468.210
- Sec. 468.28
Referred to in § 468.119
- Sec. 468.30
Referred to in § 468.62
- Sec. 468.38
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.49, 468.65, 468.126, 468.184
- Sec. 468.39
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.40
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.41
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.131, 468.184
- Sec. 468.42
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.43
Referred to in § 331.429, 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.44
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.45
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.46
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.49
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.188
- Sec. 468.50
Referred to in § 455I.7
- Sec. 468.57
Referred to in § 468.52, 468.59, 468.127
- Sec. 468.58
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.59
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.60
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.61
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.62
Referred to in § 468.66
- Sec. 468.63
Referred to in § 468.141
- Sec. 468.65
Referred to in § 468.184
- Sec. 468.67
Referred to in § 468.65
- Sec. 468.70
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.74
- Sec. 468.71
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.72
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.73
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.76
Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.78
Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.83
Referred to in § 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.84
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.85, 468.126, 468.135, 468.547
- Sec. 468.85
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.86
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.87
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.88
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.89
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.90
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.91
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.92
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.93
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)

- Sec. 468.94
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.95
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.96
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.97
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.98
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.99
Referred to in § 357.33
- Sec. 468.101
Referred to in § 357.18
- Sec. 468.102
Referred to in § 357.18, 468.103
- Sec. 468.104
Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.105
Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.108
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.109
Referred to in § 468.110, 468.112
- Sec. 468.119
Referred to in § 468.121
- Sec. 468.124
Referred to in § 468.125
- Sec. 468.126
Referred to in § 461A.76, 468.41, 468.57, 468.119, 468.127, 468.131, 468.132, 468.201, 468.260, 468.359, 468.396
- Sec. 468.132
Referred to in § 468.126
- Sec. 468.133
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.134
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.142
Referred to in § 468.49, 468.65
- Sec. 468.146
Referred to in § 468.147
- Sec. 468.160
Referred to in § 468.166
- Sec. 468.172
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.173
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.188
Referred to in § 468.92, 468.250, 468.396
- Inter. 468.201
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.201
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.202, 468.203, 468.212
- Sec. 468.202
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.203
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.204
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.205
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.206
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.207
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.208
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.209
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.210
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.211
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.212
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.213
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.214
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.215
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.216
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Inter. 468.220
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.230
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.240
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.250
Referred to in § 468.255, 468.256
- Sec. 468.251
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.252
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.253
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.254
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.255
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.256
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.257, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.257
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.258, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.258
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.259, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.259
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.260
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.261
Referred to in § 468.250
- Inter. 468.270
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.215, 468.305, 468.345, 468.397
- Sec. 468.270
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.271
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.285
Referred to in § 468.286
- Sec. 468.292
Referred to in § 468.299
- Inter. 468.305
Referred to in § 468.345, 468.397
- Inter. 468.315
Referred to in § 331.502, 468.345, 468.397, 468.500, 468.506
- Sec. 468.322
Referred to in § 468.323
- Sec. 468.323
Referred to in § 468.324

- Inter. 468.335
Referred to in § 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.341
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.342
Referred to in § 331.429
- Inter. 468.355
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.367
Referred to in § 468.80
- Inter. 468.390
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3
- Sec. 468.390
Referred to in § 468.391, 468.396
- Sec. 468.391
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.392
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.393
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.394
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.395
Referred to in § 468.396
- Inter. 468.500
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 468.184, 468.215, 468.216, 468.230, 468.259, 468.327, 468.397
- Sec. 468.502
Referred to in § 468.503
- Sec. 468.504
Referred to in § 468.505
- Sec. 468.511
Referred to in § 468.510, 468.512
- Sec. 468.516
Referred to in § 468.522
- Sec. 468.522
Referred to in § 468.516
- Sec. 468.527
Referred to in § 468.216, 468.526
- Sec. 468.528
Referred to in § 468.54
- Sec. 468.533
Referred to in § 468.532
- Inter. 468.540
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.543
Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.544
Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.545
Referred to in § 468.567
- Inter. 468.570
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.570
Referred to in § 468.571
- Sec. 468.577
Referred to in § 468.578
- Sec. 468.589
Referred to in § 445.1
- Inter. 468.600
Referred to in § 327G.81, 331.382, 331.502, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.608
Referred to in § 468.607, 468.631
- Sec. 468.609
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.610
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.619
Referred to in § 468.620
- Sec. 468.624
Referred to in § 331.607, 468.625
- Sec. 468.625
Referred to in § 331.607
- Sec. 468.629
Referred to in § 468.630
- Sec. 468.630
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.632
Referred to in § 468.633
- Sec. 468.633
Referred to in § 468.634
- Ch. 469A
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Sec. 469A.1
Referred to in § 469A.7
- Ch. 470
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 470.3
Referred to in § 470.2
- Sec. 470.7
Referred to in § 7D.35
- Sec. 470.8
Referred to in § 470.7
- Ch. 473
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 473.8
Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8(8)
- Sec. 473.10
Referred to in § 473.9
- Sec. 473.11
Referred to in § 216A.102, 455E.11
- Sec. 473.16
Referred to in § 473.11
- Sec. 473.20
Referred to in § 473.19, 473.20A
- Sec. 473.20A
Referred to in § 12.28, 473.19, 473.20
- Sec. 473.40
Referred to in § 72.5
- Sec. 474.1
Referred to in § 34A.15, 437A.3, 477C.2, 546.7
- Sec. 474.2
Referred to in § 475A.1
- Ch. 475A
Referred to in § 474.1
- Sec. 475A.6
Referred to in § 476.10
- Ch. 476
Referred to in § 6B.42, 8D.13, 256.90, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 388.10, 427.1, 433.12, 437A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
- Sec. 476.1
Referred to in § 352.6, 455H.304, 476.6, 476.22, 476.91, 476A.6, 477C.7, 499.30, 499.33
- Sec. 476.1A
Referred to in § 476.44
- Sec. 476.1C
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.1D
Referred to in § 476.98, 476.103, 477.9A, 477C.7
- Sec. 476.2
Referred to in § 476.12, 476.101
- Sec. 476.3
Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52, 476.97
- Sec. 476.4
Referred to in § 476.43
- Sec. 476.6
Referred to in § 34A.7, 437A.14, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.33, 476.46, 476.52, 476.97
- Sec. 476.7
Referred to in § 476.4A, 476.97
- Sec. 476.8
Referred to in § 476.2
- Sec. 476.9
Referred to in § 476.101
- Sec. 476.10
Referred to in § 475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 476.87, 476.101, 477C.3, 478.4, 479.16, 479A.9
- Sec. 476.10A
Referred to in § 266.39C, 476.46
- Sec. 476.11
Referred to in § 476.1B

- Sec. 476.12
Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479A.17, 479B.22
- Sec. 476.13
Referred to in § 602.1212
- Sec. 476.16
Referred to in § 476.101
- Sec. 476.20
Referred to in § 384.84, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
- Sec. 476.21
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
- Sec. 476.22
Referred to in § 476.1B, 499.14A
- Sec. 476.23
Referred to in § 437A.3, 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.24
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.25
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.26
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.29
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.1D, 476.11, 476.101
- Sec. 476.31
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
- Sec. 476.32
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
- Sec. 476.33
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.41
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.42
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.46
- Sec. 476.43
Referred to in § 28F.14, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.44
- Sec. 476.44
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.45
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.51
Referred to in § 473.11, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.20, 476.103
- Sec. 476.56
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.62
Referred to in § 474.5, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.66
Referred to in § 216A.102, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.76
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.44
- Sec. 476.77
Referred to in § 476.10, 476.29
- Sec. 476.78
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.79
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.80
Referred to in § 476.81, 476.82, 476.83
- Sec. 476.81
Referred to in § 476.82
- Sec. 476.87
Referred to in § 476.86
- Sec. 476.95
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.102
- Sec. 476.96
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.29, 476.97, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.97
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.96, 476.98, 476.99, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.98
Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.99
Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.100
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.101
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.102
- Sec. 476.102
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.101
- Sec. 476.103
Referred to in § 714D.6
- Ch. 476A
Referred to in § 28F.13, 455B.133, 455B.134, 455B.147, 455B.173, 455B.174, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476.55, 546.7
- Sec. 476A.4
Referred to in § 476A.5
- Sec. 476A.5
Referred to in § 476A.9
- Sec. 476A.6
Referred to in § 476A.1
- Sec. 476A.9
Referred to in § 476A.2
- Sec. 476A.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(67)
- Sec. 477.7
Referred to in § 477.9A
- Sec. 477.10
Referred to in § 714A.1
- Ch. 477C
Referred to in § 546.7
- Sec. 477C.3
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.4
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.5
Referred to in § 477C.2
- Sec. 477C.7
Referred to in § 476.101, 477C.5
- Ch. 478
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 437A.7, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476A.1, 546.7
- Sec. 478.1
Referred to in § 478.31
- Sec. 478.2
Referred to in § 6B.2A
- Sec. 478.3
Referred to in § 478.1, 478.31
- Sec. 478.4
Referred to in § 476.10, 478.13
- Sec. 478.5
Referred to in § 478.31
- Ch. 479
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 428.24, 428.26, 428.28, 437A.3, 437A.5, 438.1, 438.2, 455B.471, 474.1, 474.9, 546.7
- Sec. 479.2
Referred to in § 352.6
- Sec. 479.5
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 479.30
- Sec. 479.6
Referred to in § 479.5, 479.23
- Sec. 479.12
Referred to in § 479.18
- Sec. 479.16
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 479.26
Referred to in § 479.4, 479.23
- Sec. 479.29
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 479.31
Referred to in § 479.29
- Sec. 479.46
Referred to in § 479.42
- Sec. 479.47
Referred to in § 479.48
- Sec. 479.49
Referred to in § 479.48
- Ch. 479A
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479A.2
Referred to in § 437A.5
- Sec. 479A.9
Referred to in § 476.10

- Sec. 479A.16
Referred to in § 479A.8, 479A.14
- Sec. 479A.18
Referred to in § 479A.4
- Sec. 479A.25
Referred to in § 479A.21
- Sec. 479A.26
Referred to in § 479A.27
- Sec. 479A.28
Referred to in § 479A.27
- Ch. 479B
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479B.4
Referred to in § 479B.15
- Sec. 479B.5
Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
- Sec. 479B.13
Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
- Sec. 479B.21
Referred to in § 479B.12, 479B.20
- Sec. 479B.23
Referred to in § 479B.11
- Sec. 479B.30
Referred to in § 479B.26
- Sec. 479B.31
Referred to in § 479B.32
- Sec. 479B.33
Referred to in § 479B.32
- Ch. 480
Referred to in § 56.14, 479.48, 479A.27, 479B.32
- Sec. 480.1
Referred to in § 479.45, 479A.24, 479B.29
- Sec. 480.3
Referred to in § 422.45, 480.1
- Sec. 480.6
Referred to in § 480.3
- Ch. 480A
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 480A.3
Referred to in § 480A.6
- Sec. 480A.6
Referred to in § 480A.3
- Ch. 481A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 482.1, 483A.21, 483A.32, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481A.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 169A.1, 169C.1, 190C.1, 717.1, 717B.1, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.6
- Sec. 481A.2
Referred to in § 1.9
- Sec. 481A.6
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.7
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.10A
Referred to in § 481C.2
- Sec. 481A.12
Referred to in § 331.653, 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.13
Referred to in § 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.21
Referred to in § 481A.22, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.22
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.24
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.26
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.32
Referred to in § 481A.59
- Sec. 481A.35
Referred to in § 331.756(24)
- Sec. 481A.38
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24, 805.8(5f, g)
- Sec. 481A.39
Referred to in § 481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48, 481A.67
- Sec. 481A.42
Referred to in § 717B.1
- Sec. 481A.47
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.48
Referred to in § 481A.38, 805.8(5h)
- Sec. 481A.50
Referred to in § 481A.55, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.52
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.53
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.54
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.55
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.56
Referred to in § 484B.10, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.58
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.60
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.61
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.62
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.67
Referred to in § 805.8(5i)
- Sec. 481A.69
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.71
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.72
Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.73
Referred to in § 805.8(5j)
- Sec. 481A.76
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.78
Referred to in § 481A.141
- Sec. 481A.83
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.84
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.85
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.87
Referred to in § 805.8(5^l)
- Sec. 481A.90
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.91
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.92
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.93
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.95
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.97
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.120
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.122
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.123
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.126
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.130
Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133
- Sec. 481A.134
Referred to in § 481A.125

- Sec. 481A.137
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.142
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.144
Referred to in § 805.8(5k)
- Sec. 481A.145
Referred to in § 805.8(5c, d, k)
- Ch. 481B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.145, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481B.3
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
- Sec. 481B.5
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481C.1
Referred to in § 481C.3
- Ch. 482
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 483A.32
- Sec. 482.1
Referred to in § 481A.67
- Sec. 482.3
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 482.4
Referred to in § 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8(5m)
- Sec. 482.6
Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 482.7
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 482.8
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 482.9
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 482.11
Referred to in § 805.8(5n)
- Sec. 482.12
Referred to in § 805.8(5o)
- Sec. 482.14
Referred to in § 482.1
- Sec. 482.15
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
- Ch. 483A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 483A.1
Referred to in § 331.605, 481A.38, 483A.1A, 805.8(5p)
- Sec. 483A.1A
Referred to in § 483A.2
- Sec. 483A.3
Referred to in § 427.1(24), 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.6
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.7
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.8
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.12
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 483A.13
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.14
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.15
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.19
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.23
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.24
Referred to in § 481A.38, 483A.4, 483A.12, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.26
Referred to in § 805.8(5q)
- Sec. 483A.27
Referred to in § 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24, 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.32
Referred to in § 462A.27, 483A.33
- Sec. 483A.33
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.34
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.36
Referred to in § 805.8(5r)
- Sec. 483A.37
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
- Sec. 483A.42
Referred to in § 483A.27, 805.8(5e)
- Sec. 483A.52
Referred to in § 483A.53
- Sec. 483A.53
Referred to in § 483A.3, 483A.50
- Ch. 484A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.10, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 484A.2
Referred to in § 483A.1A, 805.8(5a)
- Ch. 484B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 486A
Referred to in § 487.1103, 487.1301, 501.101
- Sec. 486A.105
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.303, 486A.907, 486A.1001, 486A.1102
- Sec. 486A.106
Referred to in § 486A.103
- Sec. 486A.202
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.301
Referred to in § 486A.302, 486A.401, 486A.702, 486A.804, 486A.805
- Sec. 486A.302
Referred to in § 486A.907
- Sec. 486A.303
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.301, 486A.302, 486A.304, 486A.702, 486A.703, 486A.704, 486A.805
- Sec. 486A.304
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.1205
- Sec. 486A.306
Referred to in § 486A.307, 486A.703, 486A.806, 486A.807, 486A.903, 486A.906, 487.1301
- Sec. 486A.307
Referred to in § 487.1301
- Sec. 486A.308
Referred to in § 486A.307
- Sec. 486A.401
Referred to in § 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.403
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.404
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.601, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.405
Referred to in § 486A.701
- Inter. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.602, 486A.801
- Sec. 486A.602
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.701, 486A.801
- Sec. 486A.603
Referred to in § 486A.103
- Inter. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.906

- Sec. 486A.702
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.704, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.703
Referred to in § 486A.704, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.704
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.702, 486A.703
- Inter. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.503, 486A.701
- Sec. 486A.803
Referred to in § 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.804
Referred to in § 486A.802, 486A.805, 486A.806
- Sec. 486A.805
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.804
- Sec. 486A.807
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.803, 486A.906
- Inter. 486A.901
Referred to in § 486A.702, 486A.703
- Sec. 486A.907
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.1001
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.201, 486A.306, 486A.1211
- Sec. 486A.1102
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.1201
Referred to in § 486A.1205
- Sec. 486A.1204
Referred to in § 486A.1203
- Sec. 486A.1211
Referred to in § 486A.1001
- Sec. 486A.1213
Referred to in § 486A.1205
- Ch. 487
Referred to in § 15E.149, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1203, 669.14
- Sec. 487.101
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
- Sec. 487.102
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.812
- Sec. 487.104
Referred to in § 487.105, 487.201, 487.205, 487.802, 487.803, 487.811, 487.812, 487.813, 487.910, 487.1301
- Sec. 487.104A
Referred to in § 487.112
- Sec. 487.105
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.305, 487.502, 487.503, 487.504, 487.608
- Sec. 487.108
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.112, 487.909
- Sec. 487.112
Referred to in § 487.110
- Sec. 487.201
Referred to in § 487.101, 487.202
- Sec. 487.204
Referred to in § 487.205
- Sec. 487.205
Referred to in § 487.108, 487.207
- Sec. 487.207
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.303
Referred to in § 487.302
- Sec. 487.401
Referred to in § 487.801
- Sec. 487.402
Referred to in § 229.27, 487.101
- Inter. 487.501
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.502
Referred to in § 487.704
- Inter. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.804
- Sec. 487.602
Referred to in § 487.402
- Sec. 487.604
Referred to in § 487.804
- Sec. 487.702
Referred to in § 487.402
- Sec. 487.704
Referred to in § 487.301
- Sec. 487.705
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 487.801
Referred to in § 487.202
- Sec. 487.802
Referred to in § 487.801
- Sec. 487.803
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.811
- Sec. 487.810
Referred to in § 487.811
- Sec. 487.811
Referred to in § 487.810, 487.812
- Sec. 487.901
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.902
Referred to in § 487.905, 487.1303
- Sec. 487.904
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.905
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.906
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.907
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.908
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.909
Referred to in § 487.112, 487.1303
- Sec. 487.910
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.911
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.1201
Referred to in § 487.1203
- Sec. 487.1202
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1203
Referred to in § 487.1202, 487.1204, 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1204
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1205
Referred to in § 486A.1206
- Sec. 487.1301
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
- Sec. 487.1303
Referred to in § 10B.1
- Inter. Ch. 490
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 490
Referred to in § 9H.1, 9H.4, 10.1, 10B.1, 10C.1, 15.262, 15E.107, 15E.108, 15E.134, 15E.141, 15E.142, 15E.143, 15E.202, 15E.204, 15E.205, 312.8, 423.1, 423.22, 455B.397, 455B.430, 468.327, 468.506, 487.1203, 490A.1203, 491.1, 495.3, 496C.2, 496C.21, 497.34, 498.36, 499.54, 499.59A, 499.61, 499.69A, 506.12, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515G.3, 524.1309, 524.2001, 533.4, 534.102, 547.1, 669.14
- Sec. 490.120
Referred to in § 490.125, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.121
Referred to in § 490.120
- Sec. 490.122
Referred to in § 499.45, 499.54, 524.303, 524.1402, 524.1410
- Sec. 490.123
Referred to in § 490.1622
- Sec. 490.124
Referred to in § 490.123
- Sec. 490.140
Referred to in § 15E.202
- Sec. 490.141
Referred to in § 490.140

- Inter. 490.201
Referred to in § 15E.206
- Sec. 490.201
Referred to in § 15E.206
- Sec. 490.202
Referred to in § 490.1008, 524.1309, 534.501
- Sec. 490.301
Referred to in § 490.401
- Sec. 490.302
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 490.401
Referred to in § 490.202, 490.403, 490.1422, 490.1506
- Sec. 490.402
Referred to in § 490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
- Sec. 490.403
Referred to in § 490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
- Sec. 490.501
Referred to in § 491.111
- Sec. 490.502
Referred to in § 490.1622, 490.1701
- Sec. 490.503
Referred to in § 490.125
- Sec. 490.504
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1422, 490.1423
- Inter. 490.601
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.601
Referred to in § 490.602, 534.501, 534.508
- Sec. 490.602
Referred to in § 490.601, 534.501, 534.508
- Sec. 490.603
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.604
Referred to in § 490.1302, 534.508
- Sec. 490.620
Referred to in § 490.622, 534.508
- Sec. 490.621
Referred to in § 490.620, 490.622, 534.508
- Sec. 490.622
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.623
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.624
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.624A
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.625
Referred to in § 490.604, 490.626, 534.508
- Sec. 490.626
Referred to in § 490.627, 534.508
- Sec. 490.627
Referred to in § 490.626, 534.508
- Sec. 490.628
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.630
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.632
Referred to in § 490.631
- Sec. 490.640
Referred to in § 490.603, 490.1202
- Inter. 490.701
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.701
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.702
Referred to in § 490.703, 534.504
- Sec. 490.703
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.704
Referred to in § 490.808, 534.504
- Sec. 490.705
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.1003, 490.1007, 490.1103, 490.1202, 490.1402, 534.504
- Sec. 490.706
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.707
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.720
Referred to in § 490.1602, 534.504
- Sec. 490.721
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.722
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.723
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.724
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Sec. 490.725
Referred to in § 490.726, 490.1003, 534.504
- Sec. 490.726
Referred to in § 490.1003, 534.501, 534.504
- Sec. 490.727
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.728
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.730
Referred to in § 490.731, 534.504
- Sec. 490.731
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Inter. 490.801
Referred to in § 490.1405
- Sec. 490.801
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.806
Referred to in § 490.803, 490.805
- Sec. 490.807
Referred to in § 490.810
- Sec. 490.820
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.821
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.822
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.823
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.824
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.830
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.833
- Sec. 490.832
Referred to in § 490.202, 490.830
- Sec. 490.833
Referred to in § 490.832, 490.858
- Sec. 490.840
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.850
Referred to in § 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.851
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.855, 490.857, 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.852
Referred to in § 490.854, 490.856, 490.857, 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.853
Referred to in § 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.854
Referred to in § 490.856, 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.855
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.856
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607

- Sec. 490.857
Referred to in § 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.858
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.902
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99
- Sec. 490.1002
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.1103, 490.1104, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1003
Referred to in § 490.1007, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1004
Referred to in § 490.1103, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1005
Referred to in § 534.501
- Sec. 490.1006
Referred to in § 490.1007
- Inter. 490.1101
Referred to in § 15E.208
- Sec. 490.1101
Referred to in § 490.1107, 508B.2
- Sec. 490.1102
Referred to in § 490.1107
- Sec. 490.1103
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1102, 490.1107, 490.1302, 508B.2, 524.1402
- Sec. 490.1104
Referred to in § 490.1107, 490.1110, 490.1302, 524.1408
- Sec. 490.1105
Referred to in § 490.1107, 499.69A
- Sec. 490.1107
Referred to in § 499.69A
- Sec. 490.1108
Referred to in § 508B.13
- Inter. 490.1301
Referred to in § 490.1106, 490.1107, 499.69A, 524.1309, 524.1406, 524.1417
- Sec. 490.1301
Referred to in § 524.1406
- Sec. 490.1302
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1321, 490.1322
- Sec. 490.1320
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1301, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1321
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1322, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1322
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1323, 490.1326, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1323
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1324
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1325
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1327, 490.1328, 490.1331, 524.1406
- Sec. 490.1326
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1324, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1327
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1328, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1328
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1327, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1330
Referred to in § 490.1331
- Inter. 490.1401
Referred to in § 15E.207, 15E.208
- Sec. 490.1403
Referred to in § 490.1404
- Sec. 490.1404
Referred to in § 524.1306
- Sec. 490.1405
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1406
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1421, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1407
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1420
Referred to in § 490.1421
- Sec. 490.1421
Referred to in § 490.1420, 490.1422
- Sec. 490.1422
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 490.1430
Referred to in § 490.304, 490.1431, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1433
Referred to in § 602.8102(68)
- Sec. 490.1440
Referred to in § 490A.1512, 524.1305, 524.1310, 533.22, 556.6
- Inter. 490.1501
Referred to in § 524.1805
- Sec. 490.1503
Referred to in § 490.1504
- Sec. 490.1504
Referred to in § 490.1506
- Sec. 490.1506
Referred to in § 490.403, 490.1503
- Sec. 490.1508
Referred to in § 490.1530, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.1509
Referred to in § 490.125, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1510
Referred to in § 490.1531, 490.1532
- Sec. 490.1520
Referred to in § 490.1510
- Sec. 490.1530
Referred to in § 490.1531
- Sec. 490.1531
Referred to in § 490.1510, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1601
Referred to in § 490.1602
- Sec. 490.1602
Referred to in § 490.720, 490.1603, 490.1604
- Sec. 490.1620
Referred to in § 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1622
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.128, 490.502, 490.1420, 490.1508, 490.1530, 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1701
Referred to in § 515G.3
- Sec. 490.1704
Referred to in § 490.630, 534.508
- Ch. 490A
Referred to in § 9H.4, 10.1, 487.1203, 542C.3, 547.1, 669.14
- Sec. 490A.102
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 10C.1
- Sec. 490A.120
Referred to in § 490A.121
- Sec. 490A.123
Referred to in § 490A.122, 490A.1405
- Sec. 490A.301
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.303
Referred to in § 490A.1103
- Sec. 490A.305
Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10
- Sec. 490A.307
Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10
- Sec. 490A.401
Referred to in § 490A.303, 490A.1404
- Sec. 490A.501
Referred to in § 490A.502, 490A.1402
- Sec. 490A.503
Referred to in § 490A.121
- Sec. 490A.601
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16, 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.602
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16
- Inter. 490A.701
Referred to in § 490A.903

- Sec. 490A.701
Referred to in § 490A.1203
- Sec. 490A.702
Referred to in § 490A.707
- Sec. 490A.704
Referred to in § 490A.704A
- Sec. 490A.707
Referred to in § 490A.706
- Sec. 490A.709
Referred to in § 490A.801
- Inter. 490A.801
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.801
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.803
Referred to in § 490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.805
Referred to in § 490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.807
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.707, 490A.808, 490A.809
- Sec. 490A.808
Referred to in § 490A.902, 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.903
Referred to in § 490A.306
- Inter. 490A.1001
Referred to in § 490A.602
- Sec. 490A.1101
Referred to in § 490A.1102
- Inter. 490A.1201
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.1202
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1203
Referred to in § 490A.306, 490A.1202, 490A.1204, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1204
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1205
Referred to in § 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1301
Referred to in § 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.1302
Referred to in § 490A.703, 490A.1301, 490A.1516
- Sec. 490A.1303
Referred to in § 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.1304
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.809
- Sec. 490A.1306
Referred to in § 490A.1307
- Sec. 490A.1402
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1405
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1406
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Sec. 490A.1409
Referred to in § 490A.702
- Sec. 490A.1410
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Ch. 491
Referred to in § 28E.29, 468.327, 468.506, 490.1302, 490.1701, 499.5, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515.62, 515G.3, 518.1, 518A.1, 519.2, 521A.14, 524.2001, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 491.1
Referred to in § 521A.14
- Sec. 491.5
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.6
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.7
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.8
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.9
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.11
Referred to in § 491.28, 491.107
- Sec. 491.17
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.32, 491.109
- Sec. 491.20
Referred to in § 491.24, 491.26, 491.107
- Sec. 491.25
Referred to in § 490.1705, 491.20, 491.26
- Sec. 491.26
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 491.27
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 491.28
Referred to in § 490.1705, 491.25
- Sec. 491.33
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99
- Sec. 491.40
Referred to in § 491.41, 491.42
- Sec. 491.41
Referred to in § 491.42
- Sec. 491.46
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.47
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.59
Referred to in § 491.61
- Sec. 491.102
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.103
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.104
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.105
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Ch. 492
Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.62, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 492.1
Referred to in § 492.2, 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.2
Referred to in § 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.3
Referred to in § 492.4
- Sec. 492.5
Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 495.1
- Sec. 492.6
Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.7
Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.8
Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.9
Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14
- Ch. 493
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 493.4
Referred to in § 493.5
- Ch. 495
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14
- Ch. 496B
Referred to in § 15.262, 16.62, 502.202, 524.901, 669.14
- Sec. 496B.2
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 496B.5
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Sec. 496B.9
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Sec. 496B.13
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Ch. 496C
Referred to in § 169.4A, 490A.1515, 542C.3, 669.14
- Sec. 496C.2
Referred to in § 15.262
- Inter. Ch. 497
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 497
Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 490.1701, 498.32, 499.43, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14

- Sec. 497.1
Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
- Sec. 497.2
Referred to in § 497.3
- Sec. 497.22
Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
- Ch. 498
Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 498.2
Referred to in § 502.102
- Sec. 498.12
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.13
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.24
Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
- Ch. 499
Referred to in § 9H.2, 10.1, 10B.1, 357A.21, 427.1(27), 476.1, 490.1109, 490.1701, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 499.2
Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
- Sec. 499.3
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
- Sec. 499.8
Referred to in § 499.9
- Sec. 499.13
Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
- Sec. 499.16
Referred to in § 499.30
- Sec. 499.27
Referred to in § 10.9
- Sec. 499.30
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.31
- Sec. 499.32
Referred to in § 499.16
- Sec. 499.33
Referred to in § 499.30, 499.35
- Sec. 499.34
Referred to in § 499.35
- Sec. 499.36
Referred to in § 499.38, 499.40
- Sec. 499.40
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43
- Sec. 499.41
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A
- Sec. 499.44
Referred to in § 499.41, 499.43, 499.67
- Sec. 499.47B
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.49
Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.76
- Sec. 499.54
Referred to in § 499.4
- Sec. 499.61
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.65
Referred to in § 499.66
- Sec. 499.66
Referred to in § 10.9, 499.65
- Sec. 499.67
Referred to in § 499.61
- Sec. 499.68
Referred to in § 499.61, 499.69A
- Sec. 499.69
Referred to in § 499.69A
- Sec. 499.69A
Referred to in § 490.1109
- Sec. 499.75
Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
- Sec. 499.76
Referred to in § 499.77
- Sec. 499.77
Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
- Ch. 499A
Referred to in § 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499A.9
Referred to in § 499A.10
- Sec. 499A.102
Referred to in § 499A.101
- Sec. 499A.104
Referred to in § 499A.105
- Ch. 499B
Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499B.3
Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.11, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.4
Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.8
Referred to in § 499B.9
- Sec. 499B.20
Referred to in § 499B.3
- Ch. 500
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 500.1
Referred to in § 500.3
- Sec. 500.3
Referred to in § 500.1
- Ch. 501
Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 15E.202, 203.1, 499.4, 502.202, 669.14
- Sec. 501.103
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.4A
- Sec. 501.104
Referred to in § 501.202, 501.813
- Sec. 501.105
Referred to in § 501.617, 501.713
- Sec. 501.106
Referred to in § 501.713, 501.812, 501.813, 501.814
- Sec. 501.202
Referred to in § 501.203
- Sec. 501.302
Referred to in § 501.802
- Sec. 501.304
Referred to in § 501.702
- Sec. 501.305
Referred to in § 501.103
- Sec. 501.406
Referred to in § 501.805
- Sec. 501.407
Referred to in § 501.406
- Sec. 501.411
Referred to in § 501.419
- Sec. 501.412
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.415, 501.416, 501.418, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.413
Referred to in § 501.415, 501.417, 501.418, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.414
Referred to in § 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.415
Referred to in § 501.417, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.416
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.419
- Sec. 501.417
Referred to in § 501.411, 501.419
- Sec. 501.418
Referred to in § 501.419
- Sec. 501.601
Referred to in § 501.101
- Sec. 501.615
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.616
Referred to in § 501.615
- Sec. 501.617
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.618
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.701
Referred to in § 501.702
- Sec. 501.702
Referred to in § 501.703, 501.704

- Sec. 501.711
Referred to in § 501.701
- Sec. 501.713
Referred to in § 501.701, 501.811
- Sec. 501.803
Referred to in § 501.804
- Sec. 501.805
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.807
Referred to in § 501.808, 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.808
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.811
Referred to in § 501.812
- Sec. 501.812
Referred to in § 501.811, 501.813
- Sec. 501.821
Referred to in § 501.822, 501.824
- Inter. Ch. 502
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 502
Referred to in § 12.28, 15E.204, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 455G.14, 491.114, 502A.8, 505.1, 506.11, 523B.3, 524.825, 535.2, 536A.22, 546.8, 669.14
- Sec. 502.102
Referred to in § 252I.1, 421.17A, 508.31A, 508.32, 508.32A, 521A.14, 633.801
- Sec. 502.201
Referred to in § 502.202 – 502.204, 502.501, 502.610, 502.701, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.202
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.201, 502.203, 502.204, 502.602, 502.608, 502.609, 536A.22, 557B.14
- Sec. 502.203
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.201, 502.204, 502.602, 502.608, 502.609
- Sec. 502.206
Referred to in § 502.208
- Sec. 502.206A
Referred to in § 502.208
- Sec. 502.207
Referred to in § 502.208, 502.502
- Sec. 502.207A
Referred to in § 502.207B, 502.208
- Sec. 502.208
Referred to in § 502.206, 502.206A, 502.207, 502.207A, 502.209, 502.501
- Sec. 502.209
Referred to in § 502.206 – 502.208
- Sec. 502.211
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.213, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.212
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.213
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.214
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.215
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.216
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.217
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.218
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.501, 502.701
- Sec. 502.301
Referred to in § 502.207A, 502.302, 502.303, 502.501, 502.502A, 502.610
- Sec. 502.302
Referred to in § 502.301, 534.702, 534.704
- Sec. 502.303
Referred to in § 502.304
- Sec. 502.304
Referred to in § 502.207A, 502.302
- Sec. 502.401
Referred to in § 502.502, 502.503, 502.605
- Sec. 502.402
Referred to in § 502.502, 502.605
- Sec. 502.403
Referred to in § 502.502, 502.605
- Sec. 502.404
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.405
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.406
Referred to in § 502.501, 502.502A, 502.610
- Sec. 502.407
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.408
Referred to in § 502.502A, 502.605, 502.610
- Sec. 502.501
Referred to in § 502.503, 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.502
Referred to in § 502.503, 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.502A
Referred to in § 502.503
- Sec. 502.503
Referred to in § 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.504
Referred to in § 502.302
- Sec. 502.601
Referred to in § 502.102, 516E.1, 523A.5, 523B.1, 523D.1, 523E.5, 523I.1, 566A.1A
- Sec. 502.602
Referred to in § 502.202 – 502.204, 502.209, 502.502A, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.603
Referred to in § 22.7, 502.304, 502.603A
- Sec. 502.604
Referred to in § 502.503, 502.504
- Sec. 502.605
Referred to in § 507B.14
- Sec. 502.606
Referred to in § 502.612, 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 502.607
Referred to in § 502.207
- Sec. 502.609
Referred to in § 502.206, 502.207, 502.302
- Ch. 502A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 502A.1
Referred to in § 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.2
Referred to in § 502A.3, 502A.4, 502A.6, 502A.19, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.3
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.4, 502A.6
- Sec. 502A.4
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.6, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.5
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.6
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.11
Referred to in § 502A.12, 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.16
Referred to in § 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.20
Referred to in § 502A.4
- Inter. Ch. 504
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 504A
Referred to in § 7D.15, 9H.1, 9H.4, 10B.1, 15.114, 15.221, 15.262, 15.266, 15E.29, 15E.83, 15E.169, 18A.11, 84A.1C, 190C.1, 225C.13, 230A.12, 303.3, 304A.21, 331.427, 331.441, 357A.2, 357A.11, 357A.15, 357A.20, 357A.21, 357A.23, 357A.24, 422.45, 425.11, 476.1, 480.3, 490.1701, 497.22,

- 498.24, 499.5, 499.5A, 499.49, 500.3, 504B.1, 504B.6, 504C.1, 513C.10, 514.1, 514.2, 514.5, 514.19, 514.23, 515.1, 616.10, 633.63, 669.14
- Sec. 504A.6
Referred to in § 504A.67
- Sec. 504A.7
Referred to in § 490.401, 504A.6, 504A.67
- Sec. 504A.8
Referred to in § 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.9
Referred to in § 504A.32
- Sec. 504A.25
Referred to in § 504A.22
- Sec. 504A.35
Referred to in § 534.501
- Sec. 504A.62
Referred to in § 602.8102(70)
- Sec. 504A.73
Referred to in § 504A.32
- Sec. 504A.83
Referred to in § 497.22, 498.24, 499.49, 504A.9, 504A.32, 504A.73, 504A.87, 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.84
Referred to in § 497.22, 498.24, 499.49, 504A.9, 504A.73
- Sec. 504A.87
Referred to in § 504A.87A
- Sec. 504A.87A
Referred to in § 504A.87, 504A.87B
- Sec. 504A.96
Referred to in § 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.97
Referred to in § 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.100
Referred to in § 504A.3
- Ch. 504B
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 504B.2
Referred to in § 15.266, 504B.6
- Sec. 504B.3
Referred to in § 15.266, 504B.6
- Ch. 504C
Referred to in § 335.32, 414.30, 669.14
- Inter. Ch. 505
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1102
Referred to in § 216.10, 455G.14, 491.39, 502.102, 502.202, 508.15A, 513A.5, 514F.1, 514F.2, 515.90, 524.802, 524.1808, 546.8
- Ch. 505
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 535A.5, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 505.1
Referred to in § 516E.1
- Sec. 505.2
Referred to in § 522A.2, 546.8
- Sec. 505.7
Referred to in § 87.11E, 508.14, 508.15, 515.65
- Sec. 505.8
Referred to in § 514G.8
- Sec. 505.9
Referred to in § 521A.11
- Sec. 505.14
Referred to in § 507.4
- Sec. 505.16
Referred to in § 141A.7
- Ch. 506
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 506.4
Referred to in § 506.6, 515.25
- Sec. 506.5
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 506.6
Referred to in § 515.25
- Ch. 507
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507A.4, 507C.12, 514.10, 521A.6, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507.4
Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.5
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7
- Sec. 507.6
Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.7
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7, 521A.6
- Sec. 507.8
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4, 523F.13
- Sec. 507.9
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4
- Sec. 507.10
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 507.12
Referred to in § 511.23
- Ch. 507A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 432.5, 523F.21, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507A.3
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.5
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.6
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 507A.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(71)
- Ch. 507B
Referred to in § 87.4, 87.24, 225C.29, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.15A, 510.5A, 510.23, 512B.32, 513A.7, 513C.9, 514B.18, 514B.32, 515.90, 515A.13, 515E.10, 521E.8, 522A.3, 523F.11, 668.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507B.2
Referred to in § 507B.7
- Sec. 507B.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.4
Referred to in § 225C.28B, 225C.29, 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 514A.3, 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.5
Referred to in § 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 535.8
- Sec. 507B.6
Referred to in § 507B.3, 514B.26, 522A.3
- Sec. 507B.7
Referred to in § 507B.11, 510.21
- Sec. 507B.8
Referred to in § 507B.7
- Ch. 507C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.4, 507.14, 508D.6, 510A.6, 514B.25, 521A.14, 521C.11, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521E.10, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521F.11, 523F.6, 523F.16, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507C.3
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.9
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.12, 507C.54, 508C.12
- Sec. 507C.10
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.11
Referred to in § 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.12
Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.17, 507C.50, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.13
Referred to in § 507C.15, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.14
Referred to in § 507C.13, 507C.16
- Sec. 507C.17
Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.18
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.19, 507C.31, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.19
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.23
- Sec. 507C.20
Referred to in § 507C.21

- Sec. 507C.21
Referred to in § 507C.19
- Sec. 507C.22
Referred to in § 507C.23, 507C.35, 507C.38
- Sec. 507C.26
Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.27
Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.28
Referred to in § 507C.21, 507C.26, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.29
Referred to in § 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.33
Referred to in § 507C.30
- Sec. 507C.34
Referred to in § 507C.25
- Sec. 507C.35
Referred to in § 507C.29, 507C.37, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.36
Referred to in § 507C.22, 507C.35, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.37
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.39
Referred to in § 507C.43, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.41
Referred to in § 507C.35, 507C.58
- Sec. 507C.42
Referred to in § 507C.20, 507C.21, 507C.34, 507C.38, 507C.45, 507C.55, 507C.59, 508.31A, 523F.6
- Sec. 507C.43
Referred to in § 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.47
Referred to in § 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.50
Referred to in § 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.51
Referred to in § 507C.50, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.52
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.53
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.50, 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.55
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.56
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.55
- Sec. 507C.57
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Ch. 507D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507D.2
Referred to in § 507D.4
- Sec. 507D.3
Referred to in § 507D.2, 507D.4
- Ch. 507E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507E.3
Referred to in § 507E.6
- Ch. 508
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 507.12, 508A.1, 508A.5, 508B.1, 509.5, 510.11, 511.8, 511.26, 514A.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518C.10, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521G.2, 521G.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508.5
Referred to in § 508.6, 508.9
- Sec. 508.8
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.8A
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.12
Referred to in § 508B.1
- Sec. 508.18
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.19, 511.8(16, 21b, 22)
- Sec. 508.19
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.18
- Sec. 508.25
Referred to in § 508.27
- Sec. 508.29
Referred to in § 508.30, 508.31A
- Sec. 508.31A
Referred to in § 508C.3
- Sec. 508.33
Referred to in § 511.8(18b)
- Sec. 508.36
Referred to in § 508.37, 511.8(10a)
- Sec. 508.37
Referred to in § 508.36, 508A.5
- Ch. 508A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508A.1
Referred to in § 508.31A, 508.32, 508.32A
- Ch. 508B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508B.3
Referred to in § 508B.1, 508B.5, 508B.13
- Sec. 508B.6
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 508B.7
Referred to in § 505.23
- Ch. 508C
Referred to in § 70A.17, 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507C.2, 508D.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508C.2
Referred to in § 508C.4
- Sec. 508C.3
Referred to in § 508C.2, 508C.5, 508C.8
- Sec. 508C.6
Referred to in § 508C.5, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.7
Referred to in § 508C.6, 508C.10
- Sec. 508C.8
Referred to in § 508C.9, 508C.10, 508C.13
- Sec. 508C.9
Referred to in § 508C.8, 508C.10, 508C.19
- Sec. 508C.10
Referred to in § 508C.6
- Sec. 508C.12
Referred to in § 22.7, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.13
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 508C.14
Referred to in § 508C.13
- Ch. 508D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508D.2
Referred to in § 508D.3, 508D.4
- Sec. 508D.4
Referred to in § 508D.3
- Sec. 508D.5
Referred to in § 508D.4
- Sec. 508D.6
Referred to in § 508D.9
- Sec. 508D.7
Referred to in § 508D.4, 508D.5
- Ch. 508E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 502.202, 670.7
- Ch. 509
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508A.5, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.31, 513C.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509.2
Referred to in § 508A.5, 509.4, 509.10, 509.14
- Sec. 509.3
Referred to in § 509.10, 509.14, 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 509.6
Referred to in § 509.7, 509.8

- Sec. 509.14
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.4
- Ch. 509A
Referred to in § 2.40, 87.4, 173.1, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508C.3, 510.11, 514C.12, 514C.14, 514C.15, 514C.16, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514F.4, 514F.5, 514J.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509A.2
Referred to in § 509A.3
- Sec. 509A.12
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12C.1, 19A.12B, 19A.12C, 19A.12D, 97B.42, 331.324
- Sec. 509A.14
Referred to in § 296.7, 331.301, 364.4
- Ch. 509B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 509.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509B.1
Referred to in § 514C.3
- Sec. 509B.5
Referred to in § 509B.3, 509B.4, 514B.17
- Ch. 510
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.15A, 515.90, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510.1A
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.1B
Referred to in § 510.6, 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.2
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.3
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.4
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.5
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.5A
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.6
Referred to in § 510.5, 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.7
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.8
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.9
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.10
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.11
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.12
Referred to in § 510.13, 510.14, 510.21
- Sec. 510.13
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.14
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.15
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.16
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.17
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.18
Referred to in § 510.17, 510.21
- Sec. 510.19
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.20
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.21
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.10, 510.22
- Ch. 510A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510A.2
Referred to in § 510.6, 510A.3
- Ch. 511
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 508A.5, 521.1, 521A.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 511.7
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 511.8
Referred to in § 508.13, 508.14, 508.29, 508C.8, 511.8A, 511.9, 512B.21, 514B.15, 521G.6
- Sec. 511.16
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.17
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.22
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 511.24
Referred to in § 511.26, 523F.18
- Sec. 511.27
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.28
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.33
Referred to in § 511.34
- Sec. 511.35
Referred to in § 521G.6
- Sec. 511.36
Referred to in § 511.38
- Sec. 511.38
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 512A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 512B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 504A.100, 507.1, 507C.3, 508C.3, 513C.10, 514A.1, 515B.2, 521E.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 512B.5
Referred to in § 512B.13
- Sec. 512B.15
Referred to in § 512B.14
- Sec. 512B.16
Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.6
- Sec. 512B.19
Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.22
- Sec. 512B.21
Referred to in § 512B.21A
- Sec. 512B.23
Referred to in § 512B.24
- Sec. 512B.33
Referred to in § 512B.27
- Sec. 512B.36
Referred to in § 512B.3
- Ch. 513
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 513A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.15A, 515.90, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513A.2
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Sec. 513A.3
Referred to in § 513A.4
- Sec. 513A.4
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Ch. 513B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 513C.8, 513C.11, 514I.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Inter. 513B.1
Referred to in § 513B.16
- Sec. 513B.2
Referred to in § 514C.14, 514C.15, 514C.16, 514C.17, 514E.6, 514F.5
- Sec. 513B.4
Referred to in § 513B.2, 513B.4A, 513B.13, 513B.17
- Sec. 513B.5
Referred to in § 513B.10, 513B.17A

- Sec. 513B.10
Referred to in § 513B.12, 513B.14
- Sec. 513B.12
Referred to in § 513B.11
- Sec. 513B.13
Referred to in § 513B.4, 513B.11, 513B.12, 513B.17
- Sec. 513B.14
Referred to in § 513B.2
- Inter. 513B.31
Referred to in § 432.11, 513B.16
- Sec. 513B.32
Referred to in § 513B.33, 513B.39
- Sec. 513B.37
Referred to in § 513B.32, 513B.38
- Sec. 513B.39
Referred to in § 513B.16
- Sec. 513B.41
Referred to in § 432.12, 513B.43
- Sec. 513B.43
Referred to in § 432.12, 513B.41
- Ch. 513C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 514I.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513C.3
Referred to in § 514C.13
- Sec. 513C.5
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 513C.8
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 513C.10
Referred to in § 513C.5, 513C.9, 513C.11
- Ch. 514
Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 135B.30, 249A.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 432.2, 505.16, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 509.19, 509A.6, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.31, 513C.10, 514.1, 514.19, 514B.5, 514B.6, 514B.9, 514B.20, 514B.31, 514B.32, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514D.6, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518C.10, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521F.10, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514.7
Referred to in § 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 514.16
Referred to in § 509A.3, 514B.21
- Sec. 514.23
Referred to in § 514E.1
- Ch. 514A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 509.14, 510.11, 513B.31, 513C.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514A.1
Referred to in § 514D.2, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.2
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.3
Referred to in § 514A.2, 514A.4, 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.6, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.4
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.5
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.6
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.7
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.8
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.9
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.10
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.11
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.12
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.13
Referred to in § 514A.14
- Sec. 514A.14
Referred to in § 514A.15
- Ch. 514B
Referred to in § 87.4, 249H.8, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.16, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.19, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.3, 513B.31, 514C.2, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.9, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514D.7, 514E.1, 514E.11, 514F.4, 521A.1, 521E.1, 521F.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 514.4, 514.23
- Sec. 514B.3
Referred to in § 514B.5, 514B.12
- Sec. 514B.4
Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.5
Referred to in § 513C.4, 514B.3, 514B.9
- Sec. 514B.6
Referred to in § 514B.15
- Sec. 514B.7
Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.9
Referred to in § 514B.11
- Sec. 514B.10
Referred to in § 514B.11, 514B.17
- Sec. 514B.14
Referred to in § 514B.3
- Sec. 514B.16
Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.22
Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.24
Referred to in § 514B.30
- Sec. 514B.25
Referred to in § 514B.4
- Sec. 514B.26
Referred to in § 514B.4, 514B.5, 514B.27
- Sec. 514B.31
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2
- Ch. 514C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514C.1
Referred to in § 514E.7
- Sec. 514C.6
Referred to in § 514C.7, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20
- Ch. 514D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 509.13, 514A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514D.2
Referred to in § 231.59
- Sec. 514D.4
Referred to in § 514D.5
- Ch. 514E
Referred to in § 87.4, 252C.1, 252E.1, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514E.1
Referred to in § 514E.2
- Sec. 514E.2
Referred to in § 514E.1
- Sec. 514E.4
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2, 514E.6
- Sec. 514E.5
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2
- Sec. 514E.6
Referred to in § 514E.4
- Ch. 514F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 514C.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 514G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7

- Sec. 514G.4
Referred to in § 249G.2, 514G.5
- Ch. 514I
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 432.13, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514I.8
Referred to in § 514I.2
- Sec. 514I.10
Referred to in § 514I.2
- Ch. 514J
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514J.6
Referred to in § 514J.2
- Ch. 514K
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 515
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 490.902, 491.33, 507.1, 508.30, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 515C.10, 515G.1, 518.15, 518A.40, 519.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521G.2, 521G.3, 537.7103, 636.14, 636.16, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515.1
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 515.2
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 515.8
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.9
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.11
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.12
Referred to in § 515.12A, 515.13
- Sec. 515.18
Referred to in § 515.20
- Sec. 515.19
Referred to in § 515.12, 515.20
- Sec. 515.20
Referred to in § 515.12, 515G.1
- Sec. 515.35
Referred to in § 515.20, 518.14, 518A.12, 521G.6
- Sec. 515.44
Referred to in § 515.46
- Sec. 515.48
Referred to in § 321.1, 432.1, 432A.1, 508C.3, 515.147, 517.1, 811.3
- Sec. 515.49
Referred to in § 515.48, 515.50, 515C.2, 521.13
- Sec. 515.63
Referred to in § 515.65
- Sec. 515.69
Referred to in § 515.89
- Sec. 515.80
Referred to in § 509B.5, 515.81, 515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81
Referred to in § 515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81A
Referred to in § 515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81B
Referred to in § 515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.91
Referred to in § 515.93
- Sec. 515.92
Referred to in § 515.93
- Sec. 515.93
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 515.94
Referred to in § 515.95
- Sec. 515.101
Referred to in § 515.102, 515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.102
Referred to in § 515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.105
Referred to in § 515.106
- Sec. 515.109
Referred to in § 515.138
- Sec. 515.122
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.123
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.124
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.125
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.126
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.128
Referred to in § 523F.18
- Sec. 515.131
Referred to in § 515.133, 515.134, 515A.19
- Sec. 515.133
Referred to in § 515.136
- Sec. 515.134
Referred to in § 510.21, 515.135, 515.136
- Sec. 515.135
Referred to in § 515.136
- Sec. 515.138
Referred to in § 515.108, 515.139, 515.140, 515.141
- Sec. 515.140
Referred to in § 515.141
- Sec. 515.142
Referred to in § 515.145, 515.146
- Sec. 515.147
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.148
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.149
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.148, 515E.9
- Ch. 515A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 518B.7, 523F.5, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515A.2
Referred to in § 515A.15
- Sec. 515A.3
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.7, 515A.8, 515A.13
- Sec. 515A.4
Referred to in § 515A.5
- Sec. 515A.5
Referred to in § 515A.7
- Sec. 515A.6
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.10
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.11
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.12
Referred to in § 515A.10, 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.15
Referred to in § 87.4
- Sec. 515A.16
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.17
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.14
- Sec. 515A.18
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.15A
- Sec. 515A.19
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Ch. 515B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 455G.15, 507C.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515B.2
Referred to in § 515B.3
- Sec. 515B.3
Referred to in § 515B.2
- Sec. 515B.4
Referred to in § 515B.3, 515B.6
- Sec. 515B.5
Referred to in § 515B.6, 515B.9
- Sec. 515B.6
Referred to in § 515B.3

- Sec. 515B.7
Referred to in § 515B.5
- Sec. 515B.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 515B.5
- Ch. 515C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515C.5
Referred to in § 515C.11
- Ch. 515D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515D.4
Referred to in § 515D.5
- Sec. 515D.7
Referred to in § 515D.8
- Sec. 515D.10
Referred to in § 515D.5
- Ch. 515E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510A.2, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515E.2
Referred to in § 515E.4, 515E.8
- Sec. 515E.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 515E.4
Referred to in § 515E.3
- Ch. 515F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515F.1
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.2
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.3
Referred to in § 515F.21, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.4
Referred to in § 515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.5
Referred to in § 515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.5A
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.6
Referred to in § 515F.12, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.7
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.8
Referred to in § 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.9
Referred to in § 515F.13, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.10
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.11
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.12
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.13
Referred to in § 515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.14
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.15
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.16
Referred to in § 507B.4, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.17
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.18
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.19
Referred to in § 515F.16, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.20
Referred to in § 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.21
Referred to in § 515F.20
- Sec. 515F.22
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.23
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.24
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.25
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Ch. 515G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515G.3
Referred to in § 515G.5
- Sec. 515G.4
Referred to in § 515G.3
- Sec. 515G.7
Referred to in § 505.23, 515G.6
- Ch. 516
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 516A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516A.1
Referred to in § 516A.2, 516A.5
- Ch. 516B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516B.3
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 516D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 554D.104, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516D.3
Referred to in § 321.484
- Ch. 516E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 516E.1
Referred to in § 523B.1, 523C.1
- Sec. 516E.3
Referred to in § 516E.15
- Ch. 517
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 517A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 518
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 508C.3, 515B.2, 518C.2, 518C.3, 518C.10, 521.1, 521E.1, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518.11
Referred to in § 518.17
- Sec. 518.18
Referred to in § 432.1
- Sec. 518.27
Referred to in § 518.28
- Ch. 518A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 508C.3, 515B.2, 515F.3, 518C.2, 518C.3, 518C.10, 519.10, 521.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 537.7103, 616.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518A.1
Referred to in § 518A.7, 518A.44
- Sec. 518A.9
Referred to in § 519.11
- Sec. 518A.52
Referred to in § 518A.53
- Ch. 518B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518B.4
Referred to in § 518B.6, 518B.7
- Ch. 518C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 518C.4
Referred to in § 518C.3

- Sec. 518C.5
Referred to in § 518C.4
- Sec. 518C.6
Referred to in § 518C.7, 518C.10
- Sec. 518C.7
Referred to in § 518C.4
- Sec. 518C.8
Referred to in § 518C.6
- Sec. 518C.12
Referred to in § 518C.6
- Ch. 519
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 515B.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 519A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 519A.2
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.3
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.4
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.5
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.6
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.7
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.8
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.9
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.10
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.11
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.12
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.13
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10
- Ch. 520
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 521F.2, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 520.4
Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.5, 520.9, 520.18
- Sec. 520.9
Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.9A
- Ch. 521
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.23, 507C.12, 508B.2, 515G.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521.1
Referred to in § 521.2, 521.13, 521.15
- Sec. 521.2
Referred to in § 521.12, 521.15
- Sec. 521.3
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.4
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.5
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.6
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.7
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.8
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.9
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.10
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.11
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.12
Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.13
Referred to in § 521.15
- Ch. 521A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507C.12, 508.5, 508.9, 508B.2, 510.1B, 510.6, 515.8, 515.12, 515G.2, 521.16, 521C.2, 521C.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521A.1
Referred to in § 510A.2, 515B.2, 515G.1, 518C.3
- Sec. 521A.2
Referred to in § 521A.5
- Sec. 521A.3
Referred to in § 505.23, 508B.13, 521A.9, 521A.14
- Sec. 521A.4
Referred to in § 521A.5, 521A.6, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.5
Referred to in § 521A.4, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.6
Referred to in § 521A.7
- Sec. 521A.10
Referred to in § 521A.5
- Sec. 521A.14
Referred to in § 505.23, 521.1
- Ch. 521B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521B.2
Referred to in § 521B.3
- Sec. 521B.4
Referred to in § 521B.2, 521B.3
- Ch. 521C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521C.2
Referred to in § 521C.7
- Sec. 521C.3
Referred to in § 521C.6, 521C.9
- Sec. 521C.5
Referred to in § 521C.4
- Sec. 521C.9
Referred to in § 521C.7
- Ch. 521D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521D.2
Referred to in § 521D.3, 521D.4
- Ch. 521E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.5, 508.9, 515.8, 515.12A, 515.69, 515.76, 520.9, 521F.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521E.2
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.10
- Sec. 521E.3
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.4
- Sec. 521E.4
Referred to in § 521E.5
- Sec. 521E.7
Referred to in § 521E.3, 521E.4, 521E.5, 521E.6
- Sec. 521E.8
Referred to in § 521E.3
- Ch. 521F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 521F.3
Referred to in § 521F.2

- Sec. 521F.4
Referred to in § 521F.2, 521F.5
- Sec. 521F.5
Referred to in § 521F.6
- Sec. 521F.8
Referred to in § 521F.4, 521F.5, 521F.6, 521F.7
- Sec. 521F.9
Referred to in § 521F.4
- Ch. 521G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 521G.4
Referred to in § 521G.3
- Ch. 522
Referred to in § 87.4, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 502.102, 508A.5, 512B.31, 514B.19, 518.16, 522A.3, 523H.1, 537A.10, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522.1
Referred to in § 522.5
- Sec. 522.3
Referred to in § 523F.15
- Ch. 522A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522A.3
Referred to in § 522A.6
- Sec. 522A.6
Referred to in § 522A.3
- Ch. 523
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523.5
Referred to in § 523.6
- Sec. 523.7
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.8
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.9
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.10
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.11
Referred to in § 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.12
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.14
- Sec. 523.13
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.14
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12
- Ch. 523A
Referred to in § 87.4, 156.12, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 523I.4, 554D.104, 555A.1, 566A.2B, 566A.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523A.1
Referred to in § 523A.2, 523A.7, 523A.8, 523A.9, 523A.10, 523A.12, 523A.15, 523A.19, 523A.22, 523E.12
- Sec. 523A.2
Referred to in § 523A.7, 523A.20
- Sec. 523A.3
Referred to in § 523A.8, 523E.8
- Sec. 523A.5
Referred to in § 523I.4
- Sec. 523A.9
Referred to in § 523A.10, 523E.9
- Sec. 523A.10
Referred to in § 523E.10
- Sec. 523A.19
Referred to in § 523A.20
- Ch. 523B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 554D.104, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523B.1
Referred to in § 523B.3
- Sec. 523B.2
Referred to in § 523B.3, 523B.7, 523B.11
- Sec. 523B.3
Referred to in § 523B.2
- Sec. 523B.6
Referred to in § 523B.2
- Sec. 523B.8
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 523B.12
Referred to in § 523B.7, 523B.11
- Ch. 523C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.43, 423.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523C.3
Referred to in § 523C.4, 523C.5
- Sec. 523C.5
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.3, 523C.4, 523C.9, 523C.18
- Sec. 523C.6
Referred to in § 523C.3, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.9
Referred to in § 523C.4
- Sec. 523C.11
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.13
Referred to in § 523C.9, 523C.17
- Sec. 523C.15
Referred to in § 523C.4
- Sec. 523C.19
Referred to in § 523C.23
- Sec. 523C.23
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 523D
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523D.3
Referred to in § 523D.2, 523D.6
- Sec. 523D.6
Referred to in § 523D.5
- Ch. 523E
Referred to in § 523I.4, 554D.104, 566A.2B, 566A.7, 669.14
- Sec. 523E.1
Referred to in § 523E.2, 523E.7, 523E.8, 523E.9, 523E.10, 523E.12, 523E.15, 523E.19
- Sec. 523E.2
Referred to in § 523E.7, 523E.20
- Sec. 523E.5
Referred to in § 523I.4
- Sec. 523E.9
Referred to in § 523E.10
- Sec. 523E.15
Referred to in § 523E.7
- Sec. 523E.19
Referred to in § 523E.20
- Ch. 523F
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523F.1
Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.2
Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.3
Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.4
Referred to in § 523F.8, 523F.22, 523F.24
- Sec. 523F.5
Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.7
Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.12
Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.14
Referred to in § 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.17
Referred to in § 523F.9, 523F.12, 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.18
Referred to in § 523F.4
- Sec. 523F.19
Referred to in § 523F.22
- Ch. 523G
Referred to in § 523G.4, 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 523G.4
Referred to in § 523G.9

- Sec. 523G.8
Referred to in § 523G.5
- Ch. 523H
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523H.2
Referred to in § 523H.2A, 537A.10
- Ch. 523I
Referred to in § 455B.161, 669.14
- Inter. Ch. 524
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 524
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 216.10, 261A.19, 331.602, 422.43, 445.5, 490.1701, 527.4, 533.4, 534.102, 534.103, 534.509, 534.511, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 524.103
Referred to in § 12.61, 252I.1, 421.17A, 422.61, 453A.8, 521C.4, 524.109, 524.904, 536A.12, 536A.22, 537.7103, 633.89
- Sec. 524.105
Referred to in § 680.8
- Sec. 524.107
Referred to in § 524.1005, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.201
Referred to in § 524.205, 534.214, 546.3
- Sec. 524.208
Referred to in § 524.204, 542C.20
- Sec. 524.211
Referred to in § 524.1611
- Sec. 524.212
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.1611
- Sec. 524.214
Referred to in § 524.217
- Sec. 524.215
Referred to in § 524.212
- Sec. 524.217
Referred to in § 524.212, 524.219, 537.2305
- Sec. 524.220
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.1406
- Sec. 524.221
Referred to in § 524.1314
- Sec. 524.223
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.224
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.226
- Sec. 524.226
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.302
Referred to in § 524.1411, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.303
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.304
Referred to in § 524.305, 524.314
- Sec. 524.305
Referred to in § 524.304, 524.312, 524.314, 524.1001, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511
- Sec. 524.306
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.307
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.308
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.309
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.311
Referred to in § 524.1610
- Sec. 524.312
Referred to in § 524.1213
- Sec. 524.314
Referred to in § 524.224, 524.310, 524.312
- Sec. 524.401
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.404
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.814, 524.818
- Sec. 524.405
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.521, 524.543
- Sec. 524.521
Referred to in § 524.522, 524.527
- Sec. 524.523
Referred to in § 524.521, 524.526
- Sec. 524.525
Referred to in § 524.527
- Sec. 524.529
Referred to in § 524.528
- Sec. 524.530
Referred to in § 524.529
- Sec. 524.533
Referred to in § 524.314, 524.1502, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.539
Referred to in § 524.540
- Sec. 524.543
Referred to in § 524.524
- Sec. 524.605
Referred to in § 524.302, 524.702
- Sec. 524.606
Referred to in § 524.228, 524.602, 524.707
- Sec. 524.608
Referred to in § 524.604
- Sec. 524.610
Referred to in § 524.613
- Sec. 524.612
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.613
Referred to in § 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.614
Referred to in § 524.1213
- Sec. 524.701
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.703
Referred to in § 524.710
- Sec. 524.706
Referred to in § 524.612, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.707
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.709
Referred to in § 524.1604
- Sec. 524.710
Referred to in § 524.912, 524.1601
- Sec. 524.802
Referred to in § 524.825, 524.1007, 524.1008, 534.214
- Sec. 524.803
Referred to in § 524.804
- Sec. 524.804
Referred to in § 524.218, 524.803, 524.1201
- Sec. 524.805
Referred to in § 524.1608
- Sec. 524.807
Referred to in § 524.805
- Sec. 524.809
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.810A
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.811
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.812
Referred to in § 524.108, 524.813
- Sec. 524.813
Referred to in § 524.811
- Sec. 524.814
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.819
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.825
Referred to in § 524.802
- Sec. 524.901
Referred to in § 524.904, 524.907, 524.1002, 524.1602, 534.214, 536A.25
- Sec. 524.902
Referred to in § 524.901
- Sec. 524.903
Referred to in § 524.904, 524.1602

- Sec. 524.904
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.612, 524.613, 524.706, 524.710, 524.901, 524.907, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.905
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1602, 534.206, 535B.11, 536A.20
- Sec. 524.907
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Inter. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.203
- Sec. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.63
- Sec. 524.1002
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.1003
Referred to in § 524.1004
- Sec. 524.1005
Referred to in § 524.103, 633.63
- Sec. 524.1009
Referred to in § 524.1418
- Sec. 524.1101
Referred to in § 524.541, 524.1213
- Sec. 524.1102
Referred to in § 524.1103, 524.1104, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1104
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1105
Referred to in § 524.217, 524.219
- Sec. 524.1201
Referred to in § 524.1203, 524.1204, 524.1205, 524.1213, 524.1419, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.1202
Referred to in § 524.1201, 524.1204, 524.1205, 524.1212, 524.1213, 524.1419, 534.214
- Sec. 524.1203
Referred to in § 524.1205, 524.1419
- Sec. 524.1212
Referred to in § 524.1204
- Sec. 524.1303
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304A
Referred to in § 524.1304, 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1305
Referred to in § 524.1309, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1306
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1308A
Referred to in § 524.1308B
- Sec. 524.1310
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1311
- Sec. 524.1311
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1313, 602.8102(72)
- Sec. 524.1312
Referred to in § 12C.23A, 524.404, 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1313
Referred to in § 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1402
Referred to in § 524.1403
- Sec. 524.1403
Referred to in § 524.1303, 524.1402
- Sec. 524.1406
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.1405
- Sec. 524.1412
Referred to in § 524.1410
- Sec. 524.1417
Referred to in § 524.1416
- Sec. 524.1502
Referred to in § 524.312
- Sec. 524.1504
Referred to in § 524.312, 524.1505
- Sec. 524.1505
Referred to in § 524.1508
- Sec. 524.1506
Referred to in § 524.312
- Sec. 524.1606
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Inter. 524.1801
Referred to in § 534.102
- Sec. 524.1801
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.1007, 524.1406, 524.1802, 524.1806, 524.1807, 527.5, 534.102
- Sec. 524.1802
Referred to in § 524.1213, 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1803
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1804
Referred to in § 524.544, 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1805
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1806
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Ch. 527
Referred to in § 18.138, 524.821, 524.1204, 524.1212, 533.4, 534.103, 536A.24, 669.14
- Sec. 527.2
Referred to in § 18.138, 234.12A, 422.45, 524.1212, 527.3, 554D.104, 715A.1
- Sec. 527.3
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.12
- Sec. 527.4
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.5
- Sec. 527.5
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.3, 527.9
- Sec. 527.11
Referred to in § 527.2
- Sec. 527.12
Referred to in § 527.2
- Ch. 528
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 528.7
Referred to in § 528.2, 528.6
- Ch. 529
Referred to in § 669.14, 706B.2
- Sec. 529.2
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 533
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 216.10, 331.602, 422.43, 445.5, 490.1701, 524.821, 534.103, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.4, 602.8103, 669.14
- Sec. 533.1
Referred to in § 12C.13, 533.35
- Sec. 533.4
Referred to in § 533.17, 533.61, 533.66
- Sec. 533.6
Referred to in § 533.6A, 537.2305
- Sec. 533.12
Referred to in § 533.64
- Sec. 533.16
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 533.17
Referred to in § 533.18, 533.24
- Sec. 533.20
Referred to in § 533.43
- Sec. 533.21
Referred to in § 602.8102(73)
- Sec. 533.22
Referred to in § 12C.23, 533.43
- Sec. 533.24
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 533.26
Referred to in § 533.22, 533.27
- Sec. 533.28
Referred to in § 533.27
- Sec. 533.29
Referred to in § 533.27
- Sec. 533.49C
Referred to in § 533.49D
- Sec. 533.49D
Referred to in § 533.49B

- Sec. 533.51
Referred to in § 252I.1, 421.17A
- Sec. 533.53
Referred to in § 533.51
- Sec. 533.55
Referred to in § 546.4
- Sec. 533.64
Referred to in § 533.51
- Ch. 533A
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.212, 669.14
- Sec. 533A.3
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Sec. 533A.7
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Ch. 533B
Referred to in § 524.212, 669.14
- Sec. 533B.2
Referred to in § 533B.1
- Ch. 533D
Referred to in § 524.211, 537.7102, 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 533D.9
Referred to in § 533D.10
- Ch. 534
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 12C.13, 216.10, 331.602, 422.43, 422.61, 445.5, 490.1701, 492.9, 524.821, 524.1401, 533.4, 533.48, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 537.7103, 546.5, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 534.102
Referred to in § 12C.13, 252I.1, 421.17A, 527.5, 534.503, 534.702
- Sec. 534.202
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.206
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 534.208
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.213
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.301
Referred to in § 534.209
- Sec. 534.401
Referred to in § 534.102, 534.403, 534.519, 537.2305, 546.5
- Sec. 534.403
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.404
Referred to in § 534.509
- Sec. 534.405
Referred to in § 534.515
- Sec. 534.408
Referred to in § 534.403
- Sec. 534.501
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.502
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.503
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.505
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.506
Referred to in § 534.516
- Sec. 534.507
Referred to in § 524.107
- Sec. 534.509
Referred to in § 534.510, 534.519
- Sec. 534.510
Referred to in § 534.509, 534.519
- Sec. 534.511
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.512
Referred to in § 534.511, 534.519
- Sec. 534.513
Referred to in § 534.516, 534.519
- Sec. 534.514
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.517
Referred to in § 534.308
- Sec. 534.601
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.602
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.607
- Sec. 534.603
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.604
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.605
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.606
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.701
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.702
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.704
- Sec. 534.703
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.704
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.705
Referred to in § 534.519
- Ch. 535
Referred to in § 175.12, 535B.7, 536.13, 536.16, 536A.30, 537.1301, 537.2301, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 535.2
Referred to in § 16A.8, 322B.9, 322C.12, 455B.396, 533.14, 534.209, 535.8, 535.11, 535.12, 536A.23, 602.8102(5), 668.13
- Sec. 535.3
Referred to in § 85.22, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48, 87.11, 97B.50A, 230.12, 249A.5, 249B.6, 252C.6, 411.22, 445.3, 486A.104, 502.102, 515B.5, 535.11, 657A.3, 657A.6, 715B.4
- Sec. 535.4
Referred to in § 535.2
- Sec. 535.8
Referred to in § 16.42, 524.905, 533.16, 534.205, 534.206, 535.2, 535.10, 536A.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 535.9
Referred to in § 533.16, 534.206, 535.8, 536A.23
- Sec. 535.10
Referred to in § 535.17
- Sec. 535.12
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 535.13
Referred to in § 534.209, 535.2, 615.1, 615.3, 628.28, 654.20, 655A.9
- Ch. 535A
Referred to in § 535B.7, 669.14
- Sec. 535A.1
Referred to in § 528.2, 535A.2, 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.2
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.3
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.4
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.5
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.6
Referred to in § 535A.8
- Sec. 535A.7
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.8
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.9
Referred to in § 535A.6, 535A.7
- Ch. 535B
Referred to in § 524.211, 535C.2, 669.14
- Sec. 535B.1
Referred to in § 535.14
- Sec. 535B.2
Referred to in § 535B.3
- Sec. 535B.3
Referred to in § 535B.1, 535B.2
- Sec. 535B.11
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10

- Sec. 535B.12
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Sec. 535B.13
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Ch. 535C
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 535C.1
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.2
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.2A
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.6
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.7
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.8
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.9
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.10
Referred to in § 714.16
- Ch. 536
Referred to in § 216.10, 322.21, 524.211, 524.212, 533.25, 533A.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.5, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 536.1
Referred to in § 536.10, 536.13, 536.19
- Sec. 536.2
Referred to in § 536.4, 536.8, 536.16, 536.22
- Sec. 536.3
Referred to in § 536.6, 536.8
- Sec. 536.4
Referred to in § 536.16
- Sec. 536.6
Referred to in § 536.16
- Sec. 536.10
Referred to in § 536.16, 537.2305
- Sec. 536.12
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.13
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.14
Referred to in § 536.19
- Ch. 536A
Referred to in § 216.10, 322.21, 502.102, 524.211, 524.212, 524.821, 527.2, 533.4, 533A.2, 533D.16, 534.103, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536.20, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 536A.3
Referred to in § 536A.27
- Sec. 536A.5
Referred to in § 536A.2
- Sec. 536A.7
Referred to in § 536A.9, 536A.11, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.8
Referred to in § 536A.10, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.10
Referred to in § 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.12
Referred to in § 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.15
Referred to in § 536A.30, 537.2305
- Sec. 536A.20
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 536A.23
Referred to in § 536A.31
- Ch. 536C
Referred to in § 524.211, 669.14
- Sec. 536C.3
Referred to in § 536C.14
- Sec. 536C.4
Referred to in § 536C.12
- Sec. 536C.14
Referred to in § 536C.2
- Ch. 537
Referred to in § 261.37, 322.14, 516E.5, 524.227, 533.37, 534.208, 534.409, 535.2, 535.10, 535.11, 536.13, 536.29, 536A.29, 536A.31, 536C.6, 536C.7, 536C.11, 537.6203, 552.17, 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 537.1107
Referred to in § 537.3403 – 537.3405, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.1201
Referred to in § 537.1303, 537.5111, 537.5113, 537.6102, 537.6201, 537.6202, 654.2D
- Sec. 537.1202
Referred to in § 537.1108
- Sec. 537.1301
Referred to in § 99F.9, 137C.25A, 321.486, 321A.3, 322.19, 322.33, 322B.9, 322C.12, 535.10, 535.11, 535.17, 536.1, 536.13, 536.27, 536.28, 536A.3, 536A.31, 536C.2, 537.1303, 537.3603, 552.1, 552.17, 554.13103, 602.8103, 642.22, 805.14
- Sec. 537.1302
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.5203
- Inter. 537.2101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.3304
- Inter. 537.2201
Referred to in § 322B.9, 322C.12, 537.2102, 537.2501
- Sec. 537.2201
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2202
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2506
- Inter. 537.2301
Referred to in § 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2301
Referred to in § 536.1, 536A.3, 536A.27, 537.1201, 537.2310, 537.5201, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2303
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.2304, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2305
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2307
Referred to in § 535.10, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2308
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2310
Referred to in § 537.1303
- Inter. 537.2401
Referred to in § 537.2102, 537.2501, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2401
Referred to in § 533.14, 537.1301, 537.2308, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2402
Referred to in § 533.14, 535.10, 536C.6, 537.2401, 537.2506
- Inter. 537.2501
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2501
Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1301, 537.1303, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.3611
- Sec. 537.2502
Referred to in § 535.10, 537.2510
- Sec. 537.2503
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 537.2504
Referred to in § 537.2505, 537.2508, 537.3308
- Sec. 537.2505
Referred to in § 537.3302
- Sec. 537.2507
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2510
Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1303, 537.2201, 537.2401, 537.2504, 537.2509, 537.3203
- Inter. 537.2601
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2601
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3101
Referred to in § 536.13, 537.1101

- Inter. 537.3201
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3201
Referred to in § 537.1202, 537.1301, 537.2401, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.2510, 537.3102, 537.3212
- Sec. 537.3202
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3203
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3206
Referred to in § 322.33, 535.14, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3207
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3208
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3209
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.3210
Referred to in § 536A.23, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3211
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3212
Referred to in § 535.11
- Inter. 537.3301
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3301
Referred to in § 537.3302, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3302
Referred to in § 537.3301
- Sec. 537.3304
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31
- Sec. 537.3305
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3306
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3307
Referred to in § 537.3404, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3309
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3310
Referred to in § 537.5201, 557B.14
- Sec. 537.3311
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3401
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3402
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3403
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3404
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3405
Referred to in § 537.3501, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3601
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3604
Referred to in § 422.45, 422.52, 535.17, 537.1301
- Sec. 537.3605
Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3606
Referred to in § 537.3612
- Sec. 537.3608
Referred to in § 537.3610
- Sec. 537.3612
Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3613
Referred to in § 537.3611
- Sec. 537.3616
Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619
- Sec. 537.3618
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111
- Sec. 537.3619
Referred to in § 537.3610
- Sec. 537.3620
Referred to in § 537.3622
- Sec. 537.3621
Referred to in § 537.3622
- Inter. 537.4101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5105
Referred to in § 537.1303, 627.6, 642.2
- Sec. 537.5108
Referred to in § 537.3617, 537.6111
- Sec. 537.5110
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5111
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5113
Referred to in § 602.8102(74)
- Sec. 537.5201
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.5203
Referred to in § 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5301
Referred to in § 536.19, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5302
Referred to in § 537.1202
- Inter. 537.6101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.3624, 537.5106
- Sec. 537.6102
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6103
Referred to in § 524.103, 533.37, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102
- Sec. 537.6105
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108
- Sec. 537.6106
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6108
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6109
Referred to in § 537.2303, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.6110
Referred to in § 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6111
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6113
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6110, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16
- Inter. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6202
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
- Sec. 537.6203
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
- Inter. 537.7101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
- Sec. 537.7102
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201
- Sec. 537.7103
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
- Ch. 537A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 537A.10
Referred to in § 523H.2A
- Ch. 537B
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14, 714.16
- Sec. 537B.3
Referred to in § 537B.6

- Sec. 537B.4
Referred to in § 714.16
- Ch. 538
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 538.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(75)
- Sec. 538.7
Referred to in § 538.6
- Ch. 538A
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 538A.2
Referred to in § 538A.13
- Sec. 538A.3
Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.4
Referred to in § 538A.3, 538A.6
- Sec. 538A.5
Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.9
Referred to in § 538A.4, 538A.11
- Sec. 538A.12
Referred to in § 538A.11
- Ch. 539
Referred to in § 625.22, 631.14, 669.14
- Sec. 539.2
Referred to in § 539.3
- Sec. 539.4
Referred to in § 91A.3, 322.6, 533.32
- Ch. 540
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 540A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 540A.3
Referred to in § 540A.4
- Sec. 540A.7
Referred to in § 540A.3
- Ch. 541
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 541A
Referred to in § 239B.7, 422.7, 450.4, 669.14
- Sec. 541A.2
Referred to in § 541A.1, 541A.4
- Sec. 541A.3
Referred to in § 422.7, 541A.2, 541A.4
- Sec. 541A.4
Referred to in § 450.4, 541A.1
- Inter. Ch. 542B
Referred to in § 524.802
- Ch. 542B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 306.42, 331.321, 354.2, 355.1, 355.3, 455B.200A, 455G.18, 468.3, 479.29, 479A.14, 479B.20, 480.1, 502.102, 544A.17, 544A.18, 546.10, 558A.4, 669.14
- Sec. 542B.12
Referred to in § 546.10
- Sec. 542B.18
Referred to in § 542B.11
- Sec. 542B.21
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
- Sec. 542B.22
Referred to in § 272C.5, 542B.27
- Sec. 542B.26
Referred to in § 542B.1
- Ch. 542C
Referred to in § 15E.208, 99D.20, 99F.13, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.1, 272C.6, 272C.9, 502.102, 522.1, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 542C.2
Referred to in § 542C.8
- Sec. 542C.3
Referred to in § 542C.21
- Sec. 542C.5
Referred to in § 542C.6, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.7
Referred to in § 542C.8, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 524C.25
- Sec. 542C.8
Referred to in § 542C.13, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.17
Referred to in § 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.25, 542C.26
- Sec. 542C.18
Referred to in § 542C.20, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.19
Referred to in § 542C.20, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.20
Referred to in § 542C.5, 542C.6, 542C.18, 542C.19, 542C.21, 542C.25, 542C.26, 542C.30
- Sec. 542C.21
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 542C.23
Referred to in § 272C.5, 542C.21, 542C.22
- Sec. 542C.25
Referred to in § 542C.2, 542C.21, 542C.28, 542C.29
- Sec. 542C.28
Referred to in § 542C.30
- Sec. 542C.29
Referred to in § 542C.30
- Ch. 543B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 537A.10, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 558A.1, 562A.12, 669.14
- Sec. 543B.1
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.44
- Sec. 543B.2
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.3
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.6, 543B.7, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.4
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.5
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.6
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.7, 543B.43, 543B.46
- Sec. 543B.7
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543C.6
- Sec. 543B.8
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.1
- Sec. 543B.9
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.4
- Sec. 543B.12
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.13
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.14
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.15
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.16
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.18
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.19
Referred to in § 543B.35, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.20
Referred to in § 538A.2, 543B.15, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.21
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.22
Referred to in § 543B.31, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.23
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.24
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.25
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.27
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.28
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.47, 543B.53
- Sec. 543B.29
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.30
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.31
Referred to in § 543B.43

- Sec. 543B.32
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.33
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.34
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43, 543B.60A, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.35
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.19, 543B.28, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.36
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.37
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.38
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.39
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.40
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.41
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.42
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.46
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.47
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.54
Referred to in § 543B.14
- Sec. 543B.56
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.58, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.57
Referred to in § 543B.60, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.58
Referred to in § 543B.56, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.59
Referred to in § 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.60
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.61
- Ch. 543C
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 543C.2
Referred to in § 543C.3, 543C.4, 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.3
Referred to in § 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.8
Referred to in § 543C.4
- Ch. 543D
Referred to in § 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Ch. 544A
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544A.1
Referred to in § 544A.16
- Sec. 544A.8
Referred to in § 544A.9
- Sec. 544A.9
Referred to in § 544A.1
- Sec. 544A.13
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544A.29
- Sec. 544A.18
Referred to in § 544A.16, 544A.28
- Ch. 544B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544B.1
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.2
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.3
Referred to in § 544B.1, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.4
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.5
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.7
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.8
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.9
Referred to in § 544B.19, 544B.21
- Sec. 544B.10
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.11
Referred to in § 544B.2, 544B.19, 544B.20
- Sec. 544B.12
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.13
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.14
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.15
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.16
Referred to in § 272C.5, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.17
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.18
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.20
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.21
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Ch. 546
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 546.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 546.10
Referred to in § 534.401, 546.2
- Ch. 547
Referred to in § 543C.2, 669.14
- Ch. 548
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 548.107
Referred to in § 548.108
- Sec. 548.109
Referred to in § 548.104
- Sec. 548.114
Referred to in § 548.112
- Sec. 548.116
Referred to in § 548.112
- Ch. 549
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 550
Referred to in § 22.3A, 669.14
- Ch. 551
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 551.1
Referred to in § 551.4 – 551.9
- Sec. 551.2
Referred to in § 551.4 – 551.9
- Sec. 551.4
Referred to in § 551.6
- Sec. 551.5
Referred to in § 551.6
- Ch. 552
Referred to in § 552A.2, 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 552.1
Referred to in § 552.12
- Sec. 552.4
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.16
- Sec. 552.7
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.13
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.14
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.16
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.12, 552.14
- Ch. 552A
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 552A.2
Referred to in § 557B.14
- Ch. 553
Referred to in § 28G.9, 422.48, 669.14

- Sec. 553.7
Referred to in § 331.756(71)
- Sec. 553.9
Referred to in § 553.10, 553.11
- Sec. 553.10
Referred to in § 553.11
- Sec. 553.12
Referred to in § 553.13, 553.16, 553.17
- Sec. 553.13
Referred to in § 553.16
- Ch. 554
Referred to in § 15E.204, 15E.207, 16.142, 16A.9, 34A.21, 203.12A, 203C.4, 203C.12A, 260C.72, 321.50, 453A.45, 462A.83, 483A.51, 491.46, 537A.3, 554.10105, 554B.2, 554D.104, 554D.118, 570A.4, 571.3, 578A.6, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.1
- Inter. 554.1101
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102, 554.7102, 554.8102, 554.9105, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.1102
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.5103, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.1103
Referred to in § 554.1201
- Sec. 554.1106
Referred to in § 554.13501
- Sec. 554.1107
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Sec. 554.1109
Referred to in § 3.3
- Sec. 554.1201
Referred to in § 537.3603, 554.3103, 554.7102, 554.9105, 554.9307, 554.9408, 554.10104, 554.12105, 554.12106, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.1204
Referred to in § 554.12204
- Sec. 554.1205
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Sec. 554.1206
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Inter. 554.2101
Referred to in § 554.7509, 554.9113, 554.9206, 554.9504, 554D.104
- Sec. 554.2103
Referred to in § 123A.2, 554.7102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2104
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2105
Referred to in § 537.1301, 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2106
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.7102, 554.9105, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2107
Referred to in § 554.2105
- Sec. 554.2201
Referred to in § 554.1206, 554.2209, 554.2326
- Sec. 554.2202
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2326, 715B.2
- Sec. 554.2204
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2208
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202
- Sec. 554.2311
Referred to in § 554.2319
- Sec. 554.2312
Referred to in § 554.2607
- Sec. 554.2314
Referred to in § 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2315
Referred to in § 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2316
Referred to in § 554.2314, 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2319
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2321
Referred to in § 554.2513
- Sec. 554.2323
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2319, 554.2503, 554.7102
- Sec. 554.2324
Referred to in § 554.2613
- Sec. 554.2325
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2326
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2103, 554.9114, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2327
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2401
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2106
- Sec. 554.2402
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2403
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2702, 554.7503, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2501
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2401
- Sec. 554.2502
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2503
Referred to in § 554.2319, 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2504
Referred to in § 554.2319
- Sec. 554.2505
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2507
Referred to in § 554.2505
- Sec. 554.2508
Referred to in § 554.2323
- Sec. 554.2510
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2513
Referred to in § 554.2310
- Sec. 554.2602
Referred to in § 554.2606
- Sec. 554.2603
Referred to in § 554.2602
- Sec. 554.2604
Referred to in § 554.2602
- Sec. 554.2606
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2201
- Sec. 554.2607
Referred to in § 554.2714
- Sec. 554.2609
Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.2611
- Sec. 554.2610
Referred to in § 554.2709
- Sec. 554.2612
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2601, 554.2616, 554.2703, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2613
Referred to in § 554.2324
- Sec. 554.2702
Referred to in § 554.2705
- Sec. 554.2703
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2610, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2704
Referred to in § 554.2610
- Sec. 554.2705
Referred to in § 554.2702, 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.7403, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2706
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.2711, 554.2718
- Sec. 554.2707
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2104, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2708
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2709
Referred to in § 554.2703
- Sec. 554.2710
Referred to in § 554.2706, 554.2707, 554.2708
- Sec. 554.2711
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2603, 554.2610, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2712
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2713
Referred to in § 554.2711, 554.2723

- Sec. 554.2715
Referred to in § 554.2712, 554.2713
- Sec. 554.2716
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2718
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2719
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2723
Referred to in § 554.2708, 554.2713
- Inter. 554.3101
Referred to in § 533.43, 554.4102, 554.4107, 554.4203, 554.5110, 554.5116, 554.8103, 554.9206, 554D.118, 668.16
- Sec. 554.3103
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3104
Referred to in § 537.3211, 537.7102, 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.3106, 554.3115, 554.4104, 554.9105, 625.22, 631.14
- Sec. 554.3105
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3106
Referred to in § 554.3302
- Sec. 554.3108
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3109
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3110
Referred to in § 554.3205, 554.3404
- Sec. 554.3115
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3201
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3203
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3204
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3205
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3109
- Sec. 554.3206
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3207
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3301
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3308, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3302
Referred to in § 523G.7, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4205, 554.4211, 554.9105, 554.9309, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.3303
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.3103, 554.3302, 554.5102
- Sec. 554.3305
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3306
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.3305, 554.3602
- Sec. 554.3307
Referred to in § 554.3206
- Sec. 554.3308
Referred to in § 554.3309
- Sec. 554.3309
Referred to in § 554.3301, 554.3312
- Sec. 554.3310
Referred to in § 554.2511
- Sec. 554.3402
Referred to in § 554.3308, 554.3401
- Sec. 554.3403
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3404
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3405
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3407
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3115, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4104, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3409
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102
- Sec. 554.3414
Referred to in § 554.3413, 554.3503, 554.3605, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.3415
Referred to in § 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3503, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.3417
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Sec. 554.3418
Referred to in § 554.3301
- Sec. 554.3419
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3116, 554.3415, 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3420
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3501
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4212
- Sec. 554.3502
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.3503
Referred to in § 554.3415, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3504
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.3503
- Sec. 554.3505
Referred to in § 9E.9
- Sec. 554.3512
Referred to in § 554.3513
- Sec. 554.3602
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3604
Referred to in § 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3605
Referred to in § 554.3419
- Inter. 554.4101
Referred to in § 533.42, 554.3103, 554.3111, 554.3119, 554.3403, 554.3501, 554.5110, 554.5116, 668.16
- Sec. 554.4102
Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.4104
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.4105
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.4110
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.4201
Referred to in § 554.3206
- Sec. 554.4208
Referred to in § 554.4302, 554.4406
- Sec. 554.4210
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9312
- Sec. 554.4211
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.5102
- Sec. 554.4215
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Sec. 554.4301
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.4214
- Sec. 554.4302
Referred to in § 554.3312, 554.3502, 554.4303
- Sec. 554.4303
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4401
Referred to in § 554.3113
- Sec. 554.4402
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4403
Referred to in § 537.2501, 554.3418, 554.3512, 554.3513, 554.4401
- Sec. 554.4406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.4407
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Inter. 554.5101
Referred to in § 554.4503, 554.7509
- Sec. 554.5102
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.5103
Referred to in § 554.5116
- Sec. 554.5104
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5116

Sec. 554.5106
 Referred to in § 554.5103

Sec. 554.5108
 Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5104, 554.5112, 554.5113

Sec. 554.5109
 Referred to in § 554.2512, 554.5108, 554.5110, 554.5113

Sec. 554.5110
 Referred to in § 554.5108

Sec. 554.5112
 Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2

Sec. 554.5113
 Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 554.5108, 554.5112

Sec. 554.5114
 Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 554.5103, 554.9105

Sec. 554.5116
 Referred to in § 554.1105

Sec. 554.5117
 Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108

Inter. 554.7101
 Referred to in § 203C.19, 427B.1, 554.2403, 554.5110, 554.10104, 554D.118, 578A.2, 809A.16

Sec. 554.7102
 Referred to in § 554.2103

Inter. 554.7201
 Referred to in § 554.7105

Sec. 554.7201
 Referred to in § 554.9105

Sec. 554.7202
 Referred to in § 203C.18

Sec. 554.7204
 Referred to in § 203C.18, 554.7202

Sec. 554.7205
 Referred to in § 554.7502

Sec. 554.7209
 Referred to in § 554.7202

Sec. 554.7210
 Referred to in § 554.7206, 554.7308

Inter. 554.7301
 Referred to in § 554.7105

Sec. 554.7303
 Referred to in § 554.7403

Sec. 554.7308
 Referred to in § 576.2, 577.2, 578.2

Inter. 554.7401
 Referred to in § 554.7304, 554.7503

Sec. 554.7403
 Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.7202, 554.7503

Sec. 554.7501
 Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.9309, 554D.118

Sec. 554.7503
 Referred to in § 554.7209, 554.7403

Sec. 554.7601
 Referred to in § 203C.19

Inter. 554.8101
 Referred to in § 554.2105, 554.3102, 554.4102, 554.5110, 556.13

Sec. 554.8102
 Referred to in § 511.8(21a), 515.35, 518.14, 518A.12, 554.4104, 554.9105, 626.25, 633.89, 642.17

Sec. 554.8103
 Referred to in § 554.8102

Sec. 554.8106
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8107, 554.9105, 554.9115

Sec. 554.8107
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8402

Sec. 554.8108
 Referred to in § 554.8109, 554.8304, 554.8305

Sec. 554.8110
 Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9103

Sec. 554.8113
 Referred to in § 554.1206

Sec. 554.8201
 Referred to in § 515.35, 518.14, 518A.12, 554.8102

Sec. 554.8204
 Referred to in § 554.8401

Sec. 554.8205
 Referred to in § 554.8202

Sec. 554.8210
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8404, 554.8405

Sec. 554.8301
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104, 554.9105

Sec. 554.8303
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.9309

Sec. 554.8402
 Referred to in § 554.8401

Sec. 554.8403
 Referred to in § 554.8401, 554.8404

Sec. 554.8404
 Referred to in § 554.8406

Sec. 554.8405
 Referred to in § 554.8406, 556.13

Sec. 554.8406
 Referred to in § 554.8404

Inter. 554.8501
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104

Sec. 554.8501
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104, 554.8502

Sec. 554.8502
 Referred to in § 554.8510

Sec. 554.8503
 Referred to in § 554.8104

Sec. 554.8504
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509

Sec. 554.8505
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509

Sec. 554.8506
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509

Sec. 554.8507
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509

Sec. 554.8508
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509

Sec. 554.8511
 Referred to in § 554.8503

Inter. 554.9101
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 173.14B, 175.17, 321.45, 321.50, 554.1201, 554.2326, 554.2401, 554.2402, 554.2403, 554.3102, 554.3605, 554.4210, 554.5114, 554.5116, 554.7209, 554.8105, 554.8510, 554.13303, 554.13309, 684.8

Sec. 554.9101
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9

Sec. 554.9102
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.13303, 579B.3

Sec. 554.9103
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 321.50, 554.1105, 554.9105, 554.9302, 554.9312, 554.9401, 554.9402, 554.9403, 554.9405, 554.11105

Sec. 554.9104
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9102

Sec. 554.9105
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9104, 554.9204, 554.13103, 554B.1

Sec. 554.9106
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9105, 554.13103

Sec. 554.9107
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 322.21, 554.9105

Sec. 554.9108
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9

Sec. 554.9109
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.2103, 554.9105, 554.13103

Sec. 554.9110
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9

Sec. 554.9112
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9

Sec. 554.9113
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9203, 554.9302

Sec. 554.9114
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9312

Sec. 554.9115
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.8103, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9303, 554.9312

Sec. 554.9116
 Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9312

- Sec. 554.9201
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9202
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9203
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.1206, 554.4210, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9204
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9205
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9206
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9318
- Sec. 554.9207
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9501
- Sec. 554.9208
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9112
- Inter. 554.9301
Referred to in § 554.9103
- Sec. 554.9301
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9302
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9303, 554.9313, 554.9401, 554.11105
- Sec. 554.9303
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9304
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9302, 554.9303, 554.9308, 554.9312
- Sec. 554.9305
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9302, 554.9303
- Sec. 554.9306
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9104, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9303, 554.9304, 554.9308, 554.9402, 554.9502
- Sec. 554.9307
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.7503, 554.9103
- Sec. 554.9308
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9306, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.9309
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9310
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9102, 554.9104
- Sec. 554.9311
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9312
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9104, 554.9115, 554.9301, 554.9304
- Sec. 554.9313
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9104, 554.9105, 554.9302, 554.9401, 554.9402
- Sec. 554.9314
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9204, 554.9315
- Sec. 554.9315
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9314
- Sec. 554.9316
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9317
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9318
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 539.1 – 539.3
- Inter. 554.9401
Referred to in § 554.9302, 554.9313
- Sec. 554.9401
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9403, 554B.1
- Sec. 554.9402
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9310, 554.9313, 554.9403, 554.9405, 554.9408, 554.11105, 554.11108, 554.13309
- Sec. 554.9403
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 331.609, 554.9401, 554.9405, 554.11105, 570A.4
- Sec. 554.9404
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602
- Sec. 554.9405
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9401, 554.9403, 554.9404, 554.9406
- Sec. 554.9406
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9401
- Sec. 554.9407
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602
- Sec. 554.9408
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602
- Inter. 554.9501
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 321.47, 461A.6, 554.9310, 554.9313, 554.9314, 570A.6, 571.5, 579B.5
- Sec. 554.9501
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103
- Sec. 554.9502
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501
- Sec. 554.9503
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103
- Sec. 554.9504
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 554.9503, 554.9505, 554.9506, 579A.3, 579B.5
- Sec. 554.9505
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 554.9506
- Sec. 554.9506
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 579A.3, 579B.5
- Sec. 554.9507
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 554.9505, 579A.3, 579B.5
- Sec. 554.10101
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10103
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10104
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10105
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Inter. 554.11101
Referred to in § 554.10101
- Sec. 554.11105
Referred to in § 554.11103
- Inter. 554.12101
Referred to in § 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.5116
- Sec. 554.12103
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12104
Referred to in § 554.12102, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12108
Referred to in § 554.12102
- Sec. 554.12201
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12202
Referred to in § 554.12203, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12203
Referred to in § 554.12202, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12204
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12205
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12206
Referred to in § 554.12205
- Sec. 554.12207
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12209
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12212, 554.12302
- Sec. 554.12211
Referred to in § 554.12209, 554.12210, 554.12404, 554.12406
- Sec. 554.12301
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12302
Referred to in § 554.12208, 554.12305, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12303
Referred to in § 554.12304, 554.12402

- Sec. 554.12304
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12401
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12402
Referred to in § 554.12303, 554.12304, 554.12403, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12403
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209
- Sec. 554.12404
Referred to in § 554.12405, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12405
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209, 554.12404, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12406
Referred to in § 554.4213, 554.12105, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12501
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12507
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.12105, 554.12501
- Inter. 554.13101
Referred to in § 554.9113, 554D.104
- Sec. 554.13105
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.13104
- Sec. 554.13106
Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.13202
Referred to in § 554.13214
- Sec. 554.13208
Referred to in § 554.13207
- Sec. 554.13211
Referred to in § 554.13214, 554.13516
- Sec. 554.13217
Referred to in § 554.13522
- Sec. 554.13219
Referred to in § 554.13221, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13220
Referred to in § 554.13219
- Sec. 554.13303
Referred to in § 554.13304, 554.13305
- Sec. 554.13304
Referred to in § 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13305
Referred to in § 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13306
Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13308
Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13309
Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13310
Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13401
Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13403
- Sec. 554.13402
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13404
Referred to in § 554.13405
- Sec. 554.13405
Referred to in § 554.13406
- Sec. 554.13407
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13501
Referred to in § 554.13303
- Sec. 554.13503
Referred to in § 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13504
Referred to in § 554.13503, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13505
Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13508, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13508
Referred to in § 554.13511, 554.13512, 554.13518, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13509
Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13515
- Sec. 554.13510
Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13508, 554.13509, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13511
Referred to in § 554.13305, 554.13512
- Sec. 554.13512
Referred to in § 554.13511
- Sec. 554.13513
Referred to in § 554.13514
- Sec. 554.13516
Referred to in § 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13517
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13518
Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13519
Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13508, 554.13518
- Sec. 554.13520
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13521
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13522
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13523
Referred to in § 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13524
Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13525
Referred to in § 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13526
Referred to in § 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13527
Referred to in § 554.13304, 554.13508, 554.13523, 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13528
Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13523, 554.13527, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13529
Referred to in § 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13530
Referred to in § 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Ch. 554B
Referred to in § 554.1110
- Ch. 554D
Referred to in § 22.7, 75.14, 331.506
- Sec. 554D.103
Referred to in § 4.1
- Sec. 554D.113
Referred to in § 331.506, 331.554
- Sec. 554D.114
Referred to in § 554D.120
- Sec. 554D.120
Referred to in § 554D.121
- Ch. 555A
Referred to in § 523A.6, 523B.6, 523E.6, 537.3501, 552A.3, 554D.104
- Sec. 555A.1
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.2
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.3
Referred to in § 523B.2, 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.4
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.5
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Ch. 555B
Referred to in § 321.47, 562B.27, 631.4, 631.5
- Sec. 555B.2
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.3, 562B.27
- Sec. 555B.3
Referred to in § 555B.2, 631.1, 648.19
- Sec. 555B.4
Referred to in § 555B.2, 555B.9, 631.4
- Sec. 555B.5
Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.6
Referred to in § 555B.2

- Sec. 555B.7
Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.8
Referred to in § 321.90, 435.24, 555B.2, 555B.9
- Sec. 555B.9
Referred to in § 321.90, 555B.2, 555B.8
- Sec. 555C.2
Referred to in § 555C.3
- Ch. 556
Referred to in § 22.7, 99D.13, 524.812, 533.22, 533.49C, 533.49D, 602.8105, 904.508
- Sec. 556.2
Referred to in § 524.812, 524.813, 533.49C, 533.49D, 556.10, 556.12
- Sec. 556.2A
Referred to in § 556.2B
- Sec. 556.4
Referred to in § 556.18
- Sec. 556.5
Referred to in § 556.10, 556.14, 556.17
- Sec. 556.6
Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.7
Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.8
Referred to in § 602.8105
- Sec. 556.9
Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.11
Referred to in § 22.7, 556.12, 556.13, 556.22, 714.8
- Sec. 556.12
Referred to in § 25.2, 216A.102
- Sec. 556.13
Referred to in § 556.2, 556.11
- Sec. 556.14
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.13
- Sec. 556.15
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556.16
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.14
- Sec. 556.17
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.18
Referred to in § 473.11, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.17
- Sec. 556.19
Referred to in § 22.7, 524.1305, 524.1310, 714.8
- Sec. 556.20
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.21
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556B.1
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 556E.1
Referred to in § 556E.2
- Sec. 556E.3
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.4
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.5
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Ch. 556F
Referred to in § 331.508, 331.653, 602.8102(110)
- Sec. 556F.2
Referred to in § 331.502, 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.4
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.7
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.9
Referred to in § 556F.10
- Sec. 556F.10
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.12
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.16
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 557.7
Referred to in § 557.8
- Sec. 557.18
Referred to in § 557.19
- Sec. 557.22
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.607, 557.24
- Sec. 557.23
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.24
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.25
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.26
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 557A
Referred to in § 554D.104, 557B.4
- Sec. 557A.1
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.2
Referred to in § 502.202, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.4
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.5
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.6
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.7
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.8
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.9
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.10
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.11
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12 – 557A.14
- Sec. 557A.12
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.13, 557A.14
- Sec. 557A.13
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.14
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.15
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.16
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.17
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.18
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.19
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.20
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Ch. 557B
Referred to in § 537.3310, 552A.2, 554D.104, 714B.10
- Sec. 557B.2
Referred to in § 502.202, 557B.13
- Sec. 557B.3
Referred to in § 557B.6, 557B.8, 557B.13
- Sec. 557B.4
Referred to in § 502.202, 557B.2
- Sec. 557B.6
Referred to in § 557B.5
- Sec. 557B.7
Referred to in § 557B.3
- Sec. 557B.8
Referred to in § 557B.3, 557B.10
- Sec. 557B.12
Referred to in § 557B.3
- Sec. 557B.13
Referred to in § 557B.11
- Ch. 557C
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557C.1
Referred to in § 557C.3

- Sec. 557C.3
Referred to in § 557C.1, 557C.4, 557C.6
- Ch. 558
Referred to in § 9E.14, 331.607, 455H.206, 455H.301, 598.21, 622.1, 633.480
- Sec. 558.1
Referred to in § 558A.1
- Sec. 558.12
Referred to in § 558.13
- Sec. 558.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(78)
- Sec. 558.21
Referred to in § 558.23
- Sec. 558.23
Referred to in § 558.24
- Sec. 558.24
Referred to in § 558.23
- Sec. 558.25
Referred to in § 558.24
- Sec. 558.39
Referred to in § 558.38
- Sec. 558.44
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.756(72)
- Sec. 558.50
Referred to in § 656.2
- Sec. 558.52
Referred to in § 558.51
- Sec. 558.55
Referred to in § 6B.3
- Sec. 558.57
Referred to in § 558.58
- Sec. 558.58
Referred to in § 331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481
- Sec. 558.60
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.61
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.62
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.63
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.64
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.65
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.66
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(79)
- Sec. 558.67
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.69
Referred to in § 566.35
- Ch. 558A
Referred to in § 358C.24, 543B.9, 554D.104, 554D.109
- Sec. 558A.2
Referred to in § 558A.5
- Sec. 558A.4
Referred to in § 558A.6
- Sec. 559.1
Referred to in § 559.2, 559.6
- Sec. 560.4
Referred to in § 560.5
- Ch. 561
Referred to in § 425.11
- Sec. 561.1
Referred to in § 572.1
- Sec. 561.3
Referred to in § 572.1
- Sec. 561.4
Referred to in § 331.607, 624.23
- Sec. 561.5
Referred to in § 561.6
- Sec. 561.8
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 561.13
Referred to in § 597.5
- Sec. 561.15
Referred to in § 232.82, 598.33
- Sec. 561.16
Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 809A.4
- Sec. 562.4
Referred to in § 562.9
- Sec. 562.6
Referred to in § 562.8
- Sec. 562.7
Referred to in § 562.6, 562.8
- Sec. 562.8
Referred to in § 562.10
- Sec. 562.9
Referred to in § 562.10
- Ch. 562A
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Sec. 562A.9
Referred to in § 562A.34
- Sec. 562A.12
Referred to in § 562A.21, 562A.25
- Sec. 562A.13
Referred to in § 562A.6
- Sec. 562A.14
Referred to in § 562A.22
- Sec. 562A.15
Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.17
Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
- Sec. 562A.18
Referred to in § 562A.6
- Sec. 562A.20
Referred to in § 562A.29
- Sec. 562A.21
Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.24
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.27
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
- Sec. 562A.27A
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.29A
- Sec. 562A.28
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.29
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.32
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.34
Referred to in § 562A.14
- Ch. 562B
Referred to in § 554D.104, 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A
- Sec. 562B.7
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3
- Sec. 562B.14
Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
- Sec. 562B.15
Referred to in § 562B.23
- Sec. 562B.16
Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.18
Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
- Sec. 562B.19
Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A
- Sec. 562B.22
Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.24
Referred to in § 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.25
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 648.3, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.25A
Referred to in § 562B.9, 562B.27A
- Sec. 562B.27
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.30
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27

- Sec. 563.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(80)
- Sec. 564A.3
Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4
- Sec. 564A.4
Referred to in § 564A.3
- Sec. 564A.5
Referred to in § 564A.6
- Sec. 564A.7
Referred to in § 564A.2
- Sec. 565.3
Referred to in § 565.4
- Ch. 565B
Referred to in § 558.39, 633.126
- Sec. 565B.2
Referred to in § 565B.21
- Sec. 565B.3
Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.4
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.5
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.6
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.9
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.2, 565B.3, 565B.4, 565B.5, 565B.6, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.12
Referred to in § 565B.13
- Sec. 565B.17
Referred to in § 565B.19
- Sec. 565B.18
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.15, 565B.19
- Sec. 566.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(81), 602.8104
- Sec. 566.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(81)
- Sec. 566.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(81)
- Sec. 566.12
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 566.13
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 566.14
Referred to in § 566.16, 636.23
- Sec. 566.20
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.21
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.22
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.23
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.24
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.25
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.26
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.31
Referred to in § 566.32
- Sec. 566.32
Referred to in § 566.31
- Ch. 566A
Referred to in § 455B.161, 523A.2, 523E.2, 566.31
- Sec. 566A.1
Referred to in § 566A.7, 566A.8
- Sec. 566A.1A
Referred to in § 566A.1
- Sec. 566A.2A
Referred to in § 566A.1
- Sec. 566A.2B
Referred to in § 566A.1
- Sec. 566A.2D
Referred to in § 566A.1, 566A.15
- Sec. 566A.3
Referred to in § 523I.1, 523I.3, 523I.4, 523I.5, 566A.1A, 566A.2D, 566A.4, 566A.6
- Sec. 566A.4
Referred to in § 523I.1, 523I.3, 523I.4, 523I.5
- Sec. 566A.5
Referred to in § 566A.2C
- Sec. 566A.7
Referred to in § 566A.10
- Sec. 566A.8
Referred to in § 566A.10
- Sec. 566A.12
Referred to in § 566A.15
- Ch. 567
Referred to in § 10B.1, 15.331B, 15A.9
- Sec. 567.1
Referred to in § 10B.1
- Sec. 567.3
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15.331B, 15A.9, 567.4, 567.8, 567.8A
- Sec. 567.4
Referred to in § 15.331B, 15A.9
- Sec. 567.7
Referred to in § 567.9, 567.11
- Sec. 567.8
Referred to in § 10B.4A, 567.9, 567.11
- Sec. 567.10
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 568.1
Referred to in § 568.3, 568.10
- Sec. 568.7
Referred to in § 568.11
- Sec. 568.10
Referred to in § 568.11
- Sec. 568.18
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.19
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.21
Referred to in § 568.22
- Sec. 568.22
Referred to in § 568.21, 568.23
- Sec. 568.23
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.24
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.25
Referred to in § 568.21
- Ch. 569
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 569.2
Referred to in § 331.756(74)
- Sec. 569.8
Referred to in § 16.14, 445.1
- Ch. 570
Referred to in § 321.47, 570A.5, 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 570.9
Referred to in § 570.10
- Ch. 570A
Referred to in § 554.9407
- Sec. 570A.2
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Sec. 570A.3
Referred to in § 570A.2, 570A.4
- Sec. 570A.4
Referred to in § 570A.3
- Ch. 571
Referred to in § 570A.5, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 572
Referred to in § 458A.25, 570A.11, 572.14, 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 572.8
Referred to in § 207.23, 572.9, 572.31, 602.8102(8)
- Sec. 572.9
Referred to in § 572.10, 572.31

- Sec. 572.10
Referred to in § 572.11
- Sec. 572.14
Referred to in § 572.16
- Sec. 572.18
Referred to in § 654.12A
- Sec. 572.24
Referred to in § 631.1
- Sec. 572.32
Referred to in § 631.1
- Ch. 573
Referred to in § 161C.2, 331.341, 384.100
- Sec. 573.2
Referred to in § 12.44, 573.3, 573.12
- Sec. 573.6
Referred to in § 573.7
- Sec. 573.12
Referred to in § 573.13, 573.14
- Sec. 573.13
Referred to in § 573.14, 573.15A
- Sec. 573.14
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.12, 573.15A, 573.16, 573.18
- Sec. 573.16
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.14, 573.15A, 573.18
- Sec. 573.17
Referred to in § 573.15A
- Sec. 573.18
Referred to in § 573.15A, 573.19
- Sec. 573.24
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 573A
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 573A.1
Referred to in § 573A.2
- Ch. 574
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 577
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 579
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 579A
Referred to in § 579.1, 579B.7, 580.1
- Sec. 579A.1
Referred to in § 579B.7
- Sec. 579A.2
Referred to in § 579A.3
- Sec. 579A.3
Referred to in § 579A.2
- Ch. 579B
Referred to in § 579A.5
- Sec. 579B.2
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.3
- Sec. 579B.3
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.2, 579B.4, 579B.5
- Sec. 579B.5
Referred to in § 579B.3
- Ch. 580
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 581
Referred to in § 579A.2, 579B.4, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 582
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 582.4
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 583.5
Referred to in § 583.6
- Sec. 583.6
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.552
- Ch. 584
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 585
Referred to in § 3.7
- Sec. 591.1
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.2
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.3
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.4
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.5
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.6
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.7
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.8
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.9
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.10
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.11
Referred to in § 591.12
- Ch. 595
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 595.2
Referred to in § 595.3, 595.20
- Sec. 595.3
Referred to in § 595.18
- Sec. 595.10
Referred to in § 595.12
- Sec. 595.19
Referred to in § 595.18
- Sec. 597.5
Referred to in § 561.13
- Sec. 597.6
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 597.10
Referred to in § 597.11, 597.13, 600.4
- Sec. 597.11
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.12
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.14
Referred to in § 537.7103
- Ch. 598
Referred to in § 135.108, 232.3, 236.8, 236.11, 236.19, 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.6A, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252C.3, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252F.4, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 425.2, 558A.1, 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 598.21A, 600B.40A, 602.6111, 602.8102(47, 84)
- Sec. 598.1
Referred to in § 14B.203, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.24, 252D.16, 633.425
- Sec. 598.5
Referred to in § 598.6
- Sec. 598.11
Referred to in § 598.14A, 598.22
- Sec. 598.12
Referred to in § 598.11, 598.16
- Sec. 598.13
Referred to in § 598.26
- Sec. 598.14
Referred to in § 598.14A
- Sec. 598.16
Referred to in § 331.424, 598.5, 602.11101
- Sec. 598.17
Referred to in § 97A.1, 410.10, 411.1
- Sec. 598.19
Referred to in § 598.8
- Sec. 598.21
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.3, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.5, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252C.2, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252H.2, 252H.6, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.10, 252H.15, 252H.18A, 252H.19, 252H.21, 598.20, 598.22, 600B.25, 600B.41A
- Sec. 598.21A
Referred to in § 598.21

- Sec. 598.22
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252D.1, 252I.2, 252J.2, 421.17, 598.22A, 598.34, 642.21
- Sec. 598.22A
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.14, 598.22
- Sec. 598.22B
Referred to in § 252B.24, 252F.4
- Sec. 598.23
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 598.22, 598.23A, 642.21
- Sec. 598.23A
Referred to in § 85.59, 252B.21, 252J.2, 669.2
- Sec. 598.35
Referred to in § 600.11
- Sec. 598.41
Referred to in § 598.7A, 598.21, 598.41A, 598.41B, 600B.40, 600B.41A
- Ch. 598B
Referred to in § 232.3, 597.15, 598.21, 602.8102(85)
- Sec. 598B.108
Referred to in § 598B.106, 598B.205, 598B.210, 598B.305, 598B.308, 598B.310
- Inter. 598B.201
Referred to in § 598B.104, 598B.105, 598B.304, 598B.305, 598B.306, 598B.307, 598B.308, 598B.310, 598B.313
- Sec. 598B.201
Referred to in § 598B.202, 598B.203, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.202
Referred to in § 598B.203, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.203
Referred to in § 598B.202, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.204
Referred to in § 598B.201, 598B.202, 598B.203, 598B.206, 598B.208, 598B.310, 598B.314
- Sec. 598B.207
Referred to in § 598B.201, 598B.203, 598B.206, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.208
Referred to in § 598B.201
- Sec. 598B.209
Referred to in § 598B.206, 598B.305
- Inter. 598B.301
Referred to in § 598B.102, 598B.104, 598B.105
- Sec. 598B.305
Referred to in § 598B.308, 598B.310
- Sec. 598B.308
Referred to in § 598B.311
- Sec. 598B.311
Referred to in § 598B.309
- Sec. 598B.312
Referred to in § 598B.308, 598B.310
- Sec. 598B.315
Referred to in § 598B.316, 598B.317
- Sec. 598B.316
Referred to in § 598B.317
- Sec. 599.1
Referred to in § 97B.34A, 915.38
- Ch. 600
Referred to in § 232.6, 232.166, 422.9, 514C.10, 602.8102(86)
- Sec. 600.2
Referred to in § 600A.4
- Sec. 600.3
Referred to in § 600.4, 600.5, 600.12A
- Sec. 600.4
Referred to in § 600.5
- Sec. 600.5
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.4, 600.8
- Sec. 600.7
Referred to in § 600.6, 600.11
- Sec. 600.8
Referred to in § 600.2, 600.6, 600.11, 600.12A, 600.16
- Sec. 600.9
Referred to in § 600.8
- Sec. 600.10
Referred to in § 600.12A, 600.20
- Sec. 600.11
Referred to in § 600.12, 600.12A
- Sec. 600.12
Referred to in § 600.7, 600.8, 600.11
- Sec. 600.13
Referred to in § 144.23, 598.35, 600.7, 600.12A
- Sec. 600.16
Referred to in § 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B, 600A.4
- Sec. 600.16A
Referred to in § 144.24, 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B
- Sec. 600.17
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.18
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.19
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.20
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.21
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.22
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 627.19
- Sec. 600.23
Referred to in § 600.22
- Ch. 600A
Referred to in § 232.6, 238.32, 321.184, 600.8, 600.14, 600.16A, 600.25, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600A.2
Referred to in § 600.2, 600.15, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600A.4
Referred to in § 600.8, 600.16, 600A.8, 600A.10
- Sec. 600A.5
Referred to in § 600A.4, 600A.6, 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.6
Referred to in § 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.8
Referred to in § 600A.5
- Sec. 600A.9
Referred to in § 232.119, 600A.8, 600B.5
- Ch. 600B
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 600B.5
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.6
Referred to in § 600B.22
- Sec. 600B.15
Referred to in § 600B.24
- Sec. 600B.19
Referred to in § 331.756(77)
- Sec. 600B.21
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 600B.24
Referred to in § 600B.25
- Sec. 600B.25
Referred to in § 600B.38
- Sec. 600B.36
Referred to in § 252F.7, 602.8102(119)
- Sec. 600B.41
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 600A.7, 600B.9, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.41A
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252C.4, 598.21, 600B.41
- Ch. 602
Referred to in § 4.1, 70A.30, 252J.8, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3
- Sec. 602.1101
Referred to in § 602.11101, 607A.3
- Sec. 602.1102
Referred to in § 14B.101
- Sec. 602.1204
Referred to in § 602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401
- Sec. 602.1208
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1209
Referred to in § 602.1402
- Sec. 602.1210
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1211
Referred to in § 811.2

- Sec. 602.1212
Referred to in § 476.13
- Sec. 602.1213
Referred to in § 633.18
- Sec. 602.1214
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1215
Referred to in § 602.8101, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1216
Referred to in § 46.20
- Sec. 602.1217
Referred to in § 232.2, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1302
Referred to in § 622A.3, 622A.4, 909.10
- Sec. 602.1303
Referred to in § 331.361, 602.1302, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1304
Referred to in § 602.1302
- Sec. 602.1401
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.1402
Referred to in § 602.8101
- Sec. 602.1509
Referred to in § 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8, 622.69
- Sec. 602.1511
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1512
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1610
Referred to in § 46.16
- Sec. 602.1612
Referred to in § 4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114
- Inter. 602.2101
Referred to in § 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.2102
Referred to in § 602.1512
- Sec. 602.2106
Referred to in § 602.9207, 602.9208
- Inter. 602.3101
Referred to in § 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603
- Sec. 602.3202
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.3203
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Inter. 602.4101
Referred to in § 602.5110
- Sec. 602.4102
Referred to in § 602.5103, 602.5106
- Sec. 602.4103
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.4106
Referred to in § 602.5111
- Sec. 602.4201
Referred to in § 125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18
- Sec. 602.4202
Referred to in § 2.42, 232.8, 602.4201, 813.4
- Sec. 602.5106
Referred to in § 602.5108
- Sec. 602.6106
Referred to in § 602.8102(87)
- Sec. 602.6107
Referred to in § 602.6109
- Sec. 602.6108
Referred to in § 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 602.6109
Referred to in § 602.6107, 602.11112
- Sec. 602.6111
Referred to in § 252B.24
- Sec. 602.6201
Referred to in § 602.11110
- Sec. 602.6202
Referred to in § 657A.11
- Sec. 602.6301
Referred to in § 602.6304
- Sec. 602.6302
Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6303
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.1604, 602.1611, 602.6301, 602.6304
- Sec. 602.6306
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Inter. 602.6401
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.6401
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6402
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6403
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.8102(89)
- Sec. 602.6405
Referred to in § 602.6306
- Sec. 602.6501
Referred to in § 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)
- Sec. 602.6503
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501
- Sec. 602.6504
Referred to in § 602.6501, 602.6503
- Sec. 602.6601
Referred to in § 602.11101, 602.11113
- Sec. 602.6602
Referred to in § 602.1508
- Sec. 602.6603
Referred to in § 602.3201
- Sec. 602.6604
Referred to in § 602.8102(90)
- Sec. 602.6606
Referred to in § 602.6401
- Inter. 602.7101
Referred to in § 602.8102(42)
- Sec. 602.7101
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.2, 602.6306
- Sec. 602.7202
Referred to in § 232.2, 801.4
- Inter. 602.8101
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305
- Sec. 602.8102
Referred to in § 598.22
- Sec. 602.8104
Referred to in § 631.2
- Sec. 602.8105
Referred to in § 602.9104A, 626A.5, 626C.6, 674.10
- Sec. 602.8106
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.307, 364.22, 453A.3, 602.8102(116), 602.8107, 602.9104A, 805.6, 805.11, 805.12, 909.10
- Sec. 602.8107
Referred to in § 13B.4, 331.756(5), 602.8103, 909.10
- Sec. 602.8108
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.3, 602.1304, 602.8107, 602.8108A, 602.11101, 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31, 692A.6, 909.10, 911.1
- Sec. 602.8108A
Referred to in § 16.177, 602.1304
- Sec. 602.8109
Referred to in § 331.506, 602.8106
- Inter. 602.9101
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 509A.13A, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 602.9104
Referred to in § 602.9104A, 602.9108, 602.9116, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 602.9106
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9112, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9107
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9204, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9107A
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9108
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9109
Referred to in § 602.9204

- Sec. 602.9112
Referred to in § 602.9207
- Sec. 602.9115
Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9116
Referred to in § 602.9104
- Inter. 602.9201
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.9202
Referred to in § 595.10
- Sec. 602.9203
Referred to in § 602.9202, 602.9204, 602.9206
- Sec. 602.9204
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9206
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101, 602.9110
- Sec. 602.9207
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9208
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9209
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A
- Inter. 602.10101
Referred to in § 25.2, 261.126, 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)
- Sec. 602.10101
Referred to in § 9A.4
- Sec. 602.10107
Referred to in § 602.10106
- Sec. 602.10119
Referred to in § 602.10120
- Sec. 602.11101
Referred to in § 602.1302, 602.11102
- Sec. 602.11115
Referred to in § 602.1611
- Sec. 602.11116
Referred to in § 602.1611
- Ch. 607A
Referred to in § 229A.7, 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)
- Sec. 607A.1
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.2
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.4
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.6
Referred to in § 607A.42
- Sec. 607A.8
Referred to in § 602.11101
- Sec. 607A.9
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.602, 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.21
Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27
- Sec. 607A.22
Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.23
Referred to in § 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.33
Referred to in § 607A.35
- Sec. 607A.39
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.40
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.44
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 610
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Sec. 610.1
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Sec. 610.5
Referred to in § 610A.2
- Sec. 610A.1
Referred to in § 904.702
- Sec. 610A.2
Referred to in § 610.1, 610A.1, 610A.3, 903A.3
- Sec. 610A.3
Referred to in § 903A.3
- Sec. 611.20
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 611.21
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 613.8
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.9
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.11
Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14
- Sec. 613.12
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.16
Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3
- Ch. 614
Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
- Sec. 614.1
Referred to in § 222.82, 614.8, 715B.4, 910.15
- Sec. 614.8
Referred to in § 229.27, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27
- Sec. 614.14
Referred to in § 614.16
- Sec. 614.15
Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17
Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17A
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.18
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
- Sec. 614.19
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20
- Sec. 614.20
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
- Sec. 614.21
Referred to in § 614.20
- Sec. 614.22
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
- Sec. 614.23
Referred to in § 614.22
- Sec. 614.24
Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 455H.206, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.25
Referred to in § 455H.206, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.26
Referred to in § 455H.206, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.27
Referred to in § 229.27, 455H.206, 614.26, 614.28
- Sec. 614.28
Referred to in § 455H.206, 614.26, 614.27
- Sec. 614.29
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 614.31
- Sec. 614.30
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206
- Sec. 614.31
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 614.29, 614.30
- Sec. 614.32
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
- Sec. 614.33
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 614.29, 614.32
- Sec. 614.34
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 614.32
- Sec. 614.35
Referred to in § 257B.28, 331.602, 331.607, 455H.206
- Sec. 614.36
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 614.32
- Sec. 614.37
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206
- Sec. 614.38
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206

- Ch. 616
Referred to in § 523H.3, 537A.10
- Sec. 616.17
Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 616.19
Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 617.3
Referred to in § 85.3, 490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
- Sec. 617.4
Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.5
Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.6
Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.10
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.11
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.12
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.13
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
- Sec. 617.14
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.15
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.16
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Ch. 618
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 618.1
Referred to in § 618.2
- Sec. 618.3
Referred to in § 10.9, 49.53, 618.14
- Sec. 618.7
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
- Sec. 618.11
Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
- Sec. 618.13
Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
- Sec. 618.14
Referred to in § 330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
- Sec. 618.15
Referred to in § 249F.3, 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3, 562A.8, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.27A
- Sec. 618.17
Referred to in § 10.9
- Sec. 619.2
Referred to in § 619.3
- Sec. 621.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.2
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.3
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.4
Referred to in § 621.5
- Ch. 622
Referred to in § 622B.6
- Sec. 622.1
Referred to in § 252F.3, 805.6
- Sec. 622.9
Referred to in § 232.74
- Sec. 622.10
Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 235A.15, 272C.6, 514B.30
- Sec. 622.11
Referred to in § 462A.7
- Sec. 622.28
Referred to in § 622.30
- Sec. 622.30
Referred to in § 452A.80
- Sec. 622.32
Referred to in § 622.33
- Sec. 622.41
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.42
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.43
Referred to in § 321.556, 622.51
- Sec. 622.44
Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
- Sec. 622.45
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.46
Referred to in § 22.2, 321.11, 622.51
- Sec. 622.47
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.48
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.49
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.50
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.53
Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52
- Sec. 622.54
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.55
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.56
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.57
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.58
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.59
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.60
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.61
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.62
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.63
Referred to in § 602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3
- Sec. 622.64
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.65
Referred to in § 124.502, 631.3
- Sec. 622.66
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.67
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.69
Referred to in § 91.10, 602.11101, 631.3
- Sec. 622.72
Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5
- Sec. 622.76
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.77
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.85
Referred to in § 435.26
- Sec. 622.93
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 622B.1
Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.2
Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.7
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 624.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.9
Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.10
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)

- Sec. 624.11A
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.15
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.16
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(98), 668.3
- Sec. 624.19
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.23
Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 624.35
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 624.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Ch. 625
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
- Sec. 625.22
Referred to in § 554.3513, 625.24, 631.17
- Sec. 625.23
Referred to in § 625.24
- Sec. 625.28
Referred to in § 23A.4
- Sec. 625.29
Referred to in § 625.28
- Sec. 625A.14
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 626
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 252B.6A, 331.653, 356.7, 422.26, 424.11, 521A.14, 602.8102(101), 809A.12
- Sec. 626.16
Referred to in § 642.23
- Sec. 626.17
Referred to in § 626.18
- Sec. 626.54
Referred to in § 626.52
- Sec. 626.69
Referred to in § 626.71, 680.7
- Sec. 626.72
Referred to in § 626.71
- Sec. 626.74
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.75
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.78
Referred to in § 626.79
- Sec. 626.93
Referred to in § 626.94
- Sec. 626B.3
Referred to in § 626B.2
- Sec. 626B.4
Referred to in § 626B.3
- Ch. 627
Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12
- Sec. 627.6
Referred to in § 627.6A
- Sec. 627.11
Referred to in § 512B.18
- Sec. 627.12
Referred to in § 512B.18, 642.21
- Ch. 628
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25
- Sec. 628.3
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
- Sec. 628.5
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(102)
- Sec. 628.15
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.16
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.19
Referred to in § 628.17
- Sec. 628.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.26
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.26A
Referred to in § 615.4
- Sec. 628.27
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.29
Referred to in § 654.18
- Ch. 629
Referred to in § 628.29
- Sec. 629.1
Referred to in § 629.4
- Sec. 629.3
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
- Ch. 630
Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
- Sec. 630.3A
Referred to in § 642.14
- Sec. 630.7
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.9
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.16
Referred to in § 630.18
- Sec. 630.17
Referred to in § 630.18
- Ch. 631
Referred to in § 169C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
- Sec. 631.1
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 631.4
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
- Sec. 631.5
Referred to in § 631.9
- Sec. 631.6
Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
- Sec. 631.8
Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
- Sec. 631.13
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
- Sec. 631.14
Referred to in § 625.22
- Sec. 631.15
Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
- Ch. 633
Referred to in § 10.1, 135.29, 135C.24, 141A.1, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 231.60, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 239B.13, 252B.6A, 558A.1, 565B.24, 566A.3, 602.6306, 602.8102(105), 635.7, 635.8, 635.13
- Sec. 633.3
Referred to in § 232.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 523A.3, 523A.8, 523E.8, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89, 633.551
- Sec. 633.22
Referred to in § 633.23
- Sec. 633.40
Referred to in § 633.10, 633.23, 633.389, 633.478, 633.554, 633.568, 633.677, 633.702
- Sec. 633.42
Referred to in § 633.43
- Sec. 633.50
Referred to in § 633.51
- Sec. 633.63
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649

- Sec. 633.64
Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649
- Sec. 633.65
Referred to in § 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
- Sec. 633.66
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.67
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.68
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.69
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.70
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.71
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.72
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76A
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.77
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.78
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.79
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.80
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.81
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.82
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.83
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.84
Referred to in § 633.86, 633.649
- Sec. 633.85
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.86
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.87
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.88
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.89
Referred to in § 524.1006, 633.649
- Sec. 633.93
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.94
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.95
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.96
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.97
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.98
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.99
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.100
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.101
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.102
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.108
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.109
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.110
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.111
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.112
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.113
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.114
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.115
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.116
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.117
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.118
Referred to in § 633.120, 633.121, 633.649
- Sec. 633.119
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.120
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.121
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.122
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.123A
Referred to in § 412.4, 633.649
- Sec. 633.124
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.125
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.126
Referred to in § 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.127
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.128
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.129
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.649
- Sec. 633.144
Referred to in § 633.145, 633.649
- Sec. 633.145
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.146
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.147
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.148
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.149
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.155
Referred to in § 633.156, 633.649
- Sec. 633.156
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.157
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.158
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.159
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.160
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.161
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.162
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.172
Referred to in § 633.170, 633.175
- Sec. 633.173
Referred to in § 633.170
- Sec. 633.186
Referred to in § 633.487
- Sec. 633.197
Referred to in § 635.8
- Sec. 633.202
Referred to in § 633.203

Sec. 633.211
 Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436, 633.3106

Sec. 633.212
 Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436, 633.3106

Sec. 633.213
 Referred to in § 633.210, 633.214

Sec. 633.214
 Referred to in § 633.210

Sec. 633.215
 Referred to in § 633.210

Sec. 633.216
 Referred to in § 633.210

Sec. 633.217
 Referred to in § 633.210

Sec. 633.218
 Referred to in § 633.210

Sec. 633.219
 Referred to in § 633.210, 633.267, 633.304, 633.305, 633.3106, 633.3109

Sec. 633.220
 Referred to in § 633.210

Sec. 633.221
 Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210

Sec. 633.222
 Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210

Sec. 633.223
 Referred to in § 633.210

Sec. 633.224
 Referred to in § 633.210, 633.225, 633.226

Sec. 633.225
 Referred to in § 633.210

Sec. 633.226
 Referred to in § 633.210

Sec. 633.230
 Referred to in § 590.1, 633.3109, 635.13

Inter. 633.236
 Referred to in § 249A.3

Sec. 633.236
 Referred to in § 633.245, 633.246, 633.247, 633.264, 633.647, 633.704

Sec. 633.237
 Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704

Sec. 633.238
 Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237, 633.239, 633.240, 633.704

Sec. 633.239
 Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704

Sec. 633.240
 Referred to in § 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.647, 633.704

Sec. 633.241
 Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704

Sec. 633.242
 Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704

Sec. 633.243
 Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704

Sec. 633.244
 Referred to in § 229.27, 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.704

Sec. 633.245
 Referred to in § 633.236, 633.240, 633.704

Sec. 633.246
 Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704

Sec. 633.247
 Referred to in § 633.253

Sec. 633.248
 Referred to in § 633.253

Sec. 633.249
 Referred to in § 633.253

Sec. 633.250
 Referred to in § 633.253

Sec. 633.251
 Referred to in § 633.253

Sec. 633.252
 Referred to in § 633.253

Sec. 633.254
 Referred to in § 633.256, 633.258

Sec. 633.267
 Referred to in § 633.477

Sec. 633.272
 Referred to in § 633.268

Sec. 633.273
 Referred to in § 633.274

Sec. 633.275
 Referred to in § 633.277

Sec. 633.279
 Referred to in § 622.1

Sec. 633.283
 Referred to in § 633.279

Sec. 633.285
 Referred to in § 633.286

Sec. 633.286
 Referred to in § 633.645

Sec. 633.287
 Referred to in § 633.645

Sec. 633.288
 Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645

Sec. 633.289
 Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645

Sec. 633.293
 Referred to in § 633.279

Sec. 633.295
 Referred to in § 633.296, 633.319

Sec. 633.300
 Referred to in § 633.301

Sec. 633.301
 Referred to in § 633.302

Sec. 633.303
 Referred to in § 633.699A

Sec. 633.304
 Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 633.3109, 635.13

Sec. 633.305
 Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 635.11

Sec. 633.330
 Referred to in § 633.515

Sec. 633.331
 Referred to in § 635.10

Sec. 633.351
 Referred to in § 633.350

Sec. 633.361
 Referred to in § 450.22, 635.7, 635.9

Sec. 633.383
 Referred to in § 635.12

Sec. 633.384
 Referred to in § 635.12

Sec. 633.385
 Referred to in § 635.12

Sec. 633.386
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.387
 Referred to in § 450.7, 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.388
 Referred to in § 633.22, 633.391, 633.400, 635.12

Sec. 633.389
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.390
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.391
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.392
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.393
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.394
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.395
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.396
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.397
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

Sec. 633.398
 Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12

- Sec. 633.399
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.400, 635.12
- Sec. 633.400
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.401
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.410
Referred to in § 633.413, 633.414, 633.415, 633.444
- Sec. 633.412
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.413
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.415
Referred to in § 633.416, 633.417
- Sec. 633.425
Referred to in § 230.30, 249A.5, 252.13
- Sec. 633.436
Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437
- Sec. 633.438
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.666
- Sec. 633.439
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.440
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.441
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.442
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.443, 633.666
- Sec. 633.443
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.444
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.445
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.446
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.447
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.448
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.477
Referred to in § 633.479
- Sec. 633.478
Referred to in § 633.479
- Sec. 633.479
Referred to in § 633.480
- Sec. 633.480
Referred to in § 633.479, 633.481
- Sec. 633.481
Referred to in § 635.7
- Sec. 633.500
Referred to in § 633.501
- Sec. 633.514
Referred to in § 633.515
- Sec. 633.523
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.524
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.525
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.526
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.527
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.535
Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537
- Sec. 633.551
Referred to in § 633.556, 633.570, 633.635
- Sec. 633.552
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.635, 633.675
- Sec. 633.554
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.562
- Sec. 633.555
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18
- Sec. 633.556
Referred to in § 48A.2, 229.27, 235B.18
- Sec. 633.557
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.561
Referred to in § 633.554
- Sec. 633.562
Referred to in § 633.557
- Sec. 633.566
Referred to in § 633.675
- Sec. 633.568
Referred to in § 633.576
- Sec. 633.572
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.575
Referred to in § 633.568
- Sec. 633.576
Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591
- Sec. 633.591
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.634
- Sec. 633.591A
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.592
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.593
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595
- Sec. 633.594
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.595
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.596
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.597
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.606
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.607
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.608
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.615
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.617
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.622
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.627
Referred to in § 633.27A
- Sec. 633.633
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.633A
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.633B
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.634
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.557, 633.572
- Sec. 633.635
Referred to in § 144A.7, 237.13, 633.551, 633.556, 633.557, 633.560
- Sec. 633.637
Referred to in § 633.551, 633.570, 633.572, 633.596, 633.638
- Sec. 633.641
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.643
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.644, 633.645
- Sec. 633.644
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.645
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.646
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.647
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.648
- Sec. 633.648
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.649
Referred to in § 237.13

- Sec. 633.650
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.654
Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664
- Sec. 633.655
Referred to in § 633.653
- Sec. 633.656
Referred to in § 633.653
- Sec. 633.658
Referred to in § 633.664
- Sec. 633.665
Referred to in § 633.666
- Sec. 633.670
Referred to in § 633.671
- Sec. 633.675
Referred to in § 633.635, 633.637, 633.669
- Sec. 633.700
Referred to in § 633.701
- Sec. 633.701
Referred to in § 633.703
- Sec. 633.703A
Referred to in § 633.703B
- Sec. 633.704
Referred to in § 249A.3
- Sec. 633.705
Referred to in § 144A.7, 633.706
- Sec. 633.707
Referred to in § 249A.12
- Sec. 633.708
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.710, 633.711
- Sec. 633.709
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.707, 633.708, 633.710, 633.711
- Sec. 633.808
Referred to in § 633.809
- Sec. 633.1102
Referred to in § 633.1107
- Sec. 633.2106
Referred to in § 633.4701
- Sec. 633.2202
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2203
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2204
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2205
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2206
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2302
Referred to in § 633.2301
- Sec. 633.3103
Referred to in § 633.3105, 633.6202
- Sec. 633.3104
Referred to in § 633.3109
- Sec. 633.3109
Referred to in § 633.3108
- Sec. 633.4102
Referred to in § 633.6105
- Sec. 633.4105
Referred to in § 633.4106, 633.4213
- Sec. 633.4213
Referred to in § 633.4111
- Inter. 633.4301
Referred to in § 262.14, 412.4, 633.123A, 633.348, 633.646
- Sec. 633.4506
Referred to in § 633.4202
- Sec. 633.4603
Referred to in § 633.4502
- Sec. 633.5101
Referred to in § 633.1102
- Sec. 633.6102
Referred to in § 633.3109
- Sec. 633.6202
Referred to in § 633.4106, 633.4107, 633.4601, 633.6301
- Sec. 633.6302
Referred to in § 633.6305
- Sec. 633.6303
Referred to in § 633.4105, 633.6305
- Sec. 634.2
Referred to in § 634.6
- Sec. 634.3
Referred to in § 634.6
- Sec. 635.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.2, 635.4, 635.7, 635.8
- Sec. 635.2
Referred to in § 635.7, 635.9
- Sec. 635.3
Referred to in § 635.7
- Sec. 635.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.8, 635.10
- Sec. 635.9
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.13
Referred to in § 635.8
- Ch. 636
Referred to in § 12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109
- Sec. 636.4
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.5
- Sec. 636.5
Referred to in § 636.7
- Sec. 636.6
Referred to in § 331.322, 636.7
- Sec. 636.13
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 636.14
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18
- Sec. 636.15
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.16
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.17
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.23
Referred to in § 37.24, 468.151, 566.5, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26
- Sec. 636.24
Referred to in § 636.25
- Sec. 636.25
Referred to in § 636.26
- Sec. 636.30
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 636.37
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 636.45
Referred to in § 636.46
- Sec. 636.46
Referred to in § 533.14, 535.2, 535.8
- Ch. 637
Referred to in § 633.352
- Inter. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.103
- Sec. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.202, 637.302, 637.501
- Sec. 637.202
Referred to in § 637.201
- Inter. 637.301
Referred to in § 637.103, 637.201
- Inter. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.102, 637.201
- Sec. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.302, 637.402, 637.427
- Sec. 637.402
Referred to in § 637.401
- Sec. 637.403
Referred to in § 637.401, 637.413, 637.424, 637.426, 637.503
- Sec. 637.420
Referred to in § 637.424
- Sec. 637.421
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.413, 637.420, 637.422, 637.427

- Sec. 637.422
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.421
- Sec. 637.423
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
- Sec. 637.424
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
- Sec. 637.426
Referred to in § 637.403, 637.412, 637.422
- Sec. 637.427
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420
- Inter. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201
- Sec. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.502
- Sec. 637.502
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.410, 637.504
- Sec. 637.503
Referred to in § 637.422
- Ch. 639
Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)
- Sec. 639.3
Referred to in § 124.407, 537.5110
- Sec. 639.14
Referred to in § 445.4
- Sec. 639.31
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.33
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.42
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.45
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.63
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Ch. 640
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 640.1
Referred to in § 640.3
- Sec. 640.2
Referred to in § 640.3
- Ch. 641
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 641.2
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.3
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.4
Referred to in § 641.5
- Ch. 642
Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 252B.6A, 331.653, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
- Sec. 642.2
Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 642.5
Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 642.14
Referred to in § 642.2
- Sec. 642.21
Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22
- Sec. 642.22
Referred to in § 627.6
- Ch. 643
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 643.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Sec. 643.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Sec. 646.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(111)
- Sec. 647.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(112)
- Ch. 648
Referred to in § 555B.7, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 602.6405
- Sec. 648.1
Referred to in § 631.1
- Sec. 648.3
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27A
- Sec. 648.5
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 648.10, 648.19
- Sec. 648.6
Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 648.15
Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.16
Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.18
Referred to in § 648.22B
- Sec. 648.19
Referred to in § 562B.30, 631.4
- Sec. 648.22
Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 648.22A
Referred to in § 648.6
- Sec. 649.7
Referred to in § 649.8
- Ch. 650
Referred to in § 355.4
- Ch. 651
Referred to in § 499B.13
- Ch. 654
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.204, 15E.207, 252B.6A, 558A.1, 615.1, 615.3, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.12
- Sec. 654.2A
Referred to in § 654.2D, 654A.6
- Sec. 654.2B
Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
- Sec. 654.6
Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
- Sec. 654.12A
Referred to in § 535.10
- Sec. 654.16A
Referred to in § 558A.1
- Sec. 654.18
Referred to in § 558A.1, 628.29, 654.1
- Sec. 654.19
Referred to in § 558A.1, 615.4
- Sec. 654.20
Referred to in § 628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
- Sec. 654.21
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.26
- Sec. 654.22
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.23
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.24
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.25
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.26
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.25
- Ch. 654A
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 554.9501, 654.2A, 654.2C
- Sec. 654A.1
Referred to in § 554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.6, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.4
Referred to in § 554.9501
- Sec. 654A.6
Referred to in § 654A.1
- Sec. 654A.8
Referred to in § 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.10
Referred to in § 654A.6, 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.11
Referred to in § 554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.16
Referred to in § 456B.12
- Ch. 654B
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 352.11, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.4
Referred to in § 654B.9

- Sec. 654B.7
Referred to in § 654B.9
- Sec. 654B.8
Referred to in § 654B.1, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.10
Referred to in § 654B.8
- Ch. 654C
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15
- Sec. 654C.2
Referred to in § 654C.6
- Sec. 654C.4
Referred to in § 654C.6
- Sec. 655.1
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 655.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
- Sec. 655.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
- Ch. 655A
Referred to in § 558A.1, 654.2B, 654.2D
- Sec. 655A.3
Referred to in § 655A.6
- Sec. 655A.4
Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.7
- Sec. 655A.6
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.7
Referred to in § 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.9
Referred to in § 655A.2
- Ch. 656
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.207, 123.39, 558A.1, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
- Sec. 656.1
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.2
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.3
Referred to in § 654.18, 656.2, 656.8
- Sec. 656.4
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.5
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.8, 656.9
- Sec. 656.7
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.4
- Sec. 657.2
Referred to in § 654B.1
- Sec. 657A.1
Referred to in § 446.19A
- Sec. 657A.3
Referred to in § 657A.4
- Sec. 657A.4
Referred to in § 657A.3
- Sec. 657A.6
Referred to in § 657A.8
- Sec. 657A.7
Referred to in § 657A.3
- Sec. 658.1A
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.3
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.9
Referred to in § 658.10
- Sec. 658.10
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 659
Referred to in § 280.22
- Sec. 659.2
Referred to in § 659.4
- Sec. 659.3
Referred to in § 659.4
- Ch. 661
Referred to in § 327I.13
- Ch. 663
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 663.1
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.2
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.3
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.4
Referred to in § 663.5, 822.1
- Sec. 663.5
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.6
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.7
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.8
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.9
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.10
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.11
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.12
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.13
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.14
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.15
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.16
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.17
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.19
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.20
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.21
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.22
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.23
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.24
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.25
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.26
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.27
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.28
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.29
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.30
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.31
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.32
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.33
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.34
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.35
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.36
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.37
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.38
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.40
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.41
Referred to in § 822.1

Sec. 663.42
Referred to in § 822.1

Sec. 663.43
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1

Sec. 663.44
Referred to in § 8.59, 602.8102(114), 822.1

Ch. 665
Referred to in § 20.12, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 331.654, 356A.3, 815.9, 815.11

Sec. 666.3
Referred to in § 207.10

Sec. 666.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(116)

Sec. 667.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(117)

Ch. 668
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 625.21

Sec. 668.2
Referred to in § 516A.5, 668.5

Sec. 668.3
Referred to in § 321.445, 668.5, 668.6, 668.7, 668.13

Sec. 668.5
Referred to in § 455G.13

Sec. 668.7
Referred to in § 668.2, 668.3

Sec. 668.8
Referred to in § 516A.5

Sec. 668.13
Referred to in § 523B.7, 535.3, 602.1209

Sec. 668.14
Referred to in § 668.5

Ch. 668A
Referred to in § 554.3513

Ch. 669
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 29C.6, 89B.6, 135.24, 135C.30, 173.1, 189.18, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 217.13, 217.31, 229.19, 232.13, 235A.20, 235B.11, 313.16, 327C.4, 327I.16, 421.40, 421.60, 455B.432, 552.19, 554.10105, 663A.1, 692.6, 904.311, 904.603, 905.2, 907.13

Sec. 669.2
Referred to in § 135C.30, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 669.21

Sec. 669.3
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15

Sec. 669.5
Referred to in § 669.13

Sec. 669.8
Referred to in § 663A.1

Sec. 669.9
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15

Sec. 669.11
Referred to in § 327I.16

Sec. 669.13
Referred to in § 668.10

Sec. 669.14
Referred to in § 189.18, 421.60, 663A.1, 669.23

Sec. 669.21
Referred to in § 135.24

Ch. 670
Referred to in § 28.6, 89B.6, 229.19, 235A.20, 235B.11, 444.25A, 444.25B, 692.6

Sec. 670.1
Referred to in § 29C.9, 87.4, 455B.448

Sec. 670.2
Referred to in § 670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10

Sec. 670.4
Referred to in § 670.7, 670.12

Sec. 670.5
Referred to in § 668.10

Sec. 670.7
Referred to in § 285.10

Sec. 670.8
Referred to in § 272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10

Sec. 670.9
Referred to in § 331.303

Sec. 671.1
Referred to in § 671.2, 671.3

Sec. 671.2
Referred to in § 671.3

Sec. 671.8
Referred to in § 671.9

Ch. 673
Referred to in § 673.3

Ch. 674
Referred to in § 144.39, 598.37, 602.8102(118)

Ch. 676
Referred to in § 537.3306, 677.1

Sec. 676.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(120)

Sec. 679.3
Referred to in § 679.1

Ch. 679A
Referred to in § 479A.20, 523H.6

Sec. 679A.1
Referred to in § 679A.2

Sec. 679A.2
Referred to in § 679A.12, 679A.17

Sec. 679A.3
Referred to in § 679A.12

Sec. 679A.5
Referred to in § 679A.12

Sec. 679A.11
Referred to in § 679A.9

Sec. 679A.12
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11

Sec. 679A.13
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11

Sec. 679A.16
Referred to in § 679A.2

Sec. 679A.19
Referred to in § 14B.102

Ch. 679B
Referred to in § 331.324

Sec. 679B.1
Referred to in § 679B.2

Sec. 679B.10
Referred to in § 331.653

Sec. 679B.12
Referred to in § 679B.5

Sec. 679B.16
Referred to in § 679B.17, 679B.18

Sec. 679C.1
Referred to in § 22.7

Sec. 679C.2
Referred to in § 13.14, 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12

Sec. 679C.4
Referred to in § 679C.5

Ch. 680
Referred to in § 639.39, 910.15

Sec. 680.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(121)

Sec. 680.7
Referred to in § 680.8, 680.9

Sec. 680.8
Referred to in § 680.9

Ch. 681
Referred to in § 523H.7, 537A.10, 602.8102(122)

Sec. 681.8
Referred to in § 681.9

Sec. 681.12
Referred to in § 681.14

Sec. 681.13
Referred to in § 681.14

Ch. 684
Referred to in § 252B.6A

Sec. 684.4
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9

Sec. 684.5
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9

Sec. 684.7
Referred to in § 684.8

Sec. 684.8
Referred to in § 684.7

- Sec. 684A.1
Referred to in § 684A.2
- Inter. Ch. 687
Referred to in § 625.29, 702.5, 801.4, 801.5
- Ch. 690
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 690.1
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 690.2
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.653, 690.3, 692.15
- Ch. 691
Referred to in § 141A.5, 331.307, 331.802, 331.805, 364.22
- Sec. 691.4
Referred to in § 331.756(78)
- Sec. 691.5
Referred to in § 142C.2, 691.6A
- Sec. 691.6
Referred to in § 691.6A
- Ch. 692
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.149, 252B.9, 331.307, 364.22, 692A.13, 714.16
- Sec. 692.1
Referred to in § 80.9, 236.9, 692.17, 692.22, 692A.13
- Sec. 692.2
Referred to in § 692.2A, 692.20
- Sec. 692.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(124)
- Sec. 692.7
Referred to in § 692.5, 692.9
- Sec. 692.10
Referred to in § 692.19
- Sec. 692.15
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(125)
- Ch. 692A
Referred to in § 13.2, 216A.136, 331.307, 364.22, 901.4
- Sec. 692A.1
Referred to in § 598.41A, 692A.2, 692A.13A
- Sec. 692A.2
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.3
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.4
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.5
Referred to in § 692A.3, 692A.16
- Sec. 692A.6
Referred to in § 692A.11
- Sec. 692A.11
Referred to in § 692A.6
- Sec. 692A.13
Referred to in § 692A.10, 692A.13A
- Sec. 692A.13A
Referred to in § 692A.13, 901.4
- Ch. 692B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Ch. 693
Referred to in § 80.9, 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 693.1
Referred to in § 321.266, 693.2
- Sec. 693.4
Referred to in § 331.322
- Ch. 694
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 694.1
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.2
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.3
Referred to in § 694.10
- Ch. 701
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 701.7
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.6, 48A.30, 57.1, 277.29
- Ch. 702
Referred to in § 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 702.2
Referred to in § 670A.1
- Sec. 702.5
Referred to in § 232.68, 726.2, 915.36, 915.37, 915.38
- Sec. 702.7
Referred to in § 280.17A, 280.17B, 708.11, 708.13, 719.1
- Sec. 702.8
Referred to in § 142C.8, 704.9
- Sec. 702.9
Referred to in § 15A.3
- Sec. 702.11
Referred to in § 232.52, 670A.1, 723A.1, 915.10
- Sec. 702.13
Referred to in § 321.279
- Sec. 702.14
Referred to in § 249F.1, 714.8
- Sec. 702.17
Referred to in § 235B.2, 709.15, 709.18, 728.1, 728.14
- Sec. 702.18
Referred to in § 147.111, 235A.13, 805.10
- Sec. 702.22
Referred to in § 714.5
- Ch. 703
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 704
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 704.1
Referred to in § 234.40, 280.21
- Sec. 704.3
Referred to in § 236.12
- Ch. 705
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 705.1
Referred to in § 704.11
- Ch. 706
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 706A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 706B.2
- Sec. 706A.1
Referred to in § 706A.2
- Sec. 706A.2
Referred to in § 706A.3, 706A.4
- Ch. 706B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 422.72, 701.1, 706A.2, 706A.3, 808B.3
- Ch. 707
Referred to in § 232.52, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 707.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
- Sec. 707.2
Referred to in § 13.10, 331.802, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 331.802, 902.12, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.4
Referred to in § 331.802, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.5
Referred to in § 321J.10, 331.802, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.6A
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.555, 321J.10, 331.802, 707.8, 811.1, 902.12, 907.3, 910.3A, 915.80
- Sec. 707.11
Referred to in § 13.10, 902.12
- Ch. 707A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 707A.2
Referred to in § 707A.3, 901.3
- Ch. 708
Referred to in § 13.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 724.8, 724.15
- Sec. 708.1
Referred to in § 135.108, 232.52, 236.2, 282.4, 707.2, 708.2, 708.2A, 708.2C, 708.3, 708.3A, 708.3B, 709.11, 719.1, 724.8, 724.15, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2
Referred to in § 232.22, 708.2A, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2A
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.52, 236.12, 236.14, 236.18, 598.41, 600A.8, 907.3, 915.22

- Sec. 708.2B
Referred to in § 232.29, 232.46, 232.52, 236.18, 708.2A, 905.6
- Sec. 708.2C
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 708.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 80A.4
- Sec. 708.4
Referred to in § 80A.4, 702.11
- Sec. 708.5
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.6
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
- Sec. 708.7
Referred to in § 708.12, 724.8, 724.15
- Sec. 708.8
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
- Sec. 708.9
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.11
Referred to in § 692.22, 692A.1, 708.12, 805.1, 811.1
- Ch. 709
Referred to in § 135L.3, 229A.2, 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 235B.2, 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 901A.1, 907.3, 915.35, 915.36, 915.37, 915.84
- Sec. 709.1
Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 668.15, 692A.1, 713.3, 915.40
- Sec. 709.2
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 901A.2, 902.12, 903B.1, 906.15
- Sec. 709.4
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 702.11, 903B.1, 906.15
- Sec. 709.8
Referred to in § 321.375, 692A.1, 709.12, 903B.1, 906.15, 907.3
- Sec. 709.9
Referred to in § 692A.1
- Sec. 709.11
Referred to in § 13.10, 232.22, 692A.1, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.12
Referred to in § 903B.1
- Sec. 709.14
Referred to in § 903B.1
- Sec. 709.15
Referred to in § 614.1, 692A.1, 702.11, 802.3, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.16
Referred to in § 692A.1
- Ch. 709A
Referred to in § 218.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 709A.1
Referred to in § 709A.2
- Ch. 709C
Referred to in § 141A.9, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 915.43
- Ch. 710
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 710.1
Referred to in § 13.10, 229A.2
- Sec. 710.2
Referred to in § 13.10
- Sec. 710.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 902.12
- Sec. 710.8
Referred to in § 710.9
- Sec. 710.9
Referred to in § 710.8
- Ch. 711
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1
- Sec. 711.2
Referred to in § 902.12
- Sec. 711.3
Referred to in § 902.12
- Ch. 712
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 712.3
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.4
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.5
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.6
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.7
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.8
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.9
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Ch. 713
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12
- Sec. 713.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
- Sec. 713.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 692A.1
- Ch. 714
Referred to in § 169A.14, 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 523A.15, 523E.15, 622.51A, 645.2, 645.3, 701.1
- Sec. 714.1
Referred to in § 322.6, 702.1A, 714.6A
- Sec. 714.2
Referred to in § 481A.147
- Sec. 714.5
Referred to in § 808.12
- Sec. 714.8
Referred to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 202.5, 202A.7, 714.11
- Sec. 714.9
Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.10
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.11
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.12
Referred to in § 96.16, 135L.6
- Sec. 714.13
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.14
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.15
Referred to in § 549.9
- Sec. 714.16
Referred to in § 9D.4, 13C.2, 13C.8, 123.19, 126.5, 154A.24, 154A.26, 162.13, 321.69, 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 322G.2, 322G.10, 516D.7, 516D.9, 516E.10, 516E.15, 523A.18, 523B.2, 523E.18, 523G.9, 535B.13, 535C.10, 537.3309, 552.13, 552A.5, 554.3513, 554D.104, 555A.6, 557A.16, 557B.14, 566A.13, 714.16A, 714.16B, 714.22, 714A.1, 714A.5, 714B.1, 714B.7, 714B.9, 714D.2, 714D.7, 714E.2, 715A.8
- Sec. 714.17
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.18
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.19
Referred to in § 714.22
- Sec. 714.20
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.21
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.22
- Sec. 714.22
Referred to in § 714.19
- Ch. 714A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714A.4
- Ch. 714B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 554D.104, 701.1
- Sec. 714B.3
Referred to in § 714B.2
- Sec. 714B.4
Referred to in § 714B.3
- Ch. 714D
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 554D.104, 701.1

- Sec. 714D.6
Referred to in § 714D.7
- Sec. 714D.7
Referred to in § 476.103, 714D.6
- Ch. 714E
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 714E.1
Referred to in § 714E.2
- Ch. 715A
Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 715A.2
Referred to in § 715A.2A
- Sec. 715A.8
Referred to in § 714.16B
- Ch. 715B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 716
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 622.51A, 701.1
- Sec. 716.5
Referred to in § 716.6A
- Sec. 716.6
Referred to in § 716.6A
- Sec. 716.6A
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 716.6B
Referred to in § 702.1A
- Sec. 716.7
Referred to in § 309.57, 716.8
- Sec. 716.8
Referred to in § 29A.42, 729A.2
- Ch. 716B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 716B.2
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.3
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.4
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Ch. 717
Referred to in § 162.13, 169C.1, 169C.5, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 701.1
- Sec. 717.1
Referred to in § 15E.202, 159.5, 484B.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 717.2
Referred to in § 717.1A, 717.2A, 717.5
- Sec. 717.2A
Referred to in § 670.4, 717.1, 717.5
- Sec. 717.5
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717.2A
- Ch. 717A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 717B
Referred to in § 162.13, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 670.4, 701.1
- Sec. 717B.3
Referred to in § 717B.2, 717B.4, 717B.5
- Sec. 717B.3A
Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 717B.4
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717B.5
- Sec. 717B.5
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.4
- Ch. 718
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 718A
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 719
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 719.1
Referred to in § 29A.42
- Sec. 719.3
Referred to in § 805.3, 805.6
- Sec. 719.4
Referred to in § 356A.3, 901.8
- Ch. 720
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 914.5
- Sec. 720.2
Referred to in § 487.204, 501.103, 610.5
- Sec. 720.4
Referred to in § 723A.1
- Ch. 721
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 721.2
Referred to in § 15A.2, 16.35
- Sec. 721.3
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.4
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.5
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.6
Referred to in § 721.7
- Sec. 721.8
Referred to in § 721.9
- Ch. 722
Referred to in § 43.5, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 722.1
Referred to in § 88A.10, 89A.17, 99E.13
- Sec. 722.2
Referred to in § 99E.13
- Ch. 723
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 723A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 657.2, 701.1
- Sec. 723A.2
Referred to in § 232.8
- Ch. 724
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1, 914.7
- Sec. 724.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 809.21, 809A.17
- Sec. 724.2
Referred to in § 724.1
- Sec. 724.2A
Referred to in § 708.13
- Sec. 724.4
Referred to in § 232.52, 724.4B, 724.5
- Sec. 724.4B
Referred to in § 232.52
- Sec. 724.6
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.7
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.8
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13, 724.25, 724.27
- Sec. 724.9
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.10
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.11
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.9, 724.15
- Sec. 724.15
Referred to in § 724.16, 724.19, 724.27
- Sec. 724.26
Referred to in § 724.25, 724.27
- Ch. 725
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714B.9
- Sec. 725.1
Referred to in § 232.68, 321.375
- Sec. 725.2
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 725.3
Referred to in § 229A.2, 321.375, 901A.1
- Sec. 725.5
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.6, 725.15
- Sec. 725.6
Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.7
Referred to in § 99D.24, 99F.15, 725.15
- Sec. 725.8
Referred to in § 725.15

- Sec. 725.9
Referred to in § 99A.1, 99B.18, 725.15
- Sec. 725.10
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.15
- Sec. 725.11
Referred to in § 99B.11, 709A.1
- Sec. 725.12
Referred to in § 725.15
- Ch. 726
Referred to in § 232.83, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 915.35, 915.84
- Sec. 726.2
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 235B.2, 915.36, 915.37
- Sec. 726.3
Referred to in § 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4, 915.37
- Sec. 726.4
Referred to in § 600B.29
- Sec. 726.5
Referred to in § 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4
- Sec. 726.6
Referred to in § 229A.2, 252B.7, 707.2, 726.4, 726.6A, 915.37
- Ch. 727
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 727.2
Referred to in § 101A.1, 331.304, 461A.42
- Sec. 727.5
Referred to in § 727.7
- Sec. 727.6
Referred to in § 727.7
- Ch. 728
Referred to in § 232.83, 234.28, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 809A.17
- Sec. 728.2
Referred to in § 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.3
Referred to in § 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.4
Referred to in § 692A.1
- Sec. 728.5
Referred to in § 728.8
- Sec. 728.8
Referred to in § 331.756(79)
- Sec. 728.12
Referred to in § 229A.2, 232.68, 692A.1, 901A.1, 903B.1, 915.36, 915.37
- Sec. 728.15
Referred to in § 692A.1
- Ch. 729
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729.1
Referred to in § 729.2
- Sec. 729.2
Referred to in § 729.3
- Ch. 729A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729A.2
Referred to in § 692.15, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
- Ch. 730
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 730.1
Referred to in § 730.2
- Sec. 730.5
Referred to in § 99F.4
- Ch. 731
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Ch. 732
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 732.1
Referred to in § 20.10, 732.2
- Sec. 732.2
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 732.3
Referred to in § 20.10
- Ch. 801
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 801.4
Referred to in § 7.10, 18.117, 70A.9, 123.46, 125.91, 229.22, 321.1, 321.176A, 321.224, 321.279, 321.484, 321.492, 321.513, 321L.4, 330A.8, 453A.2, 721.12, 804.7A, 804.7B
- Ch. 802
Referred to in § 801.1, 803.5
- Sec. 802.1
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.2
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.3
Referred to in § 453B.12, 802.5
- Sec. 802.4
Referred to in § 802.5
- Ch. 803
Referred to in § 801.1, 809A.2
- Sec. 803.5
Referred to in § 232.8, 803.1
- Ch. 804
Referred to in § 236.14, 602.6405, 801.1, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 804.1
Referred to in § 708.11, 805.8(11)
- Sec. 804.5
Referred to in § 123.46
- Sec. 804.7
Referred to in § 804.7A, 805.9
- Sec. 804.7A
Referred to in § 804.7B
- Sec. 804.8
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.10
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.11
Referred to in § 804.23
- Sec. 804.13
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.14
Referred to in § 811.8
- Sec. 804.15
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.21
Referred to in § 708.11, 708.12, 804.25, 811.2
- Sec. 804.22
Referred to in § 708.12, 804.21, 804.25
- Sec. 804.23
Referred to in § 804.21
- Sec. 804.24
Referred to in § 708.12, 815.8
- Sec. 804.28
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 805
Referred to in § 100.41, 236.14, 801.1, 804.22
- Sec. 805.1
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.2
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.3
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.4
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.5
Referred to in § 364.17, 602.8102(126)
- Sec. 805.6
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.485, 331.424, 602.8102(126A), 805.1, 805.8(2a, v), 805.15
- Sec. 805.7
Referred to in § 321.236, 602.8102(127), 805.1, 805.8(2v), 805.15
- Sec. 805.8
Referred to in § 123.50, 142B.6, 232.8, 321.20B, 321.47, 321.91, 321.99, 321.104, 321.115, 321.208A, 321.219, 321.220, 321.234A, 321.236, 321.247, 321.284, 321.284A, 321.294, 321.302, 321.327, 321.344B, 321.366, 321.369, 321.381, 321.383, 321.404A, 321.421, 321.446, 321.486, 321E.16, 321L.2A, 321L.4, 325A.8, 325A.24, 453A.3,

- 456A.24, 456A.37, 473.8, 481A.48, 481A.137, 481A.142, 482.15, 483A.42, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9, 805.11, 805.14, 805.15, 903.1
- Sec. 805.9
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8(2v, 11), 805.10, 805.15
- Sec. 805.10
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8(2v), 805.11, 805.13, 805.15
- Sec. 805.11
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8(2v), 805.15
- Sec. 805.12
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8(2ah), 805.15
- Sec. 805.13
Referred to in § 321.236, 803.3, 805.1, 805.15
- Sec. 805.14
Referred to in § 805.1, 805.9, 805.15, 811.9
- Sec. 805.15
Referred to in § 805.1
- Sec. 805.16
Referred to in § 123.47B
- Ch. 806
Referred to in § 602.6405, 724.4, 801.1
- Sec. 806.1
Referred to in § 806.2, 806.3
- Ch. 807
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 807.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(128)
- Ch. 808
Referred to in § 101.24, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14A, 462A.14D, 602.6405, 801.1, 809A.12, 915.42
- Sec. 808.3
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D, 808.1
- Sec. 808.9
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D
- Sec. 808.12
Referred to in § 714.5
- Sec. 808.14
Referred to in § 99F.6, 421.9, 453B.11
- Ch. 808A
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 808B
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 808B.1
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.2
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.3
Referred to in § 808B.5, 808B.11
- Sec. 808B.4
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.6
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.7
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.11
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.12, 808B.13
- Sec. 808B.12
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.11, 808B.13
- Ch. 809
Referred to in § 80.39, 101.24, 321.232, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14D, 602.8102(129), 725.8, 801.1, 808.9, 809A.7
- Sec. 809.3
Referred to in § 809.5
- Sec. 809.4
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 809.12A
Referred to in § 809.4
- Sec. 809.21
Referred to in § 809.17, 809A.17
- Ch. 809A
Referred to in § 80.39, 123.20, 321.232, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14D, 706A.3, 706B.2, 801.1
- Sec. 809A.4
Referred to in § 809.15, 809A.5
- Sec. 809A.5
Referred to in § 809A.12, 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.6
Referred to in § 809A.1, 809A.4, 809A.5
- Sec. 809A.8
Referred to in § 809A.6, 809A.11, 809A.13, 809A.14, 809A.15
- Sec. 809A.11
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.12, 809A.13, 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.12
Referred to in § 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.13
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.14, 809A.15, 809A.16
- Sec. 809A.14
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8, 809A.12
- Sec. 809A.15
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8
- Sec. 809A.16
Referred to in § 809.12A, 809A.8, 809A.13
- Sec. 809A.17
Referred to in § 706A.3, 809A.8, 809A.13, 809A.16
- Sec. 809A.18
Referred to in § 809A.19
- Ch. 810
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 811
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.44, 236.14, 602.6405, 708.12, 801.1, 812.1
- Sec. 811.1
Referred to in § 124.416, 232.44, 805.1, 811.2, 811.5
- Sec. 811.2
Referred to in § 232.44, 236.14, 321.486, 602.1211, 708.11, 708.12, 804.23, 811.5, 811.10, 812.2
- Sec. 811.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(130)
- Sec. 811.5
Referred to in § 915.13
- Sec. 811.6
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(131), 811.2, 811.9
- Sec. 811.7
Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9
- Sec. 811.8
Referred to in § 80.3A, 811.9, 812.2
- Sec. 811.10
Referred to in § 811.11
- Sec. 811.12
Referred to in § 80A.3A, 811.8
- Ch. 812
Referred to in § 226.27, 229.26, 229A.3, 801.1
- Sec. 812.3
Referred to in § 812.4
- Sec. 812.4
Referred to in § 812.5, 904.201
- Sec. 812.5
Referred to in § 229A.7, 331.653
- Ch. 813
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 814
Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9
- Sec. 814.5
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 814.8
Referred to in § 331.756(80)
- Sec. 814.9
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.10
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.11
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.14
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 815
Referred to in § 13B.4, 801.1, 822.2
- Sec. 815.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(133)
- Sec. 815.2
Referred to in § 602.1303

- Sec. 815.3
Referred to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303
- Sec. 815.4
Referred to in § 815.5, 815.11
- Sec. 815.5
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 815.6
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 815.7
Referred to in § 125.78, 222.13A, 222.22, 229.2, 229.8, 229.19, 232.141, 815.10, 815.11
- Sec. 815.8
Referred to in § 331.655
- Sec. 815.9
Referred to in § 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 801.4, 815.10, 910.2
- Sec. 815.10
Referred to in § 815.11, 901.5A
- Sec. 815.13
Referred to in § 331.424
- Ch. 816
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 817
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 817.2
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 818
Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
- Sec. 818.5
Referred to in § 818.13, 818.15
- Sec. 818.11
Referred to in § 818.10
- Sec. 818.12
Referred to in § 818.10
- Sec. 818.14
Referred to in § 818.8
- Sec. 818.15
Referred to in § 818.3, 818.7, 818.8
- Sec. 818.17
Referred to in § 818.18
- Ch. 819
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 819.2
Referred to in § 819.3
- Sec. 819A.4
Referred to in § 819A.3
- Ch. 820
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 820.3
Referred to in § 820.6
- Sec. 820.6
Referred to in § 820.3, 820.13, 820.15
- Sec. 820.7
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.8
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.10
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.16
Referred to in § 820.17
- Sec. 820.23
Referred to in § 820.5
- Ch. 821
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Ch. 822
Referred to in § 815.9, 815.11
- Sec. 822.2
Referred to in § 822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9
- Sec. 822.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(115), 822.4
- Sec. 822.5
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Ch. 901
Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
- Sec. 901.2
Referred to in § 903B.1, 907.3A
- Sec. 901.3
Referred to in § 901.2
- Sec. 901.4
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 901.4A
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 901.5
Referred to in § 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.2, 462A.14, 602.8103, 707.6A, 708.2A, 901.5A, 907.3
- Sec. 901.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(134), 904.503
- Sec. 901.8
Referred to in § 903.4
- Ch. 901A
Referred to in § 692.15, 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 901B
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 901B.1
Referred to in § 905.1, 907.3
- Ch. 902
Referred to in § 663A.1, 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 902.1
Referred to in § 901A.2, 902.2, 903A.2
- Sec. 902.2
Referred to in § 903A.2, 914.2, 914.3
- Sec. 902.3
Referred to in § 904.108
- Sec. 902.4
Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6, 908.11
- Sec. 902.7
Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8
Referred to in § 821.4, 901.5, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8A
Referred to in § 903A.5
- Sec. 902.9
Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 124.401D, 142C.10, 232.8, 707.3, 708.2A, 716.10, 724.4A, 726.6A, 728.12, 811.1, 901.2, 901.5A, 901.10, 902.3, 906.5
- Sec. 902.11
Referred to in § 903A.5
- Sec. 902.12
Referred to in § 902.11, 903A.2
- Ch. 903
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 903.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 331.909, 709.15, 724.4A
- Sec. 903.2
Referred to in § 901.5, 908.11
- Sec. 903.4
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 903A
Referred to in § 610A.3, 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 903A.1
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.2
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.5A, 902.12, 903A.4, 903A.7
- Sec. 903A.3
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.4
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.3
- Sec. 903A.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(44), 822.2, 901.6
- Sec. 903A.6
Referred to in § 822.2
- Sec. 903A.7
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.8
- Ch. 903B
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 904
Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 904.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 255.29, 266.37, 904.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318, 904.507A
- Sec. 904.104
Referred to in § 904.101
- Sec. 904.105
Referred to in § 904.909

- Sec. 904.108
Referred to in § 602.8107, 904.109, 904.115, 905.8
- Sec. 904.202
Referred to in § 331.756(41)
- Sec. 904.207
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.206, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
- Sec. 904.302
Referred to in § 904.706
- Sec. 904.403
Referred to in § 904.404
- Sec. 904.503
Referred to in § 229.26, 904.204
- Sec. 904.508
Referred to in § 904.509, 904.702, 906.9
- Sec. 904.512
Referred to in § 904.310A
- Sec. 904.513
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14
- Sec. 904.601
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 904.602
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.4, 904.603
- Sec. 904.701
Referred to in § 904.702
- Sec. 904.702
Referred to in § 610A.1, 610A.3, 822.2, 904.508, 915.83
- Sec. 904.703
Referred to in § 85.59, 669.2, 904.704, 904.802, 904.808
- Sec. 904.706
Referred to in § 218.78, 904.302, 904.705
- Inter. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.704
- Sec. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814
- Sec. 904.802
Referred to in § 262.34A
- Sec. 904.807
Referred to in § 904.805, 904.808
- Sec. 904.808
Referred to in § 18.7
- Sec. 904.809
Referred to in § 18.6, 85.59, 904.805, 904.814
- Inter. 904.901
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 904.901
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.902
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.903
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.904
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.905
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.906
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.907
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.908
Referred to in § 331.427, 906.1
- Sec. 904.909
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.910
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.901
- Ch. 904A
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 905
Referred to in § 216A.136, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
- Sec. 905.2
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
- Sec. 905.3
Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
- Sec. 905.4
Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6
- Sec. 905.6
Referred to in § 905.4
- Sec. 905.7
Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9
- Sec. 905.8
Referred to in § 905.9
- Sec. 905.10
Referred to in § 905.8
- Sec. 905.14
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.7, 907.9
- Ch. 906
Referred to in § 216A.136, 422.7, 422.35, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 904.907
- Sec. 906.1
Referred to in § 904.207
- Sec. 906.2
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 906.5
Referred to in § 232.55, 908.10, 908.10A
- Sec. 906.9
Referred to in § 904.508
- Sec. 906.15
Referred to in § 903B.1
- Sec. 906.17
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 907
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.54, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 907.2
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 907.3
Referred to in § 321.218, 321J.2, 321J.4, 462A.14, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 901B.1, 903A.5, 907.3A, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10
- Sec. 907.3A
Referred to in § 232.45, 232.50, 232.52, 232.54, 232.55, 232.56
- Sec. 907.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 907.9
- Sec. 907.6
Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 907.7
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.3A, 907.8A, 910.4
- Sec. 907.8
Referred to in § 331.756(83), 602.8102(135), 908.11
- Sec. 907.8A
Referred to in § 907.2, 907.7, 907.8, 907.9, 908.11
- Sec. 907.13
Referred to in § 462A.14, 901.3, 907.6
- Ch. 907A
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 907A.1
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 907A.2
- Ch. 908
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.11, 216A.136, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 907.3
- Sec. 908.4
Referred to in § 908.7
- Sec. 908.11
Referred to in § 232.54, 901B.1, 907.3A, 907.8A
- Ch. 909
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 911.2
- Sec. 909.3
Referred to in § 602.8107, 909.10
- Sec. 909.3A
Referred to in § 123.47, 909.7, 909.8
- Sec. 909.8
Referred to in § 911.2
- Ch. 910
Referred to in § 216A.136, 321J.2, 462A.14, 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.809, 904.905, 905.12, 910.15
- Sec. 910.1
Referred to in § 321.40, 602.8107, 910.3B, 915.100
- Sec. 910.2
Referred to in § 815.1, 910.3B
- Sec. 910.3
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14, 910.3B, 915.21

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 910.3B
Referred to in § 915.100
Sec. 910.4
Referred to in § 907.8A, 910.6
Sec. 910.15
Referred to in § 915.100
Ch. 911
Referred to in § 909.8
Sec. 911.2
Referred to in § 331.302, 364.3, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8(1, 11), 902.9, 903.1, 909.10, 911.1
Ch. 913
Referred to in § 218.95
Ch. 914
Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4
Sec. 914.3
Referred to in § 915.18
Sec. 914.5
Referred to in § 331.756(52), 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.7
Referred to in § 724.27
Ch. 915
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.108, 141A.9, 236.14, 411.6, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
Sec. 915.10
Referred to in § 915.24
Sec. 915.11
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 915.12
Referred to in § 331.756(83A)
Sec. 915.13
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 915.24
Sec. 915.16
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 915.19
Referred to in § 915.18
Sec. 915.20A
Referred to in § 22.7, 915.20, 915.40, 915.86
Sec. 915.21
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6
Sec. 915.24
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.13

Sec. 915.25
Referred to in § 232.147
Sec. 915.35
Referred to in § 331.909, 915.84, 915.93
Sec. 915.40
Referred to in § 135.11, 141A.9, 915.27, 915.42
Sec. 915.41
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.11, 915.27, 915.94
Sec. 915.42
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27, 915.43
Sec. 915.43
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27
Sec. 915.44
Referred to in § 915.27
Sec. 915.80
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.81
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.82
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.83
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.84
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6, 622.69, 915.93
Sec. 915.85
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.86
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.87
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.92
Sec. 915.88
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.89
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.90
Referred to in § 235A.15, 622.69
Sec. 915.91
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.87
Sec. 915.92
Referred to in § 622.69, 910.1
Sec. 915.93
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.94
Referred to in § 321J.17, 602.8108, 622.69, 809.17, 904.809, 915.41

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

1999 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
8	75	203	13	361	195
9	59	210	99	366	196
41	133	211	94	367	103
47	3	216	61	392	63
51	48	221	100	393	145
53	4	224	20	395	182
55	26	230	95	398	128
67	58	231	62	404	22
68	27	233	34	406	166
70	5	248	181	407	113
76	120	249	165	410	134
92	52	254	86	413	148
95	110	264	39	424	198
99	19	265	40	429	79
101	163	275	189	436	88
102	96	276	41	437	104
106	49	277	42	439	190
114	97	280	53	448	29
115	60	281	21	451	135
136	151	282	121	457	122
146	68	283	193	458	167
149	69	287	111	459	178
150	144	294	112	460	199
160	85	303	35	462	180
173	28	305	87	464	205
186	76	308	154	465	179
189	153	309	78	468	202
190	33	323	101	469	156
192	77	335	54	470	136
193	164	337	155	473	152
194	98	352	102	482	157

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

1	212
2	209

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS
OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

1999 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
38	43	379	129	661	159
100	70	386	64	662	56
115	137	387	25	663	125
136	23	395	123	664	160
144	24	402	81	675	147
146	1	403	37	676	66
147	2	412	91	679	17
164	9	417	139	688	161
165	89	418	170	689	126
172	138	442	74	700	149
182	11	443	15	705	67
199	168	445	162	708	132
200	7	448	185	713	57
208	30	458	82	714	150
209	31	472	140	721	109
210	90	474	83	733	172
218	119	476	171	737	201
222	10	489	46	741	51
224	36	497	141	743	18
242	114	498	107	745	197
255	115	501	65	746	206
281	105	518	32	748	173
293	50	521	130	755	174
296	71	531	84	757	175
299	8	532	191	758	186
308	80	570	158	760	203
311	55	571	117	761	192
312	106	573	12	762	207
313	44	584	124	766	142
322	169	588	16	769	187
330	6	624	146	770	188
332	194	633	38	772	204
337	183	634	118	773	127
339	72	636	92	776	176
343	184	647	93	777	143
345	116	651	108	779	177
347	14	659	47	781	200
349	45	660	131	782	208
375	73				

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

13	210
15	211

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2000 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
174	1029	2194	1074	2342	1087
182	1053	2200	1046	2344	1067
228	1153	2212	1032	2348	1111
292	1199	2213	1139	2349	1048
324	1093	2214	1210	2360	1112
419	1183	2215	1033	2366	1105
421	1145	2221	1056	2368	1088
428	1083	2238	1075	2369	1123
441	1200	2241	1201	2371	1068
466	1184	2243	1202	2372	1021
2007	1063	2245	1203	2373	1007
2010	1172	2246	1204	2388	1022
2015	1030	2248	1095	2390	1155
2031	1044	2249	1109	2395	1141
2036	1031	2252	1186	2409	1023
2047	1084	2253	1085	2411	1077
2048	1015	2254	1096	2416	1217
2061	1019	2256	1018	2418	1113
2079	1104	2265	1165	2419	1156
2082	1001	2266	1020	2420	1114
2089	1054	2276	1173	2424	1146
2091	1006	2294	1121	2426	1142
2092	1154	2300	1076	2428	1230
2111	1055	2302	1140	2429	1222
2113	1185	2303	1057	2430	1224
2126	1120	2307	1097	2433	1226
2141	1218	2308	1132	2435	1228
2142	1064	2312	1110	2438	1181
2143	1130	2313	1133	2439	1196
2144	1180	2314	1066	2443	1124
2145	1065	2315	1047	2444	1205
2146	1131	2324	1122	2447	1174
2147	1016	2326	1086	2450	1219
2156	1045	2327	1178	2452	1232
2158	1094	2329	1134	2453	1225
2164	1017	2330	1005	2455	1157
2193	1004	2331	1187	2459	1158

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

2005 1234

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS
OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

2000 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
475	1188	2280	1081	2474	1170
620	1206	2315	1089	2477	1168
683	1159	2316	1050	2480	1028
686	1002	2317	1147	2485	1128
723	1152	2321	1060	2486	1116
754	1193	2327	1090	2491	1197
2008	1175	2328	1091	2492	1117
2027	1078	2329	1026	2494	1082
2039	1214	2330	1039	2496	1198
2059	1215	2331	1099	2510	1118
2085	1049	2333	1009	2511	1138
2090	1160	2351	1212	2512	1061
2099	1010	2362	1136	2513	1149
2105	1008	2365	1051	2518	1150
2106	1003	2368	1040	2519	1177
2135	1125	2373	1166	2521	1129
2136	1058	2376	1106	2522	1119
2145	1151	2377	1137	2525	1062
2146	1098	2385	1052	2528	1179
2148	1079	2388	1092	2531	1043
2153	1126	2391	1108	2533	1220
2168	1034	2393	1107	2538	1216
2169	1011	2394	1100	2540	1213
2170	1135	2419	1144	2541	1190
2172	1059	2420	1027	2542	1103
2173	1012	2422	1071	2545	1231
2179	1013	2423	1101	2549	1223
2197	1211	2424	1127	2550	1163
2198	1143	2425	1041	2552	1229
2205	1189	2429	1148	2554	1227
2206	1176	2431	1042	2555	1221
2218	1035	2433	1167	2557	1191
2220	1014	2435	1072	2560	1194
2239	1024	2437	1161	2561	1164
2240	1036	2438	1073	2562	1195
2247	1080	2442	1102	2563	1207
2248	1025	2458	1182	2565	1192
2253	1037	2463	1171	2569	1169
2254	1069	2470	1115	2579	1208
2277	1038	2473	1162	2581	1209
2279	1070				

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

2014 1233

**TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE 1999 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999 to CODE 2001**
R means Repealed

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
6B.1		6B.1A
	6B.2A(1b)	Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts-1179-2
	6B.2A(1e)	Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts-1179-2
	6B.2A(2)	6B.2C
	6B.2A(3)	6B.2A(2)
	6B.2B(1)	6B.2B
	6B.2B(2)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1179-6; see 6B.2A(1f)
6B.3, unb. par. 1	6B.3(1)	
6B.3(1 – 6)	6B.3(1a – f)	
6B.3(7)	6B.3(3)	
	6B.4, unb. par. 3	Stricken 2000 Acts-1179-11; see 6B.14
	6B.7	6B.5(2, 3), 6B.7
6B.12	6B.8, 6B.12	
	6B.12	R 2000 Acts-1179-29; see 6B.8
6B.13		R 2000 Acts-1179-29; see 6B.8
6B.42(1 – 4)	6B.42(2a – d)	
7G(Ch)	R 99 Acts-114-55	
	7H(Ch)	R 2000 Acts-1219-18
7I(Ch)	28(Ch);	
7I.1	28.1	
7I.2	28.3	
7I.3	28.4	
7I.4	28.5	
7I.5	28.6;	
(1a – v)	Stricken 99 Acts-190-10; see 28.6(1a)	
7I.6	28.7	
7I.7	28.8	
7I.8	28.9	
8.60(4)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1224-22
8.60(5 – 20)		8.60(4 – 19)
8.62(4)	Stricken 99 Acts-182-2	
8A(Ch)		R 2000 Acts-1231-39
10A.101(2, 3)		10A.101(3, 4)
10A.201	R 98 Acts-1202-45; see 10A.801(1)	
10A.202	R 98 Acts-1202-45; see 10A.801(2)	
10A.402(4)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1155-3; see 10A.702(1)
10A.402(5 – 8)		10A.402(4 – 7)
10A.502(1)		Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts-1155-4
10A.502(3 – 5)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1155-4; see 10A.702(2 – 4)
12.27	R 99 Acts-73-1	
12.41(2, 3)	12.41(3, 4)	
12B.1		12B.1A
12C.21	R 99 Acts-117-14	
12C.23(1, 2)	12C.23(1, 2), 12C.23A(1, 2)	
12C.23(3a – d)	12C.23(3a – d), 12C.23A(3a – d);	
[3d(1)]	Stricken 99 Acts-117-11; see 12C.23A(3d)	
[3d(2)]	12C.23(3d)	
[3d(3)]	Stricken 99 Acts-117-11; see 12C.23A(3d)	
12C.23(3f)	Stricken 99 Acts-117-11; see 12C.23A(3e)	

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
12C.25(3)	Stricken 99 Acts-117-13	
12D.1(1 - 13)		12D.1(2 - 14)
12D.2, unb. par. 2	Stricken 99 Acts-122-1	
12D.3(3)	Stricken and substituted 99 Acts-122-4	
	12D.4A	R 2000 Acts-1231-39
12D.5(1a, b)	12D.5(1)	
13.2(4 - 13)	13.2(5 - 14)	
13B.4(4a, b)	13B.4(4c)	
13B.4(5 - 7)	13B.4(6 - 8)	
13B.9(1c)	Stricken 99 Acts-135-9	
13B.9(1d)	13B.9(1c)	
13B.9(3)	Stricken 99 Acts-135-10; see 13B.8(2)	
13B.9(4 - 6)	13B.9(3 - 5)	
13B.10(1)	13B.10	
13B.10(2 - 4)	Stricken 99 Acts-135-11; see 815.9(2)	
15.104(5 - 8)		15.104(6 - 9)
15.108(7j)	Stricken 99 Acts-197-20	
15.108(7k)	15.108(7j)	
15.251(2)	15.251(2), 15.343(2e)	
15.313(3)	15.313(4)	
	15.371	R 2000 Acts-1174-30; see 15F.202
	15.372	R 2000 Acts-1174-30; see 15F.204(1 - 4)
	15.373	R 2000 Acts-1174-30; see 15F.203(3)
15E.152 - 15E.155	R 99 Acts-208-73	
15E.157 - 15E.161	R 99 Acts-208-73	
15E.165, 15E.166	R 99 Acts-208-73	
15E.192(3, 4)		15E.192(4, 5)
15E.193B(8)		15E.193B(9)
17A.2(10, 11)	17A.2(11, 12)	
17A.3(1c, d)	17A.3(1d, e)	
17A.4(1c)	Stricken 98 Acts-1202-9	
17A.4(1d)	17A.4(1c)	
17A.11	10A.801, 17A.11; 10A.801(3), 17A.11(1)	
(1)	Stricken 98 Acts-1202-15; see 10A.801(3a)	
(2)	Stricken 98 Acts-1202-15; see 10A.801(4)	
(3)		
17A.17(2)	17A.17(2, 4, 6)	
17A.17(3)	17A.17(8)	
17A.17(4)	17A.17(7)	
17A.18(3)	17A.18(3), 17A.18A	
17A.19(8)	17A.19(10); (10a, b)	
(8a, b)	(10g)	
(8c)	(10d)	
(8d)	(10c)	
(8e)	(10f)	
(8f)	(10n)	
(8g)		
17A.31	R 98 Acts-1202-45; see 17A.4A;	
(1)	see (7)	
(3)	see (1)	
(4a - e)	see (2b)	
(4f - h)	see [2a(2)]	
(4i - "l")	see [2a(3 - 6)]	
(4, unb. par. 2)	see (4 - 6)	
(5)	see (2c)	
17A.32	R 98 Acts-1202-45; see 17A.4A(1, 4)	
18.8	18.8, 8D.3(3k)	
18.18(2)	18.18(2); Stricken 99 Acts-121-3	
(2a)	(2a)	
(2b)	Stricken 99 Acts-121-3; see (2a)	
(2c)	(2b, c)	
(2d, e)	Stricken 99 Acts-121-3	
(2f)	(2d)	
(2g)		

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
18.22(4b)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1109-2
18.22(4c)		18.22(4b)
18.27(5)	Stricken 99 Acts-121-4	
18.27(6)	18.27(5)	
	18.183	14B.202
18.184		14B.203
18.185		14B.204
18.186		14B.205
	18.187	14B.206
19A.3(20)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1171-6
19A.3(21-24)		19A.3(20-23)
	19A.9(23)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1171-12
24.2(1-6)		24.2(2-7)
35.7	R 99 Acts-180-21; see 35.8	
50.1		50.1A
56.2(6-12)	56.2(7-13)	
56.2(13-20)	56.2(15-22)	
56.15(5)	56.15(6)	
62.1		62.1A
64.1		64.1A
65.1		65.1A
66.1		66.1A
69.1		69.1A
80.41	R 99 Acts-202-27	
80E.2(1g, h)		80E.2(1h, i)
80E.2(1i)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1126-3; see 80E.2(1m-o)
80E.3		R 2000 Acts-1126-8
85.3(2)		85.3(2, 3)
86.36		R 2000 Acts-1007-6; see 85.3(3)
89.2(4)		89.2(5)
89.2(5)		89.2(4)
	89A.1(17-19)	89A.1(18-20)
89A.3(3)	89A.3(2)	
94(Ch)	R 99 Acts-130-9; see ch 94A;	
94.6	see 94A.1(5), 94A.4(1, 2, 4e)	
94.7	see 94A.4(4a, b), 94A.6	
94.8	see 94A.3(2)	
94.9	see 94A.4(4c)	
94.10	see 94A.3(1)	
94.11	see 94A.5(1)	
94.12	see 94A.6	
95(Ch)	R 99 Acts-130-9; see ch 94A;	
95.1	see 94A.2(1)	
95.2	see 94A.2(2a-c)	
95.3	see 94A.2(3)	
95.4	see 94A.2(2d)	
95.5	see 94A.2(4)	
95.6	see 94A.6	
97A.6(2d)		97A.6(2e)
97A.6(14a, unb. par. 1)		97A.6(14a, unb. par. 1), [14a(1, unb. par. 1)]
97A.6[14a(1-4)]		97A.6[14a(1a-d)]
97A.8(1c, unb. par. 2)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1077-8
97B.9, unb. par. 1		97B.9(1)
97B.9(1-4)		97B.9(2-5)
97B.11, unb. par. 2		Stricken 2000 Acts-1077-24
97B.13		R 2000 Acts-1077-73
97B.49B(1b-d)		97B.49B(1c-e)
97B.49F[2c(4)]		97B.49F[2c(5)]
97B.51, unb. par. 1		97B.51(1, unb. par. 1)
97B.51(1)		97B.51[1d(1)]
97B.51(4)		97B.51(1c)
97B.51(5)		97B.51(1a)
97B.51(6)		97B.51(1e)
97B.52(1, unb. par. 1)		97B.52(1, unb. par. 1), (1a, unb. par. 1)
97B.52(1, unb. par. 2)		97B.52(1a, unb. par. 2)

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
97B.52(1a – c)		97B.52[1a(1 – 3)]
97B.52(2 – 6)		97B.52(3 – 7)
	97B.53(3)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1077-63; see 97B.1A(2A)
	97B.53(4 – 5B)	97B.53(3 – 6)
	97B.53(6 – 8)	97B.53(8 – 10)
97B.55		R 2000 Acts-1031-1
99.1		99.1A
99B.7(4 – 7)		99B.7(5 – 8)
99E.34	R 99 Acts-208-5	
123.31(7)		123.31(8)
123.32(4 – 7)		123.32(5 – 8)
123.46(4)		123.46(5)
124.204(9c)		124.204(6g)
124.204(9d)		124.204(6f)
124.204(9e)		124.204(4ad)
124.206(7b)		124.208(8)
124.206(7c)		124.206(7b)
124.407, unb. par. 2, 7	Stricken 99 Acts-135-13	
124B.2(1c)		Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts-1140-17; see 124.212(5)
124C.1(1 – 6)		124C.1(2 – 7)
125.39(1)	Stricken 99 Acts-141-1	
125.39(2)	125.39	
135.19		R 2000 Acts-1140-47
135.22A(1a)	135.22A(1b)	
135.22A(1b)	135.22A(1a)	
135.43(3e)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1137-1; see 135.43(4)
135.43(4 – 8)		135.43(5 – 9)
135.107(3d)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1140-24
135.107(4)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1140-25
135H.6(5a)	135H.6(6)	
135H.6(5b)	Stricken 99 Acts-51-1; see 135H.6(6)	
135H.6(5c)	135H.6(7)	
135H.6(6 – 8)	135H.6(8 – 10)	
137C.19		R 2000 Acts-1066-52
137D.9	R 99 Acts-208-41	
139(Ch)		R 2000 Acts-1066-51; see ch 139A;
139.1		see 139A.2;
(1)		see (2)
(2)		see (14)
(3 – 6)		see (17 – 20)
139.2		see 139A.3
139.3		see 139A.4
139.4		see 139A.5
139.5		see 139A.6
139.6		see 139A.7
139.9		see 139A.8
139.12		see 139A.9
139.13		see 139A.10
139.23		see 139A.11
139.24		see 139A.12
139.25		see 139A.13
139.26		see 139A.14
139.27		see 139A.15
139.28		see 139A.16
139.29		see 139A.17
139.30		see 139A.18
139.31		see 139A.20
139.32		see 139A.25(1)
139.33		see 139A.24
139.35		see 139A.21
	139B(Ch)	R 2000 Acts-1066-51; see ch 139A;
	139B.1(1a – e)	see 139A.2(3 – 7)
	139B.1(1f)	see 139A.2(11)
	139B.1(2 – 6)	see 139A.19

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
139C(Ch)	139C(Ch)	R 2000 Acts-1066-51; see ch 139A;
.....	139C.1(1)	see 139A.2(4)
.....	139C.1(2 - 7)	see 139A.2(8 - 13)
.....	139C.2	see 139A.22
139C.3 .....	.....	see 139A.23
140(Ch) .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1066-51; see ch 139A;
140.3 .....	.....	see 139A.30
140.4 .....	.....	see 139A.31
140.5 .....	.....	see 139A.32
140.6 .....	.....	see 139A.25(2, 3), 139A.40
140.7 .....	.....	see 139A.33
140.8 .....	.....	see 139A.34
140.9 .....	.....	see 139A.35
140.10 .....	.....	see 139A.36
140.11 .....	.....	see 139A.37
140.13 .....	.....	see 139A.38
140.14 .....	.....	see 139A.39
140.15 .....	.....	see 139A.25(1)
141(Ch)	R 99 Acts-181-22; see ch 141A;	
141.1	see 141A.1(2), 141A.2	
141.2	see 141A.3(1)	
141.3(1)	see 141A.3(3)	
141.4(1 - 4)	see 141A.4(1a - d)	
141.4, unb. par. 2	see 141A.5(2)	
141.6(1 - 5)	see 141A.5(1 - 5)	
141.6(6)	see 141A.11(3)	
141.6(7)	see 141A.5(6)	
141.7(1b)	see 141A.1(4)	
141.8(1 - 5)	see 141A.6(1 - 5)	
141.8(6a)	see 141A.6(6)	
141.8(6c)	see 141A.3(2e)	
141.9(2a - d)	see 141A.3(2a - d)	
141.9(2e)	see 141A.3(2f)	
141.10(1)	see 141A.9, unb. par. 1, (7 - 10)	
141.10(4)	see 141A.10(1)	
141.10(5)	see 141A.1(8)	
141.10(6)	see 141A.10(2)	
141.21(1)	see 141A.1(1)	
141.21(3)	see 141A.1(6)	
141.21(4 - 6)	see 141A.1(9 - 11)	
141.21(7)	see 141A.1(12)	
141.21(8)	see 141A.1(14)	
141.21(9)	see 141A.1(16)	
141.22(1)	see 141A.7(1)	
141.22(3)	see 141A.7(1)	
141.22(5a)	see 141A.7(2a)	
141.22(5c, d)	see 141A.7(2b, c)	
141.22(6)	see 141A.7(3)	
141.22A(1a)	see 141A.1(7)	
141.22A(1b)	see 141A.1(9)	
141.22A(1d)	see 141A.1(13)	
141.22A(1e)	see 141A.1(18)	
141.22A(2, 3)	see 141A.8(1, 2)	
141.22A(4)	see 141A.8(2, 3)	
141.22A(5)	see 141A.8(4)	
141.22A(7, 8)	see 141A.8(5, 6)	
141.22A(9)	see 141A.8(8)	
141.22A(10, 11)	see 141A.8(9)	
141.22A(12)	see 141A.11(2, 5)	
141.22A(13 - 15)	see 141A.8(10 - 12)	
141.23(1a - f)	see 141A.9, unb. par. 1, (1 - 6)	
141.23(1g - j)	see 141A.9(11 - 14)	
141.23A(1, 2)	see 141A.2(6)	
141.23A, unb. par. 2, 3	see 141A.1(3, 15)	
141.24(1)	see 141A.11(1)	
141.24(2 - 5)	see 141A.11(4 - 7)	
141.25	see 141A.2(2 - 4)	

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
.....	141A.8(1)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1140-27
.....	141A.8(7)	141A.8(1)
.....	141A.8(8 - 12)	141A.8(7 - 11)
144.1(2 - 13)	144.1(3 - 14)	144.1(4 - 15)
.....	144.1(2)	144.1(3)
144C(Ch)	R 98 Acts-1119-5	
147.1, unb. par. 1 .....	.....	147.1(2, unb. par. 1)
147.1(1 - 5) .....	.....	147.1(2a - e);
(5a - f) .....	.....	[2e(1 - 6)]
147.1(6) .....	.....	147.1(2f)
147.80(28, 29) .....	.....	147.80(29, 30)
147A.1(1)	Stricken 99 Acts-141-21	
147A.1(2 - 10)	147A.1(1 - 9)	
147A.7(2)	Stricken 99 Acts-141-23	
147A.7(3, 4)	147A.7(2, 3)	
147A.8, unb. par. 2	Stricken 99 Acts-141-24	
147A.9(4)	Stricken 99 Acts-141-25	
148A.6(3c) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1140-33
148E.1(1, unb. par. 1) .....	.....	148E.1(1, 4)
148E.1(1a - c) .....	.....	148E.1(4)
148E.1(4) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1053-5
148E.2 .....	.....	147.2, 148E.2(3)
148E.3 .....	.....	Stricken and substituted
.....	.....	2000 Acts-1053-7; see 148E.2
148E.4 .....	.....	148E.6
148E.6 .....	.....	148E.8
148E.7 .....	.....	148E.9
148E.8 .....	.....	148E.3(1)
148E.9 .....	.....	148E.4
148E.10 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1053-14
151.7	R 99 Acts-141-42	
152.7, unb. par. 2 .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1140-37
154A.12(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1140-39
154A.12(3, 4) .....	.....	154A.12(2, 3)
154A.12(5, 6) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1140-39
159A.7(3) .....	.....	Stricken 97 Acts-207-8
159A.7(4 - 6) .....	.....	159A.7(3 - 5)
161A.3(2 - 13) .....	.....	161A.3(3 - 14)
.....	161D.1(4)	161D.1(5)
163.43(1) .....	.....	163.43(2b)
163.43(3) .....	.....	163.43(2d, e)
163A.1(9, unb. par. 1) .....	.....	163A.1(9a, unb. par. 1)
163A.1(9a, b) .....	.....	163A.1[9a(1, 2)]
166D.2 .....	.....	166D.2;
(4, 5) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-3
(6, 7) .....	.....	(4, 5)
(8) .....	.....	(7)
(20 - 26) .....	.....	(21 - 27)
(27 - 32) .....	.....	(29 - 34);
(32c) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-4
(32d - f) .....	.....	(34c - e)
(33) .....	.....	(35)
(34) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-3
(35 - 44) .....	.....	(36 - 46)
(45 - 47) .....	.....	(48 - 50)
166D.3(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-6
166D.3(2 - 4) .....	.....	166D.3(1 - 3)
166D.4, 166D.5 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1110-22
166D.7(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-8
166D.7(3, 4) .....	.....	166D.7(2, 3);
[4a(1)] .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-10;
.....	.....	2000 Acts-1232-24
[4a(2)] .....	.....	(4a)
166D.8 .....	.....	166D.8;
[1a(1)] .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-11
[1a(2, 3)] .....	.....	[1a(1, 2)]

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
(2, unb. par. 1)		(2a, unb. par. 1)
(2a, b)		[2a(1, 2)]
(2c)		(2b)
(3)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-11
(4)		(3)
166D.9		166D.9;
(1a, b)		(1)
(2)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-12
(3, 4)		(2, 3)
(5)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-14
166D.10		166D.10;
(3, unb. par. 1)		(3a, unb. par. 1), (3b, unb. par. 1), [4b(1a)]
(3a)		[3a(1)], [4b(1a)]
(3b)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-16
(3c)		[3a(2)], [3b(1)], [4b(1a)]
(3d)		[3a(1)], [4b(1a)]
(5a)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-16
(5b, c)		(3b, c)
(6)		(4)
166D.12(1c - e)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-20
166D.12(2 - 4)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1110-20; see 166D.12(2)
172(Ch)		R 2000 Acts-1100-2
174.11	R 99 Acts-204-38	
176A.8(2)	Stricken 99 Acts-133-3	
176A.8(3)	176A.8(2)	
176A.8(4)	Stricken 99 Acts-133-3	
176A.8(5 - 16)	176A.8(3 - 14)	
182.1(1)	Stricken 99 Acts-50-1	
182.1(3 - 9)	182.1(4 - 10)	
182.16	182.14(3), 182.16	
184.11(1)	Stricken 99 Acts-109-4; see 184.10(6)	
184.11(2)	Stricken 99 Acts-109-4	
184.11(3)	Stricken 99 Acts-109-5; see 184.10, unb. par. 1	
184.11(4, 5)	184.11(1, 2)	
184A.1(1)	184A.1(2), 184A.1B(1); 184A.1B(1a)	
(1a)	184A.1B(1a)	
(1b)	Stricken 99 Acts-158-1	
(1c)	184A.1B(1b)	
184A.1(2)	184A.1(5)	
184A.1(3)	184A.1(4, 6)	
184A.1(4)	184A.1(4, 7)	
184A.1(5)	184A.1(8)	
184A.1(6, 7)	Stricken 99 Acts-158-1	
184A.1(8)	184A.1(10)	
184A.3(1 - 4)	184A.3(2a - d)	
184A.5	R 99 Acts-158-17; see 184A.2(1c)	
184A.8	R 99 Acts-158-17; see 184A.2(3)	
184A.9	184A.6, 184A.9	
184A.11	R 99 Acts-158-17; see 184A.1A(2, 3a)	
184A.12	184A.1A(3b), 184A.12	
184A.13	R 99 Acts-158-17; see 184A.1C(5)	
184A.16	R 99 Acts-158-17; see 184A.2(2)	
192A(Ch)		R 2000 Acts-1091-1
200.3(16 - 26)		200.3(17 - 27)
200.14(1A)	124.401F(1), 200.14(2)	
200.14(2, 3)	200.14(3, 4)	
200.18(2)	124.401F(2, 3), 200.18(2)	
203.1(8d)	203.1(8c)	
203C.1(12 - 21)	203C.1(13 - 22)	
203C.1(22, 23)	203C.1(24, 25)	
203C.1(24)	203C.1(26), 203C.23(1)	
203C.1(25)	203C.1(23)	
214A.1(3, 4)		214A.1(5, 6)

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
214A.1(5)		214A.1(8)
	214A.2(4)	Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts-1224-28
216A.2(9)	Stricken 99 Acts-201-10	
217.30(4c)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1088-1
217.30(4d, e)		217.30(4c, d)
218.3		Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts-1112-3
222.2(3)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1112-48; see 222.2(6)
222.2(4 - 6)		222.2(3 - 5)
225C.4	225C.4	225C.4;
	(1h)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1112-33
	(1i - p)	(1h - o)
(1q)	(1r)	(1q)
	(1q)	(1p)
(1r)	(1s)	(1r)
(1s)	(1t)	(1s)
	(2b)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1112-33; see 225C.13(2)
	(2c - e)	(2b - d)
229A.2(2 - 8)	229A.2(3 - 9)	
230.1, unb. par. 1	230.1(1)	
230.1(1, 2)	230.1(1a, b)	
231.58(2)		231.58(4)
232.2(22a)	232.2[22b(1, 2)]	
232.2(22b - e)	232.2[22b(3 - 6)]	
	232.78(6)	232.78(6, 7)
	232.141(2b)	232.141(2b), (3c)
	232.141(3c)	232.141(3d)
232.147(6 - 9)		232.147(7 - 10)
235A.13(1 - 6)	235A.13(2 - 7)	
235A.13(7)	235A.13(1)	
	235A.13(9, 10)	235A.13(10, 11)
	235A.15[2f(1)]	235A.15(2f)
	235A.15[2f(2)]	235A.15(7, 9)
235C.3(5, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 99 Acts-141-36	
236A.1	R 99 Acts-114-54; see 915.20A	
237.13(4g, h)	Stricken 99 Acts-55-2, 3	
237.13(4i)	237.13(4g)	
237.15(1a - d)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1067-13
237.15(1e - g)		237.15(1a - c)
237.15(1h - j)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1067-13
237A.1	237A.1	237A.1;
(3)	(4)	
(4)	(3);	
(4a)	(3a, b)	
(4b - e)	(3c - f)	
(4f)	(3i)	
(4h)	[3a(2)]	
(5)	(5, 6)	
(6 - 8)	(8 - 10)	
(9)	(12)	
(10)	Stricken 99 Acts-192-1	
(11)	(13)	
(12)	Stricken 99 Acts-192-1	
(13)	(15)	(16)
	(13 - 14)	(14 - 15)
237A.2(1 - 3)	237A.2(1a - c)	
237A.3A(2a)	237A.3A(2)	
237A.3A(2b)	237A.1(7)	
237A.3A(2c)	237A.1(11)	
237A.3A(2d)	237A.1(14)	
237A.12, unb. par. 1	237A.12(1)	
237A.12(1 - 8)	237A.12(1a - h)	
237A.21(3i)	237A.21(3i, j)	
237A.21(3j - "l")	237A.21(3k - m)	

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
.....	239B.2(3a - f)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1088-2;
.....	[3c(1, 2)]	(3a, b)
239B.7(3)	Stricken 99 Acts-192-34	
.....	249A.3(1 st) - s)	249A.3(1m - t)
249A.3(2a - h)	249A.3(2b - i)	
249F.1[2b(9)] .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1060-5
252B.22(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1125-1;
.....	.....	see 252B.22(1)
252B.22(3) .....	.....	252B.22(2)
.....	252I.4(4, unb. par. 1)	252I.4(4a, unb. par. 1)
.....	252I.4(4a)	252I.4[4a(1, 4)]
.....	252I.4(4b, c)	252I.4[4a(2, 3)]
256.42(4) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1223-23
256.42(5 - 9) .....	.....	256.42(4 - 8)
256.44(2, 3)	256.44(1a, b)	
256.44(4)	256.44(4, 8)	
256.44(5)	256.44[1b(2)]	
257.8(3)	257.8(5)	
257.11(2) .....	.....	257.11(2, 3, 5)
257.11(3) .....	.....	257.11(2c)
257.11(4) .....	.....	257.11(6)
257.11(5 - 7) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1198-1
257.12 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1198-5
.....	257.13	Stricken and substituted
.....	.....	2000 Acts-1055-1
257B.1 .....	.....	257B.1A
257B.1A .....	.....	257B.1B
.....	260G.2(13, 14)	260G.2(14, 15)
.....	260G.3(2a - c)	260G.3(2b - d)
261.2 .....	.....	261.2;
(1 - 3) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1095-3
(4) .....	.....	(1)
(5) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1095-3
(6) .....	.....	(2)
(7 - 10) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1095-3
(11 - 14) .....	.....	(3 - 6)
261.9(1d) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1095-6
261.9(1e - h) .....	.....	261.9(1d - g)
261.17(3)	261.17(3, 4b)	
261.21	R 99 Acts-205-47; see 261.86;	
(1 - 4)	see (1 - 4)	
(5)	see (1)	
261.25(4)	Stricken 99 Acts-205-32	
261.25(5, 6)	261.25(4, 5)	
261.38(2)	Stricken 99 Acts-205-34;	
.....	see 261.38(1)	
261.38(3 - 5)	261.38(2 - 4)	
261.38(6)	Stricken 99 Acts-205-34;	
.....	see 261.38(1)	
261.38(7)	261.38(5)	
261.111	Stricken and substituted	
.....	99 Acts-205-41	
261.112	R 99 Acts-205-47	
266.40 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1117-30
266.41 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.6(1)
266.42 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.6(2)
266.43 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.6(3)
266.44 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1117-30;
(2) .....	.....	see 100B.7(2e)
(3, 4) .....	.....	see 100B.7(2j, k)
(6) .....	.....	see 100B.7(2f, p)
(7) .....	.....	see 100B.7(2o)
(8) .....	.....	see 100B.7(2q)
(9) .....	.....	see 100B.2(2)
(10) .....	.....	see 100B.9
266.45 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.7(1)
266.46 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.1

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
272.1(3 – 14)		272.1(4 – 15)
272.6, unb. par. 1		272.6(1, unb. par. 1)
272.6(1 – 6)		272.6(1a – f)
272.12(1 – 6)		272.12
273.2, unb. par. 1 – 5		273.2(1 – 4),(5, unb. par. 1)
273.2(1 – 5)		273.2(5a – e)
	279.51	257.11(4), 279.51;
	(1c)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1198-3;
		see 257.11(4c)
	(1d)	279.51(1c)
	(1e)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1198-3;
		see 257.11(4c)
	(1f)	279.51(1d)
	(3)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1198-4;
		see 257.11(4)
	(4, 5)	279.51(3, 4)
279.53, 279.54		R 2000 Acts-1072-3
282.30(1b)		282.30(1b, c)
	283A.2(3)	Stricken 94 Acts-1193-36;
		see 283A.2(2)
	294A.25(7)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1223-34
	294A.25(8 – 14)	294A.25(7 – 13)
304.7(2 – 11)		304.7(3 – 12)
306.2(2)		306.2(3)
306.19(4)	306.19(3, 4)	
307.38	R 99 Acts-114-54	
309.1(1, 2)		309.1(2, 3)
309.42	R 99 Acts-13-28	
309.56	R 99 Acts-13-28	
311.1		311.1A
312.2(12)	Stricken 312.2(12)	
312.2(13 – 19)	312.2(12 – 18)	
317.1		317.1A
321.1(24A)	321.1(24B)	
321.1(32a – f)	Stricken 99 Acts-108-2	
	321.1(36A)	321.1(36B)
321.1(54A)	321.1(54B)	
321.21	R 99 Acts-13-28	
	321.101	321.101;
	(unb. par. 1)	(1, unb. par. 1)
	(1 – 7)	(1a – g)
	(8)	(2)
	(9)	(1h)
	(10)	(3)
	321.123(2)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1016-14
	321.123(3)	321.123(2)
321.187(1, 2)	321.187(2a, b)	
321A.1(1 – 12)		321A.1(2 – 13)
321I(Ch)		516E(Ch);
321I.1(7)		516E.1(8)
321I.9		R 2000 Acts-1147-14
321I.10		516E.9
321I.11		516E.10;
(6)		(7)
321I.12		561E.11
321I.13		561E.12
321I.14		561E.13
321I.15		561E.14
321I.16		561E.15;
(3)		[1a(2)]
322.29, unb. par. 2		322.29(2, unb. par. 1)
322.29(1 – 3)		322.29(2a – c)
322A.1(1 – 9)	322A.1(2 – 10)	
322C.8		R 2000 Acts-1154-49
322C.9(1)		322C.9
322C.9(2)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1154-26
325A.3(2g)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1016-31

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
325A.3(2h)		325A.3(2g)
325A.13(2g)		325A.13(2h)
325A.14, 325A.15		R 2000 Acts-1016-38
325A.16		325A.3A
325A.17 – 325A.20		R 2000 Acts-1016-38
325A.21(1)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1016-37
325A.21(2)		325A.21
327J.3(2b)		Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts-1168-2
327J.3(2c)		327J.3(3)
327J.3(3, 4)		327J.3(4, 5)
331.321(1a)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1011-1
331.321(1b – z, aa)		331.321(a – z)
331.421		331.421;
(1 – 3)		(7 – 9)
(4)		(3)
(5)		(1)
(6)		(10)
(7)		(4)
(8)		(6)
(9)		(2)
	331.438[2b(1)]	331.438(2b)
	331.438[2b(2)]	Stricken 98 Acts-1213-10
	331.439(1e)	Stricken 99 Acts-160-15
331.502(31 – 44)		331.502(32 – 45)
331.605(5a)	331.605(5)	
347.13(7)	Stricken 99 Acts-36-5	
347.13(8 – 15)	347.13(7 – 14)	
347B.1		347B.2
353.1		353.1A
354.2(4 – 19)		354.2(5 – 20)
357.1		357.1A
357.1A		357.1B
357C.1		357C.1A
357D.1(2, 3)		357D.1(3, 4)
357E.1(2 – 4)		357E.1(3 – 5)
357F.1(2, 3)		357F.1(3, 4)
357G.1(1 – 3)		357G.1(2 – 4)
358.1		358.1A
358.1A		358.1B
358C.1(2b – f)		358C.1(2c – g)
359.1		359.2
359A.1		359A.1A
380.1		380.1A
386.1(1 – 8)		386.1(2 – 9)
403.17(3 – 24)	403.17(4 – 25)	
411.6(2d)		411.6(2e)
411.6(9, unb. par. 1)		411.6(9a, unb. par. 1)
411.6(9a)		411.6(9b, c)
411.6(9b)		411.6(9e)
411.22		411.22;
(1, unb. par. 1)		(1), (2, unb. par. 1)
(1a, b)		(2a, b)
(2, unb. par. 1)		(1, unb. par. 1)
(2a, b)		(1a, b)
(2c)		(1d)
421.38[1a(1)]		Stricken 2000 Acts-1232-27
421.38[1a(2)]		421.38(1a)
	422.3(1 – 5)	422.3(2 – 6)
422.4(17c)	Stricken 99 Acts-152-2	
422.5(3)	Stricken 99 Acts-151-4	
422.5(4 – 10)	422.5(3-9)	
422.5(11)	Stricken 99 Acts-151-4	
422.5(12)	422.5(10)	
422.23, unb. par. 2	Stricken 99 Acts-151-7	
422.25(9)	Stricken 99 Acts-152-3; see 803.3(6)	
422.25(10, 11)	422.25(9, 10)	

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
422.44, unb. par. 2	Stricken 99 Acts-151-14	
422.45(6)	422.45(4, 6)	
422.45(41, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 99 Acts-152-6	
422.52(3, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 99 Acts-151-23	
422.58(6)	Stricken 99 Acts-152-8; see 803.3(6)	
422.58(7)	422.58(6)	
422.90	R 99 Acts-151-85	
422.110(1-4)	Stricken 99 Acts-151-26; see 422.110, unb. par. 1	
422.111, unb. par. 3	Stricken 99 Acts-151-28	
423.1(3-10)	423.1(5-12)	
423.1(11-14)	423.1(13-16)	423.1(14-17)
423.18(4)	Stricken 99 Acts-152-11; see 803.3(6)	
423.18(5)	423.18(4)	
423.24[1a(1)]	423.24(1a)	
423.24[1a(2)]	Stricken 95 Acts-215-29, 98 Acts-1207-19	
	423.24(1b)	Stricken 97 Acts-207-11
	423.24(1c)	423.24(1b)
424.2(2-12)		424.2(3-13)
424.17(4)	Stricken 99 Acts-152-12; see 803.3(6)	
424.17(5)	424.17(4)	
	425.11(1, 2)	425.11(3, 4)
	425.11(3)	425.11(1)
426A.1		426A.1A
427.3	426A.11	
427.4	426A.12	
427.5	426A.13	
427.6	426A.14	
427.7	426A.15	
	427A.12(5-7)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1154-30
427A.14	R 99 Acts-152-39	
428.9	R 99 Acts-114-54	
428.11	R 99 Acts-114-54	
428.13-428.15	R 99 Acts-114-54	
428.34	R 99 Acts-114-54	
428.36	R 99 Acts-114-54	
434.1		434.2
435.1(1-5)		435.1(2-6)
437.1(1-3)		437.1(2-4)
	437A.3(2-12)	437A.3(3-13)
437A.3(13)	437A.3(13, 14)	437A.3(14, 15)
437A.3(14-30)	437A.3(15-31)	437A.3(16-32)
	440.1	440.2
441.21(2, unb. par. 1)	Stricken 99 Acts-114-28	
441.30	R 99 Acts-114-54	
449.1		449.1A
450.92	R 99 Acts-151-86	
452A.17(3c)	Stricken 99 Acts-151-63	
452A.74(8)	452A.74(8), 803.3(6)	
452A.75	452A.75, 803.3(6)	
453A.2(3, 4)		453A.2(4, 5)
453A.39		R 2000 Acts-1192-12; see 142A.6(6)
455B.171		455B.171;
(11-14)		(12-15)
(15-19)		(17-21)
(20-31)		(23-34)
(32-39)		(37-44)
(40-46)		(46-52)
455B.173(6a)	455B.173(6)	
455B.173(6b)	Stricken 99 Acts-45-1	
455B.501	455B.501;	
(1a, b)	(1e, f)	
(1c-e)	(1b-d)	
(1f)	(1g)	
(1g)	(1a)	
(2a, b)	Stricken 99 Acts-46-1	

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
(2c)	(2)	
(2d)	Stricken 99 Acts-46-1	
455B.601(1a)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1184-11; see 455B.602;
[1a(1)]		see (1)
[1a(2)]		see (5)
[1a(3)]		see (4)
[1a(4)]		see (8)
455B.601(1b - d)		455B.601(1a - c)
.....	455G.3(3e)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1226-13
.....	455G.6(17)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1226-14
455G.8(4)	Stricken 99 Acts-114-31; see 455G.11(8)	
455G.8(5, 6)	455G.8(4, 5)	
455G.10	R 89 Acts-131-62	
455G.21(1a)	Stricken 99 Acts-114-37	
455G.21(1b)	455G.21(1)	
455G.22		R 2000 Acts-1226-21; see 455G.9(1k)
455H.103(15)	Stricken 99 Acts-114-39	
455H.501, 455H.502	R 99 Acts-114-54	
455I.1(4 - 12)		455I.1(5 - 13)
462A.2		462A.2;
(1 - 3)		(3 - 5)
(4)		(7)
(5 - 21)		(9 - 25)
(22 - 24A)		(27 - 30)
(25)		(32)
(26 - 34)		(34 - 42)
463A(Ch)		R 2000 Acts-1031-1
468.3(3 - 6)		468.3(4 - 7)
479.29(4)	479.29(1a)	
479.29(5 - 9)	479.29(4 - 8)	
479.29(10)	479.29(1b)	
479A.14(4)	479A.14(1a)	
479A.14(5 - 9)	479A.14(4 - 8)	
479A.14(10)	479A.14(1b)	
479A.14(11)	479A.14(10)	
.....	479A.14(12)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1080-1
479B.20(4)	479B.20(1a)	
479B.20(5 - 9)	479B.20(4 - 8)	
479B.20(10)	479B.20(1b)	
479B.20(11)	479B.20(10)	
481A.125(1)		481A.125(2, 5)
481A.125(2)		481A.125(3)
483A.1A(4a)		483A.1A(4a, e)
483A.30	R 97 Acts-180-7	
484B.1(6 - 8)		484B.1(7 - 9)
484B.4(2c)	Stricken 99 Acts-208-36	
484B.4(2d - f)	484B.4(2c - e)	
484B.12		159.5(16), 484B.12
486(Ch)		R 98 Acts-1201-78; see ch 486A;
486.1		see 486A.1302
486.2		see 486A.101, 486A.901
486.3		see 486A.102(1 - 5)
486.4		see 486A.1301
486.5		see 486A.104(1)
486.6		see 486A.202(1, 2)
486.7(1)		see 486A.308(5)
486.7(2 - 4)		see 486A.202(3)
486.8		see 486A.203, 486A.204
486.9(1, 2)		see 486A.301
486.10		see 486A.302
486.12		see 486A.102(6)
486.13		see 486A.305(1)
486.14		see 486A.305(2)
486.15		see 486A.306(1, 3)
486.16		see 486A.308(1, 2)

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
486.17		see 486A.306(2)
486.18		see 486A.401
486.19		see 486A.403(1, 2)
486.20		see 486A.403(3)
486.21		see 486A.404(2a, 7)
486.23		see 486A.406
486.25		see 486A.401(7), 486A.501
486.26		see 486A.502
486.27		see 486A.503
486.28		see 486A.504
486.30		see 486A.802(1)
486.31		see 486A.601, 486A.801
486.32		see 486A.601, 486A.801
486.35		see 486A.702, 486A.804, 486A.806
486.36(1)		see 486A.703(1), 486A.806
486.36(2, 3)		see 486A.703(3, 4)
486.36(4)		see 486A.807(5)
486.37		see 486A.803
486.38		see 486A.701, 486A.807
486.40		see 486A.807
486.44		see 486A.1001, 486A.1202
486.45		see 486A.1204
486.46		see 486A.1002
486.47(5)		see 486A.1101(1)
487.109(1“l”)		487.109(1r)
490A.702(8)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1041-1
499B.11(2)	499B.11(3)	
502.102(21)	502.102(22)	
502.304(6, 7)	502.304(7, 8)	
504A.64A		R 95 Acts-188-3
	505.8(5)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1023-4
	505.8(6)	505.8(5)
505.20	R 99 Acts-114-54	
509.3(6)	Stricken 99 Acts-75-2; see 514C.14	
509.3(7, 8)	509.3(6, 7)	
509A.13A[1b(3a, b)]	Stricken 99 Acts-200-21	
511.8(17b)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1023-17
511.8(17c, d)		511.8(17b, c)
514.4, unb. par. 7		Stricken 2000 Acts-1023-23
514.7, unb. par. 3	Stricken 99 Acts-75-3; see 514C.14	
514B.1(5c)	Stricken 99 Acts-75-4; see 514C.14	
514B.1(5d, e)	514B.1(5c, d)	
514I.7(2a)	Stricken 99 Acts-208-39	
514I.7(2b - q)	514I.7(2a - p)	
515.45		R 2000 Acts-1023-59
515.47		R 2000 Acts-1023-59
518.25	518.17, 518.25	
518A.9		518A.9, 518A.9A
518A.10	R 99 Acts-165-23	
518A.11		R 2000 Acts-1023-59
518A.13	R 99 Acts-165-23	
518A.14, 518A.15		R 2000 Acts-1023-59
518A.17	R 99 Acts-165-23	
518A.28	R 99 Acts-165-23	
518A.30, 518A.31		R 2000 Acts-1023-59; see 518A.29
518A.32		R 2000 Acts-1023-59
518A.37	518A.37, 518A.44	
518A.44(1 - 3)	Stricken 99 Acts-165-21	
522.3, unb. par. 3		Stricken 2000 Acts-1023-57
	523A.5(2a)	523A.5(2c)
	523A.5(2c)	523A.5(2a)
523B.1(3a - f)	523B.1[3a(1 - 6)]	
	523B.1(11, 12)	523B.1(12, 13)
523B.3(1)	523B.1(3), 523B.3(1);	
(1b)	Stricken 99 Acts-90-2;	
	see 523B.1[3b(2)]	

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
(1c)	Stricken 99 Acts-90-2; see 523B.1[3b(1)]	
(1d)	Stricken 99 Acts-90-2; see 523B.1[3b(4)]	
(1e, f)	523B.3(1b, c)	
(1g)	Stricken 99 Acts-90-2; see 523B.1[3b(3)]	
(1h)	523B.3(1d)	
523C.1(7 - 9)		523C.1(8 - 10)
523G.4(2d)	Stricken 99 Acts-96-48	
524.1802(1)		524.1802(2)
527.4(2)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1232-101
527.4(3)		527.4(2); Stricken 2000 Acts-1232-102
(3a - c)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1232-102;
(3d)		see 527.2(14, 15)
527.4(4)		527.4(3);
(4a)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1232-103
535.15	R 99 Acts-73-1	
537.2502(1a, b)	537.2502[1a(1, 2)]	
552.14(2a)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1021-1
552.14(2b)		552.14(2)
552.15		R 2000 Acts-1021-4
554.1102(5a)		554.1102(5)
554.1102(5b)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1188-2
	554C(Ch)	R 2000 Acts-1189-31; see ch 554D;
	554C.102	see 554D.102;
	(1 - 4)	see (1 - 4)
	(6)	see (5)
	554C.103	see 554D.106;
	(1)	see (4)
	(2)	see (1)
	554C.201	see 554D.103;
	(2, 3)	see (4, 5)
	(4)	see (8)
	(5 - 8)	see (10 - 13)
	(10)	see (16)
	(12)	see (17)
	554C.202	see 554D.104(3), 554D.108(1, 2), 554D.109(3), 554D.110(2, 4)
	554C.203(1)	see 554D.108(3)
	554C.203(2a)	see 554D.104[2a(1a)]
	554C.203(2b)	see 554D.104[2a(2b)]
	554C.203(2c)	see 554D.104[2a(1b)]
	554C.203(2d)	see 554D.109
	554C.203(2e)	see 554D.104[2a(2a)]
	554C.204(1)	see 554D.108(4)
	554C.204(2, 3)	see 554D.111
	554C.204(4a)	see 554D.104[2a(1a)]
	554C.204(4b)	see 554D.104[2a(2b)]
	554C.204(4c)	see 554D.104[2a(1b)]
	554C.204(4d)	see 554D.109
	554C.206	see 554D.115
	554C.207	see 554D.114;
	[1a(1, 2)]	see (1)
	(1b)	see (2)
	(2)	see (7)
	554C.401(6)	see 554D.103(7)
	554C.401(10)	see 554D.123
	554C.423	see 554D.122
	554C.424	see 554D.123
	554C.451	see 554D.120
	554C.453	see 554D.121
555A.1(3, unb. par. 1)		555A.1(3a, unb. par. 1)
555A.1(3a - f)		555A.1[3a(1 - 6)]
555A.1(4)		555A.1(3b)
555A.1(5 - 7)		555A.1(4 - 6)

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
556F.1		556F.1A
572.33, unb. par. 1	572.33(1)	
572.33(1, 2)	572.33(1a, b)	
579A.1(5)	579A.1(6)	
595.1		595.1A
595.2(4c)	595.2(5)	
595.13(1)		Stricken 2000 Acts-1140-44; see 595.16A
595.13(2)		595.13
598.8[2a(4)]		Stricken 2000 Acts-1034-1
598.8[2b(3)]		Stricken 2000 Acts-1034-2
598.41(6, 7)	598.41(7, 8)	
598A(Ch)	R 99 Acts-103-47; see ch 598B;	
598A.2	see 598B.102;	
(2, 3)	see (3, 4)	
(4)	see (3)	
(5, 6)	see (7, 8)	
(7)	see (11)	
(8)	see (14)	
(9)	see (13)	
(10)	see (15)	
598A.3	see 598B.201 – 598B.204;	
(1a, b)	see 598B.201(1a, b)	
(1c)	see 598B.204(1)	
(1d)	see 598B.201(1b – d)	
(3)	see 598B.201(3)	
598A.4	see 598B.205(1)	
598A.5	see 598B.108	
598A.6	see 598B.204(4), 598B.206	
598A.7	see 598B.207;	
(1, 2)	see (1)	
(3)	see (2)	
(5, 6)	see (3, 4)	
598A.8	see 598B.208;	
(1, 2)	see (1)	
(3)	see (3)	
598A.9	see 598B.209;	
(1)	see (1)	
(2, 3)	see (3, 4)	
598A.11	see 598B.210;	
(1, 2)	see (1, 2)	
(3)	see (4)	
598A.12	see 598B.106	
598A.13	see 598B.303(1)	
598A.14	see 598B.203	
598A.15	see 598B.305, 598B.306	
598A.16	see 598B.305	
598A.18	see 598B.111(1)	
598A.19	see 598B.112(1, 3)	
598A.20	see 598B.112(2, 3)	
598A.21	see 598B.112(4)	
598A.23	see 598B.105	
598A.24	see 598B.107	
598A.25	see 598B.101	
600.6(5)	Stricken 99 Acts-43-1	
600.8(4)	600.8(1c, 4)	
600.13	Stricken 99 Acts-43-2	
602.1501(5)	602.1501(6)	
602.6405(2)		602.6405(3)
602.7103(1)	Stricken 99 Acts-93-7; see 602.7103A – 602.7103C	
602.7103(2, 3)	602.7103(1, 2)	
602.8102(59)	Stricken 99 Acts-151-84	
602.8102(152)	Stricken 99 Acts-96-49	
	602.9204(2a – c)	602.9204(2b – d)
622A.3, unb. par. 1	622A.3(1)	
622A.3(1, 2)	622A.3(1a, b)	

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
633.4		R 2000 Acts-1188-4
633.20(3)	633.20(3), 633.20A – 633.20C	
633.29	R 99 Acts-144-15	
633.103	R 99 Acts-124-32; see 637.401	
	633.123	R 99 Acts-125-108; see 633.4301 – 633.4309; see 633.4302, 633.4308
	(1)	see 633.6202
	(3)	see 633.1106
	(4)	633.219(6, 7)
633.219(5, 6)		
633.352	633.352, 637.411	
633.635(3, 4)		633.635(4, 5) 633.704(6, 7)
633.704(5, 6)	633.704(5, 6)	654B.3(1a, unb. par. 1) 654B.3[1a(1, 2)]
654B.3(1, unb. par. 1)		
654B.3(1a, b)		
655.2	R 99 Acts-54-3; see 655.3	
658.1		658.1A
692A.1(1 – 9)	692A.1(2 – 10); (4c – n)	
692A.1(3a – “I”)		
692A.13(3c)	Stricken 99 Acts-112-16; see 692A.13A(3)	
692A.13(3d)	692A.13(3c)	
692A.13(6)	Stricken 99 Acts-112-18; see 692A.13A(1)	
692A.13(7)	Stricken 99 Acts-112-18	
692A.13(8, 9)	692A.13(7, 8)	
708.2(4)	708.2(5)	
709.4(3a)	Stricken 99 Acts-159-4	
709.4(3b, c)	709.4(3a, b)	
714.1(8)		714.1(10)
714C(Ch)		R 2000 Acts-1201-16; see 702.20A see 714.1(9) see 714.1(9b) see 714.6A(1, 2) see 714.6A(3)
714C.1(2)		
714C.2		
714C.3		
714C.5		
714C.6		
716A(Ch)	716A(Ch)	R 2000 Acts-1201-17; see 702.1A(2) see 702.1A(1) see 702.1A(4, 5) see 702.1A(7, 8) see 702.1A(3) see 702.1A(9, 10) see 702.14 see 702.1A(6) see 716.6B see 714.1(8) see 622.51A
716A.1(1)		717B.1(4 – 6)
716A.1(2)		
716A.1(3, 4)		
716A.1(5, 6)		
716A.1(7)		
716A.1(8, 9)		
716A.1(10)		
716A.1(11)		
716A.2		
716A.9		
716A.16		
717B.1(3 – 5)		
719.7	719.7, 719.8	
722.6		R 2000 Acts-1201-18; see 722.4(2)
722.9		R 2000 Acts-1201-18; see 722.8(2)
803.1(1d)		803.1(1e)
805.6[1c(1 – 3)]		805.6[1c(2 – 4)]
805.6(3 – 6)		805.6(4 – 7) 805.8(11c); 805.8(11b); (11c, unb. par. 1) [11c(1 – 3)] Stricken 2000 Acts-1105-11
	805.8(11b)	
	[11b(1, unb. par. 1)]	
	[11b(1a – c)]	
	[11b(2)]	
805.10		805.10; (1, unb. par. 1) (1a, b) (1c) (2) (1d)
unb. par. 1		
(1)		
(2)		
unb. par. 2		
(3)		
808B.1(4 – 7)	808B.1(5 – 8)	
808B.1(8)	808B.1(10)	

Code 1999	Code Supplement 1999	Code 2001
808B.1(9)	808B.1(12)	
815.9(1b)	Stricken 99 Acts-135-27	
815.9(1c, d)	815.9(1b, c)	
815.9A	R 99 Acts-135-31; see 815.9(4, 5, 7, 9)	
815.10A	R 99 Acts-135-31; see 815.9(6)	
.....	901.2, unb. par. 2	Stricken 2000 Acts-1122-2; see 901.5(8A)
901.10(3)	901.10(4)	
901A.1(1b) .....	.....	Stricken 2000 Acts-1030-1
901A.1(1c - f) .....	.....	901A.1(1b - e)
901A.3, 901A.4 .....	.....	R 2000 Acts-1030-3
902.9(1 - 4)	902.9(2 - 5)	
904.809(5)	904.809(5);	
(5, unb. par. 1)	[5a(1)]	
[5a(1, 2)]	[5c(1, 2)]	
[5a(3)]	[5b(3)]	
[5a(4)]	(5d)	
[5a(5)]	[5c(3)]	
(5b)	Stricken and substituted 99 Acts-182-6	
905.14(1a - c) .....	.....	905.14(1)
.....	915.86(3 - 10)	915.86(5 - 12)

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1989 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
131	62	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1997 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
100	3	321.440	139 (cont.)	19	Repealing
139	16	805.8(2ah)	180	7	Repealing

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1998 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
1119	5	Repealing	1202 (cont.)	21	17A.18A
1181	6	230.1(1)		22	17A.19(1)
	7	230.1(1a, b)		23	17A.19(5)
1183	57	97B.53(1)		24	17A.19(8)
1184	1	602.4101(1)		25	17A.23
	2	602.5102(1)		26	17A.33
1202	1	10A.104(5)		27	19A.1A(4)
	2	10A.106		28	20.6(4)
	3	10A.801		29	86.17(1)
	4	17A.2(10)		31	148.7(3)
	5	17A.2(11)		32	169.5(9e)
	6	17A.2(11b)		33	169.14(3)
	7	17A.3(1c)		34	203C.10
	8	17A.4(1b)		35	207.14(2)
	9	Repealing		36	216.15(3a)
	10	17A.4A		37	216.17(6)
	11	17A.7		38	252.27
	12	17A.8(9)		39	256.7(6)
	13	17A.9		40	368.22(4 – 6)
	14	17A.10A		41	421.17(20)
	15	17A.11		42	535B.7(2)
	16	17A.12(3)		43	602.9206
	17	17A.15(3)		44	903A.1
	18	17A.16(1)		45	Repealing
	19	17A.17		46	Notes applied
	20	17A.18(3)	1207	19	Repealing

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1999 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
1	1	257.8(1)	13 (cont.)	10	321.166(1, 4)
	2	Note under 257.8		11	321.178(1)
2	1	257.1(2)		12	321.180B(2)
	2	257.13		13	321.180B(4)
	3	257.14(1)		14	321.189(2b, c)
	4	Note under 257.1, 257.13, 257.14		15	321.377
3	1	508.31A(3)		16	321.404A
	2	Note under 508.31A		17	321.449(2, 4)
4	1	446.7		18	321.453; partially superseded by 99 Acts-108-6
	2	446.9(1, 2)		19	321A.17(8)
	3	446.28		20	321E.8(2, 3)
	4	Note under 446.7, 446.9, 446.28		21	321E.12
5	1	96.7(2b)		22	321J.13(6)
	2	Note under 96.9		23	322.5(5)
6	1	524.544(1)		24	322.14
	2	524.904(2, 4, 5)		25	322.21
7	1	321.34(3)		26	805.8(2d)
	2	321.34(8)		27	Omitted
	3	321.34(8A)		28	Repealing
	4	321.34(10, 10A)		29	Partially omitted and note under 321.449
	5	321.34(11a)	14	1	455D.9A
	6	321.34(11Aa)	15	1	535.10(3)
	7	321.34(11Ba)		2	535.14
	8	321.34(12a)		3	537.2502(1-3)
	9	321.34(12d)		4	537.3206(4)
8	1	321.20(1)	16	1	476.103
9	1	21.6(3b)		2	714D.1
10	1	915.84(1)		3	714D.2
	2	915.86(1)		4	714D.3
	3	915.100(2c)		5	714D.4
11	1	702.18		6	714D.5
12	1	13B.4(1) as amended by 99 Acts-208-46		7	714D.6
	2	124.401(4)		8	714D.7
	3	124.401(5)	17	1	49.3(3)
	4	124.401D		2	49.4(3)
	5	124.401E		3	49.8(7)
	6	124.401F as amended by 99 Acts-208-48	18	1	256D.1
	7	189.16		2	256D.2
	8	200.14(2)		3	256D.3
	9	200.18(2)		4	256D.4
	10	811.1(1, 2)		5	256D.5
	11	811.2(1)		6	256D.6
	12	901.2		7	256D.7 as amended by 99 Acts-208-51
	13	901.5A		8	256D.8
	14	901.10		9	256D.9 and note under ch 256D
	15	902.3	19	1	147.14(3)
	16	902.8A	20	1	475A.6
	17	902.9(1)		2	476.86 as amended by 99 Acts-208-57
	18	903A.5		3	476.87
	19	906.5(1)		4	476.101(10)
13	1	321.1(32)		5	Applied
	2	321.1(69c)		6	Omitted
	3	321.1(76)	21	1	84A.1C
	4	321.23(3)		2	84A.4(3)
	5	321.25		3	84A.5(10)
	6	321.42		4	84A.7(5)
	7	321.48(1)			
	8	321.49(1)			
	9	321.50(4)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
22	1	543B.34(9)	41 (cont.)	22	Note under ch 514J, 514J.1 – 514J.14
	2	543B.60A	42	1	135B.7
23	1	692A.1(4a, b)	43	1, 2	Repealing
	2	692A.1(4n)	44	1	708.13
	3	692A.1(8d)	45	1	Repealing
	4	692A.13(6)	46	1	455B.501(2)
	5	Omitted		2	455B.503
24	1	15.364(9b)		3	Repealing
25	1	622.10A	47	1	714.16B
26	1 – 3	Omitted		2	715A.8
27	1	28K.3		3	715A.9
	2	28K.5	48	1	350.7
28	1	259.4(6, 7)	49	1	103A.7(5)
29	1	446.19A		2	104A.2
	2	447.9(1)		3	Omitted
	3	Note under 446.19A, 447.9	50	1	Repealing
30	1	161D.11		2	182.1(1, 3)
	2	161D.12		3	182.1(6)
31	1	321.279		4	182.1(9)
32	1	137C.35		5	182.2
33	1	364.3(7)		6	182.14
34	1	524.221(1)		7	182.15(3)
	2	533.26		8	182.16
	3	533.28	51	1	135H.6(4 – 10)
	4	534.106(7)		2	Omitted
35	1	575.1	52	1	249F.3(1)
36	1	37.9		2	249F.4(2)
	2	37.10 as amended by 99 Acts-208-47	53	1	12C.6A(4g)
	3	347.9	54	1	16.92
	4	347.12		2	655.3
	5	Repealing		3	Repealing
	6	347.13(10)	55	1	237.13(3)
	7	347.14(11)		2, 3	Repealing
	8	347.14(16)		4	237.13(6)
	9	347.30		5	Note under 237.13
	10	347A.1	56	1	614.14(4b)
	11	392.6		2	633.10(4d)
37	1	232.148(2)		3	633.31(3)
	2	690.2		4	633.357
	3	692.15(3, 4)		5	633.440
38	1	598.41B		6	633.704(3a)
39	1	481A.38(4)	57	1	236.5(2e)
40	1	481A.92		2	236.19(2)
41	1	514C.14	58	1	481A.130(1h)
	2	514C.15	59	1	422.45(7B)
	3	514C.16		2	Note under 422.45
	4	514C.17	60	1	730.5(7b)
	5	514F.4		2	730.5[7c(1)]
	6	514F.5		3	730.5(7f)
	7	514J.1		4	730.5(7g)
	8	514J.2		5	730.5[9c(2)]
	9	514J.3		6	730.5(9g)
	10	514J.4		7	730.5(9h)
	11	514J.5		8	Omitted
	12	514J.6	61	1	229A.2(2)
	13	514J.7		2	229A.4(1)
	14	514J.8		3	229A.5(2)
	15	514J.9		4	229A.5(5)
	16	514J.10		5	229A.5A
	17	514J.11		6	229A.7(2)
	18	514J.12		7	229A.7(5)
	19	514J.13		8	229A.10
	20	514J.14		9	229A.12
	21	514K.1		10	235A.15[2d(6)]
				11	235A.15(3d)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
61 (cont.)	12	235A.15(4d)	78 (cont.)	4	808B.1(6)
	13	235A.18(1a, b)		5	808B.1(9, 11)
	14	Omitted		6	808B.2(1a)
62	1	422.45(54A)		7	808B.2(1c, d)
63	1	Note under ch 388, 388.9, 388.10		8	808B.2(2b, c)
	2	362.2(6)		9	808B.2(3)
	3	388.9		10	808B.3
	4	388.10		11	808B.4
	5	427.1(2)		12	808B.5(1)
	6	433.12		13	808B.5(1e)
	7	476.1B(3)		14	808B.5(3)
	8	Note under 362.2, 388.2, 388.9, 388.10, 427.1, 433.12, 476.1B		15	808B.5(3d)
64	1	708.3A		16	808B.5(4)
65	1	124.401(1d)		17	808B.5(5, 6)
	2	702.11		18	808B.5(8)
	3	708.2(4)		19	808B.5[9b(3)]
	4	708.2A(6b)		20	808B.5(10)
	5	708.4		21	808B.5(11) as amended by 99 Acts-208-63
	6	902.9(4)		22	808B.7
	7	902.9(5)		23	808B.8(1)
66	1	15E.205(1a)		24	808B.8(3)
	2	15E.208[5d(5)]		25	808B.10
67	1	124.410		26	808B.11 as amended by 99 Acts-208-64, 65
68	1	84A.5(3)		27	808B.12 as amended by 99 Acts-208-66, 67
	2	88.3(2)		28	808B.13
	3	88.8(1, 2)		29	808B.14
	4	89A.1(5, 11)	79	1	572.23
	5	89A.3(2)		2	572.24
	6	89A.3(3)		3	572.28
	7	89A.5		4	572.32
	8	89A.6(5)		5	631.1(6)
	9	89A.7	80	1	10A.403
	10	89A.8		1	Note under ch 135
	11	89A.10(2)	82	1	543B.7(5)
	12	89A.12	83	1	161A.35
	13	90A.1(2)		2	321.47
	14	91.4(2)		3	331.602(1)
	15	91.4(5)		4	331.602(1d)
	16	91.10		5	357.20
	17	91.11		6	384.65(1)
	18	91A.3(7)		7	435.24(5)
	19	91C.8(4)		8	447.9(1)
69	1	322.3(13)		9	447.13
	2	322A.1(1)		10	Note under 447.9
70	1	80B.11(7)		11	Note under 331.602
	2, 3	80B.13(8)		12	Note under 447.9
	4	80B.13(9)	84	1, 2	Note under 455B.203A
71	1	811.1(3)	85	1	479.29
72	1	455I.3(1)		2	479.45
73	1	Repealing		3	479.48
74	1	455G.9(1j)		4	479A.14
	2	455G.9(10)		5	479A.24(1, 2)
75	1	514C.18 as amended by 99 Acts-208-58		6	479A.27
	2-4	Repealing		7	479B.20
76	1	331.461(2e)		8	479B.29
	2	331.461(2g)		9	479B.32
77	1	321.284		10	479A.9
	2	321.284A		11	Omitted
	3	805.8(10b)	86	1	23A.2(10m)
78	1	808B.1(1, 2)		2	29C.8(5)
	2	808B.1(4)			
	3	808B.1(5)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
86 (cont.)	3	Note under 29C.6; to be codified in 2001 Code	93 (cont.)	7	602.7103 as amended by 99 Acts-208-60
	4	Note under 29C.6		8	602.7103A
	5	Omitted		9	602.7103B as amended by 99 Acts-208-61
87	1-3	Omitted		10	602.7103C
88	1	Note under 22.7; to be codified in 2001 Code		11	633.20(3)
	2	Note under ch 202A, 202A.1; to be codified in 2001 Code, as amended by 99 Acts-208-49		12	633.20A
	3	Note under ch 202A, 202A.1; to be codified in 2001 Code		13	633.20B as amended by 99 Acts-208-62
	4	Note under ch 202A, 202A.1; to be codified in 2001 Code		14	633.20C
	5	202A.4		15	Note under 46.16, 602.7103B, 602.7103C, 633.20B, 633.20C
	6	Note under ch 202A, 202A.1, 202A.5-202A.7; to be codified in 2001 Code	94	1	249A.3(2a)
	7	202A.6(2) and note under ch 202A, 202A.6, 202A.7; subsections 1, 3 to be codified in 2001 Code	95	1	15.335
	8	202A.7(3) and note under ch 202A, 202A.7; subsections 1, 2 to be codified in 2001 Code		2	15A.9(8)
	9	714.8(17)		3	422.3(4)
	10	Note under ch 202A, 202A.1		4	422.6
	11	Note under 22.7, ch 202A, 202A.1, 202A.5-202A.7		5	422.9(3b)
	12	Note under ch 202A, 202A.1, 202A.5-202A.7		6	422.9(3d)
	13	Note under 22.7, ch 202A, 202A.1, 202A.5-202A.7		7	422.10
89	1	124.101(16)		8	422.33(5)
	2	Omitted		9	422.33(8)
90	1	523B.1(3)		10	422.35(11b)
	2	Repealing		11	422.35(11f)
	3	Note under 523B.1, 523B.3		12, 13	Notes applied
91	1	266.39(3h)	96	1	12D.5(2a)
	2	266.39(3)		2	12D.6(2)
92	1-3	Note under ch 455B		3	16.161
93	1	46.16(3)		4	18.183(2)
	2	46.20		5	34A.7A[2c(2)]
	3	46.21		6	68.10(5)
	4	46.24		7	85B.11
	5	602.1501(5)		8	88A.1(2, 11)
	6	602.6104(1)		9	97B.73A(1)
				10	124.502(1c)
				11	135C.33(5e)
				12	136B.5
				13	Superseded by 99 Acts-141-17
				14	147.14(1)
				15	159.5(9)
				16	161A.80(2)
				17	166.42
				18	173.6
				19	190C.1(10, 18, 19)
				20	190C.4(3)
				21	200A.3(2)
				22	216A.73(4)
				23	216B.2
				24	216B.6
				25	230A.3(3)
				26	235A.13(1-7)
				27	249A.4(15)
				28	280.11
				29	321.187
				30	321.188(1a, c)
				31	321.188[2b(2)]
				32	321.188(3)
				33	321.208(2)
				34	321.449
				35	321.491
				36	321J.2(7a)
				37	321M.6(2b)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
96 (cont.)	38	331.605(3, 5)	103 (cont.)	42	232.3(1)
	39	455B.110[1c(3)]		43	597.15
	40	501.101(2b)		44	598.21(6)
	41	501.101(6c)		45	598.21(8)
	42	501.701(5g)		46	602.8102(85)
	43	501.702(5a)		47	Repealing
	44	501.713(5)	104	1	572.33
	45	504A.100(3)	105	1	811.12(2d)
	46	504A.100(3e)	106	1	203.1(8)
	47	504A.100(5, 6, 9, 12)		2	203.1(8c)
	48, 49	Repealing		3	203.1(8d)
	50	692A.2(4)		4	203.2A
	51	692A.16(1)		5	203.11A
	52	915.23(1)		6	203.11B
	53	915.24(1)		7	203.15[7c(2)]
97	1	321G.13(8)		8	203.16(8)
98	1	135H.6(2)		9	203C.1(11)
99	1	29A.27		10	203C.1(12)
100	1	239B.2(4)		11	203C.1(26)
	2	239B.3(1b)		12	203C.17(1)
	3	239B.9(1a)		13	203C.23
	4	541A.6		14	203C.24(8)
	5	Note under 15.241		15	203C.36A
101	1	147.74(11)	107	1	714.8(18)
102	1	321.288(5)	108	1	321.1(24A, 28A)
	2	321.383(2)		2	321.1(32)
103	1	598B.101		3	321.1(54A, 80A)
	2	598B.102		4	321.234A
	3	598B.103		5	321.383
	4	598B.104		6	321.453
	5	598B.105		7	321.463(4)
	6	598B.106		8	321.471 as amended by 99 Acts-208-52, 53
	7	598B.107		9	321.474 as amended by 99 Acts-208-54, 55
	8	598B.108		10	321.474
	9	598B.109		11	714.8(11)
	10	598B.110		12	Omitted
	11	598B.111	109	1	184.7(1, 2)
	12	598B.112		2	184.10
	13	598B.201		3	184.10(6, 7)
	14	598B.202		4	Repealing
	15	598B.203		5	184.11(1)
	16	598B.204		6	184.12
	17	598B.205		7	184.15
	18	598B.206		8	Omitted
	19	598B.207	110	1	321.20B(1)
	20	598B.208	111	1	Note under 232.175; future codification date undetermined
	21	598B.209		2	Note under 232.178; future codification date undetermined
	22	598B.210		3, 4	Note under 232.182; future codification date undetermined
	23	598B.301		5	Note under 234.6; future codification date undetermined
	24	598B.302		6	Note under 232.183
	25	598B.303		7	Note under 232.175, 232.178, 232.182, 232.183, 234.6
	26	598B.304		8	235A.15[2f(2)]
	27	598B.305			
	28	598B.306			
	29	598B.307			
	30	598B.308			
	31	598B.309			
	32	598B.310			
	33	598B.311			
	34	598B.312			
	35	598B.313			
	36	598B.314			
	37	598B.315			
	38	598B.316			
	39	598B.317			
	40	598B.401			
	41	598B.402			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
111 (cont.)	9	232.143(2)	114 (cont.)	40	486A.906(3b, c)
	10	232.188(4)		41	505.8(2)
112	1	13.2(4)		42	524.1202(2b)
	2	692A.1(1)		43	524.1213(3)
	3	692A.1(10)		44	595.2(4, 5)
	4	692A.2(1)		45	708.2A(6b)
	5	692A.2(3)		46	904.108(1d)
	6	692A.2(5)		47	915.10(3)
	7	692A.3(1)		48	915.41
	8	692A.3(4)		49	915.42(4a)
	9	692A.5(1f)		50	915.42(6b)
	10	692A.10(4)		51	915.43(11)
	11	692A.10(5)		52	915.50(2)
	12	692A.13		53	915.100(2h)
	13	692A.13(1, 2)		54, 55	Repealing
	14	692A.13(3)		56	Note under 730.5
	15	692A.13(3b)		57	Note under 455B.201
	16	Repealing		58	Partially omitted and note under 455B.162, 455B.163, 657.11
	17	692A.13(3c)		59	Note under 455B.162, 455B.163, 657.11, 730.5
	18	Repealing			
	19	692A.13A			
	20	901.4			
113	1	321G.1(1)	115	1	598.41(6)
	2	321G.4	116	1	537.2501(1i)
	3	321G.6	117	1	12C.1(2c)
	4	321G.29(1, 3 - 9)		2	12C.1(2f)
	5	321G.31		3	12C.1(3a)
	6	321G.32(1)		4	12C.1(3b) as amended by 99 Acts-208-42
114	1	12D.2(12)		5	12C.6A(5a - c)
	2	12D.6(6)		6	12C.15
	3	15.241(1)		7	12C.16
	4	87.11		8	12C.17
	5	135C.33(2)		9	12C.18
	6	144.36(4)		10	12C.19(3, 4)
	7	144.46		11	12C.23 as amended by 99 Acts-208-43
	8	147.111		12	12C.23A as amended by 99 Acts-208-44, 45
	9	147.112		13, 14	Repealing
	10	166.6		15	Omitted
	11	200A.3(4)	118	1	313.4(1)
	12	216.15B(1)	119	1	161D.1(4)
	13	216A.78		2	161D.2
	14	216B.3(14)		3	161D.3
	15	260C.47(1)		4	161D.4
	16	262.9(6)		5	161D.5
	17	307.21[4b(3)]		6	161D.6
	18	312.2(16)		7	Note under 161D.6; to be stricken 7-1-2004
	19	321.20B(4c)		8	161D.7
	20	321.34(11Bc)		9	Note under 161D.6
	21	321G.4		10	Omitted
	22	322B.3(5)	120	1	307.46
	23	357A.24(3, 4)		2, 3	Omitted
	24	420.207		4	Note under 327H.20A
	25	422.9(2i)		5	Omitted
	26	435.26(3)	121	1	18.6(9b)
	27	437A.3(29)		2	18.12(9a)
	28	Repealing		3	18.18
	29	455B.202(2b)		4	Repealing
	30	455B.203A[5b(2)]		5	18.28
	31	455G.8(2)		6	18.37
	32	455G.11(1)			
	33	455G.11(2c)			
	34	455G.11(8)			
	35	455G.11(11a, b)			
	36	455G.13(12)			
	37	455G.21(1)			
	38	455G.21(2a)			
	39	Repealing			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
121 (cont.)	7	18.43	125 (cont.)	106	Note under 633.348; to be codified in 2001 Code
	8	216B.3(14)		107	Note under 633.646; to be codified in 2001 Code
	9	262.9(6)		108	Note under 633.123; to be repealed effective 7-1-2000
	10	307.21[4b(1)]		109	Note under 262.14, 412.4, ch 633, 633.123, 633.123A, 633.348, 633.646, 633.1101
	11, 12	Omitted	126	1	Omitted
122	1	Repealing	127	1	234.39(5)
	2	12D.3(1a)		2	252D.23
	3	12D.3(2)		3	252I.4(3)
	4	12D.3(3)	128	1	321.180B(2)
	5	12D.4A		2	321.180B(4)
	6	12D.5(1)		3	Omitted
	7	12D.5(2b)	129	1	135C.11(2)
	8	12D.6(2)		2	135C.13
	9	12D.9(1f)		3	135C.14(8d)
	10	Note under 12D.2, 12D.3, 12D.5, 12D.6, 12D.9		4	135C.20A(2)
123	1	811.1(2)		5	135C.25
124	1	637.101		6	135C.37
	2	637.102		7	135C.38(1a, c)
	3	637.103		8	135C.38(4)
	4	637.201		9	225C.4(1n)
	5	637.202		10	227.2(2)
	6	637.301		11	227.4
	7	637.302		12	231.33(21)
	8	637.303		13	231.42(6)
	9	637.401		14	231.44
	10	637.402		15	231A.2(2 - 4, 8)
	11	637.403		16	231B.2(2g, h)
	12	637.410		17	235B.3(2f)
	13	637.411		18	669.14(12)
	14	637.412	130	1	94A.1
	15	637.413		2	94A.2
	16	637.420		3	94A.3
	17	637.421		4	94A.4
	18	637.422		5	94A.5
	19	637.423		6	94A.6
	20	637.424		7	84A.5(3)
	21	637.425		8	91.4(5)
	22	637.426		9	Repealing
	23	637.427	131	1	627.6(8a)
	24	637.501		2	627.6(8f)
	25	637.502		3	Note under 627.6
	26	637.503	132	1	135C.20B
	27	637.504	133	1	176A.7(2)
	28	637.505		2	176A.8(1, 6)
	29	637.506		3	Repealing
	30	637.601 and note under ch 637		4	176A.10
	31	633.352	134	1	502.102(13e)
	32	Repealing		2	502.102(19)
125	1 - 102	Note under ch 633, 633.1101; to be codified in 2001 Code		3	502.102(21)
	103	Note under 262.14; to be codified in 2001 Code		4	502.202(19)
	104	Note under 412.4; to be codified in 2001 Code	135	1	8.59
	105	Note under 633.123A; to be codified in 2001 Code		2	13B.2A
				3	13B.4(1 - 3)
				4	13B.4(4)
				5	13B.4(5)
				6	13B.4(8)
				7	13B.8(2)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
135 (cont.)	8	13B.9(1b)	141 (cont.)	22	147A.4(2)
	9 – 11	Repealing		23 – 25	Repealing
	12	28E.19		26	147A.14
	13	Repealing		27	151.1(3)
	14	125.78(1, 2)		28	157.11
	15	222.13A(4)		29	158.9
	16	222.22		30	225C.23
	17	229.2(1c)		31	235A.15[2d(7)]
	18	229.8(1)		32	235B.6[2b(7)]
	19	229.19		33	235C.2(2 – 5, 8)
	20	232.141(2)		34	235C.2(18)
	21	232.141(3c)		35	235C.3(2b)
	22	237.20(4e)		36	Repealing
	23	814.11		37	321.19(1)
	24	815.4		38	321.34(11Ac)
	25	815.5		39	331.605(5)
	26	815.7		40	331.802(2)
	27	815.9		41	Omitted
	28	815.10		42	Repealing
	29	815.11	142	1	256.44 as amended by 99 Acts–205–20
	30	Note under 13B.4		2, 3	Note under 256.44
	31	Repealing	143	1	522A.1
136	1	56.2(6, 14)		2	522A.2
	2	56.2(18, 19)		3	522A.3
	3	56.4		4	522A.4
	4	56.5(2f)		5	522A.5
	5	56.5A		6	522A.6
	6	56.6(1d)		7	522A.7
	7	56.12A	144	1	125.85(4)
	8	56.13(1 – 3)		2	229.16
	9	56.14(1a)		3	229.21(3a)
	10	56.15(1, 2, 4)		4	229.21(3b)
	11	56.15(5)		5	321A.12(1)
	12	56.22(2)		6	602.5104
	13 – 17	Note under ch 56		7	602.8103(6)
	18	Omitted		8	622A.3
137	1	384.99		9	622A.4
138	1	600.8(1c)		10	624.37
	2	600.8(4 – 6)		11	631.12
	3	600.9(2e)		12	633.48
	4	600.15(1c)		13	633.51
	5	600.16(1)		14	811.9
	6	600A.4(2d)		15	Repealing
139	1	425.28	145	1	28E.41
140	1	558.69		2	28E.42
	2	566.35	146	1	554C.101
141	1	Repealing		2	554C.102
	2	135.11(9)		3	554C.103
	3	135.22		4	554C.201
	4	135.22A		5	554C.202
	5	135.101		6	554C.203
	6	135.102(2, 5)		7	554C.204
	7	135.103		8	554C.205
	8	135.104		9	554C.206
	9	135.104(7)		10	554C.207
	10	135.105(1)		11	554C.301
	11	135C.2(5b)		12	554C.302
	12	136C.3(2)		13	554C.303
	13	137.19		14	554C.304
	14	144.1(2)		15	554C.305
	15	144.1(14)		16	554C.306
	16	144.13(1d)		17	554C.401
	17	144.13A		18	554C.411
	18	144.24		19	554C.412
	19	144.43A		20	554C.413
	20	147.103A(3)		21	554C.421
	21	Repealing			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
146 (cont.)	22	554C.422	151 (cont.)	33	422B.9(2b)
	23	554C.423		34	422B.10(2c)
	24	554C.424		35	422D.3
	25	554C.425		36	422E.1(1)
	26	554C.431		37, 38	422E.3(2)
	27	554C.432		39	422E.3(3)
	28	554C.433		40	424.10(2, 3)
	29	554C.434		41	427.1(14)
	30	554C.435		42	427.1(24)
	31	554C.436		43	428.1
	32	554C.437		44	429.2(1)
	33	554C.441		45	450.7(1)
	34	554C.442		46	450.22
	35	554C.443		47	450.37(3)
	36	554C.444		48	450.94(2, 3)
	37	554C.445		49	451.12
	38	554C.451		50	452A.2(11)
	39	554C.452		51	452A.2(17a)
	40	554C.453		52	452A.3(5b)
	41	554C.501 and note under ch 554C		53	452A.8(1)
	42	4.1(39)		54	452A.8(2)
	43	22.7(38)		55	452A.8(2d)
	44	Note under ch 554C		56	452A.8(3)
	45	Omitted		57	452A.9
147	1	Note under 283A.2; to be codified in 2001 Code		58	452A.15(3)
	2	283A.2(3)		59	452A.17[1a(4, 6)]
148	1	524.810A		60	452A.17[1b(4, 5)]
	2	533.49E		61	452A.17(2)
149	1	384.84(2d)		62	452A.17(3b)
	2	384.84(3a, c, d)		63	Repealing
150	1	595.5		64, 65	452A.21
	2	674.2(7)		66	452A.22
151	1	421.1		67	452A.60
	2	421.16		68	452A.61
	3	421.18		69	452A.63
	4	Repealing		70	452A.67
	5	422.13(5)		71	452A.68
	6	422.16(2)		72	452A.74A(7)
	7	Repealing		73	452A.86
	8	422.25(1b)		74	453A.6(3)
	9	422.25(3)		75	453A.6(4, 5)
	10	422.33(1)		76	453A.8(1)
	11	422.33(2)		77	453A.15(1, 3, 4, 6)
	12	422.42(6)		78	453A.16
	13	422.42(18)		79	453A.28
	14	Repealing		80	453A.29
	15	422.45(2)		81	453A.31
	16	Note under 422.45; to be codified in 2001 Code		82	453A.45(2 - 4)
	17	422.45(7b)		83	453A.46(1, 4, 6)
	18	422.45(46)		84 - 86	Repealing
	19	422.47(3a, b)		87	Omitted
	20	422.47(3e)		88	Applied
	21	422.47(4c)		89	Notes applied
	22	422.50	152	1	421.17(34c)
	23	Repealing		2, 3	Repealing
	24	422.68(4)		4	422.32(2)
	25	422.72(1)		5	422.42(6, 18)
	26	422.110		6	Repealing
	27	422.111		7	422.53(6)
	28	Repealing		8	Repealing
	29	422.121		9	422.68(4)
	30 - 32	422B.8		10	422.72(6)
				11, 12	Repealing
				13	425.17(2, 4 - 6)
				14	425.19
				15	425.21
				16	425.29

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999		
152 (cont.)	17	427.1(16)	155 (cont.)	13	631.4(2d)		
	18	427A.12(6)		14	Omitted		
	19	435.22(2)		156	1	422.43(14)	
	20	435.22(5)			2	422.51(5)	
	21	437A.3(13, 14)			3	422.54(1, 3)	
	22	437A.3[20a(2)]			4	422.73(1)	
	23	437A.3(29)			5	422B.1[2a(1, 2)]	
	24	437A.7(2b)			6	422B.1[2b(1)]	
	25	437A.10(2)			7	422B.1(2e)	
	26	437A.14(4)			8, 9	Note under 422B.1; to be codified in 2001 Code	
	27	437A.14(5)			10	10	422B.1(6b)
	28	437A.15(7)				11	Note under 422B.1; to be codified in 2001 Code
	29	437A.16				12	422B.8
	30	437A.17A				13	Note under 422B.9; to be codified in 2001 Code
	31	437A.19(2)				14	422B.10(3c)
	32	450.1				15	Note under 422E.2; to be codified in 2001 Code
	33	450.27				16	422E.2(4b)
	34	450.37(2)				17	422E.3(3)
	35	452A.74(8)				18	422E.3(5c)
	36	452A.75				19	422E.3(7)
	37	803.3(6)			20	422E.4	
	38	Note under ch 437A		21	423.12		
	39	Repealing		22	423.16		
	40	Note under 422.32, ch 437A, 450.1, 450.27, 450.37		23	Note under 422.43, 422.51, 422.54, 422.73, 422B.1, 422B.9, 422E.2 – 422E.4, 423.12, 423.16		
	153	1		123.47(3)	157	1	453C.1
		2		321.218(1)		2	453C.2
		3		321.260(1a)		3	Omitted
		4		321.260(2)	158	1	184A.1
		5		321A.32(1)		2	184A.1A
		6		321J.21(1)		3	184A.1B
		7		331.302(2)*		4	184A.1C
		8		331.302[4Aa(2)]		5	184A.2
		9		364.3(2)		6	184A.3
		10		461A.42(2)		7	184A.4
		11		714.2(4, 5)		8	184A.6
		12		714.12		9	184A.9
		13		714.13		10	184A.12
		14		716.6		11	184A.12A
		15		716.8(2)		12	184A.14
		16		716.8(4)		13	184A.15
17		716A.7	14	184A.17			
18		716A.8	15	184A.18			
19		716A.13	16	184A.19			
20		716A.14	17	Repealing			
21		719.1(1)	18, 19	Omitted			
22		727.2	159	1	709.1		
23		730.4(6)		2	709.1A		
24		903.1(1a)		3	709.3		
25		Note under 321J.2, 321J.4		4	709.4		
154	1	357B.5(2)	5	709.5			
	2	357B.8(2)	160	1	331.440A		
	3	Omitted		2	225C.4(1p)		
155	1	555B.1(2)		3	225C.4(1q)		
	2	555C.2		4	225C.6(1c)		
	3	555C.3					
	4	555C.5					
	5	562A.8					
	6	562A.8A					
	7	562A.29A(2)					
	8	562B.9					
	9	562B.9A					
	10	562B.18(6)					
	11	562B.27(2a)					
	12	562B.27A(2)					

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 1999

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
160 (cont.)	5	225C.6(1("I"))	169	1	9H.1(12)
	6	225C.21(2)		2	202.1
	7	331.438(4b)		3	202.2
	8	331.438[4b(1)]		4	202.3
	9	331.438[4b(2)]		5	202.4
	10	331.438[4b(4)]		6	202.5
	11	Omitted		7	579A.1(2-4)
	12	Note under 331.438		8	579A.1(5)
	13	331.439(1b)		9	579A.2(1)
	14, 15	Note under 331.439; to be codified in 2001 Code		10	579A.2(2e)
	16	Note under 331.439		11	579A.2(3)
	17	135C.6(8a, b)		12	579A.4
161	1	303.89		13	579A.5
162	1	524.1406(3) as amended by 99 Acts-208-59		14	579B.1
163	1	719.7		15	579B.2
	2	719.8		16	579B.3
164	1	232.2(22) as amended by 99 Acts-208-33, 34		17	579B.4
165	1	505.17		18	579B.5
	2	508B.1(6)		19	579B.6
	3	508B.6		20	579B.7
	4	508B.12		21	714.8(19)
	5	508B.13		22	Omitted
	6	508B.14		23	Applied; see ch 202, ch 202A
	7	511.28		24	Omitted
	8	513B.13(15)	170	1	422.45(55)
	9	513C.7(1a)		2, 3	Note under 422.45
	10	513C.7(4b)	171	1	6A.21
	11	514B.4(2)		2	6B.2A
	12	515.26		3	6B.2B
	13	515.35[3a(2a)]		4	6B.3
	14	515.74		5, 6	6B.4
	15	518.2		7	6B.4A
	16	518.17		8	6B.7
	17	518.25		9	6B.8
	18	518A.1A		10	6B.11
	19	518A.8		11	6B.12
	20	518A.37		12	6B.14
	21	518A.44		13	6B.21
	22	519.11		14	6B.26
	23	Repealing		15	6B.33
166	1	502.202(12b)		16	6B.38
	2	502.302(3)		17	6B.42
	3	502.304(5)		18	6B.45
	4	502.304(6)		19	6B.54
	5	502.305		20	6B.54(2, 3, 8, 9)
	6	502.503(1)		21	6B.55
	7	502.504(7)		22	6B.57
	8	502.604(2)		23	6B.58
	9	523A.5(2e)		24	6B.59
	10	523A.6		25	9.2A
	11	523B.2[10a(9)]		26	306.19(3)
	12	523C.6		27	306.19(4)
	13	523C.8		28	306.27
	14	523E.1(6)		29	306.28
	15	523I.6(4)		30	306.29
167	1	441.49		31	306.31
	2	445.5(1i)		32	316.1(5a, b)
168	1	422.45(4, 6)		33	331.304(8)
	2	423.2		34	331.602(24)
	3	423.4(4)		35	403.5(4)
	4	423.4(17-20)		36	403.7
				37	403.17(3)
				38	403.17(10)
				39	543D.3
				40	543D.5(2a)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
171 (cont.)	41	Note under 6A.21, 403.5, 403.7, 403.17	180 (cont.)	16	331.608(8)
	42	Notes applied		17	400.10
172	1	15.333		18	426A.11(1-3)
	2	15E.196(6)		19	426A.12
	3	Omitted		20	483A.24(13)
173	1	422.45(56)		21	Repealing
174	1	440.1		22	25B.7(2c)
	2	440.5		23	426A.2
	3	443.12		24	Note under 25B.7, 426A.2
	4	443.15	181	1	80.9(2d)
	5	443.17		2	139B.1(1a)
	6	445.60		3	139C.1(6)
	7	Omitted		4	139C.2(7)
175	1	428A.1		5	141A.1
	2	428A.5		6	141A.2
176	1	403.23		7	141A.3
177	1	12.32(4)		8	141A.4
	2	12.34		9	141A.5
	3	12.41(2)		10	141A.6
	4	12.43A		11	141A.7
	5	12.43B		12	141A.8
	6	15.204		13	141A.9
	7-9	Note under 12.34		14	141A.10
178	1	257.1(2) and partially item vetoed		15	141A.11
	2	257.8(3, 4, 6) and partially item vetoed		16	321.186
	3	257.10(5)		17	505.16(1)
	4	Item vetoed		18	904.515
	5	257.42		19	915.40(3c)
	6	257.43		20	915.42(4a)
	7	257.45(1)		21	915.43(1, 2, 4, 5)
	8	257.46 and partially item vetoed		22	Repealing
	9	Item vetoed	182	1	8.62(2)
	10	Note under 257.1, 257.8, 257.10, 257.42, 257.43, 257.45, 257.46		2	Repealing
179	1	260G.1		3	719.4(1, 2)
	2	260G.2 and partially item vetoed		4	903A.5
	3	260G.3 and partially item vetoed		5	904.703
	4	260G.4		6	904.809(5)
	5-7	Item vetoed		7	905.7(8)
	8	260G.5		8	907.3(3)
	9	260G.6		9	Omitted
	10, 11	Item vetoed	183	1	15.251(2)
	12	Omitted		2	15.342A
180	1	19A.9(21)		3	15.343(2e)
	2	35.1	184	1	468.112
	3	35.8	185	1	714E.1
	4	35.9		2	714E.2
	5	35A.8(4)	186	1	331.301(15)
	6	35B.3		2	364.3(8)
	7	35B.10		3	427.1(30) as amended by 99 Acts-208-56
	8	35B.13		4	Note under 427.1
	9	35B.14		5	Omitted
	10	35B.16	187	1	499B.11(1)
	11	35C.3		2	499B.11(2)
	12	35C.5A		3	Omitted
	13	37.10	188	1	321.1(36A)
	14	282.6		2	321.18(8)
	15	321.34(15)		3	321.20
				4	321.24
				5	321.30(10, 11)
				6	321.45(1)
				7	321.45(4)
				8	321.46(2)
				9	321.49(3)
				10	321.50(1)
				11	321.57

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
188 (cont.)	12	321.101(8)	192 (cont.)	29	237.1(4d)
	13	321.104(6)		30	256.9(35)
	14	321.123		31	256C.3(5)
	15	322B.2(3)		32	Superseded by
	16	322B.6(6)			99 Acts-112-16
	17	423.1(1)		33	Amendments applied;
	18	423.1(3, 4)			amendments to 7I.5
	19	423.1(14)			superseded by 99
	20	423.2			Acts-190-10;
	21	423.4(11, 12)			amendments to
	22	423.6(1)			10A.202 superseded
	23	423.7			by 98 Acts-1202-45
189	1	237B.1		34	Repealing
190	1	28.1(5)		35	239B.24
	2	28.2		36	Omitted
	3	28.3(1, 2)		37	Note under 237A.3A
	4	28.3(4)		38	Note under 237A.23
	5	28.3(5)	193	1 - 58	Omitted
	6	28.3(6)	194	1	Omitted
	7	28.4(2)	195	1, 2	Omitted
	8	28.4(9c)		3	Note under 124.401E
	9	28.4(10 - 12)		4	Omitted
	10	28.6(1)		5	217.12(3b)
	11	28.6(5)		6, 7	Omitted
	12	28.7(1a)		8	135.16
	13	28.8(5b, c)		9, 10	Omitted
	14	28.9(3)		11	279.51(1d)
	15	28.9(4)		12	279.51(3)
	16	232.188(8)	196	1, 2	Note under ch 8D
	17	Note under 28.9	197	1	Omitted and partially
	18	Note under 28.8			item vetoed
	19	Applied; note under		2	Note under 15E.120
		ch 7I, ch 28		3	Note under 15.251
	20	Note under ch 7I,		4 - 8	Omitted
		ch 28, 28.3, 28.4,		9	Partially omitted and
		28.8			note under 84A.1B
191	1	256.16		10 - 14	Omitted
	2	272.25(1)		15	Note preceding
	3	Note under 256.16			15E.81, 15E.181
192	1	237A.1		16	Omitted
	2	237A.2		17	Note under 96.9
	3	237A.3		18	Note under 15.365
	4	237A.3A(1)		19	Omitted
	5	237A.3A(2)		20	Repealing
	6	237A.3A(3c)		21	15.313(3)
	7	237A.3A[3d(2)]		22	15A.1(4)
	8	237A.3A(4a)		23	Omitted
	9	237A.3A(6)	198	1 - 3	Omitted
	10	237A.3A(11c)		4	321.11
	11	237A.3A(12f)		5 - 9	Omitted
	12	237A.4	199	1 - 9	Omitted
	13	237A.5(2, 6, 7)		10	Partially omitted and
	14	237A.7			note under 135C.12
	15	237A.8		11 - 24	Omitted
	16	237A.12		25	Note under 99E.9
	17	237A.19		26	Omitted
	18	237A.20		27	Partially omitted and
	19	237A.21			note under 47.7
	20	237A.22		28	Omitted
	21	237A.23		29	Item vetoed
	22	237A.26		30, 31	Omitted
	23	237A.27		32	123.53(5)
	24	237A.28		33	Omitted
	25	237A.29	200	1 - 15	Omitted
	26	Omitted		16	7H.1
	27	232.69[1b(7)]		17	19A.8
	28	234.6(6a)		18	19A.35

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
200 (cont.)	19	432.13	203 (cont.)	18, 19	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	20	509A.1		20, 21	Omitted
	21	509A.13A[1b(3)]		22	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	22	602.9204(1)		23 - 26	Omitted
	23	Note under 432.13		27, 28	Omitted and partially item vetoed
201	1, 2	Omitted		29 - 32	Omitted
	3	Note under 231C.3		33	Partially omitted, note under 234.38, and partially item vetoed
	4	Omitted		34	Item vetoed
	5	Note under 135.11, 139B.1		35, 36	Note under 232.142, 321.218A, 321A.32A
	6, 7	Omitted		37	Item vetoed
	8	35A.11		38	Omitted
	9	99E.10(1a)		39	Note under 239B.11
	10	Repealing		40	Omitted
	11	216A.2		41	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	12	216A.71(1)		42	Omitted
	13	216A.92A(2)		43	Item vetoed
	14 - 16	Omitted		44 - 48	Omitted
	17	Note under ch 144, 144.46		49	237A.30 as amended by 99 Acts-192-33
	18, 19	Omitted		50	249A.3(5A)
	20	Note under ch 144, 144.46		51	249A.18
202	1 - 3	Omitted		52	514I.11
	4, 5	Omitted and partially item vetoed		53	Partially omitted and note under 232.142, 232.143, 233B.1, 234.12A, 249A.19, 249A.26, 321.218A, 321A.32A
	6	Note under 602.8108A	204	1	Omitted
	7 - 11	Omitted		2	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	12	Note under 602.4101, 602.5102		3	Partially omitted, note under ch 260G, and partially item vetoed
	13	Note under 602.1304		4	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	14 - 17	Omitted		5 - 8	Omitted
	18	Note under 907.8A		9 - 12	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	19, 20	Omitted		13, 14	Omitted
	21	423.24(2)		15	Partially omitted, note under 214A.2, 455B.474, and partially item vetoed
	22	602.6201(10)		16	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	23	Item vetoed		17	Omitted
	24	Omitted		18	Note under 455A.18 and partially item vetoed
	25	Note under 34A.2A, 34A.7A		19	Omitted
	26	Omitted		20	Note under 214A.2, 455B.474
	27	Repealing		21	8.6(13)
	28	Omitted		22	8.6(14)
203	1	Omitted		23	15.371
	2	Note under 28.9		24	15.372
	3, 4	Omitted and partially item vetoed			
	5	Note under 234.12A, 239B.8 and partially item vetoed			
	6	Omitted			
	7	Note under 249A.3, 249A.19, 249A.26 and partially item vetoed			
	8	Omitted			
	9	Omitted and partially item vetoed			
	10 - 12	Omitted			
	13	Omitted and partially item vetoed			
	14	Note under 233B.1			
	15	Note under 232.143, 234.35 and partially item vetoed			
	16, 17	Omitted			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
204 (cont.)	25	15.373 and partially item vetoed	206 (cont.)	28	461A.35A
	26	161A.80(2)		29	Omitted
	27	161C.7	207	1	Note under ch 8D, 8D.13
	28	173.2(3)		2	Note under ch 8D, 8D.13 and partially item vetoed
	29	174.3		3	Note under ch 8D
	30	174.9		4, 5	Note under ch 8D, 8D.13
	31	174.9(4)		6, 7	Note under ch 8D, 8D.3, 18.183, 256.81
	32	174.10(1, 2)		8	8D.3(3k)
	33	174.12		9	18.8
	34	174.17		10	Note under ch 8D
	35	331.303(5)		11	18.187
	36	414.1		12	22.3A(2a)
	37	452A.79(1)		13	321.491
	38	Repealing		14	321A.3(1, 2, 7)
	39 - 42	Omitted		15	Note under ch 8D, 18.183
205	1	Omitted		16	Note under ch 8D, 321A.3
	2, 3	Item vetoed		17	Note under ch 8D
	4 - 6	Omitted		18	Omitted
	7	Partially omitted, note under 28.9, and partially item vetoed		19	Note under 22.2
	8	Omitted		20, 21	Omitted
	9	Note under 272.10		22	Note under 8D.3, 18.183, 256.81 and partially item vetoed
	10 - 12	Omitted	208	1	Omitted
	13	Omitted and partially item vetoed		2	99E.10(1)
	14 - 17	Omitted		3	99E.10(2)
	18	Note under 270.7		4	99E.20(2)
	19	256.22(2)		5	Repealing
	20	256.44(8)		6	691.5
	21	256.67A		7	691.6(3)
	22	256E.1		8	691.6A
	23	256E.2		9	691.6B
	24	256E.3		10	691.6C
	25	256E.4		11	691.7
	26	256E.5		12 - 14	Omitted
	27	Item vetoed		15	8.8
	28	261.12(1b)		16	8.63(4)
	29	261.17(3)		17	437A.23
	30	261.17(4)		18 - 27	Omitted
	31	261.25(1 - 3)		28	137F.1(8f)
	32	Repealing		29	137F.2(6)
	33	261.38(1)		30	137F.2(12)
	34	Repealing		31	137F.2(13)
	35	261.38(2 - 4)		32	137F.2(14)
	36	Repealing		33	Repealing
	37	261.38(5)		34	232.2(22c)
	38	261.71(1c)		35	232.52[2a(4g - i)]
	39	261.71(2, 3)		36	Repealing
	40	261.86		37	490A.1504
	41	261.111		38	514I.5(7d)
	42	294A.25(6, 11, 12)		39	Repealing
	43	294A.25(13, 14)		40	Omitted
	44	303.16(10)		41	Repealing
	45	Note under ch 256E		42	12C.1(3b)
	46	Omitted		43	12C.23(3d)
	47	Repealing		44	12C.23A(3b)
	48	Partially omitted and note under 272.10		45	12C.23A(3d)
206	1 - 23	Omitted		46	13B.4(1)
	24	Note under 456A.21		47	37.10
	25	456A.20			
	26	456A.21			
	27	461A.31A			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1999
208 (cont.)	48	124.401F(1)	208 (cont.)	62	633.20B(5)
	49	Note under ch 202A, 202A.1; to be codified in 2001 Code		63	808B.5(11)
	50	249A.3(2)		64	808B.11(1, 2)
	51	256D.7(4)		65	808B.11(4)
	52	321.471(1)		66	808B.12(1a)
	53	321.471(2a)		67	808B.12(3)
	54, 55	321.474		68 - 72	Omitted
	56	427.1(30)		73	Repealing
	57	476.86		74	Partially omitted and note under ch 202A, 202A.1
	58	514C.18(2b)	209		Omitted
	59	524.1406(3b)	210		Omitted
	60	602.7103(1)	211	1, 2	Omitted
	61	602.7103B(5)	212	1 - 3	Omitted; defeated at special election held on June 29, 1999

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1994 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1193	24	283A.2(2) as amended by 99 Acts-147-1 as amended by 2000 Acts-1223-32	1193 (cont.)	36	Repealing

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1995 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
188	3	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1997 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
207	6	15E.112(1, 3) as amended by 2000 Acts-1230-17	207 (cont.)	8	Repealing
	7	159A.7(1) as amended by 2000 Acts-1230-21		9	159A.7(5)
				11	Repealing

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1998 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1201	78	Repealing	1213	10	331.438(2b)
	79	Note under Ch 486A			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1999 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
86	3	29C.6(17)	125 (cont.)	32	633.3108 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-17
88	1	22.7(39)		33	633.3109 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-18
	2	202A.1 as amended by 99 Acts-208-49		34	633.3110
	3	202A.2		35	633.3111 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-19
	4	202A.3		36	633.4101 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-20
	6	202A.5		37	633.4102
	7	202A.6(1, 3)		38	633.4103
	8	202A.7(1, 2)		39	633.4104 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-21
	11	Note under 22.7		40	633.4105 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-22
125	1	633.1101		41	633.4106
	2	633.1102 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-7		42	633.4107 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-23
	3	633.1103		43	633.4108
	4	633.1104		44	633.4109
	5	633.1105		45	633.4110
	6	633.1106		46	633.4111 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-24
	7	633.1107		47	633.4201
	8	633.2101		48	633.4202
	9	633.2102		49	633.4203
	10	633.2103		50	633.4204
	11	633.2104		51	633.4205
	12	633.2105		52	633.4206
	13	633.2106 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-8		53	633.4207
	14	633.2107		54	633.4208
	15	633.2201 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-9		55	633.4209
	16	633.2202		56	633.4210
	17	633.2203 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-10		57	633.4211
	18	633.2205		58	633.4212
	19	633.2206		59	633.4213
	20	633.2207 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-12		60	633.4214
	21	633.2208 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-13		61	633.4301
	22	633.2301		62	633.4302
	23	633.2302		63	633.4303
	24	633.2303		64	633.4304
	25	633.3101 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-14		65	633.4305
	26	633.3102		66	633.4306
	27	633.3103		67	633.4307
	28	633.3104 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-15		68	633.4308
	29	633.3105		69	Stricken by 2000 Acts-1150-26
	30	633.3106		70	633.4309
	31	633.3107 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-16		71	633.4401
				72	633.4402
				73	633.4501

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
125 (cont.)	74	633.4502	125 (cont.)	98	633.6303
	75	633.4503		99	633.6304
	76	633.4504 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-25		100	633.6305
	77	633.4505		101	633.6306
	78	633.4506		102	633.6307
	79	633.4601		103	262.14(3)
	80	633.4602		104	412.4
	81	633.4603		105	633.123A(1)
	82	633.4604		106	633.348
	83	633.4605		107	633.646(5)
	84	633.4701	147	108	Repealing
	85	633.5101		1	283A.2(2) as amended by 2000 Acts-1223-32
	86	633.5102	151	16	422.45(2)
	87	633.5103		89	Note under 422.45
	88	633.5104	156	8	422B.1(5)
	89	633.6101		9	422B.1(6a)
	90	633.6102		11	422B.1(9)
	91	633.6103		13	422B.9(1)
	92	633.6104		15	422E.2(1, 3)
	93	633.6105		23	Note under 422B.1, 422B.9, 422E.2
	94	633.6201	160	14	331.439[1c(1)]
	95	633.6202		15	331.439(1d, e)
	96	633.6301	208	49	202A.1(3)
	97	633.6302			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2000 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1001	1	257.8(1)	1008 (cont.)	9	152E.2
	2	Omitted		10	272C.3(2a)
1002	1	147.13(8)		11	272C.4(6)
	2	147.80(28)		12	272C.5(2c)
	3	153.14(1)		13	272C.6(4)
	4	153.14(5)	1009	1	147A.8(2)
	5	153.38	1010	1	175.2(12)
	6	153.39		2	Omitted
	7, 8	Note under 153.38, 153.39	1011	1	Repealing
1003	1	322.3(14) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-66	1012	1	633.219(5 - 7)
1004	1	249H.1	1013	1	15.362(1, 2)
	2	249H.2 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-59		2	15.363
	3	249H.3 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-60		3	15.363(6)
	4	249H.4		4	15.364(2, 3, 8)
	5	249H.5	1014	1	22.7(40)
	6	249H.6 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-61	1015	1	392.6
	7	249H.7	1016	1	321.1(83A)
	8	249H.8 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-62		2	321.20A(1)
	9	249H.9		3	321.25
	10	249H.10		4	321.30
	11	249H.11; note under 249H.6		5	321.30(14)
	12	249A.18A		6	321.46(1)
	13	231.58		7	321.50(4)
	14	231C.2(1)		8	321.52(2)
	15 - 20	Omitted		9	321.52(4a)
	21	Note under 249H.6, 249H.7		10	321.58
	22, 23	Note under 249H.4		11	321.89(4)
1005	1	321.1(36A)		12	321.101
	2	321.20(2)		13	321.101A
	3	321.116		14	Repealing
	4	321.381A		15	321.454
1006	1	368.3		16	321.457(2f)
1007	1	85.3(2 - 4) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-46		17	321.463(10)
	2	85.36(6)		18	321F.4(2)
	3	85.36(7)		19	321H.4(2)
	4	86.11		20	322.7(4)
	5	86.39		21	322.29(1, 4)
	6	Repealing		22	322.29(5)
1008	1	147.2		23	322B.4
	2	147.5		24	322C.2(12)
	3	147.7		25	322C.4(2)
	4	152.6		26	322C.9
	5	152.7 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-50		27	325A.3(5)
	6	152.8		28	805.8(2ag)
	7	152.10(2d)		29	Omitted
	8	152E.1 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-51 - 55		30	325A.2(2)
				31	Repealing
				32	325A.3(6)
				33	325A.13(1)
				34	325A.13(2a, f)
				35	325A.13(2g)
				36	325A.3A
				37	325A.21
				38	Repealing
				39 - 41	Note under 321.20; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
				42	Note under 321.24; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1016 (cont.)	43	Note under 321.42; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement	1023 (cont.)	18	511.8(22)
	44	Note under 321.50; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		19	512A.10
	45	Note under 321.157; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		20	513B.2(2, 13, 15)
	46	Note under 321.159; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		21	513C.10(6)
	47	Note under 321.20, 321.24, 321.42, 321.50, 321.157, 321.159		22	514.3
1017	1	313.4(1)		23	Repealing
1018	1	159A.2(8)		24	514B.3A
	2, 3	Omitted		25	514B.24
1019	1	321G.6		26	514B.25A
	2	462A.5(1)		27	515.2
	3	483A.10		28	515.46
1020	1	29A.1(1)		29	515.71
	2	29A.11		30	515B.2(5)
	3	29A.16		31	515C.3
	4	29A.17		32	515F.3(6)
	5	29A.66		33	515G.7
	6	Omitted		34	515G.14
	7	30.2(2)		35	518.7
1021	1	Repealing		36	518.8
	2	552.16(2)		37	518.13A
	3	555A.1(3)		38	518.17
	4	Repealing		39	518.23
1022	1	9H.9(2)		40	518A.6
	2	10B.4A		41	518A.6A
	3	495.3		42	518A.7
	4, 5	496C.21		43	518A.9
	6	497.26		44	518A.9A
	7	498.28		45	518A.12(1a, c)
	8	499.43A(2)		46	518A.18
	9	499.53		47	518A.29
	10	499.73(4)		48	518A.35
	11	499.76(1)		49	518A.44
	12	501.106(4)		50	518A.52
	13	501.701(5g)		51	518A.53
	14	501.713(1)		52	518A.54
	15	501.713(2 - 5)		53	518A.55
	16	501.811(1)		54	519.10
1023	1, 2	87.4		55	519.11
	3	100A.1(1j)		56	521E.1(4e)
	4	Repealing		57	Repealing
	5	505.8(6)		58	573.3
	6	505.23		59	Repealing
	7	508.4		60	Note under 511.8, 515.45 - 515.47, 515.71, 515C.3
	8	508B.3	1024	1	9H.1(16)
	9	508B.4		2	10B.1(8)
	10	508B.7		3	487.109(1"l" - r)
	11	508B.9		4	487.1103
	12	508B.14		5	487.1301
	13	508C.3(3j - l)		6	487.1302
	14	508C.9(5a)		7	487.1303
	15, 16	511.8(5b)		8	Note under 487.1103
	17	Repealing	1025	1	321.1(24Bc)
				2	321A.18
				3	321A.25
				4	321A.27
				5	321A.29
				6	Omitted
			1026	1, 2	Note under 12.34
			1027	1	802.2
				2	802.3(2)
			1028	1	Note under 321.24; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1028 (cont.)	2	Note under 321.40; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement	1043 (cont.)	2	556F.7
	3	Note under 321.106; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		3	556F.8
	4	Note under 321.24, 321.40, 321.106	1044	1	692A.3
1029	1	249A.4(8)		2	692A.5(1c, d)
	2	Omitted		3	692A.7(1)
1030	1	Repealing	1045	4	Omitted
	2	901A.1(2)		1	321.324
	3	Repealing		2	321.423(3c)
	4	Omitted		3	321.423(3)
1031	1	Repealing	1046	1	521G.1
1032	1	6B.4		2	521G.2
	2	450.24		3	521G.3
	3	624.20		4	521G.4
	4	804.21(6)		5	521G.5
	5	804.22		6	521G.6
	6	811.6(1)		7	521G.7
	7	910.9		8	521G.8
1033	1	341A.18		9	521G.9
	2	Omitted		10	521G.10
1034	1, 2	Repealing	1047	1	321.24(6)
1035	1	518C.1		2	321.46(1, 2)
	2	518C.2		3	322G.12
	3	518C.3		4	Note under 321.24, 321.46, 322G.12
	4	518C.4	1048	1	9H.1(6A)
	5	518C.5		2	9H.2
	6	518C.6		3	Omitted
	7	518C.7	1049	1	163.40(3)
	8	518C.8		2	163.43
	9	518C.9		3	163.46
	10	518C.10	1050	1	521F.1
	11	518C.11		2	521F.2
	12	518C.12		3	521F.3 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-79
	13	518C.13		4	521F.4 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-80
	14	518C.14		5	521F.5
	15	518C.15		6	521F.6
	16	518C.16		7	521F.7
	17	518C.17		8	521F.8 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-81
	18	518C.18		9	521F.9
	19	518C.19		10	521F.10
1036	1	633.554		11	521F.11
	2	633.561(1)		12	521F.12
	3	633.562		13	521F.13
	4	633.568	1051	1	135.43(3a)
	5	633.575(1)	1052	1	142C.15(4a)
	6	633.576		2	142C.18
1037	1	719.4(1, 2)		3	Note under 142C.18
	2	719.4(5)	1053	1	147.1(2c, f)
	3	803.1(1d)		2	147.2
1038	1	159.5(16)		3	147.74(18)
	2	484B.1(6)		4	147.80(24)
	3	484B.1(9)		5	148E.1
	4	484B.12		6	148E.2
1039	1	49.21		7	148E.3 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-49
1040	1	321.463(4b)		8	148E.4
	2	Omitted		9	148E.5
1041	1	Repealing		10	148E.6
1042	1	68B.26		11	148E.7
	2	68B.32D(3)			
	3	68B.38(1)			
1043	1	135.25			

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1053 (cont.)	12	148E.8	1058 (cont.)	34	422.45(38A, 38B)
	13	148E.9		35	422.121
	14	Repealing		36	422B.1(6b)
1054	1	298.3(12)		37	422E.2(4b)
	2	403.19(2)		38	423.4(18, 19)
	3	Note under 298.3, 403.19		39	427.1(14)
1055	1	257.13		40	427B.4
	2	257.14(1)		41	448.2
	3	Omitted		42	453C.1(9a)
1056	1	232.8(3)		43	455B.173(8)
	2	232.53(2, 3)		44	455B.474[1d(2d)]
1057	1	331.321(1o)		45	455B.474[1f(4e)]
	2	331.754(1)		46	514.7
	3	341A.2		47	514E.1(12)
	4	341A.3		48	522A.3(5d)
	5	450.24		49	554.12105(2, 3)
	6	602.1401(1)		50	598B.208(3)
	7	602.1401(4)		51	598B.312(1)
	8	602.1401(5)		52	637.202(2b)
	9	602.1401(6)		53	663.8
	10	602.6401(2)		54	692A.13[3c(1, 2)]
	11	602.6401(4)		55	Omitted
	12	602.6603(3)		56 – 61	Amendments applied
	13	607A.10		62	384.50
	14	607A.12		63, 64	Amendments applied
	15	607A.14		65	614.14(2)
	16	607A.16		66	633.230(1)
	17	633.20		67	633.304
	18	905.3(1c)		68	633.305
	19	Omitted	1059	1	730.4(3)
1058	1	6B.59	1060	1	249A.3(8c)
	2	7E.5(1v)		2	249A.3(8d, e)
	3	12.31		3	249A.3(11c, d)
	4	12.32		4	249F.1[2b(5)]
	5	12.32(4)		5	Repealing
	6	15E.208(4b)		6	249F.6A
	7	35A.1(4)		7	633.246A
	8	50.16		8	633.704(5)
	9	50.29	1061	1	321.484
	10	50.41	1062	1	613.20
	11	62.11	1063	1	633.635(1e)
	12	86.17(1)		2	633.635(2b)
	13	124.401F(2b)		3	633.635(3)
	14	135.11(18)	1064	1	915.86(3, 4)
	15	135.22A(1a)		2	915.86(9 – 11)
	16	Superseded by 2000 Acts-1140-24	1065	1	692B.1
	17	Superseded by 2000 Acts-1140-25		2	692B.2 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-84
	18	Superseded by 2000 Acts-1066-51		3	692B.3
	19	161B.1(2f)	1066	1	139A.1
	20	163A.1[9a(2), 9c]		2	139A.2
	21	166.42		3	139A.3
	22	184A.1A(4)		4	139A.4
	23	229A.5A(1)		5	139A.5
	24	229A.7(5)		6	139A.6
	25	235C.3(2b)		7	139A.7
	26	237A.23(1)		8	139A.8
	27	255.26		9	139A.9
	28	255A.13		10	139A.10
	29	257.46(2)		11	139A.11
	30	261.19		12	139A.12
	31	263.17[2a(1)]		13	139A.13
	32	279.51[2b(1)]		14	139A.14
	33	359A.18(5)		15	139A.15
				16	139A.16
				17	139A.17

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1066 (cont.)	18	139A.18	1068 (cont.)	9	455B.171(11, 16, 22, 35, 36, 45) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-72
	19	139A.19		10	455B.193 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-73
	20	139A.20		11	455B.194
	21	139A.21		12	455B.195
	22	139A.22		13	Omitted
	23	139A.23		14	Note under 455B.194, 455B.195
	24	139A.24	1069	1	614.19
	25	139A.25		2	614.22
	26	139A.30	1070	1	272.7
	27	139A.31		2	Note under 272.7
	28	139A.32	1071	1	16.10(1)
	29	139A.33		2	Omitted
	30	139A.34	1072	1	279.52 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-64
	31	139A.35		2	298.14
	32	139A.36		3	Repealing
	33	139A.37	1073	1	Note preceding 455B.411
	34	139A.38	1074	1	306.11 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-65
	35	139A.39		2	306.12
	36	139A.40	1075	1	256D.8(1, 3)
	37	135.11(8, 16, 20)		2	295.4
	38	135G.14(2)	1076	1	481A.125 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-76, 77
	39	141A.6(7)		1	97A.5(1)
	40	141A.9		2	97A.5(2)
	41	206.12[2c(2)]		3	97A.6(2)
	42	232.69(1a)		4	97A.6(8b)
	43	239B.12(1)		5	97A.6(14a)
	44	252.24		6	97A.6(16)
	45	299.4		7	97A.8(1b)
	46	455E.11[2a(2a)]		8	Repealing
	47	455E.11[2b(1)]		9	Note under 97A.6
	48	455E.11(2c)		10	97B.1A(2A)
	49	455E.11[2d(1)]		11	97B.1A[8a(1)]
	50	Omitted		12	97B.1A[8a(12)]
	51, 52	Repealing		13	97B.1A[8b(3)]
1067	1	598.12(2, 3)		14	97B.1A(14A)
	2	235A.19[2b(8)]		15	97B.1A(22A)
	3	235B.6[2e(8)]		16	97B.1A(24a)
	4	232.2(4) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-56		17	97B.1A[24b(4)]
	5	232.2(4i, j)		18	97B.1A[24b(5)]
	6	232.78(3)		19	97B.1A(24c)
	7	232.78(6, 7)		20	97B.1A(26a)
	8	232.95(1)		21	97B.5
	9	232.96(10)		22	97B.9(1)
	10	232.102(10a)		23	97B.9(5)
	11	232.104[1a(2)]		24	Repealing
	12	232.104(1c)		25	97B.14A
	13	237.15(1)		26	97B.17(2)
	14	237A.1(13)		27	97B.25
	15	237A.13		28	97B.42A(5)
	16	Stricken by 2000 Acts-1232-91		29	97B.42A(4)
	17	Omitted		30	97B.44
1068	1	466.1		31	97B.48(1)
	2	466.2		32	97B.48(3)
	3	466.3		33	97B.48A(1)
	4	466.4		34	97B.48A(3)
	5	466.5 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-75			
	6	466.6			
	7	466.7			
	8	161C.2(1)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1077 (cont.)	35	97B.48A(4)	1077 (cont.)	95	411.6(2)
	36	97B.49B(1a)		96	411.6(5b)
	37	97B.49B(1b)		97	411.6(6c)
	38	97B.49B(1d)		98	411.6(7)
	39	97B.49B[1e(7)]		99	411.6(7a)
	40	97B.49D(1b)		100	411.6(7c)
	41	97B.49F[1b(2a)]		101	411.6(8)
	42	97B.49F(1c)		102	411.6(9)
	43	97B.49F(2a)		103	411.6(11)
	44	97B.49F[2c(4)]		104	411.6(14)
	45	97B.49F(2d)		105	411.6(15)
	46	97B.49G(12)		106	411.6(16)
	47	97B.49H(5c)		107	411.6(17)
	48	97B.50(1)		108	411.11
	49	97B.50(2)		109	411.22 as
	50	97B.50(2c)			amended by 2000
	51	97B.50A			Acts-1232-69
	52	97B.51	110		Note under 411.1,
	53	97B.52(1)			411.3, 411.4, 411.6,
	54	97B.52(2)			411.11
	55	97B.52(3)	111		Note under 411.1,
	56	97B.52(4a)			411.5
	57	97B.52(5)	112		602.9104(1)
	58	97B.52(6)	113		602.9104[4a(2)]
	59	97B.52A(1b)	114		602.9104(4b)
	60	97B.52A(1c)	115		602.9107(1)
	61	97B.52A(2)	116		602.9204
	62	97B.52A(4)	117		Note under 602.9104
	63	97B.53	118		Omitted
	64	97B.53A	1078	1	357A.11(9)
	65	97B.53B(1c)		2	357A.15
	66	97B.60	1079	1	714.16(2n) as
	67	97B.70			amended by 2000
	68	97B.73(1)			Acts-1232-85
	69	97B.73B	1080	1	Repealing
	70	97B.80A	1081	1	256.9(49)
	71	97B.80B	1082	1	200.3(16)
	72	97B.82		2	200.20
	73	Repealing	1083	1	331.304(11)
	74	Note under 97B.48		2	364.3(9)
	75	Note under 97B.52	1084	1	331.506(1) as
	76	Note under 97B.1A			amended by 2000
	77	Omitted			Acts-1232-67
	78	Note under 97B.51		2	331.552(33)
	79	Note under 97B.48		3	331.554(4) as
	80	Note under 97B.49H, 97B.50			amended by 2000
	81	Note under 97B.49H, 97B.52			Acts-1232-68
	82	Note under 97B.82		4	331.554(6)
	83	Note under Ch 97B	1085	1	321.45(4)
	84	400.8(1)		2	331.602(1d)
	85	400.8A		3	331.902(2)
	86	411.1(6)		4	384.84(3c)
	87	Note under 411.1; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		5	435.24(3)
	88	411.1(12)		6	448.1
	89	411.1(19)	1086	1	455E.11[2a(2f)]
	90	411.1A	1087	1	358C.1(2e)
	91	411.3(2)	1088	1	Repealing
	92	411.4		2	239B.2(3)
	93	411.5(6c)		3	239B.8(1d)
	94	Note under 411.5; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		4	239B.9[1b(3)]
				5	239B.11(2)
				6	239B.14
				7	239B.17(2e)
				8	239B.18
			1089	1	364.25

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1090	1	331.424A(6) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-5	1100	1	172A.6
	2	331.427(2n)		2	Repealing
	3	331.438(1a)	1101	1	15.291
	4	426B.5[3c(6)]		2	15.292
	5, 6	Note under 331.424A, 331.427, 331.438		3	15.293
1091	1	Repealing		4	15.294
1092	1	Note under 598.21, 598.41		5	15.295
1093	1	537A.10		6	Note under 15.318, 315.3, 315.10
	2	523H.2A	1102	1	2D.1
1094	1	524.1802		2	2D.2
	2	Note under 524.1802		3	2D.3 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-41
1095	1	19B.3(2h)		4	2D.4
	2	261.1(2)	1103	1	217.39
	3	Repealing		2	422.7(35)
	4	261.9(1)		3	Note under 422.7
	5	261.9(1a - c)	1104	1	453A.36(8)
	6	Repealing		2	Omitted
	7	261.9(1d)	1105	1	321.216C
	8	261.9[1d(8)]		2	453A.2(3, 6)
	9	261.9(1e)		3	453A.3
	10	261.9(1f)		4	453A.4
	11	261.9(1g)		5	453A.13(2c)
	12	261.19(2)		6	453A.22(2)
	13	261.19B as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-63		7	453A.22(4, 5)
	14	261.25(5)		8	602.6405(2)
	15	261.86(2)		9	805.6(3)
	16	261.92[1b(8)]		10	805.8(11b)
	17	261B.3A		11	805.8(11c)
	18	261B.4(9)	1106	1	35C.3
	19	261B.9(6)	1107	1	455B.203A(1d)
	20	Omitted		2	455B.203A(3b)
	21	Amendments applied		3	455B.203A[5b(1)]
1096	1	252E.1(10)		4	455B.203A(6a)
	2	252E.2(4)	1108	1	714.7B
	3	252I.4(3, 4)		1	18.6(12b)
	4	Note under 252I.4	1109	2	18.22(4)
1097	1	89.2(5)		3	216B.3(17)
	2	89A.1(17)		4	260C.19B
	3	91A.14		5	262.25B
1098	1	256.7(22)		6	307.21[4b(4)]
	2	272.1(3)		7	904.312B
	3	272.1(5, 6)	1110	1	166D.2(6, 8, 20, 28, 47)
	4	272.6		2	166D.2(2, 11, 17, 19, 40, 44)
	5	272.12 as amended by 2000 Acts-1223-31		3, 4	Repealing
1099	1	462A.2		5	166D.3
	2	462A.14 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-74		6	Repealing
	3	462A.14A		7	166D.7(1a)
	4	462A.14B		8	Repealing
	5	462A.14C		9	166D.7(2a, b)
	6	462A.14D		10	166D.7(3a) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-24
	7	462A.14E		11	166D.8
	8	462A.14F		12	166D.9(1)
	9	462A.23(2b)		13	166D.9(3c, d)
	10	811.1(1, 2)		14	Repealing
	11	907.3(1)		15	166D.10[1b(4)]
	12	907.3(2f)		16	166D.10(3 - 7)
	13	907.3(3f)		17	166D.10A
	14	Omitted		18	166D.10B
				19	166D.11
				20	166D.12
				21	166D.16(1, 2)

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1110 (cont.)	22	Repealing	1114 (cont.)	6	437A.6(3)
	23-25	Omitted		7	437A.8(4)
1111	1	161D.1(4)		8	437A.11
	2	161D.1(6)		9	437A.14(1b)
	3	161D.5(1c)		10	437A.15(3)
1112	1	218.1		11	437A.15(4)
	2	218.2		12	437A.19(2f)
	3	218.3		13	437A.21(6)
	4	218.4		14	443.2
	5	218.5		15	445.57
	6	218.9		16	Note under 437A.4, 437A.6
	7	218.10		17, 18	Note under 437A.5, 437A.6, 437A.8, 437A.14, 437A.15
	8	218.14	1115	1	13B.8(2)
	9	218.17		2	232.141(2)
	10	218.19		3	232.141(3c)
	11	218.20		4	232.141(3d)
	12	218.23		5	815.7
	13	218.25		6	815.9(1)
	14	218.30		7	815.10(1)
	15	218.45		8	815.11
	16	218.46(1)		9	910.2
	17	218.47		10	Note under 815.7
	18	218.48	1116	1	481A.76
	19	218.49		2	481A.123(1)
	20	218.55		3	483A.1A(4)
	21	218.57		4	483A.1A(4a)
	22	218.65		5	483A.1A(4e) as amended by 2000 Acts-1175-2
	23	218.67		6	483A.2
	24	218.69		7	724.1(8)
	25	218.72	1117	1	28E.31
	26	218.83		2	28E.32
	27	218.85		3	55.2
	28	218.88		4	80.9(2c)
	29	218.92		5	80.9(2i)
	30	218.93		6	88.6(9) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-47
	31	218.98		7	91.4(10)
	32	218.99		8	100B.1 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-23
	33	Repealing		9	100B.2
	34	225C.13		10	100B.3
	35	226.47		11	100B.4
	36	227.19		12	100B.5
	37	229.1(1)		13	100B.6
	38	229.15(3)		14	100B.7
	39	229.41		15	100B.8
	40	229.43		16	100B.9
	41	230.5		17	100B.10
	42	230.31		18	331.385
	43	230.33		19	331.421(5)
	44	230.34(1)		20	331.424C
	45	218.1(1, 2)		21	331.502(31)
	46	222.1		22	359.17
	47	222.2(1)		23	359.20(2)
	48	Repealing		24	359.23
	49	222.2(6)		25	359.43(5)
	50	222.2(7)		26	359.49
	51	Amendments applied		27	359.50
	52	217.44		28	359.51
	53	225C.20		29	359.52
	54	331.440A(1b)		30	Repealing
	55	331.440A(3)			
	56	331.440A[7a(1)]			
	57, 58	Omitted			
1113	1-4	Note under 359.17			
1114	1	421.10			
	2	437A.3(1)			
	3, 4	437A.5(7)			
	5	437A.6(2)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1118	1	321J.2[2a(2)]	1134	1	Note under 321.20; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	2	321J.17(3)		2	321.344B
1119	1	236.3(1, 2)		3	321.449(1)
	2	236.10		4	322.2(20)
1120	1	514C.19		5	327G.25
1121	1	282.30(1c)		6	805.8(2ac)
	2	Note under 282.30	1135	1	321J.2(10)
1122	1	13.10	1136	1	135.108
	2	Repealing		2	135.109
	3	901.5(8A)		3	135.110 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-48
	4	906.4		4	135.111
1123	1	217.30(4b)		5	135.112
	2	232.147(6)		6	Note under 135.109
	3	235A.15[2b(4)]	1137	1	Repealing
	4	280.25		2	135.43(4)
1124	1	99E.9(4)		3	135.43(7b)
1125	1	252B.22		4	232.70(8)
	2	252D.17(6)		5	235A.13(9)
	3, 4	Omitted		6	235A.15(1)
1126	1	80E.1(1)		7	235A.15[2b(5)]
	2	80E.1(2a)		8	235A.15(2f)
	3	80E.2(1)		9	235A.15(7 - 9)
	4	80E.2(2)		10	235A.17(3)
	5	232.190(1)		11	235A.18(2)
	6	235C.2(13)		12	235A.24
	7	256.41(9)		13	Omitted
	8	Repealing		14	Note under 135.43, 232.70, 235A.13, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.18, 235A.24
1127	1	15.221	1138	1	123.46(4)
	2	15.222		2	321.560
	3	15.223		3	321J.4(9)
	4	15.224		4	321J.2B
	5	15.225		5	321J.22(2, 4, 5)
	6	Omitted	1139	1	479.48(5)
1128	1	455A.19(1c)		2	479.49
1129	1	654A.6(1)		3	479A.27(5)
	2	654B.3(1)		4	479A.28
1130	1	99B.1(24)		5	479B.32(5)
	2	99B.7[1m(1)]		6	479B.33
	3	99B.7(4)	1140	1	22.7(41)
1131	1	805.6[1c(1)]		2	124.204(4ad, ae)
	2	805.6[1c(4)]		3	124.204(6f, g)
	3	805.6(1d)		4	Repealing
	4	805.10(1a)		5	124.206(2a)
	5	805.10(1b)		6	124.206(3aa)
	6	811.2(2)		7	Repealing
1132	1	236.10(3, 4)		8	124.208(3 ^{"1"})
	2	236.19		9	124.208(6b, e, i)
	3	708.7[1a(1)]		10	124.208(8)
1133	1	321.1(6)		11	124.210(2b)
	2	321.11		12	124.210(3aw)
	3	321.178(1)		13	124.210(5k, "1")
	4	321.188(1c)		14	124.210(6b)
	5	321.196		15	124.212(5)
	6	321.208(1f)		16	124.212(5c)
	7	321.210D(2)		17	124B.2(1a, c, g, i)
	8	321.215(1)		18	124B.2(1m - v)
	9	321.215(2)		19	125.14
	10	321.215(4)		20	125.15
	11	321.446(1 - 3)			
	12	321.451			
	13	321.556(1)			
	14	321G.18			
	15	321J.4(9)			
	16	321J.13(1)			
	17	321J.20(1, 4)			
	18	Omitted			

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1140 (cont.)	21	135.30A	1144 (cont.)	3	124.401E
	22	135.105C		4	124.414
	23	135.107(3)		5	901.10(2)
	24, 25	Repealing	1145	1	232.6
	26	141A.6(6e)		2	600.1
	27	141A.8(1)		3	600.3
	28	Repealing		4	600.4(3c)
	29	141A.8(8)		5	600.5
	30	147.5		6	600.5(7)
	31	147.40		7	600.7(1)
	32	148.5		8	600.7(2a, b)
	33	Repealing		9	600.7(3, 4)
	34	148B.3A		10	600.8(2a)
	35	148B.5[1a(1)]		11	600.8(4, 7 - 9, 12) and partially superseded by 1999 Acts-138-2
	36	150A.9		12	600.9(2)
	37	Repealing		13	600.10
	38	154A.11		14	600.11(1, 3)
	39	Repealing		15	600.12(2, 3)
	40	154C.3[1c(1)]		16	600.12A(1, 2)
	41	156.4(4, 5)		17	600.13(1 - 3, 5) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-83 and partially superseded by 1999 Acts-43-2
	42	156.8A		18	600.15(1a, b)
	43	331.605(6)		19	600.16A(2b, c)
	44	595.13		20	600.16A(3b)
	45	595.16A		21	600.16A(4)
	46	691.6(5, 6) and partially superseded by 2000 Acts-1222-16		22	600.18
	47	Repealing		23	602.8102(42, 43)
	48	Omitted	1146	1	Note under 15.335; superseded by 2000 Acts-1194-1
	49	Note under 331.605, 595.16A		2	Note under 15A.9; superseded by 2000 Acts-1194-2
1141	1	Note under Ch 14B		3	422.3(5)
	2	14B.101		4	Note under 422.10; superseded by 2000 Acts-1194-9
	3	14B.102 as amended by 2000 Acts-1226-7 14B.103; this section added by 2000 Acts-1226-8		5	422.12B(1)
	4	14B.104		6	422.13(1c)
	5	14B.105		7	422.21
	6	14B.106		8	Note under 422.33; superseded by 2000 Acts-1194-12
	7	14B.107		9	Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.10, 422.12B, 422.21, 422.33
	8	14B.108		10	Note under 422.13
	9	14B.109		11	Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.10, 422.12B, 422.13, 422.21, 422.33
	10	14B.201			
	11	7E.5(1x)	1147	1	516E.1(1)
	12	8D.3(1)		2	516E.1(7)
	13	11.5B(14)		3	516E.2(2)
	14	304.3(9)		4	516E.3(2)
	15	304.7(2)		5	516E.3(3)
	16	304.13A			
	17	Note under Ch 8D, 14B.102			
	18	Note under 14B.201			
	19	Note under Ch 8D, 14B.102, 14B.201			
1142	1	499B.3			
	2	499B.10			
	3	499B.11(1)			
	4	499B.20			
	5	Omitted			
1143	1	Note under 257.11			
1144	1	124.401(5)			
	2	124.401D			

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1147 (cont.)	6	516E.9	1148 (cont.)	1 (cont.)	455I.1(4), 468.3(3), 556F.1, 557C.2, 558.1B, 561.26, 595.1, 614.13A, 658.1, 717B.1(3)
	7	516E.10(6)		2	618.11
	8	516E.11(1)	1149	1	Note under 554.9101; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	9	516E.11(1a)		2	Note under 554.9102; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	10	516E.11(1b, c)		3	Note under 554.9103; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	11	516E.13(1, 2, 4)		4	Note under 554.9104; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	12	516E.14		5	Note under 554.9105; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	13	516E.15		6	Note under 554.9106; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	14	Repealing; note under Ch 3211		7	Note under 554.9107; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	15	Applied		8	Note under 554.9108; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	16	502.304(1)		9	Note under 554.9109; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	17	502.604(1)		10	Note under 554.9110; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	18	502.605(1)		11	Note under 554.9201; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	19	502.609(1)		12	Note under 554.9202; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	20	523B.1(11)		13	Note under 554.9203; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	21	523B.2[2b(2)]		14	Note under 554.9204; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	22	523B.2(2c)		15	Note under 554.9205; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	23	523B.2(4)			
	24	523B.2[9c(8)]			
	25	523B.8(1)			
	26	523B.8(2b)			
	27	22.7(42)			
	28	523C.1(7)			
	29	523C.7(4)			
	30	523C.19 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-82			
	31	523C.23			
	32	523D.13			
	33	633.801(6)			
	34	502.202(19e)			
	35	508E.1			
	36	508E.2			
	37	508E.3			
	38	508E.4			
1148	1	6B.1, 10A.101(2), 11.1, 12B.1, 24.2(1), 35B.1, 43.2, 50.1, 62.1, 64.1, 65.1, 66.1, 69.1, 96.1A, 99.1, 124C.1(1), 144.1(2), 147.1(1), 161A.3(2), 177A.2(1), 230.34(3), 257B.1, 306.2(2), 309.1(1), 311.1, 317.1, 321A.1(1), 347B.1, 353.1, 354.2(4), 357.1, 357C.1, 357D.1(2), 357E.1(2), 357F.1(2), 357G.1(1), 358.1, 358C.1(2b), 359.1, 359A.1, 380.1, 384.120, 386.1(1), 420.43, 422.3(1), 424.2(2), 425.11(2), 426A.1, 428.20, 433.12, 434.1, 435.1(1), 436.2A, 437.1(1), 437A.3(2), 438.2, 440.1, 441.53, 443.23A, 444.8A, 448.17A, 449.1,			

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1149 (cont.)	16	Note under 554.9206; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement	1149 (cont.)	33	Note under 554.9313; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	17	Note under 554.9207; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		34	Note under 554.9314; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	18	Note under 554.9208; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		35	Note under 554.9315; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	19, 20	Note under 554.9209; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		36	Note under 554.9316; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	21	Note under 554.9301; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		37	Note under 554.9317; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	22	Note under 554.9302; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		38	Note under 554.9318; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	23	Note under 554.9303; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		39 – 62	Note under 554.9319; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	24	Note under 554.9304; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		63	Note under 554.9401; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	25	Note under 554.9305; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		64	Note under 554.9402; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	26	Note under 554.9306; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		65	Note under 554.9403; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	27	Note under 554.9307; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		66	Note under 554.9404; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	28	Note under 554.9308; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		67	Note under 554.9405; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	29	Note under 554.9309; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		68	Note under 554.9406; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	30	Note under 554.9310; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		69	Note under 554.9407; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	31	Note under 554.9311; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		70	Note under 554.9408; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	32	Note under 554.9312; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		71	Note under 554.9409; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1149 (cont.)	72	Note under 554.9501; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement	1149 (cont.)	147	Note under 554.5118; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	73	Note under 554.9502; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		148	Note under 554.7503; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	74	Note under 554.9503; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		149	Note under 554.8103; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	75	Note under 554.9504; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		150	Note under 554.8106; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	76	Note under 554.9505; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		151	Note under 554.8110; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	77	Note under 554.9506; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		152	Note under 554.8301; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	78	Note under 554.9507; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		153	Note under 554.8302; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	79 – 136	Note under 554.9508; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		154	Note under 554.8510; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	137	Note under 554.1105; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		155	Note under 554.11108; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	138, 139	Note under 554.1201; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		156	Note under 554.13103; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	140	Note under 554.2103; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		157	Note under 554.13303; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	141, 142	Note under 554.2210; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		158	Note under 554.13307; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	143	Note under 554.2326; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		159	Note under 554.13309; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	144	Note under 554.2502; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		160	Note under 15E.91; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	145	Note under 554.2716; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		161	Note under 16.26; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	146	Note under 554.4210; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		162	Note under 16A.9; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1149 (cont.)	163	Note under 203.12A; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement	1149 (cont.)	179	Note under 571.5; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	164	Note under 203C.12A; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		180	Note under 579A.3; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	165	Note under 321.47; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		181 – 183	Note under 579B.3; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	166	Note under 321.50; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		184	Note under 579B.5; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	167	Note under 322.21; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		185	Notes applied; to be repealed effective 7-1-2001
	168	Note under 331.602; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		186	Note under 554.11105; to be repealed effective 7-1-2001
	169	Note under 331.609; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		187	Notes applied
	170	Note under 461A.6; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement	1150	1	633.32(1, 2)
	171	Note under 537.5103; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		2	633.108
	172	Note under 539.1; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		3	633.271
	173	Note under 539.2; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		4	633.304
	174	Note under 539.3; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		5	633.305
	175	Note under 554B.1; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		6	633.705
	176	Note under 570.1; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		7	633.1102(15)
	177	Note under 570A.4; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		8	633.2106(1, 2)
	178	Note under 570A.6; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		9	633.2201
				10	633.2203
				11	633.2204
				12	633.2207(1)
				13	633.2208
				14	633.3101(1)
				15	633.3104(2)
				16	633.3107(1)
				17	633.3108
				18	633.3109
				19	633.3111(2)
				20	633.4101
				21	633.4104(1)
				22	633.4105
				23	633.4107(1)
				24	633.4111(2b)
				25	633.4504
				26	Omitted
			1151	1	257.46(2)
				2	Omitted
			1152	1	232.8(1c) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-57
				2	232.8(3) as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-58
				3	717B.3A
			1153	1	235A.15[2e(16)]
				2	235B.6[2e(9)]
			1154	1	12C.6A(5b)
				2	12C.25
				3	13B.4(4d)
				4	13B.8(2)
				5	29B.20
				6	35C.1(1)
				7	37.9

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1154 (cont.)	8	46.24	1161	1	22.7(1)
	9	80.17(7)		2	Omitted
	10	80.35	1162	1	280.27
	11	91C.8(4)		2	613.21
	12	123.39(4)	1163	1	12D.1(1)
	13	Superseded by 2000 Acts-1140-28		2	12D.3(1a)
	14	161D.1(5)		3	12D.3(2)
	15	161D.3		4	12D.3(5a)
	16	182.14(1)		5	422.7(32a)
	17	184A.6(2)		6	Omitted
	18	235A.18(1b)	1164	1	184.3
	19	260G.6	1165	1	709.8
	20	317.1A(1)	1166	1	16.91(2)
	21	321.34(15)		2	16.92[1f(4)]
	22	321.49(3)		3	16.92[2a(1b)]
	23	321.104		4	16.92[3d(2)]
	24	322.27		5	16.92(7)
	25	322.30		6	16.93
	26	Repealing		7, 8	Note under 7C.4A
	27	322C.11	1167	1	256.7(23)
	28	403A.22(5)		2	256.9(50)
	29	427A.12(3, 4)		3	256.31(4)
	30	Repealing		4	Omitted
	31	455B.165[7d(2)]		5	Note under 256.31
	32	456A.20(2)	1168	1	327J.1(5)
	33	481C.3		2	327J.3(2 - 5)
	34	572.23(2)		3	328.35(1e)
	35	579B.4(3)		4	Note under 312.2, 327J.2
	36	598B.204(4)	1169	1	422.45(57)
	37	598B.308(4a)	1170	1	256.7(24)
	38	633.20A	1171	1	19A.1(2)
	39	637.423(4)		2	19A.1(3)
	40	637.424(5)		3	19A.1A(1)
	41	692.15(3)		4	19A.1A(3)
	42	805.10		5	19A.2A
	43	805.11		6	19A.3(5, 8, 10, 15)
	44	904.809(5d)		7	19A.3
	45	29B.116		8	19A.8(2)
	46	Repealing		9	19A.8(6)
	47	Note under 237.13		10, 11	19A.8
	48	Note under 627.6		12	19A.9(1, 3 - 14)
	49	Repealing		13	19A.12D
	50	Note under 237.13, 627.6 and partially omitted		14	19A.12E
1155	1	10A.104(8)		15	19A.13
	2	10A.106		16	19A.15
	3	Repealing		17	19A.16
	4	10A.502		18, 19	19A.19
	5	10A.701		20	19A.35(2)
	6	10A.702		21	70A.16(1)
1156	1	12B.10(6i)		22	70A.25(1a)
1157	1	321.34(19)		23	70A.25(1c)
1158	1	403.23(1)		24	70A.25(2)
	2	403.23(3)		25	70A.31
1159	1	Note under 598.7A		26	Note under 97B.1A
	2	598.7A(5); note under 598.7A; subsections 1 - 4 to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement		27	Note under 19A.9, 19A.12E
	3, 4	Note under 598.7A	1172	1	Note under 12.43A
1160	1	455A.7(1b)		2	12.43A(1d)
	2	456A.21(1)		3	12.43A(3c, d)
				4	Note under 12.43A
			1173	1	610A.3(1a, b)
				2	901.5(9a)
				3	901.5A(3)
				4	903A.2
				5	903A.3(1, 3)
				6	903A.4

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1173 (cont.)	7	903A.5	1179 (cont.)	8	6B.3(1g)
	8	903A.7		9	6B.3(2)
	9	Note under 903A.2		10	6B.4
	10	Note under 610A.3, 901.5, 901.5A, 903A.2 – 903A.5, 903A.7		11	Repealing
1174	1	15F.101		12	6B.5
	2	15F.102		13	6B.6
	3	15F.103		14	6B.7
	4	15F.104		15	6B.8
	5	15F.105		16, 17	6B.14
	6	15F.106		18	6B.25
	7	15F.201		19	6B.33
	8	15F.202		20	6B.45
	9	15F.203		21	6B.57
	10	15F.204		22	478.2
	11	15F.301		23	478.6
	12	15F.302		24	479.5
	13	15F.303		25	479.7
	14	15F.304 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-44		26	479.46(3)
	15	12.71		27	479A.25(3)
	16	12.72		28	479B.30(3)
	17	12.74 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-42	1180	1	135C.16(1)
	18	12.75		2	135C.38(3)
	19	12.76		3	Note under 135C.16
	20	12.77	1181	1	357E.1(3)
	21	12.81		2	357E.1(6)
	22	12.82		3	357E.2
	23	12.84 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-43		4	357E.3(1)
	24	12.85		5	357E.8
	25	12.86	1182	1 – 5	Omitted
	26	292.1	1183	1	Note under 169.5; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	27	292.2		2, 3	Note under 169.5
	28	292.3	1184	1	161.1
	29	384.95(1)		2	161.2
	30	Repealing		3	161.3
	31	Note under Ch 15F		4	161.4
	32	Omitted		5	161.5
1175	1	483A.1A(4d)		6	161.6
	2	483A.1A(4e)		7	161.7
	3	483A.24(6)		8	161.8
1176	1	17A.9A		9	161.9
1177	1	904A.1		10	161.10
	2	904A.4C		11	Repealing
	3	904A.6		12	455B.601(1c)
	4, 5	Note under 906.16, 907.2, 907.7 – 907.9, 908.4 – 908.7, 908.10, 908.10A, 908.11		13	455B.601(2)
1178	1	6B.2A(3)		14	455B.602
1179	1	6B.1A	1185	1	Omitted
	2	6B.2A(1)		2	147.2
	3	6B.2A(2 – 4) as amended by 2000 Acts-1178-1		3	152C.1(2)
	4	6B.2A(5)		4	152C.1(3)
	5	6B.2B(1)		5	152C.4
	6	Repealing		6	152C.5
	7	6B.2C		6	152C.8
			1186	1	Omitted
				2	257.1(4)
			1187	1	279.7A
			1188	1	331.441[2c(1)]
				2	554.1102(5)
				3	602.8105(2c)
				4	Repealing
				5	Stricken by 2000 Acts-1232-38

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1189	1	554D.101	1194 (cont.)	5	404A.3
	2	554D.102		6	404A.4
	3	554D.103		7	404A.5
	4	554D.104 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-29; note under 554D.104; subsection 4 to be stricken effective 7-1-2001		8	422.7(31)
	5	554D.105		9	422.10
	6	554D.106		10	422.11D
	7	554D.107		11	422.11E
	8	554D.108		12	422.33(5)
	9	554D.109		13	422.33(9)
	10	554D.110		14	422.33(10)
	11	554D.111		15	427.1(31)
	12	554D.112		16	Omitted
	13	554D.113		17	427.1(32)
	14	554D.114		18, 19	Omitted
	15	554D.115		20	Note under Ch 404A, 404A.1 - 404A.5
	16	554D.116		21	Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.7, 422.10, 422.11E, 422.33
	17	554D.117	1195	1	421.17(22B)
	18	554D.118		2	422.43(15)
	19	554D.119		3	422.45(58)
	20	554D.120		4	423.1(13)
	21	554D.121		5	Omitted
	22	554D.122		6	Note under 422.45
	23	554D.123		7	Note under 421.17, 422.43, 422.45, 423.1
	24	4.1(39)			
	25	22.7(38)	1196	1	Stricken by 2000 Acts-1230-35
	26	75.14		2	260G.2(13)
	27	Note under Ch 558, Ch 558A		3	260G.3(2)
	28	421.60(2m)		4	260G.4A
	29	422.45(56)		5	260G.4B
	30	422.52(6a)		6	260G.4C
	31	Repealing		7	260G.7
	32	Note under 554D.104		8	261.22
	33, 34	Omitted		9	Stricken by 2000 Acts-1230-35; note under 422.16A
1190	1	357H.1		10	Omitted
	2	357H.8(4)	1197	1	10B.4(2g)
1191	1	556.11(8)		2	10C.1
	2	Note under 556.23		3	10C.2
1192	1	142A.1		4	10C.3
	2	142A.2		5	10C.4
	3	142A.3		6	10C.5
	4	142A.4		7	10C.6
	5	142A.5		8	15.104(5)
	6	142A.6		9, 10	Omitted
	7	142A.7	1198	1	257.11
	8	142A.8		2	279.51(1)
	9	142A.9		3-5	Repealing
	10	142A.10		6	Omitted
	11	142A.11; note under Ch 142A	1199	1	272.13
	12	Repealing	1200	1	509A.15(4)
	13	Note under 142A.3	1201	1	123.3(12A)
	14	Omitted		2	123.31(7)
	15, 16	Note under 142A.4		3	123.32(4)
	17	Note under 142A.3, 142A.4		4	124.401(5)
1193	1	514C.20		5	622.51A
1194	1	15.335		6	702.1A
	2	15A.9(8)		7	702.14
	3	404A.1		8	702.20A
	4	404A.2		9	714.1(8, 9)

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1201 (cont.)	10	714.6A	1208 (cont.)	12	12E.12
	11	716.6B		13	12E.13
	12	722.4		14	12E.14
	13	722.8		15	12E.15
	14	901B.1(3)		16	12E.16
	15	907.3(2)		17	12E.17
	16 - 18	Repealing		18	12E.18
1202	1	904.513(1)		19	12.30(1a)
1203	1	80.39		20	12B.10(6j)
	2	321.47		21	12B.10A(6i)
	3	321.91(2)		22	12B.10B(3i)
	4	321.99		23	12B.10C(8)
	5	321.104		24	Note under 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, Ch 12E
	6	321.115(5)		25	Note under Ch 12E
	7	321.219	1209	1	261A.27
	8	321.220		2	261A.34(3)
	9	321.234A		3	261A.35
	10	321.247		4	261A.36
	11	321.294		5	261A.37
	12	321.302		6	261A.38
	13	321.327	1210	1	648.19
	14	321.366		2	648.22B
	15	321.381	1211	1	490.1330(6)
	16	321.421		2	490.1301(4)
	17	331.302(2)		3	524.1406(3)
	18	331.302[4Aa(2)]	1212	1	422.45(59)
	19	331.652(8)		2, 3	Omitted
	20	364.3(2)	1213	1	Note under 15.333; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement
	21	364.22(14)		2	15.333A(1)
	22	380.10(2)		3	15E.192(3)
	23	482.15		4	15E.192(4)
	24	483A.42		5	15E.193B(2)
	25	805.8(2e)		6	15E.193B(5e)
	26	805.8(2h)		7	15E.193B(6a)
	27	805.8(2i)		8	15E.193B(8)
	28	805.8(2m)		9	15E.194(4)
	29	805.8(2o)		10	Note under 15.333, 15E.193B
	30	805.8(2v)	1214	1 - 10	Omitted
	31	805.8(2w)		11	Note under 15.365
	32	805.8(2ad)		12 - 22	Omitted
	33	805.8(2ai)		23	Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13
	34	805.8(4b)		24 - 26	Omitted
	35	805.8(5e)		27	294A.25(10)
1204	1	903A.5		28 - 45	Omitted
1205	1	427.1(2)		46 - 51	Note under 97A.8
1206	1	321.34(14)		52 - 56	Omitted
	2	321L.2[1a(1)]		57	Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13, 907.8A and partially omitted
	3	321L.2[3b(1)]		58	Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13, 15.365, 97A.8, 907.8A
	4	321L.2A	1215	1	Omitted
	5	321L.4(1, 2)	1216	1 - 3	Omitted
	6	805.8(2a)		4	321.105
	7	Note under 321L.2		5	Note under 321.190, 321.191
1207	1	422.45(54B)		6, 7	Omitted
	2, 3	Note under 422.45			
1208	1	12E.1			
	2	12E.2 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-13			
	3	12E.3 as amended by 2000 Acts-1232-14			
	4	12E.4			
	5	12E.5			
	6	12E.6			
	7	12E.7			
	8	12E.8			
	9	12E.9			
	10	12E.10			
	11	12E.11			

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1217	1	Omitted	1224	1 – 20	Omitted
1218	1	35A.8(4f)	21		8.39A
	2	Omitted	22		Repealing
1219	1 – 16	Omitted	23		101.22(4)
	17	546.2(2)	24		101.24(1)
	18	Repealing	25		159.18
1220	1 – 60	Omitted	26		159.21
1221	1	Note under 124.401E, 135.11	27		214A.1(3, 4, 7)
	2	Omitted	28		214A.2(4)
	3	Note under 331.424A, 426B.5	29		214A.16
	4	Omitted	30		214A.18
	5	Note under 124.401E	31, 32		Omitted
	6	249A.3(1“1”)	1225	1 – 17	Omitted
	7	249A.20	18		Omitted and partially item vetoed
	8	514I.8(1)	19 – 21		Omitted
	9	514I.8(2c)	22		8.57A and partially item vetoed
	10	514I.10	23		8.58
	11, 12	Omitted	24		Item vetoed
1222	1, 2	Omitted	25		Omitted and partially item vetoed
	3	Note under 231C.3	26, 27		Omitted
	4	Omitted	28		Item vetoed
	5	Note under 139A.19	29		Note under 455A.18
	6 – 9	Omitted	30		8.57(5e)
	10	Note under 144.46, Ch 144C	31		12.73
	11	Note under Ch 135, Ch 147	32		12.83
	12	Omitted	33		Item vetoed
	13	231C.6	34		18A.6
	14	232.190	35		330.2
	15	602.8108(3c)	36 – 39		Omitted
	16	691.6(4)	1226	1 – 3	Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13
	17	Note under 144.46, Ch 144C, 231C.6, 691.6 and partially omitted	4		Note under Ch 14B and partially item vetoed
1223	1 – 6	Omitted	5		Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13, Ch 14B, Ch 295 and partially item vetoed
	7	Note under 272.10	6		Note under 321A.3
	8, 9	Item vetoed	7		14B.102(3)
	10	Omitted	8		14B.103
	11	Omitted and partially item vetoed	9		14B.202(1, 2)
	12 – 15	Omitted	10		14B.203
	16	Note under 270.7	11		14B.204
	17	28.3(2)	12		14B.206
	18	135.11(18)	13, 14		Repealing
	19	Item vetoed	15		455G.9(1k)
	20	Superseded by 2000 Acts-1140-24	16		Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13
	21	Superseded by 2000 Acts-1140-25	17, 18		Omitted
	22	235C.3(2b)	19		Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13
	23	Repealing	20		Omitted
	24	256B.15(7a)	21		Repealing
	25	256C.2	22		Omitted
	26	261.12(1b)	23 – 26		Item vetoed
	27	261.19(1 – 4)	27		Note under Ch 295
	28	261.25(1)	28		Applied; note under Ch 14B, 14B.202 – 14B.204, 14B.206, 321A.3
	29	261.85	29		Omitted
	30	266.39C(3)			
	31	272.12			
	32	283A.2(2b, c)			
	33	294A.25(6, 9, 13)			
	34	Repealing			
	35, 36	Note under 256C.2			

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1226 (cont.)	30	Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13, 14B.202 – 14B.204, 14B.206	1229 (cont.)	25 – 27	Omitted
1227	1 – 3	Omitted	28		Item vetoed
	4	Note under 602.1304	1230	1	Omitted and partially item vetoed
1228	1	Omitted	2		Note under 15E.120
	2	Note under 28.9	3		Note under 15.251
	3	Omitted	4 – 11		Omitted
	4	Note under 234.12A and partially item vetoed	12		Note under 84A.5 and partially item vetoed
	5 – 7	Omitted	13		Omitted
	8	Note under 249A.3, 249A.4, 249A.26 and partially item vetoed	14		15.313(2i)
	9	Note under 249A.4	15		15.342A
	10	Omitted	16		15.343(3)
	11	Omitted and partially item vetoed	17		15E.112(1)
	12 – 14	Omitted	18		15E.112(5)
	15	Note under 233B.1	19		Item vetoed
	16	Note under 232.143, 234.35 and partially item vetoed	20		84A.10
	17 – 19	Omitted	21		159A.7(1)
	20	Omitted and partially item vetoed	22		159A.7(6)
	21 – 23	Omitted	23		422.16A
	24	Omitted and partially item vetoed	24 – 26		Omitted
	25 – 28	Omitted	27		Item vetoed
	29	Omitted and partially item vetoed	28		Note under 16.10
	30	Omitted	29, 30		Omitted
	31	Note under 234.38 and partially item vetoed	31		Note under 15.313 and preceding 15E.81
	32	Note under 232.142, 321.218A, 321A.32A	32		Omitted
	33	Omitted	33		Note under 96.9
	34	Note under 239B.14	34		Note under 15.365
	35	Omitted	35, 36		Omitted
	36	Item vetoed	1231	1 – 4	Omitted
	37 – 39	Omitted	5		Note under 542B.12, 542C.15, 543B.14, 543D.6, 544A.11, 544B.14
	40	225B.8; note under Ch 225B	6 – 8		Omitted
	41	249A.3(1k)	9		Omitted and partially item vetoed
	42 – 45	Omitted	10		Omitted
	46	Omitted and partially item vetoed	11		Item vetoed
1229	1 – 4	Omitted	12 – 26		Omitted
	5	Note under 904.701	27		Omitted and partially item vetoed
	6	Item vetoed	28 – 30		Omitted
	7 – 12	Omitted	31		Note under 47.7
	13	Note under 907.8A	32		Note under 490.122, 504A.85
	14, 15	Omitted	33		Omitted
	16	18.6(16)	34		Item vetoed
	17	99D.14(7)	35		73.16(2)
	18	99F.10(4)	36		99B.11(2e)
	19	99F.4A(8)	37		99F.4(22)
	20	100.1(6)	38		Item vetoed
	21	103A.23 and partially item vetoed	39		Repealing
	22	904.315	1232	1	Omitted
	23	Item vetoed	2		426B.5[3c(4)]
	24	905.14(1)	3, 4		Omitted
			5		331.424A(6c)
			6 – 10		Note under 331.424A, 331.427, 331.438
			11		Omitted
			12		12.65
			13		12E.2(7)
			14		12E.3(2i)
			15 – 17		Omitted

Chapter	Section	Code 2001	Chapter	Section	Code 2001
1232 (cont.)	18	294A.25(1)	1232 (cont.)	69	411.22(1)
	19	Item vetoed		70	453A.3(1)
	20, 21	Omitted		71	453A.22(2)
	22	12C.26		72	455B.171(36)
	23	100B.1(1)		73	455B.193
	24	166D.7(3a)		74	462A.14(12d)
	25	256E.2(2)		75	466.5(2, 5)
	26	322A.11(5)		76	481A.125(1a - c)
	27	421.38(1a)		77	481A.125(5)
	28	421.38(1b)		78	Item veto
	29	554D.104(4)		79	521F.3(2a)
	30	Item vetoed		80	521F.4(3)
	31 - 39	Omitted		81	521F.8[2b(1)]
	40	Note under 12C.26		82	523C.19(2, 3)
	41	2D.3		83	600.13(1c)
	42	12.74(1)		84	692B.2,
	43	12.84			Art. XI(a)(1)(B)
	44	15F.304[3h(4)]		85	714.16[2n(3a)]
	45	30.2(2)		86	Note under 598.7A
	46	85.3(3)		87	Omitted
	47	88.6(9)		88	Note under 249H.4
	48	135.110[1a(1)]		89	Omitted
	49	148E.3(1)		90	Note under 252I.4
	50	152.7		91	239B.24(1)
	51	152E.1, Art. II(i, k, l, n)		92	Omitted
	52	152E.1, Art. III(a, e)		93	Applied
	53	152E.1, Art. IV(c, d)		94	Omitted
	54	152E.1, Art. VI(c)		95	Note under 249H.4, 252I.4
	55	152E.1, Art. VII(a, d)		96	80.9(2j)
	56	232.2(4)		97	100B.11
	57	232.8(1c)		98	Note under 80.9, 100B.11
	58	232.8(3)		99	527.2(10, 14, 15)
	59	249H.2(1a, b)		100	527.4(1)
	60	249H.3(1)		101	Repealing
	61	249H.6(12)		102	527.4(2)
	62	249H.8(1)		103	527.4(3)
	63	261.19B		104	527.5(5)
	64	279.52		105	527.5(11a)
	65	306.11		106	527.5(12)
	66	322.3(14b)		107 - 117	Omitted
	67	331.506(1b - d)			
	68	331.554(4)			

CODE OF IOWA

2001

DETAILED INDEX

A

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See also LOST PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Animals, *see ANIMALS*

Buildings and structures

Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B

Nuisance abatement, ch 657A

Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27

Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3

Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1

Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426 – 455B.432

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating Highways*

Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

Manufactured homes and homeowner's personal property, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING*

Mobile homes and homeowner's personal property, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Modular homes and homeowner's personal property, *see MODULAR HOMES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14

Railroad rights-of-way, *see RAILROADS, subhead Rights-of-Way*

Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3

River channels, disposition by state, ch 568

Service marks, cancellation, 548.109

Structures, *see subhead Buildings and Structures above*

ABANDONED PROPERTY — Continued

Trademarks, cancellation, 548.109

Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

Water wells, *see WELLS*

ABANDONMENT OF CHILDREN

See CHILD ABANDONMENT

ABANDONMENT OF SPOUSES

See SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

ABBREVIATIONS (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)

See index heading for particular profession

ABDUCTION

See also KIDNAPPING

Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS

Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTION DISEASE

See BRUCELLOSIS

ABORTIONS

See also PREGNANCY, subhead Termination of Pregnancies

Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTIONS — Continued

- Criminal offenses, 707.7 – 707.10
- Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
- Defined, 146.1
- Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
- Employee disability, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
- Fetus aborted alive, killing, criminal offense, 707.9
- Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
- Hospitals, refusing to perform, 146.2
- Minors, decision-making procedure and parental notification, ch 135L, 232.5
- Parental notification by minors, ch 135L, 232.5
- Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
- Refusal by individuals and hospitals to perform, ch 146
- Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
- Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See TANKS

ABSENTEES

- See also MISSING PERSONS*
- Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
- Criminal offense for absence from custody, 719.4
- Death established, 633.510 – 633.517
- Employees' leaves of absence, *see LEAVES OF ABSENCE*
- Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
- School students, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Absences from School*
- Spouses, abandonment and desertion, *see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*
- Voters, *see ELECTIONS*

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

ABUSE

- Animal abuse, criminal offense, ch 717B
- Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
- Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Livestock abuse, criminal offense, ch 717
- Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Spousal abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

ACADEMIC INCENTIVES FOR MINORITIES PROGRAM

General provisions, 260C.29

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

General provisions, ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES

Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS

- All-terrain vehicle accidents, report, 321G.10
- Boat and vessel accidents, 462A.7
- Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
- Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
- False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
- Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
- Motor vehicle accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation, 327C.37
- Snowmobile accidents, report, 321G.10
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542C

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542C
Examining board for accountants and practitioners, *see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD*

ACCOUNTS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Accounts and Accounting
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
 Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30
 Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment of open account, assignee's right of action, 539.3
Books of account, admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30

ACCOUNTS — Continued

- Open accounts
 - Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
 - Assignments, assignee's right of action, 539.3
 - Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
- Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2

ACCRETION

- Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

ACID RAIN

- Air contaminants contributing to acid rain, reduction, 455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Articles of incorporation and amendments, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2
- Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
- Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
- Notaries public, ch 9E
- Patents, recording, 622.41
- Real property, instruments affecting, see *CONVEYANCES*
- Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
- Tax deed, form, 448.2
- Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See also *DISEASES; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

- General provisions*, ch 141A
- Anatomical gifts, testing, 142C.11
- Blood testing, see *subhead Testing below*
- Civil rights, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
- Corrections department inmates, testing, 904.514, 904.515
- Criminal information systems, information entry into and transmission from, 80.9(2)
- Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)
- Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)
- Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
- Employees, testing required, prohibition, 216.6(1)
- Information entry into and transmission from criminal information systems, 80.9(2)
- Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
- Juvenile delinquents, sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), 915.40 – 915.43
- Organ transplants, testing, 142C.11
- Patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention of transmission to, 139A.22, 139A.23

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) — Continued

- Schools, instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
- Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), 915.40 – 915.43
- Testing
 - Anatomical gifts, 142C.11
 - Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)
 - Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16
 - Kits for home use, sales and advertising prohibited, 126.25
 - Organ transplants, 142C.11
 - Records, confidentiality, 505.16
 - Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(24), 915.40 – 915.43
- Training requirements, 135.11(22, 23)
- Transmission, criminal offenses, 709C.1

ACRE

- Measurement unit, 210.3

ACTIONS

Subheads under this heading relate to proceedings in civil actions. For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

See also *CIVIL PROCEDURE; TRIALS*

General provisions, ch 611 – ch 631

- Abatement of actions
 - Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17
 - Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11
 - Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22
 - Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7
 - Nonabatement of actions, see *subhead Revival of Actions below*

Agents of parties

- Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
- Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
- Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5

Appellate proceedings, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Arbitration, see *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

Attachment, see *ATTACHMENT*

Boat owners, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Owners*

Bringing actions, see *subhead Commencement of Actions below*

Cities, actions by or against, see *CITIES*

Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3

Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 611.22

Class actions, see *Rules of Civil Procedure 42.1 – 44 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Commencement of actions

(See also *Rules of Civil Procedure 48 – 64 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)

General provisions, ch 617

Place, ch 616

ACTIONS — Continued

Commercial transactions, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Actions*
 Continuation of actions, *see* subhead *Revival of Actions below*
 Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
 Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12
 Costs, *see* *COURTS*, subhead *Fees and Costs*
 Counterclaims, *see* *COUNTERCLAIMS*
 Counties, actions by or against, *see* *COUNTIES*
 Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18
 Defendants
 See also subhead *Parties to Actions below*
 General provisions, 611.2
 Defined, 611.2
 Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
 Joint and several obligations, 613.1
 Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
 Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3
 State sued, 613.8 – 613.14
 Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14
 Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7
 Unservd parties, procedure, 617.9
 Defenses
 Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
 Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
 Contracts, 537A.3
 Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
 Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12
 Discovery after action brought, 625.10
 Discovery after judgment, 611.15
 Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
 Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
 Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
 Special defenses, 622.34
 Defined, 611.1, 611.2
 Dismissal of actions
 Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
 Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
 Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13
 Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
 Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
 Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
 Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17 – 616.20
 Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
 Dispute resolution, *see* *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*
 Equitable actions, *see* *EQUITABLE ACTIONS*
 Errors
 General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12
 Certiorari, *see* *CERTIORARI*
 Clerk's mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1
 Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15
 Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16

ACTIONS — Continued

Errors — Continued
 Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
 Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4
 Writs of error
 District court jurisdiction, 602.6102
 Filing and docketing by clerk of district court, fee, 602.8105(1e)
 Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution prohibited, 626.58
 Evidence, *see* *EVIDENCE*
 Execution, *see* *EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Fees, *see* *COURTS*, subhead *Fees and Costs*
 Forcible entry or detention, *see* *FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*
 Forms of actions, 611.3
 Frivolous actions, 617.16
 Habeas corpus, *see* *HABEAS CORPUS*
 Injunctions, *see* *INJUNCTIONS*
 Interpleader, *see* *INTERPLEADER*
 Intervention, *see* *INTERVENTION*
 Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
 Joinder of actions
 Mandamus, 661.12
 Replevin, 643.2
 Joint and several liability, *see* *LIABILITY*
 Judgments, *see* *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
 Juries, *see* *JURIES*
 Liability, *see* *LIABILITY*
 Limitations of actions, *see* *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*
 Lis pendens, *see* *LIS PENDENS*
 Mediation, *see* *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*
 Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
 Mortgaged personalty, contest, 626.43 – 626.47
 Motions, *see* *MOTIONS IN COURT*
 Municipal corporations, *see* *CITIES*
 Nonabatement of actions, *see* subhead *Revival of Actions below*
 Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
 Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, *see* *PROCESS AGENTS*
 Nuisances, abatement, *see* *NUISANCES*
 Ordinary actions
 General provisions, 611.3, 611.6
 Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
 Bond or note, 611.5
 Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
 Occupying claimants, 560.3
 Procedure, 611.13
 Recovery of real property, 646.1
 Replevin, 643.2
 Original notice, *see* *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

ACTIONS — Continued

Parties to actions

See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below

General provisions, 611.2, ch 613

Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2

Adverse examination, 624.1

Agents, *see subhead Agents of Parties above*

Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons,
interpreters appointed for, ch 622B

Death of parties

Continuation of actions, 611.22

Joint and several obligations, bringing
actions for, 613.1

Substitution, *see Substitution of Parties
under this subhead below*

Survival of actions, 611.20

Defined, 611.2

Execution, contents required, 626.12

Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B

Intervenors, *see INTERVENTION*

Joinder of actions, *see subhead Joinder of
Actions above*

Joint and several obligations, bringing actions
for, 613.1, 613.2

Legal representatives, 611.22

Men, injury or death, measure of recovery,
613.15

Non-English speaking persons, interpreters
appointed for, ch 622A

State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14

Substitution of parties

Appellate proceedings, death of party,
625A.17

Legal representatives and successors in
interest, actions by or against, 611.22

Successors in interest, 611.22

Third parties, *see INTERVENTION*

Women, injury or death, measure of recovery,
613.15

Pending actions, *see LIS PENDENS*

Personal injuries, *see PERSONAL INJURIES*

Petitions, *see PLEADINGS*

Place of bringing actions, ch 616

Plaintiffs

See also subhead Parties to Actions above

General provisions, 611.2

Newspaper notice, 618.6

Options, several defendants, 613.1

Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6

Real actions, strength of title, 646.3

Security for costs, ch 621

Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*

Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13

Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Property damage, venue, 616.18

Real property, recovery, ch 646

Revival of actions

See also subhead Survival of Actions below

Admission of or new promise to pay debt,
614.11

ACTIONS — Continued

Rules, *see COURT RULES*

Security for costs, ch 621

Several liability, *see LIABILITY*

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Special actions, 611.1, 611.2

State, actions by and against, *see STATE OF
IOWA*

Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*

Statutes of limitations of actions, *see
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Stay of proceedings

Execution, *see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS
AND DECREES)*

Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation
extended, 614.13

Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3

Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*

Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16

Substitution of parties, *see subhead Parties to
Actions above*

Successive actions on same contract or
transaction, 611.19

Sureties in actions, *see SURETIES AND
SURETY BONDS*

Survival of actions

See also subhead Revival of Actions above

Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1

Time of bringing, *see LIMITATIONS OF
ACTIONS*

Title of action, change prohibited, 611.14

Transfer, 611.7 – 611.12, 626.44

Uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE*

Venue, *see VENUE*

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Writs, *see WRITS*

ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ACTUARIES

Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

ACUPUNCTURISTS

General provisions, ch 148E

Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING
BOARD*

Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of
transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV),
prevention of transmission to patients,
139A.22, 139A.23

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, acupuncturist's duty
to report, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, ch 147, ch 148E, ch 272C

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, acupuncturist's duty
to report, 147.111, 147.113

A.D.

Defined, 4.1(16)

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN)

See *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

ADDICTIONS AND ADDICTS

Drug addiction, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Gambling addiction treatment, see *GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*

ADJOINING OWNERS

See *REAL PROPERTY*

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS (ZONING)

See *ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY; ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY*

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL

See also *MILITARY DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 29A.11, 29A.12, 29A.16, 29A.66

Armory board duties, see *ARMORY BOARD*
Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7

Military division administrator designation, 29.2

Public defense department director designation, 29.1

Report, 7A.3(13)

ADJUVANTS

Agricultural production, products used in, sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)

AD LITEM GUARDIANS

See *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE*

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*

Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.15, 217.16

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 14B.106

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See *ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See also *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents*

General provisions, ch 2B

Citation, 2B.17(4), 17A.6(8, 9)

Distribution, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

Division and editor in legislative service bureau, see *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22, 17A.6

Free distribution, 18.97, 18.97A

Gender changes, 2B.13(3)

Law library, state, holdings, 256.54

Legislative service bureau, division and editor in, see *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

Official versions, 2B.17(5)

Parts, availability, 2B.21

Price, 7A.22

Printing and publication, 7A.21, 17A.6

Referenced publications, maintenance, 256.54

Sale, 17A.6(5)

Supplements, 17A.6(2)

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*

General provisions, 10A.801

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

General provisions, 10A.801

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15

Contested case hearings, see

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases

Corrections department officers, appointment and duties, 903A.1

Educational examiners board hearings, 272.14

Medical examining board hearings, 148.7

Public employment relations board hearings, 20.6(4), 20.11

Senior judges' service, 602.9206

Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.6

Veterinary medicine board hearings, 169.5(9e), 169.14

ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES

Jurisdiction over probationers, 907.7 – 907.9, 907.11

Parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

General provisions, ch 17A

Administrative law judges, see

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Administrative rules and rulemaking, see

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES — Continued

Appeals

General provisions, 17A.15 – 17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Contested cases

See also ELEVATOR CODE; MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION

General provisions, 17A.10 – 17A.20

Defined, 17A.2

Hearing contested cases, powers of boards, 7E.4(2)

Judicial review, *see subhead Judicial Review below*

Decisions, *see subhead Contested Cases above*

Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9

Hearing officers, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES*

Hearings, *see subhead Contested Cases above*

Interpreters for parties and witnesses, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see INTERPRETERS*

Judicial review

(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 331 – 333 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20

Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29

Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18

Public information, 17A.3

Rules and rulemaking procedure, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

For rulemaking authority and procedure of a particular agency, see index heading for that agency. For rules relating to a particular subject, see index heading for that subject.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

Adoption of rules

Agency procedure, 17A.4

Petition for adoption, 17A.7

Coordinator, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR*

Defined, 17A.2

Effective date

General provisions, 17A.5

Delay, 17A.4(5)

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued

Emergency, 17A.5

Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20

Mandates of expenditures by political subdivisions, 25B.6

Nullification of rules

General provisions, Const Iowa III §40

Omission from administrative code, 17A.6(3)

Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)

Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)

Petition for adoption of rules, 17A.7

Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6

Publication, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*

Recision, 17A.4(6)

Regulatory analysis, 17A.4A

Review, 17A.4(4 – 6), 17A.7, 17A.8, 17A.33

Review committee, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE*

Rulemaking procedure, 17A.4

Small business impact, regulatory analysis, 17A.4A

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR

See also GOVERNOR

General provisions, 7.17

Administrative procedure Act duties, 17A.4 – 17A.6

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees

General provisions, 17A.8

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 307.21

Appointment, 307.12(6)

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE

Actions on bonds of administrators, venue, 616.3(4)

Safe deposit box of decedent, access by administrator, 524.810A, 533.49E

ADMINISTRATORS OF SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACT

General provisions, 600.23

Administrative rules, 600.22

ADOPTIONS

- General provisions*, 232.6, ch 600
- Adult children, by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
- Assistance compact, *see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACT*
- Birth certificates, new and delayed, establishment, 144.23, 144.24
- Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
- Decree amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
- Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2c)
- Father's support obligation, discharge by adoption of child, 600B.5
- Financial assistance
General provisions, 600.17 – 600.23
Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
- Foreign adoptions, 600.15
- Hard-to-place children, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.23
- Information exchange, 232.119
- Inheritance rights of adopted children, 633.3(5), 633.221 – 633.223, 633.267
- International adoptions, 600.15
- Mutual consent voluntary adoption registry, 144.43A
- Records and statistics
Access, 144.24, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
Birth certificates, new and delayed, 144.23, 144.24
Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
Human services department, 235.3(7)
- Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

ADULT ABUSE

- General provisions*, ch 235B
- Child care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
- Dependent adult protective advisory council, *see DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL*
- Foster care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
- Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33
- Health service providers' employees, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
- Human services department county cluster employees and volunteers, adult abuse record checks, 217.44
- Human services department institution employees and residents, adult abuse record checks, 218.13
- Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7

ADULT ABUSE — Continued

- Records access, 216A.136
- Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE FACILITIES

- See DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM; LONG-TERM CARE; RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

ADULT DAY CARE

- See DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- See NURSES*

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

- See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT General provisions*, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
- Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS

- Intestate decedents' transfers to heirs, effect on transferees' shares of estate, 633.224 – 633.226

ADVANCEMENTS BY LIENHOLDERS

- Protection, ch 629

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Conveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24
- Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
- Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5
- Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
- Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560
- Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5
- Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

ADVERTISING

- Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)
- Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
- Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
- Banks, restrictions, 524.1606
- Billboards, *see subhead Signs below*
- Business opportunities registration, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION*
- Coal mining operations, 207.5
- Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210

ADVERTISING — Continued

- Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*
- Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
- Deceptive advertising, 714.16
- Elections, *see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs below*
- Flags of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
- Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
- Highway advertising devices
 - Control, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24
 - Obstructions, nuisance removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657
 - Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14, 306C.22
 - Scenic highways, 306D.4
- Insignias of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
- Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.122, 515.146, 515C.9
- Lost property, finder's duties, 556F.3 – 556F.5, 556F.8 – 556F.10
- Lottery, state, 99E.9(3m, 7)
- Material sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
- Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9
- Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
- Oleomargarine, 191.5
- Political advertisements and political signs
 - Definition of political signs, 306C.10
 - Placement of political signs, 306C.22
 - Requirements, 56.14
 - Yard signs, placement, 56.14(2), 56.15(4)
- Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B
- Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
- Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1 – 73.5
- Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33
- Sales taxes absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49
- Signs
 - Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24
 - Highway signs, *see subhead Highway Advertising Devices above*
 - Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 - Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24
 - Political signs, *see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above*
 - Special event signs, *see subhead Special Event Signs below*
 - Yard signs, *see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above*
- Special event signs
 - Defined, 306C.10
 - Placement, 306C.23

ADVERTISING — Continued

- Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
- Yard signs, *see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above*

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS

See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

AERONAUTICS

See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.25
Appointment, 307.12(6)

AFFIDAVITS

- General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96*
- Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90
- Affirmations, *see AFFIRMATIONS*
- Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89
- Defined, 622.85
- District court docket, proof of publication and payment for, 622.93
- Facts proved, perpetuation for future use, 622.95, 622.96
- Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
- Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
- Jurats, *see JURATS*
- Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
- Oaths, *see OATHS*
- Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
- Subpoena for witness's affidavit, 622.88

AFFIDAVITS OF PATERNITY

See PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

AFFINITY

See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS

- Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
- County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
- County treasurers, taking authorized, 331.553(1)
- General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32
- Impeachment proceedings for state officers
 - Administration power, 68.11
 - Senators trying impeachments, affirmations for, Const Iowa III §19
- Jurats, *see JURATS*
- Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
- Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Disadvantaged business enterprises,
 transportation department federal aid
 projects, participation, 314.15
 Equal opportunity in employment task force, *see*
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN
EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE
 Finance authority programs, 16.9
 Public employment, ch 19B
 School administrators, women and minorities
 advancement and recruitment program,
 256.23

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TASK FORCE

See *EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN*
EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See *MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF*
AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND
COMMISSION

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See *PROPERTY*

AGE

Accountants and accounting practitioners,
 discrimination, 542C.4
 Alcoholic beverages possession, purchase, and
 sales restrictions, *see* *ALCOHOLIC*
BEVERAGES
 Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
 Attorneys and counselors, applicants,
 discrimination, 602.10102
 Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age
 restrictions, 99D.11
 Blood donors, 599.6
 Capitol security officers, 80.35
 Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
 Child labor, age restrictions, ch 92
 Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
 Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
 Conservation officers, 456A.13
 Discrimination, ch 216
 Drinking age restrictions, *see* *ALCOHOLIC*
BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions
and Violations
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see* *DRIVERS OF*
MOTOR VEHICLES
 Elderly persons, *see* *ELDERLY PERSONS*
 Elections, voter qualifications, *see* *ELECTIONS*
 Fiduciaries, 633.63
 Firearms, sale, 724.22
 Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
 Gambling age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11,
 99E.18(2), 99F.9
 General assembly members, qualifications,
 Const Iowa III §4, 5
 Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
 Judges, retirement age, 602.9106
 Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age,
 602.1610

AGE — Continued

Juvenile home residents
 Admission, 233B.3
 Foster care agreements for residents, age
 limit, 233B.10
 Landscape architects, registration,
 discrimination, 544B.9
 Land use district trustees, 303.49
 Law enforcement training schools entrance
 requirements, 80B.11(1)
 Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const
 Iowa IV §6
 Lottery tickets and shares purchase, age limits,
 99E.18(2)
 Majority, 599.1
 Marriage, age restrictions, 595.2
 Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
 Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
 Minority, 599.1
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see* *DRIVERS OF*
MOTOR VEHICLES
 National guard officers, 29A.20
 Obscene materials, dissemination and
 exhibition, age restrictions, 728.10
 Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions, 99D.11
 Paternity case judgment, support of child,
 600B.25
 Peace officers
 Conservation officers, 456A.13
 Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
 Public safety department, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
 Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
 Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
 Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
 Public safety department peace officers, 80.15,
 80.35, 80.36
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses,
 543B.15
 Representatives, state, qualifications, Const
 Iowa III §4
 Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
 Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
 School attendance, *see* *SCHOOLS AND*
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School bus drivers, *see* *SCHOOL BUSES*
 Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
 Smoking, age restrictions, 453A.2
 Special education, termination age, 256B.8
 Tobacco use, age restrictions, 453A.2
 Training school inmates
 Age for discharge, 233A.13
 Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit,
 233A.8
 Voter qualification, *see* *ELECTIONS*
 Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age
 restrictions, 99D.11
 Water treatment plant operators,
 discrimination, 455B.213
 Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
 Wills, disposal of property by, full age
 requirement, 633.264
 Will witnesses, age requirement, 633.280

AGED PERSONS*See ELDERLY PERSONS***AGENT ORANGE***See VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans***AGENTS***See also PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS*

Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
 Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A

Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114

Attorneys in fact, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Cooperative associations' agents, 499.72 – 499.75

Cooperatives' agents, *see COOPERATIVES*

Corporations' agents, *see CORPORATIONS*

Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*

Grain bargaining agents, *see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS*

Health care decisions, agent's authority to make, *see MEDICAL CARE*

Insurance agents, *see INSURANCE AGENTS*

Limited liability companies' agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504

Limited partnerships' agents, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

Livestock dealers' and brokers' agents, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A

Partnerships' agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214

Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Public safety department agents, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Railroad agents, *see RAILROADS, subhead Employees*

Real estate agents, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS; REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS*

Securities agents, *see SECURITIES*

Service of process on agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

State law enforcement agents, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents*

Surety companies' agents, requirements, 636.11(2)

Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D

AGE OF MAJORITY*General provisions, 599.1***AGING***See ELDERLY PERSONS***AGING, AREA AGENCIES ON***See AREA AGENCIES ON AGING***AGISTERS' LIENS***General provisions, ch 579***AGLIME***See LIME AND LIMESTONE***AGREEMENTS***See CONTRACTS***AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION BOARD**

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

*General provisions, ch 161***AGRICULTURAL AREAS***General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12*

Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)

Floodways and flood plains regulation, 455B.275(4)

Renewable fuel production facilities supporting livestock production operations in agricultural areas, state financial assistance, 15E.111(6)

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Loans by agricultural credit corporations, 535.12

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175

Board, 175.3

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4

Employees, 175.7

Executive director, 175.7

Report, annual, 175.8

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS*See WELLS***AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL***General provisions, 256.32***AGRICULTURAL ENERGY MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL***General provisions, 161B.1(2)***AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION***See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**General provisions, 262.7*

Botanist, state, *see BOTANIST, STATE*

Crop improvement association board memberships, 177.3

Crop research, 266.35

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
— Continued**

Expenditures, report, 262.25
Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7
Funds, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see*
*LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE*
Receipts, report, 262.25

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY
EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND
COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS**

General provisions, ch 176A
Election of councils, 39.21
Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28
Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4,
266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Members of councils holding more than one
office, 39.11
Tax levy, 176A.10 – 176A.12

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
*See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN
AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS*

**AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY,
CENTER FOR**

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.78
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)

**AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE
CORPORATIONS**

General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Financial institution investments in
corporations, factor in public funds deposit
eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also FARMS AND FARMERS
Acquisitions, *see subheads Holdings; Purchases
below*
Agricultural areas, *see AGRICULTURAL
AREAS*
Aliens, holdings by
Conveyances and leases to aliens, recordation,
558.44
Purchases, declaration of value requirements,
428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions,
15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Business entities, landholding restrictions and
exemptions from restrictions, ch 10,
15.331B, 15A.9(9), 501.103, ch 567
Condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT
DOMAIN*

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION*
Conveyances, mandatory recordation, 558.44
Cooperative associations, holdings by
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B
Restrictions, ch 10
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Corporations, holdings by
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Purchases, declaration of value requirements,
428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions,
9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9),
ch 567
Crops, *see CROPS*
Debt, *see subhead Indebtedness below*
Defined, 9H.1
Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*
Eminent domain proceedings, *see EMINENT
DOMAIN*
Experimental use, *see subhead Research and
Experimental Use below*
Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, 9H.5A,
9H.10, ch 10B
Foreclosure proceedings, *see FORECLOSURES*
Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign
governments, holdings by
Reports, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions,
ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Highways, construction and maintenance,
protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Holdings
*See also subheads Leases and Leased Property;
Ownership; Purchases below*
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B
Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
Landlords and tenants, *see subhead Leases and
Leased Property below*
Leases and leased property
See also subhead Holdings above
Corporate entities and partnerships,
restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Landlords' liens, *see LIENS*
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Research and experimental use, *see subhead
Research and Experimental Use below*
Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal,
511.8A
Life science enterprises, holdings by
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B
Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, 15.104(5)

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

- Limited liability companies, holdings by
 - Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
 - Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
- Manure disposal, proximity to designated areas, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
- Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
- Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, *see subhead Corporations, Holdings by, above*
- Ownership
 - See also subhead Holdings above*
 - Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
 - Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
 - Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 - Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, 501.103, ch 567
 - Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
- Partnerships, holdings by
 - Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 - Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
 - Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
- Political yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15
- Preservation
 - General provisions*, ch 352
 - County ordinance, 335.27
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
- Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
- Purchases
 - See also subhead Holdings above*
 - Condemnation proceedings, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
 - Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
- Rental property and rent, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property above*
- Research and experimental use
 - Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2), 567.3(3)
 - Report by lessees, 9H.6, 567.8A
- Soil conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
- Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62
- Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Tenants and tenancies, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property above*
- Trusts and trustees, holdings by
 - Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 - Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
 - Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
- Water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
- Yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15

AGRICULTURAL LIME

See **LIME AND LIMESTONE**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING DIVISION

- See also* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, *subhead Divisions*
- Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee staffing, 159A.4(7)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- See also* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
- General provisions*, 15.203
- Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, borrower eligibility requirements recommendation, 15.204

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

- See also index heading for particular agricultural commodities organization, e.g., BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION, DAIRY ASSOCIATION, PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL*
- Fairs, county and district, *see* **FAIRS**
- Farm aid associations, *see* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**
- Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
- Schoolhouse use, 297.9

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION

- See also* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, *subhead Divisions*
- General provisions*, 159.5(7)

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS' LIENS

See **LIENS**

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- See also* **AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMS AND FARMERS; GRAIN**
- 4-H clubs, *see* **FOUR-H CLUBS**
- Agricultural areas, *see* **AGRICULTURAL AREAS**
- Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
- Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**
- Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see* **AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**
- Agricultural products advisory council, *see* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*
 Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
 Animal nutrient products, ch 200A
 Animals, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Apiary regulation, *see BEES AND BEEKEEPING*
 Arson to standing crops, 712.3
 Associations, cooperative, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
 Beekeeping regulation, *see BEES AND BEEKEEPING*
 Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4
 Book of agriculture
 General provisions, 159.10
 Publication, 7A.20(1)
 Bulls, breeding, 163.40
 Cattle, *see CATTLE*
 Checkoffs, *see EXCISE TAXES*
 Chemicals
 Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
 Child labor, *see CHILD LABOR*
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Commercial feeds, *see FEED*
 Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
 Competition law, exemption from, 553.6
 Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
 Cooperative extension service, *see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*
 Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*
 Coproducts
 General provisions, ch 159A
 Marketing, 159.20(10)
 Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
 Council, advisory, *see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 County extension, extension districts, and extension councils, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*
 Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
 Dairy products, *see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Department of agriculture and land stewardship, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
 Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Employees
 Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
 Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)
 Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1
 Entomologist, state, *see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE*
 Environmental impact research, 266.39
 Equipment
 See also subhead Implements of Husbandry below
 Dealership agreements
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
 Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
 Franchises
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
 Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
 Ethanol production and consumption, *see FUELS*
 Experiment station, agricultural, *see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*
 Exports, *see EXPORTS*
 Extension law, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*
 Fairs, *see FAIRS*
 Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*
 Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*
 Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
 Feed, *see FEED*
 Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Food, *see FOOD*
 Forest reservations, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*
 Four-H clubs, *see FOUR-H CLUBS*
 Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
 Fuel used in production
 Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
 Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
 Hay, *see HAY*
 Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
 Hazardous materials transportation, 321.1(1), 321.450
 Health and safety, center for, 262.72
 Herbicides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
 Implements of husbandry
 See also subhead Equipment above; FARMS AND FARMERS, subheads Machinery; Vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(32)
 Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

- Implements of husbandry — Continued
 - Fence-line feeders
 - Defined, 321.1(24A)
 - Product identification numbers
 - Defined, 321.1(54A)
 - Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
 - Weight restrictions, 321.463(4b)
 - Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
 - Fuel used in implements, *see subhead Fuel Used in Production above*
 - Grain carts
 - Defined, 321.1(28A)
 - Product identification numbers
 - Defined, 321.1(54A)
 - Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
 - Weight restrictions, 321.463(4b)
 - Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
 - Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1), 321.453
 - Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
 - Overwidth vehicles, movement permit exemption, 321.454
 - Reflective identification device use, 321.383(2)
 - Registration exception, 321.18(3)
 - Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 - Sellers' records, requirements, 321.18A
 - Size, weight, and load restrictions, 321.453, 321.463
 - Tank wagons
 - Defined, 321.1(80A)
 - Product identification numbers
 - Defined, 321.1(54A)
 - Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
 - Weight restrictions, 321.463(4b)
 - Towing allowed, 321.310
- Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15.313(2), 15E.111, 15E.112
- Insecticides, *see PESTICIDES*
- Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
- International promotion, 159.21
- Irrigation, *see IRRIGATION*
- Land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*
- Liens on agricultural products, *see LIENS*
- Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
- Liming material, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

- Linked investment programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
- Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Machinery used in agricultural production, *see subhead Equipment above*
- Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201 – 15.204, 159.20 – 159.24
- Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)
- Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
- Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements of Husbandry above*
- Organic products, standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
- Organizations, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*
- Packaging material, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
- Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
- Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
- Pests, ch 177A
- Production contracts and contract producers
 - Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
 - Liens by contract producers, *see LIENS*
- Promotion to other nations, 159.21
- Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
- Renewable fuels, *see FUELS*
- Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111
- Seal for agricultural products, 159.31
- Secretary of agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
- Security interests in farm products, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Seed, *see SEEDS*
- Sheep, *see SHEEP*
- Societies, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*
- Soil conditioners, *see SOIL CONDITIONERS*
- Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4
- Soydiesel fuel, *see FUELS*
- State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
- State university, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*
- Statistics, collection, 159.11
- Stover, *see STOVER*
- Straw, *see STRAW*
- Supply dealers' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens*
- Sustainable agriculture research, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
 University, *see* *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*
 Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204
 Value-added products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15.313(2), 15E.111, 15E.112
 Vehicles used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements of Husbandry above*
 Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
 Warehouses for agricultural products, *see* *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*
 Wheat, *see* *WHEAT*
 Wool, *see* *WOOL*
 Workers' compensation, 85.1
 Yearbook of agriculture, *see subhead Book of Agriculture above*

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

For other entities and officers in and under department, see also *AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION BOARD; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; APIARIST, STATE; BOTANIST, STATE; CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE; ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE; METROLOGIST, STATE; ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF; WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE*

General provisions, 7E.5(1f), ch 159, ch 189

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Agrichemical remediation administration, ch 161

Agricultural drainage wells regulation, *see* *WELLS*

Agricultural energy management fund and advisory council, 159.6(10), 161B.1

Agricultural products advisory council duties, *see* *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Animal regulation

See also subhead Livestock Regulation below

Brucellosis control and eradication, *see* *BRUCELLOSIS*

Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162

Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued

Animal regulation — Continued

Disease prevention, *see* *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Pseudorabies control, *see* *PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, *see* *SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A

Apiary regulation, *see* *BEEES AND BEEKEEPING*

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168

Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117

Beef, *see subhead Cattle Regulation below*

Beef cattle producers association, recognition by department and executive committee membership of department, ch 181

Beekeeping regulation, *see* *BEEES AND BEEKEEPING*

Blufflands protection program, *see* *BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*

Book of agriculture, *see* *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A

Brucellosis in animals, control and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163 – ch 164, 165.18

Budget, *see subhead Moneys below*

Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Cattle regulation

See also subhead Livestock Regulation below

Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40 – 163.47

Brucellosis, eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164, 165.18

Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165

Coal mines and mining law enforcement, *see* *MINES AND MINING*

College student work-study employment, 261.81

Compensation of secretary of agriculture

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 159.19

Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4

Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5

Corn growers association, recognition by department, ch 185B

Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10

Crop improvement association, recognition by department and membership by department, ch 177

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

- Crop pest control, ch 177A
- Dairies and dairy products regulation, *see*
DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dairy association, recognition by department,
ch 178
- Dairy industry commission membership and
duties, *see* *DAIRY INDUSTRY
COMMISSION*
- Dairy specialists, 192.116, 192.117
- Divisions
See also *AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
DIVISION; AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS DIVISION; LABORATORY
DIVISION; MARKETING NEWS
SERVICE DIVISION; SHEEP
PROMOTION DIVISION; SOIL
CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL
CONSERVATION COMMITTEE;
WEATHER DIVISION*
- General provisions*, 159.5(2)
- Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy
examining board, 205.12
- Economic development board duties, 15.103
- Economic protective and investment authority
advisory panel duties, 16A.4
- Egg council establishment and membership,
ch 184
- Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
- Election candidate nomination objections,
hearing by secretary of agriculture, 44.6
- Election of secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
- Emergency response commission duties, *see*
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
- Employees
*See also subhead Veterinarians for Department
below; STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Apiarist, state, *see* *APIARIST, STATE*
- Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
- Bonds, surety, 159.14
- Climatologist, state, *see* *CLIMATOLOGIST,
STATE*
- College student work-study employment,
261.81
- Dairy specialists, 192.116, 192.117
- Entomologist, state, *see* *ENTOMOLOGIST,
STATE*
- Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
- Positions added, deleted, or transferred,
information provided to general assembly,
2.55A, 8.39A
- Sales of goods and services to department,
restrictions, 68B.4
- Surety bonds, 159.14
- Executive council duties, *see* *EXECUTIVE
COUNCIL*
- Fair and fair authority, state, *see* *FAIR AND
FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE*

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

- Farmers institutes, publication of reports,
159.10(1)
- Feed registration and inspection, ch 198
- Fertilizer regulation, *see* *FERTILIZERS*
- Finance, *see subhead Moneys below*
- Food regulation, *see* *FOOD*
- Forest reservation law enforcement, *see*
FOREST RESERVATIONS
- Fruit-tree reservation law enforcement, *see*
FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
- Fuel pump licenses and inspections, ch 214
- Fuel standards, ch 214A
- Funds, *see subhead Moneys below*
- Grain bargaining agent regulation, *see* *GRAIN
BARGAINING AGENTS*
- Grain dealer regulation, *see* *GRAIN DEALERS*
- Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund and
grain indemnity fund board duties, *see*
*GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS
INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN
INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*
- Grain industry peer review panel duties, *see*
*GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW
PANEL*
- Grain regulation
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection,
ch 215A
Special quality grain, supply information
service, 159.37
- Grain warehouse regulation, *see*
*WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE
OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural
Products Warehouses*
- Hog regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation
below*
- Horticultural society duties, ch 186
- Insect crop pest control, ch 177A
- Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
- Institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
- International relations advisory council
membership, 2D.1
- Land erosion management plan, 159.8
- Legal publications of state distributed to
secretary of agriculture, 18.97, 18.97A
- Liming material regulation, ch 201A
- Livestock health advisory council, services to,
267.4
- Livestock regulation
*See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle
Regulation above; Sheep Regulation;
Swine Regulation below*
- Brands, recordation, ch 169A
- Meat regulation, *see* *MEAT*
- Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation,
22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
- Transportation, certificates, ch 172B

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

Manure disposal rules, 455B.204A
Measures, *see subhead Weights and Measures below*
Meat regulation, *see MEAT*
Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Milk and milk products regulation, *see MILK*
Mines and mining law enforcement, *see MINES AND MINING*
Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A
Moneys
 Information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
 Transfers, notification to general assembly, 8.39A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, licenses and inspections, ch 214
Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30
Pest control, ch 177A
Pesticide regulation, *see PESTICIDES*
Pig regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
Pork producers council, appointment and membership, 183A.2, 183A.4
Pork regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
Poultry regulation, *see POULTRY*
Pseudorabies in swine, control, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*
Regulatory authority, ch 189
Renewable fuels and coproducts, *see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels*
Report, 7A.3(3), 159.15
Salary of secretary of agriculture, *see subhead Compensation of Secretary of Agriculture above*
Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seal for agricultural products, 159.31
Seal of department, 159.13
Seed regulation, *see SEEDS*
Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheep regulation
 See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
 Promotion, 159.5(12)
 Scabies control, ch 166A
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, *see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
Soil conditioner regulation, *see SOIL CONDITIONERS*

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

Soybean association, recognition by department, ch 185A
Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
State fair and state fair authority, *see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE*
Statistics collection, 159.5(7), 159.11
Swine regulation
 See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
 Brucellosis control, ch 163A
 Dealers, licenses, 163.30
 Hog cholera, *see HOG CHOLERA*
 Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*
 Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34 – 163.37
Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
Tuberculosis eradication from cattle, *see TUBERCULOSIS*
Turkey marketing council membership, 184A.1(1)
Veterinarian licensing, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Veterinarians for department
 See also subhead Employees above
 Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
 Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*
Water quality initiatives, ch 466
Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Weights and measures regulation
 Inspection, ch 213
 Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
 Standards, ch 210
Wetlands establishment, 466.5
Wool assessment referendums, ch 182
Yearbook of agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Book of Agriculture*

AGRICULTURE, SECRETARY OF
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

AIDING AND ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

AIDS

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)

See *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

AIR

Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Pollution, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRCRAFT

See also *AIRPORTS*

General provisions, ch 328
Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see *AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR*
Air carriers and airlines
Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
Aircraft sales and rental, sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(25), 423.4(4, 17 – 19)
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)
Defined, 123.3
Air taxi operators
Commuter air carriers, see *subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above*
Defined, 328.1
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.30, 123.36
Ambulances, see *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Helicopter Ambulances*
Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Carriers, see *subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above*
Charter services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Commuter air carriers, see *subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above*
Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4
Equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577
Flying services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Fuel, see *FUELS*
Gasoline, see *FUELS*
Government aircraft, see *subhead Public Aircraft below*

AIRCRAFT — Continued

Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
Helicopter ambulances, see *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*
Hunting from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
Insurance, see *INSURANCE*
Inventory, special certificates, 328.29 – 328.31
Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30
Liens on equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577
Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.30, 123.36
Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
National guard, see *NATIONAL GUARD*
Operation
Operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41
Passenger carriers, see *subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above*
Pesticide application
License, 206.6(1)
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Pilots, see *subhead Operation above*
Public aircraft
See also *subhead State Aircraft below*
Defined, 328.1
Marking, 328.53
Registration, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A
Sales tax, see *TAXATION, subhead Aircraft*
Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30
Services tax, see *TAXATION, subhead Aircraft*
Spraying
Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
Services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
State aircraft
See also *subhead Public Aircraft above*
State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Taxation, see *TAXATION*
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, 714.7
Use tax, see *TAXATION, subhead Aircraft*

AIR FORCE

See *MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces; NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Air National Guard*

AIRLINES

See *AIRCRAFT*

AIR NAVIGATION

See *AIRCRAFT*

AIRPLANES

See *AIRCRAFT*

AIR POLLUTION

See *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS

General provisions, ch 330A

Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)

Appointment by county, 331.321(1n)

County authority, 331.382(1i)

AIRPORTS

See also *AIRCRAFT; AVIATION AUTHORITIES*

General provisions, ch 328 – ch 330A

Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see *AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR*

Cities

General provisions, ch 330

Administrative agency powers and duties, 392.1

Airport safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Aviation authorities, see *AVIATION AUTHORITIES*

Commissions, see *AIRPORT COMMISSIONS*

Construction and improvement, see *subhead Construction and Improvement below*

Zoning to prevent hazards, see *ZONING*

Commissions, see *AIRPORT COMMISSIONS*

Construction and improvement

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36

Federal aid, 330.13

Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288

Counties

General provisions, ch 330

Aviation authorities, see *AVIATION AUTHORITIES*

Commissions, see *AIRPORT COMMISSIONS*

Construction and improvement, see *subhead Construction and Improvement above*

Zoning to prevent hazards, see *ZONING*

Directory, 328.54

Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13

Fire fighters, see *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

Governmental subdivision airports, see *subheads Cities; Counties above*

Hangar design, construction, and improvement, state loans, 330.2

Hazards, elimination, ch 329, ch 657

Improvement, see *subhead Construction and Improvement above*

Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55

Obstructions, abatement of nuisances, ch 329, ch 657

Peace officers, see *AVIATION AUTHORITIES*

AIRPORTS — Continued

Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)

Registration, 328.19, 328.35

Safety, 328.12(13)

Safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7

Security employees, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B

Tax exemption, 427.1(13)

Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)

Transportation department, administrator in, see *AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR*

Zoning to prevent hazards, see *ZONING*

AIRPORT ZONING

See *ZONING*

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See *MINORITY PERSONS*

ALCOHOL

Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Denatured alcohol

Labeling, 205.7

Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7

Production, fuel used, tax refunds, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17 – 452A.19

Ethanol, see *FUELS*

Fuels, see *FUELS*

Gasoline blended with alcohol, see *FUELS*

Liquor, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Oxygenate octane enhancers, see *OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*

Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Testing of employees by employers, 730.5

Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS

Defined, 123.3

Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibited, 123.44

Permits, 123.42

Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE MANUFACTURERS

Certificates, 123.19

Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44

Licenses, 123.41, 123.43

Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*General provisions*, ch 123Abuse, prevention and treatment, *see*
SUBSTANCE ABUSEAddiction, prevention and treatment, *see*
SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Advertising, 123.51

Age restrictions and violations

General provisions, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3),
805.8(10)Driver's licenses, fictitious or altered, use in
acquiring beverages

Criminal offense, 321.216B

Retention of licenses by licensees and
permittees, 123.48Juvenile delinquents, driver's license
suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a),
321.213, 321.213A

Legal age defined, 123.3(19)

Nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or
altered, use in acquiring beverages

Criminal offense, 321.216B

Retention of cards by licensees and
permittees, 123.48Underage persons, misrepresentation of age,
123.49(3)Air common carriers, licenses and license fees,
123.30, 123.36Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, *see*
**ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND
ALCOHOLISM**

Bars

*See also subhead Commercial Establishments
below*

Defined, 142B.1

Music licensing royalties, ch 549

Beer

General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145

Advertising, 123.51

Barrels, labeling, 123.145

Barrel tax, *see TAXATION*, *subhead Beer
Barrel Taxes*

Bootlegging, 123.59

Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*

Bottling, permit, 123.144

Brewers

Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A

Certificate of compliance, 123.135

Cans, *see subhead Containers below*Containers, *see subhead Containers below*

Defined, 123.3

Iowa-made beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117

Nuisances, premises, 123.60

Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees,
Permits, and Permittees below*Sales and purchases, *see subhead Sales and
Purchases below*Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134,
123.150Tax on barrels of beer, *see TAXATION*,
subhead Beer Barrel Taxes

Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Beer — Continued

Wholesalers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
WHOLESALEERS*Beer and liquor enforcement division, *see BEER
AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT
DIVISION*Boat operation under influence of alcoholic
beverages, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*,
*subhead Intoxicated Operators*Boats, passenger-carrying, licenses and license
fees, 123.30, 123.36

Bootlegging and bootleggers

Defined, 123.59

Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71

Penalties, 123.50(5)

Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*Brewers, *see subhead Beer above*Brokers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
BROKERS*Cans, *see subhead Containers below*Carriers of beverages, *see subhead
Transportation below*Carriers of passengers, licenses to sell or furnish
and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Catering services, restrictions, 123.95

Chemical dependency, prevention and
treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29

Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Commerce department, division and commission
in, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES COMMISSION*

Commercial establishments

*See also subheads Bars above; Licenses,
Licensees, Permits, and Permittees;
Taverns below*

Defined, 123.3

Gambling permitted, 99B.6

Inspections, 123.30(1)

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

Commission, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES COMMISSION*

Consumption and use

Age restrictions, *see subhead Age Restrictions
and Violations above*

Consumption in public places

General provisions, 123.46Juvenile delinquents, driver's license
suspension, 321.213A

Containers

See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

Beer containers

Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45

Labeling, 123.145

Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16

Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284,
321.284A, 805.8(10b)

Seals, required, 123.26

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Containers — Continued
 Wine containers
 Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
 Labeling, 123.182
 Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
 Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations below*
 Defined, 123.3, 321.1(2), 321J.1(2)
 Dependency, prevention and treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in, criminal offense, 719.8
 Distillers, certificate, 123.19
 Division in commerce department, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION*
 Dramshop Act
 General provisions, 123.92
 Licensees acting as host's agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95
 Drinking, *see subhead Consumption and Use above*
 Drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*
 Drunken persons and drunkenness, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Enforcement responsibility, *see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
 Establishments, *see subhead Commercial Establishments above*
 Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
 Funds, 123.53, 123.97
 Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Importers, certificate, 123.19
 Importing, restrictions, 123.22
 Influence of alcoholic beverages, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Law enforcement, *see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
 Legal age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
 See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
 Applications for licenses and permits
 See also Beer Permits and Permittees; Wine Permits and Permittees under this subhead below
 Investigations, 10A.402(3)
 Procedure, 123.31, 123.32

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees — Continued
 Beer permits and permittees
 See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
 General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
 Classes, 123.124, 123.130 – 123.132
 Expiration, 123.34
 Fees, 123.134
 Five-day, 123.34
 Fourteen-day, 123.34
 Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Renewal, 123.35
 Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
 Seasonal, 123.34
 Bonds, 123.30
 Brokers, 123.42
 Classes, 123.30
 Fees, 123.36
 Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
 Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
 Investigations, 10A.402(3)
 Local authority action, 123.32
 Manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
 Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
 Security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
 Surrender, 123.38
 Suspension and revocation, 123.39
 Transfer, 123.38
 Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8(10a)
 Wine permits and permittees
 See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
 General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
 Classes, 123.173
 Expiration, 123.34
 Fees, 123.179
 Five-day, 123.34
 Fourteen-day, 123.34
 Issuance, 123.174
 Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Renewal, 123.35
 Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
 Seasonal, 123.34
 Manufacturers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE MANUFACTURERS*
 Minors, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Monopoly, state, 123.22
 Motor vehicle operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
 Motor vehicles transporting beverages, *see subhead Transportation below*
 Nuisances, abatement, 123.59 – 123.88
 Offenders and offenses, *see subhead Violations below*
 Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*
 Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
 Patent and proprietary products containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
 Permits and permittees, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
 Persons under age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Possession, *see subhead Consumption and Use above*
 Premises, *see subhead Commercial Establishments above*
 Presence in person, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Prices, 123.24(4)
 Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
 Purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*
 Railway corporations, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Records of purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(24)
 Retailers
 Defined, 123.3
 Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186
 Sales and purchases
 Age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Beer
 General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
 Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
 Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
 Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
 Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94
 Driver's licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
 Criminal offense, 321.216B
 Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)
 Monopoly of state, 123.22
 Nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
 Criminal offense, 321.216B
 Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Sales and purchases — Continued
 Prohibited, 123.52
 Retailers, *see subhead Retailers above*
 Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
 Wholesalers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS*
 Wine
 General provisions, 123.171 – 123.185
 Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
 Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.150
 Seals, 123.26
 Shipment, *see subhead Transportation below*
 Ships, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
 Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
 Substance abuse prevention and treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
 Taverns
 See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
 Music licensing royalties, ch 549
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine Gallonage Taxes*
 Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
 Transportation
 Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117
 Delivery, unlawful, 123.104
 Examination by peace officers, 123.100
 False statements, 123.99
 Labeling shipments, 123.98
 Lawful, 123.28
 Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
 Records, 123.101 – 123.103
 Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187
 Underage persons, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Use, *see subhead Consumption and Use above*
 Violations
 General provisions, 123.49, 123.150
 Age restrictions, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Juvenile delinquents, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 Warehouses, state
 Construction project, 123.153 – 123.162
 Sales and deliveries from state warehouses, restrictions, 123.27
 Watercraft, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Wholesalers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Wine

- General provisions*, 123.171 – 123.187
- Advertising, 123.51
- Bootlegging, 123.59
- Bottles, *see subhead Containers above*
- Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
- Containers, *see subhead Containers above*
- Defined, 123.3
- Gallonage tax, *see TAXATION, subhead Wine Gallonage Taxes*
- Iowa-made wine, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
- Native wines
 - Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
 - Sales, 123.56
- Nuisances, premises, 123.60
- Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
- Possession, age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
- Purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases above*
- Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
- Sales, *see subhead Sales and Purchases above*
- Tax on gallonage, *see TAXATION, subhead Wine Gallonage Taxes*
- Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180
- Wholesalers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9

Administrator

See also subhead Employees below

Appointment and duties, 123.10, 123.16, 123.20

Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45

Appointment of commission, 123.6

Audits of division, 123.57, 123.58

Bonds for commission members, 123.8

Compensation of commission members, 123.6

Duties of commission, 123.16

Employees

See also subhead Administrator above; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45

Immunity, 123.13

Prohibited activities, 123.17

Immunity of commission members, 123.13

Meetings of commission, 123.9

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION — Continued

Prohibited activities of commission members, 123.17

Purchases from division, records confidential, 22.7(24)

Removal of commission members, 123.12

Report, 123.55

Sales of alcoholic liquor, 123.24

Surety bonds for commission members, 123.8

Terms of commission members, 123.6

Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

Vacancies on commission, filling, 123.7

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS

Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A

Defined, 123.3

Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45

Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24

Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM

See also INEBRIATES; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Driver's license denial, 321.177(4)

Fiduciaries disqualification, 633.63

Oakdale treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN

See CITIES, subhead Councils

ALFALFA

See CROPS; GRAIN

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY

See CONVEYANCES

ALIENS

Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Consuls, *see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS*

Insurers, *see INSURANCE*

Land ownership, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567

Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Nonresident aliens

Agricultural land ownership and purchases, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Defined, 9H.1, 558.43, 567.1

Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567

Residents

Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Property rights, Const Iowa I §22

ALIENS — Continued

Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)
 Workers' compensation, payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY

See *SUPPORT*

ALLEYS

See *HIGHWAYS*

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

General provisions, ch 321G
 Certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
 Defined, 321.1(4), 321G.1
 Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)
 Operation, 321.234A, 331.362(9)
 Violations
 Penalties, 805.8(4)
 Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

AMANA VILLAGES

Land use district, establishment, 303.41 – 303.68
 Law enforcement services, 28E.29
 Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8
 Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery, 491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION

General provisions, 256.45

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Aircraft, see *subhead Helicopter Ambulances below*
 Builders, licenses, 322.29
 Cities, acquisition, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
 Defined, 321.1(5)
 Displays at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
 Drivers, volunteer, workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
 Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
 Helicopter ambulances
 National guard, 29A.79
 Registration fee, 328.21(7)
 Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(14)
 National guard helicopters, 29A.79
 Nurses staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.12
 Physician assistants staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.13

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES — Continued

Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Registration fees and plates for vehicles, 321.117

AMENDMENTS

City ordinances, see *CITIES, subhead Ordinances*
 Constitution of Iowa, see *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*
 Constitution of the United States, Const US V
 County ordinances, see *COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances*
 Statutes, see *STATUTES*

AMERICAN INDIANS

See also *MINORITY PERSONS; NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS*
 Child-custody proceedings, state jurisdiction and enforcement, 598B.104
 Gambling operations, see *GAMBLING*
 Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
 Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, see *SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT*

AMMONIA

See *ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*

AMMUNITION

See *WEAPONS*

AMPHETAMINE

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 Criminal offenses involving amphetamine
 General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E
 Reduction of sentences, 901.10

AMPHIBIANS

See also *FROGS*
 Defined, 481A.1
 Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
 Salamanders
 Bait for fishers and fishing, see *FISHING, subhead Bait*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, see *FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing*
 Spawn, defined, 481A.1

AMTRAK

Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

AMUSEMENT CONCESSIONS

See *GAMBLING*

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

General provisions, ch 88A
 Defined, 99B.1
 Gambling regulation applicability, 99B.10
 Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

AMUSEMENT PLACES

Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.43, 422.58
 Entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
 Fire safety rules, 100.35
 Games of skill and games of chance, *see* **GAMBLING**
 Improvements for use of places, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
 Theaters, *see* **THEATERS**
 Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

AMUSEMENT RIDES

General provisions, ch 88A
 Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

See also **DRUGS**
 Controlled substance designation, 124.208(6)
 Defined, 126.2
 Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23), 126.4(4)

ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 142C.16

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

General provisions, 142C.1 – 142C.14
 Donor registry, 142C.18
 Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178
 Driver's licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1
 Organ donation and compliance report, 142C.17
 Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 142C.15, 142C.16, 321.44A

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION

See **PROBATE CODE**

ANGLING

See **FISHING**

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

See also **FERTILIZERS**
 Controlled substance criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F
 Defined, 200.3
 Equipment tampering, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
 Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA — Continued

Plants for manufacturing or distribution
 Defined, 200.3
 Established dates of ownership and operation defined, 200.3
 Nuisance actions against plants, defense, 200.21
 Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18
 Safety standards, 200.14
 Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
 Underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

ANIMAL ABUSE

Criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

ANIMAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

General provisions, 165.35

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

See also **FEEDLOTS**
 Air quality regulation, 455B.161 – 455B.165
 Construction, operation, and expansion
General provisions, 455B.134(3f), 455B.173(13), 455B.200 – 455B.206
 Disputes mediation, ch 654C
 Separation distance from other facilities, requirements, 455B.161 – 455B.165, 455B.204
 County regulatory legislation, limitations, 331.304A
 Earthen waste slurry storage basins
 Defined, 455B.131
 Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
 Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
 Manure storage and disposal
General provisions, 455B.200 – 455B.206
 Earthen waste slurry storage basins, *see* *subhead Earthen Waste Slurry Storage Basins above*
 Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
 Structures
 Construction and expansion, distance separation from other facilities, 455B.161 – 455B.165, 455B.204
 Establishment, disputes mediation, ch 654C
 Manure storage indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 455B.191(8), ch 455J
 Nuisance actions against operations, protection, 657.11
 Production contracts and contract producers
 Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
 Liens by contract producers, *see* **LIENS**
 Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
 Separation distance from other facilities, requirements, 455B.161 – 455B.165, 455B.204

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS — Continued

Violations

Habitual violators, 455B.104(2), 455B.191(7), 455B.202

Investigations and enforcement actions, requirements, 455B.110

Penalties, deposit of moneys, 455B.109(4), 455B.191(8)

Waste storage and disposal, *see subhead Manure Storage and Disposal above*

Water quality regulation, 455B.200 – 455B.206

ANIMAL NEGLECT

Criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS

Bulk dry products used as fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A

ANIMAL POUNDS

See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

ANIMALS

Abandonment of animals and abandoned animals

Cats and dogs, criminal offenses, 717B.8

Destruction by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19

Abuse of animals and abused animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

Amphibians, *see AMPHIBIANS*

Antelope, *see ANTELOPE*

Artificial insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*

Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11

Attacks by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.38, 351.39

Auctions, *see subhead Sales below*

Avians, *see BIRDS*

Badgers, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42

Beavers, *see BEAVERS*

Birds, *see BIRDS*

Bison, *see BISON*

Bites by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.38, 351.39

Bobcats, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Bodies, *see subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals below*

Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

Bovines, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*

Brands, *see BRANDS, subhead Livestock Brands*

Breeding

Artificial insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*

Licenses, 162.8

Buffalo, *see BUFFALO*

Caprines, *see CAPRINE ANIMALS*

ANIMALS — Continued

Carcasses, *see subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals below*

Care of animals in commercial establishments, ch 162

Cats, *see CATS*

Cattle, *see CATTLE*

Chickens, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls; EGGS*

Civet cats, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Commercial establishments, ch 162

Coyotes, *see COYOTES*

Cranes, illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

Dead animals and deaths of animals

Abuse of animals and abused animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

Disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167

Euthanasia, *see subhead Euthanasia for Animals below*

Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501

Neglect of animals and neglected animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

Dealers, licenses, 162.7

Deer, *see DEER*

Defined, 702.3

Disabilities, persons with, right to use assistive animals, 216C.11

Diseases, *see DISEASES*

Dogs, *see DOGS*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673

Doves, hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Ducks

Domestic fowls, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls*

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Elk, *see ELK*

Emus, *see EMUS*

Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Equines, *see EQUINE ANIMALS*

Estrays, *see STRAY ANIMALS*

Euthanasia for animals

Defined, 162.2

Method permitted, 162.13

Exhibitions, tormenting or fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7

Facilities

See also subhead Research Facilities below

Commercial establishment licensing and registration, ch 162

Destruction, injury, and unlawful entry, prohibited, 717A.1

Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

Feed, *see FEED*

ANIMALS — Continued

Feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**
 Feedlots, *see* **FEEDLOTS**
 Fights, criminal offenses, 717B.7
 Fish, *see* **FISH**
 Fishing, *see* **FISHING**
 Foxes, *see* **FOXES**
 Frogs, *see* **FROGS**
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Game, *see* **GAME**
 Geese
 Domestic fowl, *see* **BIRDS**, subhead *Domestic Fowls*
 Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Game Hunting*
 Goats, *see* **GOATS**
 Gophers, *see* **GOPHERS**
 Groundhogs, *see* **GROUNDHOGS**
 Grouse, hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Game Hunting*
 Health and health care, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS*
 Health boards, 165.35
 Hides, *see* **HIDES**
 Hogs, *see* **HOGS**
 Horses, *see* **HORSES**
 Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
 Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**
 Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
 Identification devices, ch 169A
 Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
 Injury to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
 Insemination, *see* **ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**
 Kennels, licenses, ch 162
 Killing of animals, *see* subhead *Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals above*
 Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Mammals, *see* **MAMMALS**
 Manure, *see* **MANURE**
 Meat, *see* **MEAT**
 Medical care, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS*
 Mice, *see* **MICE**
 Minks, *see* **MINKS**
 Minnows, *see* **FISH**
 Moose, *see* **MOOSE**
 Mules, *see* **MULES**
 Muskrats, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Mussels, *see* **MUSSELS**
 Neglect of animals and neglected animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
 Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
 Opossums, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Ostriches, *see* **OSTRICHES**
 Otters, *see* **OTTERS**
 Ovines, *see* **OVINE ANIMALS**

ANIMALS — Continued

Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**
 Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
 Partridges, hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Game Hunting*
 Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Pets, *see* **PETS**
 Pheasants, hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Game Hunting*
 Pigeons, *see* **PIGEONS**
 Pigs, *see* **SWINE**
 Poaching, 481A.48
 Poisoning of animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
 Poisons, sale, ch 205
 Porcines, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**
 Poultry, *see* **POULTRY**
 Pounds, *see* **POUNDS FOR ANIMALS**
 Quail, hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Game Hunting*
 Quarantines, 163.10
 Rabbits, *see* **RABBITS**
 Raccoons, *see* **RACCOONS**
 Rats, *see* **RATS**
 Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
 Renderers and rendering plants, *see* **RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS**
 Reptiles, *see* **REPTILES**
 Research facilities
 See also subhead *Facilities above*
 Dogs used, authority to obtain from pounds, ch 145B
 Registration, ch 162
 Rheas, *see* **RHEAS**
 Riding and riders of animals
 See also **HORSES**, subhead *Riding and Riders of Horses*
 Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)
 Rodents, *see* **RODENTS**
 Rodeos, *see* **RODEOS**
 Sales
 See also **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
 Commercial establishments, licensing and regulation, ch 162
 Scientific research facilities, *see* subhead *Research Facilities above*
 Service animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
 Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**
 Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
 Shipments, *see* subhead *Transportation of Animals below*
 Skunks, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
 Snakes, *see* **SNAKES**
 Squirrels, *see* **SQUIRRELS**

ANIMALS — ContinuedStray animals, *see STRAY ANIMALS*Swans, hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*Swine, *see SWINE*Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY*Threatened species protection, *see**THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*Torture of animals, *see ANIMAL TORTURE*

Transportation of animals

See also LIVESTOCK

Dead animals, 167.15

Imported animals, freedom from disease,
163.11 – 163.13Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease,
163.14

Purpose, false representation, 163.18

Trapping, *see TRAPPING*Turkeys, *see TURKEYS*Turtles, *see TURTLES*Ungulates, hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*

Vehicles drawn by animals

See also HORSES, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Horses

Lights required, 321.398

Operation on highways, 321.234(1)

Veterinary medicine, *see VETERINARIANS*Wardens, *see ANIMAL WARDENS*Weasels, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*Wild animals, *see WILDLIFE*Wolves, *see WOLVES*

Woodchucks, shooting, 483A.24(1)

Zoos and zoological gardens in cities,
construction and operation, bond issues and
tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394**ANIMAL SHELTERS**

Registration and regulation, ch 162

ANIMAL TORTURE*General provisions, 717.3A*

Juvenile court jurisdiction, 232.8(1c)

ANIMAL WARDENS

Defined, 162.2

Duties, 162.14, 162.15

ANNEXATIONSCities, *see CITIES*

Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18

Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29

State boundaries, enlargement, Const Iowa XI
§4**ANNUITIES**

Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38

Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Income taxes withheld, 422.16

Inheritance taxes, 450.51

ANNUITIES — Continued

Insurance

Exclusion from premium taxation, 432.1

Protection against insolvency, ch 508C

Judges' annuities

Retirement annuities, 602.9101 – 602.9116

Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209

Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A

Nonresidents, retirement-related income,
exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)Payments from annuities, exemption from
support obligation not allowed, 627.6A

Public employees' annuities

Deferred compensation, 509A.12

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' retirement

*annuities, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*Regents board employees' purchase of annuities,
262.21School district employees' purchase of annuities,
294.16

State employees' purchase of annuities, 19A.30

Teachers' retirement annuities, 294.8 – 294.14

Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements,
ch 508A**ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE***General provisions, ch 598*Insurance coverage continuation for spouse and
children, ch 509B

Legalizing Act, 587.11

Records and statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS***ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)***See PLEADINGS***ANTELOPE***See also GAME*Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32,
483A.21**ANTHRAX***See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases***ANTIFREEZE**

Inspection and labeling, ch 208A

Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption,
422.45(33)**ANTIQUES**

Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS*See DRUGS***ANTITOXINS**

Distribution by state, 135.11(7)

ANTITRUST LAW

General provisions, ch 553

Sales and purchases, discrimination to destroy competition, prohibited, ch 551

APARTMENTS

See HOUSING

APIARIES

See BEES AND BEEKEEPING

APIARIST, STATE

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

General provisions, ch 160

Report, 7A.4(2)

APOTHECARIES

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE

See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 24.26

Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by objectors, 73A.13 – 73A.15

City budget protests, hearing, 384.19

Claims by and against state

General provisions, ch 25

Tort claims, ch 669

Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims, 904.311

County budget protests, 331.436

County medical examiners' autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment approval, 331.802(2)

Municipality budget protests, hearing, 24.27 – 24.32

Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48

Public improvements contracts of municipalities

Appeals by objectors, hearing, 73A.4 – 73A.7

Approval, effect of, 73A.9

Compelling compliance, 73A.8

Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11

APPEALS

See also APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Administrative procedure, judicial review proceedings, 17A.20

Civil cases, ch 625A

Criminal cases, ch 814

Small claims, 631.13

APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION

See ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

APPEALS, COURT OF

See COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE COURTS

See COURTS

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

General provisions, 13B.11

Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for, 814.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

See also APPEALS

Rules of appellate procedure

(*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)

General provisions, 602.4201

Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(5), 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

APPLES

Bushel measure, 210.10

Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*

Vinegar, *see VINEGAR*

APPRAISALS

See also APPRAISERS

Agricultural land, 16A.21

Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10

Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7

Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46 – 639.51

Coal reclamation project, 207.23

Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14 – 6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)

Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32

Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25

Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63

Damages

Dam construction, 464A.5

Insurance losses, 518A.26

Roads, 306.28 – 306.31

Estates

Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30, 633.21, 633.213, 633.216, 633.217

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Intestate estates, 633.213

Personal property, 633.365

Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367

Qualification of appraisers, 633.213

Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396

Sale of real estate, 633.396

Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32

Guardianship proceedings, 633.213

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Insurance losses, 518A.25

Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24

Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3

APPRAISALS — Continued

Personal property of decedent, 633.365
 Personal property under execution, 626.93
 Railroad property, 327G.79
 Real estate, *see* **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**
 Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

APPRAISERS

See also **APPRAISALS**; **PROBATE CODE**;
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
 Compensation, 70A.3
 Inheritance tax appraisers, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

See also **INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS**
 Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
 Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
 Community college apprenticeship programs
General provisions, 260C.44
 High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
 Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)
 High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
 Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS

General provisions, ch 8

Acts

See also subhead Bills below

Effective date, 3.12

Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

Availability, 8.30 – 8.34

Bills

See also subhead Acts above

Budget message, 8.22

Defined, 3.4

Budget, 8.21 – 8.28

Cities, 384.16 – 384.22

Counties, 331.434 – 331.437

Disbursement, 3.13

Fiscal term, 8.37

Fiscal year, 8.36

Freeze, 8.59

Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

Message by governor, 8.22

Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14

Real estate purchases, 8.45

Reductions, uniform, 8.31

Report, 8.6(9)

Reversion, 8.33

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Transfer, 8.39

Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39

Veto, item, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE

See also **FISH HATCHERIES**

Defined, 481A.1

Licensing and regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147, ch 483A

Sales tax treatment of production and products, 422.42(1, 14), 422.45(39)

Title and ownership of aquatic organisms, 481A.2

Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8(5)

AQUIFERS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS

See **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

ARBOR DAY AND ARBOR WEEK

Designation and observance, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF**

General provisions, ch 263B

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS

Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2

Resources and sites, public records
 confidentiality, 22.7(20)

State archaeologist, *see* **ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE**

ARCHERY

See **ARROWS**; **BOWS**

ARCHITECTS

See also **PROFESSIONS AND**

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A

Examining board, *see* **ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Landscape architects and architecture, *see* **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

See also **PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION**

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A

ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST

See also **HISTORICAL DIVISION**

Contributed material, confidentiality, 22.7(14)

**ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST —
Continued**

Duties of state archivist, 304.10
 State archives and records program, 303.2(2d),
 303.12 – 303.15
 Vital statistics in state archives, public access,
 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

Designation, 231.32
 Duties, 231.33
 Elder family home residents, assessment of,
 231A.2(2)
 Public employees' retirement system coverage
 for employees, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
 State plan on aging, 231.31

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

General provisions, ch 273
 Accreditation, 273.10, 273.11
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin
 distribution to area education agencies,
 18.97, 18.97A
 Administrative expenditures, 273.13
 Administrators
*See also subhead Employees below; SCHOOLS
 AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead
 Administrators*
 Contracts, 279.23 – 279.25
 Discharge, 279.25
 Duties, 273.4
 Employment, 273.3(11)
 Evaluation, 279.23A
 Public broadcasting board appointment,
 256.82
 Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
 Affirmative action in area education agency
 employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Anticipatory warrants, issuance, ch 74
 At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
 Audits of area education agencies, 11.6 – 11.21
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Boundaries
 Changing boundaries, 273.2(1)
 Director districts, 273.8
 Budgets
 Preparation, 273.3(12)
 Review, 257.32
 Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency,
 ch 473
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution
 to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
 Communications network, state, *see
 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
 (ICN)*
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Corporal punishment by employees, prohibited,
 280.21

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —
Continued**

Directors
 Districts, 273.8
 Election, 273.8
 Quorum, 273.8
 Term, 273.8
 Educational services to schools, *see subhead
 Services to Schools below*
 Educational technology, instructional use, state
 assistance, 256.33
 Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
 Employees
*For provisions relating generally to public
 employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
*See also subheads Administrators above;
 Teachers below*
 Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Annuity contracts purchased for employees,
 273.3(4)
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Injured by violence during course of
 employment, workers' compensation and
 leave benefits, 280.21A
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Area
 Education Agencies and Employees*
 Nurses, employment, ch 143
 Violence in schools, report and investigation
 participation, immunity from legal
 liability, 280.27, 613.20
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers'
 Compensation below*
 Energy conservation, ch 473
 Equal employment opportunity in area
 education agency employment systems,
 19B.8, 19B.11
 Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
 Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
 Administrative expenditures, 273.13
 Restrictions, 273.12
 State mandates, 25B.2(3)
 Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid
 to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
 Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
 Payments for services, 273.9
 Gifted and talented education, assistance to
 school districts, 257.47 – 257.49, 273.2(4)
 Human growth and development instruction
 program, 279.50
 Insurance for employees, *see INSURANCE,
 subhead Area Education Agencies and
 Employees*
 Legal publications of state distribution to area
 education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
 Mandates, state, 25B.2(3)
 Media centers, 273.6
 Media services to schools, *see subhead Services
 to Schools below*
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —
Continued**

Nurses, employment, ch 143
 Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
 Procurement by area education agencies, *see*
PURCHASING
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Purchasing by area education agencies, *see*
PURCHASING
 School boards association, membership,
 273.3(13)
 School corporation status, 273.2(2)
 School districts, assignment to agency, 275.27
 School foundation aid amounts paid to area
 education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
 School improvement technology block grant
 program, 256D.5 – 256D.9
 School improvement technology program, ch 295
 School transportation, power and duties, 285.9
 Services, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
 Services to schools
See also SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, 273.2, 273.5 – 273.7A
 Payments, 257.35, 273.9
 Session laws distribution to area education
 agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
 Special education services, *see subhead Services*
to Schools above
 State mandates, 25B.2(3)
 Teachers
See also subhead Employees above;
TEACHERS
 Employment, 273.3(11)
 Telecommunications, state communications
 network, *see COMMUNICATIONS*
NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
 Warrants, issuance, ch 74
 Workers' compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Compulsory provisions, 85.2

AREA HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS

AREA SCHOOLS

*See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS*

ARGON

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(55)

ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES

See NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORY BOARD

General provisions, 29A.57
 Lessee and lessor powers and duties, 29A.58

ARMS

See WEAPONS

ARMY

See MILITARY FORCES; NATIONAL GUARD,
subhead Army National Guard

ARRESTS

General provisions, ch 804
 Assistance, refusal to render, criminal offense,
 719.2
 Bail, *see BAIL*
 Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
 Citizen's arrests
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
 Force, use in arrest, 804.10
 Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
 County sheriffs' powers, 331.652
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter
 procured, 804.31
 Defined, 804.5
 Domestic abuse assault, 236.12, 804.7(5)
 Electors on day of election, Const Iowa II §2
 Escape from custody, *see ESCAPE*
 Federal law enforcement officers' powers
 Authority and immunity of state officers,
 804.7A
 Out-of-state officers' activities, 804.7B
 Force, use in making arrests, 704.12, 804.8,
 804.10
 Fresh pursuit, authority of officers from another
 state, ch 806
 Fugitives from another state, extradition,
 ch 818, ch 820
 General assembly members, privileged from
 arrest, Const Iowa III §11
 Military forces members, apprehension and
 restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13
 National guard members, exemption, 29A.41
 Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908
 Peace officers' powers, 804.6 – 804.8
 Private persons' powers, *see subhead Citizen's*
Arrests above
 Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11
 Pursuit, *see PURSUIT*
 Recognizances, *see RECOGNIZANCES*
 Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
 Sheriffs' powers, 331.652
 Strip searches, 804.30
 Warrants, ch 804
 Witnesses, arrests of, *see WITNESSES*

ARROWS
 Fishing, use, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
 Persons with disabilities, crossbow use in
 hunting, 481A.38(1)
 Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)

ARSON
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 712
 Arrests, 100.9
 Bail restrictions, 811.1

ARSON — Continued

Evidence, release, ch 100A
 Inspections, warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
 Investigation information relevant to fire losses,
 release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
 Investigators
 Assignment, 80.9(4)
 Political subdivision officers, weapons permit
 as condition of employment, 724.6
 State officers, *see FIRE PROTECTION
 DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*
 Military court cognizance and jurisdiction,
 29B.116
 Reports, 100.3

ARTHRITIS

See also DISEASES
 Hospital-school for children with disabilities,
 263.9 – 263.13

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION

Printed at beginning of Vol I

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

See INCORPORATION

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
 Inseminators' liens on progeny of animals,
 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTISANS' LIENS

See LIENS

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

See also PICTURES
 Buyers' protection, ch 715B
 Consignments, ch 556D
 Council, *see ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS
 COUNCIL*
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution,
 627.6(3)
 Division in cultural affairs department, *see
 ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL*
 Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and
 government entities, indemnity agreements,
 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
 Grants, arts and culture challenge grants
 foundation, 303.89, 303.90
 Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450.4(3)
 Invention development services, ch 523G
 Obscenity, exemption, 728.7
 Poet laureate of state, 303.89
 Schools, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 State buildings, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8 –
 304A.14

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL

*See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT,
 subhead Divisions*
General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.2(3), 303.86 –
 303.88
 Administrator
 See also subhead Employees below
 Appointment and duties, 303.1(6), 303.88
 Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and
 governmental entities, indemnity
 agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8 –
 304A.14
 Employees
 *See also subhead Administrator above; STATE
 EMPLOYEES*
 Merit employment system applicability
 exception, 19A.3(14)
 Poet laureate, state, selection process, 303.89

ASBESTOS

Diseases caused by asbestos, limitation of
 actions, 614.1(2A)
 Licenses and permits for removal and
 encapsulation
 Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3),
 ch 88B
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
 Schools, funding for removal and encapsulation,
 279.52
 Shingles burned in training fires, rules,
 455B.133(9)

ASCENDANTS

*See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY;
 FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS;
 GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS;
 PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES*

ASIAN PERSONS

See MINORITY PERSONS

ASSAULT

See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 708
 Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
 DNA profiling of offenders, *see DNA
 PROFILING*
 Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 General assembly members, assault against,
 punishment, 2.18(1)
 General assembly witnesses, assault against,
 punishment, 2.18(5)
 Harassment, *see HARASSMENT*
 Military court cognizance and jurisdiction,
 29B.116
 Military forces members' offenses, 29B.87,
 29B.88
 Motor vehicle operators, prosecution for assault,
 321.280

ASSAULT — Continued

National guard members, assault upon, punishment, 29A.44
 Robbery, committing assault, 711.1(1)
 Sexual assault, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**
 Terrorism, *see* **TERRORISM**

ASSEMBLIES

See also **GATHERINGS; MEETINGS**

Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407
 Disorderly assemblies, *see subhead Unlawful Assemblies below*
 General assembly, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
 Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
 Riots, *see* **RIOTS**
 Unlawful assemblies
 See also **PUBLIC DISORDERS**
 Criminal offense, 723.2
 Dispersing, 723.3

ASSEMBLY HALLS

Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
 Memorial halls and buildings, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**
 Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

ASSES

See **DONKEYS**

ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW

General provisions, 441.31 – 441.37
 Quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)

ASSESSMENT INSURANCE

Liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

ASSESSMENTS OF TAXES

See **TAXATION**; *index heading for specific tax*

ASSESSORS

See also **CITIES**, *subhead Officers*; **COUNTY OFFICERS**
 General provisions, ch 441
 Affirmations, assessor's power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointment, 441.6
 Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)
 Bonds for assessors
 See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**
 General provisions, 441.15
 Budgets, 441.16
 Civil service exception for city assessors, 400.6(2)
 Combined offices, appointment, 331.323(1), 441.56
 Continuing education, 441.8
 Deputy assessors, 441.10, 441.11
 Duties of assessors
 General provisions, 441.17, 441.18
 Failure to perform, 441.52

ASSESSORS — Continued

Employees of assessors
 See also **CITIES**, *subhead Employees*;
 COUNTIES, *subhead Employees*
 General provisions, 441.13
 Examinations, 441.5, 441.7
 Examining board for assessors, 441.3, 441.4
 Expenses, 441.16
 Forest and fruit-tree reservations tax exemption law duties, 427C.12, 427C.13
 Legal publications of state distributed to assessors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Oath administration power of assessor, 63A.2(4)
 Offices for assessors, 331.322(5)
 Property tax assessments, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Removal, 441.9
 Revitalization areas, review of property for tax exemption, 404.5
 Supplies for assessors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for assessors, *see subhead Bonds for Assessors above*
 Tax assessments, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Term, 441.8
 Vacancies, filling, 331.502(7), 441.8

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

ASSIGNMENTS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Accounts
 Open accounts, ch 539
 Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14
 Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
 Assignees
 Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
 Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
 Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 – 614.28
 Redemption, assignee's right, 628.25
 Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
 Contracts
 Nonnegotiable instruments, *see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below*
 Sales contracts, 554.2210
 Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4
 Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
 Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonparty, 625.15
 Debtor's assignments for benefit of creditors, *see* **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**
 Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
 Earnings, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
 Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Family investment program recipients
 Assistance, 239B.6(3)
 Support rights, assignment to state, 239B.6(1, 2)
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Income, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
 Insolvent person's assignments for benefit of creditors, *see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*
 Instruments, *see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below*
 Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7
 Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
 Mechanics' liens, 572.29
 Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Nonnegotiable instruments
 General provisions, ch 539
 Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14
 Open accounts, *see subhead Accounts above*
 Partnership interests in limited partnerships, 487.701 – 487.705
 Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, 97A.12
 Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
 Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22
 Salaries and wages
 Claims of employees, assignment to and by labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11
 Priority and precedence, 539.5
 Requirements, 539.4
 Sales contracts, 554.2210
 Secured transactions, 554.9318
 Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
 Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
 Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22
 Small claims, assignments constituting, right of action, 631.14
 Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Supplementary assistance
 Nonassignability, 249.7
 Personal property assignments for assistance voided and released, 249.10
 Support payments to public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
 Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
 Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A
 Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
 Wages, *see subhead Salaries and Wages above*
 Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Workers' compensation, 627.13

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

Certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
 Employees of facilities, criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
 Senior living program, ch 249H

ASSISTING SUICIDE

See SUICIDE

ASSISTIVE ANIMALS

Persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11

ASSISTIVE DEVICES

See DISABILITIES

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

Audit, 11.6 – 11.21
 Membership payments authorized, 331.401(2)
 State-county management committee membership appointments, 331.438(4b)

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS

State aid to fairs, payment duties, 174.9 – 174.12
 State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, 173.2

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

Area education agency memberships, 273.3(13)
 Audit, 279.38
 School corporation memberships, 279.38
 Youth 2000 coordinating council membership, 256.41

ASSOCIATIONS

Conveyances legalized, 589.24
 Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
 Unfair discrimination, penalty, ch 551

ASSUMED NAMES

See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS

See DEBTS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ATHLETE AGENTS

Registration, ch 9A

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
 Athletic trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
 Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees,
 authorized, 99B.6(7)
 Boxing matches regulation, *see BOXING*
 Bribery, 722.3
 Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
 City facilities, *see CITIES*
 Coaches in educational institutions, *see*
COACHES (ATHLETICS)
 Colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES
 Commissioner of athletics, *see ATHLETICS,*
COMMISSIONER OF
 Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY*
COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
 Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
 County facilities, *see COUNTIES*
 Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43
 Facilities of cities and counties, *see CITIES;*
COUNTIES
 Intercollegiate, *see COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES
 Participation in activities, entry fees and
 charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
 Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND*
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Special olympics, fund for distribution to
 organizations, 8.8
 Student athletes, agents representing,
 registration, ch 9A
 Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
 Trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
 Unemployment compensation, disqualification of
 athletes, 96.5(9)
 Workers' compensation for professional athletes,
 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
 Wrestling matches regulation, *see WRESTLING*

ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF

General provisions, 90A.1(2)
 Boxing matches regulation, *see BOXING*
 Wrestling matches regulation, *see WRESTLING*

ATHLETIC TRAINER EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(18)
 Expenditures, 135.11A

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See also PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152D
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see ATHLETIC TRAINER*
EXAMINING BOARD

ATHLETIC TRAINERS — Continued

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

ATMs

See SATELLITE TERMINALS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT

General provisions, ch 639
 Adopted child assistance, 627.19
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
 Amendment of proceedings, 639.67
 Amount of property, 639.7, 639.8, 639.19
 Appeal by plaintiff, effect on discharge and
 return of property, 639.65, 639.66
 Appearance by defendant
 Bond to discharge, filing, 639.42, 639.43
 Time of appearance, 639.10
 Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16
 Attaching officer
 County sheriffs
 Duties, 331.653(49)
 Fees, 331.655
 Defined, 639.68
 Directions, 639.16
 Execution, *see subhead Issuance and*
 Execution of Writ below
 Fees for service and return, 331.655
 Keeping attached property, expenses paid,
 639.58
 Pursuit and attachment of property moved to
 adjoining county, 639.21
 Return by attaching officer, *see subhead*
 Return by Attaching Officer below
 Service of notices, *see subhead Service of*
 Notices below
 State, attachments for debts owed to,
 wrongful, indemnification, 641.5
 Bank bills
 Levy upon under attachment, 639.23
 Return with writ, 639.54
 Bonds by parties, *see subheads Defendants;*
 Plaintiffs below
 Book of records in district court, *see*
ENCUMBRANCES
 Cancellation, *see subhead Discharge and Release*
 below
 Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Clerk of district court, *see subhead District*
 Court below
 Common property, 639.37
 Consumer credit transactions, cure of
 consumer's default, 537.5110
 Contracts, demands founded on, requirements,
 639.6

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407

Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7

Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55

Costs
See also subhead Fees below

Certificate of release to another county, 639.69

Fees for service and return, 331.655

Intervention to dispute validity or to state claim, payment of costs, 639.62

Several or successive writs, taxation of costs, 639.17

Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay costs incurred, 639.18

Wrongful attachment, recovery, 639.14

Counterclaims, 639.15

County officers, election contest courts, 62.13

County sheriffs, *see subhead Attaching Officer above*

Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120

Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26

Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14

Debt not due, grounds for attachment, 639.9

Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67

Defendants
 Appearance, *see subhead Appearance by Defendant above*

Bonds
 Delivery of attached property, 639.45 – 639.47

Discharge bonds, 639.42 – 639.44, 640.5, 641.4

Return with writ, 639.54

Counterclaims, 639.15

Nonresidents, *see subhead Nonresidents, Actions Against, below*

Notice, *see subhead Notices of Attachment and Sale below*

Residents, *see subhead Residents, Actions Against, below*

Wrongful attachment, remedy, 639.14, 639.15

Discharge and release
 Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66

Automatic discharge, 639.64

Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4

Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70

Motion to discharge, 639.63

Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15

District court
 Clerk's duties, 602.8102(107)

Record, 602.8104(2)

Documents of title, goods covered by, 554.7602

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Election contest courts, powers, 61.13, 62.13

Encumbrance book entries, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books*

Execution of writ, *see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below*

Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Expenses for keeping property, 639.58

Family investment program assistance, 239B.6

Fees
See also subhead Costs above

Service and return, 331.655

Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13

Fuel tax collection, 452A.78

Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Gas leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Grounds for attachment, 639.3, 639.4, 639.9

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42

Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Hotel guest's baggage, enforcement of hotelkeeper's lien, 583.3

Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds, 509.12, 509A.9

Intervention, 639.60 – 639.62

Issuance and execution of writ
General provisions, 639.16

Notices to defendants and parties in possession, 639.31 – 639.33

Property in different counties, 639.17

Several attachments, issuance and execution, 639.17, 639.20

Specific attachment, 640.3

Sunday, issuance on, 639.5

Joint property, 639.37

Judgments and orders
 Obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1

Satisfaction, 639.56

Judgments, levy upon under attachment, 639.23

Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73

Land, *see subhead Real Estate below*

Landlords' liens
 Enforcement, 570.5

Recovery of tenant's property, 570.7

Liens
 Acquisition and enforcement, 639.38

Real estate and interests in liens, attachment levy, 639.28 – 639.30

Malicious attachment, *see subhead Wrongful Attachment below*

Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15

Military courts, witnesses' attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
 Money
 Levy upon under attachment, 639.23
 Payment to court clerk, 639.35
 Return with writ, 639.54
 Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78
 Moved property, attachment in another county, 639.21
 Multiple attachments, *see subhead Several Attachments below*
 Nonresidents, actions against
 Grounds for attachment, 639.3
 Place of bringing action, 616.4
 Notices of attachment and sale
 Defendants and parties in possession, notice to, 639.31, 639.32
 Judgments, money, bank bills, things in action, 639.23
 Perishable property, 639.49
 Service on absent parties, 639.33
 Notices of ownership, *see subhead Property Claimed by Another Person below*
 Officer attaching, *see subhead Attaching Officer above*
 Oil leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
 Orders, *see subhead Judgments and Orders above*
 Paternity actions, 600B.17
 Perishable property, attachment and sale, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50
 Personal property
 Security interest, property subject to, 626.34 – 626.49, 639.40
 Specific attachment, ch 640
 Petitions, 639.3 – 639.6
 Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
 Plaintiffs
 Amendment of proceedings, 639.67
 Appeal by plaintiffs, effect on discharge, 639.65, 639.66
 Bonds
 General provisions, 639.11 – 639.15, 640.3
 Indemnifying bond for property claimed by another, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
 Return with writ, 639.54
 Petitions, 639.3 – 639.9
 Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
 Police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 Property claimed by another person
 Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
 Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
 Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Property in possession of another person, 639.24, 639.25
 Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, 97A.12
 Quashing, restrictions, 639.67
 Real estate
 General provisions, 639.27
 Another county, release certificate, 639.69, 639.70
 Conveyed in fraud of creditors, 639.30
 Description in return, 639.53
 Encumbrance book, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books*
 Plaintiff's bond and issuance of writ, 639.12
 Specific attachment, ch 640
 Real property, *see subhead Real Estate above*
 Receiver, appointment, 639.39
 Record book in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books*
 Release, *see subhead Discharge and Release above*
 Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)
 Residents, actions against
 Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
 Change of place of trial, 616.6
 Return by attaching officer
 County sheriff's duties, 331.653(49), 639.51 – 639.55
 Fees, 331.655
 Sale of property
 Court order and control, 639.56, 639.57
 Judgments, money, bank bills, and other things in action, 639.23
 Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50
 Surplus of proceeds, disposition, 639.59
 Secured transactions, debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
 Service of notice
 General provisions, 331.653(49), 639.31, 639.32
 Absent parties, service on, 639.33
 Fees, 331.655
 Several attachments
 Issuance authorized, 639.17
 Order of execution, 639.20
 Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Sheriffs, *see subhead Attaching Officer above*
 Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
 Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Special execution to aid collection, 639.56
 Specific attachment
 General provisions, ch 640
 Sheriff's duties, 331.653(49)
 Spouses, abandoned, 597.11

ATTACHMENT — Continued

State, attachment for debts owed to, ch 641
 State officers, election contests, authority of court, 61.13
 Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
 Successive attachments, issuance authorized, 639.17
 Supersedeas, 639.65
 Surplus of property and proceeds, disposition, 639.18, 639.59
 Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
 Things in action, levy upon under attachment, 639.23
 Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
 Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
 Value of property attached, 639.7, 639.8, 639.19
 Venue, 616.4 – 616.6
 Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76
 Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Workers' compensation, 627.13
 Wrongful attachment
 Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
 State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATTAINDER

Bills of attainder prohibited, Const US I §9, 10;
 Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS AND ATTESTING WITNESSES

See *WITNESSES*

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*, *subhead*

Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For divisions in justice department, see also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; TORT CLAIMS DIVISION

For other entities and officers in justice department, see also PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 13

Actions defended

Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
 Highway condemnation appeals, 6B.19
 Highway patent cases, 7.5
 Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
 National guard, suits against, 29A.51
 Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
 Real estate matters of state, 613.8 – 613.10
 Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19
 State real estate purchases, 8.45

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**Actions defended — Continued**

Tort claims against state, 669.3
 Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17

Actions prosecuted

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
 Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 567.9
 Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
 Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
 Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
 Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
 Audit irregularities, 11.15 – 11.17
 Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10 – 319.15
 Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
 Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
 Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
 Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
 Coal mining violations, 207.15
 Competition law, 553.7 – 553.11
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1), 6B.19
 Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
 Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
 Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
 Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
 Corporations dissolved, *see subhead Corporations below*
 Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
 Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
 Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
 Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
 Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121 – 602.10136
 Employment security law violations, 96.17
 Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5
 Environmental protection, 455B.112
 Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
 Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
 Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908
 Games of skill and games of chance violations, 99B.19
 Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
 Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
 Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55
 Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
 Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
 Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5
 Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
 Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
 Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
 Judges, discipline, removal or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued
 Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55 – 147.71
 Mining law violations, 208.28
 Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
 National guard officer's bond, 29A.37
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
 Odometer violations, 307.37
 Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
 Pornography, sale, 728.4
 Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
 Radioactive waste, 455B.339
 Receivership cases, *see subhead Corporations below*
 Removal of officers, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23
 Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
 Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
 Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
 Security, 641.3 – 641.5
 Security law violations, 502.605
 Solid waste, 455B.307
 Suspension of state officers, ch 67
 Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
 Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
 Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6 – 551.10
 Use tax law, ch 423
 Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.5
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
 Water
 Allocation and use, 455B.279
 Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
 Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(4a)
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
 Agents obtained from public safety department, 80.22
 Agricultural production contract confidentiality prohibition enforcement, ch 202
 Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Assistants
See also subhead Employees below
 Appointment, 13.4
 Claims, special assistant, 25.4
 Expenses, repayment, 13.8
 Human services department, 13.6
 Public safety department, 80.1
 Revenue and finance department, 13.5
 Salaries, 13.9
 Special counsel appointed, 13.7
 Transportation department, 307.23
 Treasurer of state, representative for second injury compensation matters, 85.67

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
 Charitable organizations' solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
 Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
 Child support recovery unit legal services, 252B.7
 Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 453A.25(3)
 Claims
 Assistant for claims, 25.4
 State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
 Tort claims against state, procedure, ch 25
 Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 207.13 – 207.15
 Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
 Communications interceptions, ch 808B
 Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
 General provisions, 13.9
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
 Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
 Consumer advocate, *see CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE*
 Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
 Consumer frauds enforcement, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*
 Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
 Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108
 Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 9H.3
 Corporations
 Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
 Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
 Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
 Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
 Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
 Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
 Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
 Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
 Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
 Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
 Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
 Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
 Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Corporations — Continued
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution and receivership, 504A.53
 Savings and loan associations, dissolution and receivership, 534.406
 Correctional institution visits, 904.512
 County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
 Crime victim compensation program, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.15
 Criminal's proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
 Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
 Defined, 801.4
 Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15
 Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
 Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
 Divisions in justice department, *see note at beginning of this index heading*
 DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
 Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
 Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
 Election, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
 Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
 Electronic mail use restrictions enforcement, ch 714E
 Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*
 Employees
 See also subhead Assistants above; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
 Energy fund disbursement council, legal assistance to, 473.11(3)
 Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
 Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
 Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8
 Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
 Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239B.15, 249.13, 249A.14
 Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
 Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*
 Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28
 Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
 Fines recovered, 909.4
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
 Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
 Justice department, head of, 13.1

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Legal publications of state distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
 Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
 Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
 Lemon law enforcement, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
 Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
 Livestock purchases by packers, regulation enforcement, 202A.6
 Loan broker regulation, *see LOAN BROKERS*
 Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
 Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
 Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
 Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 516E.6
 Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
 Opinions
 General provisions, 13.2(5)
 Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
 Record, 13.2(10)
 Report, 13.2(7)
 Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21
 Partnerships, foreign limited, actions against, 487.908
 Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22
 Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
 Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council, *see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL*
 Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
 Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
 Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Railway finance authority, representation, 327I.6
 Receivership proceedings, *see subhead Corporations above*
 Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13
 Reports
 Biennial, 7A.6
 Office report to governor, 13.2(7)
 Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
 Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67
 Seized property disposition rules, 809.16
 Session laws distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
 Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246
 Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
 Special counsel, employment, 13.7
 Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
 Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
 Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D
 Term of office, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
 Tobacco settlement, master settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
 Tort claims litigation, ch 669
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28
 Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
 Victim assistance program, *see VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*
 Victim compensation program, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
 Victim notification duties, 915.15
 Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55
 Voting instructions, approval, 49.68
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Wiretapping, ch 808B
 Workers' compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

(*See also Iowa Bar Rules published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
 General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10141
 Accused person's right to counsel, *see subhead Right to Counsel below*
 Admission to practice, 602.10101 – 602.10111

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Appointment by court, *see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below*
 Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
 Arrested person's communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20
 Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
 Assistance of counsel, right to, *see subhead Right to Counsel below*
 Associations of attorneys, group insurance, ch 509
 Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)
 Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
 Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*
 Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103, 602.10114, 602.10115
 Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
 Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7
 City attorneys, *see CITIES*
 Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
 Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
 Claims against state, 669.15
 Clients
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Liens, attorney's, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
 Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
 Security fund, 602.10138
 Colleges of law, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*
 Collusion, penalties, 602.10113
 Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
 Compensation, *see subhead Fees below*
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
 Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
 County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
 County officers acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
 County sheriffs acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
 Court-appointed attorneys
 County officers, private counsel, 331.759
 Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
 Indians, parties in civil actions, 1.15
 Indigent persons' representation, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
 Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22
 Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Court-appointed attorneys — Continued
 Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*
 Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, right to access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
 Deceit, penalties, 602.10113
 Disbarment
 General provisions, 602.10121 – 602.10136
 Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113
 Disciplinary system, 602.10138
 Drainage districts' legal counsel, 468.155
 Duties, 602.10112
 Estates, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Examinations for licenses
 General provisions, 602.10104
 Fees, 602.10108
 Examiners board, *see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Fees
 Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
 Adoption proceedings, 600.9
 Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
 Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
 Bank organization, 524.311
 Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
 Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
 Competition law cases, 553.12
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
 Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney's fee, 625.22 – 625.25
 Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
 Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
 Documents of title, 554.7601
 Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
 Estates, 633.198 – 633.200
 Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
 Estate tax appeal, 451.9
 Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
 Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
 Guardianships, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.561, 633.673
 Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
 Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
 Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120
 Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
 Mechanics' liens, 572.32
 Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
 Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
 Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued
 Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
 Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
 Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
 Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
 Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
 Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
 Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
 Restitution by child, 232.52(2)
 Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
 Secured transactions, 554.9501 – 554.9506
 Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
 Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
 Tort claims against state, 669.15
 Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
 Workers' compensation cases, 86.39
 Fees for licenses, 602.10108
 Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
 Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
 Indigent persons' legal representation, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
 Insurance for legal expenses reimbursement, ch 523F
 Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers' association members, ch 509
 Judges, law practice admission requirement, 602.1603
 Judges, law practice prohibitions, 602.1604
 Judicial election voting eligibility, 46.7
 Judicial hospitalization referees, *see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES*
 Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504
 Judicial nominating commissions, voting in elections, 46.2, 46.4
 Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
 Juvenile court proceedings
 Indigent persons' legal representation, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
 Law examiners board, *see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Law libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
 Law schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Licenses

Examinations for licenses, *see subhead**Examinations for Licenses above*

Fees, 602.10108

Renewal, 602.10137

Revocation and suspension, 602.10121 – 602.10136

Liens for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Low-income persons' legal representation, *see**LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead**Indigent Defense*

Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)

Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6

Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487

Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111

Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3

Oath, bar admission, 602.10110

Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109

Poor persons' legal representation, *see**LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead**Indigent Defense*Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Powers, 602.10114

Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Proof of authority required, 602.10115

Prosecuting attorneys

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Defined, 801.4

Intern program, 13.2(13)

Training coordinator and council, *see**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS**TRAINING COORDINATOR AND**COUNCIL*Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*

Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 543B.7

Right to counsel

*General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10*Indigent persons' legal representation, *see**LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead**Indigent Defense*

School districts, employment by, 279.37

Schools of law, *see COLLEGES AND**UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*

Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5

Sheriffs, acting as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A

Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41

Theft, 602.10119

Townships' legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19

Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70

Zoning notices served upon, 414.16

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Armed forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Health care decisions, authority to make, *see MEDICAL CARE*Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*

Index book, 558.51, 558.52

Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney's powers, 520.2, 520.3

Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17

Medical care decisions, authority to make, *see MEDICAL CARE*

Military forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)

Principal's death or disability, effect on power of attorney, 633.705, 633.706

Real estate, instruments affecting, acknowledgment, 558.36, 558.37

Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)

Spouses

Appointment of other spouse, 597.5

Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17

Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1

Will, release of power by donee, 559.1

Wives, *see subhead Spouses above***ATTORNEYS' LIENS***General provisions, 602.10116 – 602.10118***ATTRACTIONS***See TOURISM***ATVs***See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES***AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS***See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21

Animal sales

*See also ANIMALS, subhead Sales;**LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and Sellers*

Breeding services liens, foreclosure, 580.8

Brucellosis testing at auction premises, 164.8

Keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Boat keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2

**AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS —
Continued**

Cattle, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
 Estates of decedents
 General provisions, 633.396 – 633.398
 Payment of costs, 633.102
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state,
 809.21
 Hogs, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
 Horses, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
 Hotelkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 583.4
 Livestock, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
 Lost property, 556F.4
 Motor vehicle keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
 Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction sale, 321.89,
 321.90
 Public safety department, firearms possessed by,
 disposition, 80.39, 809.21
 Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of
 auctioneers, 543B.7(5)
 Sheep, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
 Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS
*See TELECOMMUNICATIONS***AUDIODISCS**
See SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS
*See also PROFESSIONS AND
 PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
 Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS*
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY
 AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 272C
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS*
 Professional limited liability companies,
 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

AUDIO RECORDINGS
See SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOTAPES
See also SOUND RECORDINGS
 Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and
 governmental entities, indemnity
 agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
 Tapes purchased for rental business, sales tax
 exemption, 422.45(41)

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS
*See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEODISCS;
 VIDEOTAPES***AUDITING**
*See AUDITS AND AUDITORS***AUDITORIUMS**

Cities
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 –
 331.449
 Memorial halls and buildings, *see
 MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND
 MONUMENTS*
 Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Loading zones, reserved, 321.360
 Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
 Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
 Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND
 DEPARTMENTS*
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin
 distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
 Advance funding authority and reporting,
 257C.9
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
 Alcoholic beverage division, audits and
 examinations, 123.57, 123.58
 Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD,
 STATE*
 Audits and examinations
 *See also subhead for particular entity subject
 to audit listed under this index heading;
 AUDITS AND AUDITORS, subhead State
 Accounts*
 General provisions, 11.6 – 11.21
 Payment of costs, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21
 Private agencies awarded state grants and
 contracts, 11.36
 Reports, 11.4, 11.25(2), 11.28
 State departments and officers, 11.2
 City finance committee duties, *see CITY
 FINANCE COMMITTEE*
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution
 to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
 Community action agencies, audits, 216A.98
 Compensation
 *See also STATE OFFICERS AND
 DEPARTMENTS*
 General provisions, 11.30
 County finance committee duties, *see COUNTY
 FINANCE COMMITTEE*
 Dairy industry commission, audit, 179.3(8)
 Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15
 Deputy auditors, *see subhead Employees below*
 Document management fee accounts, audits,
 331.605B
 Economic protective and investment authority,
 examinations, 16A.13
 Egg council and egg fund moneys, audit, 184.14
 Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued

Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6

Election contest courts for state officers, clerk designation, 61.2

Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Auditors and assistants appointed, 11.7, 11.8

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Fair board, state, audit, 11.2(1), 173.19

Forestry management and enhancement fund audit, 456A.21

Housing projects, municipal bonds for, certification, 403A.19

Indigent persons' medical care costs payment duties, 255.26

Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A

Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6

Legal publications of state distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A

Lottery accounts and transactions, audits, 99E.20(3)

Mental health centers, community, audits, 230A.16

Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Pork producers council, audit, 183A.11

Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, certification and audit of accounting system, 11.36

Records commission duties, ch 304

Regents board investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)

Reports, 11.25

Revenue and finance department audit, information for, 422.72(1)

Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*

School fund, permanent, audit of losses, 257B.11

Secretary of state's election certificate signature, 50.41

Seed capital corporation, audit, 15E.93

Session laws distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A

Sheep and wool promotion board audit, 182.18

Sheep and wool promotion board report, 182.23

Soybean promotion board, audit, 185.26

Substance abuse programs, audits, 125.55

Telecommunications and technology commission, examination, 8D.13(13)

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Tobacco settlement authority duties, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

Turkey council account audit, 184A.9

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued

Underground storage tank insurance board duties, 455G.11(2)

University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11

Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102

Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

AUDITORS, CITY
See CITIES

AUDITORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

City auditors, *see CITIES*

County auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*

Division in inspections and appeals department, *see AUDITS DIVISION*

Environmental audits and auditors, ch 455K

General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8

Governmental subdivisions, 11.6 – 11.21

Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8

Inspections and appeals department, division in, *see AUDITS DIVISION*

Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)

Masters, *see MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)*

Political parties, state central committees, 43.111

Revenue and finance department, *see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*

State accounts
See also AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations

General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8

Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8

Inspections and appeals department, 10A.302

State auditor, *see AUDITOR OF STATE*

AUDITS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 10A.301, 10A.302

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

AUTISM
See also DISEASES

Assistance program, 256.35

Children requiring special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Family homes for persons with autism, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

State unit for autistic persons, 225C.13(2)

AUTISM UNIT, STATE
General provisions, 225C.13(2)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)
See SATELLITE TERMINALS

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES

General provisions, ch 422C

Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Consent required, 144.56

Disinterments for autopsies, permit, 144.34

Findings and reports of state medical examiner, confidentiality, 22.7(41)

Investigations by medical examiners, 331.802

Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19

AVIAN ANIMALS

See BIRDS

AVIATION

See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AVIATION AUTHORITIES

See also AIRPORTS

General provisions, ch 330A

County authority, 331.382(1j)

County contribution, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(2b)

Defined, 328.1

Peace officers of aviation authorities

Designation, 330A.8(16)

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

AVOCA

District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION

Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

AXLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

B**BABIES**

See *CHILDREN*

BABY CHICKS

Dealer licenses for domestic fowls, ch 168

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS

Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES AND USE TAX HOLIDAY

Clothing and footwear purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

BADGERS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

BADGES

Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE

Hotel guests' baggage
Hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests' baggage, boat owner's liability, ch 671

BAIL

See also *PRETRIAL RELEASE*
General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811
Arrested persons
Appearance before magistrate, fixing of bail and release, 804.21 – 804.23, 804.25
Release on bail, 805.1(6, 7)
Bonds
See also *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*, subhead *Criminal Bonds*
Bond schedule, promulgation and use, 804.21(1, 5)
Enforcement businesses and agents, see *BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*
Forfeited bail
General provisions, 811.6, 811.9
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2 – 4)
Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16
Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)

BAIL — Continued

Sureties and surety bonds, see subhead *Bonds above*
Traffic violations
Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
Defined, 321.1(30)
Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3
Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILEES

See *BAILMENT AND BAILEES*

BAILEES' LIENS

See *LIENS*

BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

General provisions, ch 80A
Authority, 811.12

BAILIFFS

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*
Grand juries, compensation, 815.2

BAILMENT AND BAILEES

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Hotel, inn, and eating house keeper's or owner's liability for guest's property, 671.8
Liens by bailees, see *LIENS*
Theft by bailee, evidence, 714.1(2)
Transient merchants, regulation, ch 9C

BAIT

See *FISHING*

BAIT DEALERS

See *FISHING*

BAKERIES

See also *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BALERS' LIENS

General provisions, ch 571

BALLOTS

See *ELECTIONS*

BANG'S DISEASE

See *BRUCELLOSIS*

BANK BUREAU

See also BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

Loans to bureau personnel from entities regulated by bureau, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
Participation of bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BANKING BOARD

See BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

BANKING BUSINESSES

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

For other entities within the division, see also BANK BUREAU; FINANCE COMPANY BUREAU

General provisions, 524.201 – 524.227, 546.2, 546.3

Bank regulation, *see BANKS*

Consumer credit code enforcement, 524.227

Credit card nonresident issuer registration, *see CREDIT CARDS*

Debt management services businesses, licensing and regulation, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Deputy superintendent of banking, *see subhead Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Banking below*

Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4

Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Employees

See also subheads Examiners; Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Banking below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

Appointment, 524.208

Bond, 524.210

Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)

Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Violations, penalties, 524.1611

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD — Continued**Examiners**

See also subhead Employees above

Appointment, 524.208

Bond, 524.210

Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209

Prohibitions, 524.211

Violations, penalties, 524.1611

Expenses, payment, 524.207, 524.209

Fees

Deposit, 524.207

Examination fees, 524.219

Use, 524.207

Financial disclosure by banking board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Funds, 524.207

Industrial loan company licensing and regulation, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*

Loans, regulated, licenses for loan-making businesses, ch 536

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B

Mortgage banker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BANKERS*

Mortgage broker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*

Receiverships, 524.1310 – 524.1313

Records, 524.215

Report, 7A.8, 524.216

Rules, 524.213

Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Subpoena power, 524.214

Superintendent and deputy superintendent of banking

See also subhead Employees above

General provisions, 524.213

Appointment of deputy superintendent, 524.204

Appointment of superintendent, 524.201

Assistants, 524.208

Bond, surety, 524.210

Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209

Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A

Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6

Loans to superintendent, acceptance prohibited, 524.211

Management of banks, 524.224 – 524.226

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Orders, 524.223

Prohibitions, 524.211

Salary, 524.202

Surety bond, 524.210

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD — Continued

Superintendent and deputy superintendent of banking — Continued
 Vacancy, filling, 524.203
 Violations, penalties, 524.1611
 Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

See *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*

BANKRUPTCY

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
General provisions, Const US I §8
 Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
 Exemptions from execution, see *EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239B.6
 Judgment liens, nonattachment after discharge under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)
 Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
 Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
 Railroad property sale, 327G.78
 Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance procedure options, 626C.7
 Transcripts, filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
 Trustees, real estate broker and salesperson regulation exemption, 543B.7(4)
 Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
 Workers' compensation insurers
 Payment of future payments, 87.11
 Relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

BANKRUPTCY TRANSCRIPTS

Filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6

BANKS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
General provisions, ch 524
 Abandoned property held by banks, disposition, ch 556
 Account insurance, 524.816
 Accounts, see *subhead Deposits below*
 Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
 Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106
 Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
 Articles of incorporation, see *subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Audits, 524.608
 Bankers' banks
 Authorized, 524.109
 Defined, 524.103

BANKS — Continued

Boards of directors, see *subhead Directors below*
 Board, state, see *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*
 Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901
 Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
 Branch offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212
 Bylaws, 524.313
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Capital, 524.401 – 524.405
 Capital stock, see *subhead Shares and Shareholders below*
 Checks, see *CHECKS*
 Cigarette tax stamps, sale by banks, 453A.8(6)
 Collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Commerce department, division and board in, see *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*
 Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
 Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901
 Community investment, 12C.6A
 Condition, statement, 524.220
 Consolidations, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
 Consumer loans, 524.913
 Conversions, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
 Creation by general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII §5
 Credit arrangements, see *CREDIT*
 Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Credit union investments in banks, 533.48
 Custodian banks, see *CUSTODIAN BANKS*
 Data processing, services provided, 524.804
 Defined, 12C.1(2), 524.103, 534.102
 Deposit insurance, 524.816
 Deposits
 See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
General provisions, 524.805 – 524.808
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
 Public funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, see *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
 Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
 Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
 Directors
 General provisions, 524.601 – 524.614
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Meetings, 524.222

BANKS — Continued

Dissolution, 524.1301 – 524.1314
 Dividends, 524.542
 Division in commerce department, *see*
BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
 Economic development corporations, investment
 in, authorized, 524.901
 Educational banks, 524.107
 Election campaign contributions, restrictions,
 56.15
 Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212,
 ch 527
 Employees
 General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Weapons permits, 724.6
 Examinations, 524.217 – 524.219
 Examiners, *see* *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*
 Federal savings associations, conversion to and
 from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
 Fees, 524.219
 Fiduciary capacity, *see* *FIDUCIARIES*
 Franchise taxes, *see* *FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Funds transfers, *see* *FUNDS TRANSFERS*
 Holding companies
 Insurance activities, 524.1808
 Investment in holding companies, authorized,
 524.901
 Restrictions, 524.1801 – 524.1807
 Income taxes, *see* *TAXATION*, *subhead Banks*
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 524.301 – 524.314
 Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510
 Form of articles, 524.302
 Recording, 331.602(25)
 Indebtedness, 524.818
 Insolvency
 Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa
 VIII §10
 Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit
 renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608
 Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312
 Insurance activities, regulation, 524.1808
 Interstate banking, 524.1205
 Investments, 524.901
 Letters of credit, *see* *LETTERS OF CREDIT*
 Liens, *see* *LIENS*
 Life insurance, investment in, authorized,
 524.901
 Loans, 524.902 – 524.913
 Location, 524.312
 Mergers, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
 Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising,
 515C.9
 Mortgage loans, *see* *MORTGAGES*
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications
 and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105

BANKS — Continued

Name, 524.310, 524.1206
 Negotiable instruments, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Negotiable Instruments*
 Officers
 General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212
 Organization, *see* *subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above*
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions,
 56.15
 Property, investment and acquisition, 524.901,
 524.910
 Property taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*,
subhead Financial Institutions
 Public funds deposits, *see* *PUBLIC FUNDS*,
subhead Deposits and Depositories
 Real property loans, *see* *MORTGAGES*
 Receivers and receiverships, *see* *RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Records, preservation, 524.221
 Reports, 524.220
 Safe deposit boxes, *see* *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
 Safekeeping of property
 General provisions, 524.813
 Adverse claims, 524.811
 Satellite terminals, *see* *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Securities activities, 524.802(12), 524.825,
 524.901, 524.907
 Securities investments, 524.901
 Securities of banks, *see* *subhead Shares and Shareholders below*
 Service charges
 See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
 Authorized, 524.805(3)
 Shares and shareholders
 See also *SECURITIES*
 General provisions, 524.521 – 524.545
 Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
 Stockholders liability, Const Iowa VIII §9
 Small business shares, investment in,
 authorized, 524.901
 Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const
 Iowa VIII §11
 State bank, defined, 524.103
 Stockholders, *see* *subhead Shares and Shareholders above*
 Stock investments, 524.901
 Stocks of banks, *see* *subhead Shares and Shareholders above*
 Superintendent of banking, *see* *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*
 Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*
 Terminals, *see* *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Traveler's checks, *see* *TRAVELER'S CHECKS*
 Trust companies, *see* *TRUST COMPANIES*

BANKS — Continued

Trust officers, insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
United community banks, formation, 524.1213

BANNER, STATE

See *FLAGS*

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

BARBED WIRE

See *FENCES*

BARBER ASSISTANTS

Barbershop employment, 158.9
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(1)
Expenditures, 135.11A

BARBERRY

Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BARBERS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 158
Barber assistants, see *BARBER ASSISTANTS*
Barber colleges and schools, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, school enrollees, credits, 157.10
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see *BARBER EXAMINING BOARD*
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
Schools, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

BARBERSHOPS

See *BARBERS*

BAR CODES

Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

BAR EXAMINERS

See *LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*

BARGES

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

BARLEY

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

BARNs

See *FARMS AND FARMERS*

BARS

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER

Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

BATHROOMS

See *TOILETS*

BATS

Nongame species protection, 481A.42

BATTERIES

Household batteries, mercury content limitation and recycling, 455D.10A
Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
Products using rechargeable batteries, requirements, 455D.10B
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

BEANS

See *SOYBEANS*

BEARBAITING

Criminal offense, 725.11

BEAUTY SALONS

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, subhead Salons*

BEAVERS

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
Dams, restrictions on molesting or disturbing, 481A.90
Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see *TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

Bed and breakfast homes
Defined, 137F.1
Fire safety and water supply testing requirements, 137C.35
Bed and breakfast inns
Defined, 137C.2
Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEEF

See *CATTLE*

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 181

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION — Continued

Employees, public employees' retirement system, coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
 Excise taxes on cattle and calves, *see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves*
 Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
 Livestock health advisory council appointment, 267.2, 267.3
 Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
 Reports, publication, 159.10(2)
 State aid, 159.6(8)
 State fair convention representation, 173.3

BEER

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
 General provisions, 80.25, 123.14
 Favors from licensees and permittees, prohibition, 123.18
 Officers, retirement system, ch 97A

BEEES AND BEEKEEPING

General provisions, ch 160
 Apiarist, state, *see APIARIST, STATE*
 Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax levy for costs, 331.512(1e)
 Honey, *see HONEY*

BEGINNING FARMER CENTER

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 General provisions, 266.39E

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
 General provisions, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(13)
 Expenditures, 135.11A
 Marital and family therapist licensing and regulation, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*
 Mental health counselor licensing and regulation, *see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS*

BELLS

Motorboat equipment requirement, 462A.9(5)
 Motor vehicle equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

BENEFICIARIES OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, subhead Proceeds of Policies

BENEFICIARIES OF TRUSTS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

County authority, 331.382(8)
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Emergency medical services districts, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS, BENEFITED*
 Fire districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*
 Law enforcement districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, BENEFITED*
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*
 Recreational lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
 Rural improvement zones, ch 357H
 Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
 Street lighting districts, *see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS*
 Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS

See also CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 General provisions, ch 512A
 Charitable trusts, *see CHARITABLE TRUSTS*
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
 Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(9)
 Uniforms and swords worn, exception to military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS

See PROBATE CODE

BERTILLON SYSTEM

Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BETTING

See GAMBLING

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

See also index heading for specific beverage, e.g., ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; MILK
 Connectors, prohibitions, 455B.313
 Deposit law, *see subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers below*
 Disposal at landfill, prohibited, 455C.16
 Plastic cans prohibited, 455C.15

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS — Continued

- Redemption and refund value of containers
 - General provisions*, ch 455C
 - Alcoholic beverage containers, markers, 123.26
 - Collection, recovery, or return, containers for, use tax exclusion, 423.1(15)
 - Snap-top cans prohibited, 455C.8

BEVERAGES

- Alcoholic, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Beer, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Containers, *see* **BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**
- Liquor, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Milk, *see* **MILK**
- Sales tax exemption, 422.45(52)
- Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
- Vending machines, *see* **VENDING MACHINES**
- Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
- Wine, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

BIBLES

- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
- Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES

- Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
- Community colleges' traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
- Defined, 321.1(40)
- Equipment on bicycles
 - See also subheads Lights; Reflectors; Sirens; Whistles below*
 - Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)
- Lights
 - See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above*
 - Requirements, 321.397
- Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**
- Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10), 805.8(2j)
- Paths, construction, ch 308A, ch 465B
- Police bicycles, operation and equipment
 - exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434
- Reflectors
 - See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above*
 - Requirements, 321.397
- Regents institutions' traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
- Regulation by local authorities
 - General provisions*, 321.236(10)
 - Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)
- Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Riders
 - Restrictions, 321.234(3, 4)
 - Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)
- School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A

BICYCLES — Continued

- Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)
- Sirens
 - See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above*
 - Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434
- Trails, development, ch 308A, ch 465B
- Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)
- Whistles
 - See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above*
 - Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

BIDDING

- For general provisions relating to competitive bidding for public contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below*
- Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
- Asbestos projects, bid acceptance by governmental agencies, 88B.11
- Auction sales, *see* **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- Boats seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
- Bond sales, 75.2 – 75.4
- Bridges, interstate, sales of land acquired for, 313A.25, 313A.26
- Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)
- City contract letting, 384.95 – 384.103
- Coal purchases at public expense, 73.2
- County contract letting, 331.341, 331.342
- Drainage and levee districts, construction of improvements, 468.34 – 468.36, 468.66
- Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
- Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
- Execution sales, *see* **EXECUTION SALES**
- Farm-to-market road contracts, *see* *subhead Highway Construction Contracts below*
- Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
- Government contracts, *see* *subhead Public Contracts below*
- Highway construction contracts
 - See also subhead Public Contracts below*
 - General provisions*, ch 314
 - Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
 - Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11
 - Secondary roads, 309.40, 309.41, 309.43
- Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58
- Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 18.6, 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
- Lottery, procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
- Primary road construction contracts, *see* *subhead Highway Construction Contracts above*
- Printing for state agencies, *see* **PRINTING**

BIDDING — Continued

Public contracts

See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions under this heading

- Advertisement for bids, 73.2, 73A.18
- Divulging sealed bids, prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
- Preference to resident bidder, 73A.21
- Security for performance, 73A.18, 73A.20
- Targeted small business procurement
 - General provisions*, 73.15 – 73.21
 - Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44
- Purchasing by state, 18.6
- Rafts seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
- Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
- Road construction contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above*
- School construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8
- School property, sale or lease, 297.22, 297.25
- School sites sale, 297.19
- School textbook purchases, 301.10
- Secondary road construction contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above*
- State purchasing procedures, 18.6
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Transportation department road equipment purchases, 313.37
- Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)
- Voter registration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
- Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales, 7D.8

BIGAMY

- Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)
- Criminal offense, 726.1
- Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)

BIG SIOUX RIVER

See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

- Crayfish and turtles, prohibition on taking, exception, 481A.121
- Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

BIKES

See BICYCLES; MOTORCYCLES; MOTORIZED BICYCLES

BIKEWAYS AND BIKEPATHS

Establishment, ch 308A, ch 465B

BILLBOARDS

See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

General provisions, Const Iowa §1 – 25

BILL OF RIGHTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (LEGISLATION)

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BILLS OF ATTAINDER

Prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF COSTS

See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

(See also Rule of Civil Procedure 241 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING

See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE

See SALES

BINDING

See PRINTING

BINGO

See GAMBLING

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)

BIRDS

- Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142
- Banding, scientific study, permit, 481A.66
- Cage birds, selling or shipment, 481A.20
- Canaries, selling or shipment, 481A.20
- Chicken eggs, *see EGGS*
- Chickens, *see subhead Domestic Fowls below*
- Cranes, illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Crows, *see CROWS*
- Defined, 481A.1
- Domestic fowls
 - See also POULTRY*
 - Baby chick dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 168
 - Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197
- Ducks
 - Domestic fowls, *see subhead Domestic Fowls above*
 - Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
- Emus, *see EMUS*
- Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

BIRDS — Continued

- Falconry, *see HUNTING*
 Game bird hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Geese
 Domestic fowls, *see subhead Domestic Fowls above*
 Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Grouse hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Importing, restrictions, 481A.47
 Migratory game bird hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Licenses*
 Ostriches, *see OSTRICHES*
 Parrots, selling or shipment, 481A.20
 Partridge hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Pets, *see PETS*
 Pheasant hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Pigeons, *see PIGEONS*
 Poultry, *see POULTRY*
 Quail hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Rheas, *see RHEAS*
 Selling, 481A.50, 481A.55
 Swans, *see SWANS*
 Targets, live, 481A.21
 Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Turkeys, *see TURKEYS*
 Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

BIRTH CENTERS

- General provisions*, 10A.104, ch 135G
 Investigations and inspections by state, 10A.702
 Paternity affidavits, provision and filing, 252A.3A
 Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

BIRTH CONTROL

See FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFECTS

- Health effects of environmental contamination, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
 State research institute, *see BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE*
 Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of veterans having children with birth defects, 36.3(3)

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE — Continued

- General provisions*, ch 136A
 Administration, 135.11(16)

BIRTHS

- Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*
 Birth centers, *see BIRTH CENTERS*
 Birth control, *see FAMILY PLANNING*
 Birth defects, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*
 Certificates of birth, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)
 Feticide, 707.7
 Health care, *see OBSTETRICAL CARE*
 Illegitimate children, *see CHILDREN*
 Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
 Live births, defined, 144.1
 Medical care, *see OBSTETRICAL CARE*
 Miscarriages
 See also subhead Stillbirths below
 Fetal deaths and death certificates, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Feticide, 707.7
 Statistical reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
 Newborn children, *see CHILDREN*
 Out of wedlock, *see CHILDREN*
 Paternity and paternity establishment, *see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*
 Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
 Records, reports, and statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Stillbirths
 See also subhead Miscarriages above; DEATH
 County medical examiner's certificate, 331.803
 Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

BISON

- See also BUFFALO*
 Brucellosis eradication, ch 164

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS

See AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

BLACKLISTING

- Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR

See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
General provisions, 7E.5(1v), ch 216B

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR — Continued

- Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
- Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
- Commission for the blind
 - General provisions*, 216B.2
 - Duties and powers, 216B.3, 216B.6
- Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Employees
 - See also STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - General provisions*, 216B.5
 - Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(23)
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
- Purchasing by department, *see PURCHASING*
- Report, 216B.7
- Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

BLIND PERSONS

See also VISION AND VISION LOSS

- Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4
- Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
- Cane use and users
 - Failure to use, 216C.6
 - Pedestrians with canes, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
 - Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
- Children, education, *see subhead Education below*
- Department and commission for the blind, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*
- Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
- Dog use and users
 - Failure to use, 216C.6
 - Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
 - Right to use, 216C.5
- Education
 - Compulsory, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
 - State school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
- Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
- Employment, public, rights, 216C.2
- Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3
- Guide dogs, *see subhead Dog Use and Users above*
- Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
- Pedestrians
 - Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
 - Vehicle drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.333, 321.334
 - White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334

BLIND PERSONS — Continued

- Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
- Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D
- Rights, ch 216C
- School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
- Services, state programs, ch 216B
- State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
- Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
- Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)
- Voting
 - Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
 - Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
- White cane use and users, *see subhead Cane Use and Users above*

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR

See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

BLOCK GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS

BLOOD

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), testing, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing*
- Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
- Alcohol testing for employees, 730.5
- Animal blood sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6
- Correctional facility inmates
 - Facility employees' contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
 - Testing for disease, 904.514
- Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
- DNA profiling, *see DNA PROFILING*
- Donations and donors
 - Age limit for donors, 599.6
 - Disease infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24
 - Donations under anatomical gift law, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Drug testing for employees, 730.5
- Employee drug and alcohol testing, 730.5
- Genetic blood disorders, screening and educational programs, ch 136A
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing*
- Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
- Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501

BLOOD — Continued

Jail prisoners

Jail employees' contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B

Testing for disease, 356.48

Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100 – 135.105C

Motor vehicle operators, intoxication testing, ch 321J

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Paternity determination testing, 600B.41

Prisoner disease testing, *see subheads*

Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above

Sale, *see subhead Donations and Donors above*

Sickle cell anemia, screening and educational programs, ch 136A

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM

General provisions, 161A.80

Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7

BOARDING HOUSES

See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see 7E.4. For provisions relating generally to these entities, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS. For provisions relating to a particular state board, see index heading for that board. Where a state board, commission, committee, or council is part of a state department or other agency, the index heading for the board, commission, committee, or council will contain a cross-reference to that department or agency. For provisions relating to boards, commissions, committees, and councils of local governmental subdivisions, see index headings for particular governmental subdivisions, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(2)

Appointments, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments*

Bipartisan membership, 69.16

Compensation of members, 7E.6, 69.18

Defined, 7E.4

Employees

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Voting as members, 69.17

Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued

Gender-balanced membership, 69.16A

General assembly advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

General assembly members, political balance, 69.16

Governor's advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Leaves of absence for members, 55.3

Licensing boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

Meetings, open to public, ch 21

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)

Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)

Politically balanced membership, 69.16

Reports, ch 7A

Vacancies

Filling, 69.8(2)

Nonattendance, 69.15

BOARDS (WOOD)

See LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

BOATS AND VESSELS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Ships and Shipping

General provisions, ch 462A

Accidents, 462A.7

Actions against owners and operators, *see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners below*

Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators below*

Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36

Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32

Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105

Boat liveries, *see subhead Liveries below*

Bottomry, *see BOTTOMRY*

Buoys, 462A.32

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Certificates for dealers and manufacturers, 462A.35 – 462A.42

Certificates of origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 462A.79

Certificates of registration, *see subhead Registration below*

Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85

Classes, 462A.9

Collisions, 462A.7

Commercial vessels

Defined, 462A.2(38)

Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)

Controlled substance presence in operator, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators below*

County recorders' duties, 331.602(9), 331.605

Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Dealers
 Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
 Certificates of origin, 462A.79
 Purchases, 462A.45 – 462A.47
 Records, 462A.81
 Sales, 462A.48
 Debt recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667
 Diesel fuel, *see FUELS*
 Docks, *see DOCKS*
 Drug presence in operator, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators below*
 Drunk boating, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators below*
 Emergency vessels
 Defined, 462A.2(3)
 Right-of-way and operation, 462A.34
 Engineers
See also subhead Operators and Operation below
 Fees for licenses, 462A.21
 Requirements for licenses, 462A.22
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23
 Engine storage, keeper's lien, ch 579
 Equipment on vessels
 Requirements, 462A.9
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)
 Excursion boat gambling, *see GAMBLING*
 Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16
 F.A.S., 554.2319
 Fees
 Certificates of title, 462A.78
 Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
 Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53
 Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13
 Fire extinguishers, 462A.9(7)
 F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323
 Fuels, *see FUELS*
 Gambling, *see GAMBLING*
 Gasoline, *see FUELS*
 Harassment, 708.7
 Harbors, *see HARBORS*
 Hire, vessels for
 Defined, 462A.2(38)
 Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21
 Operators, licenses, 462A.22
 Horsepower, rules, 462A.27
 Ice boats
 Operation, 462A.33
 Watercraft, designation as, 462A.2(37)
 Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A
 Inspection
General provisions, 462A.66 – 462A.68, 462A.70
 Fees, 462A.21
 Pests and diseases, 177A.11
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Intoxicated operators
General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Judgment and sentence, 907.3

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31
 Liens on boats and vessels, *see LIENS*
 Life preservers, 462A.9(6)
 Lights, 462A.9(2, 3)
 Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
 Liveries
General provisions, 462A.10
 Boats inspected, 462A.20
 Defined, 462A.2(4)
 Permit, required, 462A.25
 Local regulations, 462A.17
 Lost property, finder's duties and rights, *see LOST PROPERTY*
 Manufacturers
 Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
 Certificates of origin, 462A.79
 Sales, 462A.48
 Marine insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
 Motorboats
 Defined, 462A.2
 Operation on artificial lakes, 462A.31
 Registration, *see subhead Registration below*
 Motor storage, keeper's lien, ch 579
 Muffling devices, requirements, 462A.11
 Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
 Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27
 Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B
 Numbers, 462A.4 – 462A.6A
 Operators and operation
See also subheads Engineers above; Pilots below
General provisions, 462A.26
 Actions against operators
 Nonresidents, ch 461B
 Original notice service, 617.3
 Venue, 616.8
 Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators above*
 Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
 Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
 Restrictions, 462A.12
 Surfboard operation, *see subhead Surfboard Operation below*
 Violations of navigation laws, penalties, 805.8(3)
 Water ski operation, *see subhead Water Ski Operation below*
 Overloading prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25
 Owners
 Actions against owners
 Nonresidents, ch 461B

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Owners — Continued
 - Actions against owners — Continued
 - Original notice service, 617.3
 - Venue, 616.8
 - Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
 - Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667
 - Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
 - Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
 - Transfers of ownership, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*
- Parades, 462A.16
- Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
- Passengers
 - Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
 - Defined, 462A.2
- Passing, rules, 462A.26
- Piers, *see PIERS*
- Pilots
 - See also subhead Operators and Operation above*
 - Fees for licenses, 462A.21
 - Requirements for licenses, 462A.22
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23
- Ports, *see PORTS*
- Races, 462A.16
- Rafts
 - Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667
 - Log rafts, lost property, *see LOST PROPERTY*
- Reciprocity, 462A.71
- Recreational boating state program, moneys, 452A.79
- Regattas, 462A.16
- Registration
 - General provisions*, 331.602(9), 462A.5 – 462A.6A, 462A.35 – 462A.55
 - Fees, 331.605(1)
 - Suspension and revocation, 462A.23
 - Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)
- Rented boats
 - Inspection, 462A.20
 - Liveries, 462A.10
 - Sales tax, 422.45(2)
 - Use tax, 423.4(13)
- Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Respondentia, *see RESPONDENTIA*
- Right-of-way, rules, 462A.26
- Riverboat gambling, *see GAMBLING*
- Rivers on state borders, sales tax exemption for fuel, 422.45(23)
- Rules, 462A.3, 462A.27
- Sailboards
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
 - Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)
- Sailboats
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration above*
 - Right-of-way, 462A.26

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Sailors, *see subhead Operators and Operation above*
 - Sales, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*
 - Sales taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
 - Security interests in vessels, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*
 - Seizure for debt, ch 667
 - Skis, *see subhead Water Ski Operation below*
 - Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26
 - Steamboats
 - Actions against owners and operators, *see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners above*
 - Guest's baggage and valuables, boat owner's liability, ch 671
 - Storage
 - Lien of keeper, ch 579
 - Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)
 - Surfboard operation
 - Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators above*
 - Prohibited operation, 462A.12
 - Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 - Terrorism, 708.6
 - Theft, 714.7
 - Title, certificates of, 462A.77 – 462A.85
 - Tournaments, 462A.16
 - Transfers of ownership
 - General provisions*, 462A.43 – 462A.55
 - Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
 - Fees, 331.605(1)
 - Transporters, stinger-steered
 - Defined, 321.1(77)
 - Length, maximum, 321.457(2h, i)
 - Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28
 - Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
 - Violations of navigation laws, penalties, 805.8(3)
 - Water ski operation
 - Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators above*
 - Prohibited operation, 462A.12
 - Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15
 - Wharves, *see WHARVES*
 - Windsurfing vessels, *see subhead Sailboards above*
- BOBCATS**
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
- BODIES OF DEAD PERSONS**
See DEAD PERSONS
- BODILY INJURIES**
See INJURIES
- BOILERS**
Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29, 515.48(6)

BOILERS — Continued

- Inspection and regulation
 - General provisions*, ch 89
 - Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
 - Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOMBBS

See also *EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS; WEAPONS*

- Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
- Offensive weapons, 724.1(4)
- Theft during bombing, 714.2
- Threats, 712.8, 712.9

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Subheads under this index heading include entries for entities issuing bonds, functions and facilities funded by bonds, and types of bonds

See also *SECURITIES*

General provisions, ch 76

- Activities
 - Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
 - Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
- Advance funding authority
 - General provisions*, ch 257C
 - Coordination of activities, 12.30
- Agricultural development authority
 - General provisions*, ch 175
 - Coordination of activities, 12.30
- Airport authorities, ch 330A
- Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
- Area schools, see *subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below*
- Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
- Aviation authorities, ch 330A
- Bank investments, 524.901
- Blue sky law, see *SECURITIES*
- Bridges
 - Cities, issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Counties
 - Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
 - Issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Interstate bridge acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31
- Broker-dealers, see *SECURITIES*
- Cancellation
 - Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(13)
 - Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
- Cemetery trustees, investments, 566.5
- Cities
 - General provisions*, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
 - Airport authorities, ch 330A

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Cities — Continued

- Buildings
 - Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 - Joint city-county, 28E.16
- Debt service fund, 384.4
- Elections, see *ELECTIONS*
- Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
- Emergency medical services districts, 357G.11
- Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
- Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
- Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1
- General obligation bonds
 - General provisions*, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
 - Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
- Grain storage facilities, 419.18
- Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4
- Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11
- Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
- Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
- Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)
- Interest rates, ch 74A
- Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
- Limitation of actions, 614.1
- Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
- Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
- Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
- Payment, ch 76
- Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)
- Refunding bonds
 - Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82
 - Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
 - Urban renewal projects, 403.9
 - Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2
- Revenue bonds
 - General provisions*, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Improvement projects, support, ch 419
- Revitalization areas, 419.17
- Sales, ch 75
- School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 422E.4
- Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
- Special assessment bonds
 - Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
 - Redemption by holders, 384.70

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Cities — Continued
 Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
 Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 403, 419.17
 Utilities
 Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
 Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94
 Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
 College costs, saving for, regents board bond issue, 262A.6A
 Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11
 Community colleges and merged areas
 Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21
 Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73
 Conservation boards, county, 350.6
 Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
 Counties
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
 Airport authorities, ch 330A
 Bridges, *see subhead Bridges above*
 Buildings
 Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 Joint city-county, 28E.16
 Debt service fund, 331.430
 Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11
 Emergency medical services, townships, 359.45
 Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45
 Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
 Fire fighters' pension funds, investments, 410.3
 Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
 General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449
 Grain storage facilities, 419.18
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
 Interest payment from debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
 Interest rates, ch 74A
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
 Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
 Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
 Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 Payment, ch 76

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Counties — Continued
 Police officers' pension funds, investments, 410.3
 Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
 Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
 Revenue bonds
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
 Improvement projects, support, ch 419
 Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45
 Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
 Voting machines and electronic systems, purchase, 52.3
 Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38
 Dealers, *see SECURITIES*
 Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
 Denominations, 75.10
 Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Drainage and levee districts
 Defaulted, payment, 468.570 – 468.581
 Issuance, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 – 468.567
 Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 – 468.377
 Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.107
 Economic protective and investment authority
General provisions, ch 16A
 Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11
 Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161
 Fair societies' bond issues, 174.17
 Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
 Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
 Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
 Finance authority
General provisions, ch 16
 Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
 Financing, interim, 76.13
 Fire districts
 Benefited districts, 357B.4
 Joint bond issues, 28E.42
 Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Fire fighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3
 Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
 Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
 Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
 Higher education loan authority
 General provisions, ch 261A
 Coordination of activities, 12.30
 Hospitals
 Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
 County hospitals, 347A.1
 Hotel and motel taxes, issuance, 422A.2
 Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Insurance companies, investments by, *see INSURANCE*
 Interest
 Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
 Rates, ch 74A
 Tax levy to pay, 76.2
 Interim financing, 76.13
 Issuance
 Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Municipalities, 73A.12 – 73A.19
 Report to treasurer of state, 12.1
 Joint facilities, 28E.16, 28E.41, 28E.42
 Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
 Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
 Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11
 Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*
 Limitation of actions, 614.1
 Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
 Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
 Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
 Owners, record, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
 Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
 Police officers' pension funds, investment, 410.3
 Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
 Principal
 Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
 Tax levy to pay, 76.2
 Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
 Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
 Public improvements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
 Railway finance authority
 General provisions, ch 327I
 Coordination of activities, 12.30
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
 Records
 Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
 Owners, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
 Preservation period, 76.10(7)
 Recreational lake districts, benefited, 357E.11
 Redemption
 Actions funded on redemption, time limitation, 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 Refunding bonds
 Advance funding authority, 257C.8
 Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
 Counties, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
 Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
 Public works, joint financing, 28F.10
 School corporations, 298.20
 Regents board
 Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A, 265.3
 College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
 Defined, 262A.2(2)
 Estimate of needs, 262A.3
 Form, 262A.6
 Issuance, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
 Registration, 76.10, ch 502
 Replacement
 Actions funded on replacement, time limitation, 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 Retirement, 76.1
 Revenue bonds
 Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
 Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
 Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
 Counties, *see subhead Counties above*
 Grain storage facilities, 419.18
 Hospitals, area, 145A.20
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
 Regents board, *see subhead Regents Board above*
 Sanitary districts, 358.25
 Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Urban renewal projects, 419.17
 Urban revitalization areas, 419.17

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Rural community 2000 financing program,
15.281 – 15.287, 16.141 – 16.143
Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
Sales, ch 73A, ch 75
Sanitary districts
 Issuance, authority, 358.21
 Joint entities, ch 28F
 Revenue bonds, 358.25
Savings and loan associations, investments,
534.213
School corporations, *see subheads Community
Colleges and Merged Areas above; School
Districts below*
School districts
 General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296,
 ch 298
 Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Buildings
 Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296,
 298.21
 Joint building costs with cities, counties,
 fire districts, and school districts,
 28E.41
Buyers, record, 298.24
Debt service fund
 General provisions, 298A.10
 Bond interest and principal payments from,
 tax levy, 298.18
Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Form, 298.22
Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Infrastructure funding, 422E.4
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2),
515.35(4)
Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18,
298.19
Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
Joint bond issues, 28E.42
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18,
298.19
Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Registration, 298.22
Savings and loan associations, investments,
534.213(1h)
School infrastructure program, 12.81 – 12.86
Seed capital corporation, 15E.91
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities
 financing program, 16.131 – 16.133
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
State bonds, interest payments, 12.7
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
Tax exemption, 76.18

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Tobacco settlement authority, 12.30, 12E.11
Townships
 Emergency medical services, emergency
 warning systems, and fire protection
 services, tax anticipation, bond issues,
 359.45
 Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
 Requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
 Transactions, registration, ch 502
Transfer
 Actions founded on transfer, time limitation,
 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Transit systems, joint agencies' capital
 expenditures, 28E.17
Trust fund investments, 636.23 – 636.28
Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
United States bonds, fiduciary investments,
636.23
Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9,
419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Variable rate bonds, 76.17
Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77
Water districts
 Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
 Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
Water quality districts, 357E.11
Wildlife habitat bonds
 General provisions, 483A.50 – 483A.56
 Moneys for payment, 483A.3(2)
Zoos and zoological gardens of cities,
 construction and improvement, ch 394

BONDS, SURETY

See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

BOOKMAKING

See GAMBLING

BOOK OF AGRICULTURE

*See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS*

BOOKS

Bibles, *see BIBLES*
Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary
 value, 622.23
Library books, *see LIBRARIES*
Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
Religious books, *see RELIGIONS AND
RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND
SOCIETIES*
School textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS*
State publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications*

BOOKS AND PAPERS

See also *DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS*

Deceased person's entries and writings, evidentiary value, 622.27

Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26

Production directed by duces tecum
Military courts' powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
Witnesses, 622.65

Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See *ACCOUNTS*

BOOTLEGGING

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

BORDERS

See *BOUNDARIES*

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING

Military forces members' active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)

BOTANIST, STATE

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW

See *BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers*

BOTTLED GAS

See *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

BOTTLED WATER

Inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

BOTTLES

Alcoholic beverage bottles, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers*

Beverage containers, see *BEVERAGE CONTAINERS*

Cream bottles, see *CREAM, subhead Containers*

Milk bottles, see *MILK, subhead Containers*

BOTTOMRY

Insurance, 515.48(9)

Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNCERS

Alcoholic beverage licensees' and permittees' employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

BOUNDARIES

Area education agencies, see *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

BOUNDARIES — Continued

Cities, see *CITIES*

Community college merged areas, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Congressional districts, ch 41

Corners in land boundaries, disputed, location, ch 650

Counties, see *COUNTIES*

Disputed land boundaries, location, ch 650

General assembly districts, ch 42

Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19

Judicial districts, 602.6107

School districts, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries and boundary waters

See also *BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER*

General provisions, Const Iowa preamble; 1.1

Bridges on state boundaries, see *BRIDGES*

Cities abutting borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

Enlarging, Const Iowa XI §4

Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

Missouri, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*

Nebraska, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*

River channels and bars and islands in channels, sale, determination of state boundaries, 568.14

Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)

State jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3

Surveys, see *LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING*

Townships, see *TOWNSHIPS*

Zoning, see *ZONING*

BOUNDARY COMPROMISES

Missouri and Nebraska, *printed at end of Vol IV*

BOUNTIES FOR ANIMALS

Restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

BOUNTY HUNTERS

See *BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

BOVINE ANIMALS

See also *CATTLE*

Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

Brucellosis eradication, ch 164

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Identification devices, ch 169A

Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS

See *BRUCELLOSIS*

BOWS

- Fishing, use, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
- Persons with disabilities, crossbow use in hunting, 481A.38(1)
- Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)

BOXES

See *CONTAINERS*

BOXING

- General provisions, ch 90A
- Labor services division administration of regulatory law, 84A.5(3)
- Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOYCOTTS

- Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BOYS

See *CHILDREN*

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

- General provisions, 262.7, ch 269
- Admissions, 269.1
- Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
- Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
- Child abuse information access, 235A.15
- Employees
 - See also *subhead Teachers below; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees*
 - Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 - Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
 - Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
- Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
- Merger with deaf school, requirements, 270.10
- Secretarial officer, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers*
- Services of school, payment by counties
 - General provisions, 270.5 – 270.7
 - County auditor's duties, 331.502(20)
 - County supervisors' duties, 331.381(10)
 - Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
- Students
 - See also *STUDENTS*
 - Admission, 269.1
 - Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
 - Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 - Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 269.2
 - Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
 - Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
 - Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
 - Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL — Continued

- Students — Continued
 - Services to students, payment by counties, see *subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties above*
 - Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
- Superintendent, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents*
- Teachers
 - See also *subhead Employees above; TEACHERS*
 - Contracts, 262.9(2)
 - Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
 - Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 9)
- Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
- Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
- Treasurer, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers*

BRAIN INJURIES

- Children requiring special education, 256B.2
- Council on brain injuries, see *BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON*
- Disability services, see *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Family homes for persons with brain injury, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
- Health care facilities for persons with brain injury, 135C.2(5)
- Housing for persons with brain injury, see *HOUSING*
- Registry and reporting, 135.22
- Rights and service quality standards of persons with brain injury, 225C.25 – 225C.29

BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON

- See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- General provisions, 135.22A
- Brain injury definition, 225C.23(2)

BRAKES

- All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
- Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRANDS

- Articles, see *LABELS; MARKS*
- Livestock brands
 - General provisions, ch 169A
 - Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BREACHES OF THE PEACE*See also PUBLIC DISORDERS*

- Military forces assistance to political subdivisions, 29A.8
- Military forces members participation, punishment, 29B.110
- Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

BREAD

Standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING

- Criminal offense, ch 713
- Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
- Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

- Breast-feeding in public places, 135.30A
- Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5

BREASTS

- Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*
- Mammography, *see MAMMOGRAPHY*
- Silicon gel breast implants, limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

BRIBERY

- General provisions*, ch 722
- Amusement ride inspectors, 88A.10
- Business transactions, gratuities, 722.10
- Commercial bribery, 722.10
- Election officials, 722.4
- Electors, 43.120, 722.4
- General assembly members, contempt, 2.18(2)
- Jurors, tampering, 665.3(4), 720.4
- Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.19
- Races, affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged, 99D.26
- Sports participants and officials, 722.3
- Voters, 43.120, 722.4
- Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

BRIDGES

- See also OVERPASSES; VIADUCTS*
- Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Boundary bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*
- City bridges
 - Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
 - Bridges on highways on city limits, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

BRIDGES — Continued

- City bridges — Continued
 - Construction and improvement
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement below*
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
 - County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
 - Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
 - Interstate bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*
 - Mississippi river bridges, purchase, 313.66
 - Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8
 - River bridges on state boundaries, tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
 - Tax levies for bridges, 384.12(5 – 8)
 - Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*
 - Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
 - Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 - Construction and improvement
 - See also subheads City Bridges above; County Bridges; Primary Road Bridges below*
 - Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - Funds, 312.2(17)
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - County bridges
 - See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below*
 - Bridges on highways on city limits, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Construction and improvement
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement below*
 - Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
 - City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
 - Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
 - Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
 - Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
 - State boundary streams, building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

BRIDGES — Continued

- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
- Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
- Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
- Interstate bridges
 - See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below*
 - Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
 - Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement, 423.24A
 - Gift to state, 313.59 – 313.65
 - Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
 - Purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
 - Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*
 - Use by utilities, 314.11
- Interstate road bridges
 - Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
 - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Mississippi river bridges
 - See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below*
 - Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Missouri river bridges
 - See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below*
 - Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
- Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
 - Obstructions by unattended vehicles, removal, 321.357
 - Parking on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12), 805.8(2a)
 - Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304, 805.8(2h)
 - Speed regulations, 321.295, 805.8(2h)
 - Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
- Parking vehicle on bridges, restrictions, 321.358, 805.8(2a)
- Passing vehicle on approach to bridges, restrictions, 321.304, 805.8(2h)
- Pedestrian crossings, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Primary road bridges
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 - Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
 - Construction, bidding for specialized work, 313.11
 - Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
 - Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66

BRIDGES — Continued

- Railroad bridges
 - Catwalks required, 327F.3
 - Cities
 - Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
 - Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
 - Drainage improvements crossing railroad right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109 – 468.114
 - Drawbridges, safety devices, 327G.28
 - Handrails required, 327F.3
 - Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
 - Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
 - Maintenance, 327F.2
 - Mechanics' lien attachment, 572.7
 - Mississippi river and Missouri river, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 - Specifications, 309.79
 - Vandalism, criminal offense, 716.10
 - Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- River bridges
 - See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges above*
 - River bridges on state boundaries, city tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
 - State boundary streams, building and maintenance, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Secondary road bridges
 - See also subhead County Bridges above*
 - General provisions, 309.3*
 - Construction
 - General provisions, ch 309*
 - Appropriations, 331.429
 - Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 - Costs, record, 309.82
 - Defined, 309.75
 - Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Drainage improvement crossings
 - Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
 - Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
 - Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
 - Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Plans, record, 309.81
 - Research, 310.35
 - Specifications, 309.79
 - Width of roadway, 309.74
 - Speed regulations, 321.295, 805.8(2h)
 - State highway bridges, *see subhead Primary Road Bridges above*

BRIDGES — Continued

- State institution road bridges, maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- State line highway bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges above*
- Toll bridges
 - Interstate bridges, ch 313A
 - State boundary river bridges, construction, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Taxation, 427.13
- Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
- Vehicle operation, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation On and Near Bridges above*
- Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

BROADCASTING

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROKERS

- Alcoholic beverage brokers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS*
- Commission merchants, liens, *see LIENS, subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens*
- Loan brokers, *see LOAN BROKERS*
- Mortgage brokers, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*
- Real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS*
- Securities brokers, *see SECURITIES*
- Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHELS

See PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

BROTHERS

See SIBLINGS

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295

BRUCELLOSIS

See also DISEASES

- Bovine and designated animal disease eradication, ch 164, 165.18
- Employees, occupational disease compensation, testing requirement, 85A.11
- Swine disease control, ch 163A

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA

Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD

General provisions, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT

See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS

- Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
- Local government subdivisions, ch 24
- Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- State agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Townships, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO

See also BISON; GAME

- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 483A.21

BUGGING

- Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDERS

See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- General provisions, 534.515*
- Abandoned property held by building and loan associations, disposition, ch 556
- Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption, 552A.1
- Criminal offenses, 534.606
- Defamation of institutions, penalty, 534.105
- Fiduciary trust fund investments in building and loan associations, 636.23(10)
- Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
- Incorporation, 491.10
- Investments, 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327I.21, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10
- Liquidation, 534.406, 534.513
- Loans
 - Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
 - Industrial loan law, exemption, 536A.5
 - Regulated loan law, nonapplicability, 536.20
- Receiverships, 534.406
- Records examination by stockholder, exception, 491.50
- Stockholder's liability, exception, 491.58
- Stock issue requirements, 492.5, 493.1

BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE

General provisions, 103A.14

- Building code adoption and revision, 103A.7
- Rules for operation, 103A.11(4)

BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

**BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW,
STATE — Continued**

General provisions, 103A.15
Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17

BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to
buildings and facilities, ch 104A
Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.30 –
103A.33
Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement,
104B.1

BUILDING CODES

General provisions, ch 103A
City building codes, *see subhead Governmental
Subdivision Building Codes below*
Condominiums, 499B.20
County building codes, *see subhead
Governmental Subdivision Building Codes
below*
Governmental subdivision building codes
Adoption of and withdrawal from codes,
103A.12
Building lines, recording of city measures
establishing, 380.11
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
County powers, 331.304(3)
Horizontal property regime structures,
499B.20
State code applicability, 103A.10
Historic building code, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Hospitals, state code applicability, 135B.17
Manufactured housing, city and county
regulation, 335.30, 414.28
Mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.3(10, 11,
25), 103A.30 – 103A.33
State building code
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Advisory council, *see BUILDING CODE
ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE*
Board of review, *see BUILDING CODE
BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE*
Commissioner, *see BUILDING CODE
COMMISSIONER, STATE*
Elder group home compliance, 231B.2(2d)
Food code, conflicts with, 137F.16
Horizontal property regime structures,
499B.20
Hospitals, applicability to, 135B.17
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING PERMITS

Issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20

BUILDINGS

See also REAL PROPERTY
Abandonment and abandoned property, *see
ABANDONED PROPERTY*
Accessibility for persons with disabilities,
ch 104A
Apartments, *see HOUSING*
Arson, *see ARSON*
Assembly places, *see ASSEMBLY HALLS*
Assessment, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Building and builders of buildings, *see subhead
Construction below*
Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
Cities, buildings in, *see CITIES*
City buildings, *see CITIES, subhead Buildings
and Grounds of Cities*
Codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
Condemnation and condemned buildings, *see
EMINENT DOMAIN*
Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
Construction
Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
Contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACTORS*
Materials, public improvements, claims,
573.6 – 573.26
Walls in common, ch 563
Counties, buildings in, *see COUNTIES*
County buildings, *see COUNTIES, subhead
Buildings and Grounds of Counties*
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost
reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
Dangerous buildings
Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and
city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Demolition of buildings
Condemned buildings for housing
construction, 364.12A
Damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve
from insurance payment, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, county and city powers,
331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Disabilities, persons with
Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
Parking permits and spaces, *see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking
Garages, and Parking Lots*
Dismantling of buildings, *see subhead
Demolition of Buildings above*
Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32 –
261A.50
Electric transmission lines, distance from
buildings, 478.20
Elevators, *see ELEVATORS*
Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Entrances, accessibility for persons with
disabilities, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, *see FACTORY-BUILT
STRUCTURES*

BUILDINGS — Continued

Fire protection, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

Handicapped parking, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots**

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39

Historic buildings, *see* **HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORICAL SITES**

Houses, *see* **HOUSING**

Hunting near buildings, distance requirements, 481A.123

Inspections

- Fire chief's authority, 100.12
- Fire marshal inspections, 100.10

Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING**

Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6 – 573.26

Mechanics' liens, ch 572

Memorial buildings, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**

Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**

Moving of buildings

- Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
- Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32
- Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12

Nuisances, *see* **NUISANCES**

Numbering, property owner's responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B

Parking spaces for persons with disabilities, requirements, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots**

Pest control, 206.31

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public buildings, *see* **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B

Railroad buildings, *see* **RAILROADS**

Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, *subhead* **Property**

Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A

Removal, *see* *subheads* **Demolition of Buildings; Moving of Buildings above**

Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)

Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**

School buildings, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Shell buildings, *see* *subhead* **Speculative Shell Buildings below**

Smoke detectors, 100.18

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

Solar energy systems, *see* **SOLAR ENERGY**

BUILDINGS — Continued

Speculative shell buildings

- Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
- Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)

State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Terrorism, 708.6

Toilets, *see* **TOILETS**

Township buildings, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

Transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20

Transporting of buildings, *see* *subhead* **Moving of Buildings above**

Trespass, 716.7

Walls in common, ch 563

Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION

See also **GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Divisions**

Services by division, payment by state agencies, 18.12(11)

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See also **GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT** *General provisions*, 18.8

BULLETS

See **WEAPONS**, *subhead* **Ammunition**

BULLFIGHTING

Criminal offense, 725.11

BULLS

See **CATTLE**

BUOYS

State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF

See **EVIDENCE**

BUREAUS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)

Defined, 7E.4(7)

BURGLARY

See also **FELONIES**, *subhead* **Forcible Felonies; THEFT**

General provisions, ch 713

DNA profiling of offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**

Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116

Sex offender registration, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sexually predatory offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

BURIALS

See *DEAD PERSONS*

BURNING

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

BUSES

Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
 Charter carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
 Cities, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT*
 Counties, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT*
 Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
 Length, restrictions, 321.457(2b)
 Passenger carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Public transit, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT*
 Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343
 School buses, see *SCHOOL BUSES*
 Seat belts, passengers' use, exemption, 321.445(2)
 Width, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL

Corn, measurement unit defined, 185C.1
 Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10
 Soybeans, measurement unit defined, 185.1

BUSHES

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

BUSINESS

See also *COMMERCE; CORPORATIONS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; TRADE*
 Antitrust law, see *ANTITRUST LAW*
 Business opportunities registration, see *BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION*
 Combinations, see *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*
 Commercial practices, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Development finance corporation, see *BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION*
 Districts, see *BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 Economic development, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 Employees and employers, see *LABOR*
 Enterprise zones, see *ENTERPRISE ZONES*
 Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, see *ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*
 Factories, see *FACTORIES*
 Foreign businesses
 Agricultural landholding, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Real property ownership rights, ch 567
 Franchises, see *FRANCHISES*

BUSINESS — Continued

Improvements for business, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*
 Job training, see *JOB TRAINING*
 Limited liability companies, see *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
 Limited partnerships, see *PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
 Marks, registration and use, ch 548
 Monopolies, see *MONOPOLIES*
 New businesses, investment corporation, 15E.169 – 15E.171
 New jobs and income program, see *NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*
 Opportunities, registration, see *BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION*
 Partnerships, see *PARTNERSHIPS*
 Pools, see *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property held by business, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
 Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*
 Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
 Research and development consortia, university-based, ch 262B
 Sales, services, and use taxes, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 School-to-work programs, see *SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
 School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 Seed capital, see *SEED CAPITAL*
 Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
 Small business, see *SMALL BUSINESS*
 Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
 Trade names, recording, ch 547
 Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
 Trusts, see *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See *CORPORATIONS*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION

General provisions, 15E.131 – 15E.149
 Strategic investment fund assets use, 15.313(2)

BUSINESS DISTRICTS

Defined, 321.1(7)
 Highways to business districts, marking of lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45
 Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

BUSINESS FRANCHISES

See *FRANCHISES*

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
REGISTRATION**

General provisions, ch 523B

Financial regulation by state, tort claims
immunity, 669.14(11)

Investigations for enforcement purposes by
state, confidentiality of information,
22.7(42)

BUSINESS TRUSTS

See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

BUTANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUTTER

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Defined, 190.1(1, 9)

Grades, 192.142

Imitation butter, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194

BUTTER — Continued

Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Renovated butter

Defined, 190.1(9)

Labeling, 191.2(1)

Standards for food, 190.1(1)

BUTTERMILK

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Container labeling, marks, and brands, 191.2(5),
192.123

BUTYLENE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUYERS AND BUYING

See SALES

BUYING CLUBS

Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

C

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS*See TELECOMMUNICATIONS***CABLES***See WIRES***CABLE TELEVISION***See TELEVISION***CABS***See TAXIS***CADAVERS***See DEAD PERSONS***CAFES AND CAFETERIAS***See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS***CALENDARS (COURT)**District courts, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

Probate courts, 633.31(1)

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE*General provisions*, 15.108(7b), 15E.17**CALVES***See CATTLE***CAMERAS**

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS*See CAMPAIGN FINANCE***CAMPAIGN FINANCE***See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**General provisions*, ch 56

County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Income tax checkoff, 56.18 – 56.26

Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE

Disaster recovery facility in STARC (state area readiness command) armory, cost-sharing, 29C.12A

Law enforcement academy, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

Operation and leasing, 29A.14

Veterans affairs commission building, construction program, 35A.10

Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPS AND CAMPERS

Campground services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(11)

Highway signs, 321.252

Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B

Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

Parks, camping in, *see PARKS*Recreational vehicles, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*Rehabilitation camps, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Summer camp food service operations, regulation, ch 137F

Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CANADA

Governmental entity employees, retirement system service transfer to public employees' retirement system, 97B.73(1)

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)

Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

CANALS

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7

Owners and operators, actions against

Place of bringing, 616.8

Service of notice, 617.3

Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANARIES

Selling or shipment, 481A.20

CANCELLATION OF CONTRACTS*See RECISION OF CONTRACTS***CANCER***See also DISEASES*Center for environmental contamination health effects, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CAN DEPOSIT LAW*See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers***CANDIDATES***See ELECTIONS***CANDY**

Adulteration, 190.9

CANNED GOODS

Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C
Food law, ch 189

CANNERIES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

CANS

See *CONTAINERS*

CAPACITY

See *COMPETENCY*

CAPITAL FUNDS

See also *VENTURE CAPITAL*

Banks' capital structure, 524.401, 524.405

Capital investment board, 15.181 – 15.184

Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503

Credit unions, 533.12

Insurance companies, see *INSURANCE*

Linked investments programs, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Savings and loan associations, 534.112

Seed capital corporation, see *SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION*

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD

General provisions, 15.181 – 15.184

CAPITAL OF STATE

See also *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Location, Const Iowa XI §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See also *PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

Legislative committee, see *LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE*

State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13 – 15), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)

CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE*

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also *CAPITAL OF STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*,
subhead *Buildings and Grounds of State*

Protection and security

General provisions, 80.9(2f)

Capitol police, see *CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION*

Views of capitol, preservation, 18A.7

Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION

General provisions, 18A.1 – 18A.5

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 80.9(2f), 80.17(7)

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION — Continued

Employees and officers

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Employees*

General provisions, 80.35

Age limit for police officers, 80.35

Retirement system membership, 80.35, 97A.3, 97B.42B

CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION

See *CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION*

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT

State assent and work carried out under Act, 266.27, 266.28

CAPRINE ANIMALS

See also *GOATS*

Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

Identification devices, ch 169A

Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

CAPTIONS

Code section headnotes, see *HEADNOTES*

Legal actions, title change prohibited, 611.14

CARBON DIOXIDE

Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM

General provisions, 256.39

CARELESS DRIVING

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES

See *RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

CARGO CARRIERS

See *CARRIERS*

CARNIVALS

See also *FAIRS*

Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see *AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES*

Concessions and concessionaires, see *CONCESSION BOOTHS*

Defined, 88A.1

Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4

Schools, games of skill, games of chance, bingo, and raffles, licenses, 99B.7(2)

CAR POOLS

Defined, 325A.12

Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)

CARRIERS

General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D

Air carriers and airlines, see *AIRCRAFT*

CARRIERS — Continued

- Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, *subhead Transportation*
- Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
- Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**
- Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
- Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Buses, *see* **BUSES**
- Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
- Charter carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Defined, 452A.57
- Equal accommodations for persons with disabilities, 216C.4
- Express companies, *see* **EXPRESS COMPANIES**
- Freight carriers
- Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 - Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
 - Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**
 - Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
- Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Liability, 554.7301 – 554.7309, 554.7401 – 554.7404
- Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
- Liquor, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, *subhead Transportation*
- Motor carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Passenger carriers
- Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**, *subhead Air Carriers and Airlines*
 - Blind persons and persons with disabilities, equal accommodations, 216C.4
 - Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 - Buses, *see* **BUSES**
 - Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
 - Charter carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**
 - Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
- Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3
- Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
- Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
- Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45
- Violations, penalties, 805.8(2q, r)

CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

CAR SEATS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Child Restraint Systems*

CASH

See **MONEY**

CASHIER'S CHECKS

See **CHECKS**

CASINOS

See **GAMBLING**

CASKETS

See **FUNERALS**, *subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

CATCHWORDS

See **HEADNOTES**

CATS

- Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
- Attacks and bites by cats, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
- Auctions, licenses, ch 162
- Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162
- Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
- Food for cats, regulation, *see* **FEED**
- Hydrophobia, *see* **RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)**
- Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
- Pounds, *see* **POUNDS FOR ANIMALS**
- Rabies, *see* **RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)**
- Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
- Sterilization of cats, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20

CATTLE

- See also* **BOVINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK**
- Abortion disease eradication, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**
- Assessment, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Cattle and Calves*
- Beef cattle producers association, *see* **BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**
- Brands for livestock, *see* **BRANDS**
- Breeding
- Bulls, breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
 - Bulls' progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
- Brucellosis eradication, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**
- Bulls, breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
- Bulls' progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
- Calves, excise taxes on veal calves, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Cattle and Calves*
- Cattleways, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
- Checkoff, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Cattle and Calves*
- Confinement feeding operations, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Feeders of Livestock*
- Crossings on highways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
- Dairy association, *see* **DAIRY ASSOCIATION**

CATTLE — Continued

Dairy industry commission, *see* **DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**
 Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**
 Excise taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Cattle and Calves*
 Feeders and feeding operations, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead* *Feeders of Livestock*
 Feed for cattle, *see* **FEED**
 Haulers and hauling, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead* *Transportation*
 Health and health care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
 Liens on cattle, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* *Livestock*
 Meat, *see* **MEAT**
 Medical care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Milk, *see* **MILK**
 Packers and packinghouses, *see subhead* *Processors below*
 Processors
See also **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
 Feedlot ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
 Report required, 9H.9
 Producers and production operations, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Producers association, *see* **BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**
 Rodeos, *see* **RODEOS**
 Sales, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead* *Sales*
 Shipments, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead* *Transportation*
 Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, *see subhead* *Processors above*
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Transportation, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Tuberculosis eradication, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**, *subhead* *Bovine Tuberculosis*
 Veal, *see* **MEAT**
 Veal calves, excise tax, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Cattle and Calves*

CATTLEWAYS

Construction of highway crossings authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)

CAUCUSES

See **PRECINCT CAUCUSES**

CAUSEWAYS

Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal, 321.357

CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES)

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Licenses and Permits*

CEMENT

Materials for cement, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES

See also **DEAD PERSONS**, *subhead* *Burials; GRAVES*
 General provisions, ch 523I, ch 566, ch 566A
 Abandoned cemeteries
 Liquidation, 523I.5
 Weed control, 317.5, 317.9
 Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
 Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 263B.8
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
 Associations, *see subhead* *Cemetery Associations below*
 Care
 General provisions, 331.325, 331.424B, ch 566
 Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)
 Maintenance funds allowed from estates, 566.19
 Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
 Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
 Cemetery associations
 Eminent domain powers, 6A.4
 Incorporation, ch 504A
 Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
 City cemeteries
 General provisions, ch 566A
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
 Funds, investment, 636.23(14)
 Management, 566.14 – 566.16
 Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
 Vehicles excluded, 321.248
 Commissions, county, *see* **CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**
 Condemnation of cemeteries, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15
 Condemnation powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
 County cemeteries
 Cemetery commissions, *see* **CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**
 Exemption from regulation, 566A.1
 Management, 566.14 – 566.16
 Perpetual care, ch 523I
 Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
 Tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
 Vehicles excluded, 321.248

CEMETERIES — Continued

Debtor's space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)

Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8

Disinterments, *see DEAD PERSONS*

District court records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Electric substation construction, condemnation of cemeteries prohibited, 478.15

Eminent domain powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)

Eminent domain, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15

Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19

Exhumations, *see DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments*

Funds

- Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
- Investments, 566.5, 636.23(14)
- Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A
- Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Keokuk national cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Lots

- Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
- Care and maintenance, *see subhead Care above*
- Debtor's space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
- Deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(7)
- Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11

Maintenance, *see subhead Care above*

Markers, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

Merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E

Monuments, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

Motor vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248

National cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Political subdivision cemeteries, *see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below*

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)

Protection, 566.31 – 566.34

Railroads' taking of cemetery land, 6A.7

Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Registry, state, 566A.12

Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Sextons, township employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

CEMETERIES — Continued

Societies, *see subhead Cemetery Associations above*

State cemetery for ancient human remains, 263B.8

Taxes for cemeteries, *see TAXATION*

Tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)

Tombstones, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

Township cemeteries and cemeteries in townships

- General provisions*, 359.28 – 359.41
- Conveyance of lots, 359.41
- Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
- Gifts, devises, and bequests for cemeteries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
- Management, 566.14 – 566.16
- Officials, delegates to cemetery officials meetings, authorized, 566.17
- Platting, 359.40
- Subscriptions to cemetery management publications authorized, 566.18
- Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

Trustees

- Appointment, 566.1
- Cities, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
- Compensation, 566.9
- Counties, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
- County auditors as trustees, 331.502(35), 566.12, 566.13
- Investments, 566.5
- Political subdivisions, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18
- Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
- Removal, 566.11 – 566.13
- Reports, 566.10
- Surety bonds, 566.7
- Townships, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18

Vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248

Veterans' graves, maintenance, payments by county, 35B.17, 35B.18

Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2

Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CEMETERIAL ASSOCIATIONS
See CEMETERIES

CEMETERIAL COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
General provisions, 331.325(3)

Expenses, tax levy to pay, 331.424B

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 359.28

CEMETERIAL MERCHANDISE
Sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

CENSUS
See also POPULATION

CENSUS — Continued

Cities, special federal censuses
 Certification, 9F.6
 Limitation on number, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)
 Federal census, state cooperation and
 certification, ch 9F

CERAMICS

Course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY

See also DISEASES

Family homes for persons with cerebral palsy,
 permitted in residential zones, 335.25,
 414.22
 Hospital-school for children with disabilities,
 263.9 – 263.13

CERTIFICATED CARRIERS

Certificate validity, 325A.25

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Bank deposits, 524.805
 Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
 Investment in certificates by fiduciaries,
 636.23(13)
 Savings and loan association capital certificates,
 534.104
 Support obligors' accounts, administrative levy
 for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION

See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Community college new jobs training program,
 260E.6
 Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
 Sale regulated, ch 502
 Voting machines or electronic systems,
 purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
 Assisted living programs, exemption, 231C.3(1)
 Elder group homes, exemption, 231B.2(1)
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children,
 condition for licensing, 135H.6
 Residential care facilities serving persons with
 mental retardation, mental illness,
 developmental disabilities, or brain injuries,
 exemption, 135C.2(5)

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
 Boats and vessels, 462A.77 – 462A.85
 Goods covered by certificates of title, security
 interest perfection, 554.9103
 Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED
 HOMES AND MANUFACTURED
 HOUSING*, subhead *Titles and Certificates
 of Title*
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*, subhead
Titles and Certificates of Title
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW

General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIFIED CHECKS

See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES

General provisions, 622.43, 622.46
 Authentication of public records, *see*
Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)
section printed at beginning of Vol I
 Court records
*See also Authentication of Records (Federal
 Statutes) section printed at beginning of
 Vol I*
 Foreign court records, 622.55
 Justice of the peace records, 622.54
 Probate court records, 633.48, 633.50, 633.51,
 633.301, 633.604
 Proof, 622.53
 Judicial records, *see subhead Court Records
 above*
 Photographic copies, 622.30
 Public records
*See also Authentication of Records (Federal
 Statutes) section printed at beginning of
 Vol I*
 Acceptance as evidence, 622.43
 Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46
 Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52
 Shorthand reporter's notes, 622.97 – 622.101
 Signatures of officers presumed genuine, 622.51
 State government records, force and effect,
 304.13
 Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)

CERTIFIED MAIL

See MAIL

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

*See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
 PRACTITIONERS*

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS OF LAW

Certification to and answer by supreme court,
 ch 684A

**CERTIFIED SCHOOL-TO-CAREER
PROGRAMS**

General provisions, 15.361 – 15.367

CERTIORARI

(See also *Rules of Civil Procedure 306 – 318*
published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
(See also *Rules of Appellate Procedure 301 – 305*
published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Issuance of writ, 602.8102(162)
Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction
procedure, appeals, 822.9
Service of writ, 331.653(70)
Supreme court rules, 602.4201(2)
Veterans preference law, review of removal,
35C.6
Zoning board decisions, review, 414.15 – 414.19

CHAIN (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.3

CHAIN GANGS

See *HARD LABOR*

CHAIN OF TITLE

See *TITLES (PROPERTY)*

CHAINS

Tire chains, see *TIRE CHAINS*
Trailers, safety chain requirement, 321.462

CHALLENGES TO JURORS

(See also *Rule of Civil Procedure 187* published
in “Iowa Court Rules”)
(See also *Rules of Criminal Procedure 3 and 17*
published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS

General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 –
49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Securities, registration and advertising
requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

CHANCERY

See also *EQUITABLE ACTIONS*
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const
Iowa V §4

CHANNELS

Rivers and streams, see *WATER AND
WATERCOURSES*

CHAPLAINS

See also *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*
General assembly chaplains, employment and
compensation, 2.11

CHARCOAL

Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See also *PROBATE CODE*
General provisions, ch 634
Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303

**CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS**

See also *BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS,
SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS*
Charitable trusts, see *CHARITABLE TRUSTS*
Defined, 13C.1
Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C
Food donated, liability for condition and sales
prohibited, 672.1
Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7
Gifts, ch 565
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate,
450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary
or owner, 511.39
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Private foundations, ch 634
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202
Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
State employees' contributions
Combined charitable campaign program,
19A.12A
Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Taxation, see *TAXATION*
Trusts, see *CHARITABLE TRUSTS*
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income
tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER CARRIERS

See *MOTOR CARRIERS*

CHARTERS

Cities, see *CITIES*
Counties, see *COUNTIES*

CHATTEL LOANS

See *LOANS*

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Secured Transactions*

CHATELS

See *PERSONAL PROPERTY*

CHAUFFEURS

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

CHECKOFFS

Excise taxes, see *EXCISE TAXES*
Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*

CHECKS

See also *MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subheads *Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*

Acceptance, requiring credit card information prohibited, 537.8101

Banks, clearing at par, 524.819

Cashier's checks
See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Negotiable Instruments*

County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)

Cashing of checks
Businesses, see *DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101

Certified checks
See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Negotiable Instruments*

County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)

False certification, criminal offense, 524.1605

Delayed deposit services businesses, see *DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22 – 625.25

False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)

Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)

Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1

Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)

Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556

Sales, licenses, ch 533B

Share drafts, see *SHARE DRAFTS*

Teller's checks, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Negotiable Instruments*

Traveler's checks, see *TRAVELER'S CHECKS*

CHEESE

See also *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Adulteration, ch 190

Cottage cheese, grade standards, 192.141

Imitation cheese
Coloring, 190.7
Labeling, 191.2(3)

Labeling, ch 191

Milk used in manufacture, grading, ch 194

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, ch 235C

CHEMICALS

Abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

CHEMICALS — Continued

Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans' exposure, see *VETERANS*, subhead *Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

Agricultural chemicals, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Antifreeze, see *ANTIFREEZE*

Children chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C

Drugs, see *DRUGS*

Emergencies, see *EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW*

Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*

Fungicides, see *PESTICIDES*

Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, see *HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW*

Herbicides, see *PESTICIDES*

Infants chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C

Insecticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Soil conditioners, see *SOIL CONDITIONERS*

Vietnam veterans' exposure, see *VETERANS*, subhead *Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

CHEMIST, STATE

Fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

CHICKENS

See *BIRDS*, subhead *Domestic Fowls; EGGS; POULTRY*

CHICKS

Domestic fowls, dealers' licenses, ch 168

CHIEF JUDGES

Court of appeals, see *COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS*

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

CHIEF JUSTICE

See *SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT*

CHILD ABANDONMENT

Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A

Name change for child, waiver of parent consent, 674.6

Termination of parent-child relationship, see *PARENTS*, subhead *Parental Rights Termination*

CHILD ABUSE

See also *CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A

CHILD ABUSE — Continued

- Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
- Child abuse prevention program advisory council, *see* **CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Child care facility licensees' and employees' child abuse record checks, 237A.5
- Defined, 232.68
- Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
- Fatality review committee, 135.43(4)
- Foster care facility licensees' and employees' child abuse record checks, 237.8
- Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
- Health service providers' employees' child abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
- Human services department county cluster employees and volunteers, child abuse record checks, 217.44
- Human services department institution employees' and residents' child abuse records checks, 218.13
- Information
 - See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below*
 - General provisions*, 232.71D, ch 235A
 - Access, 216A.136
- Prevention program and advisory council, 235A.1
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
- Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
- Records and registry, *see subhead Information above*
- Reporting and reporters
 - See also subhead Information above*
 - General provisions*, 232.67 – 232.77
 - Child care facility volunteers, exemption from training, 237A.5(7)
- School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
- Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 125.14A
- Victim services for children, 915.35

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT General provisions, 235A.1(3, 4)

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234

Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4

Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6

CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 263.5, 263.6

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 237A.1(14), 237A.22

Membership, 237A.21

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

- General provisions*, ch 237A
 - Assistance program, state, 237A.13, 239B.24
 - Child abuse information access by facilities, 235A.15
 - Child abuse mandatory reporting by facilities, 232.69
 - Child care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100
 - Children's centers, certification or licensing standards for, 237B.1
 - Community college dormitory space, 260C.69
 - Council, state, *see* **CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 - Expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
 - Family investment program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
 - Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
 - Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
 - Inspections of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children by state, 10A.702
 - JOBS program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
 - Preschools
 - Defined, 237A.1
 - Rules, 237A.12(1)
 - Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
 - Resource and referral services agencies
 - Child abuse information access by agencies, 235A.15
 - Grants, 237A.26
 - Rural community 2000 program projects, 15.282
 - School child care programs, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - School transportation, child care facility substitution for residence, 285.1(22)
 - State child care assistance program, 237A.13, 239B.24
 - State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
 - State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
- CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR**
- General provisions*, 237A.23
- CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES**
- See* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM

General provisions, 135.43

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 256A

Appropriations, 279.51(1b)

At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71

Family resource centers, ch 256C

CHILD ENDANGERMENT

See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies

General provisions, 726.6

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES

Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

CHILD FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE

General provisions, 135.43(4)

CHILD FOSTER CARE AND CHILD FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

See FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

CHILD LABOR

General provisions, ch 92

County attorneys' investigation and prosecution duties, 331.756(18)

County sheriffs' enforcement duties, 331.653(10)

Labor services division, administration of law, 84A.5(3), 91.5(2)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

CHILD NEGLECT

Criminal offense, 726.3

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

International adoption assistance, 600.15(3)

Licensing and regulation, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

CHILDREN

See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS

Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT

Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE

Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS

Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267

Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Alcoholic beverages, age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

Assistance

Child and family services, ch 234

CHILDREN — Continued

Assistance — Continued

Children in need of assistance, see

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Child welfare, ch 235

Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

Autism, see AUTISM

Babies, see subhead Infants below

Behavior and development institute at university of Iowa, see CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF

Births, see BIRTHS

Blind children, see BLIND PERSONS

Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4

Born out of wedlock

See also subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy below

Grandparents' grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Illegitimacy, reference to in records, prohibited, 600B.35

Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

Support obligation, see SUPPORT

Breast-feeding

Breast-feeding of children in public places, 135.30A

Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5

Care and care facilities, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES; FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Car seat use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)

Chemically exposed infants and children, prevention and education, ch 235C

Child and family services division, see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

Child-placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Child restraint system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Compact on juveniles, interstate, 232.171, 232.172

Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION

Controlled substances, possession, 124.415

Crime victims, protection, 915.35 – 915.38

Custody and custodians of children

See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation

CHILDREN — Continued

Custody and custodians of children — Continued
 Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
 Definition and duties of custodian, 232.2, 600A.2
 Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.8102(85)
 Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22
 Parental rights termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A
 Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
 Day care and day care facilities, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
 Deaf children, *see* **DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**
 Deaths, *see* **DEAD PERSONS**
 Delinquent children, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
 Dependent children
 Assistance, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
 Support, *see* **SUPPORT**
 Desertion of children, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT**
 Development, services, ch 256A
 Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES**
 Diseases, immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**
 Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77
 Education, *see* **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Employment, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
 Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 Endangerment, *see* **CHILD ENDANGERMENT**
 Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10
 Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 Fathers, *see* **PARENTS**
 Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
 Food program, special women, infants, and children program, *see* **FOOD PROGRAMS**
 Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**
 Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
 Gangs, *see* **GANGS**
 Gifted and talented children, education programs, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**
 Grandchildren, *see* **GRANDCHILDREN**

CHILDREN — Continued

Grandparents, *see* **GRANDPARENTS**
 Great-grandchildren, *see* **GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN**
 Great-grandparents, *see* **GREAT-GRANDPARENTS**
 Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
 Handicaps, children with, *see* **DISABILITIES**
 Health insurance coverage, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead* **Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans**
 Health program, state, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**
 Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPEs) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
 Heirs, inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
 Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235
 Illegitimate children and illegitimacy, *see* *subhead* **Legitimate Children and Legitimacy below**
 Immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**
 Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
 Indecent contact with children, *see* **INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN**
 Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
 Infants
See also subhead **Newborn Children below**
 Chemically exposed, prevention and education, ch 235C
 Inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
 Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 Insurance coverage, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead* **Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans**
 Juvenile delinquency, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
 Juvenile facilities and institutions, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
 Juvenile justice, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**
 Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
 Labor, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
 Lascivious acts with children, criminal offense, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN**
 Lead poisoning prevention program and grant program, 135.100 – 135.105
 Legitimate children and legitimacy
See also subhead **Born Out of Wedlock above**
 General provisions, 595.18
 Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)

CHILDREN — Continued

Liability for own acts, 624.38
 Love our kids motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11A)
 Low-income persons, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; LOW-INCOME PERSONS; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**
 Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**
 Military forces veterans' children, *see* **VETERANS**
 Mothers, *see* **PARENTS**
 Motor vehicle "love our kids" registration plates, 321.34(11A)
 Motor vehicles transporting children, use of child restraint systems and seat belts, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
 Name change, 674.6
 Need of assistance, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**
 Neglect, 726.6
 Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235
 Newborn children
 See also subhead Infants above
 Death, *see* **DEATH, subhead Child Deaths**
 Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 135G.14, 139A.39
 Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
 Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
 Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
 Nonsupport, 726.5
 Nursing (breast-feeding) in public places, 135.30A
 Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to children, 728.3
 Occupations, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
 Orphans of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
 Out-of-wedlock children, *see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above*
 Parents, *see* **PARENTS**
 Paternity, *see* **PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY**
 Peer review courts, 602.6110
 Placement, interstate compact, 232.158 – 232.168
 Placing agencies, *see* **CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**
 Playgrounds, *see* **PLAYGROUNDS**
 Preschools, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
 Prostitution, 232.68

CHILDREN — Continued

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**
 Public assistance, *see subhead Assistance above*
 Public service employment, *see* **CONSERVATION CORPS**
 Restraint system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
 Runaway children, *see* **RUNAWAY CHILDREN**
 Safety belt and harness use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
 School ready children grant program, *see* **SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM**
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
 Services, social, ch 234
 Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Stealing of children, criminal offense, 710.5
 Stillborn, *see* **BIRTHS**
 Street gangs, *see* **GANGS**
 Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
 Support payments, *see* **SUPPORT**
 Talented and gifted children, education programs, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**
 Training school, state, *see* **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**
 Veterans' children, *see* **VETERANS**
 Visitation of children and visitation rights
 See also **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation**
 Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
 Welfare, *see subhead Assistance above*
 Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38
 Witnesses, testimony, 915.38
 Work, *see* **CHILD LABOR**

CHILDREN AND YOUTH PROGRAMS DIVISION
See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**
 Youth 2000 coordinating council membership, 256.41

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also **CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE**
 Adjudication, 232.61 – 232.107
 Defined, 232.2
 Termination of parent-child relationship, *see* **PARENTS**

CHILDREN'S CENTERS
 Certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1

CHILD STEALING

Criminal offense, 710.5

CHILD SUPPORTSee *SUPPORT***CHILD SUPPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

General provisions, 252B.18

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNITSee also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; SUPPORT, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery*

General provisions, ch 252B

Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H

Administrative orders, ch 252C

Authority to bring actions, 252A.5

Central information center, 252B.8

Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G

Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A

Debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21 – 21B, 26, 29)

Delinquent payments, income withholding orders, ch 252D

Establishment of support, ch 252F

Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Identification numbers for actions, 602.6111

Income withholding orders, see *SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors*

Information exchange with revenue and finance department, 421.17(21B)

Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307, 252K.310

License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J

Medical support, see *SUPPORT, subhead Medical Support*

Modification of support orders, ch 252H

Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F

CHILD WELFARESee *CHILDREN***CHIROPODISTS**See *PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS***CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD**For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Composition, 147.14(8)

Expenditures, 135.11A

Fee processing, 147.102

License application processing, 147.102

Reciprocal agreements for recognition of out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

CHIROPRACTORSSee also *MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 151, ch 272C

Adult abuse mandatory reporting by chiropractors, 235B.3

Child abuse mandatory reporting by chiropractors, 232.69

Colleges of chiropractic, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Corporations, professional, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Examinations by chiropractors, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102

Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71

Health maintenance organization coverage of chiropractors' services, 514B.1(5c)

Health service corporation coverage of chiropractors' services, 514.7

Health service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, chiropractor's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, see *INSURANCE*Insurance for chiropractors, see *INSURANCE*

Licenses, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Medical malpractice, see *MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*Medical service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*Professional corporations, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

CHIROPRACTORS — Continued

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Schools for chiropractors, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges*
 Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
 Students
 Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71
 Loan revolving fund, 261.72
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, chiropractor's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE

See also PESTICIDES
 Defined, 206.2
 Prohibited, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHOLERA

See HOG CHOLERA

CHOSSES IN ACTION

Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
 Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
 Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)
 Regulated loans, ch 536
 Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY

See also HOLIDAYS
 Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHURCHES

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS

Defined, 453A.1
 Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTORS

Defined, 453A.1
 Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS

Defined, 453A.1
 Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE RETAILERS

Defined, 453A.1
 Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTES

See also SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Age restrictions and violations
 General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3, 602.6405(2), 805.6(3), 805.8(11)
 Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes
 Criminal offense, 321.216C
 Retention of licenses and cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 Displays, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*
 Distributing agents, *see CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS*
 Distributors, *see CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTORS*
 Excise taxes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*
 Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
 Inventory taxes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*
 Licenses, *see subhead Permits and Permittees below*
 Litigation against manufacturers of tobacco products, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT*
 Manufacturers, *see CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS*
 Permits and permittees
 General provisions, 453A.13 – 453A.23
 Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
 Purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*
 Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
 Retailers, *see CIGARETTE RETAILERS*
 Sales and purchases
 General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3, 602.6405(2), 805.6(3), 805.8(11)
 Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes
 Criminal offense, 321.216C
 Retention of licenses and cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 Permits and permittees, *see subhead Permits and Permittees above*
 Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
 Self-service displays
 Defined, 453A.1
 Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
 Unfair sales, ch 421B
 Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*
 Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33
 Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
 Taxation, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*
 Tobacco litigation settlement, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT*
 Underage persons, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*
 Vendors, *see CIGARETTE VENDORS*
 Wholesalers, *see CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS*

CIGARETTE TAXES

Collection, 453A.6 – 453A.38
 Inventory tax, 453A.40
 Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

CIGARETTE VENDORS

See also VENDING MACHINES
 Defined, 453A.1
 Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS

Defined, 453A.1
 Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARS

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CIRCUIT COURTS

Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

CITATIONS

Criminal offenses, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
 Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

CITIES

Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, *see subhead Buildings in Cities below*
 Accounts, *see subhead Funds below*
 Actions by and against cities
 Criminal actions, *see subhead Criminal Actions below*
 Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4
 Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24
 Jury selection, 624.11A
 Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
 Personal injuries, 364.14
 Place of bringing action against city, 616.3, 616.16
 Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
 Administrators
 See also subhead Officers below
 Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
 Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
 Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J
 Aid to cities
 Federal, 364.18
 State, ch 405A

CITIES — Continued

Air pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*
 Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Aldermen, *see subhead Councils below*
 Alleys, *see HIGHWAYS*
 All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*
 Animal regulation
 Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Animal wardens, *see ANIMAL WARDENS*
 Annexations
 See also subhead Development Actions below
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.12
 Fire districts, 357B.5
 Law enforcement districts, 357D.12
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
 Recreational lake districts, 357E.12
 Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
 Sanitary districts, compensation, 358.30
 Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
 Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
 Street lighting districts, 357C.11
 Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
 Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(6c)
 Water quality districts, 357E.12
 Appointments, *see subheads Employees; Officers below*
 Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
 Arson investigation, ch 100A
 Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Assessments for public improvements, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
 Athletic facilities
 Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Support, bond issues, ch 419
 Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Attorneys
 See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below
 Civil service commission duties, 400.27
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
 Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 Auditoriums, *see AUDITORIUMS*

CITIES — Continued

Auditors
See also subhead Officers below
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Audits of cities, 11.6 – 11.21
 Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles*
 Aviation authorities, *see AVIATION AUTHORITIES*
 Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
 Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
 Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
 Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
 Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Bidding procedure for contracts, *see BIDDING*
 Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403
 Boards, *see subhead Commissions and Boards below*
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Border cities, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Boundaries of cities
 Adjustments, *see subheads Annexations above; Consolidations; Severances of Territory below*
 Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
 Zoning districts, ch 414
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Budgets, 384.13 – 384.22
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 Building lines, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
 Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
 Buildings and grounds of cities
 See also subhead Property of Cities below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 General provisions, 364.12
 Auditoriums, *see AUDITORIUMS*
 Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
 City halls, *see subhead City Halls below*
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Counties, joint authority with
 General provisions, 346.27
 Tax levies for buildings, 384.12(15)
 Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
 Jails, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
 Memorial halls, buildings, and monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*
 Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

CITIES — Continued

Buildings and grounds of cities — Continued
 Recreational buildings and grounds
 construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
 Sharing facilities, 28E.18
 Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets*
 Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
 Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)
 Buildings in cities
 See also subhead Property in Cities below
 Abandoned buildings and structures
 Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
 Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
 Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)
 Nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
 Numbering, city power, 364.12(3)
 State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
 Zoning, *see ZONING*
 Buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*
 Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 Cable communications systems, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
 Cable television systems, *see TELEVISION*
 Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
 Candidates for election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Capital improvements fund, 384.7
 Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles*
 Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
 Censuses, *see CENSUS*
 Change in form of government, 372.2
 Charters
 See also subhead Government below
 Forms, 372.1
 Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
 Special charter cities, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*
 Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
 City administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*
 City assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
 City attorneys, *see subhead Attorneys above*
 City auditors, *see subhead Auditors above*
 City clerks, *see subhead Clerks below*
 City councils, *see subhead Councils below*
 City development actions, *see subhead Development Actions below*
 City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
 City employees, *see subhead Employees below*
 City engineers, *see subhead Engineers below*
 City enterprises, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below*

CITIES — Continued

- City finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
- City halls
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
 - Memorial halls and buildings, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*
- City health officers, *see subhead Health Officers below*
- City managers, *see subhead Managers below*
- City treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
- Civic centers
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Civil offenses against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities below*
- Civil rights agencies, 216.19
- Civil service, ch 400
- Civil service commissions
 - General provisions*, ch 400
 - Clerk, civil service law exception, 400.6(1)
- Claims against cities
 - Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
 - Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21
 - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 - State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
 - Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
- Clerks
 - See also subheads Employees; Officers below*
 - Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 - Appointment, 372.13(3)
 - Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks, 384.30
 - Civil service commission duties, 400.4
 - Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 - Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
 - Notice of special assessments, 384.50
 - Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 - Records, *see subhead Records below*
 - Resignations, 69.4(5)
 - Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51, 384.65
 - Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25
 - Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
- Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
- Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11

CITIES — Continued

- Codes
 - Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 - Housing codes, 364.17
 - Ordinances, 380.8
 - Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
- Commission form, 372.5
- Commissions and boards
 - See also subhead Officers below*
 - Airport commissions, *see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS*
 - Assessment boards of review, *see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW*
 - Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
 - Civil service commissions, ch 400
 - Civil service law exception for members, 400.6(1)
 - Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*
 - Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
 - Health care facility and hospital trustees, 392.6
 - Library boards, 392.5
 - Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 - Retention of prior agencies, 392.7
 - Utility boards, 388.4
 - Zoning boards of adjustment, *see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY*
 - Zoning commissions, *see ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY*
- Communications services and utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
- Community attraction and tourism program projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
- Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
- Community development loan program, loan repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
- Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
- Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
- Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below*
- Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*
- Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*
- Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Conservatories
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Consolidations
 - See also subhead Development Actions below*
 - Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373

CITIES — Continued

Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Controlled-access highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities*
 Convention centers, *see CONVENTION CENTERS*
 Conveyances
 Legalizing Act, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1
 Council Bluffs, transportation department property, green space, 314.25
 Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
 Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
 Councils
 See also subheads Government; Officers below General provisions, ch 372
 Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*
 Appointments by councils
 Power, 372.13
 Removal, power, 372.15
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A
 Commission form, 372.5
 Compensation, 372.13(8)
 Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
 Council-manager form, 372.8
 Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
 Defined, 362.1
 Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
 Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
 Laws and legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Measures, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Members holding city offices, 372.13(9), 10
 Minutes, 372.13(6)
 Motions, *see subhead Motions below*
 Ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*
 Pay, 372.13(8)
 Powers, ch 364
 Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
 Quorum, 372.13(1)
 Records, 372.13(5)
 Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
 Resignations, 69.4
 Resolutions, *see subhead Resolutions below*
 Rules, 372.13(5)
 Salaries, 372.13(8)
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A
 Terms of office, 376.2
 Township trustees' duties, performance, 359.25
 Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
 Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4
 Wards, *see subhead Wards below*

CITIES — Continued

Councils of governments, *see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS*
 County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
 County roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 County seats, *see COUNTIES*
 Criminal actions
 See also subhead Infractions Against Cities below
 Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to city, 602.8108
 Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
 Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
 Dam construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Data base systems, geographic
 Access, 22.2(3)
 Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Defined, 362.2
 Departments and department heads
 See also subhead Officers below
 Civil service law exception for department heads, 400.6(4)
 Commission government form, 372.5
 Fire departments, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Police departments, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Secretaries to department heads, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*
 Des Moines, *see DES MOINES (CITY)*
 Development actions
 See also subheads Annexations; Consolidations above; Discontinuances; Incorporations below
 General provisions, ch 368
 City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
 Name change, 368.2
 Record, 9.2
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, family homes, permitted in residential zones, 414.22
 Development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*

CITIES — Continued

Discontinuances

See also subhead Development Actions above
Road use tax fund allocation discontinued,
312.3

District court facilities provided by cities,
602.1303

Docks, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Drainage systems

Bond issues for construction and repair,
384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Special assessments for construction and
repair, 384.37 – 384.79

Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Elderly persons' housing construction and
improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Electric service and utilities, *see ELECTRICITY*

Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency medical services districts, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS (CITIES)*

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Employees

General provisions relating to city employees.
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.

See also subheads Clerks above; Officers below; ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors

Applications for jobs, deadline notices,
35C.1(3)

Appointment by council, 372.13(3, 4)

Civil service, ch 400

Compensation

General provisions, 372.13(8)

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28

CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Dismissal during probation period, 400.8

Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*

Grade change, 400.9, 400.28

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees*

Interests in public contracts, restrictions,
362.5

Marshals, *see MARSHALS, CITY*

Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Nurses, employment, ch 143

Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*

Personal injury actions against employees,
364.14

Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Promotion, 400.9

Removal, 372.15, 400.18 – 400.28

Residence requirements, 400.17

Retirement

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems

Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*

Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Utilities employees, 97B.42A(5), ch 412

Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*

Seniority, 400.12, 400.13

Suspension, 400.18 – 400.28

Transfer to other departments, 400.15

Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Utilities employees, retirement, 97B.42A(5),
ch 412

Veterans' employment preferences, 400.10

Wages, *see Compensation under this subhead above*

Waterworks employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks*

Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*

Encumbrances, 384.22

Encumbrance system, 24.34

Energy conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473

Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24

Engineers

See also subhead Officers below

Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77

Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Defined, 384.37

Inspection of improvements, 384.58

CITIES — Continued

Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10a)
 General obligation bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Governing bodies' closed meetings, 388.9
 Records confidentiality, 388.9
 Enterprise zones for economic development, 15E.191 – 15E.196
 Environmental violations against cities, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
 Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2
 Execution levy against city, 626.24
 Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
 Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
 State mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
 Farm-to-market roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Streets*
 Federal assistance
 Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
 Improvements, 364.5
 Report of receipts, 384.3
 Finance committee, *see* **CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**
 Financial report, 384.9, 384.22
 Fines, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities below*
 Fire departments and fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**
 Fire districts, *see* **FIRE DISTRICTS**
 Fire limits, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
 Fire protection, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**
 Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
 Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
 Flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
 Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3
 Forms of government, *see subhead Government below*
 Franchises
 General provisions, 364.2(4)
 City officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Franchise Elections*
 Local government management fee, effect on franchise, 480A.6
 Rural water districts, 357A.23
 Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65

CITIES — Continued

Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29
 Funds
 Accounts
 Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21
 Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III §23
 Re-elected officers, 63.13
 Separate accounts kept, 384.20
 Services of utilities and enterprises, collection, 384.84
 Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
 Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
 Budgeting and accounting, 384.13 – 384.22
 Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9
 Court expense funds, 602.1303
 Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
 Deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18
 Emergency fund, 384.8
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
 Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
 Federal funds, *see subhead Federal Assistance above*
 Federally insured loans, 636.45
 Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
 General fund
 Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21
 Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
 Established, 384.3
 Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2
 Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3
 Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
 Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6
 Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
 Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
 Libraries, counties to use, 336.18
 Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27 – 461A.30
 Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
 Power to establish, 384.9
 Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
 Report, annual, 384.22
 Retirement, 384.6
 Road funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Streets*
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A

CITIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

- Street funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Streets*
- Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead City Taxes*
- Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27
- Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
- Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
- Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4
- Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Garbage collection and disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2
- Gas leases, 458A.21
- Gas service and utilities, *see* **GASES**
- General fund, *see subhead Funds above*
- General obligation bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
- Geographic computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*
- Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7
- Gifts to cities, *see* **GIFTS**
- Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
- Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247, 805.8(2e)
- Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Government
 - See also subheads Charters; Councils above; Mayors below*
 - General provisions*, ch 372
 - City managers, *see subhead Managers below*
 - Commission form, 372.5
 - Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
 - Council-manager form, 372.8
 - Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
 - Form changed, 372.2
 - Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
 - Mayor-council forms, 372.4
 - Special charter form, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*
- Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Grounds of cities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
- Halls, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; City Halls above*
- Health boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**
- Health care facility trustee boards, election and authority, 392.6
- Health officers
 - See also subhead Officers below*
 - Appointment, 137.16
 - Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
- Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3
- Heating plants, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*
- Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)

CITIES — Continued

- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Streets*
- Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34
- Home rule
 - Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
 - Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1
- Homesteading projects, *see* **HOMESTEADING PROJECTS**
- Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
- Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
- Housing, *see* **HOUSING**
- Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2
- Improvements
 - See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 - Bidding procedure, *see* **BIDDING**
 - Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
 - Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 - Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 - Emergency repairs, 384.103
 - Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
 - Joint undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
 - Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
 - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
 - State property, costs assessed against, 307.45, 313.4(2)
 - Support through bond issues, ch 419
- Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A
- Incorporations
 - See also subhead Development Actions above*
 - Emergency medical services districts, 357F.13
 - Government forms, *see subhead Government above*
 - Law enforcement districts, 357D.13
 - Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8
- Industrial aid projects, ch 419
- Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
- Infractions against cities
 - See also subhead Criminal Actions above*
 - General provisions*, 364.22
 - Code of Iowa provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
 - Criminal penalty surcharge, *see* **FINES**
 - Fines, 364.3(2)
 - Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

CITIES — Continued

Infractions against cities — Continued
 Penalties, 364.3(2, 6)
 Infrastructure, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**
 Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J
 Interstate highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*
 Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
 Iowa league of cities, *see* **LEAGUE OF CITIES**
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see* **JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS**
 Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
 Jobs, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
 Judgments against cities, payment, 384.4
 Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
 Land preservation commission member, 352.3
 Lands
See also subhead Property of Cities below
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
 Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
 Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21
 Purchase and management, 569.1 – 569.7
 Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7
 Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**
 Laws, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
 League of cities, *see* **LEAGUE OF CITIES**
 Leases, *see* **LEASES**
 Legal departments
See also subhead Attorneys above
 Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
 Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**
 Legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Levees, *see* **LEVEES**
 Levies, *see* **TAXATION**
 Liability insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Cities and City Employees*
 Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**
 Lighting
 Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
 Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Streets*
 Light plants, *see* **UTILITIES**
 Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Litigation, *see subhead Actions By and Against Cities above*

CITIES — Continued

Livestock
 Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
 Loans
 Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
 Short-term loans, 384.10
 Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
 Maintenance of city facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Managers
See also subhead Officers below
 Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
 Assistants, civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
 Duties, 372.8
 Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Mandates, state, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
 Map of state, addition to, 307.14
 Mapping, computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*
 Marshals, *see* **MARSHALS, CITY**
 Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Mayors
See also subheads Government above; Officers below
 General provisions, ch 372
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15
 Bonds for mayors, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, *subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Commission form, 372.5
 Compensation, 372.13(8)
 Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
 Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
 Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
 Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Mayors pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
 Memorial hall or building commission membership, 37.15
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
 Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
 Resignations, 69.4
 Salaries, 372.13(8)
 Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4

CITIES — Continued

Mayors — Continued
 Surety bonds for mayors, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Vacancies, filling, ch 69
 Veto of council measures, 380.5
 Mayors pro tem
See also subhead Officers below
 Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
 Designation under commission government form, 372.5
 Duties, 372.14(3)
 Election by council, 372.6
 Measures (legislation)
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
 General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
 Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Defined, 362.2
 Elections on public measures, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures*
 Measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
 Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
 Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*
 Meters, parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots*
 Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
 Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13
 Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
 Mineral leases, 458A.21
 Mining, requirements, 208.21
 Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
 Mobile homes, regulation limited, 364.3
 Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
 Monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*
 Motions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Defined, 362.2(21)
 Motorbuses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*
 Motor vehicle regulations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation*
 Motor vehicles of cities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Municipal infractions, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
 Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
 Name changes, 368.2
 Natural gas and gas utilities, *see GASES*
 Negligence, 364.14
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Notices, publication, 362.3

CITIES — Continued

Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*
 Nurses, employment, ch 143
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
 Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Offenses against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Officers
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also subheads Commissions and Boards; Departments and Department Heads; Employees above; subhead for specific officer, e.g., Clerks; Councils; Managers; Mayors
 Appointed officers
 Council's appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
 Removal, 372.15
 Bonds for city officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
 Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Elective officers
 Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Removal, 66.29, 66.30
 Vacancies filled, 372.13(2)
 Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13(9, 10)
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13(4)
 Removal of officers
 Appointed officers, 372.15
 Elected officers, 66.29, 66.30
 Report of fines and fees collected, 70A.7
 Resignations, 69.4
 Surety bonds for city officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Suspension and replacement, 66.7 – 66.19
 Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)
 Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2
 Vacancies, filling, 66.19, 372.13
 Offices, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
 Oil leases, 458A.21
 Ordinances
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Amendments
 General provisions, 380.2
 Defined, 362.2
 Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
 Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8
 Defined, 362.2
 Effective date, 380.6
 Evidence in court, 622.62
 Franchises, 364.2(4)

CITIES — Continued

Ordinances — Continued
 Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
 Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
 Publication, 380.6 – 380.9
 Records, 380.7
 Recycling, curbside collection, ordinance consideration, 455D.21
 Titles, 380.1A
 Veto, 380.5
 Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Voting, 380.3, 380.4
 Zoning, *see ZONING*
 Organization of government, *see subhead Government above*
 Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
 Parking for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots*
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Peace officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Penalties, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Pensions, *see subhead Employees above*
 Personal injuries, 364.14
 Personnel, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*
 Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4
 Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
 Planning commissions, *see PLANNING COMMISSIONS*
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Plumbing code, 135.11(5)
 Police departments and police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 693.5
 Polling places, *see ELECTIONS*
 Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)
 Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Power plants, *see UTILITIES*
 Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; ch 364, 384.35
 Precincts for elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System*
 Prisons and prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A

CITIES — Continued

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property in cities
See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
 Purchase for housing, 446.19A
 Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
 Property of cities
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
 Disposal, 364.7
 Insurance, 364.4(5)
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
 Responsibility, 364.12
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public affairs department, 372.5
 Publications
 Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
 Ordinances, 380.6 – 380.9
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Public measures, *see ELECTIONS*
 Public officers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Public property, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 Public safety department powers in cities
 Members' peace officer powers, 80.9(1)
 Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
 Public squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
 Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*
 Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Public works and facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Improvements above*
 Purchasing by cities, *see PURCHASING*
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
 Railroad assistance, *see RAILROADS*
 Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
 Railroads in cities, *see RAILROADS*
 Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
 Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*
 Real property in cities, *see subhead Property in Cities above*
 Real property of cities, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
 Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11

CITIES — Continued

Records — Continued
 Bonds of city officers, 64.24
 Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*
 Council members' votes, 380.4
 Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
 Development actions, 9.2
 Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
 Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
 Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85
 Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
 Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
 Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
 Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
 Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition, 364.3(9)
 Repairs of city facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Reports made by cities, annual, 384.9, 384.22
 Reserve police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Residential property, *see HOUSING*
 Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Defined, 362.2
 Retirement systems, *see subhead Employees above*
 Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94
 Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
 Rivers, flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets*
 Sales of property, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
 Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
 Sanitary disposal projects, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Sanitary districts
 Acquisition by city, 358.30 – 358.39
 Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30
 Sanitation officers
See also subhead Officers above
 Defined, 135.1

CITIES — Continued

School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
 School districts and school zones on highways, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Schoolhouse sites in cities
 Location, 297.1
 Size limit, 297.3
 Scientific facilities
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
 Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Secretaries
See also subhead Officers above
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
 Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 – 384.84
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
 Services
 Enterprise services, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above*
 State mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Severances of territory, *see subhead Development Actions above*
 Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 Signs
 Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
 Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
 Traffic-control devices, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets*
 Slum areas, *see SLUM AREAS*
 Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
 Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Snow removal
 Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Snow Removal and Snow Removal Equipment*
 Parking regulations, 321.358
 Signs, posting, 321.237
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
 Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
 Solicitors, *see subhead Attorneys above*
 Solid waste collection and disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Spa registration and inspection, ch 135I
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

CITIES — Continued

Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
 Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
 Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288
 City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10
 Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*, subhead *Cities and City Elections*
 Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
 Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137
 Powers, 420.41
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*, subhead *City Taxes*
 Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
 Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
 Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Speed and Speed Limits*
 Squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
 Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
 State buildings and property in cities
 Sewer connections, 384.56
 Special assessments on state property, 384.56
 Statutes, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) above*
 Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*, subhead *City Streets*
 Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS*
 Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
 Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
 Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
 Taxis, *see TAXIS*
 Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Telecommunications services and utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
 Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
 Telephone service and systems, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
 Television, *see TELEVISION*
 Territory severance, *see subhead Development Actions above*
 Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

CITIES — Continued

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Tourism, *see TOURISM*
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Traffic-control devices and signals, *see HIGHWAYS*, subhead *City Streets*
 Traffic law enforcement, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *City Regulation*
 Transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*
 Transportation companies, public, tax levy for aid, 384.12(9)
 Treasurers
 See also subhead Officers above
 Appointment, 372.5
 Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
 Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 Funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15
 Judgments against city, 626.24
 Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 Special charter cities
 Application of term, 420.43
 Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248
 Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27
 Trees, *see TREES*
 Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15
 Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*
 Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
 Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Vacancies in offices, *see subhead Officers above*
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *City Vehicles*
 Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
 Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
 Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
 Voting, *see ELECTIONS*
 Wards
 General provisions, 372.13(7)
 Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
 Warrants
 Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
 Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
 Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
 Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
 Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
 Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74

CITIES — Continued

Warrants — Continued

Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57

Waste collection and disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Water districts

Acquisition by city, 357.34

Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21

Benefited districts, city territory included, 357.2

Rural water districts

City territory included, 357A.14(2)

Franchises from city, 357A.23

Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2

Water pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59 – 461A.78

Water service and utilities, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Weed control, *see* **WEEDS**

Weights standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7

Wharves, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26

Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers, *see* *subhead* **Employees above**

Workers' compensation

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Self-insurance associations, 87.4

Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

CITIZENS' AIDE

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead**
Officers and Employees

General provisions, ch 2C

Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)

Noncompetition by government with private enterprise, violations review by citizens' aide, 23A.4

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

General provisions, Const US Amend 14

Criminals, restoration of citizenship rights, ch 914

Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2

United States citizens

Defined, Const US Amend 14

Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2

Voting, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead** *Voters and Voting*

CITIZEN'S ARRESTS

See **ARRESTS**

CITY ADMINISTRATORS

See **CITIES**

CITY ASSESSORS

See **ASSESSORS**

CITY ATTORNEYS

See **CITIES**

CITY AUDITORS

See **CITIES**

CITY BUILDINGS

See **CITIES**

CITY CLERKS

See **CITIES**

CITY COUNCILS

See **CITIES**

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

General provisions, ch 368

Local representatives, appointment, 331.321(1t)

Office space and staff assistance, 15.103(3a)

CITY ENGINEERS

See **CITIES**

CITY ENTERPRISES

See **CITIES**

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15

Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CITY FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

CITY HALLS

See **CITIES**

CITY HEALTH BOARDS

See **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

CITY HOSPITALS

See **HOSPITALS**

CITY INFRACTIONS

See **CITIES**

CITY JAILS

See **JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS**

CITY LANDS

See **CITIES**

CITY MANAGERS

See **CITIES**

CITY MARSHALS

See **MARSHALS, CITY**

CITY MAYORS*See CITIES***CITY OFFICERS***See CITIES***CITY POLICE OFFICERS AND POLICE DEPARTMENTS***See POLICE OFFICERS***CITY PROPERTY***See CITIES***CITY SOLICITORS***See CITIES, subhead Attorneys***CITY STREETS***See HIGHWAYS***CITY TREASURERS***See CITIES***CIVET CATS***See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS***CIVIC CENTERS***See CITIES***CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS**

Uniforms and swords worn, 29A.31

CIVIL ACTIONS*See CIVIL PROCEDURE***CIVIL DEFENSE***See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE*See PUBLIC DISORDERS***CIVIL PROCEDURE***See also ACTIONS; TRIALS*

Rules of civil procedure

*(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")**General provisions, 602.4201*

Probate proceedings, applicability to, 633.34,
633.40(2), 633.311, 633.312, 633.416,
633.444, 633.555, 633.569, 633.581 –
633.583

Procedure for making rules, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

CIVIL RIGHTS*General provisions, ch 216*

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),
persons with, condition as disability,
216.2(5)

Actions against state employees, defended,
669.22

African-Americans, status of, division and
commission, 216A.141 – 216A.149

CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued

Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11

Bill of Rights of the Iowa Constitution, Const
Iowa IBill of Rights of the United States Constitution,
Const US Amend 1 – 10

Blind persons, rights, ch 216C

Commission on civil rights, state, *see CIVIL
RIGHTS COMMISSION*Credit practices, discrimination prohibited,
216.10, 537.3311

Disabilities, persons with, rights, ch 216C

Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6,
729.4Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8,
216.8A, 216.12

Individual rights, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A

Labor organizations, 216.6

Limitation period, 216.15

Penalties, violations, 216.11

Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)

Public accommodations

Defined, 216.2

Discrimination and unfair practices
prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4;
729.1 – 729.3

Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20

Violations of individual rights

General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

Claims against state employees, 669.22

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS**General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5*

Complaints

Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 –
216.17A

Referrals, local agencies, 216.19

Employees

*See also STATE EMPLOYEES*Sales of goods and services to commission,
restrictions, 68B.4

Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE

Cities, ch 400

County deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY**SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*State merit employment system, *see MERIT
EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM***CLAIMS**

Assignment for creditors, ch 681

Cities, claims against, *see CITIES*Compromise of claims, *see COMPROMISE AND
SETTLEMENT*Counties, claims against, *see COUNTIES*

Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449

Occupying claimant's rights, ch 561

CLAIMS — Continued

Personal injury, *see PERSONAL INJURIES*
 Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
 Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8
 Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
 School districts, claims against, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 State, claims against, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Townships, claims against, *see TOWNSHIPS*

CLAMS

See MUSSELS

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CLASS ACTIONS

(*For provisions relating to class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42.1 – 44 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*)

CLASS LEGISLATION

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §6

CLAYS

Ceramics taught at Iowa state university, 266.2
 Geological survey investigation, 460A.3
 Investigation by Iowa state university, 266.3
 Mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

See DRY CLEANING

CLEARING CORPORATIONS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Bank's securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
 County mutual insurance association's investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
 Fiduciary's securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
 Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
 Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)
 Nonlife insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CLEAR TITLE

See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

CLEMENCY

See COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES; PARDONS

CLERGY

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CLERK OF COURT OF APPEALS

General provisions, 602.5201

CLERK OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives

CLERK OF SUPREME COURT

See SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

CLERKS, CITY

See CITIES

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT

See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

CLERKS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees

CLERKS OF PROBATE COURT

See PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES

CLERKS, TOWNSHIP

See TOWNSHIPS

CLIMATE

See WEATHER

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
 Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLINICS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

CLOTHING

Alteration and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
 Dry cleaning, *see DRY CLEANING*
 Hotel guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
 Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.5(2)
 Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9
 School dress codes, 279.58
 Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

CLUBS AND LODGES

Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
 Buying clubs, ch 552A

CLUBS AND LODGES — Continued

Defined, 123.3
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
 Health clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
 Insurance of members, ch 513
 Liquor, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*
 Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
 Private clubs, fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
 Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
 Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS, COUNTY

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

COACHES (ATHLETICS)

Authorizations, 272.31
 Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B
 Qualifications for employment, 279.19B

COACHES (TRAILERS)

See TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS, subhead Trailer Coaches

COAL

Bushel measure, 210.10
 Government agencies' purchase and use
 Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
 Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
 Iowa coal
 Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.1 – 73.11
 Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)
 Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C
 Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Sale restrictions, ch 212
 Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
 Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)

COAST GUARD

See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCKFIGHTING

Criminal offense, 725.11

CODE DIVISION AND CODE EDITOR

See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor

CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents; STATUTES
 (For list of published editions, *see list at end of Vol IV*)

General provisions, ch 2B
 Annotations, printing, 7A.21
 Citation, 2B.17
 City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 380.10
 Corresponding sections tables, printing, 7A.21
 County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 331.302(4A)
 Distribution, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.95 – 18.97A
 Division and editor in legislative service bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor*
 Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22
 Evidence, admission in court, 622.59
 Form, 2.42(13), 2B.12
 Free distribution, 18.95 – 18.97A
 Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
 Headnotes, 2B.12(4), 3.3
 Historical references, 2B.12(5), 3.3
 Index, 2B.12(6)
 Legislative service bureau, division in, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor*
 New editions, 7A.25
 Number printed, 7A.26
 Official versions, 2B.17
 Parts, availability, 2B.21
 Price, 7A.22
 Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.12, 7A.21
 Revisions, recommendations, 2B.6(1)
 Sale, 18.75(6)
 Style, 2.42(13), 2B.12

CODES

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 City codes, *see CITIES*
 Commodity code, ch 502A
 Consumer credit code, ch 537
 Corrections code, ch 901 – ch 909
 County codes, *see COUNTIES*
 Criminal code, ch 701 – ch 728
 Criminal procedure code, ch 801 – ch 819
 Food code, *see FOOD CODE*
 Hotel sanitation code, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*
 Housing codes of cities, 364.17
 Military code, ch 29A
 Military justice code, ch 29B
 Probate code, ch 633
 Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICILS

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Wills*

COHABITATION

See *FAMILIES*; *SPOUSES*

COINS

See also *MONEY*

Bank specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
 Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII §7
 Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
 Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
 Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
 Silver, fineness, 556E.4
 States coining money, prohibition, Const US I §10

COKE

Bushel measure, 210.10
 Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS

See also *LOCKER PLANTS*

Meat and poultry preparation, licensing and regulation, ch 189A

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
 Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
 Mechanics' liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654

COLLATERAL HEIRS

See *PROBATE CODE*

COLLECTIONS

Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also *PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD*

General provisions, ch 20
 Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39
 Judicial branch employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
 Labor unions, see *LABOR UNIONS*
 Non-English speaking employees, employers' duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91E.6

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — Continued

Regents board responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
 State personnel department responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
 State personnel rules superseding collective bargaining agreements prohibited, 70A.37
 Teachers, see *TEACHERS*

COLLECTIVE MARKETING

General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*; *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*; *DRAKE UNIVERSITY*; *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*; *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*; *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

Aid to students, see subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
 Animal feeding operations, exception to regulation, 455B.206
 Area schools, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
 Athletics and athletes
 Agents, registration, ch 9A
 Conduct, 722.11
 Attorneys at law, schools for, see subhead *Law Schools below*
 Barber schools
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, credits, 158.8
 Course of study, 158.8
 Licensing, 158.7, 158.9
 Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
 Buildings
 Dormitories, see subhead *Dormitories below*
 Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
 Regents institutions, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF*, subhead *Property*
 Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
 Chiropractic colleges
 Approval by state, 151.4
 Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
 Students, see *CHIROPRACTORS*, subhead *Students*
 College student aid commission, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Cosmetology arts and sciences schools
 - Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
 - Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
 - Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
 - Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
 - Sanitary rules, 157.6
- Costs of higher education
 - Educational savings plan trust, *see* **EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**
 - Financial assistance to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
 - Financing information for parents, 261.2(3)
 - Regents universities, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees**
 - Savings plan for payment, 262A.6A
- Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
- Degrees, *see* **DEGREES (ACADEMIC)**
- Dentistry colleges and schools
 - See also* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Dentistry College**
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
- Diplomas, *see* **DEGREES (ACADEMIC)**
- Dormitories
 - See also* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 - Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3)
 - Fire safety rules, 100.35
 - Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- Education practitioner preparation programs, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**
- Expenses for attendance and enrollment, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
- Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
- Facilities, *see subhead Buildings above*
- Faculty
 - Minority group members, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
 - State universities, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions**
- Fees, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
- Financial aid to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Financial assistance to private institutions' facilities, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Fire safety, 100.35
- Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Grants to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Higher education loan authority, *see* **HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**
- High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
- Housing facilities, *see subhead Dormitories above*
- Improvements
 - Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Junior colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
- Law schools
 - Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
 - University of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**
- Libraries, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
- Loans to private institutions' facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Loans to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Medical colleges and schools
 - See also* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Medical College**
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dogs, use for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
 - Osteopathic and osteopathy schools, *see subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools below*
- Minority persons
 - Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
 - Students, *see subhead Students below*
- Nurse training schools
 - County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
 - Student scholarships and grants, *see* **NURSES, subhead Student Scholarships and Grants**
- Optometry colleges and schools, approval by state, 154.5
- Osteopathic and osteopathy colleges and schools
 - See also* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
 - Inspection and approval by state, 150A.4
 - Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Pharmacy colleges and schools
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Approval by state, 155A.9
 - Defined, 155A.3
 - Dogs, use for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
 - Internships for students, *see* **PHARMACIST-INTERNS**
- Physicians, schools for, *see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above*
- Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
- Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
- Private institutions
 - Facility construction, higher education loan authority loans, 261A.32 – 261A.50
 - Students, financial aid, 261A.1 – 261A.27
- Professional schools, *see PROFESSIONIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING, subhead Schools*
- Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Projects
 - Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
- Regents institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Registration of postsecondary schools, ch 261B
- Scholarships, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
- Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13
- Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18, 19), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
- Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*
- State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
- State universities, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
 - General provisions*, ch 261
 - Appropriations, 261.25
 - Debts, license denial, revocation, or suspension for default, 261.121 – 261.127
 - Defaulted loans, set off against tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(23, 24)
 - Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
 - Guaranteed loan payment program for reimbursement to students, 261.44, 261.48
 - Guaranteed loans, state program, 261.35 – 261.43
 - Minority persons
 - Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships —
 - Continued
 - Minority persons — Continued
 - Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
 - Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
 - Moneys for aid, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
 - National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
 - Nurses, *see NURSES*
 - Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
 - Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
 - Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
 - Science and mathematics loan program loan repayments, 261.54
 - State fair scholarship, 261.24
 - State scholarship program, administration and eligibility, 261.2(1)
 - State universities, motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees to fund, 321.34(7)
 - Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
 - Teachers, student loans, *see TEACHERS*
 - Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants
 - General provisions*, 261.9 – 261.17
 - Appropriations, 261.25
 - Work-study programs, *see subhead Work-Study Programs below*
- Students
 - See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STUDENTS*
 - Athletes, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*
 - Chiropractic students, *see CHIROPRACTORS*
 - Costs of higher education, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
 - Financial aid, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
 - Grants to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
 - Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
 - High school students, postsecondary enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
 - Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
 - Loans to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

Students — Continued
 Minority persons
 Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
 Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
 Information reported to state, 261.25(5)
 Recruitment program at regents universities, 262.91 – 262.93
 Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
 National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
 Nurses, *see* **NURSES**
 Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
 Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
 Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
 Scholarships, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 Student teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**
 Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
 Teachers, student loans, *see* **TEACHERS**
 Tuition, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
 Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 Voter registration
 Opportunity, 48A.23
 Residence, 48A.5A
 Work-study programs, *see subhead Work-Study Programs below*
 Surgeons, schools for, *see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above*
 Teachers at colleges and universities, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Teacher training and preparation, *see* **TEACHERS**, *subhead Training of Teachers*
 Telecommunications, state network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
 Tuition, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
 Tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
 See also **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**, *subhead Veterinary Medicine College*
 Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 Dogs, use for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

Vocational-technical tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500
 Work-study programs
 General provisions, 261.81 – 261.85
 Campus organizations at regents universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3
 Heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

See also **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**
General provisions, ch 261
 Report, 7A.4(5)
 Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

COLLISIONS

See **ACCIDENTS**

COLLUSION

See **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

COLUMBUS DAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.5

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

Antitrust law, *see* **ANTITRUST LAW**
 Bridge companies, interstate, 491.38
 Competition law, ch 553
 Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
 Corporations' business combinations with shareholders, 490.1110
 Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8
 Insurance rates, 515.131, 515.132
 Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15
 Sales tax agreements and rules to add, authorized, 422.48

COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357E
 County authority, 331.382(8)

COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS

See also **SANITARY DISTRICTS; WATER DISTRICTS**
General provisions, 357.1B, 358.1B

COMBINERS' LIENS

General provisions, ch 571

COMBUSTIBLES

See **FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**

COMMERCE

See also *BUSINESS; TRADE*

Chambers of commerce, securities registration and advertising requirements exemption, 502.202(9)

Commercial development, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Electronic commerce, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Professions and professional licensing, see *index heading for particular profession*

Regulatory information service for commercial facilities and activities, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For divisions in department, see *subhead Divisions below*

For other entities and officers in department, see *ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD; ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

General provisions, 7E.5(1g), ch 546

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Director

See also *subhead Employees below*

Appointment, 546.2(2)

Responsibilities, 546.2(4)

Divisions

See also *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION; BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD; CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD; INSURANCE DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION; UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD*

General provisions, 546.2(3)

Administrators' responsibilities, 546.2(5)

Rulemaking authority, 546.2(6)

Employees

See also *subhead Director above; index headings for divisions listed under subhead Divisions above; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Examining boards, see *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

COMMERCE-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See *index heading for particular profession*

COMMERCIAL CODE

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES (CDLs)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

COMMISSARIES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT FORM (CITIES)

General provisions, 372.5

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Liens, see *LIENS, subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens*

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see *BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*.

For provisions relating to a specific state commission, see *index heading for that commission*. Where a state commission is part of a state department or other agency, the index heading for the commission will contain a cross-reference to that department or other agency.

City commissions, see *CITIES*

County commissions, see *COUNTIES*

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS

Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Persons with mental illness, hospitalization, see *MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead*

Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness

Sexually violent predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Substance abusers, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

COMMITTEES

For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see **BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**.
For provisions relating to a specific state committee, see index heading for that committee. For provisions relating to general assembly committees, see **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**.

COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities, see **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13
Futures, see **SECURITIES**
Regulation of markets, ch 502A
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

COMMON CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

COMMON LAW

See also **LAW**
Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7
Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE

Children and spouses, legitimacy, 252A.3(5, 6)

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

General provisions, 633.126 – 633.129

COMMONWEALTHS

Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

COMMUNICATIONS

City utilities, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Confidential communications, see **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**
Electronic commerce, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, 714E
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Electronic transactions, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

COMMUNICATIONS — Continued

Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Impaired persons, telephone service, see **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, subheads *Dual Party Relay Service*; *Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Internet, see **INTERNET**
Radio, see **RADIO**
Review committee, see **COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE**
State network, see **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Telegraph service, see **TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
Telephone service, see **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Television, see **TELEVISION**
Utilities, see **UTILITIES**
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

General provisions, ch 8D
Appropriations, 8.57(5c)
Classes for school students, student weighting under school finance law, 257.11(5)
Information technology council membership, 14B.105

COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *Committees*
General provisions, 2.35, 2.36

COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

General provisions, 216A.93 – 216A.99
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(5)
Defined, 216A.91
Division in human rights department, see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**
Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Energy assistance, see **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**
Human rights department, division in, see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**
Weatherization programs, see **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*,
subhead Divisions

General provisions, 216A.91 – 216A.103
Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*
Energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
Membership in commission for department
director, 216A.2(6)
Weatherization programs, see
WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

**COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
TOURISM PROGRAM**

General provisions, 15F.201 – 15F.204
Project employees, medical insurance provision,
15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cities, construction and improvement, bond
issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS

General provisions, 28E.35 – 28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 256.31

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
General provisions, ch 260C
Academic incentives for minorities program,
260C.29
Accelerated career education programs, ch 260G
Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48
Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46
Administrators, see *subhead Superintendents*
below
Affirmative action in community college
employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Aid by state, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
Aid to college students, see *COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Apprenticeship programs, see *APPRENTICES*
AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Athletics and athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use
of funds prohibited, 260C.34
Conduct of athletes, 722.11
Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(11)
Audits of community colleges, 11.6 – 11.21
Board for community colleges, state, see
COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE
BOARD FOR

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS — Continued**

Boards of directors of merged areas, see *subhead*
Directors of Merged Areas below
Bonds, debt obligations, see *BONDS, DEBT*
OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries of merged areas
General provisions, 260C.16
Change by education department, 260C.5(3)
Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Bridges, construction and maintenance by state,
307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Budgets
Preparation, 260C.17
Review, 260C.18B
Buildings
Bond issues for construction, 260C.19 –
260C.21, 260C.34
Dormitories, see *subhead Dormitories below*
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34
College student aid commission representative,
261.1
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Communications network, state, see
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools,
instructor to student ratio, 157.8
Council, state, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGE*
COUNCIL
Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(50)
Debt
Bonds, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
Incurring, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
Directors of merged areas
Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Duties, 260C.14
Election, 39.24, 260C.11 – 260C.15, 277.1
Division in education department, see
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND
WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION
Dormitories
See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
Construction and improvement, 16.162,
260C.34, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3,
321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Driver's licenses, commercial, skills test
administration, 321.187
Educational technology, instructional use, state
assistance, 256.33
Education department, division in, see
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND
WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION
Education department supervision and
administration, 256.1(2), 260C.49
Elections, see *ELECTIONS*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued**Employees**

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also subheads Superintendents; Teachers below

Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11

Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 260C.14(9)

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40

Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)

Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11

Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)

Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*

Employment training, *see JOB TRAINING*

Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Equal employment opportunity in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

Expenditures, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)

Expenses, payment, 260C.42

Faculty, *see subhead Teachers below*

Financial aid to college students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Funds

Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34

Expenditures, state mandates, 25B.2(3)

Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34

State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34

State funds, allocation, ch 405A

Tax levy, 260C.17

High school students, enrollment in community colleges, ch 261C, 282.26

High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B

Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Housing facilities, *see subhead Dormitories above*

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*

Industrial new jobs training, *see JOB TRAINING*

Instructors, *see subhead Teachers below*

Insurance, 296.7

Job training programs, *see JOB TRAINING, subheads Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects*

Legalizing Act, 594A.4

Mandates, state, 25B.2(3)

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)

Parenting instruction, 279.50

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Parking control, 260C.14(10)

Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C

Printing contracts, 18.29, 18.30

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Procurement by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*

Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46

Property taxes for community colleges, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*

Purchasing by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*

Quality instructional centers, 256.9(40), 260C.45

Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)

Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Scholarships, state program, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

School students, attendance and enrollment in community colleges, 257.11(3), ch 261C, 282.26

School-to-work programs, *see*

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

Services, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)

Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18, 19)

Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*

State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34

State mandates, 25B.2(3)

Students

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; STUDENTS

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40

Financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Minority persons, grants program, 261.101 – 261.105

Sister states' residents, classification, 260C.14(14)

Superintendents

See also subhead Employees above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators

Economic development board duties, 15.103

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

- Superintendents — Continued
 Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
 Salaries, 260C.14(8)
 Taxes for community colleges, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Teachers
See also subhead Employees above;
TEACHERS
 Adjunct instructors, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
 Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
 Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation, 260C.14(16)
 Telecommunications
 Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
 State communications network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
 Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
 Traffic control, 260C.14(10)
 Tuition, 260C.14(2)
 Utilities, payment for, 260C.22, 260C.34
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Vocational-technical technology improvement program, ch 260A
 Workers' compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Self-insurance associations, 87.4

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION

- See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
 General provisions, 260C.6
 Report of community college data, 256.7(23)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR

- See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
 General provisions, 260C.3
 Duties, 260C.4
 Energy center advisory council appointment by board, 266.39C

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS

- Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

- General provisions, ch 276
 Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

- General provisions, ch 28
 Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR

- See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*
 General provisions, 28.3(6)

COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION

- See also FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
 Council on chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

- See MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

- Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
 Criminal offenders
 Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
 Parole, condition, 906.4
 Probation, condition, 907.13
 Restitution alternative, 910.2
 Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
 Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
 Work release, condition, 906.4
 Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
 Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
 Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
 Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
 Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
 Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
 Training school inmates, 233A.15
 Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUNITY SERVICES

- Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 Multidisciplinary teams, 331.909

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES

- Applications for commutations, 902.2, ch 914
 Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16; 902.2
 Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACTS

- Adoption assistance compact, *see* **ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACT**

COMPACTS — Continued

Boundaries with Missouri and Nebraska, compromises, *printed at end of Vol IV*

Children, placement of, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168

Congressional consent, Const US I §10

Corrections compact, *see* **CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE**

Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B

Detainers agreement, ch 821

Driver's license compacts, *see* **DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS**

Educational personnel, qualification, interstate agreement, ch 272A

Education, compact for, ch 272B

Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21

Energy compact, midwest (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1

Extradition compact, ch 818

Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9

Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172

Library compacts, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)

Lotteries, 99E.9(4)

Mental health compact, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**

Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

Midwest energy compact, 473A.1

Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1

Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D

Missouri boundary, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*

Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C

National crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B

Nebraska boundary, compromise, *printed at end of Vol IV*

Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513

Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D

Nurse licensure compact, ch 152E

Parole, 906.13, ch 907A

Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168

Probation and parole compacts, 906.13, ch 907A

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A

Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A

Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1

Traffic law nonresident violator compacts, 321.513

Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D

COMPANIES

See also index headings for specific types of companies, e.g., **ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES; EXPRESS COMPANIES; RAILROADS; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVES**

Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**

Investment companies, *see* **INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

Joint stock companies, *see* **JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS**

COMPARABLE WORTH

Court employees' compensation rates, 602.1204(2)

State employees' compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT

General provisions, ch 668

Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION

Deferred compensation, *see* **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Salaries, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Victim compensation, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

Wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY

General provisions, 331.905

Appointment, 331.321(1 "I")

Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907

Offices, 331.322(7)

COMPENSATION COMMISSIONS IN CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

COMPENSATION FOR ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, COMMISSION FOR

General provisions, ch 2A

COMPETENCY

See also **INCOMPETENCY**

Voter qualifications, Const Iowa II

Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Witnesses to wills, 633.280

COMPETITION

Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
 Government competition with private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A
 Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited, ch 553

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See *BIDDING*

COMPLAINTS

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS

See *DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

COMPOST AND COMPOSTING

Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
 Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES

Criminal offense, 720.1

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 514E

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

See *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*, subhead *Underground Tanks*

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Arbitration, ch 679A
 Claims against state, 669.9
 Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
 Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
 County, mental illness, persons with, support claim, 230.17
 Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
 Insolvent debtor, see *DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*
 Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323(2c)
 Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25 – 422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
 Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
 Tort claims against local government, 670.9
 Tort claims against state, 669.9
 Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
 Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

COMPROLLER, STATE

Accounting functions transferred, 421.17(28)

COMPULSION

Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE LAW

See *COMPULSORY EDUCATION*

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

See also *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Attendance*
 General provisions, ch 299
 Driver's license denial or suspension for nonattendees, 299.1B, 321.213B
 Family investment assistance program, child educational requirements compliance, 239B.2A
 Private instruction, ch 299A

COMPUTERS

See also *DATA PROCESSING; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY*

Access, unauthorized, criminal offenses, 714.1(8), 716.6B
 City geographic data base systems, see *CITIES*
 Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 County geographic data base systems, see *COUNTIES*
 Criminal code terminology, 702.1A
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Electronic commerce, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
 Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
 Electronic transactions, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
 Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
 General assembly, see *COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*
 Government bodies' data processing software, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
 Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
 Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
 Sales tax exemptions for sale or rental receipts, 422.45(27)
 School districts, textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
 Software maintenance or support service contracts, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)
 Taxation, see *TAXATION*
 Voting systems, electronic, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Voting Machines and Electronic Systems*

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Officers and Employees*
 General provisions, 2.100 – 2.104
 Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
 Director, appointment and term, 2.42(19)

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU — Continued

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Policies for operation, 2.42(18)

CONCEALED WEAPONS

Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME

Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCESSION BOOTHS

Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3),
ch 88A
Regulatory law change recommendations,
91.4(5)

CONCESSIONS

Amusement concessions, *see GAMBLING*
County conservation boards' property,
concessions in, 350.4(8)
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3,
99B.4
Natural resources department lands,
concessions in, 461A.4
Sales tax receipts, report and remission,
422.53(6)

CONCILIATION

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONDEMNATION

Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
Funds received from proceedings, management
by county sheriffs, 331.656
Swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera,
ch 166B

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS

See SALES

CONDOMINIUMS

General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics' liens against condominiums,
enforceability, 572.31
Swimming pools and spas, registration and
inspection, ch 135I
Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDOMS

See PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE

CONFECTIONERIES

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCE BOARDS

General provisions, 441.2
Appraisers, employment, 441.50
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued

Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state,
421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards,
ch 405A

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

Accident reports
Motor vehicle reports, 321.271
Transportation department, 327C.37
Accountancy examining board, 542C.16
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests,
141A.9, 915.43
Agricultural production contracts,
confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Architects, 544A.27
Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212,
524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and
finance department hearings, special
provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Birth defects institute, 136A.6
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19
Child care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9
City utilities' and city enterprises' records, 388.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings,
216.15B
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition
information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance applicants, 22.7(26),
252.25
Credit union records, 533.60
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance
data, ch 692
Dental examining board hearings, 153.25
Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
 Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
 Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
 Examining boards, 147.21
 Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
 Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
 Grain dealers, 203.16
 Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
 Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
 Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6
 Hospital licensure, 135B.12
 Human rights department, 216A.6
 Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
 Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 Infectious disease reports, 139A.3(2)
 Inheritance tax records, 450.68
 Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
 Insurance company examinations, 507.14
 Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
 Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
 Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
 Juvenile court records, 232.147
 Livestock packers purchases of livestock, confidentiality provisions in contracts, ch 202A, 714.8(17)
 Marital and family therapists, 622.10
 Mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
 Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Mental health counselors, 622.10
 Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
 Mental health professionals, 622.10
 Mental illness, persons with
 Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
 Information about, ch 228
 Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
 Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
 Nurses, 622.10
 Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.17
 Peer review records, 147.135
 Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
 Physician assistants, 622.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 622.10
 Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
 Presentence investigation report, 901.4

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Priests, 622.10
 Private investigation and private security business licensee information, 80A.17
 Professional persons, 147.21, 622.10
 Psychological test material, 228.9
 Psychologists, 622.10
 Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
 Public officers, 622.11
 Public records, 22.7
 Real estate commission, 543B.52
 Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
 Search warrants, 808.13
 Sexually transmitted disease infection information, 139A.30
 Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
 Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
 State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
 Stenographers, 622.10
 Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, 622.10A
 Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
 Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
 Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(6)
 Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
 Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.4
 Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
 Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
 Victim counselors, communications to, 915.20A
 Videotape rentals, 727.11
 Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2
 Waiver of privilege, 622.10
 Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
 Wiretapping, 727.8
 Workers' compensation examination, 86.38

CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS

See *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

CONFINEMENT AND CONFINED PERSONS

False imprisonment, see *FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

Prisons and prisoners, see *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

CONFIRMATION

Appointments by governor, 2.32

CONFISCATION

See also EMINENT DOMAIN; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY

Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Pesticides, 206.16

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Coal mine regulation, state employees performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)
County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
General services department director, 18.5
Public officials and employees
Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

CONGREGATIONS

See ASSEMBLIES; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

For provisions of state law relating to the election of United States representatives and United States senators, see ELECTIONS, subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States

See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Districts, *see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS*
Representatives, United States
Districts, *see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS*
Election, *see ELECTIONS*
Legal publications of state distributed to representatives, 18.97, 18.97A
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Vacancies, filling, 43.83, ch 69
Senators, United States
Election, *see ELECTIONS*
Legal publications of state distributed to senators, 18.97, 18.97A
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Boundaries, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Redistricting, ch 42

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

See also FAMILIES; RELATIVES

Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)
Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT

Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137
Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, ch 350
Appointment, 331.321(1b)
Appropriations, 331.427(2d)
Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*
Establishment, 331.381(3)
Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)
Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(5)
Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)
Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

CONSERVATION CORPS

See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 84A.7
Employees of programs, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)
Workforce development department responsibility, 84A.5(6)

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS

See EASEMENTS

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

See ENERGY

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

See *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE

General provisions, ch 481A

CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS

See *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

See also *FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS*

County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)

Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575 – 468.581

Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators, 135C.24

Incapacitated persons, conservators for, see *PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*

Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59

Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34

Minors, conservators for, see *PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*

Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405

State training programs, 217.40

Transfers to minors, see *TRANSFERS TO MINORS*

Volunteers, state programs, 217.13

Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE

Judges designation, Const Iowa V §7

CONSIDERATION

See *CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

CONSIGNMENTS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY

General provisions, ch 706

Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2

Fire, conspiracy to defraud in connection with, 100.9

Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13

Methamphetamine manufacture and delivery, criminal offenses, 124.401D, 902.8A, 902.9(1)

CONSPIRACY — Continued

Military forces members, 29B.78

Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Iowa Constitution, see *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

United States Constitution, Const US V

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

State convention

General provisions, Const Iowa X §3

Election for convention, governor's proclamation, 39.4

United States Constitution, amending, Const US V

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Printed at beginning of Vol I

Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10

Acts of general assembly, see *subhead General Assembly below*

Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40

Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I §24

Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3

Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I §22

Amendments

Ballot for election, form, 49.43 – 49.50

Legality, action to test, 49A.10, 624.7

Passed by general assembly, publication in Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)

Proposal and ratification, Const Iowa X; 39.4, ch 49A

Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39

Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31

Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20

Attainder bill, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21

Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12

Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22

Bail

Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12

Excessive bail prohibited, Const Iowa I §17

Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12

Bill of rights, Const Iowa I §1 – 25

Boundaries of state

Description, Const Iowa preamble

Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4

Cities, see *subhead Municipal Corporations below*

Civil rights, see *subhead Rights below*

Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Constitutional conventions, *see*
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
 Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
 Convention to revise Constitution, *see*
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
 Corporations
 General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
 Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
 Creation, Const Iowa VIII §1
 Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII §12
 Municipal corporations, *see subhead*
 Municipal Corporations below
 Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII §2
 Counties
 Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
 Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
 Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
 Courts
 See also subheads District Court; Supreme Court below
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V §1
 Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
 Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
 Debts of political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
 Debts of state
 General provisions, Const Iowa VII
 Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII §1
 Limitation, Const Iowa VII §2
 Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII §6
 School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII §3
 Taxes imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII §7
 Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
 War debts, Const Iowa VII §4
 Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
 District court
 See also subhead Courts above
 Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
 Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
 Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
 Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
 Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
 Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
 Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
 Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9
 Education, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 Education board, abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
 Elections and electors
 General provisions, Const Iowa II
 Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
 Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
 General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
 Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
 Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
 Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
 Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
 Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1
 Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
 Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
 Equality of rights of men and women, Const Iowa I §1
 Executive department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
 Ex post facto laws, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
 Fines and forfeitures
 Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I §17
 Remission, governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16
 Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
 Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8
 General assembly
 General provisions, Const Iowa III
 Acts, *see Laws under this subhead below*
 Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14
 Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
 Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
 Authority, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
 Bills
 See also Laws under this subhead below
 Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
 Executive approval, Const Iowa III §16
 Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
 Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
 Title, Const Iowa III §29
 Veto, Const Iowa III §16
 Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
 Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
 Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
 Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued

Laws

- See also Bills under this subhead above*
- Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
- Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
- Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
- Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
- Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

Members

- See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below*
- Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
- Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
- Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
- Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
- Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
- Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
- Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
- Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12
- Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7

Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9

Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Representatives

- See also Members under this subhead above*
- Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
- Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
- Term of office, Const Iowa III §3

Senators

- See also Members under this subhead above*
- Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
- Term of office and qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Sessions, Const Iowa III §2

Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38

Governor

- General provisions*, Const Iowa IV
- Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
- Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
- Disqualification, holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14
- Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
- Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
- Fines and forfeitures remission power, Const Iowa IV §16
- Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
- Lieutenant governor, acting as governor, Const Iowa IV §17
- Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
- Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
- Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
- Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
- Veto power, Const Iowa III §16

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

- Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
- Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa I §13
- Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A
- House of representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Impeachment of state officers, Const Iowa III §19, 20
- Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
- Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
- Judges, *see subheads District Court above; Supreme Court below*
- Judicial department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V
- Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
- Jury trial, right to, Const Iowa I §9, 10
- Land grants, location, settler's exemption, Const Iowa XI §7
- Laws, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Leases of agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24
- Legislative department, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Liberties, Const Iowa I
- Lieutenant governor
 - Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
 - Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
 - Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
 - Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
 - Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
 - Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
 - Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
 - Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
 - Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
 - Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
 - Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV §19
- Military duty, elector's freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
- Military service persons, residency status, Const Iowa II §4
- Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I §14
- Militia, Const Iowa VI
- Motor vehicle fees use, Const Iowa VII §8
- Municipal corporations
 - Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
 - Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
- Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5
- Officers
 - Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
 - Unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §11
 - Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6
- Penal servitude, Const Iowa I §23
- Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
- Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20
- Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
 Powers of government, distribution, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
 Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
 Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
 Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
 Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
 Public money account published in session laws, Const Iowa III §18
 Public officers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
 Religion
 Establishment prohibited and free exercise protected, Const Iowa I §3
 Qualification tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4
 Representatives and house of representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Revision
 Amendments, *see subhead Amendments above*
 Conventions to revise Constitution, *see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS*
 Rights
 General provisions, Const Iowa I §1 – 25
 Suffrage, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
 School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
 Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
 Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
 Secretary of state
 Commissions and grants, countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
 Election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
 Senate and senators, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Slavery prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
 Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15
 Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
 Suffrage, *see subhead Elections and Electors above*
 Supreme court
 See also subhead Courts above
 Appointment of supreme court judges, Const Iowa V §16
 Apportionment plans, review, Const Iowa III §36
 Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
 Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
 Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
 Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
 Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
 Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
 Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Supreme court — Continued
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
 Supreme law, Const Iowa XII §1
 Treason, Const Iowa I §16
 Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
 University of state, location, Const Iowa XI §8
 Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const Iowa XI §6
 Veto power, legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
 Voters and voting, *see subhead Elections and Electors above*
 Wildlife protection, funds expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Printed at beginning of Vol I
 Accused persons, witness against self, Const US Amend 5
 Ambassadors and ministers
 Appointment, Const US II §2
 Received by president, Const US II §3
 Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2
 Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const US V
 Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I §9
 Armies
 Appropriation, limited, Const US I §8
 Congress to raise, support, Const US I §8
 Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
 Attainder bills, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I §8
 Bill of Rights
 General provisions, Const US Amend 1 – 10
 School students, requirements for study and knowledge assessment, 256.11(5)
 Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I §9
 Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
 Citizens
 Defined, Const US Amend 14
 Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
 Civil rights, *see subhead Rights below*
 Compulsory process, witnesses, Const US Amend 6
 Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
 Congress and congresspersons
 For provisions of state law relating to the United States Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
 See also subheads Officers of the United States; Representatives and House of Representatives, United States; Senators and Senate, United States, below
 General provisions, Const US I
 Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
 Assembly date, Const US Amend 20

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Congress and congresspersons — Continued
 Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Bills, presidential approval and veto, Const US I §7
 Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
 Concurrent resolution, Const US I §7
 District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I §8
 Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
 Immigration or migration, regulation, Const US I §9
 Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II §2
 Journal, kept and published, Const US I §5
 Laws, power to execute, Const US I §7
 Legislative powers, vested in Congress, Const US I §1
 Meeting, Const US I §4
 Members, Const US I §5, 6
 Militia, Const US I §8
 Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I §7
 Quorum, Const US I §5
 Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
 State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
 State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
 Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
 Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Copyrights, Const US I §8
 Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6
 Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
 Courts, federal, Const US I §8; Const US III
 Crimes, jury trial, Const US III §2
 Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
 Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const US VI
 District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I §8
 Domestic violence, states protected, Const US IV §4
 Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
 Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
 Duties and taxes, Congress, power, Const US I §8
 Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Elections
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president and vice president, senators, and representatives, see ELECTIONS
 President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
 Representatives, Const US I §4
 Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
 Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
 Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
 Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
 Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
 Export taxes or duties, prohibited, Const US I §9
 Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Extradition, Const US IV §2
 Government property purchased, Const US I §8
 Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
 Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
 House of representatives, *see subhead Representatives and House of Representatives, United States, below*
 Immigration or migration, regulations, Const US I §9
 Impeachment proceedings
 Power of house of representatives, Const US I §2
 Removal of officers from office, Const US II §4
 Trial by senate, Const US I §3
 Imports or exports, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Imposts and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
 Insurrection or rebellion
 Debts to aid, invalid, Const US Amend 14
 Militia to suppress, Const US I §8
 Officer, disability, Const US Amend 14
 Pensions and bounties, valid, Const US Amend 14
 Invasions
 Militia to repel, Const US I §8
 States protected against invasions, Const US IV §4
 Judges
See also subhead Officers of the United States below
 Appointment by president, Const US II §2
 Compensation, Const US III §1
 Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI
 Term of office, Const US III §1
 Judicial power
 Jurisdiction, Const US III §2
 United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11
 Vested in courts, Const US III §1
 Jury trial
 Common law right, preserved, Const US Amend 7
 Crimes, provided, Const US III §2
 Speedy and public, for accused, Const US Amend 6
 Justices of the supreme court, *see subhead Supreme Court of the United States below*
 Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I §8

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued**

Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
 Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const US I §8
 Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
 Legislative powers, Const US I §1
 Liquors
 Prohibition, Const US Amend 18
 Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21
 Marque and reprisal, letters of
 Congress to grant, Const US I §8
 State granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Militia
 Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
 Congress to provide, Const US I §8
 Money
 Borrow on credit, Const US I §8
 Congress to coin, Const US I §8
 Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
 State, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
 Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
 Navy, Congress to provide, Const US I §8
 Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US VI
 Officers of the United States
 See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons; Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
 Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
 Appointed by president, Const US II §2
 Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
 Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
 Pardons, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
 Patents, Const US I §8
 Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
 People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
 Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
 Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
 Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I §9
 President of the senate, Const US I §3
 President of the United States
 See also subhead Officers of the United States above
 For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
 General provisions, Const US II
 Ambassadors and ministers, received by, Const US II §3
 Appointments, Const US II §2
 Bills, congressional, approval and veto, Const US I §7
 Commander in chief, Const US II §2
 Compensation, Const US II §1

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued**

President of the United States — Continued
 Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
 Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
 Election, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
 Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
 Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
 Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
 Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above*
 Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const US II §3
 Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
 Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
 Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
 Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
 Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
 State of the union information, Const US II §3
 Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
 Terms, number limited, Const US Amend 22
 Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2
 Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
 Veto power, Const US II §7
 Vice president, *see subhead Vice President of the United States below*
 Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
 Privileges and immunities
 Citizens entitled to, Const US IV §2
 State not to abridge, Const US Amend 14
 Prohibition of intoxicating liquors, *see subhead Liquors above*
 Ratification, Const US VII
 Rebellion, *see subhead Insurrection or Rebellion above*
 Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, Const US I §9
 Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
 Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
 Representatives and house of representatives, United States
 See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons; Officers of the United States above
 General provisions, Const US I §2
 Apportionment, Const US Amend 14
 Election, Const US I §4
 Term of office, Const US Amend 20
 Reprieves, president's power to grant, Const US II §2

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Republican form of government guaranteed,
Const US IV §4

Revenue bills, Const US I §7

Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Bill of rights, *see subhead Bill of Rights above*
Voting rights, *see subhead Voting Rights below*

School students, study and knowledge
assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)

Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4

Senate, United States, *see subhead Senators and Senate, United States, below*

Senators and senate, United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above
General provisions, Const US I §3
Election, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Term of office, Const US Amend 20

Slavery
Claim invalid, Const US Amend 14
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13

Soldiers quartered in homes, restriction, Const US Amend 3

Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2

Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1

State of the union, president's information,
Const US II §3

States
Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §10
Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I §10
Citizens' privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
Compacts, consent of Congress, Const US I §10
Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const US I §10
Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §10
Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, Const US IV §1
Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, Const US I §10
Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
Legal tender, restriction, Const US I §10
Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
Money, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US Amend 10
Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const US I §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

States — Continued
Republican form of government, Const US IV §4
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
Treaty or alliance, Const US I §10
Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const US I §10
War, compact to engage in, Const US I §10

Supreme court of the United States
Judicial power, vested in supreme court, Const US III §1
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Justices, compensation and term of office, Const US III §1

Supreme law of the land, Const US VI

Taxes
Apportioned among states, Const US I §2
Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9
Collection, Const US I §8
Enumeration to determine, Const US I §2
Exports from states, taxes prohibited, Const US I §9
Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16

Title of nobility, Const US I §9

Treason
Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III §3
Extradition of person charged with treason, Const US IV §2

Treaties
Making, Const US II §2
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10

Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I §10

Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const US II §2

Veto power of president, Const US II §7

Vice president of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States
Election, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above*
Presidential succession, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
President of the senate, Const US I §3
Term, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— **Continued**

Voting rights
Abridgment, reduces basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
Race, color or previous condition of servitude, abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15
Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19

War
Declaration, Const US I §8
State engaging in war, prohibited, Const US I §10

Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8

Women's suffrage, Const US Amend 19

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Government projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Lead hazard information notification by contractors, 135.105C
Lead mitigation control service providers, training program, 135.105A
Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS*
Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public improvements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Registration
General provisions, ch 91C
Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead *Contested Cases*
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Special contractor numbers, 96.11(14)
Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
State projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Subcontractors
Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS*
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
Public improvements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
Water wells, *see WELLS*, subhead *Water Wells*

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS

Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
United States officers, acknowledgments made before by persons outside United States, 558.27
Workers' compensation
Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
Designation as representative, duties, 85.51 – 85.53

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL

General provisions, 475A.7

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL
General provisions, ch 475A
Accounting, 476.10
Additional personnel and assistance authorized, 476.10
Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3
Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Expenses, payment, 476.10
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(11)

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

General provisions, ch 537
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 – 537.6117
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
Consumer credit sales
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
Consumer credit sales, *see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above*
Consumer leases, *see subhead Consumer Leases below*
Consumer loans, *see subhead Consumer Loans below*
Consumer rental purchase agreements, *see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below*
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Finance charges, *see subhead Finance Charges below*
Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead *Leases*
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

Consumer loans
 Defined, 537.1301
 Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
 Regulated loans, ch 536
 Supervised loans, *see subhead Supervised Loans below*
 Consumer rental purchase agreements
See also CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 General provisions, 537.3601 – 537.3624
 Credit cards
See also CREDIT CARDS
 Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibited, 537.8101
 Defined, 537.1301(16, 24, 40)
 Issuers, cardholder's claims and defenses against, 537.3403
 Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
 Debt collectors and collection practices
 General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103
 Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203
 Definitions, 537.1301 – 537.1303
 Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212
 Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
 Finance charges
 General provisions, 537.2102 – 537.2601
 Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
 Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
 Defined, 537.1301
 Other credit transactions, 537.2601
 Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
 Insurance premium loan agreements
 Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
 Defined, 537.1301(22)
 Form, 537.3207
 Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
 Interest, *see subhead Finance Charges above*
 Leases, *see subhead Consumer Leases above*
 Loans, *see subhead Consumer Loans above*
 Motor vehicle sales, applicability, 322.33
 Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
 Rental purchase agreements, *see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above*
 Savings and loan associations
 Consumer loans, 534.208
 Enforcement with respect to, 534.409
 Supervised loans
 Defined, 537.1301
 Licensees, regulation, 537.2301 – 537.2310

CONSUMER FRAUDS

General provisions, 714.16
 Cemetery merchandise, 523E.15, 523E.18, 566A.13
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
 Electronic mail use, ch 714E
 Funeral services, merchandise, 523A.15, 523A.18
 Identity theft, 714.16B
 Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
 Motor vehicle service contracts, 516E.10
 Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, 476.103, ch 714D

CONSUMER LEASES

See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

CONSUMER LOANS

See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
 Property used in rent-to-own business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(18)
 Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 422.52(7)

CONSUMERS

Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
 Credit, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Frauds against consumers, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*

CONTACT LENSES

Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 135.11(12)

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See DISEASES

CONTAINERS

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
 Beer, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers*
 Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11 – 210.13
 Beverages, *see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS*
 Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
 Cream, *see CREAM*
 Dairy products, *see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Degradable materials, use promoted, 159.30
 Desserts, *see DESSERTS*

CONTAINERS — Continued

Drugs, *see DRUGS*
 Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Food, *see FOOD*
 Gasoline containers allowed, 214A.15
 Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
 Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18
 Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*,
subhead Containers
 Metal content, heavy metals, limitations,
 455D.19
 Milk, *see MILK*
 Packaging materials, sales, services, and use tax
 exemption, 422.45(51)
 Packing material, state agencies' purchase and
 use, 18.18(8), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
 Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
 Poisons, *see POISONS*
 Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19 – 19B)
 Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation
 or use, 714.8(17)
 Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*, *subhead*
Containers

CONTEMPTS

General provisions, ch 665
 Assignee for creditor's benefit, 681.16
 Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69,
 123.87
 Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
 Child support obligors failing to provide support,
 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
 Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
 Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
 Compulsory education proceedings against
 child's custodian, 299.21
 Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
 Dissolution of marriage decrees and orders,
 disobedience, 598.23
 Domestic abuse orders, 236.8, 907.3
 Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
 Employer's liability insurance, 87.19
 Evidence, 665.8, 665.9
 Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
 Fine nonpayment, contempt of court, 909.5
 Fines as punishments for contempts, 665.4
 Gambling houses, closed, entering or using,
 99.23
 Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
 General assembly's powers, 2.18 – 2.22
 Habeas corpus proceedings, punishments for
 noncompliance and disobedience, 663.29,
 663.30, 663.42
 Human services department investigation,
 218.32
 Impeachment, courts of, powers, 68.10
 Imprisonments as punishments for contempts,
 665.4, 665.5

CONTEMPTS — Continued

Indictment of offender, effect of punishment for
 contempt on, 665.12
 Indigent defense in contempt actions, *see*
LOW-INCOME PERSONS, *subhead*
Indigent Defense
 Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
 Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
 Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1
 Jurors, 665.3(4)
 Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
 Marriage dissolution decrees and orders,
 disobedience, 598.23
 Military courts, 29B.49
 Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
 Poor persons failing to move under court order,
 252.18
 Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using,
 99.23
 Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 –
 99.23
 Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses
 disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
 Punishments, 665.4, 665.5
 Quo warranto orders, 660.11
 Railroads, rules of transportation department
 disobeyed, 327C.16
 Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
 Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
 Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
 Revenue and finance department hearings,
 422.70
 Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
 Support obligors failing to provide support,
 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
 Suspension from office, refusal certified to
 district court, 67.3
 Transportation department, orders, 327C.12,
 327C.16
 Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver,
 633.285
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

CONTESTING ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

CONTESTING WILLS
General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTESTS
 Lawful contests, 99B.11
 Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal
 offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15),
 ch 714B
 Telecommunications service changes by
 providers, use of contest entries as authority
 prohibited, 714D.5

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See REMAINDERS

CONTINUANCES

- Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
- Boat and raft seizures for debt, continuances barred, 667.6
- Courts-martial, 29B.41
- Death of party to action
 - General provisions*, 611.22
 - Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
- Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10
- Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
- Forcible entry or detention actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
- Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
- Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
- Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
- Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING CARE AND CONTINUING CARE FACILITIES

See *RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

CONTINUING EDUCATION

- General provisions*, 272C.2, 272C.2A
- Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
- Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69
- Chiropractors, adjunctive practices, 151.10
- Nursing home administrators, 155.10
- Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
- Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
- Social workers, 154C.4(5)

CONTRABAND

- Arrested persons, strip searches, 804.30
- Controlled substances, forfeiture, 809A.21
- Correctional facilities and institutions, criminal offenses, 719.7
- Corrections department and correctional services departments' regulations, confidentiality, 904.602(9)
- Fish and game, 481A.1(14), 481A.30, 482.1
- Forfeitures and forfeited property, see *FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FOREFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
- Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
- Seizure and seized property, destruction, 809.5(3)

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

See also *FAMILY PLANNING; PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE*

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES — Continued

- Distribution by family planning clinics, 147.107(8)
- Prescription drugs, prescription devices, and services, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.19

CONTRACTORS

See *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

CONTRACTS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE General provisions*, ch 537A

- Actions on contracts
 - Assignee's right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
 - Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
 - Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
 - Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22 – 625.25
 - Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13
 - Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1 – 540.3
 - Defendants, how designated, 613.7
 - Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16 – 611.18
 - Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
 - Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
 - Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
 - Limitation of actions, ch 614
 - Place of bringing, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
 - Pleadings
 - Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
 - Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
 - Revival, 614.11
 - Specific performance
 - Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 - Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 - Venue, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
- Advance funding authority contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Agricultural, mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
- Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
- Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
- Assignments, 538.2 – 538.5, ch 539
- Cancellation, see *RECISION OF CONTRACTS*
- Cemeteries, race discrimination, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
- City contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Collective marketing, 500.1
- Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Commodities, ch 502A
- Conservation boards, county, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Consideration
 - Gambling debt, 537A.4
 - Implied in written contract, 537A.2
 - Lack of consideration, as defense, 537A.3

CONTRACTS — Continued

Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
 Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
 Correctional facilities improvements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 County contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Demand for performance, 538.1
 Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
 Discriminatory, 551.5
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 Drainage and levee districts improvements construction contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Economic protective and investment authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Educational personnel contracts, interstate agreement, ch 272A
 Electronic transactions, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
 Fair, state, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Finance authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4
 Government contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Husbands, *see subhead Married Persons below*
 Impairment, prohibition on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21
 Insurance contracts, *see INSURANCE*
 Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
 Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4
 Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3
 Labor contracts, *see LABOR*
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536
 Loans, refinancing, 535.8
 Married persons
 Liability for spouse's contracts, 597.2, 597.11
 Power to make contracts, 597.18
 Mediation, agricultural, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
 Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15
 Minors' contracts, 599.2 – 599.4
 Mobile home sales, 322B.9
 Oral contracts
 Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
 Party wall agreements, 563.12
 Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202
 Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
 Parol contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts above*

CONTRACTS — Continued

Performance
 General provisions, 538.1 – 538.8
 Specific performance, *see subhead Specific Performance below*
 Personal property sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
 Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING, subhead State Agencies*
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Railway finance authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Real property contracts, *see REAL PROPERTY*
 Recision, *see RECISION OF CONTRACTS*
 Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
 Sale, lifetime, 714.20
 Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
 School corporation contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Seals, 537A.1
 Service or warranty, optional, 423.1
 Specific performance
 Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
 Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 Decedent's contracts, 633.117, 633.144
 Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
 Limitation of actions, 614.1
 Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Spouses, *see subhead Married Persons above*
 State contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Teachers contracts, *see TEACHERS*
 Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
 Township contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12
 Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
 Unwritten contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts above*
 Usurious contracts, 535.4 – 535.7
 Void contracts
 Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186 – 327D.189
 Gambling contracts, 537A.4
 Insurance promotion, 506.6
 Unfair discrimination, 551.5
 Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54
 Warehouse storage, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*
 Wives, *see subhead Married Persons above*
CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
 Benevolent associations, ch 512A
 Charities, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

CONTRIBUTIONS — Continued

- Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
- Election campaigns, *see* **POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**
- Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
- Libraries, county, gifts to, 336.3
- Official misconduct, 721.2
- Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
- Political contributions, *see* **POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**
- Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
- Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
- Unemployment compensation, ch 96

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT

See **NEGLIGENCE**

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See **NEGLIGENCE**

CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES

See **HIGHWAYS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES

- General provisions*, ch 453B
- Driver's license suspension and revocation for offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
- Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(6c)

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also **AMPHETAMINE; DRUGS; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE; PEYOTE**

- General provisions*, ch 124
- Abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Addicts and addiction, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
- Counterfeit substances, defined, 124.101
- Criminal offenses and offenders
 - General provisions*, 124.401 – 124.414
 - Bail restrictions, 811.1
 - Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 - Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
 - Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
 - Driver's license suspension and revocation, 124.412, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
 - Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, assessment and appropriation of revenues, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108(3c), 911.2
 - Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

- Criminal offenses and offenders — Continued
 - Gang activities, ch 723A
 - Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B
 - Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 - Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
 - Penalties, 901.5(10 – 12)
- Dealers taxes, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES**
- Defined, 124.101
- Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
- Dispensing
 - See also* subheads *Distribution; Prescriptions* below
 - Authority, 147.107
- Disposal, 124.506
- Distribution
 - See also* subhead *Dispensing* above
 - Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A
 - Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
- Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, *see* **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY**
- Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
- Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
- Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
- Law enforcement, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
- Manufacture
 - Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406
 - Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
- Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
- Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*
- Nuisances, ch 657
- Offenses and offenders, *see* subhead *Criminal Offenses and Offenders* above
- Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
- Places resorted to by users, nuisance designation, ch 657
- Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
- Prescriptions
 - See also* subhead *Dispensing* above; **DRUGS**
 - General provisions*, 124.308
 - Filling, 205.3
- Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
- Schedules, 124.201 – 124.212
- Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
- School students, use prohibited, 279.9

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

- Sex acts, prohibited when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
- Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*
- Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
- Violations, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

CONVENTION CENTERS

- Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CONVENTIONS

- Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 123.95
- Cemetery officials, delegates' attendance, 566.17
- Cities under special charter, political party conventions, 420.126 – 420.137
- Constitutional conventions, *see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS*
- Fair, state, *see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE*
- General assembly, joint conventions, 2.25 – 2.31
- Political party conventions, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*
- State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38

CONVERSION

See THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES

- Absentee's estate, effect of conveyance by spouse, 633.516
- Acknowledgments
 - General provisions*, 558.20 – 558.42
 - Legalized, ch 589
- Administrators of estates
 - See also subhead Personal Representatives below*
 - Limitations of actions affecting and validity of administrator's deeds, 614.22
- Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4
- After-acquired interest, 557.4
- Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
- Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
- Assignee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of assignee's deeds, 614.22
- Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25
- Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1
- Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
- Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481
- Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66
- Cities
 - Legalizing Act, 589.31
 - Right to receive, 569.1
- Commercial code application, 554.9104

CONVEYANCES — Continued

- Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
- Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
- Conservator's powers, 633.652
- Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
- Counties
 - Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
 - Right to receive, 569.1
- County auditor, duties, 331.502, 331.610
- County recorder, duties, 331.602, 331.610
- County sheriff's deeds, *see subhead Sheriff's Deeds below*
- County treasurer's deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*
- Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
- Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10
- Deeds
 - Acknowledgments, 558.20 – 558.42
 - Actions affecting deeds, limitations
 - General provisions*, 614.14 – 614.28
 - Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
 - Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
 - Administrator's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 - After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
 - Ancient deeds
 - Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
 - Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, 614.22 – 614.28
 - Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
 - Assignee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 - Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25
 - Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
 - Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
 - Contingent remainder, 557.7 – 557.9
 - Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
 - County recorders, duties, 331.602
 - Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33
 - Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
 - Criminal mischief, 716.5
 - Defined, 4.1(6)
 - Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
 - Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
 - Electronic records, 554D.109
 - Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
 - Estoppel by deed, 557.4
 - Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36
 - Execution, 569.7
 - Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95 – 626.100
 - Executor's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 - Fees, 331.507

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued

- Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
 - Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34
 - Forms, 558.19
 - Guardian's deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 - Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
 - Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14, 589.31
 - Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 - Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
 - Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
 - Plats, duty to file, 354.3
 - Power of appointment, ch 559
 - Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
 - Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14
 - Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7
 - Quitclaim deeds
 - Acknowledgments, 558.26 – 558.39
 - Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
 - Form, 558.19
 - Receiver's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 - Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7
 - Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13
 - Recording, 558.41 – 558.59
 - Referee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 - Sheriff's deeds, *see subhead Sheriff's Deeds below*
 - Signer's names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
 - Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
 - State, execution by, 569.7
 - Tax deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*
 - Taxes on real estate transfers, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 - Treasurer's deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*
 - Trust deeds, *see subhead Deeds of Trust below*
 - Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
 - Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
 - Warranty deeds
 - Authentication form, 558.25
 - Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
 - Form, 558.19
- Deeds of trust
- Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
 - Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 - Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
 - Electronic records, 554D.109
 - Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
 - Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
 - Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
 - Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
 - Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds of trust — Continued

- Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
 - Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)
- Deed taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
- Defined, 558.1
- Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
 - Dissolutions of marriage, 598.21
 - Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
 - Electronic records, 554D.109
 - Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
 - Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
- Executors
- See also subhead Personal Representatives below*
 - Limitations of actions affecting and validity of executor's deeds, 614.22
- Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
- Farms with registered names, 557.25
- Fee simple, 557.2
- Fiduciaries
- See also subheads Guardians; Personal Representatives below*
 - Powers, 633.96, 633.97
 - Powers of conservators, 633.652
 - Powers of foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
 - Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
- Forms, 558.19
- Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
- Fraudulent conveyances
- Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
 - Estates of decedents, 633.368
 - Vendors' remedies, protected, 557.19
- Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
- Grantor's interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
- Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9 – 558.11
- Guardians
- See also subhead Fiduciaries above*
 - Absentees, 633.144
 - Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
 - Limitations of actions affecting and validity of guardian's deeds, 614.22
 - Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
- Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
- Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
- Instruments affecting real estate
- Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
 - Acknowledgment, 558.26 – 558.42
 - Deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*
 - Deeds of trust, *see subhead Deeds of Trust above*
 - Defined, 558.1
 - Evidence, when admissible, 622.36

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Instruments affecting real estate — Continued
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Priority of liens, 558.41
 Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
 Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25
 Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
 Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
 Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Married person's right, 557.11
 Minors, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
 Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
 Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
 Perpetuities, *see PERPETUITIES*
 Personal representatives
 See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above
 Sale of decedent's property, 633.383 – 633.402
 Pledged by name or legal effect, 619.11
 Power of attorney
 Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
 Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
 Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
 Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
 Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
 Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
 Probate sales defined, 633.402
 Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
 Property not redeemable, sheriff's deed, 626.95 – 626.101
 Property subject to redemption, sheriff's deed, 626.95, 626.98
 Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
 Quitclaim deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*
 Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
 Real estate transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Receiver's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of receiver's deeds, 614.22
 Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
 Recording, 558.41, 558.44
 Referee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of referee's deeds, 614.22
 Restraints on alienation, *see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*
 Sale defined, 633.402
 Settlement of estates, 633.383 – 633.401

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Sheriff's deeds
 General provisions, 626.95 – 626.100
 Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of sheriff's deeds, 614.22
 Signer's names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
 Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523 – 633.528
 Specific performance, *see CONTRACTS*
 Spouses
 Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
 Joining in after-acquired interest not to inure to grantee, 557.4
 Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13
 Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by other, proceedings, 597.6 – 597.9
 Power to convey property, 557.11
 Rights passed, 557.12
 Surviving spouse's affidavit to change title, 558.66
 State conveyances, 9G.10 – 9G.14
 State, right to receive, 569.1
 Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Tax deeds
 See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles
 General provisions, ch 448
 Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations, 614.22
 Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
 Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
 Issuance, 331.559(24)
 Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
 Validity of tax deeds, 614.22
 Tenancy in common, creation by conveyance, 557.15
 Transfer books
 General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60 – 558.67
 Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
 Transfer grantor's interest, 557.3
 Treasurer's deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds above*
 Trespass, 716.7
 Trustee authorized, 557.10
 Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
 Vendor's lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
 Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
 Wards' powers, 633.637
 Warranty deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*

CONVICTS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Iowa has two bodies of statutory law governing cooperative associations. Ch 497 and ch 498 are applicable to those associations formed before July 4, 1935. Ch 499 is applicable to those associations formed from and after July 4, 1935. See Code sections 499.1, 499.43A, and 499.60 for such explanation as the Code provides.

For provisions relating to nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, ch 497 – ch 499

Agents, 499.72 – 499.75

Agricultural associations

Defined, 499.2

Organizers, requirements, 499.5

Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9

Securities, registration, exemption, 502.202(13)

Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Apartments, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead*

Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below

Assets, disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C

Bylaws, 499.46

Cancellation

General provisions, 497.26 – 497.28

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Collective marketing, ch 500

Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*

Consolidations, 499.61 – 499.71

Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601

Definitions

General provisions, 499.2

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Directors

Election, 497.5, 497.6, 499.36

Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A

Liability, 497.33, 499.59

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Removal, 497.6, 499.38

Dissolution

Administrative, 499.76 – 499.78A

Reinstatement, 499.78

Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47

Dividends

General provisions, 497.18 – 497.20, 499.23, 499.24

Defined, 499.2

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Patronage dividends, 499.30, 499.32 – 499.35

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Electric cooperatives, *see ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES*

Employees

Choosing, 499.37

Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A

Liability, 497.33, 499.59

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Fees

General provisions, 497.4, 499.45

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Foreign associations

Admission, 499.54

Fees for transacting business, 490.122, 499.54

Merger or consolidation, 499.69

Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, *see INSURANCE*

Housing cooperative associations, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*

Incorporation and articles of incorporation

General provisions, 497.1 – 497.4, 499.1 – 499.6, 499.40 – 499.45

Amendments to articles of incorporation, 497.8, 497.9, 499.41

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Legalizing Act, 591.7

Members

Cancellation, 499.19

Certificates, 499.15

Defined, 499.2

Eligibility, 499.13 – 499.14A

Expulsion, 499.18

Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A

Liability, 497.33, 499.59

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Withdrawal, 497.20

Mergers, 499.61 – 499.71

Nonprofit associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Officers

Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37

Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A

Liability, 497.33, 499.59

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Removal, 499.38

Offices, registered, 499.72 – 499.74

Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7

Original notices, service on associations, 499.75

Powers, 497.10, 499.7

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

- Process service on associations, 499.75
- Property of associations
 - Agricultural landholdings, *see*
AGRICULTURAL LAND
 - Disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
- Reports, biennial, 497.22, 497.23, 499.49
- Securities of cooperative associations
 - See also subhead Stocks of Cooperative Associations below*
 - Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see*
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS,
NONPROFIT
- Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202
(12, 13)
- Service of process, notice, or demand on
associations, 499.75
- Shares, *see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above*
- Stocks of cooperative associations
 - See also subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above*
 - General provisions, 497.11 – 497.15, 499.22 –
499.25
- Volunteers
 - Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 - Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 - Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see*
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS,
NONPROFIT
- Water districts and utilities, *see UTILITIES;*
WATER DISTRICTS

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS,
NONPROFIT**

- For law applicable to associations formed after
July 4, 1935, see note at beginning of
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- General provisions, ch 498
- Articles of incorporation, *see subhead
Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation
below*
- Cancellation, 498.28 – 498.30
- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
- Definitions, 498.3
- Directors
 - Election, 498.8
 - Indemnification, 498.36
 - Liability, 498.35
- Dividends
 - General provisions, 498.23
 - Patronage dividends, 498.23
- Electric cooperatives, *see ELECTRIC
COOPERATIVES*
- Employees
 - Indemnification, 498.36
 - Liability, 498.35
- Existing associations, election of governing law,
499.43A

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS,
NONPROFIT — Continued**

- Fees, 498.6
- Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 - General provisions, 498.1 – 498.7
 - Amendments to articles of incorporation,
498.7
- Members
 - Indemnification, 498.36
 - Liability, 498.21, 498.35
- Officers
 - Indemnification, 498.36
 - Liability, 498.35
- Reports, biennial, 498.24, 498.25
- Securities of cooperative associations
 - Issuance, 498.20
 - Registration requirement, exemption,
502.202(12, 13)
 - Sales, promotion expenses allowed, 498.33
- Shares, *see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above*
- Stocks of cooperative associations, *see subhead
Securities of Cooperative Associations above*
- Volunteers
 - Indemnification, 498.36
 - Liability, 498.35
- Water districts and utilities, *see UTILITIES;*
WATER DISTRICTS

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN
AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS**

- Agricultural energy management advisory
council duties, 161B.1
- Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
- County land preservation and use commissions,
assistance to, 352.3(3)
- Financial management services for farm
operators, 266.36
- Fruit specialist, 266.34
- Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38

COOPERATIVES

- General provisions, ch 501
- Agents
 - General provisions, 501.106
 - Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
- Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
- Articles of association, 501.105, 501.202, 501.203
- Bylaws, 501.204
- Capital structure, 501.501 – 501.503
- Consolidations, 501.611 – 501.619
- Cooperative associations, conversion to
cooperatives, 501.601
- Definitions, 501.101
- Directors
 - General provisions, 501.401 – 501.407
 - Indemnification, 501.411 – 501.419
- Dissolution, 501.801 – 501.831
- Documents, execution and filing, 501.105
- Earnings, disposal, 501.503

COOPERATIVES — Continued

- Employees, indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
- Grain purchasers, exception from grain dealers definition, 203.1
- Information distribution to members, 501.304, 501.307
- Interests and interest holders in cooperatives
 - See also subheads Members; Securities, Shares and Shareholders, and Stocks of Cooperatives below*
 - Issuance and transfer, 501.501
- Meetings, 501.302, 501.303
- Members
 - See also subhead Interests and Interest Holders in Cooperatives above*
 - Liability for cooperative acts and debts, 501.301, 501.407
 - Multiple membership prohibited, 501.305, 501.306
 - Termination of membership, 501.502
 - Voting rights, 501.306
- Mergers, 501.611 – 501.619
- Names, 501.104
- Officers
 - General provisions*, 501.405 – 501.407
 - Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
- Offices, 501.106
- Property of cooperatives
 - Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
 - Disposition, 501.603
- Purposes and powers, 501.102
- Quo warranto, 501.108
- Records, 501.701 – 501.704
- Reports, 501.711 – 501.713
- Sale of assets, 501.603
- Securities, shares and shareholders, and stocks of cooperatives
 - See also subhead Interests and Interest Holders in Cooperatives above*
 - Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)

COORDINATE SYSTEM

General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES

See CERTIFIED COPIES

COPPER

Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A

COPRODUCTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

COPYRIGHTS

Community college merged area boards of directors, authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
 Congressional power, Const US I §8
 Invention development services, ch 523G

COPYRIGHTS — Continued

Music performance, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
 Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)
 Services taxes on copyright fees, 422.43(11)

CORN

See also CROPS; GRAIN

Assessment, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Corn Excise Taxes*
 Association, *see CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION*
 Checkoff, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Corn Excise Taxes*
 Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
 Excise taxes, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Corn Excise Taxes*
 Growers association, *see CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION*
 Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5
 Promotion board, *see CORN PROMOTION BOARD*
 Shellers

- Liens, for services, enforcement, ch 571
- Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112

 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Weight, standard, ch 210

CORNERS

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Intersections*
 Land boundary corners, establishing, ch 650

CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 185B
 Corn promotion board director candidate nominations, 185C.8
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, *see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE*

CORN PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 185C
 Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
 Excise taxes on corn, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Corn Excise Taxes*
 Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
 Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

CORNSHELLERS' LIENS

General provisions, ch 571

CORONERS

County medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*
 State medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, *see MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE*

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

- Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40
- School students, punishment prohibited, 280.21

CORPORATIONS

See also BUSINESS; index heading for specific corporate entity, e.g., COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Iowa has two bodies of statutory law governing for-profit corporations, the “old law”, ch 491 – ch 495, and the “new law”, ch 490. See Code section 490.1701 for such explanation as the Code provides.

For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490 – ch 496B

Accounting, corporations practicing, permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22

Accounts, *see subhead Books below*

Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108, 491.101B

Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3 – 617.6

Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661

Agents

Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Registered agents

General provisions, 490.501 – 490.504

Change, 490.502

Service, 490.504

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead*

Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below

Assets, disposal, 490.1201, 490.1202

Attorneys at law, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Audiologists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Banks, *see BANKS*

Benevolent associations, *see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS*

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*

Books

False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43

Stock, records of, 491.46

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Bylaws

General provisions, 490.206

Amendment, 490.1020

Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022

Emergency, 490.207

Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021

Certificates of existence, 490.128

Chiropractors, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109, 491.101 – 491.114

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Crimes

General provisions, ch 807

Damages, liability, 909.4

Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4

Liability, 703.5

Proceedings against corporations, ch 807

Summons, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5

Debentures, *see DEBENTURES*

Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301

Dentists, *see HEALTH SERVICE*

CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Derivative proceedings, 490.740

Directors

See also subhead Officers below

General provisions, 490.801 – 490.858

Committees, 490.825

Compensation, 490.811

Conflict of interest, 490.831

Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833

Election, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804

Indemnification, 490.832, 490.850 – 490.858, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Meetings, 490.820 – 490.824

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Number, 490.803

Qualifications, 490.802

Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

Removal, 490.808, 490.809

Resignation, 490.807

Standards, 490.830

Terms, 490.805, 490.806

Vacancies, 490.810

Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

Dissenter shareholders, *see subhead*

Shareholders of Corporations below

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
 Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 Notice required, 491.23
 Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO WARRANTO*
 Receivership, 491.66

Distributions
 Defined, 490.140
 Restrictions, 490.640
 Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
 Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833

Dividends, *see subhead Distributions above*

Documents
 Correcting, 490.124
 Evidentiary effect, 490.127
 False, penalty, 490.129
 Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120 – 490.124

Duration, *see subhead Existence below*

Employees
 Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
 Defined, 490.140
 Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16
 Liability insurance, 490.857
 Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Engineers, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Existence
 Certified, 490.128
 Duration, 491.24
 Effective date, 490.203
 Perpetual, 491.24

Existing corporations
 Application of law, 490.1701
 Preemptive rights, 490.1704

Farm corporations, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

Fees
General provisions, 490.122
 Incorporation, 491.11

Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120 – 490.127

Financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Financial statements, annual, 490.1620

Fines, *see subhead Crimes above*

Foreign businesses, *see BUSINESS, subhead Foreign Businesses*

Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501 – 490.1532
 Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
 Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
 Certificates of authorization, 490.128
 Defined, 490.140
 Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
 Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Foreign corporations — Continued
 Name, 490.401 – 490.403
 Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
 Utilities, requirements, ch 495

Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36

Franchises
 Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
 Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
 State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39

Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*

Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11
 Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20
 Fees, 491.11
 Incorporation meeting, 490.205
 Incorporators, 490.201
 Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 Preincorporation transactions, 490.204

Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.858

Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*

Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Landscape architects, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Land surveyors, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Law for business corporations, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102

Legalizing Acts, ch 591

Liability insurance, 490.857

Loan-making corporations, taxation, *see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES*

Mandamus proceedings, ch 661

Manufacturers, *see MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING*

Marks, registration and use, ch 548

Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Meetings
 Directors, *see subhead Directors above*
 Shareholders, *see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below*

Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114

Names
General provisions, 490.401 – 490.403
 Registered, 490.403
 Reserved, 490.402

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations above*

Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141

Nurses, professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Offenses, *see subhead Crimes above*

Officers
See also subhead Directors above
 General provisions, 490.840 – 490.844
 Contract rights, 490.844
 Duties, 490.841
 Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.858, 491.16
 Liability insurance, 490.857
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Removal, 490.843
 Required, 490.840
 Resignation, 490.843
 Standards of conduct, 490.842
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Workers' compensation, exclusion from coverage, 87.22

Offices
See also subhead Places of Business below
 Principal office, defined, 490.140
 Registered office, 490.501, 490.502

Optometric service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Optometrists, professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Organization, 490.205

Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Osteopaths, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS**

Pharmaceutical service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Pharmacists, professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Physical therapists, professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Physicians and surgeons, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Places of business
See also subhead Offices above
 General provisions, 491.13, 491.14

Podiatric physicians, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

Powers
 General provisions, 490.302 – 490.304, 491.3
 Emergency powers, 490.303
 Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304

Presidents, *see subhead Officers above*

Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

Psychologists, professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Public offenses, *see subhead Crimes above*

Purposes, 490.301

Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34

Receivers and receiverships, *see* **RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS**

Records, 490.1601 – 490.1604

Reinstatement, 490.1422, 490.1705

Religious purposes, corporations for, *see* **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Renewal, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32

Reports
 Biennial, 490.1622
 Financial statements, 490.1620
 Shareholders, reports to, 490.1621

Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Savings provision, 490.1703

Secretaries, *see subhead Officers above*

Secretary of state
 Duties, 490.125
 Powers, 490.135
 Refusal to file, appeal, 490.126

Securities of corporations, *see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below*

Seed capital corporation, *see* **SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION**

Service marks, registration and use, ch 548

Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Shareholders of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations below
 Actions without meetings, 490.704
 Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
 Defined, 490.140
 Dissenters, rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331
 Distributions to, 490.640
 Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620, 490.1621

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Shareholders of corporations — Continued

Inspection of records by shareholders,
490.1602 – 490.1604

Liability, 490.622

List, 490.720

Meetings

Annual meetings, 490.701

Court-ordered meetings, 490.703

Notice, 490.141, 490.705, 490.706

Proxies, 490.722

Record date, 490.707

Special meetings, 490.702

Voting, 490.721

Notice, waiver, 490.141, 490.706

Number, 490.142

Preemptive rights, 490.630

Proxies, 490.722

Voting, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*

Shares of corporations

See also subheads Shareholders of Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES

General provisions, 490.601 – 490.628

Acquisition of own shares, 490.631

Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601

Certificates, 490.625, 490.626

Classes, series, 490.602

Defined, 490.140

Dividends, 490.623

Exchanges, 490.1101 – 490.1108

Fractional shares, 490.604

Issuance, 490.621, 490.628

Nominee registration, 490.723

Outstanding, 490.603

Poison pill defense, 490.624A

Purchase options, 490.624

Reacquired, 490.632

Subscriptions for shares, 490.620

Transfer, restriction, 490.627

Voting

General provisions, 490.721 – 490.731

Acceptance, 490.724

Agreements, 490.731

Cumulative, 490.728

Entitlement, 490.721

Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26),
490.725 – 490.728

Proxies, 490.722

Trusts, 490.730

Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

Speech pathologists, professional corporations,
see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Statute for business corporations, right to
amend or repeal reserved, 490.102

Stocks of corporations

See also subhead Shares of Corporations above

General provisions, ch 492, ch 493

Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493

Nonprofit corporations, issue prohibited,
504A.26

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*

Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104

Takeovers, 502.211 – 502.218

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548

Transition, 490.1701

Treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*

Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660

Ultra vires, 490.304

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Veterinarians, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and
practice, restrictions, 169.4A

Vice presidents, *see subhead Officers above*

Voting, *see subhead Shares of Corporations above*

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, ch 504A

Agents, 504A.8 – 504A.10, 504A.73

Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations*

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead*

Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below

Assets, disposition, 504A.46

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*

Books, 504A.25

Bylaws, 504A.12

Cemetery associations, *see CEMETERIES*

Charities, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

Clubs, *see CLUBS AND LODGES*

Consolidations, 504A.41 – 504A.45

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3

Definitions, 504A.2

Directors

See also subhead Officers below

Committees, 504A.21

Election, 504A.18

Informal actions, 504A.97

Liability, personal, 504A.101

Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27

Meetings, 504A.22

Number, 504A.18

Qualifications, 504A.17

Quorum, 504A.20

Vacancies, 504A.19

Violations, penalties, 504A.88

Disabilities, persons with, corporation for
establishing homes for, 504C.1

Dissolution

Administrative, 504A.87 – 504A.87C

Reinstatement, 504A.87B

Voluntary, 504A.47 – 504A.64

Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26

Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86
 Finance authority, corporations created by or in association with, reports and policies, 16.5A
 Foreign corporations
 General provisions, 504A.65 – 504A.82
 Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
 Name, 504A.67
 Report, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
 Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 504A.74
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 504A.28 – 504A.33
 Amending articles of incorporation, 504A.20, 504A.34 – 504A.38
 Restated articles of incorporation, 504A.39
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations*
 Legalizing Acts, ch 591
 Liquidation, *see subhead Dissolution above*
 Local development corporations, loans by economic development department, 15E.25 – 15E.29
 Lodges, *see CLUBS AND LODGES*
 Members
 Classes, 504A.11
 Informal actions, 504A.97
 Liability, personal, 504A.101
 Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
 Quorum, 504A.16
 Voting, 504A.15
 Mergers, 504A.40 – 504A.45
 Names, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7
 Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations above*
 Officers
 See also subhead Directors above
 Liability, personal, 504A.101
 Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
 Removal, 504A.24
 Violations, penalties, 504A.88
 Offices, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9, 504A.73
 Original notices, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Powers, 504A.4
 Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B
 Process, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Records, 504A.25

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Reinstatement, administratively dissolved corporations, 504A.87B
 Religious societies, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*
 Reports, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
 Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Stocks of corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Ultra vires defense, 504A.5
 Violations, penalties, 504A.87
 Volunteers, personal liability, 504A.101
 Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

CORPSES

See DEAD PERSONS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 904.301 – 904.319
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
 Anamosa state penitentiary
 See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Buildings and grounds
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Lease to private industry, 904.809
 Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
 Canteens, 904.310
 Clarinda correctional facility
 See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.102, 904.205
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
 Community-based facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
 Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contingent fund, 904.311
 Contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Controlled substance prohibition, 719.7
 Convicts, *see subhead Inmates below*
 Correctional institution for women
 See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Correctional officers, *see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Correctional release center at Newton, *see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below*

Correctional supervisors, *see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*

Correctional training center
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.108(1o)

Deaths of inmates
Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Report and investigation, 331.802

Demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)

Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)

Employees
See also subhead Superintendents below;
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 904.303
Assaults on correctional staff, criminal offense, 708.3A
Assaults on employees by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Compensation, 904.303
Farm operations administrator, 904.302
Surety bonds, 904.304

Escapes of inmates, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners*

Farm operations
Administrator, 904.302
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(8)

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Fort Dodge correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102

Fort Madison state penitentiary, *see subhead Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison) below*

Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

Guards, *see subhead Employees above*

Hard labor by inmates, 904.701

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316
Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Financing, prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)

Industries, *see subhead Prison Industries below*

Infrastructure, *see subhead Improvements above*

Inmates
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Assaults by inmates on institution employees, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Community service, 904.701 – 904.703
Contraband prohibition, 719.7

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Inmates — Continued
Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)
Deaths, *see subhead Deaths of Inmates above*
Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9
Disciplinary rules, 904.505
Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
Earned time credits against sentences, *see EARNED TIME*

Employment
See also Labor by Inmates under this subhead below
Employment opportunities, 904.801
Private industry employment, 904.809

Escapes of inmates, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners*

Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13

Federal prisoners, 904.504

Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5

Furloughs, 904.108(2)

Hard labor, 904.701

HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.40 – 915.43

Industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries below*

Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1

Labor by inmates
See also Employment under this subhead above
General provisions, 904.701 – 904.706
Hard labor, 904.701
Public projects requiring inmate labor, contract award restrictions, 18.6(16), 904.315

Legal services, 13B.7

Medical care, transfer for, 255.28

Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10

Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(10)

Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1

Paroles, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*

Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5

Property, 904.508, 904.509

Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603

Religious preference, 904.510

Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A

Status review plans, annual, 906.5

Telephone rebate fund, 904.508A

Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311

Transfer, 904.503

Transportation of inmates, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809

Visitors, 904.512

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Inmates — Continued
 Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**
 Work by inmates, *see* **Employment; Labor by Inmates** under this subhead above
 Workers' compensation, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

Intake and classification center
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.202

Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7

Investigations by corrections department, 904.401 – 904.405

Iowa state industries
 General provisions, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815
 Price lists for products, 904.807
 Prison industries advisory board, *see* **PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD**
 Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2
 Purchasing disputes, resolution, 18.7
 Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A
 Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)
 State purchasing from Iowa state industries, 8.62(2), 904.808

Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809

Legal publications of state distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A

Legislation in general assembly, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Medical and classification center at Oakdale
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
 Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
 Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
 Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
 Mentally incompetent defendants, commitment and review, 812.4, 812.5
 Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5

Medium security correctional facilities for men, *see subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City* below

Mitchellville correctional institution for women, *see subhead Correctional Institution for Women* above

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.102, 904.204
 Correctional training center, *see subhead Correctional Training Center* above

Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Utilization, 904.206

North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Utilization, 904.203

Oakdale medical and classification center, *see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale* above

Officers, *see subhead Employees* above

Penitentiary at Anamosa, *see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary* above

Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison)
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102

Personnel, *see subhead Employees* above

Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates* above

Prison industries
 Iowa state industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries* above
 Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809

Prison infrastructure, *see subhead Improvements* above

Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds* above

Public contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Purchasing by facilities, *see* **PURCHASING**

Reading rooms, 904.310A

Real estate, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds* above

Records, access, 904.601

Recycling funds, 904.311A

Reformatory, state (Anamosa), *see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary* above

Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Supervision, 904.108(1j)

Repairs and remodeling, contract authority, 18.12(7)

Reports, annual, 904.307

Riot control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above*
- Session laws distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
- Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above
 General provisions, 904.301
 Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
 Conferences, 904.306
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities' Vehicles*
- Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.207
 Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
- Wardens, *see subhead Superintendents above*
- Women's correctional institution at Mitchellville, *see subhead Correctional Institution for Women above*
- Work release programs, *see WORK RELEASE*

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS

- Community-based correctional programs, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
- Compact, interstate, *see CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE*
- Facilities and institutions, state, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Paroles, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*
- Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
- Restitution, *see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
- Victim compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
- Work release program, *see WORK RELEASE*

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Newton Correctional Facility*

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

- General provisions, ch 905
- Agreements with corrections department, 904.111
- Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued

- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- Domestic abuse offenders, treatment program, 708.2B
- Employees, *see subhead Personnel below*
- Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21
- Members, county appointment, 331.321(1x)
- Parole officers, *see subhead Personnel below*
- Parole supervision, ch 906
- Personnel
See also PAROLE OFFICERS; PROBATION OFFICERS
 Assaults on correctional staff, criminal offense, 708.3A
 Sex acts with offenders
 Penalties, 709.16(1)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
- Prisoners
 Escape, *see ESCAPE*
 Witnesses in out-of-state criminal proceedings, rendition to another state, ch 819A
- Probation officers, *see subhead Personnel above*
- Probation supervision, ch 907
- Records, access, 216A.136
- Sex offender reoffending risk assessment performance, 13.2(4), 692A.13A
- Tort claims liability, ch 669
- Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONAL TRAINING CENTER

- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF

- See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*

CORRECTIONS CODE

- General provisions, ch 901 – ch 909

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE

- General provisions, ch 913
- Persons with mental illness, synonymous terminology, 218.95

CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM

- General provisions, 901B.1

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- For provisions relating to state correctional facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- General provisions, 7E.5(1o), ch 904
- Administrative law judges, 903A.1
- Board of corrections
 General provisions, 904.104
 Duties, 904.105
 Meetings, 904.106

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Buildings and grounds
 Lease to private industry, 904.809
 Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
 Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
 Community-based correctional programs, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
 Correctional officers
See also subhead Employees below
 Murder by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2
 Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
 Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
 Correctional supervisors
See also subhead Employees below
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Corrections board, *see subhead Board of Corrections above*
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.17
 Director
See also subhead Employees below
 Appointment and qualifications, 904.107
 Duties and powers, 904.108
 Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
 Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Employees
See also subheads Correctional Officers; Correctional Supervisors; Director above; **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Consultants, 904.309
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Sex acts with inmates
 Penalties, 709.16(1)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
 Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Iowa state industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
 Legal publications of state distribution to department, 18.97, 18.97A
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Officers, *see subhead Correctional Officers above*
 Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
 Prisoners, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
 Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
 Prison industries advisory board, *see* **PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD**
 Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 Purchasing by department, *see* **PURCHASING**
 Real estate, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 Records
 General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
 Access, 216A.136
 Report, 904.115
 Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
 Supervisors, *see subhead Correctional Supervisors above*
 Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities Vehicles*
 Victim notification duties, 915.17
 Work release programs, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
 Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23

CORRUPTION
 General provisions, ch 722
 Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1
 General assembly members, penalty for corrupting, 2.18(2)
 Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11
 State officers, removal for corruption, 66.26

COSMETICS
 General provisions, ch 126
 Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
 Inspections of violations, 147.99
 Prosecution of violations, 331.756(40)

COSMETOLOGISTS
 General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
 Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
 Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8

COSMETOLOGISTS — Continued

- Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
- Salons
 - Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
 - Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
- Schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD

- For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- General provisions, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C*
- Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
- Composition, 147.14(14)
- Expenditures, 135.11A

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

- See also MANICURISTS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C*
- Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
- Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
- Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
- Salons
 - Barbering practice in salon, 158.13(1)
 - Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
- Schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

COTTAGE CHEESE

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Grade standards, 192.141

COUNCIL BLUFFS

Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

- Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
- Membership, 28B.2(1)
- Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNCILS

For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES). For provisions relating to a specific state council, see index heading for that council. Where a state council is part of a state department or other agency, the index heading for the council may contain a cross-reference to that department or other agency.

COUNCILS, CITY

See CITIES

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

- General provisions, ch 28H*
- Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
- Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNSELORS

- Attorneys at law, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- Child abuse mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69
- Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
- Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
- Guidance counselors in schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Marital and family therapists, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*
- Mental health counselors, *see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS*
- Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
- Victim counselors, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*

COUNTERCLAIMS

- (See also Rules of Civil Procedure 29 – 34 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)*
- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim*
- Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6
- Pleading as defense, 614.12
- Recovery of claims, 611.15
- Sureties, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING

- Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)
- Seals of government agencies, possession, criminal offense, 718.5

COUNTIES

General provisions relating to counties. For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see index heading for that officer or agency.

Abandoned buildings and structures, *see subhead Buildings in Counties below*

Accounts, *see subhead Funds below*

Actions by or against counties

- County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
- Criminal actions, *see subhead Criminal Actions below*
- Jury selection, 624.11A
- Mental illness, person with, settlement, 230.12
- Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.16
- Poor relief, to determine liability, 252.7
- Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
- Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
- Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J

Agricultural areas, *see AGRICULTURAL AREAS*

Agricultural drainage wells regulation, *see WELLS*

Agricultural extension, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*

Agricultural societies, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Air pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Airports, *see AIRPORTS*

Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*

Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance, 331.304

Animal regulations

- Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
- Restriction measures, power, 351.41

Animal wardens, *see ANIMAL WARDENS*

Appointments, *see subhead Employees below*

Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437

Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2

COUNTIES — Continued

Arson investigation, ch 100A

Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Assessments for public improvements, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

Assistance to poor persons, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Association of counties, *see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*

Athletic facilities

- Support, bond issues, ch 419
- Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Auditoriums, acquisition of city auditoriums, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*

Audits of counties, 11.6 – 11.21

Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles*

Aviation authorities, *see AVIATION AUTHORITIES*

Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A

Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4

Beautification programs, 350.12

Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15

Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Bidding procedures for contracts, *see BIDDING*

Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403

Blind persons, braille and sight saving school attendees, payment for services to, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240

Board-manager government, 331.241 – 331.243

Boards, *see subhead Commissions and Boards below*

Boards of supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Books kept by counties, *see subhead Records below*

Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Boundaries of counties

- Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
- Changing, Const Iowa III §30
- County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
- Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
- Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)

COUNTIES — Continued

Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs
payment, *see* **BRILLE AND SIGHT
SAVING SCHOOL**

Brain injuries, disabilities services, *see*
**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437

Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**

Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20

Buildings and grounds of counties
*See also subheads Lands; Property of Counties
below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS*

Care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE
FACILITIES**

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Cities, joint authority with
General provisions, 346.27
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1e)

Construction and improvement, *see subhead
Improvements below*

Courthouses, *see* **COURTHOUSES**

Destroyed, replacement debt authorized,
331.478, 331.479

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire
districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Memorial halls, buildings, and monuments,
see **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND
MONUMENTS**

Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary
Roads and Road System**

Buildings in counties
See also subhead Property in County below

Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 331.384
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A

Condemnation, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or
dismantling, county power, 331.384

Numbering, county power, 331.384

Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

Buses, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**

Cars, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County
Vehicles**

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Cemetery commissions, *see* **CEMETERY
COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**

Charters
See also subhead Government below
Adoption, procedure, 331.232 – 331.237
Defined, 331.101
Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A
Government form, 331.246

Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13

City-county buildings, *see subhead Buildings
and Grounds of Counties above*

COUNTIES — Continued

City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa
III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

Civil offenses against counties, *see subhead
Infractions Against Counties below*

Civil service commissions, 341A.2 – 341A.7

Civil service for deputy county sheriffs, *see*
**COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY
SHERIFFS**

Claims against counties
Filing, 331.504(8)
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
Record, 331.303(1)
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, *see*
**TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures
for Tort Claims**

Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)

Claims due counties, collected by auditor,
331.507(1)

Clerks, *see subhead Employees below*

Clusters and cluster boards, *see* **HUMAN
SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Coal mining, requirements, 207.11

Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal,
73.1 – 73.11

Codes
Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**
Ordinances, 331.302(9)
Standard codes, adoption by reference,
331.302(11)

Collective bargaining, 331.324

Commissions and boards
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Airport commissions, *see* **AIRPORT
COMMISSIONS**

Assessment boards of review, *see*
ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW

Cemetery commissions, *see* **CEMETERY
COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**

Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16

Civil service commissions, 341A.2 – 341A.7

Compensation boards, *see* **COMPENSATION
BOARDS, COUNTY**

Conference boards, *see* **CONFERENCE
BOARDS**

Conservation boards, *see* **CONSERVATION
BOARDS, COUNTY**

Drainage administrators, boards of, 468.230 –
468.233

Enterprise commissions, *see subhead
Enterprises and Enterprise Services below*

Health boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS,
LOCAL**

Joint 911 service boards, 34A.3

Jury commissions, *see* **JURY COMMISSIONS,
COUNTY**

Land preservation and use commissions,
ch 352

Library boards, ch 336

COUNTIES — Continued

Commissions and boards — Continued
 Magistrate appointing commissions, *see*
MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
 Medical decision-making boards, 135.28,
 135.29
 Planning commissions, *see* *PLANNING COMMISSIONS*
 Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 Veteran affairs commissions, *see* *VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
 Zoning boards of adjustment, *see* *ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY*
 Zoning commissions, *see* *ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Community attraction and tourism program projects, *see* *COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
 Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
 Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
 Community empowerment areas, *see* *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
 Community services teams, 331.909
 Compensation boards, *see* *COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY*
 Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, *see* *EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
 Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below*
 Condemnation powers, *see* *EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Conference boards, *see* *CONFERENCE BOARDS*
 Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*
 Conservation boards, *see* *CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*
 Conservation easements, *see* *EASEMENTS*
 Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.256
 Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see* *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Convention centers, *see* *CONVENTION CENTERS*
 Conveyances
 Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1
 Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
 Councils of governments, *see* *COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS*
 County assessors, *see* *ASSESSORS*
 County attorneys, *see* *COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
 County auditors, *see* *COUNTY AUDITORS*

COUNTIES — Continued

County boards of supervisors, *see* *COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*
 County courthouses, *see* *COURTHOUSES*
 County deputy sheriffs, *see* *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*
 County engineers, *see* *COUNTY ENGINEERS*
 County enterprises, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below*
 County executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
 County fairs, *see* *FAIRS*
 County finance committee, *see* *COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
 County infractions, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties below*
 County magistrates, *see* *MAGISTRATES*
 County managers, *see* *COUNTY MANAGERS*
 County medical examiners, *see* *MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*
 County recorders, *see* *COUNTY RECORDERS*
 County relief, *see* *EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*
 County roads, *see* *HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 County seats
 Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
 Courthouses, *see* *COURTHOUSES*
 Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 County sheriffs, *see* *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*
 County supervisors, *see* *COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*
 County surveyors, *see* *COUNTY SURVEYORS*
 County treasurers, *see* *COUNTY TREASURERS*
 Courthouses, *see* *COURTHOUSES*
 Courts, *see* *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*
 Creation, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
 Criminal actions
See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below
 Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to county, 602.8101
 Culverts, *see* *CULVERTS*
 Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
 Data base systems, geographic
 Access, 22.2(3)
 Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Deaf school attendees, payment for services to, *see* *DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

COUNTIES — Continued

Debt

Bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 – 331.479,
346.24

Deeds, *see* *subhead Conveyances above*

Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1),
509A.12

Deposits and depositories, *see* *subhead Funds*
below

Deputy sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND**
DEPUTY SHERIFFS

Detention facilities and detention facility
prisoners, *see* **DETENTION FACILITIES**
AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS

Developmental disabilities services, *see*
MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES SERVICES

Disaster services, *see* **EMERGENCY**
MANAGEMENT

District courts, *see* **DISTRICT COURT AND**
DISTRICT JUDGES

Districts for supervisors, 331.206

Division, Const Iowa XI §2

Documents, *see* *subhead Records below*

Drainage administrators board, 468.230 –
468.233

Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE**
DISTRICTS

Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Easements for conservation purposes, *see*
EASEMENTS

Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC**
DEVELOPMENT

Elections and elections administration, *see*
ELECTIONS

Electric power facilities, joint entities for
financing, ch 28F

Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)

Emergency management, *see* **EMERGENCY**
MANAGEMENT

Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY**
MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
PROVIDERS

Emergency relief, *see* **EMERGENCY RELIEF**

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and
E911), *see* **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE**
NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911
SERVICE)

Emergency vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY**
VEHICLES

Eminent domain powers, *see* **EMINENT**
DOMAIN

Employees

General provisions relating to county
employees. For provisions relating
generally to public employees, see **PUBLIC**
EMPLOYEES.

COUNTIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

See also **ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of**
Assessors; COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.324

Applications for jobs, deadline notices,
35C.1(3)

Compensation

General provisions, 331.904, 331.905,
331.907

Deferred compensation programs,
331.324(1m)

Mileage and expenses, *see* **MILEAGE**

Deferred compensation programs,
331.324(1m)

Emergency relief recipients, 251.6

General assistance eligible persons,
work-assistance projects, 252.42

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead**
Counties and County Employees

Interchange with other governmental
agencies, 331.324(2)

Interests in public contracts, restrictions,
331.342

Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**

Pay, *see* *Compensation under this subhead*
above

Retirement

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead**
Retirement and Retirement Systems

Participation in public employees'
retirement system, 331.324(1i)

Supplemental tax levies for benefits,
331.424(1d, 2a)

Salaries, *see* *Compensation under this*
subhead above

Social Security coverage, 331.424(1d, 2a)

Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Travel expenses, *see* **MILEAGE**

Unemployment compensation benefits,
supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1d)

Wages, *see* *Compensation under this subhead*
above

Workers' compensation, *see* *subhead Workers'*
Compensation below

Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY**
EMPOWERMENT

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Engineers, *see* **COUNTY ENGINEERS**

Enterprises and enterprise services

General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471

Commissions, appointment of, 331.321(1y)

Competition with private enterprise
prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)

Enterprise zones for economic development,
15E.191 – 15E.196

Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240

Exemption of public property from execution,
627.18

COUNTIES — Continued

Expenditures
 Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
 State mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
 Facilities, *see* *subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*
 Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**
 Farms, *see* **COUNTY FARMS**
 Fees, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**
 Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
 Finance committee, *see* **COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**
 Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
 Fines, *see* *subhead Infractions Against Counties below*
 Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
 Fire districts, *see* **FIRE DISTRICTS**
 Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
 Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)
 Flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
 Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3
 Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
 Forests, 350.1, 350.4
 Forms of government, *see* *subhead Government below*
 Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65
 Funds
General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
 Accounts
 Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
 Audited and examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
 Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23; 66.26(9)
 Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
 Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
 Appropriation, annual, 331.434
 Bond funds, 331.430(3)
 Braille and sight saving school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
 Collections, auditor's duties, 331.507
 Condemnation funds, sheriff's report, 331.656(3, 4)
 Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)
 Court expense funds
 Physical facilities, 602.1303
 Representation of county officer, 331.759
 Deaf school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
 Debt service fund, 331.430
 Deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories**
 Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued
 Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
 Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
 Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
 Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13 – 174.16, 174.19
 Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
 Fees, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**
 Financial report, 331.403
 General fund
 Appropriations, 331.427
 Audits, expenses paid, 11.6 – 11.21
 Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
 Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
 Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
 Deposits, 331.427
 Established, 331.427
 Hotelkeeper's lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
 Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
 Motor vehicle registration fee, county's share, 321.152
 Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
 Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
 Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3
 Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
 Removal from office, costs, 66.23
 Representation of county officer, 331.759
 Revenue, 331.427
 Sanitary districts, 358.40
 Sheriff's fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
 Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
 Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
 Tax levy for general fund, amount, 331.427
 Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
 Use tax, 423.6
 Group insurance, ch 509A
 Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
 Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
 Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
 Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
 Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
 Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
 Interstate bridges, ch 313A
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
 Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 336.13
 Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
 Management, 331.555

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

Payments to state, 12.8
 Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
 Penalties for violations
 Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
 False fee entries, 721.1
 False statements or reports, 12B.14
 Private use or loan of funds, prohibited, 12B.4
 Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
 Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
 Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
 Road funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Rural services fund, 331.428
 Secondary road fund, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead County Taxes*
 Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
 Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
 Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
 Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12
 Treasurer's balances correct, 12B.9
 Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
 Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Unusual needs, 331.426
 Water service fund, 357.25
 Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
 Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
 Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2
 Gas exploration and production, lease of public land by county, 458A.21
 General assistance to poor persons, *see* **GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY**
 General funds, *see* *subhead Funds above*
 General obligation bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
 Geographic computer data base systems, *see* *subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*
 Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
 Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
 Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

COUNTIES — Continued

Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471

Government

See also subhead Charters above
General provisions, 331.231
 Amending, 331.244, 331.245
 Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
 Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
 Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
 Charter form, 331.246
 City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252
 Community commonwealth form, 331.260 – 331.263
 Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253 – 331.256
 Grounds of counties, *see* *subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*
 Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
 Health boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**
 Health centers, *see* **HEALTH CENTERS**
 Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
 Hearing-impaired persons, deaf school attendees, payment for services to, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**
 Hearings, notice publication, 331.305
 Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Historical societies, nonprofit, support, 331.401(1), 331.427(2)
 Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
 Homes, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
 Homesteading projects, *see* **HOMESTEADING PROJECTS**
 Home taxes, collection, ch 435
 Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
 Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
 Housing, *see* **HOUSING**
 Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
 Improvements
See also **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
 Bidding procedure, *see* **BIDDING**
 Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
 Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 Joint undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Public works departments, 331.301(14)
 Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

COUNTIES — Continued

Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*

Indigent persons, assistance, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions above
 General provisions, 331.307
 Code of Iowa provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
 Criminal penalty surcharge, *see FINES*
 Fines, 331.302(2)
 Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 Penalties, 331.302(2, 15)

Infrastructure, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Innovation zones, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.6, 331.341

Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Jobs, *see subhead Employees above*

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Judicial magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Jury commissions, *see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Jury managers, *see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY*

Juvenile court and juvenile judges, *see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES*

Juvenile facilities and institutions, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads Juvenile Detention Homes; Juvenile Shelter Care Homes*

Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14

Lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*

Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352

Lands
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
 Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 County's lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
 Disposition, 569.5 – 569.8
 Purchase and management, ch 569
 Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7

COUNTIES — Continued

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

Law enforcement districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, BENEFITED; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED*

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Laws, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*

Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105, 135.105B

Leases, *see LEASES*

Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

Legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*

Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Levies, *see TAXATION*

Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees*

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)

Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353

Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32

Litigation, *see subhead Actions By and Against Counties above*

Livestock
 Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C

Loan agencies taxation, *see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES*

Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Loess hills alliance, ch 161D

Loess hills development and conservation authority, ch 161D

Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5

Low-income persons, assistance, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Maintenance of county facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*

Managers, *see COUNTY MANAGERS*

Mandates, state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Manufactured homes, tax collection, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Mapping, computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*

Measures (legislation)
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
 General provisions, 331.302, 331.304A
 Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Defined, 331.101
 Elections on public measures, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures*

COUNTIES — Continued

Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
 Medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**
 Meetings, *see* **MEETINGS**
 Memorial buildings, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**
 Mental health and mental retardation services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
 Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 Mental illness patient advocates, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES**
 Military personnel records, 331.608
 Mineral leases, 458A.21
 Mining, requirements, 208.21
 Missouri river interstate barge compact, counties' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 427.1(30)
 Mobile homes, regulatory power, 331.304(10)
 Mobile home taxes, *see* **MOBILE HOME TAXES**
 Modular homes, tax collection, *see* **MOBILE HOME TAXES**
 Monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**
 Motions
 See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Defined, 331.101(13)
 Motorbuses, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**
 Motor vehicle regulations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation**
 Motor vehicles of county, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253 – 331.256
 Multidisciplinary community services teams, 331.909
 Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**
 New counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
 Newspapers, official, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**
 Nonoperator's identification cards, issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Notices, publication, 331.305
 Nuisance abatement, *see* **NUISANCES**
 Nurses, public health, ch 143
 Oaths administered, 331.301
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
 Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Offenses against counties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*
 Officers, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**
 Offices, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*
 Oil leases, 331.361(6), 458A.21

COUNTIES — Continued

Ordinances
 See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Amendments
 General provisions, 331.302
 Defined, 331.101
 Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)
 Defined, 331.101
 Effect on fair society authority, 174.3
 Fines, 331.302(2)
 Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
 Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**
 Organization, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
 Palm printing equipment and materials, 690.3
 Parking for vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots**
 Parks, *see* **PARKS**
 Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
 Peace officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**
 Penalties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*
 Personnel, *see subhead Employees above; COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Petitions to counties by voters, 331.306
 Photography equipment and materials, 690.3
 Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(10)
 Planning commissions, *see* **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**
 Plats, *see* **PLATS**
 Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
 Pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
 Poor persons, assistance, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
 Population, determination, 9F.6
 Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A
 Prisoners and prisons, *see* **JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS**
 Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property in counties
 See also subhead Buildings in Counties above
 Purchase for housing, 446.19A
 Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

COUNTIES — Continued

Property of counties

See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY

General provisions, 331.361, 331.362

Leases, *see LEASES*

Surplus property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19 – 225.24

Publications

Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618

Ordinances, 331.302(7 – 10)

Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*

Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*

Public officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Public property, *see subhead Property of Counties above*

Public records, *see subhead Records below*

Public safety commissions, unified law

enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6

Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*

Public works and facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements above*

Public works departments, 331.301(14)

Purchasing by counties, *see PURCHASING*

Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353

Railroad assistance, *see RAILROADS*

Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81

Railroads in counties, *see RAILROADS*

Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*

Real property in counties, *see subhead Property in Counties above*

Real property of counties, *see subhead Property of Counties above*

Reassessment expense fund, 421.30

Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*

Records

See also index headings for county officers; PUBLIC RECORDS

Claims, 331.504

Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*

Defined, 331.101

Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2d)

Election records, 331.383

Fees and charges collected, 331.902

Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609

Measures, 331.302(12 – 14)

Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603

Military personnel records, 331.608

Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504

COUNTIES — Continued

Records — Continued

Ordinances, 331.504

Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)

Recorders, 331.502, 331.601 – 331.610

Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)

Warrant books, 331.303(1b)

Zoning measures, 331.302(12)

Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4

Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

Relief of poor persons, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Rent control ordinances by counties, prohibition, 331.304(11)

Repairs of county facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*

Reports made by counties

See also COUNTY OFFICERS

Annual financial report, 331.403, 331.431

Reserve peace officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Residential property, *see HOUSING*

Resolutions

See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above

Defined, 331.101

Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*

Sales of property, *see subhead Property of Counties above*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*

Sanitary disposal projects, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9

School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)

School districts and school zones on highways, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2

School lands, sales and proceeds, *see SCHOOL LANDS*

Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Scrip

Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554

Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)

COUNTIES — Continued

Seals

General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)

Auditor's warrants, 331.552(2)

County bonds, 331.446

Deeds, without seal, legalizing Act, 589.2

Seats of government, *see subhead County Seats above*

Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Securities, bank investment, 524.901

Services

Enterprise services, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above*

State mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Sheriffs and sheriffs' deputies, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

Size, limits, Const Iowa XI §2

Slum areas, *see SLUM AREAS*

Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow removal equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Snow Removal and Snow Removal Equipment*

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Social welfare directors, combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits*

Statutes, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) above*

Stewards, payment of surety bonds, 64.11

Street lighting districts, *see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS*

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS*

Supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

Support of poor persons, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Surveyors, *see COUNTY SURVEYORS*

Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16

Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Traffic law enforcement, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation*

Transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*

Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2

Treasurers, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, *see TUBERCULOSIS*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles*

Veteran affairs commissions, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Veterans' benefits, *see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*

Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*

Vital statistics registration duties, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611

Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2

Voting machine purchases

Appropriations, 331.427(2)

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Warrants

Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)

Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463

Auditors' duties, 331.504, 331.506

Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31

Current debt payment, 331.477

Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)

Exchange for bonds, 75.9

Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2

Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585

Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74

COUNTIES — Continued

Warrants — Continued

- Repayment, objections, 11.21
- Treasurer's duties, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555
- Unclaimed fees, 331.554
- Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)
- Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(16)
- Witness fees, 331.506
- Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
- Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224
- Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
- Weed control, *see WEEDS*
- Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
- Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
- Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Workers, *see subhead Employees above*
- Workers' compensation
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 - General provisions*, 331.324(1)
 - Jail inmates, 85.62
 - Self-insurance associations, 87.4
- Zoning, *see ZONING*

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS

County conservation boards aided, 350.7

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND EXTENSION COUNCILS

See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND EXTENSION COUNCILS

COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 518C

COUNTY ASSESSORS

See ASSESSORS

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead

Prosecuting Attorneys

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.751 – 331.759

Acting county attorneys, 331.754

Actions by county attorneys, 331.756

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A

Arson investigations, ch 100A

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Assistants

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903

Absences, 331.754

Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)

Bonds for county attorneys, *see COUNTY*

OFFICERS

Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3

Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)

Child victims, investigations, 915.35

Civil service commission appointments, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3

Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16

Clerks

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A

Compensation, 331.752(5), 331.907

Correctional institution visits, 904.512

County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)

Crime victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13

Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.802(7)

Defined, 331.101, 801.4

Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)

Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10

Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Deputies

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Documents, *see COUNTIES, subhead Records*

Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B

Election, *see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers*

Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks;*

Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead

Employees

Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)

Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2

Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

Family investment program, prosecution of violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13

Fees

Rewards or fees, prohibited, 331.755

Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3

Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529

Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 – 189.26
 Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
 Funds, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
 Habeas corpus, notice of allowance to, 663.12
 Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
 Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
 Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**
 Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
 Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
 Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
 Investments, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
 Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
 Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
 Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)
 Legal publications of state distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
 Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
 Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
 Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
 Mental illness, persons with
 Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
 Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
 Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
 Mental retardation, persons with
 Appearance required, 222.18
 Commitment, duties, 331.756(42)
 Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(43)
 Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Military property recovered, 29A.34
 Moneys, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
 Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
 Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
 Part-time county attorneys
 Designation, 331.752
 Retirement benefits, 97B.73A
 Pay, 331.752(5), 331.907

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
 Pipeline company violations, 479.46
 Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
 Prearranged funerals, records filed, 523A.2, 523A.7
 Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
 Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
 Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
 Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
 Prohibited acts, 331.755
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, *see* **PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL**
 Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
 Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
 Public funds, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
 Public safety department requested to act, 80.9
 Qualifications, 331.751
 Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
 Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
 Records, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
 Removal, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
 Resignation, 69.4
 Retirement, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.73A
 Salaries, 331.752(5), 331.907
 Service on county attorneys, action against state, 613.9
 Session laws distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
 Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, petition for, 915.40 – 915.43
 Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
 Sharing services between counties, 331.753
 Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
 Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1)
 Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
 Substitutes, appointment, pay, 331.754
 Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
 Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county attorneys, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.751
 Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
 Township trustees, representation, 331.756(64), 359.18
 Training coordinator, *see* **PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL**

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Training school visits, 233A.6
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69,
 331.322(3), 331.751
 Vegetation on railway right-of-way, 327F.29,
 331.756(60)
 Victim registration and notification duties,
 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
 Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
 Wages, 331.907
 Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
 Water treatment violations, 455B.224
 Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)

COUNTY AUDITORS

*For provisions relating generally to county
 officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS*
General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610
 Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
 Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects
 cured, 586.1
 Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30,
 558.40
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin
 distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
 Assessor vacancy, temporary service, 331.502(7),
 441.8
 Assistants
*General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2),
 331.903*
 Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
 Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
 Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8, 331.502(33)
 Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
 Bonds for county auditors, *see COUNTY
 OFFICERS*
 Books kept by auditor, *see subhead Records
 below*
 Budget duties, 331.502(4), 384.19
 Cemetery trustees, 331.502(35), 566.12, 566.13
 Clerks
*General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2),
 331.903*
 Salaries, 331.904
 Clerk to board of supervisors, *see COUNTY
 BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed
 to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
 Combination of duties with other county officers,
 331.323(1)
 Compensation, 331.907
 County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
 Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)
 Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES,
 subhead Funds*
 Deputies
*General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2),
 331.903*
 Salaries, 331.904

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Documents received from state, open to public,
 18.90, 331.502(3)
 Drainage districts
 Business of districts, assistance employed,
 468.154
 Establishment and management, duties,
 331.502(34)
 Election, 39.17, 331.501
 Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
 Officers elected, report to secretary of state,
 331.510(2)
 Voter registration, ch 48A
 Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks;
 Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead
 Employees*
 Equalization order, published, 441.49
 Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Fees
 Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508,
 331.902
 Document management fee, 331.605B
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13),
 331.901
 Name change, individual, 674.14
 Tax sales and redemption certificates,
 331.552(23)
 Transfer fee, 331.507
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
 Judicial magistrates appointing commission,
 certification of appointees, 331.502(37),
 602.6503
 Jury commission, member, 331.502(38), 607A.9
 Jury duties, 331.502(40)
 Land preservation, agricultural areas
 description filed, 352.8
 Land use districts
 Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48
 Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
 Trustees election, 303.49
 Legal publications of state distributed to county
 auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Legal settlement, persons with mental
 retardation, duties, 222.61 – 222.66,
 331.502(12)
 Levee districts, establishment and management,
 duties, 331.502(34)
 Library fund, warrants drawn, 336.10
 Lost property, duties, 331.502(42), ch 556F
 Mental illness, persons with, support, 229.42,
 230.20 – 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(14)
 Mental retardation, persons with, support,
 331.502(12)
 Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Moneys, *see* *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26
 Oath administration power, 331.503(2)
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Official notices, designation of papers,
 331.502(41), 618.7
 Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
 Pay, 331.907
 Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
 Proceedings of supervisors prepared for
 publication, 349.18
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper,
 331.502(41), 618.7
 Public funds, *see* *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)
 Recorder's duties
 Recorder's office abolished, duties transfer,
 331.610
 Temporary service, 331.502(7)
 Records
 See also *COUNTIES, subhead Records*
 Drainage districts, 331.502(34), 468.81,
 468.172, 468.530
 Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3,
 331.508
 Estray record, 331.508
 Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
 Health services, 331.427(2)
 Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508,
 558.62
 Mental illness, persons with, support records
 kept, 230.26, 331.508
 Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
 Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
 Tax records
 Real estate index number system and tax
 maps, 441.29
 Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
 Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
 Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10,
 331.502(16), 331.508
 Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
 Reports made by auditor
 County officers, list to secretary of state,
 331.510(2)
 Fees collected, 331.507, 331.902
 Financial report, 331.403
 Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
 Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
 Reports received by auditor
 City budget, 384.16
 County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
 County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
 Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
 Financial report, 331.403
 School board officers, 291.11
 School corporation secretary, 274.4
 Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
 Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Resignation, 69.4
 Road relocation, duties, 306.29 – 306.31,
 331.502(25)
 Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(30),
 357A.2 – 357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16 –
 357A.19
 Salaries, 331.907
 School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
 School land sales and sale proceeds, duties
 General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(23)
 Apportionment of school funds, 298.11,
 331.502(23)
 Schools, voting instructions provided,
 331.502(19)
 Session laws distributed to county auditors,
 18.97, 18.97A
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county auditors, *see* *COUNTY*
 OFFICERS
 Taxation duties
 General provisions, 331.512
 Agricultural land tax credits, calculation,
 331.512(3), ch 426
 Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
 Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2,
 331.512(1)
 Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
 City taxes and assessments, entered on tax
 list, 384.2
 Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9)
 Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17,
 12B.18, 331.502(32)
 Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8)
 Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list,
 99.28, 331.512(1)
 Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 –
 425.15
 Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
 Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22,
 260C.34, 331.512(1)
 Military service tax credits, computation,
 331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
 Pipeline companies, 331.512(10)
 Property divided, ch 449
 Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on
 list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
 Railroads, 331.512(7)
 Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
 Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18,
 331.502(32)
 Revenue and finance department, taxes
 certified to, 421.9
 Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
 Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
 School tax levies, 331.512(12)
 Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
 Special assessment payments, 384.65
 Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
 Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
 Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
 Telephone companies, 331.512(6)

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Taxation duties — Continued
 Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
 Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
 Trespass damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(44), 658.10
 Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
 Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
 Valuation adjustments, 441.49
 Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
 Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(44), 658.10
 Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
 Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(16)
 Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
 Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
 Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
 Treasurer's duties, temporary service, 331.502(7)
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
 Violations
 Duty violations, 12B.15, 331.901(7)
 Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(43), 655.1
 Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
 Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
 Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
 Wages, 331.907
 Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.403
 Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
 Accountant to audit officer's accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
 Amendments to ordinances, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances*
 Appearance before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)
 Appointments by board, 331.321
 Appropriations
 Association of counties, 331.401(2)
 Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
 Budget provisions, 331.434
 County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
 Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2)
 Library maintenance fund, 336.13
 Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
 Road clearing, 317.19

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
 Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
 Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
 Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
 Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
 Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
 Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
 Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
 Bonds for county supervisors, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Books kept by board of supervisors, *see subhead Records below*
 Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
 Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
 Budget, civil service commission, 341A.20
 Budget, county, duties, 331.434
 Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
 Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
 Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
 Chairperson
 Election by board, 331.211
 Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1A
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
 Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
 City fund tax levied, 384.17
 Claims
 Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1)
 Audit expenses approved, 11.21
 Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506
 Claim register entries, 331.303
 Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
 Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.11
 Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
 Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
 Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
 Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
 Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
 Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
 Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)
 Clerk to board
 Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
 Proceedings of board published, 349.16 – 349.18
 Cluster boards, appointment, 331.321(1f)
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
 Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
 Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
 Community-based correctional program, 905.3
 Compensation, 331.215, 331.907
 Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
 Conservation levies, 331.427(2), 350.6

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Correctional program, community-based, board member, 331.321(1x), 905.3
 County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
 County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
 County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
 County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
 Debt
 Current authorized, 331.477
 Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
 Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
 Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
 Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
 Districts, *see ELECTIONS*
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Drainage districts, management, 468.532 – 468.537
 Election, *see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers*
 Election duties
 Canvass of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
 Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
 City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
 City runoff elections, 376.9
 Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
 Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
 Election in new township called, 359.10
 Electronic voting systems, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383, 331.427(2)
 Notice published, 331.305
 Precincts established and changed, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
 Street lighting districts, 357C.1A
 Voting machines, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383
 Emergency relief administration, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF*
 Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
 Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427
 Expenses payment, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4
 Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13 – 174.19, 331.427(2)
 Farm-to-market roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Fees, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Food establishment licensing, 331.427
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 Improvements, *see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements*
 Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
 Insurance, county officers, 331.324
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Judgment on officer's bond, compromise, 331.323
 Laws, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*
 Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
 Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
 Legal publications of state distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Legislation, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*
 Levee district management, 468.532 – 468.537
 Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
 Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
 Measures, *see COUNTIES*
 Meetings
 See also MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings
 General provisions, 331.213
 Members
 General provisions, 331.201 – 331.205
 Appointive boards, 331.216
 Change in number, 331.201 – 331.205
 Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
 Mental illness, persons with
 Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
 Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
 Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
 Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
 Liens released, 230.35
 Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
 Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
 Mental retardation, persons with
 Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
 Death, notice, 222.12
 Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
 Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.66

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Mental retardation, persons with — Continued
 Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13

Mileage
General provisions, 331.215(2)
 Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)

Mississippi river bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)

Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Motions, *see COUNTIES*

Neglect of duty, 12B.15

Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7

Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349

Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20

Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205

Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143

Oath administration power, 331.301(9)

Offices furnished county officers, 331.322

Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)

Ordinances, *see COUNTIES*

Organization of board, 331.211

Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27

Pay, 331.215, 331.907

Peace officer's traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13

Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46

Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(10), 479.29

Poor persons, general assistance, *see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*

Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12

Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349

Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Quorum, 331.212

Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38

Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
 Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
 Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
 Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603

Redistricting, 331.203

Removal of officers, 331.323(2)

Reports made by board of supervisors, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13

Resignations, 69.4, 331.214

Resolutions, *see COUNTIES*

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Salaries, 331.215, 331.907

Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28

Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358

School elections, duties, 277.20

School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B

School tax levies, 298.8

Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Session laws distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A

Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14

Sheriffs' investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)

Sheriffs' uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)

Sheriffs' vehicles, provision, 331.322(8)

Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10 – 319.15

Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14

Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7

State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3), 331.321(1d)

Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21

Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)

Surety bonds for county supervisors, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16

Tax levies, *see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes*

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Term of office, 39.18, 331.201 – 331.210

Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7

Township creation and change, 331.303(8), 359.2 – 359.16

Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321 – 331.324

Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14

Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214

Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B

Voting by board, requirements, 331.212

Wages, 331.215, 331.907

Warrant book kept, 331.303

Warrants, 331.506

Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A

Weed commissioners, *see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY*

Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317

Zoning duties, *see ZONING*

COUNTY BUILDINGS

See COUNTIES

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Governmental Institutions

General provisions, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B

Administrators
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Administrators — Continued

Conservators and guardians for residents,
135C.24Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23,
347B.9

Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18

Hunting and fishing by residents, license
requirement exemption, 483A.24(6)

Inspections by state, 227.2

Investigations by state, 218.30

Mental illness and mental retardation care and
treatment standards, 225C.4(1q),
225C.6(1d), 227.4**COUNTY CEMETERY COMMISSIONS***See CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY***COUNTY CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER
BOARDS***See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT***COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES TEAMS***General provisions, 331.909***COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS***See COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY***COUNTY CONFERENCE BOARDS***See CONFERENCE BOARDS***COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS***See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY***COUNTY COURTHOUSES***See COURTHOUSES***COUNTY COURTS**

Conveyances legalized, 589.2

COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES*See DETENTION FACILITIES AND
DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS***COUNTY DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS,
BOARD OF***General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233***COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSIONERS***See ELECTIONS***COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
COMMISSIONS***See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead
Local Commissions and Agencies***COUNTY EMERGENCY RELIEF***See EMERGENCY RELIEF***COUNTY EMPLOYEES***See COUNTIES***COUNTY ENGINEERS***For provisions relating generally to county
officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS**General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21, 331.321(1i)*

Bonds for county engineers

*See also COUNTY OFFICERS**General provisions, 309.18*Boundaries of state and private property,
advisory duties, 461A.21

Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7

Highway duties, *see HIGHWAYS*

Offices for county engineers, 331.322(5)

Public works department administration,
331.301(14)Road duties, *see HIGHWAYS*

Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.473

Secondary road duties, *see HIGHWAYS*Soil conservation committee, state, membership,
161A.4(1)

Supplies for county engineers, 331.322(5)

Surety bonds for county engineers, *see subhead**Bonds for County Engineers above*

Utility line location on secondary roads, 319.5

COUNTY ENTERPRISES*See COUNTIES***COUNTY EXECUTIVES***General provisions, 331.239, 331.240***COUNTY FAIRS***See FAIRS***COUNTY FARMS**Financial statement, contents and publication,
347B.3

Receipts from operation, appropriation, 347B.5

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*General provisions, ch 333A*Mental health, mental retardation, and
developmental disabilities funds of counties,
rules and forms, 331.424A(1)Tax levy additions by counties, form of
publication, 331.426(2)**COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND
GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS***See GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL
ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY***COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS***See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL***COUNTY HEALTH CARE FACILITIES***See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES***COUNTY HOMES***See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES***COUNTY HOSPITALS***See HOSPITALS***COUNTY INFRACTIONS***See COUNTIES*

COUNTY JAILS

See *JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

COUNTY JURY COMMISSIONS

See *JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS

General provisions, ch 352

COUNTY LANDS

See *COUNTIES*

COUNTY MANAGERS

Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(3)

Duties, 331.241 – 331.243

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See *MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

COUNTY OFFICERS

See also *COUNTIES, subheads Commissions and Boards; Employees*

General provisions relating to county officers.

For provisions relating to a specific county officer, see index heading for that officer.

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see *PUBLIC OFFICERS*

Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610

Accounting by re-elected officers, 63.13

Accounts examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)

Agent for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)

Appointment of county officers

General provisions, 331.321

Board of supervisors' action, required vote, 331.212(2)

Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903

Temporary, 331.322(2)

Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Attorney for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)

Bonds for county officers

See also *ASSESSORS; COUNTY*

ENGINEERS; COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; COUNTY TREASURERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS; VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 331.322(1)

Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)

Deputies, 331.903(3)

Books kept by county officers, see *COUNTIES, subhead Records*

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Budget estimates submitted, 331.433

Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)

Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610

Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)

Compensation, see index heading for specific county officer

Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Deposits and depositories, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Deputy county officers

Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Salaries, 331.907(4)

Documents, see *COUNTIES, subhead Records*

Duties, 331.901

Elections, see *ELECTIONS*

Elective officers, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Employees, see *COUNTIES, subhead Employees*

Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476

Executives, 331.239, 331.240

Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)

Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

Fees

Collection and accounting, 331.902

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322

Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7

Funds, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Information furnished, penalty, 331.901

Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404

Investments, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341

Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2)

Legal publications of state distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A

Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901

Mileage, see *MILEAGE*

Moneys, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)

Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7

Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)

Oaths of office, see *OATHS OF OFFICE*

Pay, see index heading for specific county officer

Private use of public property, 721.2

Publication, important matters, 618.14

Public funds, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Public records, see *COUNTIES, subhead Records*

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Records, *see COUNTIES, subhead Records*
 Removal from office
 General provisions, 331.321(3)
 Board of supervisors vote requirements,
 331.212(2)
 Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2),
 331.901(1, 6)
 Resignations, 69.4
 Revenues estimated, 331.433
 Salaries, *see index heading for specific county
 officer*
 Session laws distribution to county officers,
 18.97, 18.97A
 Solicitor for another person, prohibition on
 appearance before supervisors board,
 331.901(2)
 Surety bonds for county officers, *see subhead
 Bonds for County Officers above*
 Tax report to revenue and finance department,
 421.17(6)
 Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
 Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3)
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
 Wages, *see index heading for specific county
 officer*

COUNTY PROPERTY

See COUNTIES

COUNTY RECORDERS

*For provisions relating generally to county
 officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS*
General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611
 Abolition of office
 Combination with other county officers,
 331.323(1)
 Duties transfer, 331.502(45), 331.601(4),
 331.610
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin
 distributed to county recorders, 18.97,
 18.97A
 Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only
 required, 558.42
 All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321G
 Assistants
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2),
 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
 Auditor, temporary service as recorder,
 331.502(7)
 Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
 Boat registration duties, 331.602(9), 331.605(1),
 462A.5, 462A.23, 462A.44, 462A.46,
 462A.51 – 462A.55
 Bonds for county recorders, *see COUNTY
 OFFICERS*
 Books kept by recorder, *see subhead Records
 below*
 City measures recorded, 380.11

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Claimant's book, real estate claims, 331.607,
 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34, 614.35
 Clerks
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2),
 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Coal mining applications, 207.5
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed
 to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
 Combination of duties with other county officers,
 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610
 Compensation, 331.907(1)
 Cooperatives' documents, recording, 501.105
 Credit union dissolutions, 533.21
 Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81
 Deed tax duties, *see REAL ESTATE
 TRANSFER TAXES*
 Defined, 331.101
 Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES,
 subhead Funds*
 Deputies
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2),
 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Disclaimer recorded, 633.704
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Election, 39.17, 331.601
 Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks;
 Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead
 Employees*
 Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)
 Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)
 Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607,
 622.41 – 622.51
 Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Farm aid association articles filing, 176.2 –
 176.5, 331.602(13)
 Farm name registration, 331.602(29),
 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
 Fees
 All-terrain vehicle registration, 321G.4
 Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58
 Boat registration, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44,
 462A.52 – 462A.55
 Charges, 331.604, 331.605
 Collected and reported, 331.602(38), 331.605 –
 331.606, 331.902
 Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54
 Document management, 331.605A, 331.605B
 Drainage records and copies, 468.627
 Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39
 Employment security, liens, recording,
 96.14(3)
 Evidence of title, 558.11
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13),
 331.901(3)
 Filing instruments, 331.604, 331.605A
 Fishing, hunting, and fur harvester licenses,
 331.605, ch 483A
 Migratory game bird fees, 331.605

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Fees — Continued

Name changes for individuals, 331.602(37), 674.14
 Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(32), 558.58
 Recording instruments, 331.604
 Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)
 Trade name statement, 547.3
 Transfer fee, 558.66
 Uniform commercial code searches, 554.9407
 Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
 Funds, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
 Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
 Homestead book, entries, index, 331.607, 561.4
 Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
 Instruments recorded
 See also subhead Records below;
 RECORDING ACTS
 General provisions, 331.602
 Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
 Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
 City measures, 380.11
 Claimant's affidavit of title, 614.23
 Coal mining application, 207.5
 Commissioner's deeds, 331.602(36), 624.35
 Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40, 331.602(24)
 Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
 Conservation easements, 457A.3
 Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
 Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B
 Drainage decisions, 468.607
 Drainage systems, private, 468.623
 Farm name registration, 331.602(29), 331.607, 557.22 – 557.24
 Federal liens, 331.609
 Fees, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58
 Fence controversy judgments, 331.602(12), 359A.24
 Fence viewers' findings, 331.602(12), 359A.10 – 359A.14
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
 Funerals prearranged, trust agreements, 523A.2
 Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
 Income tax liens, 331.602(20), 422.26
 Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
 Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
 Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(31), 558.44
 Liens, 331.602(20), 331.609, 422.26
 Military discharge papers, 331.608
 Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Instruments recorded — Continued

Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
 Name changes, 331.602(37), 674.14
 Numbering, 331.606
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Oil and gas well affidavits, 331.602(7), 458A.10
 Plats, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
 Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51
 Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
 Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
 Real estate interest claimed, notice, 331.602(34), 614.34, 614.35
 Release of power by donee, 559.1
 Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(23), 450.81
 Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
 Tax deed, 448.3
 Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
 Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
 Township name changes, 359.15
 Trade names, 331.605, ch 547
 Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
 Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
 Uniform commercial code instruments, 554.11105
 Investments, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Jury commission duties, 331.602(33), 607A.9
 Legal publications of state distributed to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
 Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
 Marriage license issuance, *see* **MARRIAGE**
 Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Military personnel records, recording, 331.608
 Moneys, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
 Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7 – 618.12
 Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Passport applications, acceptance, 331.602(39)
 Pay, 331.907
 Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(35), 618.7
 Public funds, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Real estate transfer tax duties, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES**
 Recording of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Instruments Recorded above*
 Records
 See also subhead Instruments Recorded above;
 COUNTIES, *subhead Records*
 General provisions, 331.607
 Affidavit index, 558.50, 558.51
 Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51
 Deed index, 558.49, 558.51 – 558.54
 Destruction, authorized, 331.323(2)

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Records — Continued

- Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624, 468.625
- Fees and charges collected, 331.607, 331.902
- Instruments recorded, reproduction in miniature, 331.603(3)
- Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53
- Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14(3), 331.607
- Veterans' special book, adjutant general form, 331.607, 331.608(1)
- Resignation, 69.4
- Revenue and finance department, review list of deeds, 331.602(5)
- Salaries, 331.907
- Session laws distributed to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
- Snowmobile registration, ch 321G
- Social Security registrants recorded, 331.602(4)
- Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Surety bonds for county recorders, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- Term of office, 39.17, 331.601
- Trade name recording, ch 547
- Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
- Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.601
- Veterans' military personnel records, recording, 331.608
- Vital statistics county registrar duties, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY*
- Wages, 331.907

COUNTY RELIEF

See EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

COUNTY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

COUNTY SEATS

See COUNTIES

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.651 – 331.660

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

- Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
- Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
- Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
- Age limit for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(6)
- Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
- Appointment, 66.19, 331.651, 331.652(7), 331.903
- Arrest power, 331.652
- Assistants
 - General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903*
 - Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
- Attachment of property, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1), 331.901
- Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)
- Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657
- Bailiffs, *see BAILIFFS*
- Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655
- Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
- Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
- Bonds for county sheriffs
 - See also COUNTY OFFICERS*
 - Bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
- Books kept by sheriff, *see subhead Records below*
- Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)
- Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)
- Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.653(11), 453A.32
- Civil service commission for deputy sheriffs, member appointment and removal, 331.321(1o)
- Civil service for deputy sheriffs, ch 341A
- Clerks
 - General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903*
 - Salaries, 331.904
- Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
- Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
- Compensation
 - General provisions, 331.907*
 - Deputy sheriff salaries, 331.904(2)
 - Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655
- Condemnation of land
 - Funds, management, 331.656
 - Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)
- County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
- Crime victim notification duties, 331.653(65A), 915.16
- Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7
 Death benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.52(2)
 Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
 Defendants, release, 331.653(64)
 Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4
 Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12 – 643.14
 Deposits of funds and depositories for funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Disability benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.50A
 Discharge of deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Election, 39.17, 331.651
 Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)
 Elective office candidacy leave for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
 Eminent domain duties, 6B.7 – 6B.40, 331.653(39)
 Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*
 Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Executions of court judgments and orders, *see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Expenses payment, 331.655
 Explosives user permits, 101A.3
 Fees
 General provisions, 331.655
 Collection and disposition, 331.902
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
 Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Firearms, *see WEAPONS*
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
 Governor's power to call, 331.653(65)
 Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.17
 Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660
 Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)
 Information, criminal identification records, 331.653(56), 690.1
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
 Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)
 Legal publications of state distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
 Mileage
 General provisions, 331.655
 Claims, 331.324(1b)
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Motor vehicle law enforcement
 Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 331.653(40)
 Fees and penalties unpaid, collection, 331.653(30)
 Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws prohibiting, 331.653(33)
 Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports, 331.653(29)
 Motor vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Multicounty office, 331.661
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Notices served by sheriff
 Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
 Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
 Fee for service, 331.655(1)
 Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
 Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
 Mobile homes, property abandonment, 555B.2
 Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
 Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
 Pipeline company damages, 479.46
 Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
 Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
 Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)
 Oath administration power, 331.652(5)
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
 Pension benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A
 Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
 Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
 Prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
 Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
 Public funds, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)
 Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
 Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
 Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
 Records
 See also **COUNTIES**, *subhead Records*
 Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
 Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
 Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
 Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
 Removal from office
 District court, grounds, 66.1
 Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
 Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21
 Reports made by sheriff
 Crime information, 331.653(58)
 Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Jail regulations, 356.44
 Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
 Resignation, 69.4
 Retirement benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
 Salaries, *see* *subhead Compensation above*
 Sales by sheriff
 Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8
 Execution sales, *see* **EXECUTION SALES**
 Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
 Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4
 Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies prohibited, 331.659(2)
 School for peace officers held, 331.652
 Searches and seizures, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
 Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
 Session laws distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
 Sex offender registration, ch 692A
 Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
 Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Surety bonds for county sheriffs, *see subhead Bonds for County Sheriffs above*
 Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
 Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
 Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
 Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
 Training
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
 Standards, ch 80B
 Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
 Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
 Vehicles, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**
 Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
 Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
 Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
 Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS

See **SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY**

COUNTY SUPERVISORS

See **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

COUNTY SURVEYORS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see **COUNTY OFFICERS**
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointment, 331.321(2)
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Offices for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
 Plats, legalizing Act, 589.23
 Railroad lines, preparation of plat, 434.19
 River channels and islands for sale by state, survey, 568.5, 568.6
 Supplies for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
 Telegraph and telephone companies' lines, preparation of map, 433.15

COUNTY TREASURERS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see **COUNTY OFFICERS**
General provisions, 331.551 – 331.559
 Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
 Accounts
 Accounting to state, 331.552(5), 421.32 – 421.35
 Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
 Examination and settlement, 12B.11 – 12B.13
 Examination by state auditor, 11.6
 False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A

Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)

Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8

Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65

Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16

Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67

Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)

Auditor, temporary service as treasurer, 331.502(7)

Bank accounts, ch 12C

Boat registration writing fees, 462A.54

Bonds for county treasurers
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
 Amount, 64.10

Books balanced for successor, 12B.9

Books kept by treasurer, *see subhead Records below*

Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Compensation, 331.907

Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475

Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656

County hospital duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1

Credit on state's books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36

Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds*

Defined, 331.101

Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904

Disbursements of revenue
 Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
 Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
 Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
 Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
 Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Disbursements of revenue — Continued
 School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
 School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)

Documents, *see subhead Records below*

Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)

Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Election, 39.17, 331.551

Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*

Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475

Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

Extradition expenses paid, 820.24

Fees
 Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901

Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6

Funds, *see COUNTIES*

Highway duties, *see subhead Road Duties below*

Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.15

Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15, 331.552(11)

Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1

Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)

Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66

Legal publications of state distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A

Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589

Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8

Manufactured home tax collection, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Mileage, 331.324(1b)

Military service credits distributed, 426A.5

Mobile home tax collection, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Modular home tax collection, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Motor vehicle registration and titling
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Registration and Registration Plates
General provisions, 331.557

Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7

Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)

Nonoperator's identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Pay, 331.907
 Persons with disabilities identification devices
 issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Plant disease eradication costs, certified,
 177A.17
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use,
 421.36
 Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
 Receipts and disbursements of county,
 331.553(3)
 Reports made by treasurer
General provisions, 331.558
 Fees, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
 Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
 Motor vehicle fees to state, 321.153, 331.558
 School funds, to board secretary, 298.13,
 331.558
 Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
 Warrant cancellations to county auditor,
 331.554, 331.558
 Resignation, 69.4
 Revenue and finance department to utilize
 office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
 Revenues received
 Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
 Fees from county officers, 331.902
 Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk,
 625.8
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
 Military service tax fund, 426A.2
 Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18
 Taxes, *see subhead Taxation Duties below*
 Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21
 Road duties
 Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55,
 311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
 Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 –
 311.30, 331.552(20)
 Salaries, 331.907
 Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*
 School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
 School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
 School officers' names reported, 291.11
 School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
 Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
 Seal, official, 331.552(4)
 Session laws distribution to county treasurers,
 18.97, 18.97A
 Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9,
 12B.11 – 12B.15
 Soil and water conservation districts,
 assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34,
 331.552(26)
 Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county treasurers, *see subhead*
Bonds for County Treasurers above

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
 City taxes, collection, 384.2
 Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445
 Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and
 modular homes, *see MOBILE HOME*
TAXES
 Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
 Tax deeds, issuance, *see CONVEYANCES,*
subhead Tax Deeds
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Tax deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax*
Deeds
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
 Use tax provisions, 423.6 – 423.8
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69,
 331.322(3), 331.502(7), 331.551
 Wages, 331.907
 Warrants
General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554,
 331.555
 Anticipatory
 Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30,
 331.552(7)
 Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
 Canceled, amounts credited to original fund,
 331.554(7)
 Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
 Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2
 Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS
COMMISSIONS
See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS,
COUNTY
COUNTY VITAL STATISTICS
REGISTRARS
See VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS,
COUNTY
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
 Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23
COURT ADMINISTRATORS, DISTRICT
COURT
See JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
See JUDICIAL BRANCH
COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL
ADVOCATES
 Defined, 232.2
 Guardian ad litem duties, 232.2(22), 232.89(5),
 232.126, 915.37
 Juvenile court records, inspection by and
 disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)
 State employee status, 232.13
COURT COSTS
See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

COURTHOUSES

Control, authority of county auditor, 331.502(1)
 Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
 Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
 Food service, blind commission operation,
 ch 216D
 Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
 Security equipment and law enforcement
 personnel, funding, 356.7(5)

**COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF
COURT OF APPEALS**

*See also COURTS for general provisions relating
 to courts; JUDGES for general provisions
 relating to judges*

General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin
 distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE
 PROCEDURE*
 Appointments, 46.15
 Clerk of court of appeals, 602.5201
 Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution
 to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Compensation, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH,
 subhead Judicial Officers*
 Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 Decisions
See also subhead Reports below
 Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
 Effective, 602.5108
 Finality, 602.5106
 Small claims actions, 631.16
 Elections for retention of judges in office, *see
 ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections
 and Election Districts*
 Employees, *see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT,
 subhead Court Employees*
 Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.5112
 In forma pauperis, ch 610
 Jurisdiction, 602.5103
 Legal assistants for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
 Legal publications of state distribution to court,
 18.97, 18.97A
 Nominations, 46.14
 Offices, 602.5205
 Opinions, *see subhead Decisions above*
 Pay, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial
 Officers*
 Records, 602.5110
 Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
 Distribution, 18.99
 Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
 Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead
 Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Rules, *see COURT RULES*

**COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF
COURT OF APPEALS — Continued**

Salaries, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead
 Judicial Officers*
 Secretaries for judges, 602.5202, 602.5205
 Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Term of judges, 46.16
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Vacancies, 46.12

COURT REPORTERS

See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)
 District court, 602.6603
 Fees, taxed, 625.8
 Notes
 Destruction, 602.8103(4)
 Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
 Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)
 Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
 Transcripts
 Destruction, 602.8103(4)
 Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101

COURT RULES

(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
*See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
 Documents*
General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(3, 5),
 602.4202, 602.5107
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

COURTS

*See also JUDICIAL BRANCH; index heading for
 specific court, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS
 AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS;
 DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT
 JUDGES; JUVENILE COURT AND
 JUVENILE JUDGES; PROBATE COURT
 AND PROBATE JUDGES; SUPREME
 COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME
 COURT*
General provisions, ch 602
 Administrators, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH,
 subhead State Court Administrator;
 JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, subhead District
 Court Administrators*
 Appellate courts
*See also COURT OF APPEALS AND
 JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS;
 SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF
 SUPREME COURT*
 Decisions, *see subhead Decisions below*
 Defined, 4.1(1)
 Procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE
 PROCEDURE*

COURTS — Continued

Attendants, *see* **DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES**, subhead *Court Attendants*

Bailiffs, *see* **BAILIFFS**

Civil procedure, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Clerks of courts
See also index heading for specific court
 Defined, 4.1(3)

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Contempts, *see* **CONTEMPTS**

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

Costs, *see* subhead *Fees and Costs* below

County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2

Court administrators, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, subhead *State Court Administrator; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, subhead *District Court Administrators**

Court attendants, *see* **DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES**, subhead *Court Attendants*

Court employees, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, subhead *Court Employees*

Court of appeals, *see* other subheads under this heading; **COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS**

Court reports
See also subhead Decisions below
 Distribution, 18.99
 Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106, 602.5111

Court rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Courts-martial, *see* **COURTS-MARTIAL**

Courts of inquiry, *see* **COURTS OF INQUIRY**

Criminal procedure, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Decisions
See also subhead Court Reports above
 Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
 Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16

Dockets, *see* **DOCKETS**

Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Employees, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, subhead *Court Employees*

Equitable actions, *see* **EQUITABLE ACTIONS**

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Federal courts
See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
 General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US III
 Legal publications of state distribution to courts, 18.97, 18.97A

COURTS — Continued

Fees and costs
See also COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SMALL CLAIMS; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
 General provisions, ch 625
 Criminal offenders, restitution by, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Deferral of payment, ch 610

Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A

Prisoners, payments by, 356.22, 904.702

Publications required by law, costs payment, 618.10

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Security for costs, ch 621

Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)

Fines, *see* **FINES**

Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETERS**

Judges, *see* **JUDGES**

Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5 – 7)

Judicial officers, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, subhead *Judicial Officers*

Judicial review, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES; APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Juries, *see* **JURIES**

Magistrates, *see* other subheads under this heading; **MAGISTRATES**

Mandamus, *see* **MANDAMUS**

Masters, *see* **MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)**

Military courts, *see* **MILITARY COURTS**

Opinions, *see* subhead *Decisions* above

Peer review courts, 602.6110

Procedure rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Property, 602.11107

Records, *see* index heading for particular court

Referees, *see* **REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)**

Reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTERS**

Reports, *see* subhead *Court Reports* above

Rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

Supreme court of the United States, *see* **SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES**

Trial court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES**

Trials, procedure, 602.4201

COURTS — Continued

United States courts, *see subhead Federal Courts above*

Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

COURTS-MARTIAL

See also MILITARY COURTS

Appointment, 29B.23 – 29B.30

Immunity, 29B.125

Jurisdiction, 29B.16 – 29B.18

Membership, 29B.15, 29B.23 – 29B.30

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)

Powers, 29B.120

Pretrial procedure, 29B.31 – 29B.36

Sentence

Execution, 29B.56 – 29B.59

Review, 29B.60 – 29B.72

Trial procedure, 29B.37 – 29B.55

COURTS OF INQUIRY

See also MILITARY COURTS

General provisions, 29B.117

Records, admissibility, 29B.51

Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3

COURTS OF RECORD

See COURTS

COVENANTS

Conveyances, covenants binding spouses joining, 557.13

COWS

See CATTLE

COYOTES

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition, 331.401(3)

Hunting

See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting

Licenses, 483A.5

Mobile radio transmitter use, 481A.24(2)

Trapping, *see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

CRANES (BIRDS)

Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

CRAYFISH

Bait for fishers and fishing, *see FISHING, subhead Bait*

Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*

CREAM

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Containers and bottles

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers

Capacities, 210.15

Creameries and cream stations, *see*

CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS

Milk fat testing, 192.131 – 192.137

Production, ch 192

CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS

Butter, *see BUTTER*

Cheese, *see CHEESE*

Milk testing and grading, ch 194

Records, 194.17

CREDIT

Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17

Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM*

COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit

Consumer credit sales and transactions, *see*

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311

Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392

Home equity line of credit, 535.10

Identity theft to obtain credit, *see IDENTITY THEFT*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Loan brokers, *see LOAN BROKERS*

Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402

Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT CARDS

See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)

Fines for traffic violations, payment, 805.14

Governmental entities, electronic transactions and transmissions, payments for, 14B.203, 14B.205

Issuer registration

General provisions, ch 536C

Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)

Loan brokers, *see LOAN BROKERS*

Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)

Nonresident issuer registration, *see subhead Issuer Registration above*

State departments accepting payments, processing, 12.21

State-sponsored card, 12.61

Tax payments, 421.17(31)

Traffic violations

Fine payment, 805.14

Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)

CREDIT CARDS — Continued

Unauthorized use, 715A.6

CREDIT INSURANCE*See INSURANCE***CREDITORS***See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS***CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS**

Regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**General provisions, 533.51 – 533.67, 546.2, 546.4*

Appointment of board, 533.53

Credit card nonresident issuer registration, *see CREDIT CARDS*Credit union regulation, *see CREDIT UNIONS*Deputy superintendent of credit unions, *see subhead Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Credit Unions below*Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Employees

See also subhead Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Credit Unions below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

Surety bonds, 533.58

Examinations of credit unions

Conduct, 533.6

Fees, 533.62

Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67

Fees, 533.62, 533.67

Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Funds, 533.67

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

Records, 533.60

Report, 533.61

Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Subpoena power, 533.59

Superintendent and deputy superintendent of credit unions

See also subhead Employees above

Appointment, 533.55, 533.56

Bond, surety, 533.58

Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties, 74A.6

Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD — Continued

Superintendent and deputy superintendent of credit unions — Continued

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

Powers, 533.1

CREDIT UNIONS*See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking**General provisions, ch 533*

Abandoned property held by credit unions, disposition, ch 556

Account insurance, 533.64

Accounts

*See also subhead Deposits below**General provisions, 533.13*

Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead**Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*

Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11

Bankruptcy, *see subhead Insolvency below*Board for review, *see CREDIT UNION**DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*

Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.15

Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2

Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15

Capital, 533.12

Central credit unions, 533.66

Checks, *see SHARE DRAFTS*Collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*Commerce department, division and board in, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*

Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37

Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35

Corporate central credit unions, 533.38

Credit arrangements, *see CREDIT*Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*

Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10

Defined, 12C.1(2), 533.1

Deposit insurance, 533.64

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Deposits

See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections

Acceptance of deposits while insolvent prohibited, 533.46

Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*

Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556

Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97

Directors

Duties, 533.9

Election, 533.8

Indemnification, 533.4(27)

Liability, 533.1(8)

Dissolution

General provisions, 533.20 – 533.22

Share draft payment, 533.43

Dividends, 533.18

Division in commerce department, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*

Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15

Elections of directors, 533.8

Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)

Employees

Indemnification, 533.4(27)

Surety bonds, 533.9

Examinations

Conduct of examinations, 533.6

Fees, 533.62

Executive committees, 533.9

Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35

Fees, 533.62

Fiscal year, 533.7

Funds transfers, *see FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Governmental employees' payroll deductions paid to public employee credit unions, 533.32

Income taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Credit Unions*

Incorporation and articles of incorporation

General provisions, 533.1

Amendment of articles, 533.2

Recording of articles, 331.602(26)

Insolvency

Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46

Determination, 533.6

Insurance of deposits, 533.64

Interest rates, limits, 533.14

Investments, 533.47, 533.48

Letters of credit, *see LETTERS OF CREDIT*

Liens, *see LIENS*

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Loans

Authorized, 533.16

Interest rates, limits, 533.14

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Location, change, 533.23

Low-income persons, credit unions serving

Examinations, 533.6(2)

List by credit union superintendent, 533.61(2f)

Nonmember deposits, 533.4(1)

Meetings, annual and special, 533.7

Members

Expulsion, 533.19

Qualifications, 533.5

Withdrawal, 533.19

Merger, 533.30

Moneys and credits tax, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Officers

Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9

Directors, *see subhead Directors above*

Indemnification, 533.4(27)

Surety bonds, 533.9

Organization, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above*

Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Real property loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Receivers and receiverships, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21

Records, 533.26 – 533.28

Reports, 533.6

Reserves, 533.17

Review board, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*

Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*

Safekeeping of property

General provisions, 533.49D

Adverse claims, 533.49B

Satellite terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Securities offers or sales to credit unions, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

Service charges, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*

Shares, 533.13

Superintendent of credit unions, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Traveler's checks, *see TRAVELER'S CHECKS*

CREDIT UNION SUPERINTENDENT AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

See *CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*

CREEKS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS

Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, 142.5

Defined, 156.1

Inspections, 156.10

Licenses, 156.14, 156.15

Permits and restrictions, 331.805

Property tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES

See also *FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS; PUBLIC OFFENSES*

General provisions, ch 701 – ch 728

Abduction, see *KIDNAPPING*

Abetting, see *subhead Aiding and Abetting below*

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Accessories to crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Accomplices, see *subhead Aiding and Abetting below*

Adoption, impeding, 600.8, 600.9

Adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Adulteration of food and drugs, 189.15 – 189.18, 189.21

Advertising

Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606

Consumer fraud, 714.16

Educational material, 714.17, 714.21

Signs on interstate highways, 306B.6

Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41

Aggravation

Burglary with aggravation, 713.3

Burglary without aggravation, 713.5

Robbery, 711.1 – 711.3

Aiding and abetting

Motor vehicle speed contests, 321.278

Responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A

Alcoholic beverage violations, ch 123

All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14

Amusement ride violations, 88A.10

Animal abuse and neglect, ch 717, ch 717B

Antifreeze Act violations, 208A.11

Arrests, see *ARRESTS*

Arson, see *ARSON*

Assault, see *ASSAULT*

Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19

Assisting suicide, see *SUICIDE*

Attorney's theft of client's money, 602.10119

Bail, see *BAIL*

Bank holding companies, 524.1807

CRIMES — Continued

Banking violations, 524.1601 – 524.1611

Bear baiting, 725.11

Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14

Bigamy, see *BIGAMY*

Billboard violations, 306C.19

Blacklisting, ch 730

Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7

Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7

Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6

Bookmaking, see *GAMBLING*

Bootlegging, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Boycotts, labor, ch 732

Breaches of the peace, see *BREACHES OF THE PEACE*

Bread standard violations, 210.21

Breaking and entering, see *BREAKING AND ENTERING*

Bribery, see *BRIBERY*

Brothels, see *PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*

Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31

Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8

Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132

Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11

Burglary, see *BURGLARY*

Business transacted without license, 727.9

Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5

Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5

Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11

Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10

Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1

Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419

Child abandonment, see *CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Child care facilities operating without license, 237A.19

Child endangerment, see *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12

Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20

Child misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)

Child neglect, 726.3

Child stealing, 710.5

Citations, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Cities, infractions against, see *CITIES*

Civil rights infringement, ch 729

Civil service violations, 341A.21

Claims, sending out of state, 627.17

Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132

Cockfighting, 725.11

Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9

College credits, failure to file, 264.6

Commercial bribery, 722.10

CRIMES — Continued

Community service, *see* **COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)**
 Compensation to victims, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**
 Competition law violations, 553.14
 Complaints, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
 Compounding felonies, 720.1
 Computer access violations, 714.1(8), 716.6B
 Concealment of crime, 720.1
 Concerted action of criminals, 703.2
 Conspiracy, *see* **CONSPIRACY**
 Consumer frauds, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**
 Contempt, *see* **CONTEMPTS**
 Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 Corporations, offenses by, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
 Corpses, sex acts with, 709.18
 Corruption, *see* **CORRUPTION**
 Counterfeiting, *see* **COUNTERFEITING**
 Counties, infractions against, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
 Credit union personnel, 533.31
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A
 Criminal penalty surcharge, *see* **FINES**
 Cruel and unusual punishment, *see* **CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**
 Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
 Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
 Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
 Defacement, *see* **DEFACEMENT**
 Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
 Defraudation, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 Disarming peace officers of weapons, 708.13
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Disorderly persons, punishment by general assembly, 2.18 – 2.22
 Disturbances
 Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
 State agencies and bodies, 718.3
 Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
 Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**
 Double jeopardy, *see* **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**
 Drag racing, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations**
 Drugs
 Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
 Administering harmful substances, 708.5
 Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
 Distributing dangerous substances, 727.1

CRIMES — Continued

Dueling, *see* **DUELING**
 Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
 Egg handlers, 196.14
 Electric power generators, construction without permit, 476A.14
 Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
 Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
 Elevator code violations, 89A.17
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
 Embezzlement, *see* **THEFT**
 Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5
 Emergency, false claim of, 727.6
 Employer's criminal liability, 703.4
 Enticing away persons, 709.7
 Entrapment, discouragement, 704.11
 Entries, false, 714.8
 Escape, *see* **ESCAPE**
 Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
 Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10
 Explosives
 General provisions, 712.6
 Fireworks, *see* **FIREWORKS**
 Licenses and storage, ch 101A
 Loss or theft, 101A.8
 Extortion, *see* **EXTORTION**
 Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**
 Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
 False acts
 Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
 Alarms, 708.7
 Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3
 Entries on corporation books, 714.8
 False advertising, 714.16
 False entries by public officers, 721.10
 False impersonation, *see* **IMPERSONATION**
 False imprisonment, *see* **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
 False pretenses, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 False reports of crimes, *see* **subhead Reports of Crimes below**
 False representations and statements, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 False swearing, *see* **PERJURY**
 Family protection, ch 726
 Feticide, 707.7
 Fighting, 723.4
 Fines, *see* **FINES**
 Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Fire, *see* **ARSON**
 Fireworks, *see* **FIREWORKS**
 Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34, 483A.21
 Flag desecration, ch 718A

CRIMES — Continued

Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
 Forgery, *see FORGERY*
 Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*
 Fruits of crime, *see subhead Proceeds of Crime below*
 Fugitives from justice, ch 820
 Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
 Gambling, *see GAMBLING*
 Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15 – 99B.17
 Gaming, 725.7
 Gang activities, ch 723A
 Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.29
 Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E
 Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
 Government, offenses against, ch 718
 Graft, ch 722
 Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11
 Guns, *see WEAPONS*
 Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*
 Habitual offenders, *see HABITUAL OFFENDERS*
 Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
 Harmful substances, administration, 708.5
 Hate crimes, *see HATE CRIMES*
 Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
 Highways, law of the road, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*
 History data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273
 Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
 Hog-cholera control violations, 166.39
 Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*
 Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21
 Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
 Human immunodeficiency virus transmission, 709C.1
 Hunting violations, *see HUNTING*
 Identity theft, *see IDENTITY THEFT*
 Imitation controlled substance violations, 124A.3, 124A.4
 Impersonation, *see IMPERSONATION*
 Incendiarism, *see ARSON*
 Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
 Incest, *see INCEST*
 Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*
 Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*
 Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.27

CRIMES — Continued

Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
 Inheritance tax property, removal from state, 450.50
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
 Innocence, presumption of, 701.3
 Insurance holding company systems violations, 521A.10
 Insurance offenses, *see INSURANCE*
 Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
 Intelligence data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Interference with judicial process, ch 720
 Interference with official acts, *see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*
 Intimidation
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Robbery, 711.1
 Intoxicating liquors
 Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
 Military forces members, 29B.106
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
 Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9
 Intoxication, 123.46
 Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
 Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Joint action of criminals, 703.2
 Junkyards, 306C.6
 Jury tampering, 720.4
 Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III §2
 Justice, obstructing, 719.3
 Justification, ch 704
 Kidnapping, *see KIDNAPPING*
 Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732
 Larceny, *see LARCENY*
 Lascivious acts with children, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN*
 Lascivious conduct with minors, *see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*
 Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
 Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
 Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
 Looting, military forces members, 29B.100
 Lottery, 725.12
 Low-income persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Malicious mischief, ch 716
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Manslaughter, *see MANSLAUGHTER*
 Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9
 Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
 Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7

CRIMES — Continued

Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
 Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
 Merger of offenses, 701.9
 Methamphetamine offenses, *see METHAMPHETAMINE*
 Military forces members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
 Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
 Misbranding merchandise
 False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
 Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
 Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
 Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
 Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
 Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
 Sale by false name, 190.10
 Mischief, ch 716
 Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
 Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
 Money laundering, ch 706B
 Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*
 Municipal infractions, *see CITIES*
 Murder, *see MURDER*
 National guard members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Necrophilia, 709.18
 Neglect of child, 726.6
 Neglect of health care facility resident, 726.7
 Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
 Nonsupport of children, 726.5
 Nonsupport of spouses, 726.4
 Nuisances, 657.3
 Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21, 155.13
 Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Obstructing process, *see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*
 Occupational safety and health, ch 88
 Odometer violations, 321.71
 Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
 Oil and gas sales, 458A.16
 Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
 Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
 Open burning, 100.40
 Oppression by public officers, *see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Pandering, *see PANDERING*
 Paroles, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*
 Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
 Penalties, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence*

CRIMES — Continued

Perjury, *see PERJURY*
 Personal rights, violations, 729.2
 Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
 Pillaging by military personnel, 29B.100
 Pimping, 725.2
 Poisons and poisonings
 Administration, 708.5
 Distribution, 727.1
 Domestic animals, 717.1
 Procuring by false statements, 205.10
 Political activity
 Bribery and corruption in elections, ch 722
 Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
 City employees, 400.29
 Insurrection, 718.1
 Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
 Penalties, 721.7
 State employees, participation prohibited, 19A.26, 721.5
 Workers' compensation commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
 Polygamy, *see BIGAMY*
 Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
 Poor persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
 Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
 Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Prisoner escapes, 719.4
 Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12
 Private investigation and private security businesses, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS; PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*
 Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
 Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
 Proceeds of crime
 Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
 Victim's restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
 Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
 Profanity
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
 Prostitution, *see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*
 Publication of legal matter, public official's nonperformance of duty, 618.2
 Public document falsification, 718.5
 Public intoxication, 123.46
 Public record examination, violation, 22.6
 Public record of crime, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
 Punishments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence*
 Rabies law violations, 351.43
 Radiation exposure, 727.4
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340

CRIMES — Continued

Railroad and railroad property offenses, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
 Records of criminal history, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 Reports of crimes
 Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
 Harassment of another by false reports, criminal offense, 708.7
 Injuries and wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Representations, false, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 Resisting an officer
 General provisions, 719.1
 National guard members, interference with, 29A.42
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**
 Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
 Riots, *see* **RIOTS**
 Robbery, *see* **ROBBERY**
 Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
 Scene of crime cleaning, crime victim compensation for, 915.86(11)
 Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**
 Search, strip, defined, 702.23
 Seed law violations, 199.13
 Sentences, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *subhead Judgment and Sentence*
 Serious injury, defined, 702.18
 Sex acts, *see* **SEX ACTS**
 Sex offender registration, ch 692A
 Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**
 Sexual exploitation of minor, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR**
 Sexual harassment, *see* **SEXUAL HARASSMENT**
 Sexually predatory offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**
 Sexually violent offenses, registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Sexually violent predator offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
 Shoplifting, *see* **THEFT**
 Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E
 Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
 Smoke detector violations, 100.18

CRIMES — Continued

Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
 Sodomy, military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
 Solicitation, 705.1
 Soliciting
 Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121
 Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
 Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
 Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
 Prostitution, 725.1 – 725.3
 Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308
 Stalking, *see* **STALKING**
 Statistics of crimes, 692.15
 Stealing, *see* **THEFT**
 Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401 – 502.407
 Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
 Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
 Strikes, labor, ch 732
 Subornation of perjury, 720.3
 Suicide, assisting, *see* **SUICIDE**
 Surcharge added to criminal penalties, *see* **FINES**
 Surveillance data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
 Swindling, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 Tampering with jury, 720.4
 Telephone and telegraph
 Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6, 727.7
 Harassment, 708.7
 Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5, 727.7
 Transmission requirements, 477.6
 Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
 Terrorism, 708.6
 Theft, *see* **THEFT**
 Tobacco, ch 453A
 Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40
 Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
 Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Violations*
 Transient merchant law violations, 9C.9
 Transmission line violations, 478.24
 Treason, *see* **TREASON**
 Trespass, 716.7, 716.8
 Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const US III §2
 United States lands, crimes on, 1.10
 Use tax, retailer absorbing, 423.11
 Vice, ch 725
 Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**
 Voter registration violations, 48A.41
 Wagers, *see* **GAMBLING**
 Walls, defacement or injury, 716.1
 Warehouse offenses, 203C.36

CRIMES — Continued

Water treatment violations, 455B.224
 Weapons offenses, *see WEAPONS*
 Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
 Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8
 Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
 Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
 Wiretapping, 727.8
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
 Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1
 X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
 Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE BOARD

General provisions, 915.82

CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 216A.131 – 216A.137
 Community grant fund administration, 232.190
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Membership in council for department director, 216A.2(6)

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS

General provisions, ch 901 – ch 914

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

See also FINGERPRINTS; IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners

General provisions, ch 692

Access, 216A.136
 Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237A.5
 Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)
 Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
 Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237.8
 Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, criminal record checks, 135C.33
 Health service providers' employees, criminal record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA — Continued

Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks, 218.13
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, criminal record checks, 135H.7
 Public records, 22.7(9)
 Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU

See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DATA

See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 690.1

Arson investigators, assignment to fire marshal, 80.9(4)

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Criminal identification duties, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners*

Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A

Games of skill and games of chance licensees compliance, investigations, 99B.20

Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B

Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B

Lottery law violation investigations, 99E.10(1d)

Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7, 691.8

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692

Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

(See also *Rules of Criminal Procedure published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)

General provisions, Const Iowa I §11; ch 801 – ch 822

Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Accused persons

See also *subhead Defendants below*

Arrests, see *ARRESTS*

Attorneys for accused persons, court appointed, ch 815

Communication with attorney, 804.20

Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6

Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6

Indigent persons, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Interpreter, right to, ch 622A

Jury trial

Common law right, Const US Amend 7

Speedy and public, Const US Amend 6

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Rights, Const Iowa I §9 – 13, 17, 19, 21, 23

Telephone calls, 804.20

Witness against self, Const US Amend 5

Acquittal

Bars another prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2

Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9

Insanity, see *INSANITY*

Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4

Actions

Accused, right to counsel, Const Iowa I §10

Attorney's fees, 815.7

Commencement, ch 804

Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3

Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9

Evidence, penal provisions, see *subhead Evidence below*

Judgment and sentence, see *subhead Judgment and Sentence below*

Limitation of actions, 802.1 – 802.4

Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)

Title, Const Iowa V §8

Trials, see *subhead Trials below*

Aiding and abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Appeals, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Appearance of defendant, see *subhead Defendants below*

Appellate procedure, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Arrests, see *ARRESTS*

Attorney general, see *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Attorneys

Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Attorneys — Continued

Prosecuting attorneys, see *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Public defenders, see *APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*

Bail, see *BAIL*

Bar to action, 803.4

Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

Burden of proof, see *subhead Evidence below*

Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8

Certification of records

Certified copies, see *CERTIFIED COPIES*

Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1

Judgment executed, 814.26

Children, juvenile court, see *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Citations and complaints, see *subhead Complaints and Citations below*

Cities, criminal actions by, see *CITIES*

Citizenship restoration by governor, ch 914

Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10

Commitments, see *subhead Judgment and Sentence below*

Community-based correctional program, ch 905

Commutation of sentences, see *COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES*

Compensation to crime victims, see *VICTIM COMPENSATION*

Complaints and citations

Complaint and citation procedure, 804.1

Defined, 801.4

Police citations and complaints, 805.1 – 805.5

Quotas for peace officers prohibited, 321.492A

Scheduled violations, see *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Traffic violations, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3

Conspiracy, see *CONSPIRACY*

Contempt, see *CONTEMPTS*

Continuances, see *CONTINUANCES*

Contradictory statements, 720.2

Convictions

Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; ch 816

Fines, see *FINES*

Judgment and sentence, see *subhead Judgment and Sentence below*

Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491

Postconviction procedure, see

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

Record reviewed, felony, 902.2

Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16

Voter disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Corporations, offenses by, see *CORPORATIONS*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Costs

See also subhead Fees below

- Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
- Appeals, 814.21
- Fugitives from justice, 820.24
- Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
- Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
- Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 356.22, 904.702
- State, when liable, 815.1
- Witness called to another state, 819.3
- Counties, criminal actions by, *see COUNTIES*
- County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
- Court costs and fees, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*
- Court interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*
- Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Criminal Procedure below*
- Cross-examination of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
- Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
- Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
- Deadly force, 704.2
- Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
- Defendants
 - See also subhead Accused Persons above*
 - Appearance
 - Appeals, 814.17
 - Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
 - Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
 - Bail, *see BAIL*
 - Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
 - Convicted defendants, dangerous, detention proceedings, 812.1, 812.2
 - Discharge
 - Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
 - Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
 - Indigent persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 - Insanity, *see INSANITY*
 - Joinder, appeal, 814.3
 - Mental incompetence, *see INCOMPETENCY*
 - Pretrial release, *see PRETRIAL RELEASE*
- Defenses
 - General provisions*, ch 704
 - Extortion charge, 711.4
 - Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
 - Insanity, *see INSANITY*
 - Intoxication, 701.5
 - Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
 - Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
 - Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Defenses — Continued

- Self-defense, *see SELF-DEFENSE*
- Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
- Theft charge, 714.4
- Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
- Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
- Detainers, *see DETAINERS*
- Detention and search of persons, 808.7
- Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
- DNA profiling, *see DNA PROFILING*
- Double jeopardy, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*
- Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
- Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
- Escape, *see ESCAPE*
- Evidence
 - See also EVIDENCE*
 - Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 - Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
 - Concealment, 720.1
 - Conspiracy, 706.1
 - Courts-martial, 29B.51
 - Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
 - False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
 - Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
 - Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
 - Introduction, order of, 816.4
 - Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
 - Obstructing justice, 719.3
 - Ordinances admissible, 622.62
 - Overt acts, proof, 706.1
 - Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
 - Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
 - Presumptive and prima facie
 - Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
 - Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
 - Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
 - Flag, insulting, 718A.5
 - Innocence, 701.3
 - Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
 - Profession, practicing, 147.93
 - Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
 - Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
 - Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
 - Seized property, 808.9
 - Sexual abuse, victim's testimony, 709.6
 - Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
 - Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
 - Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
 - Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
 - Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
- Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*
- Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Fees

See also subhead Costs above

Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)

District court, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8

Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71

Violations

General provisions, 721.2

Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)

Witness fees, *see WITNESSES*

Felonies, *see FELONIES*

Fines, *see FINES*

Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5

Firearm use, sentence, 902.7

Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*

Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2

Grand juries, *see GRAND JURIES*

Habeas corpus proceedings, *see HABEAS CORPUS*

Habitual offenders, *see HABITUAL OFFENDERS*

Identification of criminals, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Imprisonment, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence below*

Incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*

Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*

Indigent defendants, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*

Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*

Insanity, *see INSANITY*

Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*

Intimidation, 719.3

Intoxication defense, 701.5

Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1 – 690.4

Investigation, presentence, 901.2 – 901.4

Jeopardy, double, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*

Judgment and sentence

(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 22 and 49 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

See also subhead Punishment below

General provisions, ch 901

Appeals, ch 814

Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7

Commutation of sentences, *see*

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES

Consecutive sentence, 901.8

Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Judgment and sentence — Continued

Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited,

Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907

Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53

Entering judgment, 901.6

Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26

Felonies, ch 902

Fines, *see FINES*

Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*

Habitual offenders, 902.8

Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22

Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10

Indeterminate sentences, 902.3

Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6

Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702

Lien on judgment, 909.6

Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914

Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53

Misdemeanors, ch 903

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2

Pardons, *see PARDONS*

Paroles, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*

Place of confinement, 902.5

Postconviction procedure, *see*

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Pronouncing judgment, 901.5

Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4

Reduction of sentence

General provisions, ch 903A

Forfeited, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(6)

Jail prisoners, 356.46

Parole and work release time applied, 906.16

Release from imprisonment, 902.6

Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see*

REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

Reprieves, *see REPRIEVES*

Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing

enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21

Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see FINES*

Suspended sentences

General provisions, ch 907

Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47

Parole board, after commitment, 906.15

Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16

Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Juries, *see JURIES*
 Jurisdiction of public offenses
 General provisions, ch 803
 Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
 Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
 Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
 Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
 Military districts established, 29.33
 Justification
 Self-defense, *see SELF-DEFENSE*
 Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
 Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45
 Lawyers, *see subhead Attorneys above*
 Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
 Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
 Limitation of actions, ch 802
 Lineups, nontestimonial identification court orders, ch 810
 Low-income persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Mental illness of defendant, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
 Merger of offenses, 701.9
 Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 – 29A.50
 Military forces members, code of military justice, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
 Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*
 Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
 Murder, *see MURDER*
 New trial, *see subhead Trials below*
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
 Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
 Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Pardons, *see PARDONS*
 Paroles, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*
 Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23
 Penalties, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence above*
 Perjury, *see PERJURY*
 Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
 Plea bargaining, *see Rule of Criminal Procedure 9 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 Police, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Poor persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2
 Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Preliminary examinations and hearings
 Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
 County attorneys' duties, 331.756(3)
 Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
 Witnesses arrested, 804.23
 Preliminary informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
 Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
 Presumptive and prima facie evidence, *see subhead Evidence above*
 Pretrial release, *see PRETRIAL RELEASE*
 Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
 Prisoners, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence above*
 Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
 Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15
 Proceedings, 611.1
 Process, service of, *see PROCESS*
 Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
 Prosecutions
 Double jeopardy bar, ch 816
 Limitation of actions, ch 802
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Mental health institute officers' immunity, 226.9
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
 Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11
 Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*
 Punishment
 See also subhead Judgment and Sentence above
 Contempts, 665.4, 665.5
 Cruel and unusual, prohibited, *see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT*
 Ex post facto laws, *see EX POST FACTO LAWS*
 Felonies, *see FELONIES*
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
 Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*
 Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1
 Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
 Reasonable force, ch 704
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*
 Reprieves, *see REPRIEVES*
 Rescue
 Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
 Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Resistance
 Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
 Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
 General assembly officers, 2.18(7)
 Resisting an officer, 719.1
 Self-defense, *see SELF-DEFENSE*
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Rewards, governor's authority, 7.6
 Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729
 Right to counsel
 Appeals, 814.11
 Communication, 804.20
 Rules of criminal procedure
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
 General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 602.4202, ch 813
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
 Scheduled violations, ch 805
 Search and seizure, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
 Search warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*
 Self-defense, *see SELF-DEFENSE*
 Self-incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence above*
 Sex offender registration, ch 692A
 Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4
 Strip search, 804.30
 Subornation of perjury, 720.3
 Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*
 Summons
 Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*
 Supreme court appeals, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
 Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8
 Suspended sentences, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence above*
 Testimony of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Title of action on appeal, 814.2
 Transcripts, *see TRANSCRIPTS*
 Trials
See also TRIALS
 General provisions, Const Iowa I §9 – 11
 Acquittal bars second trial, Const Iowa I §12
 Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8
 Costs, *see subhead Costs above*
 Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4
 Judgment, bar to further proceedings, Const Iowa I §12; 816.1, 816.3

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Trials — Continued
 New trials
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 23 and 55 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Appellate court orders, 814.20
 Judgments reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
 Persons convicted at new trial, former confinement period deducted, 814.27
 Nonindictable offenses
 General provisions, Const Iowa I §11
 Public trial, Const Iowa I §10
 Order of trial, 816.4
 Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103
 Testimony, confidential, 553.9
 Venue change, 815.8
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
 Venue
 General provisions, ch 803
 Change of venue
 County attorney of original jurisdiction to prosecute, 331.756(2)
 Motion, 814.5, 814.6
 Conspiracy, 706.2
 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
 Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
 Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
 Victim restitution, *see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Warrants
 Arrest warrants, ch 804
 Search warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*
CRIMINAL RECORDS
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
CRIMINAL RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
CRIMINALS
 Citizenship rights restoration, ch 914
 City fire and police departments, ban from appointment, 400.17
 Commutation of sentences, *see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES*
 Convicts, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
 Correctional facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 DNA profiling, *see DNA PROFILING*
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*
 Firearms, possession restrictions, 724.26, 724.27

CRIMINALS — Continued

- Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY**
- Habitual offenders, *see* **HABITUAL OFFENDERS**
- History, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Identification, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
- Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Insanity, *see* **INSANITY**
- Jails and jail prisoners, *see* **JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS**
- Low-income persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Palm prints, *see* **PALM PRINTS**
- Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**
- Paroles, *see* **PAROLES AND PAROLEES**
- Prisons and prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- Probation, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Records and record checks, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**
- Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**
- Sentence commutation, *see* **COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES**
- Sex offender registry, ch 692A
- Trials, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Voting disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**
- Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CRIMINAL SURVEILLANCE DATA

See **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

CRIMINATION

See **INCRIMINATION**

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 177

State aid, 159.6(8)

State fair convention representation, 173.3

CROPPERS

Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS

See also **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; GRAIN; index heading for a specific crop, e.g., CORN; SOYBEANS**

CROPS — Continued

- Alternate energy production facilities, 476.42 – 476.45
- Alternative crops, research, 266.35
- Baling services, liens for, ch 571
- Bushel measure, 210.10
- Combining services, liens for, ch 571
- Crop damage
 - Control of wild animal damage, ch 481C
 - Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
 - Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 - Pesticides, report, 206.14
 - Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479A.24, 479A.25, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
 - Weeds, destruction, 317.15
 - Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
- Diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Failure
 - Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4
 - Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15
- Feed for animals, *see* **FEED**
- Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**
- Growing crops
 - Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Liens, *see* **LIENS, subhead Agricultural Products**
 - Pesticide damage, report, 206.14
 - Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23
 - Sales, 554.2107
 - Security interests in crops, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions**
 - Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops**
- Hail insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Horticultural crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
- Improvement association, *see* **CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**
- Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Lands, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
- Liens, *see* **LIENS, subhead Agricultural Products**
- Liming material, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material**
- Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
- Measure of bushel, 210.10
- Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
- Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
- Organic agricultural products regulation, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
- Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

CROPS — Continued

- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Research, alternative crops, 266.35
- Security interests in crops, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Seeds, regulation, ch 199
- Shelling services, liens for, ch 571
- Soil conditioners, *see* **SOIL CONDITIONERS**
- Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Threshing services, liens for, ch 571
- Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**, subhead *Agricultural Products*
- Weights, standard, ch 210

CROSSBOWS

- Use for hunting by persons with disabilities, 481A.38(1)

CROSS-EXAMINATION

See **WITNESSES**

CROSSINGS

- Highway crossings and intersections, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Overpasses, *see* **OVERPASSES**
- Pedestrian crossings, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
- Railroad crossings, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Viaducts, *see* **VIADUCTS**

CROSSWALKS

See **PEDESTRIANS**

CROWS

- Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
- Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
- Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Game Hunting*

CRUDE OIL

See **PETROLEUM**

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

- Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56
- Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23
- Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

CRUELTY

- Cruelty to animals, ch 717, ch 717B
- Punishment, *see* **CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below*
- For other entities in department, see also HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE*
- General provisions, 7E.5(1m), ch 303*
- Archives, *see* **ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST**
- Cultural grants program, 303.3
- Director
 - Appointment, 303.1(1)
 - Duties, 303.1A
- Divisions
 - See also* **ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION**
 - General provisions, 303.1(3)*
 - Administrators, 303.1(6)
 - Employees, *see subhead Director above; ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Funds, credited, 303.9
- Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
- Grants of federal funds, appropriation, 303.10
- Historical preservation districts, *see* **HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS**
- Historical society, state, *see* **HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE**
- International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
- Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate fees, allocation, 321.34(21)
- Land use district organization, *see* **LAND USE DISTRICTS**
- Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221
- Records commission duties, ch 304
- Sales of items by department, 303.9(2)

CULVERTS

- City street culverts
 - Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
 - Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
- Construction, *see subheads City Street Culverts above; Secondary Road Culverts below*
- Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
- County road culverts, *see subhead Secondary Road Culverts below*
- Railroad culverts
 - Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109 – 468.114
 - Vandalism, 716.10

CULVERTS — Continued

Secondary road culverts

General provisions, 309.3

Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Construction plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82

County secondary road construction program, 309.24

Defined, 309.75

Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68

Specifications, 309.79

Width of roadway, 309.74

Weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS*See LEGALIZING ACTS***CURBS**

Cities, construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79

Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

CURFEWS

Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)

Violations of municipal curfew ordinances, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY*See MONEY***CUSTODIAL HOMES***See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES***CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS***See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT**PLANS*, subhead *Individual Retirement Accounts***CUSTODIAL PROPERTY OF MINORS AND CUSTODIANS OF CUSTODIAL PROPERTY***See TRANSFERS TO MINORS***CUSTODIAN BANKS**

County mutual insurance association's investments, holdings, 518.14(3)

Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)

Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12

Nonlife insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN*See CHILDREN***CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS***See LIENS***CUSTOMER LIAISON DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)***General provisions*, 14B.106

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also BUTTER; BUTTERMILK; CHEESE; COTTAGE CHEESE; CREAM; FOOD; MILK

- Adulteration of foods, ch 190
- Association, *see DAIRY ASSOCIATION*
- Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
- Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
- Cattle, *see CATTLE*
- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Commission, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION*
- Containers
 - See also subhead Packaging Material below; CREAM; MILK*
 - General provisions, 192.121 – 192.127
 - Labeling and marking, 191.2
- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Creameries and cream stations, *see CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS*
- Dairy association, *see DAIRY ASSOCIATION*
- Dairy farms, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Dairy industry commission, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION*
- Frozen desserts and ingredients, *see DESSERTS*
- Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
- Labeling requirements, ch 191, 192.103
- Marks protected, 192.127
- Motor vehicles carrying dairy products, overweight allowance, 321.466(5)
- Packaging material
 - See also subhead Containers above*
 - Sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
- Pasteurization
 - Defined, 189.1
 - Standards, 192.102
- Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
- Sanitation, ch 192
- Vehicles carrying dairy products, overweight allowance, 321.466(5)

DAIRY ASSOCIATION

- General provisions, ch 178
- Livestock health advisory council member appointment, 267.2, 267.3
- Publication of reports, 159.10(2)
- State aid, 159.6(8)
- State fair convention representation, 173.3

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION

- General provisions, ch 179
- Employees
 - See also STATE EMPLOYEES*

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION —**Continued**

- Employees — Continued
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
- Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
- Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
- Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

DAMAGES

- Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
- Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
- Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
- Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
- Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
- Bill of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7304
- Blacklisting, 730.1
- Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
- Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
- Civil rights complaints, 216.15
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
- Comparative fault, ch 668
- Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
- Competition law cases, 553.12
- Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26
- Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35
- Conservation dams, 464A.3 – 464A.10
- Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
- Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
- Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
- Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
- Criminal mischief, 716.1
- Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
- Death by wrongful means, 633.336
- Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
- Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
- Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
- Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
- Employee to recover, 91A.8
- Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
- Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

DAMAGES — Continued

Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15
 Future damages
 Calculation, 624.18, 668.3
 Medical malpractice actions, 147.136
 Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
 Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
 Hotelkeeper's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
 Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516
 Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3
 Liquidated damages
 Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2
 Cooperatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9
 Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4
 Execution sales without notice, 626.77
 Habeas corpus order disobeyed, 663.42
 Life insurance contracts, 511.17
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.2
 Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556F.18
 Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
 Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
 Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138, 619.18
 Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9
 Mitigation of damages
 Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
 Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
 Motor vehicle operation
 Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7
 Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
 Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
 Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
 Owner, liability, 321.493
 Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
 Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
 Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
 Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
 Personal injury, city liability, 364.14
 Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 – 479.46
 Pleadings
 Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
 Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
 Damages not stated, 619.18
 Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
 Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
 Nuisance, abatement and damage joined, 657.1
 Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
 Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
 Railroad's liability, *see RAILROADS*

DAMAGES — Continued

Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
 Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21
 Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 – 643.18
 Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
 Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
 Sales law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
 Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
 Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502
 Slander and libel, 659.2, 659.3
 Spouse injury or death, 613.15
 Spouse not liable for torts of other spouse, 597.19
 Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6 – 477.9
 Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
 Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
 Trespass to realty, 658.1A, 658.9
 Warehouseperson's bond, actions on, 203C.14
 Warehouse receipt law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts*
 Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
 Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76
 Wrongful death, 633.336

DAMINOZIDE

See also PESTICIDES

Sale and use prohibited, 206.33

DAMS

Alteration of dams, prohibition, 481A.15
 Beaver dams, restrictions on molesting or disturbing, 481A.90
 City bond issues for construction and improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36
 Condemnation of land for dams
 Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
 Landowner's rights, 6A.12
 Construction and improvement of dams
 Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
 City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
 Permits, 455B.275
 Prohibited, 481A.33
 Destruction of dams, prohibition, 481A.15, 481A.33
 Fishways required, 481A.14
 Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
 Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 Improvement of dams, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Dams above*
 Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33
 Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24

DAMS — Continued

- Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
- Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
- Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
- Reservoirs, *see RESERVOIRS*
- Spillway construction, ch 464A
- Tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
- Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
- Zoning ordinance application to dams, 335.2

DATA CENTER, STATE

General provisions, 256.55

DATA PROCESSING

See also COMPUTERS

- Area education agencies, 256.9(11), 273.2(5b)
- Banks, 524.804
- Community colleges, 256.9(11)
- Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
- Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
- Motor vehicle registration and titling, equipment and support for counties, 312.2(18)
- School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
- Transportation department, 307.21(2)

DATING SERVICES

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

DAUGHTERS

See CHILDREN

DAY

- School day, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Time period computation, 4.1(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

- Employee criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
- Services by health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
- Services provided or purchased by state, 234.6(6)

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Established, ch 1D

DEAD ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

DEAD PERSONS

See also DEATH

DEAD PERSONS — Continued

- Actions by and against dead persons
 - General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1*
 - Garnishment proceedings, death of garnishee, revival of proceedings, 642.4
 - Limitations of actions extended, 614.2, 614.9
- Adoption of dead persons, final decree process, 600.12A
- Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*
- Burials
 - See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS; GRAVES*
 - Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
 - Bodies used for scientific study, disposition of, 142.5
 - Crime victim compensation for burial expenses, 915.86
 - Disinterments, *see subhead Disinterments below*
 - Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
 - Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
 - Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33
 - Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, 558.69, 566.35
 - Veterans, *see VETERANS*
 - Workers' compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
- Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
- Cemeteries, *see subhead Burials above*
- Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
- Child deaths, *see DEATH*
- Cremation and cremation establishments, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Death certificates, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Defined, 144.1
- Disinterments
 - Autopsy by medical examiner, court order for exhumation, 331.802(7)
 - Permits, 144.34
 - Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
- Disposal of bodies, public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
- Donations of bodies and body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Embalmers and embalming of bodies, *see EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING*
- Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
- Exhumations, *see subhead Disinterments above*
- Fetuses, *see DEATH, subhead Fetal Deaths*
- Fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Funerals, *see subhead Burials above*
- Gifts of bodies and body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

DEAD PERSONS — Continued

- Graves, *see subhead Burials above*
- Holding places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
- Importation, permit, 144.32, 144.33
- Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
- Infants, *see DEATH, subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities*
- Inhumations, *see subhead Burials above*
- Interments, *see subhead Burials above*
- Judgments against dead persons, execution, *see DEATH, subhead Execution on Judgments*
- Limitations of actions, extension, 614.2, 614.9
- Medical attention by physician, criminal liability for cessation, 704.9
- Medical examiners' investigations, 331.802 – 331.805
- Military forces members, *see MILITARY FORCES*
- Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
- Organ donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Organ transplants, *see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS*
- Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Preparation places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
- Property found on dead persons, disposition, 331.804
- Public health department jurisdiction, 135.11(9)
- Records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
- Scientific study, ch 142, ch 142C
- Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
- Statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Tombs and tombstones, *see GRAVES*
- Transplants, *see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS*
- Transportation of dead bodies
 - Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33
 - Public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
- Veterans, *see VETERANS*

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

- See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS*
- Arrested persons, interpreter provided, 804.31
- Division in human rights department, *see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF*
- Dogs for hearing assistance, 216C.10
- Education
 - Compulsory, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
 - State school, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS — Continued

- Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10
 - Human rights department, division in, *see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF*
 - Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see INTERPRETERS*
 - School, state, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
 - Services, state programs, 216A.111 – 216A.117
 - Sign language, *see SIGN LANGUAGE*
 - Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of residential buildings and dwellings, 100.18(2c)
 - Telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
- DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**
- See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 - General provisions, 262.7, ch 270
 - Admissions, 270.3
 - Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
 - Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Child abuse information access, 235A.15
 - Employees
 - See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees*
 - Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 - Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A
 - Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
 - Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
 - Merger with braille and sight saving school, requirements, 270.10
 - Secretarial officer, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers*
 - Services of school, payment by counties
 - General provisions, 270.5 – 270.7
 - County auditor's duties, 331.502(20)
 - County supervisors' duties, 331.381(10)
 - Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
 - Students
 - See also STUDENTS*
 - Admission, 270.3
 - Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
 - Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 - Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 270.8
 - Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
 - Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
 - Services to students, payment by counties, *see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties above*
 - Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR — Continued

- Superintendent, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Superintendents*
- Teachers
See also subhead Employees above;
TEACHERS
 Contracts, 262.9(2)
 Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
 Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 9)
 Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
 Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
 Treasurer, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Treasurers*

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF

- See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, *subhead Divisions*
- General provisions*, 216A.111 – 216A.117
 Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4
 Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)
 Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

DEATH

- See also DEAD PERSONS*
- Absentees, death established, 633.510 – 633.517
 Animals, *see* **ANIMALS**
 Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29
 Benefits denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
 Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18
 Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
 Certificates of death, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
 Child deaths and fatalities
 Family investment program assistance for funeral expenses, 239B.3(4)
 Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
 Review committee, 135.43(4)
 Review team, 135.43
 Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
 Correctional facility inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
 Crime victims, compensation for death, 915.80 – 915.94
 Damages for death, *see subhead Wrongful Deaths below*
 Dead bodies, *see* **DEAD PERSONS**

DEATH — Continued

- Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
 Defendants in court actions, *see* **ACTIONS**, *subhead Parties to Actions*
 Defined, 702.8
 Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
 Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, *see* **HOMICIDE**
 Election candidates, 43.23
 Estates of decedents, *see* **ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**
 Execution on judgments
 Debtor's death, effect on execution, 626.107
 Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
 Judgment holder's death, effect, 626.103
 Fetal deaths
 See also subhead Stillbirths below
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
 Death certificates, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**, *subhead Fetal Deaths and Death Certificates*
 Defined, 144.1
 Disinterment of dead fetus, 144.34
 Feticide, 707.7
 Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
 Garnishee's death, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4
 Homicide, *see* **HOMICIDE**
 Hospice programs, *see* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**
 Human services institution residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Infants, *see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above*
 Institutions, records of deaths in, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
 Insurance benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
 Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
 Jail prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
 Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing authorized, ch 144A
 Living wills, ch 144A
 Manslaughter, *see* **MANSLAUGHTER**
 Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
 Mental retardation, persons with, resource centers and institutions, investigation, 222.12
 Military forces members, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
 Missing persons, death established, 633.510 – 633.517
 Motor vehicles, deaths caused by operation, *see* **HOMICIDE**
 Murder, *see* **MURDER**

DEATH — Continued

Newborn children, *see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above*

Occupational disease compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

Parent's death, grandparent-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Partners, rights and powers of estates, 487.705

Paternity actions, death of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22

Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537

Plaintiffs in court actions, *see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions*

Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35

Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188

Records and reports, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Resource center patients, investigations, 222.12

Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528

Special mental retardation unit patients, investigations, 222.12

Statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Stillbirths
See also subhead Fetal Deaths above; BIRTHS
Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18

Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

Suicide, *see SUICIDE*

Trustee deaths, effect on trust fund, 524.807

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71

Wrongful deaths
Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94
Disposition of damages in administering decedent's estate, 633.336
Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15
Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537

DEATH TAXES

See ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES

DEBENTURES

See also SECURITIES

Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, 498.20

DEBT COLLECTION

Consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

DEBT COLLECTION — Continued

Revenue and finance department procedures
General provisions, 421.17(21, 22 – 26, 29, 30, 34), 425.21
Centralized facility, 421.17A
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrant by department, 626.29 – 626.31
Setoff procedures, *see SETOFF*
Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17
State agency debt collection procedures, 421.17(21, 22 – 26, 29, 30, 34), 425.21

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533A
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See also DEBTS

Absconding debtors
Attachment, grounds, 639.3
Principal to contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4

Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A

Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
District court clerk's duties, 602.8102(122)
Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*

Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630

Bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY*

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Composition with creditors, *see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above*

Consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Credit insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16

Credit services organizations, ch 538A

Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16

Debt management, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Defrauding creditors
Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311

Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294

Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued

Executions, *see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Exemptions from execution, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
 Finance charges, 535.11
 Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Insolvency, *see INSOLVENCY*
 Judgment debtors and creditors, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
 Judgment liens, *see LIENS*
 Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73
 Loans, *see LOANS*
 Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
 Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 – 538.8
 Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
 Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
 Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
 Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
 Recovery of decedent's property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
 Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 – 628.22, 628.27, 628.28
 Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 – 540.3
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 Spousal support debts, ch 249B
 Support debts, *see SUPPORT*
 Surety's demand, suit against principal, ch 540
 Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8

DEBTS

See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Assumption by state, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Cities, *see CITIES*
 Collectors and collection practices, *see DEBT COLLECTION*
 Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11
 Community colleges and merged areas, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
 Corporations, assumption by state, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3

DEBTS — Continued

Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
 Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
 Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69 – 626.73
 Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized, 357D.11
 Management services businesses, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Political corporations, limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Private debts
 Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
 Assignment, ch 539
 Assumption by state prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
 Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
 Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
 Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
 Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
 Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
 Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
 Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
 Garnishment under execution, 626.26 – 626.31
 Homestead, when liable, 561.21
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
 Industrial loan law, ch 536A
 Interest rate, 535.2
 Receivership, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
 Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48
 Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
 Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
 Tender of payment, ch 538
 Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
 Recreational lake districts, benefited, authorized, 357E.11
 Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
 School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 State, Const Iowa VII
 Statute of frauds, when applicable, 622.32, 622.33
 Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEDENTS

See DEAD PERSONS

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

DECEIT

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Printed at beginning of Vol I

DECLARATIONS OF PATERNITY

See *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

(For provisions relating to declaratory judgments and decrees, see *Rules of Civil Procedure 261 – 269 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)

DECLARATORY ORDERS

Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECREES

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEEDS

See *CONVEYANCES*

DEEDS OF TRUST

See *CONVEYANCES*

DEED TAXES

See *REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

DEER

See also *GAME*

Crop damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Farm deer, see *FARM DEER*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 483A.21

Tree damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

DEFACEMENT

See also *DESECRATION*

Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A

Election polling places, postings at, 49.111

Highway traffic control signs, 321.260

Labels, 189.13

State property, 461A.35, 461A.41

Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION

See also *LIBEL; SLANDER*

Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105

Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)

DEFAMATION — Continued

Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor's nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)

Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)

Judicial officer and judicial branch employee retirement, discipline, or removal proceedings, privileged in defamation actions, 602.2107

Motor vehicle service contract providers, prohibited acts, 516E.11(2)

Residential service contract regulation, prohibited acts, 523C.13

Savings and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEFENDANTS

Civil actions, see *ACTIONS*

Criminal actions, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL

School lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45

DEFENSES

Civil actions, see *ACTIONS*

Criminal charges, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

County employees, 331.324(1m)

Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7

Public employee deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

State employee deferred compensation Match program, trust fund for, 19A.12D

Mutual funds investment alternative, 19A.12B

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6h), 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7), 12C.1(1)

Trust fund, 19A.12C

Township employees, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS

Criminal offenses, ch 907

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEFOLIANTS

See *PESTICIDES*

DEFORMED PERSONS

Exhibition of persons, prohibited, 727.10

DEFRAUDATION

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

DEGREES (ACADEMIC)

See also *DIPLOMAS*

DEGREES (ACADEMIC) — Continued

False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
 Postsecondary schools, registration, ch 261B
 Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 – 147.74
 University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533D
 Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See also *DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
 General provisions, ch 153
 Examining board, see *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)*
 Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

DENTAL CARE

See also *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; DENTAL HYGIENISTS; DENTISTS; MEDICAL CARE*
 Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
 Dental services insurance coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*
 General provisions, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
 Authority, 135.31
 Composition, 147.14(4)
 Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A
 Expenditures, 135.11A
 Fee processing, 147.102
 Inspector, 147.114
 License application processing, 147.102
 Location of offices, 135.31
 Reciprocal agreements for recognition of out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102
 Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE

General provisions, 147.14(4), 153.33A

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See also *DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
 General provisions, ch 153

DENTAL HYGIENISTS — Continued

Adult abuse mandatory reporting by dental hygienists, 235B.3
 Child abuse mandatory reporting by dental hygienists, 232.69
 Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A
 Examining board, see *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)*
 Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
 Practice, 147.57
 Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
 School districts, hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

DENTAL INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

DENTISTRY

See *DENTAL CARE*

DENTISTRY BOARD

See *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)*

DENTISTS

See also *DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
 General provisions, ch 153, ch 272C
 Adult abuse mandatory reporting by dentists, 235B.3
 Assistants, see *DENTAL ASSISTANTS*
 Child abuse mandatory reporting by dentists, 232.69
 Colleges of dentistry, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
 Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
 Corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, see *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
 Health service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

DENTISTS — Continued

Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hygienists, *see* **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, dentist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Insurance for dentists, *see* **INSURANCE**

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Medical malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**

Medical service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A

Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Residents, licenses, 153.22

School districts, dentist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

Schools of dentistry, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools*

Service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Services, insurance coverage of, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Veterinary dentistry, *see* **VETERINARIANS**

Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, dentist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA) PROFILING

See **DNA PROFILING**

DEPARTMENTAL RULES

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

For general provisions relating to departments of state government, see **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

For provisions relating to a specific state department, see index heading for that state department

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE

See **ADULT ABUSE**

DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT** *General provisions, 235B.1(4)*

DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS

See **STATE EMPLOYEES**

DEPENDENTS

Abandonment, criminal offense, 726.3

Abuse of dependent adults, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Care expenses, income tax credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C

Children, *see* **CHILDREN**

Crime victim compensation to victims' dependents, 915.80 – 915.94

Disabilities, persons with, care expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

Income tax deductions, 422.12

Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E

Neglect, criminal offense, 726.3

Occupational disease and hearing loss compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Residents of state institutions, wages paid to dependents, 218.44

State employee dependent care spending accounts, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Support, *see* **SUPPORT**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DEPOSIT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

DEPOSITIONS

(See also **Rules of Civil Procedure 140 – 158** *published in "Iowa Court Rules")*

Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority and power to take affirmations, 63A.1(2)

Courts-martial, 29B.50

Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90

Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8

Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3

Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104

Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89

DEPOSITIONS — Continued

Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1
 Paternity actions, mother's testimony, 600B.21
 Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
 Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
 Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report,
 622.102
 Revenue and finance director's powers,
 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
 Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and
 enforcement, 622.82 – 622.91, 622.104
 Wills, execution of, proving by deposition,
 633.296

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

Banks, *see* **BANKS**
 Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**
 Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**
 Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS
 AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

**DEPOSITS FOR BEVERAGE BOTTLES
AND CANS**

See **BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**

DEPOSITS OF MINERALS

See **MINERALS**

DEPOTS

Railroad depots, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead
 Stations*

DEPUTY OFFICERS

County deputy sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY
 SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**
 County officers, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**
 Public officers, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 State officers, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND
 DEPARTMENTS**

DEPUTY SHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY
 SHERIFFS**

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS

Corporations shareholders, 490.740
 Limited liability companies members, 490A.1001
 Limited partnerships limited partners,
 487.1001 – 487.1004

DESCENDANTS

See **CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND
 AFFINITY; FAMILIES;
 GRANDCHILDREN; ISSUE; RELATIVES**

DESCENT OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Estates of
 Decedents*

DESECRATION

See also **DEFACEMENT**
 Flags or insignia desecration, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS

Open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)

**DESERTION BY MILITARY FORCES
MEMBERS**

See **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**

DESERTION OF CHILDREN

See **CHILD ABANDONMENT**

DESERTION OF SPOUSES

See **SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT**

DESICCANTS

See **PESTICIDES**

DES MOINES (CITY)

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND
 CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS
 AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Buildings
 and Grounds*
 Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
 Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance
 and view, 414.1

DES MOINES RIVER

See also **BOUNDARIES**, *subhead State
 Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER
 AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead Rivers
 and Streams*
 Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent
 states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19*

**DES MOINES UNIVERSITY —
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Graduates, report by public health department,
 135.11(18)
 Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19,
 261.19B

DESSERTS

Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13
 Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12

DETAINERS

Agreement on detainers, interstate compact on,
 ch 821
 Detainers filed against prisoners, trial
 procedure, 906.14

DETECTIVES

Private investigators, licensing and regulation,
 ch 80A

**DETENTION FACILITIES AND
DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS**

See also **HALFWAY HOUSES; PRISONS AND
 PRISONERS**
General provisions, 331.381(17), ch 356A
 Controlled substances in facilities, criminal
 offense, 719.8
 Escapes from facilities, *see* **ESCAPE**

**DETENTION FACILITIES AND
DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS —
Continued**

Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment, 331.401(1d)
Inspections, 356.43
Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8
Standards, 356.36

DETENTION HOMES

See *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

DETOURS

See *HIGHWAYS*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

General provisions, ch 225C

Care and care facilities

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

Foster care and foster care facilities, see *FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)

Disability services, see *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49

Family support subsidy program, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Foster care and foster care facilities, see *FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Health care facilities, see *subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, see *HOUSING*

Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49

Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —
Continued**

Supported community living services, see *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

DEVICES AND DEWISEES

See *PROBATE CODE*

DIABETES

See also *DISEASES*

Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18

DIALYSIS

Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

DIES

Ownership rights, ch 556C

Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL

See *FUELS*

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Composition, 147.14(11)

Expenditures, 135.11A

DIETITIANS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND*

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 152A, ch 272C

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

DIGGING

See *EXCAVATIONS*

**DIGITAL GOVERNMENT BUREAU
(INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT)**

General provisions, 14B.106(2), 14B.107

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM

Environmental protection charge, *see*
**PETROLEUM DIMINUTION
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 CHARGE**

DINERS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

DIOXINS

Limitations of actions founded on disease caused
 by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

DIPHThERIA

See also **DISEASES**
 Immunizations, 139A.8

DIPLOMAS

See also **DEGREES (ACADEMIC)**
 High school diploma award program for World
 War II veterans, 256.9(49)
 High school equivalency diplomas, *see* **HIGH
 SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS**
 Public safety department training school, 80.14

DISABILITIES

Accessibility to buildings and facilities by
 persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
 Accommodations, public
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
 Rights, 216C.4
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),
 condition as disability, 216.2(5)
 Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
 All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons
 operating or riding, firearms carried,
 321G.13(11)
 Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11
 Assistance, public, supplementary, *see*
SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
 Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46,
 225C.48, 225C.49
 Assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
 Assistive devices
 Income tax credit for small businesses,
 422.11E, 422.33(9)
 Warranties, replacements, and refunds,
 ch 216E
 Autism, *see* **AUTISM**
 Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
 Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**
 Buildings, accessibility for persons with
 disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
 Businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**
 Caregivers, excuse from jury duty, 607A.2

DISABILITIES — Continued

Children with disabilities
 Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.22
 Education, *see subhead* **Education below**
 Hospital-school, state, *see*
**HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN
 WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF
 IOWA)**
 Public health department program for
 children with disabilities, 135.11(19)
 City employees
See also subhead **Public Employees and
 Employment below**
 Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
 Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
 Civil rights, ch 216
 Commission, state, *see* **PERSONS WITH
 DISABILITIES DIVISION AND
 COMMISSION**
 Communication-impaired persons, telephone
 service, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
 TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads
 Dual Party Relay Service;
 Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
 (TDD)**
 Conservation corps, *see* **CONSERVATION
 CORPS**
 Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10
 Crime victims, compensation to dependents for
 loss of support, 915.86
 Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
 Deaf persons, *see* **DEAF AND
 HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**
 Defined, 216.2
 Dependent persons
 Support, *see* **SUPPORT**
 Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
 Developmental disabilities, *see*
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Discrimination
 Jury service, 607A.2
 Unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
 Diseases, occupational, compensation for, *see*
**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
 COMPENSATION**
 Division in human rights department, *see*
**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
 DIVISION AND COMMISSION**
 Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11
 Driver's licenses, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR
 VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits**
 Education
 Compulsory attendance, 299.18, 299.19
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9
 Hospital-school for children, state, *see*
**HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN
 WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF
 IOWA)**
 Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Teacher preparation, inclusion of students
 with disabilities education preparation,
 256.16

DISABILITIES — Continued

Employees and employment
 Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
 Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 City employees, *see subhead City Employees above*
 Conservation corps, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
 Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
 Placement program, 84A.6(3)
 Promotions, 216.14
 Public employees and employment, *see subhead Public Employees and Employment below*
 Public service employment, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
 School employees, *see subhead School Employees below*
 Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
 State employees, *see subhead State Employees below*
 Training program, 84A.6(3)
 Transfers, 216.14
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2g)
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
 Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3
 Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49
 Firearms, persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
 Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
 Fishing by persons with disabilities, *see FISHING*
 Handicapped parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots*
 Head injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*
 Hearing-impaired persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
 Homes for persons with disabilities, *see HOUSING*
 Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
 Housing for persons with disabilities, *see HOUSING*
 Human rights department division, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*
 Hunting by persons with disabilities, *see HUNTING*
 Identification devices, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

DISABILITIES — Continued

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2h)
 Job placement and training, 84A.6(3)
 Jobs, *see subhead Employees and Employment above*
 Jurors, *see JURIES*
 Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4
 License plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
 Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
 Military forces members, *see VETERANS*
 Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Occupational licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
 Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots*
 Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
 Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
 Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B
 Professional licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public employees and employment
See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below
 Disqualification from public employment prohibited, 35C.2
 Early retirement, 97B.50
 Equal opportunity and affirmation action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
 Rights, 216C.2
 Veterans preference, *see VETERANS, subhead Preferences in Public Employment*
 Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
 Public service employment, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
 Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9
 Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 422.45(22)
 Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259
 Rights
General provisions, ch 216C
 Violations of rights, criminal offenses, 729.5
 School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
 Leave and compensation, 280.21A

DISABILITIES — Continued

Schools and school districts, *see subhead Education above*

Services
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Human services department, 225C.49

Personal assistance and family support services, 225C.46 – 225C.48

Persons with disabilities division, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Signature substitute, 4.1(39)

Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)

Social Security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

Speech-impaired persons, telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22

State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above; STATE EMPLOYEES

Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A

State patrol division officers, benefits, ch 97A

Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Transportation services
 Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)

Public transit assistance, ch 324A

Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with*

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Vocational education, ch 258

Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259

Voting, *see ELECTIONS*

Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

DISABILITIES — Continued

Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, *see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS*

Workers, *see subhead Employees and Employment above*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Youths, *see subhead Children with Disabilities above*

DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 225B

DISABLED PERSONS

See DISABILITIES

DISARMING PEACE OFFICERS

Criminal offense, 708.13

DISASTERS

See also EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; TORNADOES

Defined, 29C.2

Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed, restoration authority, 161A.7(15), 161A.75

State employees, leave for volunteer service, 70A.26

Victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8

DISCLAIMERS

Property interests and powers, transferees' and donees' disclaimer of transfer under probate code, 633.704

DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS

Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

DISCOVERY

(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 121 – 134 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 12 and 13 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18

Administrative proceedings, 17A.13

Attachment cases, defendant's property, 639.34

Debtors

Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19

Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Interrogatories, *see INTERROGATORIES*

Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17

Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10

Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRIMINATION

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)
 Affirmative action, *see* **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**
 Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
 Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
 Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
 Cemeteries, 566A.8
 Cigarette sales, ch 421B
 Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
 Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I §2 – 7; ch 216
 Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
 Coal mine operators, 207.28
 Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8 – 327D.29
 Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
 Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
 Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
 Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
 Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
 Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
 Education, 216.9
 Fair employment practices, 729.4
 Fair trade, ch 551
 Gender discrimination, *see* **SEX DISCRIMINATION**
 Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
 Housing, 216.8, 216.12
 Insurance discrimination, 216.10
 Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
 Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
 Labor organizations, 216.6
 Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
 Merit system employees, 19A.18
 Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
 Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
 National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43
 Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
 Public accommodations, 216.7
 Purchases, business, 551.2
 Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
 Reciprocity, *see* **RECIPROCITY**
 Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
 Sales, business, 551.1
 Sex discrimination, *see* **SEX DISCRIMINATION**
 State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
 Suffrage right, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
 Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
 Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
 Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
 Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES

See also index heading for specific disease

DISEASES — Continued

Actions founded on disease, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
 Agent Orange exposure, *see* **VETERANS**, subhead *Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*
 Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.11
 Animal diseases
 See also subheads Cattle Diseases; Livestock Diseases; Swine Diseases below; index heading for specific disease
 Prevention, suppression, control, and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163
 Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
 Birth defects, *see* **BIRTH DEFECTS**
 Cattle diseases
 See also subhead Animal Diseases above
 Brucellosis eradication, *see* **BRUCELOSIS**
 Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
 Tuberculosis, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**, subhead *Bovine Tuberculosis*
 Children, immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**
 Communicable diseases
 General provisions, ch 139A
 Animal diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases above*
 Deaths from communicable disease, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 General provisions, ch 139A
 Animal diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases above*
 Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
 Crop diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
 Deaths
 Deaths from communicable disease, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
 Investigations, 331.802
 Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES**
 Division in public health department, 135.11(12)
 Drugs, *see* **DRUGS**
 Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Emergency medical care providers' exposure to diseases, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
 Employees' occupational exposure, compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
 Environmental contamination health effects, center for, *see* **HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR**
 Eye disease treatment by optometrists, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
 Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
 Genetic diseases, ch 136A

DISEASES — Continued

Hog diseases, *see subhead Swine Diseases below*

Horse diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases above*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

Infectious diseases, *see subhead Contagious or Infectious Diseases above*

Isolation, ch 139A

Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48

Kidney diseases, renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

Livestock diseases

See also subhead Animal Diseases above

Inspection and control programs, 159.5(16)

Research funds, ch 267

Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

Medicines, *see DRUGS*

Mental illness, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*

Morbidity and mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

Occupational exposure to disease, compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

Organ transplants, testing, 142C.11

Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Pig diseases, *see subhead Swine Diseases below*

Plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A

Public health department, division in, 135.11(12)

Quarantines, ch 139A

Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

Reporting and reports

General provisions, ch 139A

Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Sheep diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases above*

Swine diseases

See also subhead Animal Diseases above

Brucellosis control, ch 163A

Cholera, *see HOG CHOLERA*

Dysentery, *see subhead Animal Diseases above*

Pseudorabies control and eradication, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

Tuberculosis eradication, *see TUBERCULOSIS*

Terminal illness health care coverage continuity of care, 514C.17

Tree diseases, *see TREES*

Vaccines and vaccinations, *see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

Veterans of Vietnam Conflict exposed to chemicals, *see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

DISENFRANCHISEMENT

See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

DISINTERMENTS

See DEAD PERSONS

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See also PUBLIC DISORDERS

Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISORDERS

See PUBLIC DISORDERS

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Defined, 7B.2

Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Federally assisted projects and programs, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, 6B.42, ch 316

Revitalization areas, compensation for displaced tenants, 404.6

DISPOSAL PLANTS

Dead animals, *see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS*

Sewage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

General provisions, ch 679

Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C

Arbitration agreements, enforcement, ch 679A

Centers, program and operation, ch 679

Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31

Confidentiality of mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C

Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A

Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A

Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*

Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27

Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B

Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B

Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Mediation and mediator communications and documents confidentiality, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(31, 37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C

Mediator's liability for acts and omissions, 679C.4

Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*

DISPUTE RESOLUTION — Continued

- Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
- Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
- Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
- School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

General provisions, ch 598

Alimony, *see* **SUPPORT**

Annulments of marriage, *see* **ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE**

Child custody and visitation

See also **CHILDREN**, *subheads* *Custody and Custodians of Children*; *Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights*

General provisions, 598.41

Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.19A

Grandparents' and great-grandparents' visitation rights, 598.35

Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12

Joint custody, 598.1, 598.21(6), 598.41

Mediation of differences, *see subhead* *Mediation below*

Modification, 598.21(8, 8A)

Parental visitation rights award, criminal history consideration, 598.41A

Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B

Siblings, visitation between, 598.41(6)

Temporary custody, 598.11

Children

Custody, *see subhead* *Child Custody and Visitation above*

Legal representation, 598.12

Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31

Support obligations, *see subhead* *Orders for Disposition and Support below*

Visitation, *see subhead* *Child Custody and Visitation above*

Child support obligations and orders, *see subhead* *Orders for Disposition and Support below*

Conciliation

See also subhead *Mediation below*

General provisions, 598.5(10), 598.16

County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)

Waiver, 598.19

Costs, *see subhead* *Fees and Costs below*

Custody of children, *see subhead* *Child Custody and Visitation above*

Decrees

General provisions, 598.17

Fees, *see subhead* *Fees and Costs below*

Modification, *see subhead* *Modification of Decrees and Orders below*

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued

Decrees — Continued

Waiting period for decree, 598.19

Dispute resolution, *see subheads* *Conciliation above*; *Mediation below*

Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17, 598.26

Fees and costs

Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a – c)

Payment, 70A.5

Financial statement filed, 598.13

General assembly granting divorces, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)

Hearings, 598.8

Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33

Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B

Joinder of other actions, 598.3

Judgments, *see subhead* *Decrees above*

Legislative divorces prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

Maintenance during litigation, 598.11

Marital rights forfeited, 598.20

Mediation

See also subhead *Conciliation above*

General provisions, 598.7A

Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)

Modification of decrees and orders

General provisions, 598.21(8 – 11)

Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment, 598.36

Choice of law in modifying child support orders, 598.2A

Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)

Temporary order modifications, 598.14, 598.14A

Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47

Name change for party, 598.37

Orders for disposition and support

See also subhead *Property Divisions and Transfers below*; **SUPPORT**, *subhead* *Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders*

General provisions, 598.21 – 598.23A

Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A

Definition of support, 598.1

Fees, payment, 70A.5

Modification, *see subhead* *Modification of Decrees and Orders above*

Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34

Temporary orders for support, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A

**DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued**

- Petition filing and docketing fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
- Property divisions and transfers
 - See also subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above*
 - Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 - Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
 - Modification prohibited, 598.21(11)
 - Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 - Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 - Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)
 - Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
 - Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits, 294.10B
- Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
- Records
 - Court records, 598.26
 - Vital statistics and records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Recrimination, effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18
- Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
- Separate maintenance, *see SUPPORT*
- Statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Support obligations and orders, *see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above*
- Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
- Venue, 598.2
- Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
- Waiting period before decree, 598.19
- Wards' marriages, causes for annulment of, 598.29
- Will provisions, effect on, 633.271

DISTRESS WARRANTS

- Inspections and appeals department, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
- Revenue and finance department, 626.29 – 626.31
- Workforce development department, 626.29

**DISTRIBUTION AND DISTRIBUTIVE
SHARES OF ESTATES OF
DECEDENTS**

- See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents*

**DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT
JUDGES**

- See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS General provisions, 602.6101 – 602.6111, 602.11110*
- Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19
- Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
- Administrators, *see subhead Court Administrators below*
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
- Appointments, Const Iowa V §15; 602.6302 – 602.6304
- Attendants, *see subhead Court Attendants below*
- Bailiffs
 - See also subhead Court Attendants below*
 - County duties, 602.1303(4)
 - County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(4)
 - Employment as court attendants, 602.11113
 - Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)
- Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
- Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
- Calendars
 - Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
 - Criminal cases, 624.8
 - Probate matters, 633.31
- Chief judges, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*
- Child support referees, 602.6608
- Clerks of court
 - General provisions, 602.8101 – 602.8109*
 - Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
 - Appointment, 602.1215
 - Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 - Child support payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23
 - Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
 - Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8, 909.10
 - Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
 - Election, 602.1216
 - Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305
 - Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
 - Legal publications of state distribution to clerks, 18.97, 18.97A
 - Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
 - Probate duties, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
 - Removal, 602.1215(1)
 - Retention election, 602.1216
 - Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
 - Traffic and scheduled violations offices, *see subhead Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices below*

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued

Clerks of court — Continued
 Victim notification duties, 915.14
 Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
 Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4
 Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 Court administrators
General provisions, 602.1214
 Court attendants, employment by administrators, 602.6601
 Legal publications of state distribution to administrators, 18.97, 18.97A
 Court attendants
See also subhead Bailiffs above
General provisions, 602.6601
 Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*
 Districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*
 Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104
 Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111
 Domestic relations division, 598.16
 Drug abuse resistance surcharge assessment, 602.8102(135A), 911.2
 Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Expenses, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
 Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105 – 602.8108A
 County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
 County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
 Sharing by counties, 331.381(17)
 State funding, 602.1302
 In forma pauperis, ch 610
 Judicial districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*
 Judicial hospitalization referees, *see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES*
 Juries, *see JURIES*
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702
 Juvenile court and juvenile judges, *see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES*
 Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
 Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
 Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Location, 602.6105, 602.6106

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued

Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
 Nominations of judges, Const Iowa V §16
 Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
 Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
 Probate court and probate judges, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
 Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
 Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18; 602.6305
 Records, 602.8103, 602.8104
 Reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*
 Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
 Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115
 Revenue, *see subhead Fees and Costs above*
 Rules, *see COURT RULES*
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Sessions of court, 602.6103
 Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
 Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103
 Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17; 602.6305
 Traffic and scheduled violations offices
 Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
 Establishment, 805.7
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Trials, *see TRIALS*
 Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
 Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
 Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

DISTURBANCES
See also BREACHES OF THE PEACE
 Governmental bodies and agencies, disturbance of, criminal offense, 718.3

DITCHES
 Drainage ditches, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Highway ditches, *see HIGHWAYS*

DIVISIONS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DIVORCES
See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DNA PROFILING
 Criminal defendants, 901.2
 Criminal offenses requiring profiling, 13.10
 Parole for offenders, determination as condition of parole, 906.4
 Work release for offenders, determination as condition of work release, 906.4

DOCKETS

Deferred judgments, 907.4
 District courts, 602.6604, 602.8104
 False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
 Judgment docket, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*, subhead *Judgment Docket*
 Probate court, 633.27 – 633.28
 Publication, 618.13

DOCKS

See also PIERS
 Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27

DOCTORS

Audiologists, *see AUDIOLOGISTS*
 Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTORS*
 Dentists, *see DENTISTS*
 Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS*
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
 Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS*
 Pharmacists, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*
 Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
 Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
 Professional titles and abbreviations, 147.72 – 147.74
 Speech pathologists, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*
 Surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

DOCUMENTS

See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
 Public documents, *see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS*
 State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
 State documents, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subheads *Publications; Records; Reports*

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See also BILLS OF LADING; SALES, subhead *Bills of Sale; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS*
 Electronic records, 554D.118

DOG POUNDS

See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

DOGS

Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
 Attacks by dogs, killing attacking dog, 351.27
 Auctions, licenses, ch 162
 Biting by dogs, killing dog, 351.27
 Blind persons' guide dogs, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162

DOGS — Continued

Commercial establishments, licenses, registration, and regulation, ch 162
 Damage by dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs, 216C.10
 Disabilities, persons with, service dogs, 216C.11
 Field meets and trials, *see HUNTING*, subhead *Dogs Used for Hunting*
 Food for dogs, regulation, *see FEED*
 Hunting, dogs used for, *see HUNTING*
 Hydrophobia, *see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*
 Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
 Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
 Killing, 351.26, 351.27
 Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
 Pounds, *see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS*
 Quarantine, 351.40
 Rabies, *see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*
 Racing, *see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*
 Racing, dogs used in, adoption program, 99D.27
 Retriever meets and trials, *see HUNTING*, subhead *Dogs Used for Hunting*
 Scientific research institutions using, authority to obtain dogs from pounds, ch 145B
 Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
 Sterilization of dogs, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20
 Unlicensed dogs, right and duty to kill, 351.26

DOMESTIC ABUSE

General provisions, ch 236
 Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
 Contempt proceedings, 907.3
 Criminal penalties for domestic abuse assault, 708.2A
 Deaths from domestic abuse, review and review committee, 135.108 – 135.112
 Domestic violence centers, use of marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1)
 Domestic violence shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
 Forms for domestic abuse orders, *see forms published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 Income tax checkoff for domestic abuse services, 236.15B
 Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A
 Offenders, treatment program, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
 Prosecutions, procedures and policies for prosecuting attorneys, 13.2(14)
 Sentencing, restrictions on deferral, 907.3
 Suicides from domestic abuse, review and review committee, 135.108 – 135.112
 Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW TEAM

General provisions, 135.108 – 135.112

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

Liability of persons involved in activities, ch 673

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
 Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*
 Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*
 Children, *see CHILDREN*
 Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
 Dependents, support, *see SUPPORT*
 Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
 Divorces, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
 Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
 Families, *see FAMILIES*
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Husbands, *see SPOUSES*
 Incest, *see INCEST*
 Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
 Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
 Married persons, *see SPOUSES*
 Parents, *see PARENTS*
 Spouses, *see SPOUSES*
 Support, *see SUPPORT*
 Wives, *see SPOUSES*
 Women, *see WOMEN*

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMICILE

See RESIDENCE

DONATIONS

See GIFTS

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF BLOOD

See BLOOD

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF ORGANS

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

DONKEYS

See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
 Brands for livestock, *see BRANDS*
 Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on jacks' progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

General provisions, ch 555A
 Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Military forces members, 29B.45
 Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12

DOURINE (MALADIE DU COIT)

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

DOVES

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

DRAFTS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Banks, 524.901, 524.902
 Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Selling, business regulated, ch 533B
 Share drafts, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

DRAG RACING

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

DRAINAGE

Agricultural drainage wells, *see WELLS*
 City storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Improvements
 Actions against construction contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
 Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Railroads, improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81
 Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 468.600 – 468.634
 Private systems, 468.600 – 468.634
 Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities of persons acquiring, 327G.81
 Storm water drainage systems of cities, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Wells, agricultural, *see WELLS*
 Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13

DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, COUNTY BOARDS OF

General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
 Abandonment
 Procedure, 468.250 – 468.261
 Re-establishment, 468.122 – 468.125
 Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83 – 468.98
 Administrators, boards of, counties, 468.230 – 468.233
 Annexations by districts, 468.119 – 468.121
 Appraisers
 Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
 Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
 Defined, 468.3

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Assessments for benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Assessments of damages, *see subhead Damages below*
 Associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
 Benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Bids, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Boards of administrators, county, 468.230 – 468.233
 Boards of trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Cities, districts including
 Establishment, 468.315 – 468.327
 Improvements, payment for, 468.240
 Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
 City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
 Clerks, compensation, 468.531
 Commissioners, defined, 468.3
 Construction of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256 – 468.261
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
 County authority, 331.382(8)
 Damages
 Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
 Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148 – 468.150
 Debts
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Dissolution, 468.250 – 468.261
 Ditches
 Banks, private use, 468.152
 Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
 Right-of-way acquired, 468.23
 Division of districts
 General provisions, 468.188
 Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
 Drainage administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
 Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
 Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Employees
 For provisions relating generally to public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 Clerks, compensation, 468.531
 Engineers, *see subhead Engineers below*
 Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Employees — Continued
 Watchpersons, 468.169
 Engineers
 General provisions, 468.10 – 468.12
 Construction supervision, 468.33
 Defined, 468.3
 Erosion control devices, 468.128
 Establishment
 General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
 Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98
 Benefits, assessment, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Damages, assessment, *see subhead Damages above*
 Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
 Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 Mutual agreement, 468.142 – 468.145
 New district, 468.124, 468.125
 Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
 Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 Flood control
 Devices, construction, 468.128
 Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201 – 468.216
 Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Hedges, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
 Highway drainage districts, establishment, 468.335 – 468.347
 Highways, property assessed, 468.43
 Impounding areas, 468.128
 Improvement certificates, 468.70 – 468.73
 Improvements
 See also *PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 Assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
 Construction
 General provisions, 468.100 – 468.118
 Bids and contracts, 468.32 – 468.37, 468.66
 Cost, defined, 468.3
 Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
 Inspection, 468.168
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Debts above*
 Intercounty districts
 Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
 Establishment, 468.270 – 468.299
 Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
 Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
 Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Legal counsel, 468.155

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Levees
 Defined, 468.3
 United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390 – 468.397
 Missouri river barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 National Drainage Association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
 Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
 Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
 Outlets
 Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
 Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
 Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132 – 468.137
 Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
 Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355 – 468.383
 Railroads
 Abandoned right-of-way, easements and benefits assessment, 468.118
 Drainage ditch or drain crossing right-of-way, location, 468.5
 Drainage improvements crossing, construction, 468.109 – 468.114
 Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
 Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589
 Records, 468.172, 468.173
 Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
 Right-of-way
 Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of right-of-way, 468.146
 Purchase, 468.23
 Settling basins
 Division from improvement, 468.32
 Property acquired, 468.23
 Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
 Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234
 Special assessments for benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

State-owned land
 Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
 Use permitted, 468.220
 Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
 Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532 – 468.537
 Taxation of district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
 Trustees
 General provisions, 468.500 – 468.537
 Compensation, 468.531
 Discontinuance, 468.532 – 468.537
 Election, 468.500 – 468.523
 Powers and duties, 468.526
 Reports, 468.530, 468.536
 Surety bonds, 468.524
 Vacancies, 468.523
 Urban drainage districts, *see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above*
 Watchpersons, 468.169
 Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76
 Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 456B.13

DRAINAGE COORDINATOR, STATE

General provisions, 161A.4(4i)

DRAINAGE TAXES

See TAXATION

DRAINAGE WELLS

Agricultural drainage wells, *see WELLS*

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

DRAMSHOP ACT

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DRAWINGS

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

DRINKING AGE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

DRINKING WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRINKS

See BEVERAGES

DRIVER EDUCATION

- General provisions*, 321.178(1)
- Fees for school programs, 282.6
- Motorcycle education courses, *see*
MOTORCYCLES, *subhead Education*
Courses
- Motorized bicycle education courses and
requirements, 321.189(7)
- Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12(2)
- Vehicles, not considered school buses, 285.14

DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS

- General provisions*, ch 321C
- Driver's license definition for compact,
321.1(20A)

DRIVER'S LICENSES

- See* *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*,
subhead Licenses and Permits

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

- Accidents, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Alcoholic beverage open containers in motor
vehicles, 321.284, 805.8(10b)
- Alcohol presence in driver, *see subhead*
Intoxicated Drivers below
- Ambulance drivers, *see* *AMBULANCES AND*
AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Assault, prosecution, 321.280
- Careless driving
 - General provisions*, 321.277A
 - Penalties, 805.8(2af)
- Chauffeurs
 - Defined, 321.1(8)
 - Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses*
and Permits below
 - Limousine services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 - Unlicensed chauffeurs, employment
prohibited, 321.221
- Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of,
ch 252J
- College student aid commission, defaulted
obligations owed to, sanctions on obligors'
licenses, 261.121 – 261.127
- Commercial drivers
 - Child support obligors, operation of vehicles
enjoined, 598.23A
 - Defined, 321.1(11)
 - Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses*
and Permits below
 - Out-of-service orders, enforcement, 321.208A,
805.8(2z)
- Controlled substance offenses, notice of
conviction and license suspension or
revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a),
321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
- Controlled substance presence in driver, *see*
subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
- Convictions, *see subhead Violations below*
- Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations below*

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

- Deaths caused by vehicle operation, *see*
HOMICIDE
- Defined, 321.1(48)
- Disabilities, persons with
 - Driver's licenses, *see subhead Licenses and*
Permits below
 - Parking permits and spaces, *see* *MOTOR*
VEHICLES, *subhead Parking, Parking*
Garages, and Parking Lots
- Drag racing
 - See also subhead Racing below*
 - Criminal offense, 321.278
 - Homicide and injury by vehicle operation,
criminal offenses, *see* *HOMICIDE*;
INJURIES
 - Pregnancy termination, criminal offense,
707.8(6)
- Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3,
321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
- Driver education, *see* *DRIVER EDUCATION*
- Drug offenses, notice of conviction and license
suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26,
232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16,
901.5(10)
- Drug presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated*
Drivers below
- Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers*
below
- Education, *see* *DRIVER EDUCATION*
- Eluding law enforcement vehicles
 - General provisions*, 321.279
 - Homicide or injury caused by vehicle
operation, criminal offenses, *see*
HOMICIDE; *INJURIES*
- Emergency vehicle drivers, *see* *EMERGENCY*
VEHICLES, *subhead Operation and*
Operators
- Employment requirements for persons under
eighteen, 299.1B
- Financial liability coverage, *see* *MOTOR*
VEHICLES
- Financial responsibility, *see* *MOTOR*
VEHICLES
- Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
- Handicapped parking, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*,
subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and
Parking Lots
- Hit-and-run drivers
 - Accidents, penalties, 321.261 – 321.263
 - Insurance coverage against hit-and-run,
ch 516A
- Home care aides, licensing exceptions for motor
vehicle operation, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
- Homicide caused by vehicle operation, *see*
HOMICIDE
- Implied consent, ch 321J
- Injured in accidents, damages recovery
limitations, 613.20

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Injuries caused by vehicle operation, *see* **INJURIES**

Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Intoxicated drivers
General provisions, ch 321J
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see subhead*
Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles above

Homicide and injury caused by intoxicated drivers, *see* **HOMICIDE; INJURIES**

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106

Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12

Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3

Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513

Violations, drug abuse resistance education surcharge, assessment and appropriation of revenues, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108(3c), 911.2

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Law enforcement undercover officers, driver's licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Leasing of vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Liability
 Civil, 321.493
 Criminal, 321.482 – 321.492A

Licenses and permits
General provisions, 321.174 – 321.224
 Accident records, 321.200
 Age identification, 321.189(6)
 Alcoholic beverages acquisition, use of driver's license, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, *subhead Sales and Purchases*

Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)

Applicants, voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

Applications, 321.182

Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215

Chauffeurs
General provisions, 321.189
 Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
 Instruction permits, 321.180

Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J

Cigarettes acquisition, use of driver's license, *see* **CIGARETTES**, *subhead Sales and Purchases*

Classifications, 321.189

College student aid commission, defaulted obligations owed to, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127

Commercial driver's licenses
General provisions, 321.188, 321.189
 County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Licenses and permits — Continued

Commercial driver's licenses — Continued
 Defined, 321.1(11)
 Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
 Disqualification, 321.208
 Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
 Instruction permits, 321.180

Compacts with other jurisdictions, *see* **DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS**

Controlled substance and drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)

Conviction records, 321.200

County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Defined, 321.1(20A)

Disabilities, persons with
 Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)
 Special instruction permits, 321.180A

Driver education, *see* **DRIVER EDUCATION**

Duplicates, 321.195

Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B

Endorsements
 Defined, 321.1(21)
 Fees, 321.191(8, 10)
 Hazardous material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)
 Identification on license, 321.189(2a)

Examiners, 321.187

Expired license, operation with, violation, 321.174A, 805.8(2ae)

Falsifying, violation, 321.216A

Fees, 321.191

Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138

Graduated licenses, 321.180B

Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**

Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B

Intermediate licenses, 321.180B

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Law enforcement officers, driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Medical advance directives notation, 321.189(4)

Minors
 Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)
 Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)
 Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Nonoperator's identification cards, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Licenses and permits — Continued
 Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
 Records, 321.199
 Renewal, 321.196
 Restrictions
 General provisions, 321.193
 Air brake restriction removal, fee, 321.191(8, 10)
 Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
 Violations, 805.8(2f)
 Revocation
 General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215, 901.5(10)
 Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 School licenses, 321.194
 Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
 Suspension
 General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215
 Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 Testing for licenses and permits, 321.186
 Tobacco products acquisition, use of driver's license, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales and Purchases*
 Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
 Violations, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8(2f, w, ae)
 Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
 Military forces members
 Drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
 License requirement, exemption, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 Minors, licenses, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*
 Motorcycle drivers, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycle drivers, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
 Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
 Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Nonresidents
 Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
 Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
 Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to other states, 321.204
 Damages by nonresidents, civil actions, 321.498 – 321.512
 Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Offenders and offenses, *see subhead Violations below*
 Operating record, 321A.3
 Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
 Permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*
 Racing
 See also subhead Drag Racing above
 Lawful contests, 99B.11
 Reckless driving
 Criminal offense, 321.277
 Homicide or injury caused by vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE; INJURIES*
 License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
 Military forces members, 29B.106
 Record, 321A.3
 Registration of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Renting of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 School attendance requirements, violators, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Seat belts, use required, 321.445
 Speed, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits*
 Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
 Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations below*
 Training, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
 Unauthorized drivers, violations, 321.219, 321.220, 805.8(2w)
 Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A
 View from vehicle
 Obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
 Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
 Violations
 See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
 General provisions, 805.8(2)
 Careless driving, *see subhead Careless Driving above*
 Convictions, record, 321.200
 Homicide and injuries caused by vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE; INJURIES*
 Intoxication, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
 License suspension and revocation, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*
 License violations, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8(2f, w, ae)

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Violations — Continued
 Reckless driving, *see subhead Reckless Driving above*
 Voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

DRIVEWAYS
*See HIGHWAYS***DROPOUTS**
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

DROUGHTS
 Disaster emergency management, *see DISASTERS*
 Insurance, 515.48(1)

DRUG ABUSE
*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE***DRUG ADDICTS AND ADDICTION**
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

**DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND
DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR**
 Appointment and duties of coordinator, 80E.1
 Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2
 Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
 Drug abuse resistance education program, appropriation, 602.8108(3c)
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
 Youth 2000 coordinating council membership, 256.41

DRUG COURT PROGRAMS
 Methamphetamine offenders, completion of drug court program, 124.401E

DRUG DEALER EXCISE TAXES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES
See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA
 Criminal offenses, 124.414

DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

DRUGS

*See also ANABOLIC STEROIDS;
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 General provisions, ch 126
 Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
 Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Addicts and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Administration without consent, criminal offense, 708.5
 Adulteration, 126.9
 Advertising, false, 126.16
 Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29
 Amphetamine, *see AMPHETAMINE*
 Boat operation under influence of drugs, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators*
 Children exposed to drugs
 Council on chemically exposed children, *see CHEMICALLY EXPOSED CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON*
 Testing and reporting, 232.77
 Chiropractors, drug administration and prescription by, prohibited, 151.5
 Contraceptive drugs, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*
 Counterfeit drugs, defined, 126.2
 Criminal offenses and offenders
 Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Driver's license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Dealer taxes, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
 Defined, 126.2, 155A.3
 Dentist's authority to prescribe and administer drugs, 153.20
 Dispensing and distribution
See also subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescribing Authority below
 Criminal offenses, 727.1
 Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25
 Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*
 Druggists and drug stores, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*
 Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2
 Embargoes, 126.6
 Employee drug testing by employers, 730.5
 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23
 Health care facility medication aides, certification, 135C.34

DRUGS — Continued

Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
 Horses for racing, drug use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
 Hotel guests under influence of drugs, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
 Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
 Infants exposed to drugs, *see subhead Children Exposed to Drugs above*
 Influence of drugs, persons under, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Lasix, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
 Law enforcement
 See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Drug policy coordination, ch 80E
 Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
 Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*
 Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
 Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
 Methamphetamine, *see METHAMPHETAMINE*
 Motor vehicle operation under influence of drugs, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*
 New drugs
 Defined, 126.2
 Distribution, restrictions, 126.12
 Nitrous oxide, possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22
 Offenses and offenders, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*
 Osteopath's authority to prescribe and give drugs, 150.8
 Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
 Peyote, use in Native American religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*
 Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
 Physical therapist's authority to administer and prescribe drugs, 148A.5
 Podiatric physician's authority to prescribe and administer drugs, 149.5
 Poisons, *see POISONS*

DRUGS — Continued

Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescribing authority
 See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution above; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 General provisions, 147.107, 155A.27 – 155A.34
 Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3
 Chiropractor's authority, 151.5
 Defined, 155A.3
 Dentist's authority, 153.20
 Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4
 Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
 Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11
 Osteopath's authority, 150.8
 Physical therapist's authority, 148A.5
 Podiatric physician's authority, 149.5
 Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23
 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
 Presence in person, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3
 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
 Samples
 Defined, 155A.3
 Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1
 Serious sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy, 903B.1
 Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
 Violations, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*
 Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
 Wholesale businesses and wholesalers, *see DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS*
 Workers' compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS
 Defined, 155A.3
 Licenses, 155A.17

DRUNK BOATING
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers

DRUNKEN PERSONS AND DRUNKENNESS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

DRY CLEANING

Machinery operation, child labor prohibition, 92.8(18)

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM

See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS

Domestic fowls, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls*

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

DUELING

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108

Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9

Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights, 225C.28B, 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS

See also INTIMIDATION

Voting prevented or procured, criminal offenses, 722.8

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)

Recycled oil use, 455B.412(5)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

DWELLINGS

See HOUSING

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

DYSENTERY (SWINE)

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

DYSLEXIA

See also DISEASES

Family homes for persons with dyslexia, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

E**E911 ADMINISTRATOR***General provisions, 34A.2A***E911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL***General provisions, 34A.15***E911 SERVICE***See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 and E911 SERVICE)***EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR***See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.71***EARNED TIME***General provisions, ch 903A
Calculation, 901.5A(3)***EARNINGS***See SALARIES AND WAGES***EARS***See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
Protective devices used in schools, 280.11***EARTHQUAKES***See DISASTERS***EASEMENTS***See also ENCUMBRANCES**General provisions, ch 564***Cities***Conservation easements, see subhead
Conservation Easements below**Utility line maintenance, continuance of
easements, 388.8**Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN***Conservation easements***General provisions, ch 457A**Protected water areas, ch 462B**Sinkhole areas, 159.28**Wetlands resulting from closure or change in
agricultural drainage wells, 456B.11**County conservation boards, conservation
easements, see subhead Conservation
Easements above***Drainage and levee districts***General provisions, 468.27**Railroad and utility abandoned right-of-way,
468.118**Through districts, granting, 468.187**Egress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4**Electric transmission lines, cancellation of
easements by landowner, 478.33**Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN***EASEMENTS — Continued****Federal government lands***Easements condemned by state for federal
government, conveyance, 6A.3**Water resources projects, highway easements
conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40***Highways***Controlled-access facilities, acquisition,
306A.5**Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20
Transportation department, easements across
lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45**Water resources projects, federal, highway
easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40**Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4**Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee
Districts above**Loess hills alliance use of restrictive easements,
161D.6**Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32**Natural resources department, conservation
easements, see subhead Conservation
Easements above**Natural resources department lands, easements
for political subdivisions and utility
companies, 461A.25***Pipelines***Cancellation of easements by landowner,
479.34, 479A.19**Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47,
479A.20 – 479A.26**Public ways to land, 6A.4**Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion,
327G.76 – 327G.79**Regents board power to grant easements, 262.67**Solar energy access, ch 564A***State lands***Natural resources department lands,
easements for political subdivisions and
utility companies, 461A.25**Regents board, power to grant easements,
262.67**Transportation department, easements across
lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45**Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax
exemption, 428A.2(17)**Transportation department, easements across
lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45**United States lands, see subhead Federal
Government Lands above***Utilities***Cities, line maintenance, continuation of
easements, 388.8**Electric transmission lines, cancellation of
easements by landowner, 478.33**Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20**Natural resources department lands,
easements for utility companies, 461A.25*

EASEMENTS — Continued

Utilities — Continued

Pipelines, *see subhead Pipelines above*

Water areas, protected, ch 462B

Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS***EAVESDROPPING**

Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGIST, STATE*See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Ecologically sensitive resources and sites, information confidentiality, 22.7(21), 465C.14

Employment, 465C.7

E-COMMERCE*See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS***ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT***General provisions*, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15EBoard, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106

Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C

Cities

Assistance activities by cities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)

State and federal funds acceptance and disbursement, 364.18

Community attraction and tourism program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*Corporations, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS*

Councils of governments, ch 28H

Counties' assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)

Department, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7

Public funds, use, ch 15A

Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*Rural development, *see RURAL DEVELOPMENT*Seed capital, *see SEED CAPITAL*Small business assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS***ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued**Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*Urban revitalization, *see URBAN**REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT***ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD***See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT***ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS***General provisions*, ch 496B

Loans by state to local development corporations, 15E.25 – 15E.29

Small business economic development corporations network, 15.108(7i), 15.261 – 15.268

Small business loan program of finance authority, services to, 16.62

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below**For other entities and officers in department, see also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL; ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY; FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE; FINANCE AUTHORITY; LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION; RURAL RESOURCES COORDINATOR; VISION IOWA BOARD**General provisions*, 7E.5(1h), ch 15, ch 15E

Accelerated career education programs administration, ch 260G

Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans to, 15E.201 – 15E.211

Agricultural marketing program operation, 15.201 – 15.204

Agricultural products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15.313(2), 15E.111, 15E.112

Board, *see subhead Economic Development Board below*

Brownfield redevelopment program and advisory council, 15.291 – 15.295

Business development finance corporation, *see BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION*

Call one regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

Capital investment board, 15.181 – 15.184

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Certified school-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367

City development board, office space and staff assistance to, 368.9(1)

Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**

Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120

Community economic betterment program, 15.313(2), 15.315 – 15.320

Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10

Director
See also subhead *Employees below*
Duties, 15.105, 15.106

Divisions
See also **FINANCE DIVISION; JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION; TOURISM DIVISION**
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)

Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Economic development corporations
Examination and report requirements, 496B.16
Incorporation, approval by department, 496B.3
Loans to local development corporations, 15E.25 – 15E.29
Small business economic development corporations network, 15.108(7i), 15.261 – 15.268

Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4

Egg council membership, 184.6

Employees
See also subhead *Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
Employment by department, 15.106(2)

Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, *see* **ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)

Export trading company, 15E.106 – 15E.108

“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31

Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109

Housing assistance, 15.108(11)

Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231

Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, 22.7(8)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Information technology council membership, 14B.105

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4

Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10C, 15.104(5)

Local development corporations, 15E.25 – 15E.29

Local housing assistance program, *see* **HOUSING**

Microbusiness enterprise assistance, 15.114

Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3

Motor vehicles of department, registration plates, 321.19(1)

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Physical infrastructure assistance, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, *see* **RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Report on economic development assistance, 15.113

Responsibilities, 15.108, 15.109

Rural community 2000 program, 15.281 – 15.288, 16.141 – 16.143

School-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

Seed capital corporation, *see* **SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION**

Shelter assistance fund, 15.349, 428A.8

Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247, 15.261 – 15.268

Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10

Strategic investment fund program, 15.311 – 15.313

Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273

Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102

Vision Iowa program administration, *see* **VISION IOWA PROGRAM**

Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272

Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16A
Bond issues, 12.30

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING

See *PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

General provisions, ch 272

Driver education instructor authorization, 321.178(1)

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, administration, ch 272A

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 294A

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

General provisions, ch 12D

Income tax treatment, 422.7(32 – 34), 422.35(14)

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHERS*

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)

Accelerated career education programs, see *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Advance funding authority, see *ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*

Agricultural extension program, see *AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*

Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20

Ambassador to education, 256.45

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, 455B.161 – 455B.165

At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 262.71, 280.19

Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs, 136A.3

Blind persons, see *BLIND PERSONS*

Board of education, state, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Buildings, animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165

Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367

Children in foster care facilities, 237.3

Coaches of athletics, see *COACHES (ATHLETICS)*

College student aid commission, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Commission of the states, ch 272B

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Community education, see *COMMUNITY EDUCATION*

Community empowerment, see *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Compact for education, interstate, ch 272B

Compulsory education, see *COMPULSORY EDUCATION*

Continuing education, see *CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30

Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, 714.17

Deaf persons, see *DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

Department of education, state, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Discrimination, 216.9

Driver education, see *DRIVER EDUCATION*

Drug abuse, 124.509

Educational examiners board, see *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11

Education commission of the states, ch 272B

Education compact, ch 272B

Evening schools, ch 288

Excellence program, ch 294A

Geography alliance, appropriation, 294A.25(6)

Higher education loan authority, see *HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

High school equivalency diplomas, see *HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS*

Home schooling, see *subhead Private Instruction below*

Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27

Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30, 294A.25(4)

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A

Juvenile home, state, see *JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

Licenses for practitioners, see *EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Mental retardation, persons with, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*

Military forces members' orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Motorcycle education courses and requirements, see *MOTORCYCLES*

Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)

Motor vehicle special registration plates for education, 321.34(22)

Museums, see *MUSEUMS*

National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

New Iowa schools development corporation, appropriation, 294A.25(10)

Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7

Occupational licensees, continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Parochial schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**

Part-time schools, ch 289

Personnel, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Physician residency programs, ch 148D

Practitioners, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Preparation programs for practitioners, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption, 422.45

Private instruction
General provisions, ch 299A
 Attendance requirement, 299.1
 Driver's license denial or loss for failure to attend, 299.1B, 321.213B
 Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)
 Report on placed children, 299.4
 Truants, 299.8

Private schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**

Professional licensees, continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Proprietary schools, *see* **PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS**

Public schools and school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Records of public institutions, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24

School foundation program, ch 257

School ready children grant program, *see* **SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM**

School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367

Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

State universities, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Students, *see* **STUDENTS**

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Training school, state, *see* **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

Tuition, *see* **TUITION**

Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Veterans' orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT****EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES***General provisions*, ch 272B**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT***See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS***For divisions in department*, *see subhead*
*Divisions below**For other entities in department*, *see also*
ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY;
COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION;
COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL;
COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE
BOARD FOR; **SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW**
COMMITTEE; **VOCATIONAL**
EDUCATION BOARD*General provisions*, 7E.5(1n), ch 256

Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

Affirmative action, policy promoted, 19B.11

Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32

Ambassador to education, 256.45

Area education agencies, *see* **AREA**
EDUCATION AGENCIES

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33)

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Beginning teacher induction program, ch 256E

Board of education, state

General provisions, 256.3 – 256.7

Abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15

Community colleges board designation, *see*
COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE
BOARD FORVocational education board duties, *see*
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD

Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Budget, 256.9(6)

Building consultant, school repair and renovation plans review, 297.7

Career pathways grant program, 256.39

Certified school-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367

Character education policy and pilot programs for schools, 256.18

Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C

Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23

Community college council, 256.31

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

Community colleges, state board for, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR**

Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)

Consultants, 256.10A

Data center, state, 256.55

Deputy director
See also subhead Employees below

Appointment, 256.9(4)

Director
See also subhead Employees below

Appointment, 256.8

Duties, 256.9

Federal funds, acceptance authorized, 283.1

Professional staff employed, 256.10

Report, 7A.3(4)

Salary, 256.10

Divisions
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION; LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

General provisions, 256.9(3)

Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)

Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109

Driver education courses, *see* **DRIVER EDUCATION**

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Early intervention block grant program, 256D.1 – 256D.5

Educational examiners board duties, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Educational excellence program, ch 294A

Education board, state, *see subhead Board of Education, State, above*

Employees
See also subheads Deputy Director; Director above; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; STATE EMPLOYEES

Consultants, 256.10A

Professional staff

Appointment, 256.10

Merit employment system applicability, 256.9(4)

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Extended year school grant program, 256.22

Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), ch 256C

Funds, revolving, 256.14

Geography alliance, appropriation, 294A.25(6)

Gifted and talented education, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**

High school diploma award program for World War II veterans, 256.9(49)

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriation, 294A.25(8)

Math and science education grant program, 256.36

National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)

National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44

New Iowa schools development corporation, appropriation, 294A.25(10)

Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15

Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73

Practitioner performance improvement program, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Professional staff, *see subhead Employees above*

Regional library system, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Report, 7A.3(4)

Rules, 256.7(5)

School improvement specialists, 256.10A

School improvement technology block grant program, 256D.5 – 256D.9

School improvement technology program, ch 295

School infrastructure program, *see* **SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM**

School ready children grant program, *see* **SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM**

School-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

School transportation, power and duties, 285.8

Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8

Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Youth 2000 coordinating council, 256.40 – 256.43

EDUCATION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR
General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

See also *PARA-EDUCATORS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Administrators; TEACHERS*

Examining board, see *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Gifted and talented education, practitioner preparation, 256.16

Licenses for practitioners

General provisions, 272.1 – 272.20

Coaching authorizations, 272.31

Evaluator licenses and endorsements, 272.33

Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 256.11(1, 2)

Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A

Practitioner performance improvement program

General provisions, 279.14A

Tort claims respecting technical assistance under program, ch 669

Preparation programs for practitioners

See also *TEACHERS*, subhead *Training of Teachers*

Defined, 272.1

Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)

Requirements, 272.25

Qualifications of personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Training programs for practitioners, see subhead *Preparation Programs for Practitioners above*

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

General provisions, 8D.5(1)

Duties, 8D.13(8)

EGG COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 184

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on eggs, ch 184

Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

EGG HANDLERS

Licenses, ch 196

EGGS

Checkoffs, ch 184

Council, see *EGG COUNCIL*

Excise taxes, ch 184

Handlers, licenses, ch 196

Organic products regulation, ch 190C

Taxation, ch 184

Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 455B.161 – 455B.165

EGRESS

Easements, see *EASEMENTS*

Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT HOUR LAWS

Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT

See *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Recovery of Real Property*

ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION

See *ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For other entities and officers in department, see also *LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE; SENIOR LIVING*

COORDINATING UNIT

General provisions, 7E.5(1 "1"), ch 231

Advocacy coordination program, 231.57

Aging plan, state, development, 231.31

Area agencies on aging, see *AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Assisted living program certification and accreditation program, ch 231C

Care review committee program, see *RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Commission of elder affairs, see subhead *Elder Affairs Commission below*

Director, 231.22

Elder affairs commission

General provisions, 231.11 – 231.14

Area agencies on aging, designation, 231.32

Elder family home registration, ch 231A

Elder group home certification, ch 231B

Elder law education program, 231.54

Elderly services program, 231.56

Employees

See also *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Director, 231.22

Employment training programs, 231.51 – 231.53

Investigations relative to operations, 10A.402(5)

Medicare supplement insurance information, 231.59, 514D.5

Resident advocate committee program, see *RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Retired Iowans community employment program, 231.52

Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55

Senior community service employment, 231.51

Senior living program, ch 249H

ELDER FAMILY HOMES

Registration, ch 231A

Resident advocate committees, see *RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Zoning, 335.31, 414.29

ELDER GROUP HOMES

Adult abuse reporting, 235B.3
 Certification, ch 231B
 Employees of homes, criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
 Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
 Senior living program, ch 249H
 Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS

General provisions, ch 231
 Abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
 Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
 Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*
 Assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*
 Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1)
 Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 Building accessibility for elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
 Care, *see ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE FACILITIES*
 Commission of elder affairs, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
 Congregate living services and facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Conservation corps, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
 Consumer frauds against elderly persons, 714.16A
 Continuing care and continuing care retirement communities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Credit discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
 Department of elder affairs, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
 Dependent persons, support, *see SUPPORT*
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
 Elder affairs department and commission, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
 Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*
 Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
 Employment discrimination, unfair practice, 216.6
 Family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*
 Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14
 Group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
 Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued

Home maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
 Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*
 Housing, *see HOUSING*
 Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
 Insurance
 Long-term care, ch 514G
 Medicare supplement, *see INSURANCE*
 Nursing home, ch 514G
 Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
 Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
 Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 Old-age assistance, *see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE*
 Organizations
 Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1)
 School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
 School meal facilities, use authorized, 283A.8
 Programs, state, 231.51 – 231.58
 Property taxes, *see TAXATION*, *subhead Elderly Persons*
 Public service employment, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
 Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Senior health program, administration, 135.11(15)
 Senior living program, ch 249H
 Social Security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
 Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Transportation services
 Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
 Public transit assistance, ch 324A
 Voting, polling place accessibility, 49.21

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL (STATE TRAINING SCHOOL)

See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

ELECTIONS

General provisions, ch 49
 Absentee voting and absent voters
 General provisions, ch 53
 Armed forces members, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Confined persons, 53.22
 Judicial elections, 46.23
 Advertisements, *see ADVERTISING*, *subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Agricultural extension districts
 Councils, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
 Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
 Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
 Alternate voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*
 Area education agency directors, 273.8
 Attorney general, *see subhead State Officers below*
 Attorneys, county, *see subhead County Officers below*
 Auditor of state, *see subhead State Officers below*
 Auditors, county, *see subhead County Officers below*
 Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12
 Ballots
 General provisions, Const Iowa II §6
 Absent voters, ch 53
 Australian ballot system used, 43.36
 Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35 – 49.40
 Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22
 Counting
 General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 – 50.11, 51.9 – 51.13
 Absentee voters, 53.23 – 53.32
 Counting boards, duties, ch 51
 Electronic voting system, 52.37
 Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
 Voting machines, 52.21
 Destruction, 50.13 – 50.15
 Disputed, 50.3 – 50.6
 Electronic voting systems, 52.28 – 52.31
 Form, 49.30 – 49.45, 52.10
 Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
 Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504
 Marking, 49.84
 Primary elections, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
 Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
 Publication, 49.53, 49.54
 Rotations, names, 49.31
 Sample ballots, 49.71
 Tickets, arrangement, 49.35 – 49.37
 Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 49.107, 53.7, 53.35
 Voting machines, 52.10 – 52.15
 Writing in names, 49.99
 Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6
 Benefited districts
 See also subhead for specific type of benefited district
 Voting hours, 49.73
 Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10

ELECTIONS — Continued

Boards of election officials, *see subhead Election Boards below*
 Bond issues
 General provisions, 75.1
 Buildings under joint city-county authority, 346.27(10)
 Cities, 384.26
 Counties, 331.442
 Fair societies, 174.17
 Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
 Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 – 37.6
 School districts, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections below*
 Townships, 75.1
 Booths, 49.25
 Bribery of electors and election officials, criminal offenses, 43.120, 722.4
 Campaign contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 Candidates
 Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
 Certificate of nomination, *see subhead Nominations below*
 Certificates of election, *see subhead Certificates of Election below*
 Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
 Contesting elections, *see subhead Contesting Elections below*
 Contributions to candidates, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
 Death, resignation, or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
 Defined, 56.2
 Federal offices, campaign finance law, applicability, 56.17
 Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
 Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
 Merit system, employees, 19A.18
 More than one office unlawful, 43.20
 Nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*
 Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
 Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
 Right to serve, ch 55
 Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*
 Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
 Canvass of votes
 General provisions, ch 50
 Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40
 Boards
 County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
 State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46

ELECTIONS — Continued

Canvass of votes — Continued
 Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
 Contesting elections, *see subhead Contesting Elections below*
 Counting boards, ch 51
 Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Judicial elections, 46.24
 Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72
 Public measures, 49A.8
 Recount provisions, 50.48
 School elections, 277.20
 Special elections, 50.46
 Tally list, 50.2
 Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
 Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16 – 52.23, 331.383
 Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.2
 Cattle excise taxes, referendum, ch 181
 Caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
 Certificate of nomination, *see subhead Nominations below*
 Certificates of election
 General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46
 Annulment, contest, 62.18
 Congressional, 50.43
 General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
 Presidential electors, 54.3 – 54.8
 Special elections, 50.46
 Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
 Challenge of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
 Cities and city elections
 General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
 Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
 Annexation, 368.19
 Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
 Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
 Boundary adjustments, 368.19
 Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
 Bridges, state boundaries
 Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
 Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
 Buildings under joint city-county authority
 Bond issues, 346.27(10)
 Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
 Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment, 384.7
 Civil service commissions, abolition, 400.3
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
 Consolidation, 368.19
 Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
 County-city consolidations, 331.252
 County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
 Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities and city elections — Continued
 Defined, 39.3
 Discontinuance of city, 368.3
 Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchise Elections below*
 Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
 Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
 Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals below*
 Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
 Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
 Incorporation, 368.19
 Institutions received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
 Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
 Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
 Levies of taxes, 384.12
 Libraries, *see subhead Libraries, Cities, below*
 Library districts, county, withdrawal from, 336.16
 Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
 Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Memorial buildings and monuments, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments below*
 Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
 Name change, 368.2
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Nonpartisan, 376.3
 Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
 Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
 Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
 Primary elections, ch 376
 Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
 Runoff elections, ch 376
 Special charter cities
 Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
 Charter amendment, 420.286 – 420.288
 Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126 – 420.137
 Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 – 43.118
 Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
 Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
 Tax levies, 384.12
 Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
 Utilities, operation, 388.2
 Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
 Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
 Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
 City councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376

ELECTIONS — Continued

City mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 City officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Civil service commissions in cities, abolition, 400.3
 Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
 See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357E.11
 Tax levy, 357E.8
 Trustees, 357E.9
 Commissioners of elections
 County, 47.2, 331.505
 State, 47.1
 Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
 Community colleges and merged areas
 General provisions, 260C.15, 277.1
 Boundaries, changing, 260C.5(3)
 Combining merged areas, 260C.39
 Directors, 39.24, 260C.11 – 260C.15, 277.1
 Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
 Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
 Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Congresspersons, *see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below*
 Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
 Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X §1, 2; 49.43 – 49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
 Constitutional convention, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
 Contesting elections
 General provisions, ch 57
 City offices, 376.10
 County officers, ch 62
 General assembly, ch 59
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
 Presidential electors, ch 60
 Representatives, United States, ch 60
 School elections, 277.22
 Senators, United States, ch 60
 State officers, ch 61
 Contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Convicts, disenfranchisement, Const Iowa II §5
 Corn excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 185C
 Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
 Costs, *see subhead Expenses below*
 Councils, cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*
 Counties
 Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
 Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
 Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III §30

ELECTIONS — Continued

Counties — Continued
 Buildings under joint city-county authority
 Bond issues, 346.27(10)
 Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
 Care facilities, establishing, 347B.2
 Charters, adoption, 331.232 – 331.237
 City-county consolidation, 331.252
 City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
 Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
 Consolidation of counties, 331.253 – 331.255
 Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
 Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
 Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
 Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
 Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals below*
 Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
 Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
 Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
 Levies of taxes, 331.425
 Libraries, districts, *see subhead Library Districts, County, below*
 Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
 Local option taxes, 422B.1
 Memorial buildings and monuments, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments below*
 Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
 Officers, *see subhead County Officers below*
 Offices, combining, 331.323
 Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
 Tax levies, 331.425
 Telephone number systems, emergency, *see subhead Emergency Telephone Number Systems (911 and E911 Service) below*
 Counting boards, ch 51
 County attorneys, *see subhead County Officers below*
 County auditors, *see subhead County Officers below*
 County boards of supervisors, *see subhead County Officers below*
 County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
 County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
 County executives, 331.239
 County fairs
 Bond issues, 174.17
 Official designation, 174.10

ELECTIONS — Continued

County officers
General provisions, 39.17, 39.18
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 Combining offices, 331.323
 Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 62
 County attorneys
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 County auditors, 39.17, 331.501
 County recorders, 39.17, 331.601
 County sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651
 County supervisors
General provisions, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201 – 331.210A
 Districts
 Plans, 331.206
 Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209 – 331.210A
 Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
 County treasurers, 39.17, 331.551
 Executives, 331.239
 Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14A
 County recorders, *see subhead County Officers above*
 County sheriffs, *see subhead County Officers above*
 County supervisors, *see subhead County Officers above*
 County treasurers, *see subhead County Officers above*
 Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
 Court of appeals judges, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Courts, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
 Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5
 Disabilities, persons with, voting, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Disenfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Disorder, arrests, 49.105
 District court clerks, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 District judges, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Districts, *see subhead Election Districts below*
 Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Dissolution of districts, 468.259
 Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523
 Egg council, establishment, ch 184
 Egg excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 184
 Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20

ELECTIONS — Continued

Election boards — Continued
 Canvass of votes, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*
 Compensation, 49.20
 Counting of ballots, ch 51
 Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
 Election books
 Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
 Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
 Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
 Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
 Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
 Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
 Election day
General provisions, 39.1 – 39.7
 County courthouse open, 49.123
 Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
 Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
 Election districts
General provisions, 49.3(4)
 Benefited districts, *see subhead Benefited Districts above*
 City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
 Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
 Congressional districts, ch 40, ch 42
 County supervisors districts, 331.206 – 331.210A
 Judicial election districts, 602.6109
 Precincts, *see subhead Precincts below*
 Representative districts, state, 41.1, ch 42
 School boards of directors districts, 275.12, 275.23A
 Senatorial districts, state, 41.2, ch 42
 Election officials
 Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, 722.4
 Misconduct, criminal offenses, 722.7
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Electors, presidential, *see subhead Presidential Electors and Elections below*
 Electors, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
 Electronic voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*
 Emergency medical services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 City districts, tax levies and trustees, 357G.8, 357G.9, 384.12(19)
 Tax levies and trustees, 357F.8, 357F.9
 Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
 Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service)
 Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)
 Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A

ELECTIONS — Continued

Employees, time off to vote, 49.109
 Enfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting*
 Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*
 Expenses
 Ballots, printing, 47.5
 Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
 Data processing services, 47.5
 Election boards, compensation, 49.20
 Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
 Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
 Printing ballots, 47.5
 Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
 Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
 Fairs, county, official designation, 174.10
 Fair societies' bond issues, 174.17
 Federal offices
 Campaign finance law applicability to federal candidates, 56.17
 President and vice president of the United States, *see subhead President and Vice President of the United States below*
 Representatives in Congress, *see subhead Representatives, United States, below*
 Senators, *see subhead Senators, United States, below*
 Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56
 Franchise elections
 General provisions, 364.2(4)
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Franchise rights, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(10)
 General assembly, *see subhead State Officers below*
 General election
 Death of candidates, 49.58
 Defined, 39.3
 Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
 Officers to be elected, 39.7 – 39.17
 Time, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1
 Governor, *see subhead State Officers below*
 Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22
 Historical preservation districts
 Commission, election of, 303.26
 Establishment, 303.20 – 303.25
 Termination, 303.33

ELECTIONS — Continued

Hog excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 183A
 Hospital patients, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22
 Hospitals
 City hospitals
 Transfer to county ownership, 347.23
 Trustees, election, 392.6
 County hospitals
 Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
 Erecting, tax levy, 347.7
 Sale or lease, 347.14(15)
 Trustees
 Election, nonpartisan, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
 Powers, 347.14(15)
 Terms, 347.9, 347A.1
 Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1
 Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
 Merged area hospitals
 Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
 Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
 Taxes, special purposes, 145A.19
 Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
 Hotel and motel taxes, bond issues, 422A.2(4)
 House of representatives, state, *see subhead State Officers below*
 House of representatives, United States, *see subhead Representatives, United States, below*
 Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120
 Initiatives, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
 Instructions to voter, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19
 Judges, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Judges of election, *see subhead Precincts below*
 Judicial elections and election districts
 General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
 Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
 Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
 District court clerks, 602.1216
 District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
 Supreme court justices, 602.4101
 Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10
 Justices of supreme court, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*
 Lake districts, *see subhead Recreational Lake Districts below*
 Land use districts
 Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
 Trustees, 303.49

ELECTIONS — Continued

Law enforcement districts, benefited
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357D.11
 Tax levy, 357D.8
 Trustees, 357D.9

Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy,
 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Legislature, *see subhead State Officers below*

Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*

Levies, *see subhead Taxes below*

Libraries, cities
 Contracts to use, terminating, 336.18
 Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
 Support, tax levy, 384.12(21)
 Trustees board, changing, 392.5

Library districts, county
 City libraries, contract to use, terminating,
 336.18
 Establishing, 336.2
 Withdrawal from districts, 336.16

Library, regional, trustees, 39.21, 256.61 –
 256.66

Lieutenant governor, *see subhead State Officers below*

Memorial buildings and monuments
 Cities, tax levy for construction and operation,
 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Constructing and equipping, bond issues,
 37.1 – 37.6
 Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Merged area hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals above*

Merged areas and merged area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above*

Military duty on election day, freedom from,
 Const Iowa II §3

Milk excise taxes, referendums, ch 179

Misconduct by election officials, 43.119, 49.113,
 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7

Moneys, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Monuments, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments above*

Municipal corporations and municipal elections,
see subhead Cities and City Elections above

Nominations
 County officers, 43.6
 Judges
 District court and supreme court, 46.1 –
 46.11
 Judicial nominating commission, 46.1 – 46.4

Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 43.8 – 43.23, 44.4
 School elections, 277.4

Nonparty organizations, nominations by,
 43.121, ch 44

Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24,
 43.115

Petition, nominations by, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45

ELECTIONS — Continued

Nominations — Continued
 Primary election, *see subhead Primary Elections below*
 Senators, United States, 43.6
 State officers, 43.6
 Vacancies filled
General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80,
 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
 Convention, 43.97, 43.109
 Nonparty organizations, 44.10
 Notice of objections, 43.24
 Presidential electors, 43.80
 Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16 – 43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections
 Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
 Cities, ch 376
 Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
 Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
 Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21, 256.61 –
 256.66
 Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
 Soil and water conservation district
 commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5

Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18,
 331.305

Officials, *see subhead Election Officials above*

Petitions
 Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
 Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7

Political activities, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITY*

Political advertisements, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

Political contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*

Political organizations
 Nomination of candidates by nonparty
 political organizations, ch 44
 Observer permitted at polls, 49.104

Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

Polling places
 Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
 Designated
General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
 Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
 Disabilities, persons with, and elderly, 49.21
 Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
 Hours, 49.73
 Regulation during election, 49.104 – 49.107
 Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
 Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9

Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

Precincts
 Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
 Caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
 Double boards, ch 51

ELECTIONS — Continued

Precincts — Continued

Election officials

Arrest, may order for disorder at polls,
49.105

Candidates may file for additional office,
43.115

Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15 –
52.23

Closing polls, 52.32

Duties, 49.50 – 49.91, 52.15 – 52.23

Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17,
53.36

Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4,
57.5

Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

Primary elections, *see subhead Primary
Elections below*

Training course, 49.124 – 49.126

Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places
above*

Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20

President and vice president of the United
States

General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US
Amend 12

Campaign finance law applicability to
candidates, 56.17

Candidates, nomination, ch 54

Electors, *see subhead Presidential Electors
and Elections below*

Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT
CAUCUSES*

Presidential electors and elections

General provisions, ch 54

Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60

Vacancies, filling, 43.80

Primary elections

General provisions, ch 43

Ballots

General provisions, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36

Counting, *see subhead Canvass of Votes
above*

Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78

Candidates

Death, 43.23

Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76,
43.79

Withdrawal, 43.23

Write-in, 43.66, 43.67

Canvass of votes, *see subhead Canvass of Votes
above*

City offices

General provisions, ch 376

Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118

Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61,
ch 62

Defined, 39.3, 43.1

Election boards, *see subhead Election Boards
above*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Primary elections — Continued

Nominations

Certified, 43.22, 43.55

Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76

Objections, 43.24

Papers, 43.8 – 43.20

Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65

Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places
above*

Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT
CAUCUSES*

Precincts, *see subhead Precincts above*

Recounts, 43.56

Tie votes, determination, 43.75

Time of holding, 43.7

Township offices

Candidates on ballot, 43.21

Nominees, vote required, 43.53

Voters and voting

Absent voters, ch 53

Party affiliation, changing and declaring,
43.41, 43.42

Party ticket, restriction, 43.38

Voting machines and electronic voting
systems, ch 52, 331.383

Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4

Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107

Property taxes, elections for, *see subhead Taxes
below*

Public access, 47.7

Public employees, collective bargaining
organization, 20.15

Public measures

General provisions, ch 49A

Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50

Campaign contributions, corporations,
restrictions, 56.15

Contesting, ch 57

Defined, 39.3

Recounts, 50.49

School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7

Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25

Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority

Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6

Sales and services taxes, 28A.17

Racetracks, gambling games operation at,
99F.7(10)

Real estate improvement districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9

Trustees, 358C.10

Reapportionment, *see subhead Districts above*

Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18, ch 51

Recorders, county, *see subhead County Officers
above*

Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50

ELECTIONS — Continued

Recreational lake districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357E.11
 Tax levy, 357E.8
 Trustees, 357E.9

Redistricting, *see subhead Districts above*

Referendums, *see subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures above*

Regional library trustees, 39.21, 256.61 – 256.66

Registration of voters, *see subhead Voter Registration below*

Representatives, state, *see subhead State Officers below*

Representatives, United States
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
 Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 Certificates of election, 50.43
 Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
 Districts, ch 40
 Nomination papers
 Filing, 43.11(2)
 Signature required, 43.20(2)
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14

Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1

Returns and tally lists
 Canvass, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*
 Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
 Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections above*

Runoff elections, cities, 376.9

Rural improvement zone trustees, 357H.5, 357H.6

Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29
 Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1A – 358.3
 Trustees, 358.9

School boards of directors, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections below*

School corporations, *see subheads Community Colleges and Merged Areas above; School Districts and School Elections below*

School districts and school elections
General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
 Boards of directors, *see Directors under this subhead below*

Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
 Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 Special elections, 277.2

Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18

Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275

Buildings
 Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21

ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts and school elections —
 Continued

Buildings — Continued
 Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
 Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
 Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 Use, 278.1(4)

Canvass of vote, 277.20

Contesting elections, 277.22

Debt
 Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
 Bond issues, *see Bond Issues under this subhead above*
 Contracting, ch 296

Defined, 39.3

Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
 Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A
 Method, changing, 275.35 – 275.38, 278.1(7, 8)
 Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
 Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)

Dissolution, 275.55

Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300

Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)

Hospitals, merged area, organization, ch 145A

Hours of voting shortened, 49.73

Indebtedness, *see Debt under this subhead above*

Infrastructure funding, local sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4

Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27

Levies of taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

Libraries of cities, contracts to use, termination, 336.18

Name changes, 278.1(9)

Officers, *see Directors under this subhead above*

Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9

Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)

Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7

Reorganization, ch 275

Roads for access, obtaining, 278.1(6)

Special elections, 39.2

Taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

Teachers' pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8

Textbooks
 Changing, 278.1(1)
 Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
 Use of school as polling place, 297.9

Voters, powers, ch 278

ELECTIONS — Continued

Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9

Secretary of agriculture, *see subhead State Officers below*

Secretary of state, *see subhead State Officers below*

Senators, state, *see subhead State Officers below*

Senators, United States
General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10

Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17

Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45

Certificates of election, 50.43

Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60

Nomination papers

Filing, 43.11(2)

Signatures required, 43.20(2)

Nominations, 43.6

Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch 182

Sheep excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 182

Sheriffs, county, *see subhead County Officers above*

Signs, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6

Soybean excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 185

Soybean promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch 185

Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*

Special elections

Date, 39.2

Defined, 39.3

Notice, 39.6

Political subdivisions, 47.6

School districts, 277.2

Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12 – 69.14

State officers

General provisions, 39.9

Attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9

Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45

Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61

General assembly

General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16

Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78

Certificates, 2.4, 2.5

Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59

Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42

Term of office, 39.15, 39.16

Vacancies, filling, 69.14

ELECTIONS — Continued

State officers — Continued

Governor and lieutenant governor

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9

Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28

Contesting elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58

Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123

Nomination of lieutenant governor candidates, 43.123

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9

Judges, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*

More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12

Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45

Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9

Secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Street lighting districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Indebtedness, 357C.10

Tax levy, 357C.7

Trustees, 357C.8

Suffrage, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Supervisors, county, *see subhead County Officers above*

Supreme court justices, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*

Tally lists, *see subhead Returns and Tally Lists above*

Taxes

City levies, 384.12

County levies, 331.425

Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7

Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1

Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8

Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Local option taxes, 422B.1

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services taxes, 28A.17

School districts

Bond taxes, 298.18

Buildings, 279.39

Educational and recreational activities, ch 300

Income tax surtaxes

Educational improvement programs, 257.29

Instructional support programs, 257.21

Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2

Physical plant and equipment taxes, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9

ELECTIONS — Continued

Taxes — Continued

- School infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4
- Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7
- Telephone systems, emergency (911 and E911 service), *see subhead Emergency Telephone Number Systems (911 and E911 Service) above*
- Terms of officers elected, 39.8 – 39.24
- Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
- Time of elections, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1 – 39.7, 43.7
- Townships
 - Bond issues, 75.1
 - Clerks, *see Officers under this subhead below*
 - Halls, construction, 360.1
 - Hospitals, merged area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
 - Libraries, city, contract to use, termination, 336.18
 - New townships, first election, 359.10 – 359.13
- Officers
 - General provisions*, 39.22
 - Ballots, separate, 49.30
 - Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
- Primary elections
 - Affidavit required, 43.21
 - Nominees, vote requirement, 43.53
- Trustees, *see Officers under this subhead above*
- Training course for election personnel, 49.124 – 49.126
- Treasurer of state, *see subhead State Officers above*
- Treasurers, county, *see subhead County Officers above*
- Turkey assessment imposition, referendums, ch 184A
- Turkey marketing council establishment, referendums, ch 184A
- United States offices, *see subhead Federal Offices above*
- Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations above*
- Vacancies in offices
 - Filling, ch 69
 - Special elections to fill, 39.2
- Vice president of the United States, *see subhead President and Vice President of the United States above*
- Violations, penalty, 49.119
- Voter registration
 - General provisions*, ch 48A
 - Expenses, payment by counties, tax levy for, 331.424(1c)
 - State commission, 47.8
 - State registrar, 47.7
- Voters and voting
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa II

ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued

- Absent voters, *see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above*
- Armed forces members
 - Absentee voting, 53.37 – 53.53
 - Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
- Assistance, 49.90
- Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
- Booths, 49.25
- Bribery of electors, 43.120, 722.4
- Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
- Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
- Disabilities, persons with
 - Absentee voters, assistance, 53.15
 - Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
 - Polling places and voting booths, accessibility requirement, 49.21, 49.25
- Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
- Electronic systems, 52.26 – 52.38
- Eligible electors, 39.3
- Employees
 - Intimidation by employer, 49.110
 - Leave time to vote, 49.109
- General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III §38; 2.29, 2.30
- Idiots
 - See also Mentally Incompetent Persons under this subhead below*
 - Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
- Improper voting, prohibited, 722.5
- Incompetent persons, *see Mentally Incompetent Persons under this subhead below*
- Insane persons
 - See also Mentally Incompetent Persons under this subhead below*
 - Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
- Instruction, high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(19)
- Machines, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*
- Mentally incompetent persons
 - See also Idiots; Insane Persons under this subhead above; Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below*
 - Defined, 48A.2(3)
 - Determination of ward's competency, 633.556(1), 633.679
- Mental retardation, persons with
 - See also Mentally Incompetent Persons under this subhead above*
 - Determination of competency, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
- Military forces members, *see Armed Forces Members under this subhead above*
- Prevention and procurement of voting, criminal offenses, 722.8

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Voters and voting — Continued
 - Qualifications, Const Iowa II §1; ch 47, ch 48A
 - Registration, *see subhead Voter Registration above*
 - Residence
 - General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A
 - Place of voting, 49.9
 - Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
 - Right to vote, denial or abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15
 - School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
 - Wards, determination of competency, 633.556(1), 633.679
- Voting booths, 49.25
- Voting machines and electronic voting systems
 - General provisions, ch 52
 - Appropriations for purchase, 331.427
 - Bond issues for purchase, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Examination, 49.127
 - Use, 49.26
- Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
- Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
- Water districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16
 - Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
 - Trustees, 357.13
- Water quality districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Indebtedness, 357E.11
 - Tax levy, 357E.8
 - Trustees, 357E.9
- Wool assessment, referendums, ch 182
- Wool, promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 182
- Write-in votes
 - General provisions, 49.99
 - City elections, 376.11
 - County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
 - Primary elections, 43.66
 - Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
- Yard signs, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*
- Zoos
 - Bond issues, 394.2
 - Contracts for use, approval, 394.4

ELECTORS

See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ELECTORS, PRESIDENTIAL

See ELECTIONS, subhead Presidential Electors and Elections

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

- Membership classes, 499.14A
- Transmission lines taxation, ch 437

ELECTRICITY

See also UTILITIES

- Agricultural production, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(4)
- Batteries, *see BATTERIES*
- Cables, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- City electric service and utilities
 - See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*
 - Connections, special assessments for public improvements, 384.40
 - Franchises, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*
 - Sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
- Generation facilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
- Lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Motor vehicles, electric, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Poles, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Sales
 - Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
 - Sales of electricity to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
- State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 18.8, 18.16A
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Transmission lines and transmission line companies, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Transportation of electric energy, sales tax exemption inapplicability, 422.45(2)
- Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
- Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)
- Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
- Wires, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

- General provisions, ch 478
- Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
- Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Construction, ch 478
- Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498

**ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND
TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES —
Continued**

- Electric cooperatives' lines, taxation, *see*
PROPERTY TAXES
- Eminent domain powers, *see* *EMINENT
DOMAIN*
- Franchises for construction and operation,
ch 478
- Highways, lines along and crossing
 - General provisions*, 478.30
 - Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted,
314.11
 - Interstate highway construction projects,
relocation or removal of utilities,
306A.10 – 306A.13
 - Removal of obstructions, ch 319
- Owners and operators, actions against, place of
bringing, 616.8
- Railroads, lines along and crossing
 - Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20,
478.25 – 478.28
 - Prosecution of violations, county attorneys'
duties, 331.756(69)
- Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans,
306.21
- Taxation, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION,
subhead Electricity Replacement
Transmission Taxes*

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See *UTILITIES*

ELECTROLOGISTS

- General provisions*, ch 157, ch 272C
- Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
- Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
- Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
- Colleges, *see* *COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts
and Sciences Schools*
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Examining board, *see* *COSMETOLOGY ARTS
AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
- Salons
 - Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
 - Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
- Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see*
*COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences
Schools*
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

See *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND
RECORDS**

- See also* *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS;
TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
- Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions,
ch 714E
- Governmental agency use of electronic records,
554D.119, 554D.120
- Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
SYSTEMS**

See *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

ELECTRONIC MAIL (E-MAIL)

Use restrictions, ch 714E

ELECTRONIC RECORDS

See *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND
RECORDS*

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

See *SIGNATURES*

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Interception of communications, prohibitions
and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

General provisions, ch 554D
Public records confidentiality, 22.7(38)
Sales and use taxation, 422.43(15), 423.1(13)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

See *CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS*

ELEVATOR CODE

General provisions, ch 89A
Contested cases
See also *ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
subhead Contested Cases*
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 89A.10(2)
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

ELEVATORS

Grain elevators, *see* *GRAIN ELEVATORS*
Safety code and regulation, *see* *ELEVATOR
CODE*
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

ELK

See also *GAME*
Bovine brucellosis eradication, ch 164
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32,
483A.21

**ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT
VEHICLES**

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

E-MAIL

Use restrictions, ch 714E

EMANCIPATED MINORS

See *MINORS*

EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING*See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

- Bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, 142C.8(2)
- Psychiatric hospital patients' dead bodies, 225.33
- Public health department regulatory powers, 135.11(9)
- Reporting of bodies for scientific use, 142.3
- Reporting of deaths affecting public interest, 331.802(1)
- Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT*See THEFT***EMERGENCIES***See also DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS*

- Assistance at accident, 613.17
- Chemical emergencies, *see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW*
- Communications, obstruction, 727.5
- County disaster services and emergency planning, 331.381(2), 331.427(2)
- County emergency funds, 331.426(1), 331.427(2)
- Economic emergency fund, 8.55
- Energy emergencies, *see ENERGY*
- Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
- Falsely claiming emergency, criminal offense, 727.6
- Fires, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
- Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
- Management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
- Medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
- Poor persons, emergency relief for, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF*
- Printing contracts, state, 18.50
- Radioactive materials, 136C.13
- Services in response to emergencies, *see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5
- Telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Warning systems, *see EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS*

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*See also CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS**General provisions, ch 29C***EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT —
Continued**

- Coordinators, 29C.10
- County emergency management commissions, *see subhead Local Commissions and Agencies below*
- Division in public defense department, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION*
- Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, *see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW*
- Interstate emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
- Local commissions and agencies
 - General provisions, 29C.9*
 - Emergency management coordinators, 29C.10
 - Funding
 - General provisions, 29C.17*
 - City taxes for support, 384.12(22)
 - County appropriations, 331.427(2a)
 - County tax levies for support, 331.424(1j)
 - Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11
 - Planning by counties, 331.381(2)
- Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7
- Public defense department division, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION*

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
ASSISTANCE COMPACT***General provisions, 29C.21***EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
COMMISSIONS, COUNTY***See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead Local Commissions and Agencies***EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

- See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions, 29.3*
- Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
- Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10m)
- Emergency management administration, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
- Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Employees
 - See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT General provisions, 29C.8(4)*
 - Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
- Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services, 23A.2(10), 29C.8(5)
- Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
PROVIDERS**

See also **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES**

General provisions, ch 147A

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(23)

Adult abuse mandatory reporting by providers, 235B.3

Assault against providers, criminal offense, 708.3A

Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A

Child abuse mandatory reporting by providers, 232.69

Council, advisory, 147A.2, 147A.3

Disease exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

Districts, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS, BENEFITED**

Districts in cities, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS (CITIES)**

Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide services, 28E.32

Human immunodeficiency virus exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection prevention training, 135.11(23)

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2

Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Moneys for services, 135.25, 144.45A

Motor vehicles operated by providers, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Motor vehicles owned by providers

Flashing lights authorized, 321.423

Registration plates, 321.34(10A)

Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1

Taxes for services, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Township services

General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

County assumption of powers and duties, 331.385, 331.424C

Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28

Vehicles operated by providers, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Vehicles owned by providers, *see subhead* **Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers above**

Volunteers

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2

Liability for emergency assistance, 613.17

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
PROVIDERS — Continued**

Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Workers' compensation for providers

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Computing, 85.36(9)

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
DISTRICTS, BENEFITED**

General provisions, ch 357F

County authority, 331.382(8)

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
DISTRICTS (CITIES)**

General provisions, ch 357G

Tax levy for district, 384.12(19)

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
DIVISION**

See also **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**

Emergency medical services fund, county applications, 135.25

**EMERGENCY PLANNING AND
COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW**

General provisions, ch 30

Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

**EMERGENCY PLANNING DISTRICTS
AND COMMITTEES**

Designation of districts and appointment and supervision of committees, 30.6

Liability for official actions, 30.11

Powers, 30.10

EMERGENCY RELIEF

General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)

County cluster board functions, 217.43(4)

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

Defined, 147A.1

Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements, nonapplicability, 152B.11

Weapons permits, obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Workers' compensation for volunteers, 85.36(9)

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
See also **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, ch 30

Attachment to public defense department, 29.1

**EMERGENCY SERVICES AND
EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

Emergency response commission, see *EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Mutual aid agreements by municipality fire departments, 28E.31

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)

Volunteer emergency services provider death benefits, 80.9(2j), 100B.11

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

General provisions, ch 34, ch 34A

Address changes resulting from implementation, effect on uniform commercial code financing statements, 554.9402(8)

False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6

Funding by finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See also *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES*

Authorized vehicles

Defined, 321.1(6)

Designation for privately owned vehicles, 321.451

Equipment and use of equipment, 321.433

Operation, see *subhead Operation and Operators below*

Bells, equipment and use, 321.433

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Drivers, see *subhead Operation and Operators below*

Equipment, 321.433

Flashing lights authorized, 321.423

Operation and operators

See also *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Drivers*

General provisions, 321.230, 321.231

Excluded from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)

Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17

EMERGENCY VEHICLES — Continued

Registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)

Right-of-way, 321.324

Seat belt use by occupants, 321.445(2f)

Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433

Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231

Vessels, 462A.34

Violations, 805.8(2)

Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMINENT DOMAIN

See also *CONFISCATION*

General provisions, ch 6A, ch 6B

Advertising devices

Interstate highway system, nonconforming devices, 306B.4

Off-premises devices removal, compensation requirements, 306C.24

Primary highways, nonconforming devices, 306C.15 – 306C.17

Airport authorities' powers, 330A.8(11), 330A.13

Billboards, see *subhead Advertising Devices above*

Cable system lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4

Cemeteries' and cemetery associations' powers, 6A.4(4)

Cemeteries' protection from taking, 6A.7, 478.15

Cities' powers, 6A.4(6), 364.12A

Compensation commissions

General provisions, 6B.4 – 6B.7

Highway condemnation, 306.28, 306.29, 306.31

Instructions, 6B.43

List of eligible persons, 331.321(1v)

Compensation requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §18

Conservation easement acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, ch 457A

Counties' powers, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)

County sheriffs' duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656

Dormitories at regents universities, condemnation of property for, 262.36

Electric power facilities, joint exercise of powers, 28F.11

Electric transmission line operators

General provisions, 478.6, 478.15

Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42

Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)

Fair board, state, powers, 173.14(8)

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
 Federal government's powers, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
 Flood control, 455B.263(7)
 Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656
 Highways, condemnation of property for
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes
 Advertising devices, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
 Buildings and fences, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44
 Parks, connections to public highways, 461A.8 – 461A.10
 Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, 478.15
 Hospitals, county, site acquisition, 347.13(1)
 Housing construction
 Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
 Public projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
 Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies, 558.41
 Joint entities, use of power for, 28F.11
 Junkyards
 Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, 306C.9
 Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5
 Jury to assess damages, sheriff's fees and expenses, 331.655(1)
 Mineral land owners' powers, 6A.4(3)
 Moving expenses, 6B.14
 Natural resource commission's powers, 461A.7 – 461A.10
 Orchards
 Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
 Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
 Protection from condemnation, 478.15
 Parks, condemnation of lands for, 461A.7 – 461A.10
 Pipeline companies' powers and acquisitions
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
 Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
 Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11
 Railroads' powers and acquisitions
General provisions, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B
 Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
 Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Mineral lands, railroad right-of-way to, 6A.4(3)
 Spur tracks, right-of-way for, 327G.64

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Railway finance authority's powers, 6A.6 – 6A.18
 Real estate improvement districts' powers, 358C.12
 Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A
 Regents board's powers, 262.36
 Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5
 Roads, condemnation of property for, *see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above*
 Sanitary districts' powers, 358.17
 School districts' powers, 297.6
 Schoolhouses, protection from condemnation, 478.15
 Sheriffs' duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
 Signs, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
 Soil and water conservation subdistricts' powers, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
 Telegraph lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
 Telephone lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
 United States government's power, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
 Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
 Utilities in cities, city acquisition by condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
 Utilities' powers and acquisitions
See also subhead for specific utility under this index heading
 Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Water districts, benefited, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31
 Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75

EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS

See LABOR

EMPLOYEES OF STATE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

General provisions, 91.4(5), 91.5(3), ch 94A
 Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
 Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
 Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
 Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions, 729.6
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 10A.601

**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD —
Continued**

- Compensation, 7E.6(5)
- Construction contractor registration enforcement, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, subhead Registration*
- Elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
- Employees of board, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Merit employment system exemption, 10A.104(2)
- Occupational safety and health regulation, contested cases, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH, subhead Contested Case Proceedings*
- Public employees' retirement system benefit decisions, contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.27
- Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing, 80.15
- Unemployment compensation, contested cases, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, subhead Contested Cases*

EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES

- Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
- Employer's immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2
- False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING

See JOB TRAINING

**EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND
EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS**

See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA

General provisions, 28.3, 28.4

EMS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

*See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3*

EMUS

See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inclusion in livestock definition, 4.1(13A)

ENACTING CLAUSE

Style for state laws, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)

ENACTMENTS

See STATUTES

ENCUMBRANCES

See also ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS

- District court record books, *see subhead Encumbrance Books below*
- Electronic records, 554D.109
- Encumbrance books
 - General provisions, 602.8104(2d)*
 - Attachments
 - Cancellation, 639.64
 - Entries, requirements, 639.28
 - Release, 639.69, 639.70
 - Executions, entry, 626.9, 626.20
 - Lienholder's advancements recorded, 629.3
 - Real property in another county, notice of pending actions entered, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135

ENDORSEMENTS (COMMERCIAL LAW)

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

ENDORSEMENTS (DRIVER'S LICENSES)

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

**ENDORSEMENTS (EDUCATION
PRACTITIONERS)**

See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Educational institutions' real property, tax exemption, 427.1(9)
Management, ch 540A

ENERGY

- Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, 159.6(10), 161B.1
- Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
- Assistance to low-income persons, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
- Atomic energy, *see NUCLEAR ENERGY*
- Audits, *see subhead Energy Audits below*
- Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
- Center, *see ENERGY CENTER*
- Coal, *see COAL*
- Compact on energy (midwest energy compact), 473A.1
- Conservation and efficiency
 - General provisions, ch 473*
 - Agriculture, projects funded, 159.6(10), 161B.1
 - Building code, standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8A
 - Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40

ENERGY — Continued

Conservation and efficiency — Continued
 Energy conservation trust, 473.11
 Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
 Public agencies, financing, ch 473
 Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

Costs
 Low-income persons, payment assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
 Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
 Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Division in natural resources department, *see ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION*

Efficiency, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above*

Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*

Emergencies, *see subhead Energy Emergencies below*

Energy audits
 Funding, 473.19(1)
 School buildings, 279.44

Energy bank program, 473.19

Energy compact (midwest energy compact), 473A.1

Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, 473.11

Energy emergencies
 Proclamation, 473.8
 Violations, 805.8(8)

Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11

Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Low-income persons energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Methane, *see NATURAL GAS*

Midwest energy compact (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1

Motor vehicle fuel, *see FUELS*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Natural resources department, division in, *see ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION*

Nuclear energy, *see NUCLEAR ENERGY*

Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM*

Poor persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470

ENERGY — Continued

Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY*
 Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F
 State agencies, budget, 8.23
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*
 Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 455A.7(1d)

Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1

Budget request approval, 455A.6(6d)

Building code energy conservation standards, consultation, 103A.8(7)

Building code energy efficiency minimum standard, 103A.8A

Employees
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
 Interchange between governmental employers, time limitations, exemption, 28D.3(4)

Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C

Energy conservation trust administration, 473.11(4)

Energy fund disbursement council staffing, 473.11(3)

ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Delivery of programs, 216A.93

Heating assistance
 Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
 Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102

Moneys for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51, 476.66(1)

Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

ENERGY CENTER

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 266.39C

Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46

Electric transmission line violation penalties, credit to center, 478.29

Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

Pipeline and underground storage regulation violation penalties, credit to center, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21

Report, 476.10A

Utility assessments for center, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

**ENERGY COMPACT, MIDWEST
(INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
ENERGY)**

General provisions, 473A.1

**ENERGY FUND DISBURSEMENT
COUNCIL**

Establishment, duties, and dissolution, 473.11(3, 4, 6, 7)

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL

Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

ENFRANCHISEMENT

See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

**ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING
EXAMINING BOARD**

See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B

ENGINEERS

See also PROFESSIONS AND

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B

Boat engineers, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

City engineers, *see CITIES*

Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

County engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*

Drainage district engineers, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Emergency medical services district engineers, 357F.6, 357G.6

Examining board, *see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*

Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

Levee district engineers, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Vessel engineers, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

ENGINES

Boat engine storage, keeper's lien, ch 579

Explosion insurance, 508.29

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic figures, inclusion, 4.1(18)

Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17

Cooperative association articles, 499.40

Food labels, 189.9

Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4

ENGLISH LANGUAGE — Continued

Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2

Roman numerals, inclusion, 4.1(18)

Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENTERPRISES

Cities, *see CITIES*

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

ENTERPRISE ZONES

Economic development enterprise zones, 15E.191 – 15E.196

Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

Tax credits for enterprise zone businesses, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6

ENTERTAINMENTS

Amusements, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT PLACES*

Disorderly conduct, 723.4

Theaters, *see THEATERS*

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND

STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

General provisions, 177A.3 – 177A.6

Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14

Quarantines, 177A.11 – 177A.13

**ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

General provisions, 15.338, 15.339

Administration and operation funding, 15.313(3)

ENUCLEATORS

Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

**ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS AND
AUDITORS**

General provisions, ch 455K

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION
See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Brownfield redevelopment program, 15.291 – 15.295

Center for health effects of environmental contamination, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Land recycling and remediation standards, ch 455H

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

General provisions, ch 455B

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION —
Continued**

Acid rain, air contaminants contributing to, reduction, 455B.133(3)

Actions
 Attorney general, 455B.112
 Citizen, 455B.111

Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491

Brownfield redevelopment program, 15.291 – 15.295

Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)

Coal mining, 207.7

Commission in natural resources department, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Division in natural resources department, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION*

Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Environment first fund
General provisions, 8.57A
 Consideration in financial operations, 8.58

Groundwater protection, ch 455E

Hazardous conditions, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*

Hazardous substances, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*

Hazardous waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24

Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115

Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H

Litter control, 455B.361 – 455B.364

Natural resources department, division in, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION*

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*

Radioactive material, 455B.331 – 455B.340

Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15 – 455A.20

Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241 – 455B.246

Solid waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Underground storage tanks, 455B.471 – 455B.478

Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.281

Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C

Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
COMMISSION**

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION**

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 455A.7(1e)

Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1

Hazardous chemical risks right to know, recommendations for additional requirements, 89B.17

Pesticide containers disposal program, 206.25

Pollution-control and recycling property tax exemption, certification of use, 427.1(19)

EPIDEMICS

See DISEASES

EPILEPSY

See also DISEASES

Family homes for persons with epilepsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Task force in personnel department, *see EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE*

**EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT
TASK FORCE**

See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)

EQUAL RIGHTS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §1

Affirmative action, ch 19B

Civil rights protection, ch 216

Individual rights, *see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS*

Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS

See also DONKEYS; HORSES; MULES

Identification devices, ch 169A

EQUIPMENT

Farm equipment, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Machinery*

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, *see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*

EQUITABLE ACTIONS

See also CHANCERY

General provisions, ch 611

Appeals, 624.4

Corporations, dissolution and receivership, 491.66

EQUITABLE ACTIONS — Continued

- Deeds of trust, foreclosure, *see*
FORECLOSURES
- Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.3
- Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal,
624.3 – 624.5
- Foreclosure, *see* *FORECLOSURES*
- Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
- Interpleader, *see* *INTERPLEADER*
- Judgment and execution, satisfaction,
proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16 –
630.19
- Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or
modification by equitable proceedings,
prohibited, 611.15
- Jurisdiction
 - General provisions*, 611.4
 - District court, Const Iowa V §6
 - Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
- Mandamus, *see* *MANDAMUS*
- Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
- Mortgage foreclosure, *see* *FORECLOSURES*
- Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5
- Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5
- Probate actions, 633.33
- Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
- Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18
- Real property, forcible entry or detention
actions, ch 648

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE LIENS

- Validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY

- See* *EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION

- See* *REDEMPTION*

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

- See also* *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- County authority to construct, operate, and
maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E
- Highly erodible land, preservation plan, 159.8
- Roadside vegetation projects and programs,
314.21, 314.22, 321.2(9, 11)
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see* *SOIL
AND WATER CONSERVATION
DISTRICTS*
- Soil and water conservation financing
incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
- Trees for erosion control, production and sale by
state, 456A.20
- Water protection fund for practices, 161C.4

ERRORS

- Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13
- Commercial transactions, *see* *UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Mistakes*
- Court actions, *see* *ACTIONS*
- Courts-martial, incorrect findings and
sentences, error of law, 29B.66

ERRORS — Continued

- Fiduciaries' settlements, correction, 633.52
- Libel and defamatory statements published or
broadcast, damage recovery and retraction,
659.2, 659.3
- Limited partners, contribution based on
erroneous belief, liability, 487.304
- Telephone and telegraph messages, liability,
477.6 – 477.9
- Writs of error, *see* *ACTIONS*, *subhead Errors*

ERTs

- See* *EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS*

ESCALATORS

- Safety code and regulation, *see* *ELEVATOR
CODE*

ESCAPE

- Arrested persons, *see subhead Prisoners below*
- Criminal offenders, *see subhead Prisoners below*
- Mental illness, person hospitalized for, 229.14A
- Mental retardation, person with, departure from
institution, 222.9
- Prisoners
 - General provisions*, 719.4
 - Arrest and return of correctional facility
inmates, 904.507
 - Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense,
719.6
 - Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape
while in another state, 821.5
 - Expenses incurred by escapees, payment,
904.507A
 - Military forces members, 29B.92
 - Murder committed while escaping, criminal
offense, 707.2
 - Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal
offense, 719.5
 - Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8,
804.13
 - Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
 - Record by county sheriff, 356.6
 - Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

ESCAPE FROM FIRE

- See* *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE
SAFETY*, *subhead Fire Escapes*

ESCHEATS

- Abandoned property, ch 556
- Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 567.10
- Correctional institution inmates, property of
dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
- Estates of decedents, *see* *PROBATE CODE*,
subhead Estates of Decedents
- Foreign businesses and governments, land
acquired by, 567.10
- Human services institution patients and
residents, property of deceased, 218.67 –
218.70

ESCHEATS — Continued

Nonprofit corporations, dissolved, unclaimed assets, 504A.63
 Political campaign contributions, 56.3A
 School fund, permanent, escheated estates to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
 Unclaimed property, ch 556

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS

Consumer credit transactions, escrows for closing costs, 537.2501(1e)
 Mortgage loan payments, *see MORTGAGES*
 Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund, 578A.4(8)

ESTATE SALES

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales

ESTATES FOR LIFE

See LIFE ESTATES

ESTATES IN LAND

See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also PROBATE CODE

Human services department institution
 resident's property, disposition, 218.65 – 218.70
 Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47
 Poor persons, recovery of county assistance payments, 252.13
 Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
 Safe deposit box contents, access and disposition, 524.810A, 533.49A
 Supplementary assistance, liens, claims and assignments for, voided, 249.10
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*

ESTATE TAXES

See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
 General provisions, ch 451
 Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
 Payment from estate, 633.449

ESTHETICIANS

General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
 Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
 Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
 Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
 Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 — 147.43
 Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*

ESTHETICIANS — Continued

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
 Salons
 Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
 Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

ESTOPPEL

Competition law cases, 553.17
 Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
 Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
 Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
 Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31
 Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
 Surety company on bond, 636.22
 Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17
 Uniform commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103

ESTRAYS

See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL

Cooperative associations for production, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
 Financial assistance to production facilities, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
 Gasoline, ethanol blended, *see FUELS*
 Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*
 Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)

ETHERS

Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*
 Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS

Attorneys at law, 602.10112
 Governmental officials, ch 68B
 Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32 – 68B.33
 Campaign finance, ch 56
 County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
 Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

ETHICS COMMITTEES

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees

ETHICS COMMITTEES — Continued*General provisions*, 68B.31

Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.34

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)

EUTHANASIAAnimal euthanasia, *see* **ANIMALS**Assisting suicide, *see* **SUICIDE****EVICITION**Forcible entry or detention actions, *see***FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**

Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2

Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE*(See also Rules of Evidence published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")**See also* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE***See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I for laws of the United States relating to authentication of records of states, territories, and possessions of the United States**General provisions*, ch 622

Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9

Accounts, *see subhead* **Books of Account** below

Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5

Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36

Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23

Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14

Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated as, 677.3

Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1

Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1, 564.7

Affiant examined in court, 622.90

Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119

Amount of evidence required, 619.9

Animal ownership, 169A.10

Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5

Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10

Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7

Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)

Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802

Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41

Books of account

Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30

Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3

Electronic records, 622.28

Production by duces tecum, 622.65

Books of science, history, or art, 622.23

Brands, 169A.10

EVIDENCE — Continued

Burden of proof

Amount of proof required, 619.9

Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21

Commercial transactions, 554.1205

Contributory fault, 619.17

Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, 481A.31

Local budget law hearings, 24.28

Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12

Motor vehicles

Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9

Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 – 322.7

Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292

Presumptions, *see subhead* **Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence** below

Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5

Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102

Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16

Securities law provisions, 502.205

Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403

Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23

Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17

Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7

Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8

Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46

Uniform commercial code, 554.1201

Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7

Census record competent, 9F.5

Certificates

County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24

Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48

Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50

Wills admitted to probate, 633.301

Certified copies, *see* **CERTIFIED COPIES**

Child witness testimony, 915.38

Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15

City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62

Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13

Code of Iowa, use in evidence, 2B.17, 622.59

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM****COMMERCIAL CODE**

Common carrier rates, 327D.19

Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11

Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4

Competent evidence, defined, 622.105

Computer printouts, 622.51A

Concealment, 720.1

Conclusive evidence

Acknowledgments, 586.1

Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8

Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122

City plat prior to 1980, 592.3

Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14

EVIDENCE — Continued

Conclusive evidence — Continued
 Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
 Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
 Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
 Highway change proceedings, 306.30
 Legalizing Acts, 586.1
 Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
 State land sale, payment, 9G.6
 Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
 Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
 Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
 Unemployment compensation cases, other states' authority, 96.14(3)
 Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
 Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
 Confidential communications, *see subhead Privileged Communications below*
 Conspiracy, 706.1
 Consular invoice, 554.1202
 Contracts
 General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence*
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
 Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97
 Contributory fault, 619.17
 Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
 Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
 Copies, certified, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
 Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
 Court-martial, 29B.51
 Court records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
 Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Evidence below*
 Credibility, 622.2
 Credit union records, 533.28
 Criminal cases, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
 Criminalistics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
 Criminating evidence, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Cross-examination, *see WITNESSES*
 Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
 Declarations against interest
 Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27
 Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
 Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
 Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
 Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*

EVIDENCE — Continued

Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
 DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see DNA PROFILING*
 Documentary evidence
 Blood tests, 600B.41
 Books of account, *see subhead Books of Account above*
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
 Credit union records, 533.28
 Duplicate state records, 304.13
 Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
 Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101
 Notarizations legalized, 586.1
 Surveyor general's records, 622.47
 Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 Duces tecum, 622.65
 Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
 Duplicate state records, 304.13
 Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
 Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
 Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
 Electronic records, 622.28
 Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
 Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
 Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
 Executive acts, proof, 622.57
 Exhibits
 Identification in court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
 Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
 Expert witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3
 Fence viewers' decisions, record, 359A.11
 Field notes, how proved, 622.42
 Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
 Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
 Frauds, statutes of, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
 Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
 Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
 Historical works admissible, 622.23
 Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Identification device information for animals, 169A.10
 Impeachment of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Incriminating evidence, *see INCRIMINATION*

EVIDENCE — Continued

Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3

Intoxicated drivers
 Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
 Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
 Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16

Judicial notice
 (See also *Rule of Evidence 201* published in "Iowa Court Rules")
 City ordinances, 622.62
 Sanitary districts' existence, 358.11

Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56

Juror excluded as witness, 624.14

Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55

Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4

Laws of other states and governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61

Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58

Letters, use in evidence, 622.47

Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4

Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3

Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48

Maps and charts, 622.23

Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47

Market price, sales account, 554.2723

Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*

Medical examiners' investigation reports, 331.802(6)

Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68

Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8

Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42

Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271

Motor vehicle operators
 Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
 Record, 321A.11

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91

Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9

Obstructing justice, 719.3

Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13

Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22

Oral contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*

Oral evidence
 Custom and usage, 554.1205
 Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
 Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
 Unwritten contract established, 622.35

Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62

Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14

Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2

EVIDENCE — Continued

Original entries, competent evidence
 Books, writings, records, 622.28
 Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
 Judicial record produced, 622.53

Parol evidence
 General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61
 Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
 Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
 Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35

Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3

Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35

Patents for land, how proved, 622.41

Performance of a legal duty, 622.27

Perpetuating testimony, 622.96

Photographic copies
 Bank records, 524.221
 Books of account, 622.30
 Credit union records, 533.28
 Tax records, 422.68(4)

Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38

Plats, how proved, 622.42

Presumptions and prima facie evidence
 Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
 Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
 Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
 Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
 Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
 Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367

Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517

Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4

Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10

Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23

Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*

Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21

Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15

Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131

Competition law cases, 553.17

Conclusive evidence, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*

Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41

Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2

Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43

Court proceedings, regular, 622.56

Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3

Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4

Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517

Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence —
Continued

Deeds
Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
Name variations, presumption, 558.6

Depositions duly certified, 622.91

Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41

Estate appraisal values, 633.367

Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37

Food inspection certificate, 159.24

Foreign laws published, 622.59

Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9

Historical works, 622.23

Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14

Innocence, 701.3

Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23

Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J

Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51

Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59

Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58

Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102

Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51

Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19

Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4

Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79

Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81

Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484

Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6

Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15

Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91

Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91

Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7

Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96

Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93

Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56

Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98

Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23

Public records, signature of officers, 622.51

Railroad cases, 327D.19

Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7

Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)

Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63

Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18

Sales taxes, registered mail notice, 422.57

Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence —
Continued

Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91

Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51

Statutes, printed copies, 622.59

Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51

Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17

Tax deeds
Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
Facts presumed stated, 448.4
Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244

Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12

Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8

Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8

Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46

Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31

Unsworn written statement, 622.1

Use taxes, sale for delivery in state, 423.5

Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6

Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3

Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17

Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21

Written contracts, 537A.2

Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above*

Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26

Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 622.10
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Attorneys, 602.10112
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Workers' compensation examination, 86.38

EVIDENCE — Continued

Professional entries or writings, 622.27
 Proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
 Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
 Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102
 Railroad rates, 327D.19
 Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
 Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12
 Records
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52 – 622.62
 State records, preservation duplicates, 304.13
 States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I*
 Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
 Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
 Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101
 Rules of evidence
 (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
 General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
 Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
 Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
 Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91
 Search and seizure, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
 Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
 Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
 Self-incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Shoplifting, 714.5
 Signature, evidential use
 Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
 Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22
 Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
 Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
 Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
 Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
 Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
 Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55

EVIDENCE — Continued

Signature, evidential use — Continued
 Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41 – 622.51
 Wills, soldiers', proof, 633.517
 Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528
 Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
 Spouses
 Privileged communications, 622.9
 Witnesses for each other, 622.8
 Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 726.4
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Statutes, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
 Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
 Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
 Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
 Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, 446.31
 Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
 Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
 Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
 Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97 – 622.101
 Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
 Vital statistics records, 144.45
 Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
 Wills, 633.301, 633.517
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 86.18, 86.24(3)
 Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXAMINATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions relating to state examining boards, including boards for commerce-related professions and health-related professions. For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see index heading for that examining board.
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION;
PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
General provisions, ch 272C
 Adult abuse information access, 235B.6
 Child abuse information access, 235A.15
 Civil liability, 272C.8
 Continuing education requirements, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*
 Decisions, 272C.3(4)
 Defined, 7E.4

EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued

Disciplinary procedures, 272C.5
 Duties, 272C.4
 Employees
 See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 272C.7
 Executive secretaries, 272C.7
 Hearings, 272C.6
 Inspectors, 272C.7
 License revocation and suspension, 272C.10
 Malpractice investigations, 272C.4(1)
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
 Powers, 272C.3
 Reports, 272C.4(2)
 Secretaries, 272C.7
 Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)

EXCAVATIONS

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Taxation of excavating services, 422.43(11)
 Underground facilities near excavations,
 location information for excavators
 General provisions, ch 480
 Notification services, sales tax exemption,
 422.45(49)
 Political yard sign placement exemption,
 56.14(2a)

EXCEPTIONS

(*See also Rule of Civil Procedure 180 published
 in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
See also OBJECTIONS
 Appellate court regard of exceptions,
 requirements, 624.15
 Bills of exceptions, *see BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS*
 Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take
 exception, 611.12
 Land corners and boundaries determination,
 exceptions to commission's report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES

Automobile rentals, *see AUTOMOBILE
 RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
 Cattle, *see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and
 Calves*
 Cigarettes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*
 Controlled substance dealers, *see
 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER
 EXCISE TAXES*
 Corn, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise
 Taxes*
 Drug dealers, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE
 DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
 Egg assessments, ch 184
 Electricity generation, transmission, delivery,
 consumption, and use, *see TAXATION,
 subheads Electricity Replacement Delivery
 Taxes; Electric Replacement Generation
 Taxes; Electric Replacement Transmission
 Taxes*
 Fuel, *see FUEL TAXES*

EXCISE TAXES — Continued

Gambling, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling*
 Grain handling taxes, 428.35
 Hogs, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals*
 Local excise taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND
 USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
 Milk, ch 179
 Motor vehicle rentals, *see AUTOMOBILE
 RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
 Natural gas delivery, consumption, and use, *see
 TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas
 Replacement Delivery Taxes*
 Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
 TAXES*
 Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND
 USE TAXES*
 Sheep, *see TAXATION, subhead Sheep*
 Soybeans, *see TAXATION, subhead Soybean
 Excise Taxes*
 Tobacco products, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT
 TAXES*
 Turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*
 Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
 TAXES*
 Wool, *see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise
 Taxes*

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTION SALES

*See also FORECLOSURE SALES; JUDICIAL
 SALES*
General provisions, ch 626
 Absolute sale, 628.2
 Advancements by certificate holders, protection,
 ch 629
 Attached property by special execution, 639.56
 Bids and bidders
 Boats and rafts seized for debt, 667.9
 School lands of state, county bids, 257B.17,
 257B.34
 State and municipal corporations, 569.1 –
 569.3
 Boats seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
 Certificates of sale
 Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
 Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
 Cities, purchases by, ch 569
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead
 Sheriff's Deeds*
 Corporation property and franchises, 491.61,
 491.63
 Corporation stock, owner's voting right before
 sale, 491.55
 Counties, purchases by, ch 569
 Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff's
 Deeds*
 Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL
 PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Holding over after sale, forcible entry or
 detention action, ch 648

EXECUTION SALES — Continued

Homesteads

- General provisions*, 561.21
- Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
- Selection legally deficient, legalizing Act, 588.2

Land, *see subhead Real Property below*

Leasehold interests

- Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
- Appraisement for sale, 626.93

Legalizing Acts, ch 588

Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569

Notice

- General provisions*, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80

Newspaper publication, 618.6

Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7

Personal property

- Appraisement, 626.93
- Notice of sale, *see subhead Notice above*

Purchasers

- Advancements, protection, ch 629
- Certificates, *see subhead Certificates of Sale above*

Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)

Damages for injury to property, 626.101

Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85

Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569

Recording of sale, 626.99

Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser's title, 625A.16

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)

Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86

Waste on real property purchased, purchaser's right of action, 626.101, 658.7

Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10

Real property

Division for sale, 626.84

Notice of sale, *see subhead Notice above*

Waste on real property purchased, purchaser's right of action, 626.101, 658.7

Redemption of property sold, *see REDEMPTION*

Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser's title, 625A.16

School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)

State, purchases by, ch 569

EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*See also ENCUMBRANCES**General provisions*, ch 626

Adopted child assistance, 627.19

Advancement to protect lien, ch 629

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38

Appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.18

EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*

Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630

Boats seized for debt, 667.8

Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Conservators, judgments against, 633.660

Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9

Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Corporation franchises, 491.63

Corporation stockholder liability, 491.58 – 491.61

Corporation stock voting rights, effect of execution, 491.55

Countermand, *see subhead Stays of Execution below*

County sheriff's duties

General provisions, 331.653(46)

Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)

Sales by sheriff, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Decedents

Estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Judgment debtors deceased, procedure, 626.88 – 626.91, 626.107

Judgment holders deceased, procedure, 626.103 – 626.106

Judgments against decedents, 633.430

Deed of trust foreclosures, *see**FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff's Deeds*Distress warrants, *see DISTRESS WARRANTS*

Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25

Estates of decedents

Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448

Executions upon estates, 633.430

Estates of wards, executions upon estates, 633.660

Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A

Fees for issuance and service, 331.655

Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159

Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6

Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13

Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22

Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*

Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A

EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Homesteads, ch 561
 Hotel guests' baggage, hotelkeepers' liens against, 583.3
 Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9
 Insurer's liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516
 Issuance
 General provisions, 626.1 – 626.9
 Number, limitation, 626.3
 Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
 Two-year special limitation, 615.1
 Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630
 Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9 – 625A.11
 Judgments by confession, 676.4
 Judicial sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Levy of execution
 Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50 – 626.55
 Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
 Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
 Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
 Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Limitation of actions, 615.1
 Return, *see subhead Return below*
 Secured transactions, 554.9311
 Time limit, 626.2
 Limitations of actions
 Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
 Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
 Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
 Mechanic's lien enforcement, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73
 Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
 Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
 Moratoriums, 654.15
 Mortgage foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
 National guard members' personal equipment, exemption, 29A.41
 Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
 Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
 Paternity cases, 600B.24 – 600B.28
 Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
 Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
 Police officers' pensions, 410.11
 Police officers' retirement benefits from fire and police retirement system, 411.13
 Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
 Principal and surety
 Levy, subrogation, 626.17
 Order of liability, 624.23, 626.17 – 626.19, 626.73

EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Property restoration by appellate court decision, execution for, 625A.15
 Publications concerning, designation of newspaper, 618.6
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 Purchasers at sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Rafts seized for debt, 667.8
 Real property
 Attachment levy, 639.27 – 639.30
 Delivery of possession, 626.14
 Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
 Foreign county, realty in, 626.9 – 626.11
 Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
 Redemption from sale, ch 628
 Receiver appointment, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7
 Redemption from sale, *see REDEMPTION*
 Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
 Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
 Return
 Duty to make return, 626.16
 Endorsements made on writ, 626.22
 Fee of sheriff, 331.655(1f)
 Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11
 Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22
 Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17
 Sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Secured personal property, 626.34 – 626.56, 626.82, 639.40
 Service
 General provisions, 626.50
 Fee of sheriff, 331.655(1f)
 Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Sheriff's duties, *see subhead County Sheriff's Duties above*
 Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
 Special executions
 Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
 Boats and raft seizures, 667.8 – 667.10
 Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
 Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
 Pleading and judgment, 624.17
 Redemption, 654.5
 Replevin action, 643.22
 Secured personal property, 626.46
 State, executions against prohibited on tort claims, 669.6
 Stays of execution
 General provisions, 626.58 – 626.68
 Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, 625A.9 – 625A.11
 Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
 Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23

EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Stays of execution — Continued
 Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
 Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)
 Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
 Turkey excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
 Wards, judgments against, 633.660
 Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Workers' compensation, 627.13

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See *EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT*

EXECUTIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER

Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 7D

Alcoholic beverages commission members' surety bonds, approval, 123.8
 Attorney general's action, request by council, 13.2(2)
 Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment, 11.32
 Bonds of state, sale approval, 75.8
 Building repair, remodeling, or demolition, contract approval, 18.12(7)
 Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval, 263B.8
 Civil reparations trust fund, control and disbursement, 668A.1
 Claims by state, compromise and settlement, 7D.9
 Compensation, 7D.31
 Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
 Conveyances of state property, execution and approval, 569.7
 Cooperative associations, purchase of other businesses, value determination, 497.13
 Corporations
 Articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
 Capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval, 492.6 – 492.8
 Correctional facilities visits authorized, 904.512
 Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval, 904.114
 Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
 Legal counsel appointed, 13.3, 13.7
 Request to attorney general, 13.2(2)
 Court costs in state cases, payment, 7D.10
 Depositories for public funds, approval, 12C.1

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Disaster aid, 29C.20
 Elections, canvass of, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45
 Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
 Employees of council, expense authorized, 7D.29 – 7D.31
 Employees of state, *see subhead State Employees below*
 Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval, 7D.34
 Expenses, payment, 7D.31
 Funds of state agencies, *see subhead State Agencies below*
 Gas exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
 Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 663.44
 Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
 Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
 Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance, 450.6
 Institutions of state, debt authorized, 72.2
 Islands in river channels, sales and leases, *see subhead River Channel Lands and Islands Disposal below*
 Lands of state, *see subhead State Property below*
 Leases for state agencies, approval, 18.12(9a)
 Leases of state property, execution and approval, 569.7
 Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7
 Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 455J.2(5)
 Membership, 7D.1
 Mineral exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
 Natural resource commission lands, lease, 461A.25
 Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
 Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
 Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 822.5
 Proceedings, record, 7D.3
 Property of state, *see subhead State Property below*
 Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
 Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1
 Purchasing by state agencies
 Direct purchasing decisions by general services department, review, 18.6(8)
 Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard, 18.7
 Record of proceedings, 7D.3

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

- Regents board lands
 - Acquisition and disposal, approval, 262.9(7), 262.10
 - Easements approved, 262.67
- Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
- River channel lands and islands disposal
 - General provisions*, 568.11, 568.21 – 568.25
 - Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
- Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16
- School lands, sale approval, 257B.6
- Secretary of council
 - General provisions*, 7D.2
 - Official register report, 7D.6
 - Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
- State agencies
 - Court proceedings, costs paid, 7D.10
 - Employees, *see subhead State Employees below*
 - Energy conservation measures,
 - lease-purchases for, approval, 7D.34
 - Funds
 - Depositories, approval by council, 12C.1
 - Unexpended, transfer, 7D.11 – 7D.14
 - Institutions of state, debt authorized, 72.2
 - Leases of space for state agencies, approval, 18.12(9a)
 - Moving of agencies, payment of costs, 18.12(9b)
 - Purchasing by state agencies, *see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above*
- State employees
 - Convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization, 421.38
 - Days off from employment, designation, 1C.2
 - Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans, ch 509A
 - Suggestion system, 7D.33
 - Travel out of state, approval, 217.20, 904.114
- State lands, *see subhead State Property below*
- State officers, appointive, removal, 66.26 – 66.28
- State property
 - Management and disposition duties, ch 569
 - Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands for, 458A.21
- Suggestion system for state employees, 7D.33
- Training school visits, 233A.6
- Travel expenses for council members and employees, 7D.31
- Travel out of state by state employees, approval, 217.20, 904.114
- Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

- See also index heading for specific executive branch entity; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- General provisions*, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E
- Protocol officer, 2D.4

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS

- See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE*
- Actions on bonds of executors, venue, 616.3(4)
- Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, 524.810A, 533.49E

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

- Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

- General provisions*, ch 627
- Adopted child assistance, 627.19
- Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
- Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Cooperative associations' agricultural products, 499.55
- Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Defeating exemptions by sending claims out of state, penalty, 627.17
- Earnings, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
- Estates of decedents, 633.430
- Estates of wards, 633.660
- Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
- Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11
- Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
- Income, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
- Insurance, group, proceeds of policies, 509.12, 509A.9
- Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
- Jail prisoner's wages and salaries, 356.29
- Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
- Military forces members
 - Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
 - National guard members, 29A.41
- Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Motor vehicles, 627.7
- National guard members, 29A.41
- Pensions
 - Fire fighters' and police officers' pensions, 410.11
 - Pensions from United States government, 627.8
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 - Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 - Support obligations, exemptions not allowed, 627.6A
- Police officers' pensions, 410.11

**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS
(EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued**

- Public assistance
 - Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
 - Supplementary assistance, 249.7
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
- Public property, 627.18
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22
- Retirement payments, *see subhead Pensions above*
- Salaries and wages
 - Garnishment limits, 642.21
 - Jail prisoner's wages and salaries, 356.29
 - Support obligations, exemptions not allowed, 627.11, 627.12
- Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
- Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
- Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Supplementary assistance, 249.7
- Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
- Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
- Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15(3)
- Wages, *see subhead Salaries and Wages above*
- Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4
- Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Workers' compensation, 627.13

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION

See index heading for specific tax

EXERCISE CLUBS

See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

- See also EXPOSITIONS*
- Animals, tormenting and fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7
 - Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 - Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*
 - Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322B.3(4)
 - Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322.5(2 – 5)
 - Persons, exhibitions of, prohibited, 727.10
 - Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS

See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments

EXPERT WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION

Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST; SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR*

EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

See also BOMBS

- General provisions*, ch 101A
- Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
 - City regulation, 364.16
 - Dispensing suspension or limitation, governor's emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
 - Emergencies, prohibitions under governor's powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
 - Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner, criminal offense, 719.6
 - Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*
 - Fishing, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.76
 - Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7
 - Hotel guests bringing in explosives, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
 - Hunting, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.92
 - Offensive weapons, 724.1
 - Parks, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42
 - Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9
 - Possession of explosives
 - Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
 - Felon, 724.26, 724.27
 - Prohibitions under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
 - Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42
 - Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape, criminal offense, 719.6
 - Prohibitions under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
 - Reckless use, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9
 - Sale suspension or limitation, governor's emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
 - Threats to place, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9
 - Transportation suspension or limitation, governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
 - Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.5 – 712.9
 - Weapons, ch 724

EXPORTS

- Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121 – 16.125
- Meat, research center, 266.31, 266.32
- Promotion, 15.108(4), 15E.106 – 15E.108

EXPORT TRADING COMPANY

General provisions, 15E.106 – 15E.108

EXPOSITIONS

See also *EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS; SHOWS*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673

Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS

Congressional Acts, prohibited, Const US I §9
General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE

Disease exposure, prevention, ch 139A

Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see *HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, see *HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW*

Indecent exposure, see *INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Veterans, chemical exposure, see *VETERANS*

X-ray radiation exposure, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D

Actions against companies

Original notice, service, 617.3

Place of bringing action, 616.8

Annual reports, 436.3

Taxation, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

EXPRESSWAYS

See *HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways*

EXTENSION WORK

See *AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*

EXTINGUISHERS

Fire extinguishers, see *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

EXTORTION

Criminal offense, 711.4

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116

State officers' removal, cause for, 66.26

EXTRACTS

Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29

Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION

See also *INTERSTATE RENDITION*

General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820

Compact, interstate, ch 818

Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor's approval, 7.22

County attorney's duties, 331.756(82)

Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)

Military forces deserters, 29B.5

Peace officers instruction courses, 80.11

Persons arrested under fresh pursuit Act, 806.2

EXTRADITION COMPACT, INTERSTATE

General provisions, ch 818

EYEGLASSES

Frames, flammable materials prohibited, 135.30

Lens impact resistance, 135.30

Lens prescription and dispensing, 147.109

Sellers, optometry law applicability, 154.2(1)

EYES

See also *VISION AND VISION LOSS*

Anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Blindness, see *BLIND PERSONS*

Disease treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10

Enucleators, authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

Examination by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9

Newborn children, prophylactic treatment, 135G.14, 139A.39

Optometric care, see *OPTOMETRISTS*

Protective devices used in schools, 280.10

F

FACT

See also FINDINGS OF FACT

Controversies without action or in action
submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES

*See also MANUFACTURERS AND
MANUFACTURING*

Child labor, *see CHILD LABOR*

Defined, 91.15

Food processing plants, *see FOOD
PROCESSING PLANTS*

Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration
exception, 321.18(5)

Occupational safety and health, *see
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Violations, 91.16

Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities,
259.4(3), 259.5

Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES AND
WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*

FACTOR'S LIENS

See LIENS

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

*See also MANUFACTURED HOMES AND
MANUFACTURED HOUSING; MOBILE
HOMES; MODULAR HOMES*

Defined, 103A.3

Manufacture and installation, 103A.9,
103A.10(3)

Movement of oversize and overweight structures
on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28

FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE

General provisions, ch 173

Board, *see subhead Fair Board, State, below*

Bond issues, ch 73A, 173.14B

Buildings and grounds of state fair

*See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC
PROPERTY*

Construction and improvement, *see subhead
Improvements below*

Roads, construction and maintenance by state,
307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Construction projects, *see subhead
Improvements below*

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS*

Convention

General provisions, 173.2 – 173.5

County delegates, appointment, 331.321(1d)

**FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE —
Continued**

Employees

*See also subheads Secretary; Treasurer below;
STATE EMPLOYEES*

General provisions, 173.1

Exemption from merit employment system,
19A.3(22)

Executive committee, 173.13

Expenditures

See also subhead Funds below

Preaudit system application, exception,
421.31(2)

Fair board, state

Compensation, 173.8

Election, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5

Membership, 173.1

Terms, 173.5, 173.6

Vacancies, filling, 173.7

Fair foundation, *see subhead Foundation below*

Financial operations, control by state, 8.31,
421.31(6)

Financial report, 173.5(3)

Fireworks displays, permit requirement
applicability, 727.2

Foundation

General provisions, 173.22

Administration, 173.14(11)

Income tax checkoff for foundation, 422.12D,
422.12E

Funds

See also subhead Expenditures above

Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)

Deposits, 8.32, 12.10

Lottery revenues for capital projects and
maintenance, 99E.10(1e)

Repayment receipts, 8.32

Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of
State Fair above*

Implements of husbandry moved to and from
fair, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453

Improvements

See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Bonds and notes, requirements and issues,
ch 73A, 173.14B

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Maintenance, 173.16

Roads, construction and maintenance by state,
307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Lottery revenues for capital projects and
maintenance, 99E.10(1e)

Maintenance, *see subhead Improvements above*

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Property of state fair, *see subhead Buildings and
Grounds of State Fair above*

Purchasing by state fair, *see PURCHASING*

Repairs, *see subhead Improvements above*

FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE — Continued

Reports

General provisions, 173.20, 173.21

Financial report, 173.5(3)

Publication, 159.10

Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(50)

Scholarship, 261.24

Secretary

*See also subhead Employees above**General provisions*, 173.9, 173.10

Board membership, 173.1

Treasurer

*See also subhead Employees above**General provisions*, 173.11, 173.12

Board membership, 173.1

FAIR BOARD, STATE*See FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE***FAIRS***See also CARNIVALS; EXPOSITIONS*

Alcoholic beverage licensees' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

Amusement devices and rides regulation, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES*Association of Iowa fairs, *see ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS*

Beer permit holders' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

Concessions and concessionaires, *see CONCESSION BOOTHS*

County and district fairs and societies

General provisions, ch 174

Bond issues, 174.17

County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)

Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2

Horse racing, regulations, 174.20 – 174.23

Implements of husbandry moved to and from fairs, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453

Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Managers' convention, proceedings reported, 173.21

Official county fair, designation, 174.10(5), 331.303(5)

Reports, publication, 159.10

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(50)

State aid, 174.9, 174.10, 174.12

Defined, 88A.1, 99B.1

District fairs, *see subhead County and District Fairs and Societies above*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673

Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43(1)

FAIRS — Continued

Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29

Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2

Games of skill and games of chance, permitted location, 99B.4

Horse racing regulations, 174.20 – 174.23

Implements of husbandry moved to and from fairs, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453

Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322B.3(4)

Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322.5(2, 3)

Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxes, 422.43(1)

Raffles, 99B.5

State fair and state fair authority, *see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE*

Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)

Wine permit holders' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIR TRADE*General provisions*, ch 551

Carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13

Cigarettes, ch 421B

FAIR TRIAL

Guaranteed, Const Iowa I §9, 10

FALCONRY*See HUNTING***FALSE IMPRISONMENT***General provisions*, 710.7

False imprisonment of minors, offender registration in sex offender registry, ch 692A

FALSE PRETENSES*See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES***FALSE SWEARING***See PERJURY***FALSIFICATION***See COUNTERFEITING; FORGERY***FALSIFYING PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**

Criminal offense, 718.5

FAMILIES*See also CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS; SPOUSES*Abandonment of families, *see CHILD**ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL**ABANDONMENT*Birth control, *see FAMILY PLANNING*

FAMILIES — Continued

- Desertion of families, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT**; **SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT**
- Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
- Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Expenses of family, responsibility for payment, 597.14
- Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122 – 232.127
- Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
- Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
- Heads of family
- Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.238(2), 633.332
 - Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
 - Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
 - Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6
- Heads of household
- Defined, 422.4
 - Income taxes imposed, 422.5(1k, 2)
 - Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
 - Income tax standard deduction, 422.9(1)
 - Property tax credit or reimbursement claimant eligibility, 425.17(2b)
 - Utility disconnection limitations, 476.20
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPEs) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
- Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
- Low and moderate income, defined, 16.1
- Planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**
- Protection, criminal offenses, ch 726
- Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT**
- Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5
- Therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

- See also* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**
- Adjudication, 232.122 – 232.127

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION

- See also* **COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION**; **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Divisions*
- Council on chemically exposed infants and children, membership and duties, ch 235C

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL

- See also* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- General provisions*, 217.11, 217.12

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- See also* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- General provisions*, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
- Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13, 239B.24
- Family resource centers, services to recipients, 256C.1
- Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
- Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(6)
- Program offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
- PROMISE JOBS** program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Public works employment for recipients, ch 239A
- Violations relating to program, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

FAMILY PLANNING

- See also* **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES**
- State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS

- Demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C

FAMILY THERAPISTS

- See* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

FARCY

- See* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases*

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

- General provisions*, ch 176
- Articles of incorporation, recording by county recorder, 331.602(13)
- Data and information publication in book of agriculture, 159.10
- Nonprofit corporation Act, effect of, 504A.100(1)
- State aid, 159.6(8)

FARM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- General provisions*, 13.13 – 13.24

FARM BUREAUS

- See* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**

FARM CORPORATIONS

- See* **FARMS AND FARMERS**

FARM DEER

- See also* **LIVESTOCK**
- Defined, 189A.2, 481A.1(20h)
- Identification devices, ch 169A
- Meat, *see* **MEAT**
- Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARMER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 481A.10A

FARMERS

See FARMS AND FARMERS

FARMERS INSTITUTES

Publication of reports, 159.10(1)

FARMERS MARKETS

Defined, 137F.1

Vendors, licensing responsibility, 137F.8

FARM IMPLEMENTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE

General provisions, 13.13 – 13.16

Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C

Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A

Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM PONDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FARM PRODUCTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FARMS AND FARMERS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Agricultural development authority, *see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, *see LIENS*
Agriculture and land stewardship department, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

Aliens, nonresident, land ownership, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24

Associations, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Barns

Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)

Rehabilitation costs, income tax credit for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(1)

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued**Beginning farmers**

Center for assistance, *see BEGINNING FARMER CENTER*

Defined, 175.1

Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33

Buildings, *see subhead Barns above*

Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307

Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)

Chemicals

Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Corporations

General provisions, ch 9H

Beginning farmers, *see subhead Beginning Farmers above*

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*

Land ownership, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

County farms, *see COUNTY FARMS*

Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5

Crops, *see CROPS*

Dairy farms

Inspections, 192.108, 194.2

Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107

Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(11, 12)

Debts, mediation, ch 654A

Deer hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Distressed farmers, "farmworks" national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27

Economic protective and investment authority, *see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY*

Equipment, *see subhead Machinery below*

Executions against farms and farmers, debtor's exemptions, 627.6(11, 12)

Family farms

Corporations, *see subhead Corporations above*

Limited liability companies, *see subhead Limited Liability Companies below*

Partnerships, *see subhead Partnerships below*

Tax credit, ch 425A

Workers' compensation, 85.1, 85.61

Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24

Farm corporations, *see subhead Corporations above*

Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

Farmers institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)

Farm mediation services, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*

"Farmworks" national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Fences, *see FENCES*
 Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Financial assistance, 16A.8
 Financial management services, 266.36
 Foreclosure, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Fuel used in production, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Future farmers of America, *see FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA*
 Grain, *see GRAIN*
 Hay, *see HAY*
 Health and safety, center for, *see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR*
 Herbicides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
 Implements of husbandry, *see subhead Machinery below*
 Institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
 Irrigation, *see IRRIGATION*
 Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3
 Laborers, workers' compensation, 85.1
 Landlord and tenant, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Land preservation, 352.6 – 352.9
 Leases, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24
 Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
 Limited liability limited partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead Limited Liability Limited Partnerships*
 Limited partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
 Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
 Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Loans
 Agricultural producers, 175.13A
 Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
 Capital, 16A.8
 Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
 Machinery
 See also subhead Vehicles below;
 AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
 Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
 Fuel used, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
 Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443
 Markets, roads to, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System*
 Mediation services, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Mortgages and mortgage foreclosure, *see MORTGAGES*
 Motor vehicles
 See also subhead Vehicles below
 Operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176(2), 321.176A(1)
 Names of farms, registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
 Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
 Operating assistance program, 16A.8
 Organizations, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*
 Ownership restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 567
 Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Ponds, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
 Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8
 Registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
 Rental property and rent, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property*
 Security interest, farm products, 554.9307, 554.9404
 Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
 Societies, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*
 Soil and water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
 Soil conditioners, *see SOIL CONDITIONERS*
 Special trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
 State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
 Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
 Stover, *see STOVER*
 Straw, *see STRAW*
 Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tenants and tenancies, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property*
 Tractors
 See also subhead Vehicles below
 Defined, 321.1(24)
 Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
 Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
 Reflective identification device use, 321.383(2)
 Trailers
 See also subhead Vehicles below
 Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310
 Overweight, operation, 321.466
 Registration fee, exception, 321.123

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Trucks

See also subhead Vehicles below

Overweight, operation, 321.466

Special trucks

Defined, 321.1(76)

Motor carrier safety rules applicability, 321.449

Registration fee, 321.121

Turkey hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(18)

Vehicles

See also subheads Machinery; Motor Vehicles; Tractors; Trailers; Trucks above

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Vehicles transporting hay, stover, and straw, width restrictions, 321.454

Wagons, *see subhead Trailers above*

Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*

Workers' compensation, exemption, 85.1

Zoning ordinances, exemption, 335.2

FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD

General provisions, 306.6

Duties, 306.6A

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

FATALITIES

See DEATH

FATHERS

See MEN; PARENTS; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

FATHER'S DAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.3

FAULT

See NEGLIGENCE

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

See also FEDERAL FUNDS; UNITED STATES AMTRAK rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J

Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3

Armed forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*

Bonds, *see subhead Securities of United States and Federal Agencies below*

Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6

Capper-Ketcham Act, state assent and work carried out under Act, 266.27, 266.28

Cash Management Improvement Act, state administrator duties, 422.31(11)

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued

Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F

Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance, 283A.7

Coal mining on federal land, regulation, 207.20

Communications network, state, *see*

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Congress and congresspersons, *see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS*

Courts, *see COURTS*

Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

Defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state personnel management, 19A.24 – 19A.26

Employees

Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)

Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D

Leave of absence, 55.1

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4

Federal bureau of prisons, state correctional institution inmates transfer to, 904.504

Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313

Flood control projects, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51

Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)

Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Indian Child Welfare Act, child-custody proceedings, 598B.104

Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5

Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)

Land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51

Lands, *see UNITED STATES*

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES —
Continued**

Law enforcement officers
 Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B
 Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A
 Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
 Levees, *see* **LEVEES**
 Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**
 Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
 Mine reclamation program, 207.21
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**,
subhead Governmental Vehicles
 National crime information center system,
 human immunodeficiency virus-related
 information, entry, transmission, and
 confidentiality, 80.9(2)
 National defense projects, school property
 purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
 National railroad passenger corporation rail
 passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
 National School Lunch Act, acceptance, 283A.7
 National weather service, cooperation with
 state, 159.5(4)
 Ordnance plants, school property purchases,
 274.39 – 274.45
 Peace corps service, public employees'
 retirement system credit, 97B.80B
 Peace officers, *see subhead Law Enforcement
 Officers above*
 Post office, *see* **POST OFFICE**
 President of the United States, *see* **PRESIDENT
 OF THE UNITED STATES**
 Prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 Purnell Act, state assent and expenditure of
 moneys, 266.6, 266.7
 Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger
 service, state fund for, ch 327J
 Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free
 employment services, 96.12
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation
 on closed bank judgments applicability,
 615.1
 Representatives in Congress, *see* **CONGRESS
 AND CONGRESSPERSONS**
 Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Interstate
 Roads and Road System*
 Secretary of treasury, Social Security payments,
 97C.15
 Securities of United States and federal agencies
See also **SECURITIES**
 Bank investments authorized, 524.802,
 524.901
 Fiduciaries' trust fund investments, 636.23
 Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
 Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES —
Continued**

Securities of United States and federal agencies
 — Continued
 Savings and loan association investments
 authorized, 534.213
 State funds investments, 12B.10
 Senate and senators, *see* **CONGRESS AND
 CONGRESSPERSONS**
 Social Security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 State-federal relations office, 7F.1
 Supreme court, *see* **SUPREME COURT OF THE
 UNITED STATES**
 Surveyor general's records, use in evidence,
 622.47
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
 Treaties, *see* **TREATIES**
 Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead
 Governmental Vehicles*
 Vice president of the United States, *see*
**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
 STATES; ELECTIONS**, *subhead President
 and Vice President of the United States*
 Wagner-Peyser Act
 Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
 Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
 Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)

FEDERAL AID
See **FEDERAL FUNDS**

FEDERAL FUNDS
See also **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES;
 UNITED STATES**
 Acceptance, 7.9
 Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7,
 266.27, 266.28
 Agricultural marketing, acceptance, 159.22
 Airports, 330.13
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
 11.5B
 Blind aid, 234.6
 Blind commission, acceptance authorized,
 216B.4
 Block grants
See also subhead Grants below
 Defined, 8.2
 Categorical grants
See also subhead Grants below
 Defined, 8.2
 Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44
 Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
 College student aid commission, ch 261
 Disaster loans, 384.10
 Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13,
 29C.20
 Displaced persons, ch 316
 Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
 Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
 Education, 283.1
 Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3

FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued

Energy conservation trust, 473.11
 Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
 Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216
 Governor's acceptance, 7.9
 Grants
 See also subheads Block Grants; Categorical Grants above
 State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
 Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
 Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5
 Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14
 Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316
 Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39
 Public records, examination, 22.9
 Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21
 Receipts, reporting, 8.44
 School aid, 283.1
 School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
 Services and commodities, 18.15
 Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)
 State agencies, 18.13
 Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21
 Vocational education, ch 258
 Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
 Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE

See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

FEE BILLS

Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED

See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED

Commercial feed manufacture and distribution
 General provisions, ch 198
 Agricultural supply dealer's liens, ch 570A
 Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, 205.8(3)
 Violations prosecution, 331.756(37)
 Farmers' feed purchases, supply dealers' liens on, ch 570A

FEED — Continued

Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26 – 163.29
 Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
 Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*

FEEDLOTS

See also ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS General provisions, ch 172D
 Beef processors, ownership and operation of feedlots prohibited, 9H.2
 Custom cattle feedlot operators' liens, *see LIENS*
 Firearms discharged near feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
 Nuisances, abatement, 657.8
 Pork processors, ownership and operation of feedlots prohibited, 9H.2
 Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120 – 422.122

FEED STABLES

See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE

Deeds in fee simple, form, 558.19
 Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

See COURTS

FEET (BODY PARTS)

Manicuring and nail technology, *see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS*
 Podiatry, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
 Shoes, *see SHOES*

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)

General provisions, 210.2

FELONIES

See also CRIMES
General provisions, 701.7, ch 902
 Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
 Classes, 701.7
 Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
 Concealing felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
 Conspiracy to commit felonies, ch 706
 Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
 Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535 – 633.537
 Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537
 Fines, 902.9

FELONIES — Continued

Forcible felonies

See also *ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE*

Defined, 702.11

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A

Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

Resisting forcible felony, use of force, 704.7

Sentences, minimum, 902.11, 902.12

Habitual offenders, 902.8, 902.9(3)

Indictments, *see* **INDICTMENTS**Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**

Limitations of actions, ch 802

Motor vehicle operation, injured persons' recovery of damages limited, 613.20

Partnerships, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4

Proceeds of crime received by felons, *see* **CRIMES**, *subhead* *Proceeds of Crime*

Solicitation to commit felonies, ch 705

Weapons permit, felon eligibility, 724.8

FEMALESSee **WOMEN****FENCES***General provisions*, ch 359A

Barbed wire fences

Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5

Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, 297.14

Use, 359A.18, 359A.20

Construction, mechanics' liens to contractors, ch 572

Costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d)

Fence viewers, *see* **FENCE VIEWERS**

Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

Highway right-of-way fences

Purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44

Removal of obstructions, ch 319

Hunting preserve fences, 484B.5

Railroad right-of-way fences, 327G.3 – 327G.10, 327G.81

School fences, requirements, 297.13, 297.14

Viewers, *see* **FENCE VIEWERS****FENCE VIEWERS***General provisions*, 359.17, ch 359A

Compensation, 359.46

Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

FERRETS

Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES

Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERSSee also **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA***General provisions*, ch 200

Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491

Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Cleanup of contamination, *see subhead* *Contamination and Contaminated Sites* *below*

Contamination and contaminated sites

Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602

Groundwater contamination reduction, project funding, 161B.1

Remediation, ch 161

Deliveries, *see subhead* *Transportation and Transportation Equipment* *below*Equipment for application, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead* *Implements of Husbandry*

Farmers' fertilizer purchases, agricultural supply dealers' liens on, ch 570A

Groundwater contamination, *see subhead* *Contamination and Contaminated Sites* *above*

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)

Remediation of contamination, *see subhead* *Contamination and Contaminated Sites* *above*

Sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)

Soil contamination, *see subhead* *Contamination and Contaminated Sites* *above*Transportation and transportation equipment
Agricultural hazardous materials

transportation

Defined, 321.1(1)

Exception to regulation, 321.450

Hazardous materials transportation regulations, 321.450

Implements of husbandry, *see***AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead* *Implements of Husbandry*

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Water contamination, *see subhead* *Contamination and Contaminated Sites* *above***FETICIDE**

Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSESSee also **PREGNANCY**Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

FETUSES — Continued

Births, *see BIRTHS*
 Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment,
 ch 235C
 Deaths, *see DEATH*
 Defined, 702.20
 Feticide, 707.7
 Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
 Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
 Miscarriages, *see BIRTHS*
 Preservation of life, duty, 707.10
 Stillbirths, *see BIRTHS*
 Viable fetus
 Defined, 702.20
 Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
 Preservation of life, duty, 707.10

FIBEROPTIC CABLE

Repair of state property, funding, 29C.20

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK

See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

FIDUCIARIES

See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE; TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
 Attorneys in fact, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*
 Bank deposits, bank's authority to receive and pay, 524.805(6)
 Banks, fiduciary powers and duties
 See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
 General provisions, 524.1001 – 524.1009
 Breach of obligation, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, 802.5
 Conveyances, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
 Deposits of property and money with district court, 602.8104(2 "1"), 636.29 – 636.38
 Income taxes
 Defined, 422.3(6), 422.4
 Payment, 422.27
 Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15
 Institutional funds management, ch 540A
 Investments by fiduciaries, *see INVESTMENTS*
 Judgments against, for money received, stay of execution, 626.58
 Property held by fiduciaries, abandonment, 556.7
 Real estate brokers and salespersons law inapplicable, 543B.7(4)
 Real estate instruments, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)

FIDUCIARIES — Continued

Receivers, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Representative payees, 231.60
 Taxes on income, returns and payments, *see subhead Income Taxes above*
 Trust companies, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*

FIELDS

See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTING

Animal fighting, criminal offenses, 717B.7
 Boxing regulation, *see BOXING*
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Wrestling regulation, *see WRESTLING*

FIGURES

See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS

See FUELS, subhead Dealers

FILMS

Motion pictures, *see MOTION PICTURES*
 Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
 Photography, *see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS*
 Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
 Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15
 Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

FINANCE AUTHORITY

See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT; TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16
 Board
 General provisions, 16.2
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Community college facilities, bond issues for, 16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73
 Director, 16.6
 Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
 Employees
 See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 16.6
 Export business finance program, 16.121 – 16.125
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Homelessness advisory committee membership, 16.100(8)
 Homesteading program and projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*
 Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
 Iowa housing corporation board of directors membership, 16.5B

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued

Nonprofit corporations, reports and policies, 16.5A
 Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177
 Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6c), 12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(3)
 Report, 16.7
 Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84
 Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73
 Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 16.53
 Rural community 2000 program duties, 15.281 – 15.288, 16.141 – 16.143
 Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issue for, 16.131 – 16.133
 Small business loan program, 16.61 – 16.65
 Telephone systems, emergency (E911), financing program for, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22

FINANCE CHARGES

See *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

FINANCE COMPANIES

See *LOANS*

FINANCE COMPANY BUREAU

See also *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*

Loans to bureau personnel from entities regulated by bureau, 524.211(2)
 Participation of bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(3)

FINANCE DIVISION

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*
General provisions, 15.107

Rural community 2000 program duties, 15.283(1)

FINANCIAL ASSETS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

State officers and candidates, 68B.35, 68B.35A

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also *BANKS*; *BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*; *CREDIT UNIONS*; *INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*; *INVESTMENT COMPANIES*; *PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS*; *SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*; *TRUST COMPANIES*

Abandoned property held by financial institutions, disposition, ch 556

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Accounts
 Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
 Child support obligors' accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 Public funds deposits, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*, subhead *Deposits and Depositories*
 Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Deposit insurance, see *INSURANCE*
 Deposits, see subhead *Accounts above*
 Electronic transfer of funds, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
 Financial transaction reporting, see *FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*
 Franchise taxes, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Funds transfers, see *FUNDS TRANSFERS*
 Individual development accounts, see *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*
 Letters of credit, see *LETTERS OF CREDIT*
 Linked investments programs, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
 Property held by financial institutions, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
 Property taxes, 441.21(9, 10)
 Public funds deposits, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*, subhead *Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, see *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
 Satellite terminals, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Service charges
 See also *BANKS*
 Taxation, 422.43(11)
 Taxation, see *TAXATION*

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
General provisions, ch 529
 Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)

FINDINGS OF FACT
 See also *FACT*
 Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)
 Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72
 Parental rights termination proceedings, 600A.8, 600A.9
 Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3
 Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17
 Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18

FINE ARTS

See *ARTS AND ARTWORKS*

FINES

General provisions, ch 909
 City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
 Collection, 602.8107, 666.3, 909.10
 Community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
 Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
 Credit card payment, 805.14
 Criminal penalty surcharge, *see subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below*
 Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
 Disposition, 602.8106, 602.8107, 666.3
 Due date extensions, 909.3
 Excessive fines, prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
 Felonies, 902.9
 Installment payments, 909.3
 Interest, 909.6
 Misdemeanors, 903.1
 Motor vehicle violations, *see subhead Traffic Violations below*
 Outstanding, annual report, 666.6
 Payment, ch 909
 Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4, 909.10
 Remission by governor, *see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*
 Scheduled violations
 General provisions, 805.8
 Disposition of money, 805.12
 Surcharges on criminal penalties
 General provisions, ch 911
 City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
 County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
 Distribution of receipts, 602.8108
 Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, 602.8102(135A), 911.2
 Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
 Scheduled violations, surcharge added to fine, 805.8(1)
 Traffic violations
 General provisions, 805.8(2, 2A)
 Credit card payment, 805.14
 Disposition of money, 805.12
 Failure to pay, license suspension, 321.210A
 Payment, 805.9
 Surcharge added to fine, 805.8(1)

FINGERNAILS

Manicuring and nail technology, *see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS*

FINGERPRINTS

See also *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, 690.4, 690.5
 Criminal offenders
 Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2 – 690.5
 Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
 Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
 Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 411
 Employees of system, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Newly hired fire fighters' and police officers' memberships, referendum, 97D.3
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6f), 12B.10A(6f), 12B.10B(3f), 12B.10C(5)
 Social Security coverage for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIREARMS

See *WEAPONS*

FIRE CHIEFS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357B
 Bond issues, 28E.42
 Buildings, joint with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 County authority, 331.382(8)
 Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
 Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
 Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
 Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch 281

FIRE ESCAPES

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE FIGHTERS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*

For entities in division, see also *FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL*

General provisions, 80.17(5), ch 100

Arson investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A

Arson investigators

Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54

Retirement benefits, 97A.3

Supervision, 80.9(4)

Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4

Correctional institutions, inspection and report, 904.318

Elder group home fire safety rules, 231B.2(2d)

Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A

Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A

Flammable liquids, safety rules, 101.1 – 101.13

Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)

Health care facility fire safety rules, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)

Human services department institution inspection and report, 218.4

Liquefied petroleum gases, safety rules, 101.1 – 101.13

Petroleum storage tanks, aboveground, regulation, 101.21 – 101.28

Report, 7A.4(4)

School infrastructure program duties, 12.83, 292.2(7)

School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5

Training in fire protection, ch 100B

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL

See also *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 100B.1, 100B.2

Budget, 80.9(2i), 100B.5

Membership, 91.4(10)

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE

Employees, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8

Facilities and equipment, transfer to public safety department, 100B.9

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 100B.6

Administrator, 100B.7

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU — Continued

Budget, 80.9(2i), 100B.5

Emergency response commission duties, see *EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Policies, 100B.2(3)

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

See also *DISASTERS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Airport fire fighters

See also subhead *Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting* below

Age limit, 29.2A

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(9), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Ambulance services, see *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Arson, see *ARSON*

Arson investigators, see *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*

Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4

Barricades, 102.3

Bed and breakfast establishments, 137C.35

Benefited districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42

Buildings and grounds

Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, 427.1(4)

Burning in open areas, prohibition, 100.40

Chiefs of fire departments, see subhead *Fire Chiefs* below

Child care facility fire safety rules, 237A.3A(8), 237A.12

City fire departments and fire fighters

See also subhead *Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting* below

General provisions, 364.16

Age limits for fire fighters, 362.10, 400.17

Appointments, 400.8, 400.17

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42

Buildings and grounds used, see subhead *Buildings and Grounds* above

Chiefs of fire departments, see *Fire Chiefs* under this subhead below

Civil service, ch 400

Death and disability benefits, see *Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits* under this subhead below

Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- City fire departments and fire fighters — Continued
 - Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
 - Examinations of applicants, 400.8, 400.17
 - Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
 - Fire chiefs
 - See also subhead Fire Chiefs below*
 - Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
 - Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
 - Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
 - Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 - Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)
 - Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
 - Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
 - Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
 - Hours on duty, limitation, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17
 - Injured officers, benefits, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 - Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A
 - Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
 - Pensions, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
 - Physical examinations of employment applicants, 400.8, 400.17
 - Probation period, 400.8
 - Residence requirements, 400.17
 - Retirement, disability, and death benefits
 - Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 - Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 - Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
 - Trucks and vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
 - Volunteer departments
 - See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
 - Council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
- Corrections department institutions, 904.318

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- County services
 - See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
 - General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C
 - Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
 - Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
- Departments, *see subheads City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters; County Services above; Township Fire Departments and Fire Fighters below*
- Districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Division in public safety department, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*
- Drills in schools, 100.31
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Emergency rescue technicians, *see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS*
- Equipment for fire fighting
 - See also subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
 - Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)
- Escapes from fires, *see subhead Fire Escapes below*
- Explosive materials, *see EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS*
- Extinguishers and extinguishing systems, *see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below*
- False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6
- Fighters and fighting of fires, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
- Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Fire chiefs
 - See also subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*
 - Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Fire drills in schools, 100.31
- Fire engines, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
- Fire escapes
 - Birth center fire safety standards, 135G.4(1)
 - Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
 - Standards, 100.35
- Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
 - Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
 - High-rise buildings, 100.39
 - Motorboats, 462A.9(7)
 - Schools, 100.31

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- Fire fighters and fire fighting
 - See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters; County Services above; Township Fire Departments and Fire Fighters below*
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)
- Age limit for fire fighters, 97B.46
- Assault upon fire fighters, criminal offense, 708.3A
- Death of fire fighter, arson causing, offense, 712.2
- Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
- Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)
- Fire scenes, authority, ch 102
- Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
- Instruction, ch 100B
- Interference, offense, 719.1
- Investigations, authority, 100.2 – 100.9
- Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
- Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)
- Motor vehicles owned by fire fighters, *see Vehicles Privately Owned by Fire Fighters under this subhead below*
- Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Reports, 100.3 – 100.5
- Training, ch 100B
- Vehicles for fire fighting, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
- Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters
 - Emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 - Lights, 321.423
 - Registration plates, 321.34(10)
- Volunteer fire fighters
 - See also subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*
 - Assault upon fire fighters, criminal offense, 708.3A
 - Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
 - Group insurance, 509.1(2)
 - Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
 - Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
 - Witness compensation, 622.71A
 - Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)
- Workers' compensation
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 - Applicability to city fire fighters, 85.1(4)
 - Deduction from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
 - Volunteer fire fighters, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- Fire marshal, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*
- Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
- Fire protection division, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*
- Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102
- Fire service and emergency response council, *see FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL*
- Fire service institute, *see FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE*
- Fire service training bureau, *see FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU*
- Fire trucks and vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
- Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*
- First response services and first responders, *see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS*
- Flammable materials, *see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*
- Food establishments, violations, 100.35, 137F.15
- Forests, state, 456A.24(9)
- Health care facility fire safety rules, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)
- Hoses, vehicle driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Hotels, violations, 100.35, 137C.18
- Human services department institutions, 218.4, 218.5
- Incendiary materials, *see INCENDIARY MATERIALS*
- Instruction, ch 100B
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Investigations, 100.2
- Liquids, flammable, safety rules, 101.1 – 101.11
- Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
- Mutual aid agreements with municipalities, 28E.31
- Natural resources department, 456A.24(9)
- Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
- Parks, state, 456A.24(9)
- Public safety department, division in, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*
- Regents institutions, 262.33
- Reports, false, criminal offense, 718.6
- Rescue services and rescue vehicles, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES*
- Schools, fire safety in, 100.31
- Smoke detectors and smoke alarms, *see SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS*

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- Township fire departments and fire fighters
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
- General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
- Buildings and grounds used, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- County assumption of powers and duties, 331.385, 331.424C
- Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
- Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
- Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
- Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
- Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
- Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4
- Training, ch 100B
- Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules, 455B.133(9)
- Trucks, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
- Universities, state, 262.33
- Vehicles for fire fighting
See also subhead Equipment for Fire Fighting above; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)
- Builders, licenses, 322.29
- Defined, 321.1(25)
- Display at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
- Following, 321.367
- Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(3)
- Operators, volunteer, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
- Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
- Tires, studded, use, 321.442
- Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*
- Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
- Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13
- Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*
- Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)
- Workers' compensation for fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*

FIRE TRUCKS

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting

FIREWORKS

- Parks and preserves of state, use restrictions, 461A.42(2)
- Permits for use
Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
State parks and preserves, 461A.42(2)
- Sales and use prohibited, 727.2

FIRMS

See PARTNERSHIPS

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES

- Defined, 147A.1
- Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8
- Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
- Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
- Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements nonapplicability, 152B.11

FISCAL BUREAU

See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

FISCAL COMMITTEE

See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

FISCAL YEAR

- Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
- Cities, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(6)
- Counties, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(8)
- Credit unions, 533.7
- Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(3)
- School districts, 8.51
- State government, 8.36, 8.37
- Tax law, 422.4(5)
- Workforce development department, 8.36

FISH

- Aquaculture, *see FISH HATCHERIES*
- Commercial fish, designation, 481A.69
- Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
- Defined, 481A.1
- Division in natural resources department, *see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION*
- Eggs, 481A.1(30)
- Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*
- Fishing and fishers, *see FISHING*
- Fishways, required, 481A.14
- Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9

FISH — Continued

- Game fish, designation, 481A.69
- Hatcheries, *see FISH HATCHERIES*
- Importing
 - Lawful, 481A.31
 - Permit required, 481A.47
- Measurement, defined, 481A.1
- Minnows
 - Bait, *see FISHING, subhead Bait*
 - Defined, 481A.1
 - Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
- Natural resources department, division in, *see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION*
- Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
- Protection
 - Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
 - Funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
- Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
- Rough fish, designation, 481A.69
- Spawn, defined, 481A.1
- Spawning grounds, 481A.9
- State ownership and title, 481A.2
- Stocking
 - Hatchery use, 481A.4
 - Private waters, 481A.78
 - Restrictions, 481A.83
 - State authority, 481A.16
- Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY*
- Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*

FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

- See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions, 455A.7(1c)*
- Capital projects and contingencies, appropriations, 455A.10
- Fish and game protection fund
 - Expenditure from fund, 456A.19
 - Income tax checkoff funds appropriation, 456A.16
 - Revenue credited to fund, 456A.17
- Wild animal depredation unit, ch 481C

FISH HATCHERIES

- See also AQUACULTURE*
- Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
- State hatcheries
 - Establishing, 481A.4
 - Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85

FISHING

- General provisions, ch 481A*
- Bait
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below*
 - Defined, 481A.1
 - Frogs, use as bait, 481A.84

FISHING — Continued

- Bait — Continued
 - Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
- Bait dealer licenses
 - General provisions, 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A*
 - County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
- Big Sioux river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
- Boundary waters, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
- Clam fishing
 - Bait, taking clams for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below*
- Commercial fishers and fishing
 - General provisions, ch 482*
 - Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
 - Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8(5)
- Crayfish fishing
 - Bait, taking crayfish for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 - Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
- Disabilities, persons with, fishing and fishing licenses
 - Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(9, 14)
 - Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
- Free fishing days, 483A.38
- Frog fishing
 - Bait, taking frogs for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 - Seasons and limits, 481A.67
- Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76
- Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68
- Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
- Knives, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)
- Licenses
 - General provisions, ch 483A*
 - Commercial fishers, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 - County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
 - Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
 - Licensees of other states, fishing privileges, 481A.19
 - Nonresidents
 - Fees, 483A.1
 - Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
 - Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
 - Trout fishing fee, *see subhead Trout Fishing below*
 - Violations, 805.8(5)

FISHING — Continued

Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
 Methods of taking fish, 481A.76
 Minnow fishing
 Bait, taking minnows for, *see subhead Bait above*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 Nets and seines, 481A.145
 Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
 Mississippi river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
 Missouri river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
 Mussel fishing
 Bait, taking mussels for, *see subhead Bait above*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 Nets
 Fishing use, 481A.76
 Minnow nets, 481A.145
 Nonresidents
 Commercial fishing, reciprocity, 482.13
 Licenses, *see subhead Licenses above*
 Reciprocal privileges, 481A.19, 483A.31
 Open seasons
 Defined, 481A.1
 Established, 481A.48, 481A.67
 Poaching, 481A.48
 Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
 Possession, limits, 481A.67
 Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
 Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71
 Restrictions, 481A.76
 Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(4)
 Salamander fishing
 Bait, taking salamanders for, *see subhead Bait above*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 Seasons, *see subhead Open Seasons above*
 Seines
 Fishing use, 481A.76
 Minnow seines, 481A.145
 Shellfish fishing
 Bait, taking shellfish for, *see subhead Bait above*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 Snagging, 481A.76
 Spearing, 481A.76
 State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
 Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68
 Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
 Trout fishing
 General provisions, 483A.6
 Fee, 483A.1(3), 483A.6, 483A.24(5)

FISHING — Continued

Turtle fishing
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 Seasons and limits, 481A.67
 Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
 Violations, 481A.32 – 481A.37, 805.8(5)

FIXTURES

Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS*
 Security interests in fixtures, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

FLAG DAY

Designation, 1C.11

FLAGS

All-terrain vehicle flags
 Requirement, 321.234A, 321G.13(9)
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(4b)
 Motorized bicycles
 Requirement, 321.275(8)
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(2y)
 Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394
 Snowmobile flags
 Requirement, 321G.13(9)
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(4b)
 State flag (state banner)
 Description, 1B.1
 Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
 Display on public buildings, 1B.3, 1C.11
 Display on schools, 1C.11, 280.5
 State flag day, 1C.11
 Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
 Use, 1B.2
 United States flag
 Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
 Display on holidays, 1C.3 – 1C.9
 Display on public buildings, 1B.3
 Display on schools, 280.5
 Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
 Use to show disrespect, criminal offense, 723.4

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Eyeglass frames, prohibited, 135.30
 Liquids, safety rules, ch 101
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLAX

See CROPS; GRAIN

FLEET ADMINISTRATOR

See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 General provisions, 18.114 – 18.121
 Administration, 18.3(2)

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS

Public employee health flexible spending accounts

General provisions, 509A.1

State employee plan, 19A.8, 19A.35

FLOOD PLAINS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

See also *DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

City flood control projects

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9

County authority, 159.6(10), ch 161E

County bridges and buildings destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)

Districts established by counties, ch 161F

Federal projects

Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201 – 468.216

Land acquired for federal projects, taxes cancellation, 161E.15

Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)

School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

Flood plains, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40

School districts, federal projects in

Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14

School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts

Organization, 161A.13 – 161A.22

Taxation for improvements, 161A.23 – 161A.41

United States projects, see *subhead Federal Projects above*

FLOUR

Weight, standard, 210.16

FLOWERS

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

FLU

See *INFLUENZA*

FLYING

See *AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS*

FOOD

See also *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT; NUTRITION; POULTRY*

General provisions, ch 189, ch 190

FOOD — Continued

Adulteration, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 190

Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29

Animal feed, see *FEED*

Bakeries, see *BAKERIES*

Bed and breakfast establishments, see *BED*

AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

Butter, see *BUTTER*

Buttermilk, see *BUTTERMILK*

Cafes and cafeterias, see *FOOD*

ESTABLISHMENTS

Candy, adulteration, 190.9

Cheese, see *CHEESE*

Coloring, ch 190

Commercial feeds, see *FEED*

Commissaries, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Containers, 189.9 – 189.18

Cream, see *CREAM*

Defined, 190.1

Desserts, frozen, see *DESSERTS*

Diners, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Distributing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)

Donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1

Eggs, see *EGGS*

Establishments, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*

Frozen desserts, see *DESSERTS*

Frozen food locker plants, see *LOCKER*

PLANTS

Fruit, see *FRUIT*

Grocery stores, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Home preparation, ch 137D

Honey, see *HONEY*

Ice cream, see *DAIRIES AND DAIRY*

PRODUCTS

Inspection, 189.3 – 189.8

Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191

Lard, definition and standards, 190.1(5)

Lockers for frozen food, see *LOCKER PLANTS*

Measures, standards, ch 210

Milk, see *MILK*

Oleomargarine, see *OLEOMARGARINE*

Organic agricultural products regulation, see

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Oysters, standards, 190.1(7)

Packages, 189.9 – 189.18

Pork fat, rendered, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

Processing plants, see *FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Producing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)

Programs, see *FOOD PROGRAMS*

Restaurants, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Saccharin use, labeling requirements, 190.11

Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(12, 12A, 52)

FOOD — Continued

School programs, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Storage, *see* **LOCKER PLANTS**

Stores, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Sulfamate use, labeling requirements, 190.11

Sweetening, artificial, use in foods, labeling requirements, 190.11

Vegetables, *see* **VEGETABLES**

Vending machines, *see* **VENDING MACHINES**

Vinegar, *see* **VINEGAR**

Weights, standards, ch 210

FOOD CODE

General provisions, ch 137F

Enforcement, 10A.104(9), 137C.6, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

See also **BAKERIES**

General provisions, ch 137F

Bed and breakfast establishments, *see* **BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS**

Beer sales permits, 123.129

Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C

Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3

Child labor, work permitted, 92.5

Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

Code, *see* **FOOD CODE**

Disabilities, persons with, accommodations, ch 216C

Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, 672.1

Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**

Fees, 137F.6

Fire protection, 100.35, 137F.15

Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6

Guest property, liability for, ch 671

Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D

Hotels, *see* **HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**

Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137F.3, 137F.10, 137F.11

Lavatories, 137F.14

Licenses, 137F.3 – 137F.7

Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6

Milk and milk products sold to food establishments, 192.103

Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3

Plumbing, 137F.12

Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D

Smoking restrictions, ch 142B

Toilets, 137F.14

Vending machines, *see* **VENDING MACHINES**

Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

General provisions, ch 137F

Code, *see* **FOOD CODE**

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS — Continued

Fees, 137F.6

Fire protection, 137F.15

Inspections, 137F.3, 137F.10, 137F.11

Lavatories, 137F.14

Licenses, 137F.3 – 137F.7

Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6

Plumbing, 104B.1, 137F.12

Toilets, 104B.1, 137F.14

Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROGRAMS

See also **FOOD STAMPS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

General provisions, 234.6, 234.12

Defined, 234.1

Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)

Fraudulent practices, 234.13

Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children

Methamphetamine education program, 135.16

Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM

Job placement and training, 84A.6(2)

FOOD STAMPS

See also **FOOD PROGRAMS**

Eligibility, 231.58(4b)

Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(6)

Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)

Recipients, job training partnership program assistance eligibility, 7B.2(3b)

FOOD STORES

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

FOOD VENDORS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

FOOT (BODY PART)

Manicuring and nail technology, *see* **MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS**

Podiatry, *see* **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

Shoes, *see* **SHOES**

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.2

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

See **DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases**

FOOTPRINTS

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOT ROT (OVINE)

See **DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases**

FOOTWAYS*See EASEMENTS***FOOTWEAR***See SHOES***FORAGE***See CROPS***FORCE**

Arrests, resisting, 804.12
 Arrests, use of force
 Peace officers, 804.8
 Private persons, 804.10
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion*
 Deadly force, 704.2
 Escape prevention, 804.13
 Extortion, 711.4
 False imprisonment, 710.7
 Feticide, consent for, 707.8
 Harmful substance administration, 708.5
 Reasonable force, ch 704
 Sexual abuse, 709.3
 Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, 722.8

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION

General provisions, ch 648
 Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
 Mobile home park landlord actions for possession, 562B.30
 Mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, 555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
 Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
 Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
 Small claims actions, 631.1(2)
 Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A, 562B.25A

FORCIBLE FELONIES*See FELONIES***FORECLOSURES**

Agricultural land
 Debt mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654A
 Default, notice of and notice of right to cure, 654.2A, 654.2B
 Homesteads, separate redemption from sheriff's sale, 654.16
 Judgment enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
 Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C, 654A.11
 Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
 Receiver appointment preference, 654.14
 Redemption after sale, *see REDEMPTION*
 Transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
 Deed of trust foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*

FORECLOSURES — Continued

Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
 Execution following foreclosure, *see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES), subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
 Farms, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
 Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
 Iowa, state of, foreclosures against, 613.8 – 613.10
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Moratoriums, 654.15
 Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
 General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
 Agricultural land, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
 Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
 Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
 Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
 Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
 Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry or detention action, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*
 Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
 Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
 Lienholders' advancements protection, ch 629
 Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
 Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
 Moratoriums, 654.15
 Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
 Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
 Recording of judgment, 655.4
 Redemptions from foreclosure, *see REDEMPTION*
 Redemptions after sale, *see REDEMPTION*
 Sales, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
 Secured transactions, security interest foreclosure, 554.9501
 Small business, property used for, moratoriums, 654.15
 Trust deed foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above*

FORECLOSURE SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 654
 Actions for foreclosure sales, venue, 654.3
 Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
 Animal services, liens for, 580.8
 Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
 Delay, 654.21
 Mechanic's liens, 572.21
 Proceeds
 Deficiency, 654.6, 654.26
 Overplus disposition, 654.7

FORECLOSURE SALES — Continued

Property amount sold, 654.10
 Purchasers, deed and possession, 654.24
 Redemption from sale, 654.5, 654.16, 654.23
 Security interests, *see UNIFORM
 COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured
 Transactions*
 Time of holding, 654.22

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

See BUSINESS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
 Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, *see
 AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Canada, *see CANADA*
 Child-custody determinations, enforcement,
 ch 598B
 Consuls and consular officers, *see CONSULS
 AND CONSULAR OFFICERS*
 Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments,
 8.31
 Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption,
 321.19
 Real property ownership rights, ch 567
 Securities, exemption from regulation,
 502.202(2)

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS

See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES

Appropriations allotments, 8.31

FORESTER, STATE

*See also NATURAL RESOURCES
 DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 456A.13
 Forest land protection from livestock grazing,
 approval duties, 161A.73(3b)

FOREST RESERVATIONS

General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
 Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also TREES

Division in natural resources department, *see
 FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION*
 Federal aid programs relating to forests and
 forestry management, application for,
 456A.24(13)

FORESTS AND FORESTRY — Continued

Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
 Forester, state, *see FORESTER, STATE*
 Horticultural society, affiliation with allied
 organizations encouraged, 186.3
 Management and enhancement fund,
 456A.21(2), 456A.21A
 National forests, land acquisition for,
 authorized, 1.9
 Natural resources department, division in, *see
 FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION*
 Nurseries, *see NURSERIES,
 HORTICULTURAL*
 Preserves, state, *see PRESERVES*
 Reservations, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*
 State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
 State lands, wood removal from, agreements and
 permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION

*See also NATURAL RESOURCES
 DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
General provisions, 455A.7(1b)
 Forestry management and enhancement fund,
 456A.21, 456A.21A
 State nurseries, *see NURSERIES, STATE*

**FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY,
 FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND
 FORFEITED PROPERTY**

*See also CONFISCATION; SEIZURES OF
 PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND
 SEIZED PROPERTY*

General provisions, ch 809A
 Alcoholic beverages
 Disposition, 123.20(7)
 Transported by carrier, 123.118
 Ammunition, disposition of forfeited property,
 809.21, 809A.17(5)
 Attorney general, enforcement of criminal
 penalties, ch 809A
 Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of,
 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
 Controlled substances
 Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506,
 809A.17(5)
 Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
 Criminal penalties
 Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
 Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
 Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
 Outstanding, district court clerk's report,
 602.8102(116), 666.6
 Property forfeitures, ch 809A
 Recovery, *see subhead Recovery Actions below*
 Remission by governor, *see REMISSION OF
 FINES AND FORFEITURES*
 Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see FINES*
 Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17
 Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26,
 99F.16, 725.8

**FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY,
FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND
FORFEITED PROPERTY — Continued**

- General services department, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(4)
- Hunting and fishing violations, property used or handled in
See also subhead Natural Resources Department, Forfeited Property Disposition, below
- Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
- Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
- Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
- Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)
- Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
- Natural resources department, forfeited property disposition
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above
- General provisions*, 809A.17(5)
- Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
- Weapons, 809.21
- Obscene materials, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(5)
- Public safety department, property possessed by, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17(4, 5)
- Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
- Real estate contracts, *see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*
- Recovery actions
General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8
 Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
- Remission of forfeitures by governor, *see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*
- Seized property, 809.15, ch 809A
- Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see FINES*
- Weapons, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17

**FORFEITURES OF REAL ESTATE SALES
CONTRACTS**

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

FORGERY

- General provisions*, ch 715A
- Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Letters of credit, 554.5109
- Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)

FORGERY — Continued

- Military forces members, 29B.113
- Professional practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
- Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5
- Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18
- Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS

- Ownership rights, ch 556C

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

**FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL
FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)**

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison)

**FORWARDING AND COMMISSION
MERCHANTS**

Liens, *see LIENS*

FOSSIL FUELS

See COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM

**FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE
FACILITIES**

- General provisions*, ch 237
- Accounts for children, 234.37
- Agencies, *see subhead Licenses and Licensees below*
- Assistance
 Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
 Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35
 Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
- Boards, *see FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL; FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE*
- Construction of facilities, finance authority loans, 16.12
- Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40
- Costs
 County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)
 Debt recovery, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
 Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
 Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
 State payment, 234.6(6), 234.35
 Support obligation, 234.39
- Debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
- Dependents, support obligation, 234.39
- Developmental disabilities, persons with
 Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
- Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
- Foster parents and foster homes
 - See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below*
 - Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
 - Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against, 237.13
 - Reimbursement, 234.38
 - Tort liability, 234.41
 - Training, 237.5A
- Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
- Improvement of facilities, finance authority loans, 16.12
- Inspections of facilities by state, 10A.702
- Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13
- Licenses and licensees
 - See also subhead Foster Parents and Foster Homes above*
 - General provisions, 237.1 – 237.12*
 - Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
 - Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
 - Sales and services to licensees, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
- Mental retardation, persons with
 - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 - Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
- Payment of costs, *see subhead Costs above*
- Personnel of facilities, sex acts with placed juveniles
 - Penalties, 709.16(2)
 - Registration of offenders, ch 692A
- Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
- Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
- Recovery unit, *see FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT*
- Registry, 237.17
- Review boards, local, *see FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL*
- Review board, state, *see FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE*
- Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Support obligation, *see subhead Costs above*
- Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
- Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11
- Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183

FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT

- See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; SUPPORT, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery*

FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT — Continued

- Debt collection setoff procedure, 217.34, 421.17(21)
- Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 239.39

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL

- General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22*
- Placement oversight of children with developmental disabilities and mental retardation, 232.175

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE

- See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22*
- Administrator, merit employment system exemption, 10A.104(2)

FOUNDINGS

- Reporting, 144.14

FOUR-H CLUBS

- Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
- County agricultural extension law, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*
- County aid, 174.13
- Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch 673
- Fair activities, 174.1(1a)
- Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOWLS

- See BIRDS*

FOXES

- See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
- Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
- Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Trapping, *see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS

- See ELECTIONS*

FRANCHISES

- Agricultural equipment dealership agreements, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment*
- Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H, 537A.10
- Business opportunities registration, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION*
- City franchises, *see CITIES*

FRANCHISES — Continued

Cooperative association franchises, state regulation, 499.57
 Corporation franchises, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
 Elective franchise, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Voters and Voting*
 Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
 Farm machinery dealers, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead Equipment*
 Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13
 Franchise elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Motorcycle dealers, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**
 Motor fuel and special fuel, *see* **FUELS**
 Motor vehicle franchisers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

FRANCHISE TAXES

General provisions, 422.60 – 422.66
 Enterprise zone eligible business tax credits use against franchise tax liability, 15E.193B(6)
 Estimated taxes, payments, 422.85 – 422.93
 Income tax credits, 422.11, 422.33(8)
 Revenue allocation, 405A.10

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

General provisions, ch 512B
 Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
 Group insurance, ch 509
 Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
 Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
 Long-term care insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

FRATERNITIES

Schools, restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

See also **MISREPRESENTATION**
General provisions, ch 714
 Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Consumer frauds, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**
 Forgery, *see* **FORGERY**
 Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
 Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
 Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
 Military forces members, 29B.113
 Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
 Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
 Credit agreements, 535.17
 Investment securities sales, 554.8113
 Sales contracts, 554.2201
 Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
 Uniform commercial code, 554.1206
 Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREEDOM OF RELIGION

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
 General assembly member, 2.17
 School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES

Railroad shipments, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Regulation, ch 327C

FRESH PURSUIT

General provisions, ch 806

FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION

General provisions, 18A.11

FROGS

See also **AMPHIBIANS**
 Bait for fishers and fishing, *see* **FISHING**, *subhead Bait*
 Defined, 481A.1
 Fishers and fishing, *see* **FISHING**
 State ownership and title, 481A.2
 Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS

See **LOCKER PLANTS**

FRs

See **FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS**

FRUIT

See also **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

FRUIT — Continued

Extension fruit specialist, state, 266.34
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
 Growers, extension services, 266.34
 Measures, standard, ch 210
 Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*
 Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
 Trees, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
 Weights, standard, ch 210

FRUITS OF CRIME

See CRIMES, subhead Proceeds of Crime

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS

General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
 Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FUELS

Agricultural production, fuel used in, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Aircraft fuel
 Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
 Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
 Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Alcohol blends
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
 Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*
 Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
 Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A
 Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2
 Alternative fuels
 Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
 State vehicles, alternative fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 Vehicles operating on alternative fuels, research grants, 214A.19
 Atomic energy, *see NUCLEAR ENERGY*
 Aviation fuel, *see subhead Aircraft Fuel above*
 Blended fuels, *see subhead Renewable Fuels below*
 Blenders, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*
 Boat and vessel fuel
 Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
 Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84
 Coal, *see COAL*
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

FUELS — Continued

Dealers
See also TRUCK STOPS
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
 Records, 452A.10
 Special fuel, *see subhead Special Fuel below*
 Diesel fuel
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
 Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
 Soydiesel fuel, *see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below*
 Distributors
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 Licenses, 452A.4
 Records, 452A.10
 Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*
 Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
 Blenders
 Defined, 452A.2
 Licenses and requirements, 452A.6
 Defined, 452A.2
 Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
 Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
 Standards, 214A.2(3)
 State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
 Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Excise taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Farms, fuel used in production, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 Filling stations, *see subhead Dealers above*
 Flexible fuels, state vehicle use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 Fossil fuels, *see COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM*
 Franchises
 Discontinuance, ch 323
 Fuel sources, ch 323A
 Fuel oil, *see PETROLEUM*
 Gases, *see GASES*
 Gasohol, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*
 Gasoline
 Alcohol blends, *see subhead Alcohol Blends above*
 Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
 Containers, allowed, 214A.15
 Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*

FUELS — Continued

Gasoline — Continued

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10

Octane, *see subhead Octane below*

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214

Self-service pumps, equipment, 214.9

Standards, ch 214A

Stations, *see subhead Dealers above*

Tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Gas stations, *see subhead Dealers above*

Importation in commercial vehicles, 452A.52, 805.8(2ab)

Inspections, ch 214A

Interstate operators, taxes, 452A.50 – 452A.56

Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*

Liquefied natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10

Meters, inspections and licenses, ch 214

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), *see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)*

Motor fuel

See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below

Defined, 452A.2

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*

Price surveys, 473.7(14)

Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Motor vehicle fuels

See also subheads Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below

Diesel fuel, *see subhead Diesel Fuel above*

Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*

Fuel type changes, notifications, 321.40, 321.41

Fuel type notation on registration and certificate of title, 321.24

Gasoline, *see subhead Gasoline above*

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), *see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215

MTBE (Methyl tertiary butyl ether), *see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Nuclear energy, *see NUCLEAR ENERGY*

FUELS — Continued

Octane

Oxygenate enhancers, ch 214A

Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*

Standards for gasoline, 214A.2(2)

Oil, *see PETROLEUM*

Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*

Petroleum gas, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Propane, *see PROPANE*

Pumps for motor vehicle fuel, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215

Renewable fuels

See also subheads Alcohol Blends; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Soydiesel Fuel below

General provisions, ch 159A

Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2

Notice decal on pump, 214A.16

Office of renewable fuels and coproducts, *see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF*

Production facilities, assistance, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104

State vehicles, renewable fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Sales franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*

Sales taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

Service stations, *see subhead Dealers above*

Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY*

Soydiesel fuel

See also subhead Renewable Fuels above

Defined, 159A.2

State vehicles, soydiesel fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Special fuel

See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above

Defined, 452A.2

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*

Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41

Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Standards, ch 214A

Stations, *see subhead Dealers above*

Storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Testing, ch 214A

Tire-derived fuels, use by regents institutions, 455D.11E

Vessel and watercraft fuel, *see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuel above*

FUEL TAXES

See also *REVENUE AND FINANCE*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection

General provisions, ch 452A

Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112

Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31

Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112

Revenue and proceeds, see *ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)

Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8

FUGITIVES

Extradition, see *EXTRADITION*

Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4

Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

FUNDS

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

FUNDS TRANSFERS

See *SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

See also *EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 156, ch 272C

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E

Dead bodies, records, 144.49, 144.50

Death certificates, filing requirements, 144.27, 144.30

Disinterments, 144.34

Establishments, see *FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Funeral processions, 321.324A

Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see *FUNERALS*

Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees and plates, 321.117

Interns and internships

General provisions, 156.4(5), 156.8

Defined, 156.1

Licenses

General provisions, ch 147, ch 156, ch 272C

Revocation and suspension, 523A.21, 523E.21

Merchandise sales agreements, see *FUNERALS*

Records, 144.49, 144.50

Services sales agreements, see *FUNERALS*

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see *FUNERALS*

Inspection, 156.10

Licenses, 156.14, 156.15

Liquidation, 523A.22

FUNERALS

See also *DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials*

Caskets, see *subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation below*

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E

Children, family investment program

participants, expenses payment, 239B.3(4)

Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86

Directors, see *FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433

Expenses

Children, family investment program participants, payment, 239B.3(4)

Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433

Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9

Veterans, indigent, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15

Processions, 321.324A

Services and merchandise sales regulation *General provisions, ch 523A*

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9

Vaults, see *subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above*

Veterans, indigent, expenses payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15

Workers' compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

FUNGICIDES

See *PESTICIDES*

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See also *BEAVERS; COYOTES; FOXES; GROUNDHOGS; MINKS; OTTERS; RACCOONS; WOLVES*

Breeders, see *GAME BREEDERS*

Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137, 805.8(5e)

Dealers, see *FUR DEALERS*

Defined, 481A.1

Harvesters, see *FUR HARVESTING*

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS — Continued

Hides

See also FURS

Dead or injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137, 805.8(5e)

Holding, permits, 481A.89

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137, 805.8(5e)

Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY*

Trapping, *see TRAPPING*

FUR DEALERS

Licenses

General provisions, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A

County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

Violations, penalties, 805.8(5)

FUR HARVESTING

See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting; TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125

Licenses

General provisions, ch 483A

County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

Field trials for dogs, participants, licenses not required, 483A.24(8)

Violations, penalties, 805.8(5)

FURNITURE

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)

Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 422.43(11)

FURS

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Hides

Dealers, *see FUR DEALERS*

Harvesting, *see FUR HARVESTING*

Storage and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

FUTURE ESTATES

See REAL PROPERTY

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47

Fair activities, 174.1(1a)

FUTURE GOODS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS

Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640

Real property, indestructibility, 557.9

Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*

Reversions, *see REVERSIONS*

G

GALLON

Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING

Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
 Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance at concessions
 Defined, 99B.1
 Locations, 99B.4
 Requirements, 99B.3
 Amusement devices
 Defined, 99B.1
 Gambling regulation applicability, 99B.10
 Annual game night, 99B.8
 Beer, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
 Betting, *see subhead Wagering below*
 Bingo
 See also subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance below
 Defined, 99B.1
 Manufacturers and distributors of equipment and supplies, licenses, 99B.7A
 Purchases of equipment and supplies allowed to qualified organizations, 99B.7(8)
 Boats, gambling on, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling below*
 Bona fide contests, 99B.11
 Bookmaking
 Defined, 99B.1, 725.13
 Penalty, 725.7
 Bullfighting and cockfighting, prohibited, 725.11
 Collection services, prohibited, 725.18
 Company games, 99B.18
 Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4
 Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17
 Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.18
 Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18
 Devices for gambling
 Criminal penalties for possession, 725.9
 License revocation for possession, ch 99A
 Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
 Dog races
 Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*
 Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
 Election results, pool selling on, 725.10
 Elections on gambling, games operation on excursion boats and at racetracks, 99F.7(10)
 Electrical amusement devices, *see subhead Amusement Devices above*
 Excursion boat gambling
 General provisions, ch 99F
 Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
 Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)
 Taxation of receipts, 99F.11

GAMBLING — Continued

Excursion boat gambling — Continued
 Winnings, income tax liability, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
 Fairs
 Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)
 Raffles at fairs, 99B.5, 422.45(32)
 Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F.16
 Game night, annual, 99B.8
 Games of skill and games of chance
 See also subhead Bingo above
 General provisions, ch 99B
 Inspections and licensing, 10A.502(1)
 Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
 Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
 Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)
 Horse races
 Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*
 Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
 Houses for gambling
 Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
 Nuisances enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
 Illegal gambling, criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.18
 Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts
 Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
 Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)
 Individuals, games between, 99B.12
 Law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 Licenses, 10A.502(1), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
 Liquor, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
 Lotteries, *see LOTTERIES*
 Lottery, state, *see LOTTERY, STATE*
 Pari-mutuel wagering
 General provisions, ch 99D
 Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
 Public safety department, law enforcement duty, 80.25A
 Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
 Winnings, income taxes withheld, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
 Pinball machines
 Antique, possession, 725.9
 Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
 Pools
 Selling, prohibited, 725.10
 Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)
 Prizes
 Lottery, state, 99E.19
 Property sold for prizes, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)

GAMBLING — Continued

Prizes — Continued

Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7

Raffles at fairs, 99B.5

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling*

Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17

Public places, gambling in, 99B.9

Qualified organizations

Defined, 99B.1

Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7

Races and racetracks

Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

Raffles

Licensing and regulation, ch 99B

Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)

Receipts, sales taxes, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Ticket sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(32)

Receipts, sales taxes, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3, 32)

Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)

Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

Rules, 99B.13

Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Slot machines

Antique, possession, 725.9

Excursion boats, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

Racetracks, ch 99F

Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8

Social games, 99B.12

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Treatment program and fund, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*

Wagering

Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Illegal, 725.7 – 725.18

Pools, *see subhead Pools above*

Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8

Wine, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Winnings, *see subhead Prizes above*

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

Information regarding treatment program, distribution, 99D.7(21), 99E.9(8)

Receipts and use of fund, 99E.10(1a), 99F.11(3)

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(35)

GAME

See also ANTELOPE; BUFFALO; DEER; ELK; MOOSE; RABBITS; TURKEYS, subhead Wild Turkeys

Birds, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Breeders, *see GAME BREEDERS*

Damages for illegal taking, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Defined, 481A.1

Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Farms, state, 481A.4

Game fish, designated, 481A.69

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Management areas, 481A.6

Poaching, 481A.48

Preserves, *see PRESERVES*

Refuges, *see GAME REFUGES*

Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY*

Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Trapping, *see TRAPPING*

GAME BREEDERS

Licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

Violations, penalties, 805.8(5)

GAME REFUGES

Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10

State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

See CONTESTS; GAMBLING

GAMING

See GAMBLING

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GANGS

Gang-related apparel, school dress code prohibition, 279.58

Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses *General provisions*, ch 723A

Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)

Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GARBAGE

See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

GARBAGE — Continued

Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.29
 Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

GARNISHMENT

General provisions, 639.25, ch 642
 Adopted child assistance, 627.19
 Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Appeals, 642.20
 Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
 Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Child support debts, garnishment for payment of, *see SUPPORT*
 Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104 – 537.5106
 Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Distress warrants, *see DISTRESS WARRANTS*
 Executions, garnishment on, 626.26 – 626.28
 Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
 Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
 Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
 Jail prisoner's wages and salaries, 356.29
 Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
 Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
 Public employees' retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
 Public employers, 642.2
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
 Revenue and finance director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
 Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
 Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Support payments, garnishment for, *see SUPPORT*
 Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31

GARNISHMENT — Continued

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
 Turkey excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Unemployment compensation
 Child support debts, garnishment of benefits, 96.3(9)
 Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
 Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Workers' compensation, 627.13
 Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29

GASES

See also NATURAL GAS; UTILITIES
 Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
 Argon and similar gases, sales tax exemption, 422.45(55)
 Butane, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Butylene, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 City lands, gas exploration and production, leases of public lands by city, 458A.21
 City services and utilities
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
 Franchises, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*
 Sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
 Compressed gases, motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Gasworks, *see UTILITIES*
 Isobutane, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
 Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*
 Lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Methane gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
 Mineral rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*
 Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Petroleum gas, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
 Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
 Propane, *see PROPANE*
 Propylene, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*

GASES — Continued

Sales

Exemption from local sales and services taxes, 422B.8

Sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)

Security interests in gas, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Transmission lines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**

Wells, ch 458A

GAS LAMPS

Decorative lamps, sale restrictions, 478A.7

GASOHOL

See **FUELS**, subhead *Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

GASOLINE

See **FUELS**

GAS STATIONS

See **FUELS**, subhead *Dealers*

GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS

See **UTILITIES**

GATHERINGS

See also **ASSEMBLIES**

Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)

GEESE

Domestic fowls, *see* **BIRDS**, subhead *Domestic Fowls*

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Game Hunting*

GENDER

See also **MEN; WOMEN**

Comparable worth in employee compensation, *see* **COMPARABLE WORTH**

Marriage parties, 595.2

Public officeholding disqualification based on sex, prohibited, 39.25

Sex changes, birth certificate establishment, 144.23, 144.24

Sex discrimination, *see* **SEX DISCRIMINATION**

State boards gender balanced membership, 69.16A

GENEALOGY

Researchers' access to vital statistics, 144.44

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

For officers and agencies of general assembly and in legislative branch, see subhead Officers and Employees below

General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2

Accountancy examining board appointment confirmation, 542C.3

Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8

Acts
See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below; SESSION LAWS; STATUTES

Appropriations Acts, *see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly below*

Bills of attainder, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Code and Code Supplement, *see* **CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT**

Depository, 3.6, 9.1

Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12

Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)

Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33

Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**

Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Printing, *see subhead Printing below*

Private Acts, effective date, 3.11

Public Acts, effective date, 3.7

Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5 – 7

Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1

Uniform operation, Const Iowa I §6

Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2

Adjournment

Authority, Const Iowa III §9, 14

Day to day, Const Iowa III §8

Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §13

Joint convention, 2.31

Adjutant general appointment confirmation, 29A.11

Administration committee, *see subhead Committees below*

Administration division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A

Administrative code and administrative bulletin printing and publication, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN**

Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Administrative rules review committee, *see subhead Committees below*

Advance funding authority board appointment confirmation, 257C.5

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance, 28J.5

Affirmations, administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32

Agency evaluations, 2.55

Agricultural development authority board appointment confirmation, 175.3

Alcoholic beverages commission appointment confirmation, 123.6

Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment confirmation, 123.10

Appointment confirmation procedures, *see subhead Senate and State Senators below*

Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Appropriations by general assembly
(*For other provisions governing appropriations to state agencies, see APPROPRIATIONS; index heading for particular state agency*)

Acts, Const Iowa III §24; 3.12 – 3.14

Bills, 3.4, 8.22

Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31

Appropriations to general assembly, payment of legislative expenses, 2.12

Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1

Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1

Athletic trainer examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Attorney general's action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)

Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 524.201

Barber examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Behavioral science examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Bills and resolutions
See also subhead Acts above

Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22

Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56

Distribution, 18.101

Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2

Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5

Form, 3.1

Governor's approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5

Index, 18.102, 18.103

Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5

Prefiling, 2.16

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Bills and resolutions — Continued

Printing, *see subhead Printing below*

Veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2

Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A

Budget, 2.12

Candidates, nomination, *see ELECTIONS*

Capital investment board appointment confirmation, 15.182

Capital projects committee, *see subhead Committees below*

Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Chief clerk of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees below

Journal preparation, 2.9, 7A.15 – 7A.17

Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

Chiropractic examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Citizens' aide, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*

Citizens' aide appointment confirmation, 2C.3

City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9

Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3

Claims against state, procedure, ch 25

Clerk of the house of representatives, *see subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives above*

Clerks, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement printing and publication, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Committees
See also subhead Officers and Employees below; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE; COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE; ETHICS COMMITTEES; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE; PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16

Credentials committee, 2.5

Duties, 2.15

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Committees — Continued
 Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
 Interim committees, *see Study Committees under this subhead below*
 Meetings, 2.14, 2.63
 Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
 Oath administration power, 2.8, 2.15(2)
 Powers, 2.15, 2.62
 Reports, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)
 Standing committees
 Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
 Duties, 2.15
 Meetings, 2.14
 Powers, 2.15
 Reports, 2.14(3)
 Study committees
 Assistance received, 2.64
 Expenses, 2.44
 Meetings, 2.63
 Nonlegislative members, 2.14(3)
 Powers, 2.62
 Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly Witnesses*
 Communications review committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Community action agencies commission appointment confirmation, 216A.92A
 Community action agencies division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Community empowerment office facilitator appointment confirmation, 28.3(6b)
 Compensation
 See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10 – 2.13, 19A.1(5)
 Committee meetings attended in interim, 2.14(5)
 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment confirmation, 455G.4
 Computer support bureau, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Confirmation of appointments, *see subhead Senate and State Senators below*
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 Constitutional amendment proposal, Const Iowa X
 Consumer advocate appointment confirmation, 475A.1
 Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22
 Convening, *see subhead Sessions below*
 Conventions, joint, *see subhead Joint Conventions below*
 Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504A.99
 Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Corrections board appointment confirmation, 904.104
 Corrections department director appointment confirmation, 904.107
 Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 County finance committee appointment confirmation, 333A.2
 Court practice, provision of general system, Const Iowa V §14
 Court rules distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
 Court rules printing and publication, *see COURT RULES*
 Credentials committee, 2.5
 Credit union review board appointment confirmation, 533.53
 Credit union superintendent appointment confirmation, 533.55
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment confirmation, 216A.132
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Cultural affairs department director appointment confirmation, 303.1
 Customer liaison division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)
 Deaf commission appointment confirmation, 216A.112
 Deaf services division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Dental examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Dietetics examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Digital government bureau administrator confirmation, 14B.107
 Disabilities prevention policy council appointment confirmation, 225B.3
 Disaster emergency proclamation recision, 29C.6
 Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
 Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
 Documents
 See also subhead Printing below;
 ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN; CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES; SESSION LAWS
 Furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.97A, 18.102
 Printing and publication, 7A.21, 7A.22
 Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
 Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
 Drug policy advisory council appointment confirmation, 80E.2
 Drug policy coordinator appointment confirmation, 80E.1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Economic development board appointment confirmation, 15.103

Economic development department director appointment confirmation, 15.105

Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16A.5

Educational examiners board appointment confirmation, 272.3

Education board, state, appointment confirmation, 256.3

Education department director appointment confirmation, 256.8

Elder affairs commission appointment confirmation, 231.11

Elder affairs department director appointment confirmation, 231.22

Elections by general assembly
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25 – 2.31
Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38

Elections of members, *see ELECTIONS*

Emergency response commission appointment confirmation, 30.2

Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*

Employment appeal board appointment confirmation, 10A.601

Empowerment board appointment confirmation, 28.3

Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment confirmation, 542B.3

Enrolling clerks
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Acts enrolled, delivery to Code division, 2B.10(5)
Record kept, 18.103

Environmental protection commission appointment confirmation, 455A.6

Ethics, ch 68B

Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment confirmation, 68B.32

Ethics committees, *see subhead Committees above*

Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58

Examining boards for health-related professions appointment confirmation, 147.12

Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
Appropriations and budget, 2.12
Review, ch 2A
Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)

Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Extraordinary sessions, *see subhead Sessions below*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Finance authority board appointment confirmation, 16.2

Finance authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16.6

Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment confirmation, 16.2

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Foster care review board, state, appointment confirmation, 237.16

Freedom of speech, 2.17

General services department director appointment confirmation, 18.2

Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B

Governor's election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58

Governor's messages to general assembly, *see subhead Messages from Governor below*

Governor's powers and duties, *see GOVERNOR*

Grain indemnity fund board appointment confirmation, 203D.4

HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment confirmation, 514I.5

Health facilities council appointment confirmation, 135.62

Hearing aid dealers examining board, appointment confirmation, 154A.2

Higher education loan authority appointment confirmation, 261A.6

Historical division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1

House of representatives and state representatives
See also subhead Members below
Chief clerk, *see subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives above*
Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
Impeachment power, Const Iowa III §19
Joint conventions, 2.25
Journals, *see subhead Journals below*
Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders below*
Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders below*
Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Officers of house, choosing, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Rules, *see subhead Rules of Procedure below*
Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Speaker of the house, *see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below*
Speaker pro tempore, *see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives below*
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Human rights department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Human services council appointment confirmation, 217.2

Human services department director appointment confirmation, 217.5

Impeachment proceedings, *see* **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Information disclosed to general assembly, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28, 70A.29

Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)

Information technology department director confirmation, 14B.104

Inspections and appeals department director appointment confirmation, 10A.102

Insurance commissioner appointment confirmation, 505.2

Insurance for members and employees, 2.40

Interim committees, *see* *subhead Committees above*

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

International relations committee, *see* *subhead Committees above*

Iowa Access advisory council appointment confirmation, 14B.201(3)

Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
 Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5

Journals
 Contempt orders entered, 2.19
 Distribution, 18.86 – 18.90, 18.101
 Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
 Preservation, 2.9
 Price, 18.101
 Printing, *see* *subhead Printing below*
 Protests recorded, Const Iowa III §10
 Publication, Const Iowa III §9; 7A.15 – 7A.17
 Votes recorded, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38

Judicial branch condition, report by chief justice, 602.1207

Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1

Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102

Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2

Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3

Latino affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6

Laws, *see* *subhead Acts above*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**

Legal publications of state, *see* *subhead Documents above*

Legislation, *see* *subheads Acts; Bills and Resolutions above*

Legislative administration committee, *see* *subhead Officers and Employees below*

Legislative capital projects committee, *see* *subhead Committees above*

Legislative computer support bureau, *see* *subhead Officers and Employees below*

Legislative council, *see* *subhead Officers and Employees below*

Legislative ethics committees, *see* *subhead Committees above*

Legislative fiscal bureau, *see* *subhead Officers and Employees below*

Legislative fiscal committee, *see* *subhead Committees above*

Legislative service bureau, *see* *subhead Officers and Employees below*

Legislative service committee, *see* *subhead Committees above*

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment confirmation, 15.221

Licensing of professions, principles, 3.20

Lieutenant governor's election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58

Lobbying and lobbyists, *see* **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Lottery board appointment confirmation, 99E.5

Lottery division commissioner appointment confirmation, 99E.3

Majority leaders
See also *subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 Legislative council, members, 2.41
 Salaries, 2.10(2)

Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4

Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Massage therapy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Medical examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Meetings, *see* *subhead Sessions below*

Members
See also *subheads House of Representatives and State Representatives above; Senate and State Senators below*
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to members, 18.97, 18.97A
 Affirmations, administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Members — Continued

Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16
 Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const Iowa III §21
 Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42
 Arrest, privilege from, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
 Attendance compelled, Const Iowa III §8
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for members, 64.1A
 Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
 Civil office, appointment restricted, Const Iowa III §21
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to members, 18.97, 18.97A
 Committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 Compensation, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 Contempt, punishment, 2.18 – 2.22
 Correctional institutions, visits, 904.512
 Disability insurance, 70A.20(4)
 Disqualification for civil office, Const Iowa III §21, 22
 Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
 Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.97A, 18.102
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Ethics, ch 68B
 Expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
 Expulsion, Const Iowa III §9
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Freedom of speech and debate, Const Iowa III §10; 2.17
 Holding more than one office, prohibition, 39.11, 39.12
 Insurance, 2.40
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
 Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A
 Mileage, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
 Multiple officeholding prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
 Notaries public, disqualification from general assembly membership, exception, Const Iowa III §22
 Notaries public, members appointed as, 9E.3
 Number, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
 Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Members — Continued

Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
 Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
 Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
 Reapportionment and redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
 Removal from office, ch 66
 Resignations, 69.4(2)
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42A
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Session laws distribution to members, 18.97, 18.97A
 Speech, libel and slander liability, exemption, 2.17
 Standing committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for members, 64.1A
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
 Mental health and developmental disabilities commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5
 Messages from governor
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV §12
 Inaugural, 2.27
 Mileage of members, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44
 Minority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
 Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 Legislative council, members, 2.41
 Salaries, 2.10(2)
 Mortuary science examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5
 Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3
 Nomination of candidates, *see ELECTIONS*
 Notaries public, disqualification from general assembly membership, exception, Const Iowa III §22
 Notaries public, members appointed as, 9E.3
 Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Nursing home administrators examining board appointment confirmation, 155.2
 Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Occupational licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Officers and employees

See also subheads Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives; Committees; Enrolling Clerks; Majority Leaders; Minority Leaders above; President of the Senate; President Pro Tempore of the Senate; Secretary of the Senate; Speaker of the House of Representatives; Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives below; CITIZENS' AIDE; COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)

Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Clerks, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A

Compensation, *see subhead Compensation above*

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Ethics, ch 68B

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28

Insurance, 2.40

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A

Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(1)

Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Resignations, 69.4(2)

Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

Sales of goods and services by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.4A

Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6

Session laws, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A

Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(20)

Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3 – 2.5

Terms, 2.7

Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

Operations division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)

Optometry examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Organization, 2.3 – 2.6

Parking, 18.11

Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)

Personnel department director appointment confirmation, 19A.1A

Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Pharmacy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Physical and occupational therapy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Physician assistant examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Podiatry examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Policy and planning division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)

Postage provision by general services department prohibited, 18.8

President of the senate

See also subhead Officers and Employees above

Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15

Convening senate, 2.3

Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Governor's office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19

Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25

Legislative council membership, 2.41

Salary, 2.10(2)

Term, 2.7

President pro tempore of the senate

See also subhead Officers and Employees above

Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25

Legislative council, member, 2.41

Resignation, 69.4(2)

Salary, 2.10(2)

Term, 2.7

Printing

See also subhead Documents above

Appropriations for printing, 2.12

Bills and journals, 7A.15 – 7A.19

Proceedings

Disturbing, contempt, 2.18

Journals, *see subhead Journals above*

Open, Const Iowa III §13

Proving, 622.58

Rules of procedure, *see subhead Rules of Procedure below*

Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13

Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment confirmation, 546.10

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Professional licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
 Protocol officer, 2D.3
 Psychology examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Publications, *see subhead Documents above*
 Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2
 Public disorder emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.3
 Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5
 Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2
 Public retirement systems committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97B.5(1)
 Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
 Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6
 Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5
 Railway finance authority board appointment confirmation, 327I.6
 Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4
 Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8
 Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
 Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
 Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
 Regents board members
 Appointment confirmation, 262.2
 Removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment confirmation, 159A.4
 Reports of proceedings, *see subhead Journals above*
 Representatives, *see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above*
 Resignations, 69.4(2)
 Resolutions, *see subhead Bills and Resolutions above*
 Respiratory care examining board appointment confirmation, 152B.13
 Revenue and finance department director appointment confirmation, 421.2
 Roster, *see ROSTER PAMPHLET*
 Rules of procedure
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §9

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Rules of procedure — Continued
 Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 School budget review committee appointment confirmation, 257.30
 Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
 Secretary of the senate
 See also subhead Officers and Employees above
 Journals, preparation, 2.9, 7A.15 – 7A.17
 Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
 Senate and state senators
 See also subhead Members above
 Appointment confirmation procedures
 See also subhead for specific appointed officer under this index heading; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
 General provisions, 2.32
 Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*
 Impeachment trials, Const Iowa III §19
 Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*
 Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*
 Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
 Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
 President of the senate, *see subhead President of the Senate above*
 President pro tempore of the senate, *see subhead President Pro Tempore of the Senate above*
 Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
 Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
 Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
 Rules, *see subhead Rules of Procedure above*
 Secretary of the senate, *see subhead Secretary of the Senate above*
 Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
 Term of office, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15
 Senators, *see subhead Senate and State Senators above*
 Session laws distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
 Session laws printing and publication, *see SESSION LAWS*
 Sessions
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1
 Designation, 2.2
 Extraordinary sessions, *see Special Sessions under this subhead below*
 Governor's power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint Conventions above*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Sessions — Continued
 Special sessions
 Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
 Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(6)
 Convening, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Designation, 2.2
 Small business advisory council appointment confirmation, 15.108(7h)
 Social work examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Soil conservation committee, state, appointment confirmation, 161A.4(1)
 Space assignments, 2.43
 Speaker of the house of representatives
 See also subhead Officers and Employees above
 Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
 Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
 Governor's office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
 Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
 Legislative council membership, 2.41
 Resignation, 69.4(2)
 Salary, 2.10(2)
 Term, 2.7
 Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 Speaker pro tempore of the house of representatives
 See also subhead Officers and Employees above
 Expense and travel allowances and salary, 2.10(2)
 Special sessions, *see subhead Sessions above*
 Speech pathology and audiology examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Standing committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)
 State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Status of African-Americans commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142
 Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51
 Status of women division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Statutes, *see subhead Acts above*
 Study committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 Supplies, purchase, 2.43

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
 Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1
 Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3
 Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3
 Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.3
 Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
 Treason convictions, pardons, commutations, execution of sentence, or reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
 Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1
 Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
 Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2
 Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8
 Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13
 Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5
 Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102
 Voting
 Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17
 Control, influence, or prevention, contempt, 2.18
 Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38
 Journal, record, Const Iowa III §10
 Well contractors' council appointment confirmation, 455B.190A(3)
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Workers' compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1
 Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A
 Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1
 World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, *see WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE*
GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY — Continued

Applicants' records, confidentiality, 22.7(26)
 Appointment of director, 331.321(1h)
 Appropriations, 331.427(2i)
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Recipients' information, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30(6)
 Recovery of county expenditures, 252.13, 252.14

GENERAL FUNDS

See *CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds*

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For divisions in department, see subhead *Divisions below*

For other entities and officers in department, see also *BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF; FLEET ADMINISTRATOR; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR*

General provisions, 7E.5(1c), ch 18

Art items lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Bidding procedures, 18.6

Buildings and grounds of state, duties, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds*

Corrections department institutions, plans and contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316

Data processing services administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7

Director

See also subhead *Employees below*

Appointment, 18.2

Conflict of interest, 18.5

Duties, 18.3

Divisions

See also *BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION; PRINTING DIVISION*

General provisions, 18.3(12)

Employees

See also subhead *Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Buildings and grounds, superintendent of, see *BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF*

Fleet administrator, see *FLEET ADMINISTRATOR*

Printing administrator, see *PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR*

Supervision, 18.12(2)

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(4)

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Motor vehicles of state, authority, 18.3(2, 11), 18.114 – 18.121

Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108

Printing duties, see *PRINTING*

Property of state, duties, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property*

Purchasing duties, 18.6, 18.7, 18.18, 18.20, 18.22

Records commission duties, ch 304

Recycling operations, support fund, 18.19

Report, 7A.3(11), 18.12

Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A

Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY AND GENERATING PLANTS

See *UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

General provisions, ch 450A

Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC TESTING

DNA profiling, see *DNA PROFILING*

Employees, restrictions, 729.6

Paternity establishment, 600B.41

GEOGRAPHY ALLIANCE

Appropriation, 294A.25(6)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, ch 460A

Bulletins, distribution, 18.93

Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 460A.4

Division in natural resources department, see *ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION*

Maps and reports

General provisions, 460A.6 – 460A.10

Annual reports, 7A.4(3), 460A.7

Distribution, 18.93

Mine maps filed, requirements, 460A.12 – 460A.14

Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS

Geological survey and state geologist, see *GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST*

Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

Investigations, ch 460A, 461A.2

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses,
126.23

**GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN
ADVISORY COUNCILS**

General provisions, 257.48

Duties, 257.49

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

General provisions, 257.42 – 257.49

Advanced placement summer program at
university of Iowa, 263.8C

Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)

Center for talented and gifted education, *see*
TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION,
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR

Councils, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED*
CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS

Postsecondary institution enrollment options,
ch 261C

Practitioner preparation in gifted and talented
education, 256.16

Standards for schools, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS

See also CONTRIBUTIONS

Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance,
257C.6(9)

Agriculture and land stewardship department,
contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Bequests, *see PROBATE CODE*

Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions,
68B.22

Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund
management, 566.1 – 566.13

Charities, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE*
ORGANIZATIONS

Churches, real property granted by territory or
state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2

Cities, gifts by, procedure, 364.7

Cities, gifts to

 Annuity to donor or other person, limitation
 and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15

 Cemeteries, 566.14 – 566.16

 Disposal of real property, 364.7

 Fire fighters' pension funds, 410.4

 Health care facility boards and hospital
 boards, acceptance, 392.6

 Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4

 Library boards, acceptance, 392.5

 Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for,
 acceptance and use, 37.17

 Police officers' pension funds, 410.4

 Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15

 Trust and agency funds, 384.6

 Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7

Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward,
633.668

Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113

GIFTS — Continued

Counties, gifts by, real property, restrictions,
331.361(4)

Counties, gifts to, memorial buildings and
monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use,
37.17

Dairy industry commission, contributions to
promote dairy products, 179.3(9)

Devises, *see PROBATE CODE*

Farm aid associations, gifts to, taking, 176.7(2)

Food donations to charity, liability for conditions
and sales prohibited, 672.1

Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt,
restrictions, 68B.22

Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance
and sale of property, 392.6

Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of
property, 392.6

Hospital-school for children with disabilities,
gifts to, acceptance and use, 263.13

Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4

Institutional funds, management, ch 540A

Judicial branch officers and employees, gifts to,
rules, 68B.39, 602.1609

Lands given to or purchased by state,
abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor,
461A.14

Legacies, *see PROBATE CODE*

Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes,
action to enforce use, 336.3

Library boards, cities, gift acceptance and
control, 392.5

Memorial halls and monuments, gifts for,
acceptance and use, 37.17

Minors, transfers to, *see TRANSFERS TO*
MINORS

Natural resources department, gifts to,
acceptance and use, 461A.11 – 461A.14

Organ donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL*
GIFTS

Public officials and employees, acceptance and
receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Regents board, gifts to

 Hospital-school for children with disabilities,
 acceptance and use, 263.13

 Investment, 262.14(4)

Schools, gifts to

 Acceptance authorized, 565.6

 Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)

 Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42

 Use, 279.42

Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
Acceptance, 161A.7(10)

 Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)

Solicitation by charitable organizations,
regulation, ch 13C

State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3 – 565.5

State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and
control, 565.5

Townships, gifts by, 359.52

GIFTS — Continued

Townships, gifts to
 Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
 Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
 Unsolicited goods received through mail,
 acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GINSENG

Harvesting, restrictions and penalties,
 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133,
 805.8(5A)

GIRLS

See *CHILDREN*

GLANDERS

See *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

GLASS

Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
 Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369,
 321.370, 805.8(2af)
 Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
 Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Sands, investigation, 460A.3

GLASSES

See *EYEGLASSES*

**GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER
(HOSPITAL-SCHOOL)**

See *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

**GLOBAL AND REGIONAL
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH,
CENTER FOR**

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1),
 476.10A
 Report, 476.10A

GOATS

See also *CAPRINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK*
 Bovine brucellosis eradication, ch 164
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of
 persons involved in, ch 673
 Feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING
OPERATIONS*
 Meat, see *MEAT*

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES

Regulation, 714.16(2g)

GOLD

See also *METALS*
 Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
 Markings, 556E.1
 Money, see *MONEY*
 Plated articles, 556E.7

GOLF

Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)

GOLF CARTS

Operation on city streets, 321.247, 805.8(2e)
 Registration exemption, 321.247

GOLF COURSES

Bond issues for construction and improvement,
 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
 Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F

GONORRHEA

See *VENEREAL DISEASES*

GOOD CONDUCT TIME

See *EARNED TIME*

GOOD FAITH

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

GOODS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Deception, taking, 714.1
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8
 Trademarks, see *TRADEMARKS*
 Unsolicited, gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS

Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers
 of care or assistance, 613.17
 Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or
 assistance to, 915.3

GOOSE

Domestic fowls, see *BIRDS*, subhead *Domestic
Fowls*
 Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game
Hunting*

GOPHERS

Poisons for gophers, requirements for sales,
 205.8(4)
 Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY

See *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD

Implementation, 18.138

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

GOVERNOR

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*
 For offices and officers in and under governor's
 office, see also *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
COORDINATOR; DRUG CONTROL
POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY
COORDINATOR; LAW ENFORCEMENT
ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT
ACADEMY COUNCIL; MANAGEMENT
DEPARTMENT; TRAFFIC SAFETY
BUREAU*

GOVERNOR — Continued

General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7
 Accountancy examining board appointment, 542C.3
 Adjutant general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, appointment, 29A.11, 29A.16
 Administration division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
 Administrative rules rescision, 17A.4(6)
 Advance funding authority board appointment, 257C.5
 Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Agricultural development authority board appointment, 175.3
 Agricultural education advisory council appointment, 256.32
 Alcoholic beverages commission appointment, 123.6
 Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment, 123.10
 Appointees and appointments
 (For provisions relating to a specific officer appointed by the governor, see subhead under this heading for specific officer)
 See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
 Confirmation, 2.32
 Merit system applicability to appointments, exception, 19A.3(6)
 Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19
 Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
 Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10
 Architectural examining board appointment, 544A.1
 Armory board appointment, 29A.57
 Arts council appointment, 303.86
 Athletic trainer examining board appointment, 147.12
 Attorney general's action, request for by governor, 13.2(2)
 Banking board appointment, 524.205
 Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201
 Barber examining board appointment, 147.12
 Behavioral science examining board appointment, 147.12
 Blind commission appointment, 216B.2
 Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
 Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A
 Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board appointment, 455A.8
 Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8
 Building code advisory council appointment, 103A.14

GOVERNOR — Continued

Candidates, nomination, *see ELECTIONS*
 Capital investment board appointment, 15.182
 Capitol planning commission appointment, 18A.1
 Chemically exposed infants, council on, appointment, 235C.2
 Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointment, 235A.1(3)
 Chiropractic examining board appointment, 147.12
 Citizenship rights of persons convicted of crimes, restoration by governor, ch 914
 City development board appointment, 368.9
 City finance committee appointment, 384.13
 Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
 College student aid commission appointment, 261.1
 Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5
 Commander in chief of state military forces, duties, *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Commerce department director appointment, 546.2
 Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Commissions to officers
 General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
 Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
 Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
 Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A
 Community action agencies division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, 28.3(6b)
 Commutation of sentences, *see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES*
 Compensation
 See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
 General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
 Compensation for elected officials commission appointment, 2A.1
 Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2
 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4
 Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
 Condition of state message, *see subhead Messages to General Assembly below*
 Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7
 Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
 Constitutional revision, election proclamation, 39.4
 Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7

GOVERNOR — Continued

Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509
 Conveyances, *see* **LAND PATENTS**
 Corrections board appointment, 904.104
 Corrections department director appointment, 904.107
 Corrections department institution visits, 904.512
 Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board appointment, 147.12
 County finance committee appointment, 333A.2
 Court rules distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
 Credit union review board appointment, 533.53
 Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.55
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.19
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8
 Criminal offenders
 Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
 Commutation of sentences, *see* **COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES**
 Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22
 Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**
 Fines and forfeitures remission, *see* **REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**
 Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**
 Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**
 Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1
 Customer liaison division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
 Deaf, commission on, appointment, 216A.112
 Deaf services division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Deeds, *see* **LAND PATENTS**
 Dental examining board appointment, 147.12
 Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)
 Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7
 Dietetics examining board appointment, 147.12
 Digital government bureau administrator appointment, 14B.107
 Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3
 Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
 Disaster emergency proclamation, 29C.6
 Disasters, powers and duties, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**
 Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14

GOVERNOR — Continued

Documents by state agencies, governor's duties, ch 7A
 Drug control policy office, *see* **DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR**
 Drug policy advisory council appointment, 80E.2
 Drug policy coordinator appointment, 80E.1
 Economic development board appointment, 15.103
 Economic development department director appointment, 15.105
 Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment, 16A.5
 Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3
 Education board, state, appointment, 256.3
 Education commission of the states, appointment, 272B.2
 Education department director appointment, 256.8
 Elder affairs commission appointment, 231.11
 Elder affairs department director appointment, 231.22
 Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
 Election of governor, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead State Officers*
 Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14
 Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
 Emergency management division administrator appointment, 29C.8
 Emergency management duties, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**
 Emergency response commission, *see* **EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**
 Employees of governor's office
 See also **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)
 Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
 Employment appeal board appointment, 10A.601
 Empowerment board appointment, 28.3
 Energy emergency proclamation and executive order, 473.8
 Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment, 542B.3
 Environmental protection commission appointment, 455A.6
 Ethics, ch 68B
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment, 68B.32
 Examination commission for state officer's accounts, appointment, 67.1
 Examining boards for health-related professions, appointment, 147.12
 Executive branch organization, ch 7E
 Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

GOVERNOR — Continued

Executive orders
 Administrative rules, included in, 17A.2(11)
 Administrative rules rescision, 17A.4(6)
 Criminalistics laboratory, transfers to, 691.8
 Energy emergency, 473.8
 Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
 Publication, 17A.6(1)
 School property, leasing by state, 7.20
 Warehouses of state, transfer, 18.14
 Extradition powers and duties, *see*
EXTRADITION
 Fair board duties, *see FAIR AND FAIR*
AUTHORITY, STATE
 Father's Day proclamation, 1C.3
 Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
 Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
 Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
 Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
 Finance authority board appointment, 16.2
 Finance authority executive director
 appointment, 16.6
 Finance authority title guaranty division board
 appointment, 16.2
 Fines and forfeitures remission, *see*
REMISSION OF FINES AND
FORFEITURES
 Fire service and emergency response council
 appointment, 100B.1
 Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
 Foster care review board, state, appointment,
 237.16
 General assembly adjournment, Const Iowa IV
 §13
 General assembly bills, approval or disapproval,
 Const Iowa III §16
 General assembly, convening of, Const Iowa III
 §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 General assembly, messages to, *see subhead*
Messages to General Assembly below
 General services department director
 appointment, 18.2
 Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
 Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
 Grain indemnity fund board appointment,
 203D.4
 Grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
 HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board
 appointment, 514I.5
 Health board, state, appointment, 136.2
 Health facilities council appointment, 135.62
 Hearing aid dealers examining board
 appointment, 154A.2
 Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8
 Higher education loan authority appointment,
 261A.6
 Highway construction patent legal actions,
 duties, 7.5
 Highway safety duties, 7.15

GOVERNOR — Continued

Historical society board of trustees appointment,
 303.4
 Holding multiple public offices prohibited, Const
 Iowa IV §14
 Home, *see subhead Residence below*
 Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10
 Human rights department director appointment,
 216A.2
 Human services council appointment, 217.2
 Human services department director
 appointment, 217.5
 Impeached officers, replacements, appointment,
 68.5
 Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
 Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4
 Indigent defense advisory commission
 appointment, 13B.2A
 Information technology council appointment,
 14B.105
 Information technology department director
 appointment, 14B.104
 Inspections and appeals department director
 appointment, 10A.102
 Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2
 Intergovernmental relations, advisory
 commission on, appointment, 28J.2
 Interstate cooperation commission appointment,
 28B.1
 Interstate extradition administrator
 appointment, 818.18
 Interstate midwest energy commission
 appointment, 473A.1
 Interstate rendition powers and duties, *see*
INTERSTATE RENDITION
 Investigation of officers and departments to
 secure efficiency, 8.35
 IowaAccess advisory council appointments,
 14B.201(3)
 Island appraisers commission appointment,
 568.22
 Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
 Job training partnership program, *see JOB*
TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Journal, 7.2
 Judicial compensation commission appointment,
 602.1514(1)
 Judicial nominating commission, district,
 appointment, 46.3
 Judicial nominating commission, state,
 appointment, 46.1
 Judicial qualifications commission appointment,
 602.2102
 Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2
 Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14
 Labor disputes arbitration board appointment,
 679B.3, 679B.4
 Labor disputes, use of public safety department
 officers, 80.24
 Land patents, *see LAND PATENTS*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Landscape architectural examining board appointment, 544B.3
 Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13
 Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12
 Latino affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6
 Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
 Legal publications of state distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
 Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment, 15.221
 Libraries, commission of, appointment, 256.52
 Lieutenant governor, *see* **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
 Lottery board appointment, 99E.5
 Lottery division commissioner appointment, 99E.3
 Management department director appointment, 8.4
 Martial law powers, *see* **MARTIAL LAW**
 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9
 Massage therapy examining board appointment, 147.12
 Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4(8)
 Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
 Medical examining board appointment, 147.12
 Mental health and developmental disabilities commission appointment, 225C.5
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)
 Messages to general assembly
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
 Inaugural, 2.27
 Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2
 Military forces duties, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
 Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31
 Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
 Military staff, 29A.17
 Militia, *see* **MILITIA**
 Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1
 Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
 Mortuary science examining board appointment, 147.12
 Mother's Day proclamation, 1C.3
 National guard duties, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**
 National guard officers appointment, 29A.20
 Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5
 Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3

GOVERNOR — Continued

Nomination of candidates for governor, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15
 Nursing board appointment, 147.12
 Nursing home administrators examining board appointment, 155.2
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Oath of office, *see* **OATHS OF OFFICE**
 Operations division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
 Optometry examining board appointment, 147.12
 Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2
 Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80
 Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**
 Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
 Parole interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
 Pay, *see* **subhead Compensation above**
 Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
 Personal assistance and family support services council appointment, 225C.48
 Personnel department director appointment, 19A.1A
 Persons with disabilities commission appointment, 216A.74
 Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Pharmacy examining board appointment, 147.12
 Physical and occupational therapy examining board appointment, 147.12
 Physician assistant examining board appointment, 147.12
 Podiatry examining board appointment, 147.12
 Poet laureate, state, appointment, 303.89
 Policy and planning division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
 Preserves advisory board appointment, 465C.3
 Prevention of disabilities policy council appointment, 225B.3
 Prison industries advisory board appointment, 904.803
 Probation interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
 Proclamations
 Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
 Columbus Day, 1C.5
 Constitutional amendment, election, 49A.5, 49A.7
 Constitution, revision, election, 39.4
 Disaster emergency, 29C.6
 Elections, special, 39.6
 Energy emergency, 473.8
 Father's Day, 1C.3
 General assembly, extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8

GOVERNOR — Continued

Proclamations — Continued
 Independence Day, 1C.4
 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
 Mother's Day, 1C.3
 Publication, 17A.6(1)
 Public disorder, 29C.3
 Veterans Day, 1C.6
 White cane safety day, 216C.8
 Youth Honor Day, 1C.7
 Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment, 546.10
 Psychology examining board appointment, 147.12
 Publications by state agencies, governor's duties, ch 7A
 Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
 Public defender, state, appointment, 13B.2
 Public disorder proclamation, 29C.3
 Public disorders, powers and duties, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**
 Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment, 97B.8
 Public employment relations board appointment, 20.5
 Public health department director appointment, 135.2
 Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
 Public safety department commissioner appointment, 80.2
 Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment, 97B.5(1)
 Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
 Quality care award for health care facilities, 135C.20B
 Racing and gaming commission appointment, 99D.5
 Railway finance authority board appointment, 327I.6
 Real estate appraiser examining board appointment, 543D.4
 Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8
 Record of official acts, 7.2
 Regents board appointment, 262.2
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see* **REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**
 Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, *see* **INTERSTATE RENDITION**
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment, 159A.4
 Reports
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
 Suspension of officers, 67.10

GOVERNOR — Continued

Reports by state agencies, governor's duties, ch 7A
 Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**
 Residence
See also **TERRACE HILL COMMISSION**
 Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)
 Resignation, 69.4
 Respiratory care examining board appointment, 152B.13
 Restoration of rights of citizenship by governor, ch 914
 Revenue and finance department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4
 Revenue and finance department director appointment, 421.2
 Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
 Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
 Rural health and primary care center advisory committee appointment, 135.107
 Salary, *see* **subhead Compensation above**
 Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
 School budget review committee appointment, 257.30
 School property, leasing by state, 7.20
 Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
 Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58
 Session laws distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
 Small business advisory council appointment, 15.108(7h)
 Social Security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
 Social work examining board appointment, 147.12
 Soil conservation committee, state, appointment, 161A.4(1)
 Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
 State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
 State-federal relations office director appointment, 7F.1(3)
 State institutions, supervision of, 218.2
 State officers
 Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65
 Suspension, ch 67
 State officers' accounts, commission to examine, appointment, 67.1
 Status of African-Americans commission appointment, 216A.142
 Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Status of women division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
 Substance abuse commission appointment, 125.3
 Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14

GOVERNOR — Continued

Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
 Suspended officers, replacements appointment, 67.8
 Suspension of state officers, ch 67
 Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Tax review board, state, appointment, 421.1
 Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
 Terrace Hill, *see subhead Residence above*
 Terrace Hill commission appointment, 18.8A
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointments, 142A.3
 Transportation commission appointment, 307.3
 Transportation department director appointment, 307.11
 Underground storage tank insurance board appointment, 455G.11(2)
 Unemployment compensation funds, replacement request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
 Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1
 Utilities board appointment, 474.1
 Utilities board chairperson appointment, 474.1
 Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8
 Vacancy in governor's office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
 Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2
 Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment, 35A.8
 Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6
 Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13
 Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5
 Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
 Victim notification duties, 915.19
 Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102
 Vocational education council appointment, 258.7
 Warehouses of state, management power transfer, 18.14
 Well contractors' council appointment, 455B.190A(3)
 White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8
 Workers' compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1
 Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A
 Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1
 Workforce development regional advisory boards appointment, 84A.4
 World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2
 Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY

See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

See TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

GRAFT

General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CROPS; index heading for a particular grain, e.g., CORN; SOYBEANS

Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
 Baling services, liens for, ch 571
 Bargaining agents, *see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS*
 Bushel measure, 210.10
 Combining services, liens for, ch 571
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
 Dealers, *see GRAIN DEALERS*
 Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 203D
 Elevators, *see subhead Storage Facilities below*
 Feed for animals, *see FEED*
 Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
 Handling taxes, 428.35
 Hauling by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
 Landlords' liens, ch 570
 Measure, weight of bushel, 210.10
 Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
 Sellers indemnification for losses by dealers, ch 203D
 Special quality grains, supply information service, 159.37
 Storage facilities
 See also GRAIN ELEVATORS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
 Acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
 Taxes on grain handled, 428.35
 Threshing services, liens for, ch 571
 Transportation by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*
 Weights, standard, ch 210

GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
 Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
 Licenses, 159.6(12), ch 203A

GRAIN DEALERS

Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203
 Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
 Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
 Loss claims against dealers, indemnification for, *see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*

GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD

General provisions, 159.6(14), ch 203D
 Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

GRAIN ELEVATORS

See also GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities
 Grain handling taxes, 428.35
 Railroad property, taxation, 434.20

GRAIN HANDLING TAXES

General provisions, 428.35

GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL

General provisions, 203.11B
 Agricultural products warehouse operator financial statements disclosure to panel, 203C.24(8)
 Grain dealer financial statements disclosure to panel, 203.16(8)

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

GRANDCHILDREN

See also RELATIVES
 Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 Grandparent's visitation rights, 598.35
 Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5

GRANDFATHERS

See GRANDPARENTS

GRAND JURIES

(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 3 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
For provisions relating to juries in general, see JURIES
General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11
 Bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
 Bribes
 Accepting, prohibited, 722.2
 Offering, prohibited, 722.1
 Challenges to jurors, *see CHALLENGES TO JURORS*

GRAND JURIES — Continued

Clerks, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
 Compensation, 607A.8
 Costs and expenses, payment, 602.1303(6)
 County attorneys, attendance, 331.756(8)
 Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*
 Interpreters, appointments for parties and witnesses, ch 622A, ch 622B
 Mileage, 607A.8
 Number of members, Const Iowa I §11
 Parties to proceedings, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
 Presentments, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
 Selection of jurors, ch 607A
 Service limited, 607A.29
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

GRANDMOTHERS

See GRANDPARENTS

GRANDPARENTS

See also RELATIVES
 Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 Grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
 Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
 Liability for support of poor persons, 252.5

GRANGES

Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS

GRASS

Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
 Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS

Access, railroad right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
 Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
 Location, private land entry, 314.9
 Mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
 State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53
 Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES

See also CEMETERIES; DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials
 Markers, monuments, and tombstones
 Sales, regulation, ch 523E
 Veterans' grave markers, *see subhead Veterans' Graves below*
 Protection, 566.31 – 566.34

GRAVES — Continued

Veterans' graves

Maintenance of graves, payment by county,
35B.17, 35B.18

Markers furnished by county, 35B.16

Records of graves, 35A.3(11), 35B.19

Theft of markers, penalty, 714.7A

GREASESState agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4),
216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b),
904.312B**GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN***See also RELATIVES*Great-grandparent's grandchild visitation
rights, 598.35**GREAT-GRANDFATHERS AND
GREAT-GRANDMOTHERS***See GREAT-GRANDPARENTS***GREAT-GRANDPARENTS***See also RELATIVES*

Great-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 –
633.226**GREAT RIVER ROAD***General provisions, ch 308***GREAT SEAL OF IOWA***See SEALS***GREENHOUSES**Cities, construction and improvement, bond
issues, 384.23 – 384.36Insect pests and plant diseases, control and
eradication, ch 177A

Solar energy access, ch 564A

GRENADA SERVICE*See VETERANS; WARS***GROCERIES***See FOOD***GROCERY STORES***See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS***GROUNDHOGS***See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Hunting

*See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing
Animal Hunting*

Licenses, 483A.5

Trapping, *see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing
Animal Trapping***GROUNDWATER***See WATER AND WATERCOURSES***GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS**

Certification, 455G.18

GROUSEHunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting***GROVES***See FOREST RESERVATIONS***GUARANTY COMPANIES***See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS***GUARDIANS AD LITEM**Adoption hearings, notice to guardians ad litem,
600.11Child abuse cases, child protective judicial
proceedings, appointment and cost payment,
232.71C, 331.424(1b)

Child in need of assistance proceedings

Appointment for child party, 232.89

Presence at hearings and proceedings, 232.91

Court-appointed special advocates, *see**COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL
ADVOCATES*

Crime witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

Defined, 232.2, 600A.2

Duties, 232.2(22)

Family in need of assistance proceedings,
appointment for child, 232.126Parent-child relationship termination
proceedings

Appointment for minor child, 600A.6(2)

Legal counsel service as guardian ad litem,
232.113(2)

Petition filing, 232.111

Paternity, actions to overcome, appointment for
child, 598.21(4B), 600B.41ASurviving spouses, incapable of making
elections, appointment for, 633.244

Witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE;
WARDS*

Actions on bonds of guardians, venue, 616.3(4)

Ad litem guardians, *see GUARDIANS AD
LITEM*County care facility residents, guardians for,
appointment of facility administrator as,
135C.24(5)

Defined, 232.2, 600A.2

Duties, 232.2(21)

Health care facility residents, guardians for,
restrictions on facility personnel acting as,
135C.24Incapacitated persons, guardians for, *see*
*PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and
Guardianships*Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship
proceedings for, 222.34Minors, guardians for, *see PROBATE CODE,
subhead Guardians and Guardianships*

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS —
Continued**

Rights, 232.2(21)

Spouses with mental illness, guardian appointed
for proceedings to authorize property
conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9

State training programs, 217.40

Volunteers, state programs for, 217.13

Workers' compensation payments to minors and
mentally incompetent dependents, trustee
for, 85.49, 85.50

GUARDIANS OF THE PROPERTY

See *PROBATE CODE*

GUARD, NATIONAL

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

GUARD, STATE

See *STATE GUARD*

GUNPOWDER

Smokeless and black sporting powder,
exemptions from explosive materials
regulation, 101A.11

GUNS

See *WEAPONS*

GYMNASIUMS

Memorial buildings, see *MEMORIAL
BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts,
ch 552

GYPSUM

Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*

H

HABEAS CORPUS

- General provisions*, ch 663
- Allowance, *see subhead Issuance of Writs below*
- Appearance and answer to writ
 - General provisions*, 663.27, 663.31 – 663.33
 - Demurrer or reply of plaintiff, 663.34, 663.35
 - Willful failure, penalties, 663.29, 663.30
- Application for writ
 - Location of making, 663.4, 663.5
 - Petition, *see subhead Petition for Writ below*
 - Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
- Contempt penalty for noncompliance, 663.29, 663.42
- Convicted public offenders, habeas corpus applicability, 822.1
- Costs and fees
 - Assessment to parties, 663.44
 - Fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
- County attorneys, notification of allowance or writ given to, 663.12
- Defects in writ, effect on obedience, 663.19
- Defendants
 - Appearance and answer, *see subhead Appearance and Answer to Writ above*
 - Arrest, 663.16, 663.17, 663.23
 - Disobedience, *see subhead Disobedience below*
 - Eluding writ, *see subhead Eluding Writ below*
 - Examination, 663.25
 - Refusal of service, arrest authorized, 663.16, 663.17
 - Service of writ, 663.13 – 663.15
- Disallowance
 - Grounds for disallowance, 663.6
 - Reasons, 663.7
 - Wrongful or willful, penalty, 663.10
- Disobedience
 - Contempt, 663.29, 663.42
 - Defects in writ, 663.19
 - Penalties, 663.29, 663.42
- Eluding writ
 - Arrest of defendant, 663.16, 663.17
 - Penalty, 663.20
- Execution of writ, 331.653(52), 663.24
- Extradition proceedings, habeas corpus rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
- Fees for writ, *see subhead Costs and Fees above*
- Form of writ, 663.8
- Holding of plaintiff, grounds, 663.38
- Inmates of institutions
 - Costs, assessment, 663.44
 - Jurisdiction of applications, 663.5

HABEAS CORPUS — Continued

- Issuance of writs
 - General provisions*, 663.3, 663.9, 663.11, 663.12
 - Preliminary writs, *see subhead Preliminary Writs below*
 - Refusal, *see subhead Disallowance above*
 - Mentally impaired persons, confined, habeas corpus proceedings, 229.37
 - Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41
 - Papers, filing, 663.43
 - Petition for writ
 - Form, 663.1
 - Verification and presentation to court, 663.2
 - Plaintiffs
 - Holding, 663.38
 - Production by defendant, 663.28
 - Transfer, stated in answer, 663.32
 - Pleadings
 - Appearance and answer to writ, *see subhead Appearance and Answer to Writ above*
 - Application for writ, *see subhead Application for Writ above*
 - Petition for writ, *see subhead Petition for Writ above*
 - Preliminary writs
 - Arrest of defendant, ordered, 663.23
 - Examination of defendant, 663.25
 - Execution and return, 663.24
 - Issuance, grounds, 663.22
 - Public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1
 - Records, 663.43
 - Refusal to allow, *see subhead Disallowance above*
 - Sentenced public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1
 - Service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.15, 663.26
 - Suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
- ## HABITUAL OFFENDERS
- Criminal offenders
 - Detainers agreements proceedings, applicability of minimum sentence law, 821.4
 - Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(3)
 - Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562
- ## HAIL INSURANCE
- See INSURANCE*
- ## HAIR
- Barbering, *see BARBERS*
 - Cosmetology, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

HAIR — Continued

Furs of animals, *see FURS*

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES

See also DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS

Work release participants' housing, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots

HANDICAPS

See DISABILITIES

HANDWRITING

Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT

General provisions, 708.7

No-contact orders for alleged victims, 708.12

Public officers, harassment of, 718.4

Sexual harassment, *see SEXUAL HARASSMENT*

Stalking, *see STALKING*

HARBORS

See also PORTS

Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR

Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701

Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22

HARMLESS ERRORS

Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES

Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168

Fish hatcheries, *see FISH HATCHERIES*

HATE CRIMES

See also INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, subhead Criminal Infringement and Violations

General provisions, ch 729A

Arson, penalties, 712.9

Assault, penalties, 708.2C

Criminal mischief, penalties, 716.6A

Investigation, identification, and reporting training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(3)

Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)

Trespass to commit, penalties, 716.8

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD

See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

HAY

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Baling services, liens for, ch 571

Commercial feed, *see FEED*

Vehicles transporting hay

Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460

Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29

Width restriction exception, 321.454

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW

General provisions, ch 89B

Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399

Chemical emergencies, ch 30

Chemical exposure risks right to know, *see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW*

Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup, ch 124C

Defined, 455B.381, 455B.411

Disposal

General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399, 455B.411 – 455B.432

Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F

Infectious waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467

Radioactive waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425

Research program, 266.8

Sites

Acquisition, 455B.422

Construction and operation, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488

Fees, 455B.424

Investigation, 455B.428

Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468

Recording, 455B.431

Registry, 455B.426

Transfer and use changes, 455B.430

Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

Transportation

Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)

Unlawful transportation, 716B.3

Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4

Unlawful disposal, 716B.2

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued

- Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
- Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
- Infectious waste, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
- Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**
- Radioactive waste, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Small business assistance center for management, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**
- Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
- Transportation by motor vehicles, safety rules, 321.450
- Waste reduction center, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**

HAZARDOUS WASTE

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

HAZING

Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10

HBV (HEPATITIS B VIRUS)

See **HEPATITIS**

HEAD INJURIES

See **BRAIN INJURIES**

HEADNOTES

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, 2B.12(4)
Uniform commercial code section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEADS OF FAMILIES

See **FAMILIES**

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS

See **FAMILIES**

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

See also **MEDICAL CARE**

- Animals, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases**; **VETERINARIANS**
- Board of health, state, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- Boards of animal health, 165.35
- Boards of health, local, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**
- Community services teams, county, 331.909
- Contagious diseases, *see* **DISEASES**
- Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
- Dead bodies, *see* **DEAD PERSONS**
- Department of public health, state, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- Departments of health, district, ch 137

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE — Continued

- Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**
 - Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
 - Federal aid for public health, 135.39
 - Flexible spending accounts for public employees, 19A.8, 19A.35, 509A.1
 - Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Health centers, *see* **HEALTH CENTERS**
 - Health facilities, *see* **BIRTH CENTERS**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **HOSPITALS**
 - Health insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 - Health maintenance organizations, *see* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
 - Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**
 - Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
 - Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**
 - Immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**
 - Infectious diseases, *see* **DISEASES**
 - Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 - Livestock, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases**
 - Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**
 - Occupational disease compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
 - Occupational hearing loss compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**
 - Occupational safety and health, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 - Professions and professional licensing, *see index heading for particular profession*
 - Public health department and state board of health, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
 - School services, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
 - Veneral diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**
 - Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- HEALTH BOARDS FOR ANIMAL HEALTH**
General provisions, 165.35
- HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**
General provisions, ch 137
- Animal disease prevention and eradication assistance duties, 163.17
 - Animals biting persons, confinement of, 351.39

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued

- Beer bottler approval and inspection, 123.144
- Child-placing agencies inspection, 238.21, 238.22
- City boards of health, appointment and jurisdiction, 137.5
- County boards of health
 - For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 - Appointment, 137.4, 331.321(1c)
 - Jurisdiction, 137.5
 - Membership, 137.3
 - Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172
- Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139A
- District boards of health, appointment, 137.10, 137.12
- District health departments, formation and approval, 137.8 – 137.12
- Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
- Hotel licensing, inspection, and sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
- Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
- Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
- Public health nurses, *see NURSES*
- Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
- Rules of state public health department, distribution to and by local boards, 135.32, 331.502(9)
- Sanitary disposal facility permits and inspections, 455B.305
- Sexually transmitted disease control, 139A.30 – 139A.40
- Swimming pool and spa inspection and registration, ch 135I
- Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172

HEALTH BOARD, STATE

General provisions, ch 136

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- General provisions, 10A.104(9), ch 135C*
- Administrators, licensing, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS*
- Admission requirements, 135C.23
- Adult abuse reporting, ch 235B
- Adult day care services, 135C.2(6)
- Assisted living programs, operation authority, 231C.5
- Audits, 10A.302(1)
- Brain injury, persons with, special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
- Care review committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
- Certificates of need for new or changed services, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
- Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7
- City facilities and facility trustees
 - See also subhead Governmental Institutions below*
 - Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
- Complaints, procedure, 135C.37 – 135C.46
- Construction and improvement
 - Certificates of need requirements and issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
 - Inspection of construction projects by state, 10A.702
 - Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
 - Municipal support for improvements, bond issues, ch 419
- County facilities, *see subhead Governmental Institutions below*
- Deaths in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
- Defined, 135C.1
- Developmental disabilities, special classification for residential care facilities for, 135C.2(5)
- Disasters in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
- Finance authority loans for construction and improvements, 16.12
- Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
- Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9
- Governmental institutions
 - See also subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above; COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
 - Requirements, 135C.22
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
- Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32
- Hospitals' facilities
 - County hospitals, operation of health care facility, 347.14(13)
 - Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Human services department institutions, *see subhead Governmental Institutions above*
- Improvements, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Injuries in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
- Inspections by state, 10A.702, 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.20A, 135C.37 – 135C.40, 135C.45A

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation
 Care provided, 135C.3
 Defined, 135C.1
 Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42
 Medical assistance payments to residents, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments below*
 Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 422.45(22)
 Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
 Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
 Investigations by state, 10A.702
 Licenses, 10A.104(9), 135C.6 – 135C.11
 Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
 Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
 Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
 Medical assistance payments
 Recipient facilities, noncompliance with federal law, penalty, 249A.19
 Residents receiving assistance
 Debt against estates of decedents, recovery, 249A.5, 633.425
 Discharge restrictions, 135C.31
 Persons with mental retardation, 249A.12
 Spouses institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
 Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
 Mental illness and mental retardation
 Intermediate care facilities, *see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 Special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
 Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40 – 135.42
 Nursing facilities
 Administrators, licensing, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS*
 Care provided, 135C.3
 Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
 Defined, 135C.1
 Medical assistance paid to residents, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above*
 Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
 Nursing homes, *see subhead Nursing Facilities above*
 Patients, *see subhead Residents below*
 Pharmaceutical supplies containers, 155A.15(2d)
 Physicians, volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Receivership, operation, 135C.30

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Regents board institutions, 135C.22
 Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79
 Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
 Residential care facilities
 Care provided, 135C.4
 Defined, 135C.1
 Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 422.45(22)
 Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
 Residents
 Admission, 135C.23
 Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
 Long-term care resident's advocate, *see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE*
 Medical assistance recipients, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above*
 Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
 Property, 135C.24
 Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12
 Rights, 135C.14(8)
 Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
 Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
 Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
 Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
 Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
 Trustee boards, *see subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above*
 Veterans home, state, *see VETERANS HOME*
 Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HEALTH CENTERS

General provisions, ch 346A
 Bond issues for funding, 331.441 – 331.449
 Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

HEALTH CLUBS

Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

District health departments, ch 137
 State public health department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.17
 Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
 Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)

HEALTH FACILITIES

See *BIRTH CENTERS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HEALTH CENTERS; HOSPITALS*

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 135.62

Certificates of need issuance, see
CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Public employees' retirement system coverage,
97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
General provisions, 10A.701, 10A.702

HEALTH INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

General provisions, ch 514B

Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16

Capital requirements, ch 521F

Certificates of need requirements and issuance,
135.61 – 135.73

Comprehensive health insurance association,
membership, ch 514E

Examinations by state, ch 507

Health insurance and health benefit plans for
individuals

Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses,
513C.10

Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9

Long-term care insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Membership termination, coverage continuation
or conversion, ch 509B

Public employees, group contracts, ch 509A

Services, new or changed, certificates of need
requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B

HEALTH-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See *index heading for particular profession*

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

General provisions, ch 514

Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16

Capital requirements, ch 521F

Comprehensive health insurance association,
membership, ch 514E

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS — Continued

Contracts for individuals, standards, ch 514D

Delinquency proceedings against health service
corporations, ch 507C

Examinations by state, ch 507

Foreign corporations, reorganization as
subsidiary of mutual insurance holding
company, 521A.14

Health insurance and health benefit plans for
individuals

Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses,
513C.10

Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9

Insurance companies taxes, 432.2

Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C

Long-term care insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Membership termination, coverage continuation
or conversion, ch 509B

Public employees, group contracts for insurance
and plans, ch 509A

Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTH SERVICES CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROGRAM

See *CERTIFICATES OF NEED*

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

General provisions, ch 514I

Participating insurers, exemption from premium
taxes, 432.13

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

General provisions, 135.106

HEARING AID DEALERS

General provisions, ch 154A

Examining board, see *HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD*

Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 154A, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Expenditures, 135.11A

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS

See also *DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS; EARS*

Audiology, see *AUDIOLOGISTS*

Employees' occupational hearing loss,
compensation, see *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

**HEARING AND HEARING LOSS —
Continued**

Hearing aids, sales, *see HEARING AID DEALERS*

Persons with impairments, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2r)

HEARSAY

(*See Rules of Evidence 801 – 806 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)

HEARSE

Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEDGES

Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347

Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572

Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS

See PROBATE CODE

HELICOPTERS

See AIRCRAFT

HEMODIALYSIS

Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

HEPATITIS

See also DISEASES

Exposure of emergency medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19

Immunization prior to school enrollment, 139A.8(2c)

Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

HERBERT HOOVER DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.8

HERBICIDES

See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS

Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS

General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

**HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA)
PROGRAM**

General provisions, 135.106

HIDES

Dead animal disposal business regulation, ch 167

Furs, *see FURS*

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

**HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
COMMISSION**

General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A

Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

**HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY
DIPLOMAS**

General provisions, ch 259A

Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGH TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL

Management authority over council, 15.106(9)

HIGHWAY PATROL

See STATE PATROL DIVISION

HIGHWAYS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314

Abandonment, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*

Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Actions for damages or injuries

Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511

Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)

Administrator of highways in transportation department, *see HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR*

Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*

Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46

Alleys

Defined, 321.1(3)

Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15

Maintenance, 364.12

Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)

Vacating alleys, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Alleys — Continued

Vehicles emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353

All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.162(4), 455B.165(4)

Arterial highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*

Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A

Billboards, *see ADVERTISING*

Blocking, law enforcement authority, 321K.1

Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12

Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Building of highways, *see subhead Construction and Improvement below*

Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44

Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*

Cable television systems, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below*

Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357

Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

City streets

See also subhead Municipal Street System below

Alleys, *see subhead Alleys above*

All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Assessments for streets, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*

City manager's duties, 372.8

Closing streets, *see subhead Closing Highways below*

Condemnation of right-of-way for streets, *see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes below*

Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3

Construction and improvement

See also Maintenance under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement below

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Funds, *see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead below*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City streets — Continued

Construction and improvement — Continued
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.3A

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors below*

Controlled-access highways, *see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below*

County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Curbs, *see CURBS*

Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45

Detours for primary roads, *see subhead Detours below*

Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65

Farm-to-market road extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6

Funds for construction and improvement
Local vehicle taxes, 422B.3

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*

Road use tax fund allocations, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Golf cart operation, 321.247, 805.8(2e)

Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15

Gravel bed use, 309.66

Ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*

Improvements, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*

Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below*

Labor, contractor's claims for, ch 573

Lighting, *see subhead Lights and Lighting below*

Maintenance

See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above

General provisions, 364.12

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*

Materials, contractor's claims for, ch 573

Moneys, *see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City streets — Continued
 Name changes
 Legalizing Act, 592.7
 Procedure, 354.26
 Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways below*
 Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 Parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots*
 Paving
 Primary roads in cities, 313.21 – 313.24
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below*
 Plats, approval by council, 558.65
 Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below*
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Regulatory power, 321.236
 Repairs, *see Maintenance under this subhead above*
 Report to state, 312.14
 School districts and school zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 Signs, traffic, *see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead below*
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Snow removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Special assessments for streets, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Special charter cities
 Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
 Taxes taken after public bidder's sale, 420.220 – 420.229
 Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits*
 State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
 Supervision and control, 364.12
 Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*
 Traffic-control devices and signals
 General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260
 Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Lights, synchronization, 364.24
 Speed signs, installation, 321.289
 Traffic lights and signs, *see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City streets — Continued
 Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Trees, *see subhead Trees below*
 Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.473
 Underpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 Use regulated
 Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
 Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251
 Utilities
 Relocation and removal, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 Underground connections, 384.40
 Vacating streets, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*
 Vegetation on roadside, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below*
 Classification, ch 306
 Closing highways
 See also subhead Vacating Highways below
 Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
 Temporary closings, 306.41
 Commercial and industrial highway network
 Funds, 315.4, 423.24(2)
 Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
 Community college roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Condemnation of right-of-way for highway purposes
 See also EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for General provisions, 306.19, 306.27 – 306.37
 Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26
 County powers, 331.304(8)
 Parks, highways to, 461A.7 – 461A.10
 Secondary roads, materials for improvement, condemnation of land for, 309.63
 Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2
 Unused right-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
 Conservation parkways, *see subhead Parkways below*
 Construction and improvement
 See also subheads City Streets above; Contracts and Contractors; Labor on Highways; Maintenance; Paving; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System below
 General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
 Archaeological objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
 Closing for construction, *see subhead Closing Highways above*
 Condemnation of right-of-way for construction, *see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*
 Construction zones and workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Construction and improvement — Continued
 Detours, *see subhead Detours below*
 Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
 Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
 Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
 Farm-to-market roads, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System below*
 Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
 Machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
 Moneys for construction, *see subhead Funds below*
 Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 Sales and use taxes paid on transportation construction projects, refund, 422.45(7A)
 Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
 Utility systems, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 Workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
 Zones, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*

Contracts and contractors
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts
 General provisions, ch 314
 Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
 Bonds, 309.58
 Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
 Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
 Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
 Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
 Secondary roads, 309.39 – 309.41, 309.43, 311.21

Controlled-access facilities
See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below
 General provisions, ch 306A
 Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366, 805.8(2ai)
 Speed limits, 321.285(6)

Corners, *see subhead Intersections below*
 County conservation parkways, *see subhead Parkways below*
 County engineers' duties
 Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310

HIGHWAYS — Continued

County engineers' duties — Continued
 Obstructions in highways, removal, ch 319
 Research projects and engineering studies by state, cooperation, 310.36
 Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 Crossings and crosswalks
See also subhead Intersections below
 Avoiding by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
 Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Lines crossing highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below*
 Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
 Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
 Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*
 Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Curbs, *see CURBS*
 Curves, motor vehicle operation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
 Debris, putting on and removal from highways, 321.369 – 321.371, 805.8(2af)
 Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
 Detours
 General provisions, 306.41
 Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
 Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
 Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
 Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
 Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316

Districts along highways
 Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 Residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts below*
 School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*
 Suburban districts, *see subhead Suburban Districts below*

Ditches
 Reseeding after highway construction, 314.19
 Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction, 468.346, 468.347

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Drainage

- Condemnation of right-of-way for ditches and drains, 468.344
- Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
- Highway drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
- Improvements across right-of-way, construction, 468.600 – 468.634
- Restrictions, 314.7
- Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347

Driveways

- Defined, 306.19(7), 321.1(54)
- Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement, 364.12
- Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
- Parking or stopping at entrance, 321.358(2)
- Vehicles emerging from driveways, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353

Dust control, *see DUST AND DUST CONTROL*

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Electric transmission lines along and across highways, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

Elevated structures, restrictions on construction, 308A.3

Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*

Establishment, ch 306

Expressways, *see subhead Freeways below*

Fair, state, road construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Farm-to-market review board, *see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD*

Farm-to-market roads and road system

- Cities, extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6

- Construction

- General provisions*, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314

- Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

- Continuity, 306.5

- Defined, 306.3

- Funds, 309.10, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5

Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1

Federal interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below*

Fences, *see FENCES*

Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40

Freeways

See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above

- All-terrain vehicle and snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9

- Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Funds

- Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23

- City street funds, *see subhead City Streets above*

- County road funds, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

- Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14

- Farm-to-market road funds, 309.10, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5

- Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15

- Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

- Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15

- Primary road funds, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below*

- Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

- Road use tax fund allocations, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

- Secondary road funds, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Glass

- Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371

- Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369, 321.370, 805.8(2af)

Golf cart operation in cities, 321.247, 805.8(2e)

Grade crossings at railroads, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

Grass on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11

Great river road, ch 308

Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343

Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347

Hills, vehicle operation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24

Hitchhikers, *see HITCHHIKERS*

Ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*

Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*

Industrial network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*

Institutional roads, state, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*

Intersections

See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above

- Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27

- Defined, 321.1(33)

- Entering, yielding right-of-way, 321.319

- Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Intersections — Continued

- Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
- Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304

Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*

Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322

Signs and signals, *see subhead Signs and Signals below*

Stop intersections

- Designation, 321.345

- Drivers' actions, 321.322

Stopping, standing, or parking within, restrictions, 321.358

Through highways

- Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349

- Stop and yield, designation, 321.345

Traffic-control devices, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320

Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322

Yield intersections

- Designation, 321.345

- Drivers' actions, 321.322

Interstate roads and road system

See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above

Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*

All-terrain vehicle operation prohibited, 321G.9

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Defined, 306.3

Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9

Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108

Information centers, 306C.21

Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16

Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9

Mowing, 314.17

Oversize vehicles, movement, restrictions, 321E.25

Plants and plant life, *see Vegetation on Roadside under this subhead below*

Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*

Schwengel bridge, 314.26

Signs

- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

- Information, 306C.11

Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9

Speed limits, 321.285(6)

Vegetation on roadside

- Mowing, 314.17

- Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Interstate roads and road system — Continued

Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*

Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9

Jurisdiction over highways, 306.4, 306.8,

- 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362

Labor on highways

See also subhead Construction and Improvement above

Jail prisoners, 356.17

Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27

Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61

Lands adjoining and adjoining landowners

- Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11

- Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18

Laned highways, motor vehicle operation on, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Law of the road, applicability, 321.228

Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III §30

Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3

Lights and lighting

City streets

- Bond issues for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.23 – 384.36

- Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23

- Special assessments for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.37 – 384.79

Primary roads, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)

Street lighting districts, ch 357C

Lines along and crossing highways

See also subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below

Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11

Cable television systems, *see TELEVISION*

Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4

Electric transmission lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

New lines, location, 319.5

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Removal of obstructions, ch 319, 477.2

Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371, 805.8(2af)

Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)

Machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Maintenance

See also subhead Construction and Improvement above

Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*

Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22

Moneys for maintenance, *see subhead Funds above*

Snow and ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*

Workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*

Map of state, *see MAPS*

Markers preserved, 314.8

Mississippi river parkway, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*

Mowing, 314.17

Municipal street system

See also subhead City Streets above

Defined, 309.3

Dust control, 313.4(1)

National parkways, ch 308

Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24

Obstructions in highways

General provisions, ch 319

Criminal offense, 723.4

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

Primary road extensions in cities, city authority, 321.348

Secondary roads, removal, 331.362(7)

Oiling, use of recycled oil, 455B.412(5)

One-way highways and streets

Designation, 321.236(4)

Direction of travel, 321.305

Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311

Overhead crossings, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above*

Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*

Oversize vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Parking of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Park roads

Environmental protection, 314.23

Speed limits, 321.236(5)

State park roads, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*

Parks, roadside, 313.2

Parkways

See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above

County conservation parkways

General provisions, 306.3, 306.4(5)

Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)

Mississippi river parkway, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*

National parkways, ch 308

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2

Patrol, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*

Paving

See also subhead Construction and Improvement above

Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*

Persons displaced by highways, relocation, ch 316

Pipeline construction

General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16

Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11

Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below*

Poles along highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

Preserve roads

Environmental protection, 314.23

Excessively loaded vehicles prohibited, 461A.37

Parking in state preserves, 461A.38

Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36, 805.8(2g)

Primary road fund, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below*

Primary roads and road system

General provisions, ch 313

Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45

Cable systems constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1

Cattleways, ch 320

Changes, 306.27 – 306.37

Cities

Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43 – 313.45

Closing roads, 321.348

Detours, in cities, 313.29

Extensions, *see Extensions under this subhead below*

Golf cart operation restricted, 321.247, 805.8(2e)

Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348

Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6

Speed signs, installation, 321.289

Through highways, designation as, 321.350

Closing roads, *see subhead Closing Highways above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Primary roads and road system — Continued

- Commercial and industrial highway network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*
- Construction and improvement
 - See also Maintenance under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 - General provisions, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
 - Funds, *see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead below*
 - Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
- Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors above*
- Controlled-access facilities, *see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*
- Defined, 306.3
- Detours, *see subhead Detours above*
- Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
- Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges
 - built or moved, payment, 468.108
- Extensions
 - General provisions, 313.24
 - City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
 - City limits, highways along, 314.6
 - Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27
 - Maintenance, 313.36
 - Railroad grade crossing eliminations,
 - construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Speed signs, installation, 321.289
 - Through highways, designation as, 321.350
- Federal aid, 313.1
- Funds for construction and improvement
 - See also Primary Road Fund under this subhead below*
 - Federal aid, 313.1
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
- Golf cart operation in cities, restricted, 321.247, 805.8(2e)
- Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
- Improvement, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
- Industrial highways network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*
- Information centers, 306C.21
- Intersections, *see subhead Intersections above*
- Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*
- Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
- Jurisdiction, 306.4(1), 313.2
- Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Primary roads and road system — Continued

- Lines along and crossing highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
- Maintenance
 - See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 - General provisions, 313.36
 - Equipment acquisition, 313.37
- Moneys, *see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
- Mowing, 314.17
- Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways above*
- Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
- Park roads, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*
- Parks, roadside, 313.2
- Paving extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
- Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below*
- Preserve roads, *see subhead Preserve Roads above*
- Primary road fund
 - See also Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 - General provisions, 313.3
 - Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
 - Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 313.5, 313.16, 327G.29
 - Contingent fund, 313.17 – 313.19
 - Credits, 423.24(2), 423.24A
 - Disbursements, 313.4
 - Use, 313.14
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
- Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
- Repairs, *see Maintenance under this subhead above*
- Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*
- Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Signs
 - Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 - Cost, payment, 321.346
 - Historic sites, 321.253A
 - Tourist information, 306C.11
- Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits*
- Studies, 306.44, 307A.2(14)
- Telegraph and telephone lines constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
- Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*
- Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Primary roads and road system — Continued
 - Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
 - Utility systems on and along right-of-way, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 - Vacating roads, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*
 - Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below*
 - Viaducts, cities, 313.27
 - Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
 - Weeds, destruction, ch 317
 - Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
- Private roads
 - Defined, 321.1(54)
 - Vehicles emerging from private roads, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
- Public disorders, highway use during, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
- Relocation, ch 306
- Repairs, *see subhead Maintenance above*
- Residence districts
 - Defined, 321.1(63)
 - Rural residence districts
 - Defined, 321.1(67)
 - Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
 - Speed limits, 321.285(2)
- Rest areas
 - Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
 - Defined, 306C.10
 - Information centers, 306C.21
 - Interstate highways, 306C.21
 - Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
 - Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
 - Surveillance by transportation department, 313.2
 - Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
- Right-of-way
 - For provisions relating to specific types of highways, see subhead for each specific type of highway elsewhere under this heading*
 - Changes made in right-of-way, permit required, 319.14
 - Condemnation, *see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*
 - Cost paid, 306.26
 - Defined, 306.3
 - Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Right-of-way — Continued
 - Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*
 - Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
 - Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
 - Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 - Jurisdiction over right-of-way, 306.8
 - Lines, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 - Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
 - Sale of right-of-way, conditions, 306.22 – 306.25
 - State transportation department, disposition and retention, 307.36
 - Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
 - Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 - Unused, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
 - Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9
 - Utility systems, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 - Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below*
 - Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
- Roadblocks, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
- Road machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Roadside parks, 313.2
- Roadside vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below*
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Road work zones and road workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
- Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
- Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
- Rural residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts above*
- Rural subdivisions, filing and approval, 306.21
- Safety, federal funds, 7.15
- Safety patrol, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*
- Safety zones, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
- School districts and school zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Highway Districts; School Zones*
- Secondary road funds, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
- Secondary roads and road system
 - General provisions, ch 309
 - Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*
 - All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 - Annexation by cities, 368.7A
 - Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued
 Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Budget, county, 309.93 – 309.97
 Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Cities
 Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
 Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
 Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
 Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
 Closing roads, *see subhead Closing Highways above*
 Construction and improvement
 See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
 General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
 City taxes, legalized, 592.8
 Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
 Funds, *see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead below*
 Labor and materials, payment of contractor's claims, ch 573
 Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 Research, 310.34 – 310.36
 Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors above*
 County engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Defined, 306.3
 Detours, *see subhead Detours above*
 Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
 Dust control, primary road fund expenditures, 313.4(1)
 Engineers, county, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*
 Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
 Extensions, authority, 314.5
 Farm-to-market roads, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above*
 Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
 Funds for construction and improvement
 General provisions, 331.429
 Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
 Appropriations, 331.429
 Budget, 309.93 – 309.97
 Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10
 Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(13)
 Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
 Improvement, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued
 Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 311.32, 331.362(1, 2, 9)
 Lines along and crossing highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 Maintenance
 See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
 City taxes, legalized, 592.8
 Classifications, 309.57
 Research, 310.34 – 310.36
 Supervision, 309.21
 Moneys, *see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways above*
 Park roads, *see PARKS*
 Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below*
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Repairs, *see Maintenance under this subhead above*
 Research, 310.34 – 310.36
 Right-of-way width, 306.3(7)
 Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
 School zones, 321.249
 Secondary road funds, *see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 Signs
 Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
 Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits*
 Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
 Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*
 Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
 Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Utility systems, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 Vacating roads, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*
 Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below*
 Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Weeds, destruction, ch 317
 Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8

Sewer lines of sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24

Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54

Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**

Signs and signals
See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above*

Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*

Obstructions, removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657

Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14, 306C.22

Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*

Railroad signs, 321.1(57)

Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above*

Speed limits, 321.289

Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252

Weight restrictions, 321.472

Yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14

Snow and ice control and removal
 Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Equipment for snow and ice removal, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment*

Snowmobile operation, 321G.9

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Soil removal, use, and disposal, 314.23

Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331

Speed limits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

State boundary line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

State highways and roads
 Fair, state, road construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Park, institution, and other state land roads, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*
 Preserve roads, *see subhead Preserve Roads above*
 Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*

State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(4)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system — Continued

Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10

Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Defined, 306.3

Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56

Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3

Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37

Parking, 461A.38

Speed limits, 461A.36, 805.8(2g)

Stop signs, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*

Streets, *see subheads City Streets; Municipal Street System above*

Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12, 14)

Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21

Suburban districts
 Defined, 321.1(79)
 Speed limits, 321.285(3)

Surveys, entering private land, 314.9

Taxes
 Account of county treasurer, 331.555
 Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
 Public road lands exempt, 427.2
 Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
 Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Telegraph lines, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

Telephone lines, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

Through highways
 Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
 Defined, 321.1(81)
 Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350
 Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345
 Intersections, *see subhead Intersections above*
 Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350
 Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293
 Vehicles entering, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345

Toll bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Traffic-control devices and signals, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Traffic law enforcement, 321.2

Traffic signs and signals, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**,
subhead *Violations*

Transmission lines along and crossing highways,
see subhead *Lines Along and Crossing*
Highways *above*

Transportation department, administrator of
highways in, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
ADMINISTRATOR

Trees
See also subhead *Vegetation on Roadside*
below

Drainage obstructions, removal and
destruction, 468.138, 468.139

Protection, 314.7

Trespass, 716.7(4)

Truck routes, 321.473

Tunnels, *see* **TUNNELS**

Turning vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Turns, motor vehicle operation on, *see* **MOTOR**
VEHICLES

Underpasses, *see* **UNDERPASSES**

United States interstate system, *see subhead*
Interstate Roads and Road System *above*

Use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Utility systems on and along highway
rights-of-way
See also subhead *Lines Along and Crossing*
Highways *above*

Changes in right-of-way, permit requirement
exemption, 319.14

Freeway right-of-way use, 314.20

Interstate system construction, relocation of
utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Local government management cost charge,
ch 480A

Primary road right-of-way, utility installation
on, accommodation policy, 306A.3

Relocation of utility, replacement property
rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)

Vacating highways
See also subhead *Closing Highways* *above*
General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(25),
354.23

City streets and alleys vacated, payment for
damages or injuries to property, 364.15

Special or local laws forbidden, Const Iowa III
§30

Vegetation on roadside
See also subhead *Trees* *above*

Ditch reseeded, 314.19

Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20,
314.21, 455A.19(1g)

Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner,
317.11

Management plans, 314.22

Mowing, 314.17

Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)

Windbreaks, *see* **WINDBREAKS**

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Viaducts, *see* **VIADUCTS**

Walkways, elevated, construction funding,
308A.3

Water mains in, under, or along highways,
ch 320, 331.362(8)

Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)

Welcome centers, *see* **WELCOME CENTERS**

Wetlands, replacement, 314.23

Windbreaks, *see* **WINDBREAKS**

Wires along highways, *see subhead* *Lines Along*
and Crossing Highways *above*

Woodlands, replacement, 314.23

Work zones and workers
Application of motor vehicle laws to workers,
321.233

Definition of zones, 321.1(66)

Moving violations in road work zones
Fine, 805.8(2A)

Notice of fine posted, 321.253

Vehicle drivers' duties, 321.329

Yield signs, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead*
Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

Zones, *see subheads* *Districts on Highways; Work*
Zones and Workers *above*

HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR

See also **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, 307.24

Appointment, 307.12(6)

Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48

Highway materials and equipment costs
payment, 307.47

Property under jurisdiction, city and county
assessments against, 307.45

HISPANIC PERSONS

See **LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND**
COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION

See also **ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST;**
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT,
subhead *Divisions; HISTORICAL SOCIETY*
AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE

General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.2(2), 303.4 –
303.9

Administrator
Appointment and duties, 303.1(6), 303.5

Historic preservation officer designation,
303.2(2c)

Country schools historical resource preservation
grant program, 303.16(10)

Employees, *see subhead* *Administrator* *above;*
STATE EMPLOYEES

Gifts, acceptance, 303.11

Historic resource development program, 303.16,
455A.19(1)

Legal publications of state distributed to
division, 18.97, 18.97A

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission
membership, 15.221

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION*See HISTORIC PRESERVATION***HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS***General provisions, 303.21 – 303.34***HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE,
STATE***See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*Property rehabilitation income tax credit
administration, ch 404A**HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND
HISTORICAL SITES***See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
SITES***HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**County funding, requirements for, 331.401(1q)
State historical society, *see HISTORICAL
SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES,
STATE*Voter registration records, donation to societies,
48A.32**HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF
TRUSTEES, STATE***See also HISTORICAL DIVISION**General provisions, 303.4*

Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5

Compensation of trustees, 303.6

Historic building code, state, duties, 103A.45

Iowa heritage fund, creation and use, 303.9A,
321.34(21)Legal publications of state distributed to society,
18.97, 18.97A

Membership

*General provisions, 303.7*Funds from memberships, disposition,
303.9(1)

Officers of board, 303.6

Powers and duties of trustees, 303.8

Report, 7A.3(8)

Trust acceptance and administration
authorization, 303.9(3)**HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND PLACES***See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
SITES***HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

Districts, 303.21 – 303.34

State historical division responsibilities, 303.2(2)

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER,
STATE**

Designation, 303.2(2c)

**HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
SITES**Building code for historic buildings and
structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45

Highway directional signs, 321.253A

**HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
SITES — Continued**

Historical division authority, 303.2(2)

Historical preservation districts, 303.20 – 303.34

Rehabilitation costs

Income tax credit for, ch 404A, 422.11D,
422.33(9)

Property tax exemption, 427.16

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS*See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES***HITCHHIKERS**

Restrictions, 321.331

Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)

HIV*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY
SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN
IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)***HMOs***See HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATIONS***HOG CHOLERA***See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Eradication, ch 166B

Serum manufacture and distribution, laboratory
for, *see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM
LABORATORY*

Serum manufacture and sale regulation,

159.6(4), ch 166

Swine moved, use of serum and antibodies,
163.30(8)Viruses, manufacture and sale regulation,
159.6(4), ch 166**HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY***See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**General provisions, 266.24 – 266.26***HOG LOTS***See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS***HOGS***See also LIVESTOCK; PORCINE ANIMALS;
SWINE*Brucellosis, *see DISEASES, subhead Swine
Diseases*Cholera, *see HOG CHOLERA*Confinement feeding operations, *see**LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock*Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Swine
Diseases*Feeders and feeding operations, *see**LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock*Feed for hogs, *see FEED*Health and health care, *see LIVESTOCK*Liens on hogs, *see LIENS, subhead Livestock*Meat, *see MEAT*Medical care, *see LIVESTOCK*

HOGS — Continued

Packers and packinghouses, *see subhead Processors below*

Processors

See also **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Feedlot ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3

Report required, 9H.9

Producers and production operations, *see LIVESTOCK*

Sales, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales*

Shipments, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation*

Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, *see subhead Processors above*

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies, *see BANKS*

Insurance holding company systems, *see INSURANCE*

Savings and loan associations, mutual holding companies, 534.519

Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation, 495.2

HOLIDAYS

See also index heading for particular holiday

Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)

Checks done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202

Court appearances, 617.8

Legal holidays

General provisions, 1C.1

Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)

Negotiable instruments done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202

Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

State employees' paid holidays, 1C.2

Sunday, *see SUNDAY*

Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)

Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS

See WORLD WAR II

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM

See HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

HOME ECONOMICS

Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1

Cooperative extension service, *see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Extension work, 266.5

Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT

General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Licensing, ch 137D

HOMELESSNESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 16.100(8)

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also DISPLACED PERSONS

Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2

Children, services to, ch 235

Committee, advisory, 16.100(8)

Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8

Defined, 48A.2

Group home shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8

Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5, 48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

General provisions, 135.11(15)

Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)

Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80

Eligibility, 231.58(4b)

Employees' criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33

Motor vehicle operation by home care aides, licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

Provider agencies' personnel, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(22)

HOMEMAKERS

See DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL

See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Use, 263.4

HOMEOPATHY

University of Iowa college of medicine homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE

See CITIES; COUNTIES

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING

See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Instruction

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

- General provisions*, 16.14
- City property, disposal to homesteading projects, 364.7(3)
- Property for use in projects
 - Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority at tax sales, 446.39
 - Condemnation procedure, 6B.53
 - Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13
 - Sale at tax sale prohibited, tax payment, and tax abatement, 446.7
 - Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)
- Urban homesteading, building and housing code modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS

- General provisions*, ch 561
- Absentee's rights, barred by establishment of death, 633.516
- Agricultural land
 - Homestead exemption waiver in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
 - Redemption after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16
- Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
- Appurtenances included, 561.3
- Book for recording, form, 561.4
- Boundaries, 561.4 – 561.10
- Changes, 561.7
- Children
 - See also subhead Issue below*
 - Protection of rights, 561.7
 - Removal from homestead, 561.15
- Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
- Conservators' powers over wards' property
 - See also subhead Fiduciaries' Powers below*
 - Power to dispose of homestead of ward, 633.652
- Conveyance
 - Conservator's power, 633.652
 - Mental illness of spouse, authority of other spouse, 597.6
 - Requirements for conveyance, 561.13
 - Waiver of exemption by fiduciary's deed or mortgage, 633.100
- Debts, liability of homestead for, *see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process below*
- Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
- Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
- Descent, 561.18
- Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
- Devise, 561.14
- Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads prohibited, 478.15
- Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
- Encumbrance, requirements for, 561.13

HOMESTEADS — Continued

- Estates of decedents
 - Appraisal in intestate estates, 633.213
 - Disposition, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246
 - Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
- Execution sales, homestead selection deficiency, legalizing Act, 588.2
- Exemptions from legal process
 - General provisions*, 561.16
 - Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
 - Issue, homesteads descended to, 561.19
 - New homesteads, 561.20, 633.255
 - Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads, 627.9
 - Surviving spouse
 - Electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
 - New homestead purchased, 633.255
 - Waiver, 561.22, 633.100
- Farm homesteads, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
- Fiduciaries' powers
 - See also subhead Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property above*
 - Waiver of exemption, 633.100
- Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
- Improvements, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)
- Issue
 - See also subhead Children above*
 - Descent of homestead to issue, 561.18
 - Exemptions, 561.19
- Judgment liens, requirements for enforcement, 624.23
- Liability for debts, *see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above*
- Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
- Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
- Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
- New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
- Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homestead from legal process, 627.9
- Platting of homestead, 561.4 – 561.10
- Poor persons' property, liability for county assistance, 252.14
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12
- Recording, requirements, 561.4
- Sale, *see subhead Conveyance above*
- Spouse
 - See also subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 - Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
- Relinquishing rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
- Removal from homestead, 561.15

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Surviving spouse

*See also subhead Spouse above*Exemptions, *see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above*

Life possession in lieu of share of estate, 561.12

Occupancy, 561.11, 633.240 – 633.246

Rights, devise of homestead subject to, 561.14

Share to include homestead, 633.239

Tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit, 425.15

Wards' property, fiduciaries' powers, *see subheads Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property; Fiduciaries' Powers above*

Wills, disposition by, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246

HOME TAXES*See MOBILE HOME TAXES***HOMICIDE***See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER**General provisions, ch 707*

Domestic abuse death review committee, 135.108 – 135.112

Drivers of motor vehicles, homicide caused by, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by, below*

Investigation by medical examiner

General provisions, 331.802

Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A

Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)

Motor vehicle operation, homicide caused by

General provisions, 707.6A

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.210D

Insurance cancellation, 515D.4

Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10

Medical examiner's investigation fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A

Parole eligibility, 902.12

Prosecution of operators for homicide, 321.280

Sentences, minimum, 902.12

Work release eligibility, 902.12

Vehicular homicide, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by, above***HONEY**

Defined, 190.1(4)

Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2

Labeling, 189.14(2)

HONEY — Continued

Organic products regulation, ch 190C

Standard weight and measure for sales of dry commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONORARIA

Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOVER, HERBERT

Recognition day, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM*General provisions, 261.17A***HOPES (HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS) PROGRAM***General provisions, 135.106***HOPS***See also CROPS; GRAIN*

Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY*See CONDOMINIUMS***HORNS***See MOTOR VEHICLES***HORSES***See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK*Brands for livestock, *see BRANDS*

Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580

Brushy Creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A

Confinement feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Dourine, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)

Feed for horses, *see FEED*Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*Glanders, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*Maladie du coit, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*Meat, *see MEAT*

Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39

Racing, *see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

Riding and riders of horses

See also ANIMALS, subhead Riding and Riders of Animals

Traffic law application, 321.234

Yielding roadway, 321.298

Rodeos, *see RODEOS*

HORSES — Continued

- Sales, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Sales*
- Stables, lien for care, ch 579
- Stallion's progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
- Vehicles drawn by horses
 - See also* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*
 - Reflective devices for highway operation, 321.383(2)

HORTICULTURAL NURSERIES

See **NURSERIES**, **HORTICULTURAL**

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE

- General provisions*, ch 186
- Reports, publication, 159.10(2)
- State aid, 159.6(8)
- State fair convention representation, 173.3

HORTICULTURE

- Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
- Farm aid associations, *see* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**
- Information and data, publication in book of agriculture, 159.10
- Nurseries, *see* **NURSERIES**, **HORTICULTURAL**
- Plant pests and diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
- Research, 266.33
- State society, *see* **HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE**

HOSPICE PROGRAMS

- General provisions*, 10A.104(9), ch 135J
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) training for employees, 135.11(22)
- Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks of employees, 135C.33
- Freestanding facilities
 - Exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
 - Sales tax exemption for property or services sold to facilities, 422.45(54A)
- Health care facility residents, care requirements, 135C.32
- Investigations and inspections by state, 10A.702, 135J.4
- Long-term care facilities, *see* **LONG-TERM CARE**

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD

See also **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD — Continued

- Appointment, 135B.10
- Duties and compensation, 135B.11

HOSPITALS

- See also* **MEDICAL CARE**
- For provisions relating to state hospitals, hospital-schools, and resource centers, see index headings for entities listed under subhead State Hospitals below*
- General provisions*, 10A.104(9), ch 135B
- Abortions, liability for refusing to perform, 146.2
- Adult abuse mandatory reporting by hospital staff, 235B.3
- Ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
- Area hospitals and hospital trustees
 - See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below*
 - General provisions*, ch 145A, 331.382(1c)
 - Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25
 - Funds, deposits in financial institutions, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 - Taxes for hospitals, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Hospitals, Taxes for*
- Assisted living programs, operation authority, 231C.5
- Audits by state, 10A.302(1), 11.6 – 11.21
- Births
 - Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
 - Postdelivery stay requirements for mothers and newborn children, 514C.11
- Brain injuries, reporting of persons sustaining, 135.22
- Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
- Children with disabilities, hospital-school at university of Iowa, *see subhead State Hospitals below*
- City hospitals and hospital trustees
 - See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below*
 - Consolidation, ch 348
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(13), 347.23
 - Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
 - Memorial hospitals, *see subhead Memorial Hospitals below*
 - Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30
 - Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)
 - Recreation facilities, 347.31

HOSPITALS — Continued

Clinical privileges of practitioners, requirements, 135B.7

Commercial uses, portion of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Consolidation, ch 348

Construction contracts, goods and services used in, sales and services tax exemption, 422.45(54B)

Construction projects, inspection by state, 10A.702

County hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
General provisions, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A

Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1p, q)

Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21

Consolidation, ch 348

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471

Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25

Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
State allocation to hospitals, ch 405A

Memorial hospitals, *see subhead Memorial Hospitals below*

Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22

Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30

Recreation facilities, 347.31

Taxes for county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3

Disabilities, children with, hospital-school at university of Iowa, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Doctors, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Emergency medical care
Emergency care providers' disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139A.19, 141A.8

Providers, authority, 147A.8

Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28

Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79

Fire safety, rules, 100.35

Governmental agency-controlled institutions
See also subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above; Memorial Hospitals; Political Subdivision-Operated Hospitals; State Hospitals below

HOSPITALS — Continued

Governmental agency-controlled institutions — Continued

Complainant residents' letters and responses to letters, delivery, 2C.14

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

Homeopathic hospital, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, state, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Hospital service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

Improvements for hospitals, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Inspections by state, 10A.702, 135B.9

Insurance coverage for services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Insurance for hospitals, *see INSURANCE*

Investigations by state, 10A.702

Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Licenses, 10A.104(9), 135B.1 – 135B.18

Licensing board, *see HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD*

Liens by hospitals, *see LIENS*

Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A

Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Memorial hospitals
See also MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Appropriations, 37.9

Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21

Change to county hospitals, 347.23A

Commissioners, 37.9, 37.10

Construction and improvement of county hospitals, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471

Funds, deposit in financial institutions, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228

HOSPITALS — Continued

Mental health institutes, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Mental illness, hospitals for
Admissions, ch 229
County and private facilities, ch 227

Mental retardation, state resource centers for, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, *see subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*

Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42

Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11

Nurses, *see NURSES*

Oakdale campus, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Occupational therapy performance, 148B.3A

Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Patients
Indigent and low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance support debt, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, *see subhead Mental Illness, Hospitals for, above*
Substance abusers' treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
Voting, absentee, 53.22

Peer review, 147.135

Pharmacies, 155A.13

Physical therapy, 148A.1

Physician assistants, hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Political subdivision-operated hospitals
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above
Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27

Public hospitals, *see subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above*

Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(2)

Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79

Research, dogs used, ch 145B

Resource centers, state, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Sales tax exemption for property and services to hospitals, 422.45(54)

HOSPITALS — Continued

Services
Insurance for services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

Nonprofit corporations providing services, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

State hospitals
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above; HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Hospitals
Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Substance abuse treatment facilities, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Physicians and Surgeons*

Taxation of hospitals, *see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxation of*

Taxes for hospitals, *see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for*

Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28

Trustees, *see subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*

University of Iowa hospitals, *see subhead State Hospitals above*

University of Iowa hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see subhead State Hospitals above*

Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20

Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Requirements, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505

X-ray facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN
WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF
IOWA)**

See also *HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals;
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, 262.7, 263.9 – 263.13
Services provided to attendees, county tax levy
to pay, 331.424(1a)

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

See *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

General provisions, ch 422A
Counties, imposition, 331.402
Tax return information for administration
purposes, exchange with state and
confidentiality, 422.72(6)

HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

General provisions, ch 137C

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)

Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED
AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS*

Blind persons, furnishing accommodations to,
216C.4, 216C.5

Code, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*

Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25B

Defined, 123.3, 137C.2

Discrimination in furnishing accommodations,
216.7

Fees, 137C.9

Fire protection, 100.35, 137C.18

Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability,
671.7 – 671.9

Guests

Baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583

Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B

Denial of services to guests, 137C.25

Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C

Financial guarantee required from guests,
137C.25A

Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's
liability, 671.7 – 671.9

Property of guests, hotelkeeper's liability,
ch 671

Registration, requirements, 137C.25E

Health boards, local, inspection and licensing,
137C.6, 137F.3

Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11,
137C.12

Liability for guest's property, ch 671

Licenses, 137C.6 – 137C.10

Liens by hotelkeepers, ch 583

Liquor, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*

Parking, loading zones, 321.360

Plumbing, 137C.16

**HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS —
Continued**

Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24

Records, preservation, 137C.25E

Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E

Rental of rooms, taxation, *see TAXATION*

Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D

Sanitation code, *see HOTEL SANITATION
CODE*

Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

Swimming pools and spas, registration and
inspection, ch 135I

Taxation of room rentals, *see TAXATION*

Toilets, 137C.17

HOTEL SANITATION CODE

General provisions, ch 137C

Enforcement, 10A.104(9), 137F.3, 331.382(5),
331.756(32)

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution,
627.6(5)

Landlords' liens, enforceability, time limit,
562A.31

Motor carriers of household goods, 325A.1 –
325A.10

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS

See *FAMILIES*

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED
STATES**

See *CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS*

HOUSE TRAILERS

See *MOBILE HOMES*

HOUSING

Apartments

Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*

Cooperatives, *see HOUSING*

COOPERATIVES

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Horizontal property, ch 499B

Hotel rooms, *see HOTELS AND*

HOTELKEEPERS

Rental, *see subhead Rental Property below*

Smoke detectors, 100.18

Swimming pools and spas, registration and
inspection, ch 135I

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED
LIVING PROGRAMS*

Authorities, local, 499A.101 – 499A.106

Brain injuries, persons with, housing for

Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22

Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)

Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*

HOUSING — Continued

Cities

- Assistance by state, *see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program below*
- Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Codes, 364.17
- Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
- Construction and operation, ch 403A
- Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
- Codes, adoption by cities, 364.17
- Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Congregate living services and congregate living facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
- Construction, mechanics' liens, ch 572
- Continuing care and continuing care facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
- Cooperative associations, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*
- Counties
 - Assistance by state, *see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program below*
 - Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
 - Construction and operation, ch 403A
 - Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
 - Developmental disabilities, persons with, housing for
 - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
 - Development assistance by state, *see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program below*
 - Developments, *see SUBDIVISIONS*
 - Disabilities, persons with, housing for
 - Acquisition and construction, 16.155
 - County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8
 - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 - Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
 - Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
 - Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
 - Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 504C
 - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
 - Zoning, 335.32, 414.30
 - Discrimination, ch 216
 - Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
 - Division in public health department, 135.11(12)
 - Dormitories, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 - Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*

HOUSING — Continued

- Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
- Elderly persons, housing for
 - County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)
 - Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*
 - Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
 - Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
 - Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
 - Municipal support of projects, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
 - Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
- Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B
- Factory-built structures, *see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES*
- Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Grants, 15.281 – 15.288
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*
- Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*
- Horizontal property, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
- Iowa housing corporation, membership of board of directors, 16.5B
- Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
- Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
- Landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105C
- Loans, 15.281 – 15.288
- Local housing assistance program
 - General provisions, 15.351 – 15.354, 16.10(1)
 - Fund deposits, 16.91(1), 543B.46(1)
- Low-income persons, housing for
 - Assistance payments, 16.15
 - Down payment grants, 16.13
 - Energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
 - Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
 - Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*
 - Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
 - Loans, 15.281 – 15.288, 16.12
 - Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100
 - Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Public housing, ch 403A

HOUSING — Continued

Low-income persons, housing for — Continued
 Purchase of abandoned property for use, 446.19A
 Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100
 Rent supplements, 16.16
 Rural community 2000 program, 15.281 – 15.288
 Tax credits, allocation, 16.52
 Urban renewal projects, 403.22
 Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**
 Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
 Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING**
 Mental illness, persons with, housing for
 Care facilities, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS**, *subhead* *Care and Care Facilities*
 Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
 Mental retardation, persons with, housing for
 Care facilities, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, *subhead* *Care and Care Facilities*
 Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**
 Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Moving of houses, *see* **BUILDINGS**, *subhead* *Moving Buildings*
 Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see* **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**
 Municipal housing, ch 403A
 Poor persons, housing for, *see subhead* *Low-Income Persons, Housing for; above*
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Public health department, division in, 135.11(12)
 Public housing
 General provisions, ch 403A
 Mental health and developmental disabilities division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
 Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
 Real estate installment sales contracts, recordation, 558.41, 558.46
 Rental property
 City housing code enforcement, 364.17
 Landlord and tenant law, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund program assistance, 16.100
 Residential service contracts, *see* **RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**
 Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**
 Rural community 2000 program, 15.281 – 15.288
 Sales of property, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

HOUSING — Continued

School superintendents' homes, school district indebtedness for, 296.1
 Senior adult congregate living services and congregate living facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**
 Service contracts, *see* **RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**
 Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
 Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS**
 Sweat equity housing cooperatives, 499A.101 – 499A.106
 Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Teachers' homes, school district indebtedness for, 296.1
 Tenants, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 Transfers of property, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**
 Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**
 Urban revitalization, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**
 Weatherization programs for low-income persons, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Local authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING CODES

Adoption by cities, 364.17

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

General provisions, ch 499A
 Mechanics' liens against dwelling units, enforceability, 572.31
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

HOUSING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 135.11(12)

HUMANE SOCIETIES

Property passing from decedent's estate, inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

**HUMAN RIGHTS
ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING
COUNCIL**

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
General provisions*, 216A.3
Chairperson, 216A.2(7)

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also *STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*

For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below

For other entities in department, see also
*HUMAN RIGHTS
ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING
COUNCIL*

General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 216A
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Chemically exposed infants and children council
duties, ch 235C

Director, 216A.2

Divisions

See also *COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
DIVISION AND COMMISSION;
CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE
PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL;
DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND
COMMISSION ON THE DEAF; LATINO
AFFAIRS DIVISION AND
COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH
DISABILITIES DIVISION AND
COMMISSION; STATUS OF
AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND
COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN
DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

General provisions, 216A.1

Administrators

Appointment, 216A.2
Evaluations, 216A.2(8)
Salary, 216A.2

Domestic abuse death review team membership,
135.109

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Empowerment board membership and duties,
28.3, 28.4

Records of advocacy service clients,
confidentiality, 216A.6

HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON
See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also *STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*

For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

For other entities and officers in and under
department, see also *CHILD ABUSE
PREVENTION PROGRAM ADVISORY
COUNCIL; CHILD CARE ADVISORY
COUNCIL; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY
UNIT; DEPENDENT ADULT
PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL;
FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND
SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL; FOSTER
CARE RECOVERY UNIT; HUMAN
SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS; PERSONAL
ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT
SERVICES COUNCIL*

General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 217

Administration of programs, investigations,
10A.402(6)

Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents,
600.7A

Adult abuse services, ch 235B

Aid to dependent children, see *FAMILY
INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory
committee membership, 142C.16

Assistance programs administration, see
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
11.5B

Brain injuries advisory council membership,
135.22A

Brain injuries, persons with, disability
recognized, 225C.23

Buildings, see subhead *Property of Department
below*

Burial trust funds of deceased persons,
disbursement, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8

Chemically exposed infants and children council
duties, ch 235C

Child abuse prevention, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Child care facilities licensing administration, see
*CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE
FACILITIES*

Child care training and development, leadership
council for, 237A.23

Child-placing agencies, licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4,
ch 238

Children's centers certification or licensing
standards establishment, 237B.1

Child support advisory committee, 252B.18

Child support enforcement, see *SUPPORT*

Child victims, investigations, 915.35

Community grant fund advisory duties,
232.190(1)

Contracts and contractors, see *PUBLIC
CONTRACTS*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Council on human services
General provisions, 217.2
 Duties, 217.3
 Meetings, 217.4
 County care facility investigations, 218.30
 County clusters and cluster boards
General provisions, 217.42 – 217.44
 Appointment of boards, 331.321(1f)
 Emergency relief duties, 251.5, 251.7
 Executive officers of boards, 251.7
 Poor persons, support enforcement
 application, 252.6
 County general assistance director duties,
 252.26
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
 Day care facilities licensing administration, *see*
**CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE
 FACILITIES**
 Debts owed to department
 Garnishment for debts under distress
 warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
 Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates,
 217.34
 Dependent adult abuse services, ch 235B
 Director of human services
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 217.5
 Report, 7A.3(5)
 Disabilities services, 225C.46 – 225C.49
 Displaced homemakers service providers
 designation, ch 241
 Distress warrants by inspections and appeals
 department, 626.29 – 626.31
 Divisions
*See also ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
 (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT);
 CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES
 DIVISION; CHILDREN AND YOUTH
 PROGRAMS DIVISION; MENTAL
 HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL
 DISABILITIES DIVISION; PLANNING,
 RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS
 DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES
 DEPARTMENT)*
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
 Administrators, 217.7
 Domestic abuse death review team membership,
 135.109
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
 Employees
*See also subhead Director of Human Services
 above; HUMAN SERVICES
 DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; STATE
 EMPLOYEES*
 County cluster office employees, record checks
 of, 217.44
 Expenses, 217.19
 Merit system, application, 217.23

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Employees — Continued
 Sales of goods and services to department,
 restrictions, 68B.4
 Empowerment board membership and duties,
 28.3, 28.4
 Family investment program, *see FAMILY
 INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
 Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 –
 234.28
 Family support subsidy program, 225C.35 –
 225C.42
 Field services, county clusters, *see subhead
 County Clusters and Cluster Boards above*
 Food programs, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*
 Foster care and foster care facilities, *see*
**FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE
 FACILITIES**
 Grounds, *see subhead Property below*
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I)
 program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS
 IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND
 BOARD*
 Hospital-schools, state, *see RESOURCE
 CENTERS, STATE*
 Human services council, *see subhead Council on
 Human Services above*
 Individual development accounts
 administration, ch 541A
 Interagency case information service, ch 220A
 JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS
 PROGRAM*
 Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties,
 915.29
 Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME,
 STATE*
 Land transfers by department, legalizing Act,
 589.26
 Legal aid, services, 217.33
 Long-term care asset preservation program,
 ch 249G
 Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL
 ASSISTANCE*
 Mental health and developmental disabilities
 commission, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND
 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 COMMISSION*
 Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL
 HEALTH INSTITUTES*
 Mental health, mental retardation, and
 developmental disabilities services, *see*
**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
 RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL
 DISABILITIES SERVICES**
 Offices in counties, 217.32
 Personal assistance and family support services
 programs, 225C.46 – 225C.48
 Persons with disabilities commission duties,
 216A.73

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Property of department

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY

Construction and improvement, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements*

Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26

Public assistance administration, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Records

Access, 216A.136

Confidentiality, 217.30

Report, 7A.3(5), 217.21

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)

School ready children grant program, *see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM*

Seal, 217.18

Senior living program, ch 249H

Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A

Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Support enforcement, *see SUPPORT*

Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

Travel out-of-state, approval, 217.20

Victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45

Volunteers

County cluster office volunteers, record checks of, 217.44

Services, 217.13

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS**

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

General provisions, ch 218

Abuses at institutions, reported, 218.2

Accounting, 218.84 – 218.89

Appropriations, 218.57

Buildings, *see subhead Property of Institutions below*

Canteens, 218.98

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69

Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*

Consultants, 218.93

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Deaths of residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99

Districts, 218.19

Employees and personnel

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69

Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13

Dwellings, 218.14

Sex acts with placed juveniles

Penalties for offenses, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Sick leave, 218.17

Surety bonds, 218.12

Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)

Vacations, 218.17

Farm operations administrator, appointment and duties, 904.302

Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5

Funds

Contingent, 218.49

Receipts, deposit, 218.78

Gifts, 218.96

Grants, 218.96

Grounds, *see subhead Property of Institutions below*

Health care facilities, 135C.22

Improvements

See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

General provisions, 218.58

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)

Inmates, *see subhead Residents below*

Investigations by institutions, 218.46

Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28 – 218.33

Lands, *see subhead Property of Institutions below*

Legal publications of state distribution to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Patients, *see subhead Residents below*

Personnel, *see subhead Employees and Personnel above*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Property of institutions
 - See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY*
 - Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements above*
 - Real estate acquisition and sale, 218.94
 - Property of residents, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 - Purchasing by institutions, *see PURCHASING*
 - Real estate, *see subhead Property of Institutions above*
 - Records of residents, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
 - Repairs, *see subhead Improvements above*
 - Reports, 218.47, 218.48
 - Residents
 - Confinement, temporary, 218.72
 - Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
 - Deaths, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 - Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 - Medical treatment, 255.28
 - Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
 - Property, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 - Records, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
 - Religious rights, 218.25 – 218.27
 - Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A
 - Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
 - Work, 218.40 – 218.44
 - Rules, 218.4
 - Superintendents
 - Appointment, 218.9
 - Conferences, 218.45
 - Dwellings, 218.14
 - Supplies, purchase, 218.52 – 218.56, 218.100
 - Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
 - Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institutions' Vehicles*

HUNDRED-WEIGHT

- Unit of weight, 210.4

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE

- General provisions, 161D.1(4)*

HUNTING

- General provisions, ch 481A*
- Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibited, 481A.137
- Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
- Antelope hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Badger hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*

HUNTING — Continued

- Bag limits
 - Defined, 481A.1
 - Established, 481A.48
- Beaver hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
- Bird hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Birds used for hunting, *see subhead Falconry below*
- Bobcat hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
- Buffalo hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 481A.123
- Coyote hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
- Crow hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Deer hunting
 - See also subhead Game Hunting below*
 - Hunters' apparel, 481A.122
 - Licenses, *see subhead Licenses below*
 - Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
 - Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
 - Weapons, prohibited, penalty for use, 481A.32
 - Whitetail deer, hunting prohibited, 481A.124
- Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting licenses
 - Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
 - Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
 - Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
- Dogs used for hunting
 - Field and retriever meets and trials
 - Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
 - Permits, 481A.22
 - Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
 - Training, 481A.56
- Dove hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Duck hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Education programs for hunter safety and ethics, 483A.27
- Elk hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Ethics education program, 483A.27
- Falconry
 - Licenses, ch 483A
 - Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
- Fees, *see subhead Licenses below*
- Field meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above*
- Firearms used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5r)
- Fox hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
- Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9

HUNTING — Continued

Fur-bearing animal hunting

*See also COYOTES; FUR HARVESTING; GROUNDHOGS**General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93*

Licenses, 483A.5

Restrictions, 481A.51

Violations, *see subhead Violations below*Game bird hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*

Game hunting

*See also subhead Deer Hunting above; Turkey Hunting below**General provisions, 481A.48 – 481A.58*Field and retriever meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above*

Game farms, state, 481A.4

Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*

Illegal taking and possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

Licenses, *see subhead Licenses below*

Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93

Migratory game bird fees, *see subhead Licenses below*

Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58

Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58

Violations, *see subhead Violations below*Goose hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*Groundhog hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*Grouse hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*

Guns used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5r)

Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*

Illegal taking and possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

Interference with hunting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125

Knives used in hunting, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)

Licenses

General provisions, ch 483A

County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

Deer licenses

General provisions, 483A.8

Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)

Nonresident licenses

General provisions, 483A.8(3), 483A.24(3)

Revenue, uses, 481C.3

Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138

Migratory game bird fees

General provisions, 483A.1(3), ch 484A

County collection, 331.602(11), 331.605(3)

Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8(5)

HUNTING — Continued

Licenses — Continued

Nonresidents

Deer licenses, *see Deer Licenses under this subhead above*

Fees, 483A.1

Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26

Turkey licenses, *see Turkey Licenses under this subhead below*

Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20

Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51

Turkey licenses

General provisions, 483A.7

Farm owners and tenants, special licenses, 481A.38(3)

Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)

Nonresident licenses

General provisions, 483A.7(3), 483A.24(4)

Revenue, uses, 481C.3

Violations, *see subhead Violations below*

Wildlife habitat fees, 483A.1(3), 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 483A.53, 484B.10(2)

Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93

Migratory game bird hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*Mink hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*Moose hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*Muskrat hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*Nonresidents, licenses, *see subhead Licenses above*

Open seasons

Defined, 481A.1

Established, 481A.48

Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

Opossum hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*Otter hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*

Parks, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42

Partridge hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*Pheasant hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*Pigeon hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*

Poaching, 481A.48

Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)

Possession limits

Defined, 481A.1

Established, 481A.48

Preserves for hunting, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*

Preserves, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42

HUNTING — Continued

Quail hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Rabbit hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Raccoon hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Radio mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24
 Refuges, prohibited hunting on, 481A.7
 Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.59
 Retriever meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above*
 Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(4)
 Safety education program, 483A.27
 Seasons, *see subhead Open Seasons above*
 Skunk hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
 Squirrel hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7
 Turkey hunting
 See also subhead Game Hunting above
 Licenses, *see subhead Licenses above*
 Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
 Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7
 Violations
 General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
 Scheduled violations, 805.8(5)
 Weapons used in hunting
 Firearms and guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5r)
 Knives, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
 Weasel hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Wildlife habitat fees, 483A.1(3), 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 483A.53, 484B.10(2)
 Wild turkey hunting, *see subhead Turkey Hunting above*
 Wolf hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*

HUNTING PRESERVES

Licensing and regulation
 General provisions, ch 484B
 Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
 Turkey hunting, license not required, 483A.24(1, 10)

HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMS AND FARMERS

HUSBANDS

See SPOUSES

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

See also UTILITIES
 Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41 – 476.45
 Construction, approval, ch 469A
 Joint financing, ch 28F

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS

Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

HYDROPHOBIA

See RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 General provisions, 263.7, 263.8
 Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1
 Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11
 Services, use by public health department, 135.11(4)
 Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 915.40 – 915.43
 Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A

I

ICE

- Frozen desserts, *see* **DESSERTS**
- Highway and street ice control and removal, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* **Snow and Ice Control and Removal**
- Ice for human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
- Sidewalk ice removal responsibility, *see* **SIDEWALKS**, *subhead* **Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner**
- State lands and waters, ice removal from, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
- Waters and watercourses, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

ICEBOXES

- Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICN

See **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

- Animal identification devices, ch 169A
- Bail enforcement agents, 80A.7, 80A.9
- Bertillon system, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
- Brands, *see* **BRANDS**
- Cards
 - Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
 - Nonoperator's identification cards, *see* *subhead* **Nonoperator's Identification Cards** *below*
- Criminal offenders and prisoners
 - See also* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 - General provisions*, ch 690, 817.1
 - Criminal investigation and bureau of identification division duties, ch 690
 - DNA profiling, *see* **DNA PROFILING**
 - Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
- Disabilities, persons with, identification devices
 - See also* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Disabilities, Persons with**
 - County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
- DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**
- Driver's licenses, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Licenses and Permits**
- Electronic transactions, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
- Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued

- Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
- Hotel guests, 137C.25E
- Impersonation, *see* **IMPERSONATION**
- Labels, *see* **LABELS**
- Livestock brands, *see* **BRANDS**
- Marks, *see* **MARKS**
- Names, *see* **NAMES**
- Nonoperator's identification cards
 - General provisions*, 321.190
 - Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 - Criminal offense, 321.216B
 - Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 - Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 - Criminal offense, 321.216C
 - Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 - Falsifying, criminal offense, 321.216A
 - Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
 - Issuance by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
 - Replacement, 321.195
 - Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 - Criminal offense, 321.216C
 - Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 - Unlawful use, 321.216, 321.216C, 805.8(2u)
- Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
- Palm prints, *see* **PALM PRINTS**
- Photographs of criminal offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
- Prisoners, *see* *subhead* **Criminal Offenders and Prisoners** *above*
- Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
- Social security numbers, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**
- Theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
- IDENTITY THEFT**
 - Civil remedy for victim, 714.16B
 - Criminal offense, 715A.8, 715A.9
- IDIOCY**
 - Voting privilege denied to idiots, Const Iowa II §5
- ILLEGITIMACY AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN**
 - See* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* **Legitimate Children and Legitimacy**
- ILLNESSES**
 - See* **DISEASES**

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY

See also LIABILITY

Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §2, 3
General assembly members, Const Iowa III §11;
2.17

Good Samaritan laws, *see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS*

Governmental immunity, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Legal process, exemptions from, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17

Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8

Sovereign immunity, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

IMMUNIZATIONS

See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

Children, immunization requirements for, 139A.8

Children in need of immunizations, identification, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)

Children placed under private instruction, immunization requirements, 299.4

Children receiving family investment program assistance, 239B.12

Pseudorabies immunization product regulation, 166D.14

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS

Prohibitions on state laws, Const US I §10;
Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68

Impeachable officers, suspension, ch 67

Judicial officers, 602.2201

State officers for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION

Court officers, punishment, 665.3

Driver's license use, 321.216

Engineers, 542B.25

Health-related professional practitioners, 147.85

Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24

Identity theft, *see IDENTITY THEFT*

Land surveyors, 542B.25

Motor vehicle registration applicants, 321.97

IMPERSONATION — Continued

Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)

Public officials, 718.2

Public safety department officers and employees, 80.6

Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A

Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, ch 321J

IMPOSTERS

See IMPERSONATION

IMPOTENCY

Marriage annulment ground, 598.28 – 598.32

IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY

See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY

Animal facilities, licensing and regulation, ch 162

Dogs, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39

Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B

IMPOUNDMENTS OF WATER

Property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

IMPRISONMENT AND IMPRISONED PERSONS

False imprisonment, *see FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

Prisons and prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

IMPROVEMENTS

See also INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Airports, *see AIRPORTS*

Cities, *see CITIES*

Correctional facilities and institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fair, state, *see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE*

Human services department institutions, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Real estate, occupying claimants' improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560

Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20

IMPROVEMENTS — Continued

Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Rural improvement zones, *see* **RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES**
 School corporations, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

INAUGURATION

Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.25, 2.27

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Incompetency, *see* **INCOMPETENCY**
 Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

INCARCERATION AND INCARCERATED PERSONS

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

INCENDIARISM

See **ARSON**

INCENDIARY MATERIALS

Burglary, possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
 Causing fire or explosion, criminal offenses, ch 712
 Harassment, 708.7
 Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST

Criminal offense, 726.2
 Incestuous marriages, void, 595.19

INCH

Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

INCOME

Estate income, *see* **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**
 Salaries and wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**
 Trust income, *see* **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**

INCOME TAXES

See also **REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Tax Assessment and Collection**
General provisions, 422.4 – 422.31
 Assistive device credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)

INCOME TAXES — Continued**Businesses**

See also subhead **Corporations and Companies** *below*

Economic development enterprise zones, credits, 15E.196
 New jobs and income program credits, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335
 Quality jobs enterprise zone, credits, 15A.9(3, 4, 8)

Capital investment board investments, tax credit for, 15.183

Checkoffs

Domestic abuse services, funds to provide, 236.15B

Election campaign fund, 56.18 – 56.25
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16
 Number on return limited, 422.12E
 State fair foundation, 173.22, 422.12D

Child and dependent care credit, 422.12C

Corporations and companies

See also subhead **Businesses** *above*
General provisions, 422.32 – 422.41
 Enterprise zone eligible business tax credits use against income tax liability, 15E.193B(6)

Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85 – 422.93
 Fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110 – 422.112

Refunds, 422.73, 422.74

Credits, 15.183, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335, 15A.9(3, 4, 8), 15E.196, ch 404A, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11B, 422.11D, 422.11E, 422.12, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.33, 422.120 – 422.122

Debt setoff against refunds and rebates, *see subhead* **Refunds and Rebates** *below*

Deductions, 422.9

Distress warrants for collection, 626.29 – 626.31

Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, 236.15B

Earned income tax credit, 422.12B

Economic development enterprise zones, business incentives and assistance, 15E.196

Election campaign fund checkoff, 56.18 – 56.25

Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes for, ch 422D

Enterprise zone eligible business tax credits use against income tax liability, 15E.193B(6)

Fair, state, checkoff for foundation, 173.22, 422.12D

Federal income taxes

Authorized, Const US Amend 16

Liens, recording, 331.609

Financial institutions, franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Fish and game protection fund checkoff, 456A.16

Franchise tax credit, 422.6, 422.11, 422.33(8)

Fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17(2)

Investment tax credit, 15.333, 15A.9(4), 15E.196, 422.6

INCOME TAXES — Continued

Liens, *see LIENS*
 Limited liability companies, *see subhead Corporations and Companies above*
 Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
 New jobs tax credit, 15.331, 15A.9(3), 15E.196, 422.6, 422.11A, 422.33(6)
 Property rehabilitation credit, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10)
 Refunds and rebates
 General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
 Debts owed to state set off against, 421.17(21, 23 – 26, 30)
 Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8102(47), 602.8107
 Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
 Public assistance overpayments setoff against, 10A.402(4), 217.34
 Support debts set off against, 217.34, 252B.5(4), 421.17(21, 26)
 Research activities credit, 15.335, 15A.9(8), 15E.196, 422.6, 422.10, 422.33(5)
 Returns
 See also TAXATION, subhead Returns
 General provisions, 422.13 – 422.15, 422.21 – 422.23
 Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
 Voter registration forms in forms and instruction booklets, 48A.24
 Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60
 School district surtaxes
 General provisions, 298.14
 Educational improvement programs, 257.29
 Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21 – 257.26
 Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
 Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, *see subhead Refunds and Rebates above*
 Small businesses, *see subhead Businesses above*
 Surtaxes
 Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes, ch 422D
 School district surtaxes, *see subhead School District Surtaxes above*
 Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
 United States income taxes, *see subhead Federal Income Taxes above*
 Voter registration forms in tax forms and instructions, 48A.24
 Withholding taxes
 General provisions, 422.16, 422.17

INCOME TAXES — Continued

Withholding taxes — Continued
 Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7
 Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, *see JOB TRAINING, subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects*
 Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY

See also COMPETENCY
 Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*
 Criminal defendants
 Adjudications of mental incompetence, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
 Delay of proceedings, 812.3 – 812.5
 Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner's exemptions waived, 633.100
 Defined, 48A.2, 125.2, 633.3
 Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
 Driver's licenses denied to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
 Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
 Fiduciary, disqualification from fiduciary service for persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
 Guardians ad litem for persons under incompetency, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
 Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
 Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
 Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
 Minors, *see MINORS*
 Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner's exemptions waived, 633.100
 Partners in limited partnerships, exercise of powers for, 487.705
 Spouses
 Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
 Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244 – 633.246
 Veterans, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

INCOMPETENCY — Continued

Voting and voter registration, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

Wards, *see WARDS*

Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*

Workers' compensation benefits to persons who are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50

INCORPORATION

Banks, *see BANKS*

Business corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Cities, *see CITIES*

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Housing cooperatives, ch 499A

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Professional corporations, 496C.3, 496C.4

Sanitary districts, 358.1 – 358.8

Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Water districts, rural, ch 357A

INCRIMINATION

Business opportunity promotions investigation, witnesses' immunity, 523B.8(2d)

Communications intercepted under court order, reports on, 808B.6(1g)

Competition law investigations, self-incrimination limitations preserved, 553.9(4)

Forfeiture proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 809A.18(2), 809A.19

Insurance company unlawful combinations, investigations on, company officers', agents', and employees' immunity, 515.136

Insurance trade practices, hearings on, witnesses' immunity, 507B.13

Meat and poultry violations, investigations on, witnesses' immunity, 189A.17(4g)

Military forces of state, immunity from self-incrimination, 29B.32

Motor vehicle owners, nondisclosure of driver's identity, 321.484

Motor vehicle service contracts violations, proceedings on, witnesses' immunity, 516E.13(3)

Oil, gas, and mineral regulation investigations, witnesses' immunity, 458A.12(1)

Public employees' retirement system proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 97B.24

Securities law investigations, witnesses' immunity, 502.603(3)

INCRIMINATION — Continued

Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5

Tobacco products tax investigations, witnesses' immunity, 453A.48(4)

Unemployment compensation proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS

Contesting elections of incumbents, *see ELECTIONS*

Holdover officer, qualification, 63.7, 63.8

Re-elected officers, qualifications, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBRANCES

See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS

See DEBTS

INDECENCY

See OBSCENITY

INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN

Criminal offense, 709.12

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

INDECENT EXPOSURE

General provisions, 709.9

Activities in business premises, criminal offense, 728.5

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

INDEMNITY

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16

Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62

Dramshop actions, 123.94

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187

Workers' compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE

Defined, 4.1(6)

Securities Act, 502.208(8)

INDEPENDENCE DAY

See also HOLIDAYS

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.4

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES

Felonies, 902.3

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS*

INDICTMENTS

(See also *Rules of Criminal Procedure 4 and 6 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)

Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12

Corporations, proceedings, 807.5

County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)

Defective, 802.9

Finding, time limit, ch 802

Requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3

INDIGENT DEFENSE

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 13B.2A

INDIGENT PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

General provisions, ch 541A

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See *RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

Constitutional rights, see *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

Criminal infringement and violations

See also *HATE CRIMES*

General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

See *LABOR DISPUTES*

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A

Audits of industrial loan companies, 536A.15

Banking division personnel, loans to, prohibited, 524.211(2)

Books, 536A.13

Capital stock requirements, 536A.8

Credit arrangements, see *CREDIT*

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES — Continued

Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10

Debt instruments, sales, 536A.22

Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24

Mortgage loans

General provisions, 536A.20

Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528

Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528

Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from industrial loan Act, 322.21

Real property loans, 536A.20

Records, 536A.13

Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20

Report, annual, 536A.14

Satellite terminals, see *SATELLITE*

TERMINALS

Taxation of companies, see *TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions*

Terminals, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING

See *JOB TRAINING*

INDUSTRY

See *BUSINESS*

INEBRIATES

See also *INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFANTS

See *CHILDREN*

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS

See *PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

INFIRM PERSONS

Blind persons, see *BLIND PERSONS*

Conservators and conservatorships, see

CONSERVATORS AND

CONSERVATORSHIPS

County care facilities, see *COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Deaf persons, see *DEAF AND*

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Disabilities, persons with, see *DISABILITIES*

Diseased persons, see *DISEASES*

Guardians and guardianships, see *GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Hard-of-hearing persons, see *DEAF AND*

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Hospitals, see *HOSPITALS*

Indigent persons, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INFIRM PERSONS — Continued

Mental illness, persons with, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS**
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**
 Poor persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
 Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**
 Unsound mind, persons of, *see* **UNSOUND MIND**
 Veterans home, *see* **VETERANS HOME**

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See **FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**

INFLUENZA

See also **DISEASES**
 Immunizations for child care center enrollees, 139A.8

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS

(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 5 and 6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
 Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
 County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
 Defective, 802.9
 Finding, time limit, ch 802
 Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
 Food and drug law violations, 189.22
 Requirement, Const Iowa I §11
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3
 Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Violations*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also **COMPUTERS**
 Council in state government, *see* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL**
 Department in state government, *see* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT**
 Electronic transactions, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
 Governmental agency use and distribution of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120
 IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL

General provisions, 14B.105
 Information technology procurement standards, 14B.108

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5(1x), ch 14B

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT — Continued

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Information technology council membership, 14B.105
 IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 Records commission membership, 304.3

INFORMED CONSENT

Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
 Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
 Cities and counties
 County public works departments, 331.301(14)
 Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
 Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288, 16.141 – 16.143
 Funding for new projects, 7E.5A
 Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 Physical infrastructure assistance program
 General provisions, 15E.175
 Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433
 Prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
 Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
 Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
 General provisions, 8.57(5)
 Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
 Credited funds, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2)
 Deposits, estimates, 8.22A(5)
 Rural community 2000 program, 15.281 – 15.288, 16.141 – 16.143
 Sanitary districts, financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
 School infrastructure, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Sewers, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
 Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

INGRESS

Easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**
 Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE TAXES

See also **REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Tax Assessment and Collection*
General provisions, ch 450
 Annuities, value, 450.51
 Appraisalment of property, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36

INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued

Appraisers

Appointment, 450.24
Appraisements by appraisers, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36

Compensation schedule, 633.21

Collection of taxes, 450.55, 450.65

Contingent estates, value, 450.96

Corporation stock transferred, 450.87, 450.88

Deferred estates

Appraisal, 450.27

Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48

Liens on deferred estates, removal, 450.52

Record, 450.20

Value, 450.46, 450.51

Exemptions, 450.4, 450.9

Foreign estates

Personal property, reciprocal exemption, 450.91

Property in this state, 450.90

Generation skipping transfer taxes, ch 450A

Liens, *see LIENS*

Life estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51

Payment of taxes, 450.5, 450.6, 450.53, 450.54, 450.64, 450.94

Personal representatives, duties, 450.5, 450.53

Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B

Rate, 450.10

Refunds, 450.94 – 450.96

Remainders

Appraisal, 450.27

Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48

Liens on remainders, removal, 450.52

Value, 450.44

Returns

See also TAXATION, subhead Returns

General provisions, 450.53, 450.94

Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

Sale of property to pay, 450.54

Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51

Value of estate

Computation, 450.37, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51

Liabilities deductible, 450.12

INHUMAN TREATMENT

See CRUELTY

INHUMATIONS

See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

INITIALS

Conveyances, variation of grantors' names, effect, 558.6

Plaintiffs' names in court decrees against unknown defendants, legalizing Act, 587.1

Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES

General provisions, ch 466

INITIATIVES

County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS

(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 320 – 330 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13

Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIES

See also PERSONAL INJURIES

Animal abuse and neglect, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

Assault, *see ASSAULT*

Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Civil remedy enforcement, 611.21

Contributory fault, *see NEGLIGENCE*

Criminal offenses

Serious injury, defined, 702.18

Vehicular operation, injuries by, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries Caused by Operation, below*

Wounds and injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries Caused by Operation, below*

Employees

Course of employment, records and reports, 86.11, 86.12

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Head injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*

Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48

Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Motor vehicles, injuries caused by operation

General provisions, 707.6A

Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Execution for damages, 627.7

Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10

Owner's liability for damages, 321.493

Prosecution, 321.280

Sentencing options not applicable, 907.3

Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*

Railroad accidents, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37

Serious injury, defined, 702.18

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

INJURIES — Continued

- Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
- Vehicular operation, injuries by, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries Caused by Operation, above*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

INKS

- Soybean-based inks, state agencies' purchases, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARDS

- See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

- See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*

INOCULATIONS

- See IMMUNIZATIONS*

INSANITY

- See also MENTAL ILLNESS; UNSOUND MIND*
- Criminal defendants
(*See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 10(11) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
General provisions, 701.4
- Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
- Synonymous terms, 218.95
- Voting privilege denied to insane persons, Const Iowa II §5

INSECTICIDES

- See PESTICIDES*

INSECTS

- Bees and beekeeping, *see BEES AND BEEKEEPING*
- Entomologist, state, *see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE*
- Insecticides, *see PESTICIDES*
- Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION

- Breeding animal owners', keepers', and inseminators' liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA

- See BADGES; UNIFORMS*

INSIGNIA OF STATE

- Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
- Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSIGNIA OF UNITED STATES

- Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
- Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOLVENCY

- General provisions, 684.2
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*
- Bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY*
- Banks, *see BANKS*
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
- Defined, 554.1201
- Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
- Insurance policy insolvency clauses, *see INSURANCE*
- Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
- Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
- Workers' compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTION DIVISION

- See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions, 80.17(6)

INSPECTIONS

- See index heading for entity or object subject to inspection*
- Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14
- Division in inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS DIVISION*
- Division in public safety department, *see INSPECTION DIVISION*

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below*
- For other entities and officers in department, see also EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD; FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE; HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD; INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE; RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*
- General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 10A

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
- Appellate defender, 13B.11
- Birth center licensing and regulation, *see* **BIRTH CENTERS**
- Child care facility inspections, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
- Correctional facility inspections, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Day care for children facility inspections, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
- Director
 - See also* subhead *Employees below*
 - General provisions*, 10A.104
 - Appointment, 10A.102
- Distress warrants, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
- Divisions
 - See also* **ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION; AUDITS DIVISION; HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION; INSPECTIONS DIVISION; INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION**
 - General provisions*, 10A.106
 - Administrators, appointment, 10A.104(2)
- Egg handler licensing, ch 196
- Employees
 - See also* subhead *Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
 - Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
- Food establishment regulation and licensing, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Food processing plant regulation and licensing, *see* **FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**
- Foster care review, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**
- Games of skill and games of chance licensing, ch 99B
- Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
- Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
- Health care facility licensing and regulation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Home food establishment regulation and licensing, ch 137D
- Hospice program licensing and regulation, *see* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**
- Hospital licensing and regulation, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Hotel inspection and licensing, *see* **HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**
- Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
- Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A
- Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, *see* **FUELS**, subhead *Franchises*
- Motor vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**
- Targeted small business programs, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

INSPECTIONS DIVISION

- See also* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Divisions*
- General provisions*, 10A.501, 10A.502

INSTITUTIONS

- See also* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- Persons admitted or confined to institutions, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
- Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)

INSTRUCTION COURSES

- Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23

INSTRUMENTS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE

- See* **REAL PROPERTY**

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL

- See* **MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

INSTRUMENTS, WRITTEN

- See* **WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

INSURANCE

- General provisions*, ch 505 – ch 523I
- Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
 - See also* subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
- Casualty insurance, *see* subhead *Casualty Insurance below*
- Decedent's proceeds, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
- Employers liability insurance, *see* subhead *Employers Liability Insurance below*
- Group insurance
 - See also* subhead *Group Insurance below*
 - Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
- Licenses to do business, *see* subhead *Certificates of Authority below*
- Life insurance companies, authority, 508.29

INSURANCE — Continued

Accident insurance and accident insurance companies — Continued
 Motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below*
 Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
 Proceeds, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*
 Records kept by companies, 515.64
 Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
 Reports by companies, 515.64
 Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
 Uninsured, underinsured, and hit-and-run motorist coverage, ch 516A
 Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
 Actions by and against insurance companies
 Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
 Automobile insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below*
 Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
 Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
 Holding company systems, 521A.3
 Life insurance companies
 Action on policy, defenses, 511.30 – 511.35
 Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
 Application attached to policy, 511.33
 Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
 Estoppel by application, 511.34
 Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31
 Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
 Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
 Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
 Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
 Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
 Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
 Limitation of action, 515.138
 Place of bringing actions, 616.10 – 616.12
 Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
 Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
 Value of building, 515.96 – 515.98
 Venue of actions against, 616.10 – 616.12
 Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136
 Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 Place of bringing, 616.10 – 616.12
 Receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4 – 520.7
 Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21
 Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A

INSURANCE — Continued

Actions by and against insurance companies — Continued
 Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12, 616.15
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
 Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4 – 507B.8
 Affiliates, *see subhead Subsidiaries below*
 Agents, *see INSURANCE AGENTS*
 Aircraft
 General provisions, 515.48(5, 9)
 Mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 Alien insurers, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below*
 Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
 Amusement rides, 88A.9
 Animals
 General provisions, 515.48(4)
 County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 Mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 Annuity contracts, 508.36
 Applicants for insurance, HIV testing confidentiality, 505.16
 Area education agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
 Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)
 Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12
 Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Articles of incorporation
 Approval procedure, statute repeal or modification, 491.10
 County mutual associations, ch 518
 Domestic companies, fees, 511.24
 Life insurance companies
 Amendments required by law, 523.6
 Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
 Approval of amendments, 508.4
 Duration of articles, 491.24
 Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
 Requirements, contents, 508.3
 Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Amendment of articles, 523.6
 Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
 Attorney general's approval certified, 515.2
 Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
 Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
 Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
 Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
 Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
 Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
 Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3

INSURANCE — Continued

Articles of incorporation — Continued
 Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
 Proxy elections specified, 523.1
 State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A
 Assessment insurance, liability insurance for
 health professions, mutual insurance
 corporations, ch 519
 Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions of,
 disclosure, ch 521D
 Attorney associations, group insurance for,
 ch 509
 Authority to do business, *see subhead*
Certificates of Authority below
 Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and*
Operators below
 Babies, health insurance coverage, *see subhead*
Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
below
 Bail as surety, 811.2
 Bank deposit insurance, 524.816
 Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales
 activities regulation, 524.1808
 Banks' insurance activities, restrictions,
 524.1808
 Benefits and beneficiaries, *see subhead Proceeds*
of Policies below
 Benevolent associations, regulation, ch 512A
 Boats
See also subhead Marine Insurance below
 Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of
 estate in actions against, 461B.14
 Boilers, 89.7
 Bonds
 Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16 – 520.18
 Interstate bridges, 313A.21
 Life insurance companies
 Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
 Foreign companies, investments required,
 508.10
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Annual statement required, 515.63
 Investments authorized, 515.35
 Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
 Books and records, delivery to insurance
 commissioner, 505.6
 Bottomry, *see BOTTOMRY*
 Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection,
 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition
 cost reserve from insurance payment,
 515.150
 Burglary losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
 Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
 Cancellation of policies
 Automobile insurance cancellation control,
 ch 515D
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.23

INSURANCE — Continued

Cancellation of policies — Continued
 Nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, 515.81 – 515.81C
 Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
 Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
 Liability of assured, 515.81
 Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
 Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
 Short rates and costs paid by insured,
 515.81
 Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
 Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
 Professional liability mutual insurance
 corporations, 519.8
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29
 Capital requirements
General provisions, ch 521E, ch 521F
 Foreign insurance companies
 Mutual companies, 515.76
 Stock companies, 515.69
 Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.75
 Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
 Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.69
 Organizers of stock corporations, investment
 requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
 Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 Capital stocks, *see subhead Stocks of Insurers*
below
 Carriers
See also subhead Motor Carriers below
 Requirements, 327B.6
 Cars, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators*
below
 Casualty insurance
 Authority of nonlife insurance companies,
 515.48
 Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition
 cost reserve from insurance payment,
 515.150
 Coinsurance, 515.111
 County mutual insurance associations, *see*
subhead County Mutual Insurance
Associations below
 Investments, 515.35
 Life insurance companies, authority to write,
 508.29, 508.30
 Limitation on risks, 515.49
 Mutual companies, conversion to stock
 companies, 505.23, ch 515G
 Producer controlled insurers, regulation,
 ch 510A
 Property in city, demolition cost reserve
 required, 515.150
 Rate regulation, ch 515F
 State mutual insurance associations, *see*
subhead State Mutual Insurance
Associations below
 Stock companies, conversion of mutual
 companies, 505.23, ch 515G
 Taxes on gross receipts computed, 515.24

INSURANCE — Continued

Certificates of authority
 Alien insurance company, 515.71
 Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
 Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
 Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1 – 506.3
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
 Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 Group insurance revocation, 509.7
 Guaranty companies, 636.14 – 636.16
 Interinsurance, *see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below*
 Life insurance companies
 Appeal from denial, 506.9
 Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
 Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
 Issuance authorized, 508.13
 Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
 Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
 Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
 Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
 Fees, payment, 515.128
 Foreign company, 515.77
 Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
 Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
 Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
 Renewal of certificate, 515.42
 Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
 Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
 Professional liability mutual insurance corporation, 519.4, 519.12
 Promotion expense limited, 506.4
 Receipt for taxes filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
 Receivership after revocation, 507.10
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
 Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
 Bond requirements, 520.16 – 520.18
 Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
 Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
 Issuance, renewal, 520.12
 Process served, procedure, 520.5
 Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
 Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
 Revocation grounds
 Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
 Group insurance companies, 509.7
 Insolvency of company, 507.10
 Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10

INSURANCE — Continued

Certificates of authority — Continued
 Revocation grounds — Continued
 Life insurance companies, 508.14 – 508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
 Nonlife insurance companies, 515.110, 515.134
 Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
 Receivership, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, 520.15
 Refusal to be examined, 507.17
 Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Unlawful business by company, 507.10
 Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.8
 Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
 Surety companies, 636.11 – 636.16
 Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
 Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
 Certificates of membership, *see subhead Policies below*
 Children, health insurance coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 Chiropractic services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
 Coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
 Chiropractors, insurance for
 Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Medical malpractice, ch 519A
 Cities and city employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
 General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Retired employees
 Group insurance continuation, 509A.13
 Health and medical insurance, 364.25
 Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
 Tax levy, 384.12(18)
 Clearing corporations, *see CLEARING CORPORATIONS*
 Clergy, group insurance for, 509.1(2)

INSURANCE — Continued

Coinsurance, nonlife insurance companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
 Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
 Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
 Commerce department, division in, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
 Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Commissioner of insurance, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
 Companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below*
 Comparative fault, ch 668
 Compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*
 Competition regulation, ch 507B
 Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
 Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 Confidential information, 521A.7
 Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
 Conservators, wards' lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
 Consolidation of companies, 505.23, ch 521
 Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
 Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
 Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7
 Counties and county employees
 See also subhead Public Employees below
 General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
 Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Group insurance
 County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
 Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
 Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance, 331.424(1f)
 County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
 County mutual insurance associations
 General provisions, ch 518
 Guaranty association, ch 518C
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit insurance
 General provisions, 515.48(8)

INSURANCE — Continued

Credit insurance — Continued
 Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
 Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
 Credit union deposit insurance, 533.64
 Crops
 Authorized insurance, 515.48(1)
 Hail losses, *see subhead Hail Insurance below*
 Custodian banks, *see CUSTODIAN BANKS*
 Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*
 Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
 Debtor's proceeds, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Dental care and treatment, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 Dentists, insurance for
 Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Medical malpractice, ch 519A
 Deposit insurance
 Banks, 524.816
 Credit unions, 533.64
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
 Savings and loan associations, 534.506
 Deposit of securities, *see subhead Securities Deposits below*
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Directors of insurance companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below*
 Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
 Disability insurance
 See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
 Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
 State employees, 70A.20
 Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
 Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
 Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
 Dissolution of insurers
 See also subhead Liquidation of Insurers below
 Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18
 Division in commerce department, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
 Domestic companies, organization, *see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below*
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below*
 Drought insurance, 515.48(1)

INSURANCE — Continued

Drugs, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Elections held by companies

- Articles, amendments, 523.6
- Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
- Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
- Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
- Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2
- Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6

Employees

- Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
- Group insurance, ch 509
- Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
- Public employees, *see subhead Public Employees below*
- Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13

Employers liability insurance

- General provisions*, 515.48(5d), ch 517
- Judgment creditor's right of action against insurer, ch 516
- Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
- Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)
- Public employers, authority to purchase for employees, 517A.1
- Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*

Endowment contracts, 508.36

Examination of insurers

- General provisions*, ch 507
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
- Health service corporations, 514.10
- Holding company system members, 521A.6
- Life insurance companies, 508.16
- Nonlife insurance companies
 - Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129
 - Foreign companies, 515.89
 - Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38 – 515.40

Exemptions from execution

- General provisions*, 627.6(6)
- Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
- Group insurance policies and proceeds, exemption, 509.12

Explosion insurance

- General provisions*, 515.48
- Warehouses, 203C.15

Fidelity insurance

See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

- Issuance authority, 515.48(2)
- Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13

INSURANCE — Continued

Financial institutions, deposit insurance, *see subhead Deposit Insurance above*

Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509

Fire insurance

- Action for loss, 515.96 – 515.106
- Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1
- Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
- Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
- Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
- Coinsurance, 515.111
- Defrauding insurers, 712.1
- Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
- False statement of assets, 515.91 – 515.93
- Gross premium taxes, 515.24
- Investments, 515.35
- Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
- Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145
- Nonlife insurance companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
- Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
- Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19 – 518A.22
- Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
- Rate regulation, ch 515F
- Requirements under standard policies, 515.138 – 515.141
- Standard policy form, 515.138 – 515.141
- Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
- Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
- Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
- Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
- Waiver, 515.138(6)
- Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15

Fire losses, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A

Flood insurance, 515.48(1)

Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A

Foreign insurance companies

- Alien insurers
 - General provisions*, 515.70 – 515.72
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
- Life insurance companies
 - Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
 - Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
 - Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
 - Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
 - Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
 - Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15

INSURANCE — Continued

Foreign insurance companies — Continued
 Life insurance companies — Continued
 Examination by commissioner, 508.16
 Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
 Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
 Incontestable clause, 508.28
 Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
 Original notice, service, 511.27 – 511.29
 Permit to do business, 508.13
 Policy forms approved, 508.25 – 508.28
 Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
 Securities required, 508.10
 Suspension of certificate, 508.15
 Violation by foreign company, 508.15
 Liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
 Mutual insurance companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93, 515.122
 Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
 Agents, certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
 Alien insurers, *see Alien Insurers under this subhead above*
 Annual statement, contents, 515.66
 Capital, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Certificate of authority, 515.77
 Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
 Domestic corporation, 515.99
 Gross premium taxes, 515.24
 Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
 Limitation on risks, 515.49
 Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
 Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
 Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
 Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
 Reinsurance, 515.68A
 Reports, annual, 515.75
 Revocation of certificate, 515.89
 Statements prior to authority, 515.75
 Surplus, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
 Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
 Rehabilitation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
 Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
 Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
 Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
 Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
 Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
 General assembly members and employees, 2.40

INSURANCE — Continued

Glass insurance, 515.48
 Governmental bodies, insurance settlements for claims against, public records, 22.13
 Governmental entities and employees, *see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below*
 Group insurance
 See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below
 General provisions, ch 509
 General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
 School district employees, 279.12
 Workers' compensation liability insurance, 87.4 – 87.7
 Guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Guardians, wards' lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
 Hail insurance
 See also subhead Weather Insurance below
 Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
 Automobiles and aircraft, authorized insurance, 515.48(5e)
 Crop loss, notice requirements, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
 Health care and treatment, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 Health insurance and health benefit plans
 See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Chiropractic Services; Disability Insurance above; Nursing Services; Optometric Services; Physician Assistant Services below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
 General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D
 Abortion coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
 Acupuncture services coverage, 148E.9
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
 Adopted children
 Coverage requirements, 514C.10
 Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18
 Advanced registered nurse practitioner services coverage, 514C.11
 Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
Continued

- Area education agency employees, *see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees above*
- Benefits, standards, ch 514D
- Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
- Children
 - Adopted children, *see Adopted Children under this subhead above*
 - Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
 - Medical support, *see SUPPORT*
 - Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
 - Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
 - Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23
 - Well-child health care coverage, basic benefit plans, 513B.38
- City employees, *see subhead Cities and City Employees above*
- Comprehensive health insurance association policies, ch 514E
- Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B
- Contraceptive coverage, 514C.19
- County employees, *see subhead Counties and County Employees above*
- Coverage decisions external review, ch 514J
- Debtor's interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
- Defined, 514A.1
- Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
- Dental services coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20
- Dependents, medical support requirement, *see SUPPORT*
- Diabetes coverage, 514C.18
- Drug prescriptions coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
- Emergency services coverage, 514C.16
- Employees
 - Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13
 - Health care access requirements, 505.21
 - Small groups
 - Basic benefit coverage, 513B.31 – 513B.43
 - Rate, disclosure, and renewability requirements, 513B.1 – 513B.18
 - Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B
- Employers
 - Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
 - Small employee groups, *see Employees under this subhead above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
Continued

- Experimental treatment review, 514F.5
- Failure, protection against, ch 508C
- Fibrocystic conditions, coverage restrictions prohibition, 514C.7
- Group insurance
 - See also subhead Group Insurance above*
 - Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
 - Employee groups, *see Employees under this subhead above*
 - Public employees, ch 509A
 - Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
- Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
- Guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
- Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
- Individual insurance and plans
 - Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 - Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
 - Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1
- Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
- Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
- Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
- Long-term care insurance, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below*
- Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
- Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
- Medical support, *see SUPPORT*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below*
- Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
- Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
- Newborn children, coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.12
- Nonlife insurance companies' writing authority, 515.48(5)
- Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
Continued

- Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31
- Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage continuity, 514C.14
- Public employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*
- Purchasing cooperatives, *see subhead Health Insurance Purchasing Cooperatives below*
- Return of policy, right, 514A.3
- School district employees, *see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below*
- Small loans, sale with, 536.26
- State employees, *see subhead State Agencies and Employees below*
- Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A
- Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
- Terminal illness health care services coverage continuity, 514C.17
- Third-party payors of benefits
 - Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
 - Health care coverages and services, requirements, 514C.6, 514C.12
- Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
- Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
- Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
- Well-child health care coverage, basic benefit policies, 513B.38
- Workers' compensation medical services liability, 85.38(2)
- Health insurance purchasing cooperatives
 - Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
 - Supervision, 505.8(5)
- Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Health organizations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Health-related professions, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, ch 519A
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Holding company systems
 - General provisions, 505.23, ch 521A
 - Mutual insurance holding companies, *see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below*

INSURANCE — Continued

Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51

- Hospital services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Hospitals, insurance for
 - County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, ch 519A
- Impaired insurers
 - Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 - Protection against failure, ch 508C
- Income taxes on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
- Incontestable clause, 508.28
- Incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
- Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
- Individual health benefit reinsurance association, 513C.10, 513C.11
- Industrial loan company deposit insurance, 536A.22
- Infants, health insurance coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Inland marine insurance, *see subhead Marine Insurance below*
- Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
- Insolvency clauses
 - Liability insurance policies, ch 516
 - Workers' compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8
- Insolvent insurers
 - See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 - Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
 - County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
 - Insurance guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 - Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 - Liquidation, ch 507C
 - Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 - Rehabilitation, ch 507C
- Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
- Interinsurance contracts
 - General provisions, ch 520
 - Guaranty association, ch 515B
- Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
- Investigators, private investigation business licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2

INSURANCE — Continued

Investments by companies
 Authorized investments, 16.30, 511.8
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
 Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
 Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
 Life insurance companies
 General provisions, 511.8
 Annual statement, 508.11
 Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 Federal housing loans, 636.45
 Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
 Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
 Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
 Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Authorized investments, 515.35
 Federal housing loans, 636.45
 Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
 Subsidiary companies, 515.37
 Securities deposits, *see subhead Securities Deposits below*
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.12
 Jewelry insurance, 515.48
 Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.1(4, 5)
 Larceny losses and damage
 See also subhead Theft Insurance below
 General provisions, 515.48(7)
 Lawyers associations, group insurance for, ch 509
 Legal insurance, ch 523F
 Liability insurance
 Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above*
 Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
 Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14
 Boilers, 89.7
 Cities, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Coal mining operators, 207.5
 Counties, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Employers liability insurance, *see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above*
 Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Health-related professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
 Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
 Limitations of actions against insurer, 516.3
 Local government, tort claims, 670.7
 Medical professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

INSURANCE — Continued

Liability insurance — Continued
 Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512
 Motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below*
 National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55
 Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
 Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below*
 Public employees, 517A.1
 Purchasing groups, ch 515E
 Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION GROUPS*
 School districts, 296.7, 670.7
 State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
 Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*
 Licenses
 Agents, *see INSURANCE AGENTS*
 Companies, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Life insurance and life insurance companies
 General provisions, ch 511
 Abandoned funds, 556.3
 Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
 Actions by and against companies, *see subhead Actions By and Against Insurance Companies above*
 Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
 Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23, 515.122
 Agents, *see INSURANCE AGENTS*
 Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
 Annual premiums, 508.36(3)
 Annual statement, contents, 508.11
 Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
 Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
 Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
 Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*
 Bonds, investment, 511.8
 Books and records
 Commissioner may examine, 508.16
 Inspection by state, 507.3
 Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
 Capital stocks, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
 Continued
 Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
 Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
 Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
 Contracts
 Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
 Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
 Control by state, ch 505
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
 Departments for other insurance, 508.30
 Deposits of securities, 508.6
 Directors
 Conflict of interest, 508.8
 Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
 Elections held by companies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
 Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
 Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
 Dissolution, *see subhead Dissolution of Insurers above*
 Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Duration of corporation, 491.24
 Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
 Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
 Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
 Examination by state, 507.1 – 507.17, 508.16 – 508.19
 Exemption of policy proceeds, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*
 Failure, protection against, ch 508C
 Federally insured loans, 636.45
 Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
 Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
 Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
 Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
 Funds
 Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
 Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
 Investment in federal loans, 636.45
 Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
 Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 Securities deposited, 508.6
 Taxes, payment, 511.14
 Valuation of investments, 511.10

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
 Continued
 Group insurance
 See also subhead Group Insurance above
 Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29
 Public employees, ch 509A
 Guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
 Impaired and insolvent companies,
 administering and disposing of business,
 multistate life and health insurance
 resolution facility, ch 508D
 Incontestable clause, 508.28
 Incorporation, 508.1 – 508.3
 Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
 Level premium companies
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
 Group insurance, 509.5(1)
 Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
 Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
 Liability for law violations, 506.8
 Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
 Liquidation, *see subhead Liquidation of Insurers below*
 Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
 Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
 Medical examinations, 511.31
 Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
 Multistate life and health insurance
 resolution facility, ch 508D
 Mutual companies
 See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
 Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
 Conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
 Group insurance, 509.5(2)
 Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
 Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
 Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
 Surplus requirements, 508.9, 508.10
 Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
 Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
 Officers
 Conflict of interest, 508.8
 Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
 Duty to assist examiners, 507.3

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

Officers — Continued

- Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
- Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
- Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
- Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
- Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
- Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16

Organization, 508.1 – 508.6

Permit to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31

Policies, *see subhead Policies below*

Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32

Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10

Promotion regulations, ch 506

Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35

Protected cells establishment, ch 521G

Public employees group insurance, ch 509A

Receivership, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*

Records, *see Books and Records under this subhead above*

Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11

Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*

Reports by companies, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*

Reserves

- Investments, 511.8
- Valuation, 508.36

Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23

Risks, reinsurance, 521.2

Securities deposits, *see subhead Securities Deposits below*

Securities investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Securities of companies, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*

Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16

Standard valuation laws, 508.36

Stock companies

- Capital and surplus requirements, *see subheads Capital Requirements above; Surplus Requirements below*
- Mutual companies' conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
- Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35

Stockholders

- See also subhead Stockholders below*
- Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
- Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
- Loans by company forbidden, 508.7

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Stocks of insurers

- See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below*
- Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
- Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
- Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
- Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
- Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
- Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
- Transfer, 507B.14
- Transfer pending examination, 507B.15

Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35

Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10

Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9

Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413

Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32

Unclaimed funds, 556.3

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B

Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A

Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS*

Violation of foreign company, 508.15

Voting by proxy, 523.2

Lightning insurance

- Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1
- Livestock, 518A.20
- Standard fire policy, 515.138

Liquidation of insurers

- See also subhead Dissolution of Insurers above; RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
- General provisions, ch 507C

Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20

Loans

- Bottomry, loans on, 515.50
- Insurance premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Life insurance policies, 511.36
- Regulated loans

 - Insurance in connection with regulated loans, 536.26
 - Licensees' sale of property insurance, 536.27

- Respondentia, loans on, 515.50

Lodges, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*

Long-term care insurance

- General provisions, ch 514G
- Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
- Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
- Standards, 514D.9

INSURANCE — Continued

Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)
 Malpractice insurance
 Issuance authorized, 515.48(5)
 Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below*
 Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
 Marine insurance
 See also subhead Boats above
 Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
 Rate regulation, ch 515F
 Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
 Taxation, ch 432A
 Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B
 Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
 Medical care and treatment, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 Medical examination, 511.31
 Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 Medical malpractice insurance
 Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
 Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
 Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Medical professions, insurance for
 Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Medical malpractice, ch 519A
 Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
 Medical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
 Medicare supplement insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance association policies, 514E.6(7)
 Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
 Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
 Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
 Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
 Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
 Mental illness, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Mental retardation, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
 Merger of companies, 505.23, ch 521
 Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
 Mortality tables
 Commissioners tables, *printed at end of Vol IV*
 Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37
 Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
 Mortgage loans by insurance companies, *see MORTGAGES*

INSURANCE — Continued

Motor carriers
 See also subhead Carriers above
 Requirements, 325A.6
 Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1
 Workers' compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1
 Motor vehicles and operators
 See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility
 Cancellation, ch 515D
 Group policies, form, 515.51
 Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A
 Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512
 Rates, reduction, ch 516B
 Rental companies' sale of related insurance products, ch 522A
 Sales of vehicles, noninclusion of insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39
 State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)
 State vehicles, 18.3(11)
 Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A
 Workers' compensation insurance for motor carrier owner-operators, 87.1
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS*
 Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
 See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
 Casualty companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
 County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
 Employees mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
 Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14
 Restrictions on organization and business, 515.7
 State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 Mutual insurance holding companies
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
 Formation, 505.23, 521A.14

INSURANCE — Continued

Mutual plan companies, *see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above*

National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55

Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
 Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above*

Actions by and against companies, *see subhead Actions By and Against Insurance Companies above*

Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135

Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93, 515.146

Advertising, approval, 506.3

Agents, *see INSURANCE AGENTS*

Aircraft, *see subhead Aircraft above*

Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72

Annual statement of condition, 515.63

Appeals from commissioner, 506.9

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*

Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39

Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above*

Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33

Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119

Capital requirements, 515.8, 515.69

Capital stocks, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*

Casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*

Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

Charter change to comply with law, 515.119

Coinurance provisions, 515.111

Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131 – 515.136

Compensation liability, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*

Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119

Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521

Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10

Contracts of insurance, 515.106

Corporation law applicable, 515.1

County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*

Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Directors
General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued

Directors — Continued
 Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
 Election, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4

Dissolution, *see subhead Dissolution of Companies above*

Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44

Employers liability insurance, *see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above*

Execution of policies, 515.51

False representations, 515.145

False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93

Federally insured loans, 636.45

Fees, 515.128

Fidelity insurance, *see subhead Fidelity Insurance above*

Financial statements filed, 515.36

Fire insurance, *see subhead Fire Insurance above*

Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*

Franchise forfeiture, 515.46

Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*

Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5

Funds
 False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
 Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
 Investment in federal loans, 636.45

Gross premium taxes, 515.24

Guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Hail insurance, *see subhead Hail Insurance above*

Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Incorporation
See also subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
 Approval by commissioner, 515.2
 Articles, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Capital and surplus, 515.8
 Subscriptions, applications, 515.25

Incrimination, immunity, 515.136

Individuals, application of law, 515.127

Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67

Interinsurance contracts, ch 520

Investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10

Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516

Kinds of insurance written, 515.48

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*
 Lightning insurance, *see subhead Lightning Insurance above*
 Limitation on risks, 515.49
 Liquidation, *see subhead Liquidation of Insurers above*
 Loans authorized, 515.35
 Loans, reinsurance, 515.50
 Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)
 Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
 Meetings, annual, 515.27
 Mortgages held, 515.35
 Motor vehicles and operators, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above*
 Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
 General provisions, 515.12 – 515.21
 Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
 Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
 Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Certificate of authority, 515.41
 Examination, ch 507, 515.38
 Examination certificate, form, 515.40
 Financial statement filed, 515.36
 Guaranty fund, 515.20
 Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
 Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
 Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Names, 515.4
 Officers
 Agents, *see INSURANCE AGENTS*
 Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
 Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
 Examination, assistance, 507.3
 Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
 Signing of policies, 515.51
 Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Unlawful combination, 515.131 – 515.136
 Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
 Violations, punishments, 515.121
 Organization, domestic company, ch 506
 Organizations, application of law, 515.127
 Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
 Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
 Policies, *see subhead Policies below*

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Policyholders' rights, 515.33
 Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
 Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
 Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below*
 Promotion regulations, 506.4 – 506.10
 Prorating, 515.138(6)
 Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 Rates on policies, 515.80 – 515.82, 515.131
 Real estate investments, 515.35
 Rebates prohibited, 515.130
 Receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
 Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
 Refund of taxes, fine or fees, 505.11
 Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*
 Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
 Reports, annual, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*
 Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
 Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48 – 515.50
 School property, boards to insure, 279.28
 Securities deposits by alien insurers, *see subhead Securities Deposits below*
 Securities investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Securities of companies, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
 Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125
 Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
 Statement required annually, 515.63
 State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 Stock companies
 Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
 Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Dividends paid, 515.44, 515.46
 Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
 Kinds of business, 515.48 – 515.50
 Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
 Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
 Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
 Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
 Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
 Election of directors, 515.27
 Transfer of stock, 515.62

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued

Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Securities of Insurers; Stocks of Insurers below

Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93

Dividends not from capital, 515.44, 515.46

Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69

Minimum requirement, 515.8

Reduction of capital, 515.9

Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92

Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62

Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88

Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88

Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37

Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)

Surplus requirements, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76

Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42

Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)

Tornado insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Workers' compensation insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*

Nonprofit health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Nonresident insurers, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*

Nonresidents

Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14

Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512

Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83

Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27 – 511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5 – 520.7

Notice, service of, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Nurses, insurance for

Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Nursing home insurance, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above*

Nursing services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Coverage, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11

Officers of companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*

Offices of companies, 506.12

INSURANCE — Continued

Optometric services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)

Optometrists, medical malpractice insurance for, ch 519A

Organization of domestic companies
See also subheads Articles of Incorporation; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above

General provisions, ch 506

Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1 – 523.6

Employees mutual insurance, ch 513

Employers authorized to organize, 87.5 – 87.10

Fees to commissioner, 511.24

Foreign companies, 515.99

Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B

Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1

Life insurance companies, 508.1 – 508.6

Nonlife insurance companies, 515.1 – 515.8

Securities sales, *see subhead Securities of Insurers below*

Organized delivery systems for health care, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, insurance for

Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Osteopathic services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

Petroleum underground storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks*

Pharmaceutical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Pharmacists, insurance for

Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Physician assistant services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Coverage, 514C.11

Physicians and surgeons, insurance for

Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Physician services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Planes, *see subhead Aircraft above*

Podiatric physicians, insurance for

Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Medical malpractice, ch 519A

INSURANCE — Continued

Podiatric services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Policies

See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this heading

Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72

Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4

Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Cancellation, *see subhead Cancellation of Policies above*

Execution of policies, 515.51

Level premium plan

Group insurance by life companies, 509.5

Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4

Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9

Life insurance companies

Actions on policies, 511.30 – 511.35

Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32

Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A

Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34

Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537

Cash settlement, 508.36

Cash surrender value, 508.36

Conditions for issuing, 508.1 – 508.10

Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27

Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36

Exclusions, 508.37

Family policies, 508.37(3)

Forfeiture, 508.37

Forms, approval, 508.25 – 508.28

Frauds against company, 511.18

Future premium determination, 508.36(5)

Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*

Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)

Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334

Incontestable, when, 508.28

Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36

Kinds authorized, 508.29

Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30

Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)

Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37

Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36

Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23

Proceeds, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*

Renewal, application attached, 511.33

Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35

Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A

Void contracts, 511.17

Weighting factors, 508.36(4)

INSURANCE — Continued

Policies — Continued

Medical examination, 511.31

Mutual companies, contents, 515.21

Nonlife insurance companies

Actions on policies, 515.95 – 515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140

Agents, *see INSURANCE AGENTS*

Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95

Arbitration agreements, 518A.26

Cancellation, 515.80 – 515.84, 515.110

Coinsurance provisions, 515.111

Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141

Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25

Execution requirements, 515.142

False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93

Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92

Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80

Form of fire policy, 515.138

Forms, approval by state, 515.109

Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102

Joint policies, requirements, 515.138(4)

Kinds allowed, 515.48 – 515.50

Mutual policies, contents, 515.19 – 515.21, 515.138(2)

Name of company on fire policy, 515.138(2), 515.142, 515.145

Nature of organization indicated, 515.6

Nonrenewal, 515.81

Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138(6)

Prorating of liability, 515.138(6)

Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138(6)

Riders to standard policy, 515.138(5)

Right to rebuild by company, 515.138(6)

Short rates, copy attached, 515.82

Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51

Special policy, requirements, 515.110

Standard policies, forms, 515.138

Unauthorized fire companies, actions, 515.137

Value in policy, presumption, 515.96

Value of buildings, liability, 515.97

Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83

Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Political contributions by insurance companies prohibited, 56.15

Political subdivisions and employees, *see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below*

Preferred provider arrangements for health care, *see PREFERRED PROVIDER*

ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE

INSURANCE — Continued

Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage, 514C.14

Premium loan agreements, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**, *subhead Insurance Premium Loan Agreements*

Premiums

- Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
- Notes taken for policies, 515.79
- Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
- Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32

Premium taxes, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES**

Proceeds of policies

- Beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
- Estates of decedents
 - Exemption from debts of estate, 633.333
 - Heirs, 633.334
 - Share of surviving spouse, 633.335
 - Simultaneous deaths, distribution of proceeds, 633.526 – 633.528
- Group insurance policy proceeds, exemption from legal process, 509.12
- Life insurance policies
 - Exemption from legal process, 627.6(6)
 - Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
- Trust principal and income allocations, 637.413
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, worker's lien, 87.9

Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**

Process, service of

- Agents for process service, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
- Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations

- General provisions*, ch 519
- Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Promotion of companies, ch 506

Proof of loss

- Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.19 – 518.22
- Crop losses by hail, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
- Fire, 515.138(6)
- Life insurance, 511.35
- Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.19 – 518A.21
- Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
- Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98

Property and casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*

Property taxation, 432.6, 432.7

Property within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150

Protected cells establishment, ch 521G

INSURANCE — Continued

Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2

Public agencies and employees

- See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below*
- Group insurance, ch 509A
- Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
- Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16

Purchasing groups, ch 515E

Rates

- Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F
- Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
- Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
- Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7

Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47

Receivers and receiverships, *see* **RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS**

Reciprocal contracts

- General provisions*, ch 520
- Guaranty association, ch 515B

Rehabilitation of insurers, ch 507C

Reinsurance

- General provisions*, ch 521
- Agents, *see* **INSURANCE AGENTS**
- Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
- Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
- Foreign nonlife companies, 515.68A
- Individual health benefit reinsurance, 513C.10, 513C.11
- Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
- Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
- State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44

Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)

Report by commissioner, annual, 505.12, 505.13, 518A.18

Reports by companies

- Life insurance companies
 - Contents required, 508.11
 - Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
 - Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
 - Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
- Nonlife insurance companies
 - Accident insurance companies, 515.64
 - Contents required, 515.63
 - Employers liability insurance, 517.4
 - Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
 - Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
- Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.6
- Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10

INSURANCE — Continued

Reports by companies — Continued
 Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
 Reserves for life insurance companies, *see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above*
 Respondentia, *see RESPONDENTIA*
 Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
 Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
 Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
 Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION GROUPS*
 Robbery losses and damage
 See also subhead Theft Insurance below
 General provisions, 515.48(7)
 Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
 Sales Act, 554.2501
 Savings and loan association deposit insurance, 534.506
 School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
 School districts and school district employees
 See also subhead Public Employees above
 Agreements, duration, 296.7
 Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
 Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
 Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
 Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
 Property, 279.28
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Securities deposits
 Alien insurers
 General provisions, 515.71
 Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72
 Life insurance companies
 General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
 Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
 Failure, violation, 508.14
 Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22
 Mutual companies, 508.9
 Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22
 Stock companies, 508.6
 Securities investments by companies, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Securities of insurers
 See also subheads Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above; Stocks of Insurers below
 General provisions, ch 506
 Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)
 Offer or sale to insurance company, exemption from transaction registration, 502.203(8)
 Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 Sales of insurer securities, ch 506
 Service of original notice on process agent, *see subhead Actions By and Against Insurance Companies above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
 Shareholders, *see subhead Stockholders below*
 Shares, *see subhead Stocks of Insurers below*
 Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
 Solvency of insurers, determination, *see subhead Examination of Insurers above*
 Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334
 Sprinkler insurance, *see subhead Water Leakage Insurance below*
 Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38
 Standard valuation law, 508.36
 State agencies and employees
 See also subhead Public Employees above
 Disability, 70A.20
 Health insurance, continuation after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A
 Liability insurance
 Purchase, 517A.1
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Motor vehicles, 18.3(11)
 Payroll deduction, 70A.17
 Statements, *see subhead Reports by Companies above*
 State mutual insurance associations
 General provisions, ch 518A
 Assessment collection actions, court jurisdiction, 616.11
 Guaranty association, ch 518C
 Stock companies
 Life insurance and life insurance companies, *see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above*
 Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies, *see subhead Nonlife and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*
 Property and casualty insurance companies' conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
 Restrictions on organization and business, 515.7
 Stockholders
 See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
 Ownership statement filed, 523.7
 Representation in board of directors, proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
 Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
 Voting at elections, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Stock plan companies, *see subhead Stock Companies above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above

Holding companies, *see subhead Holding Company Systems above*

Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14

Ownership statement filed, 523.7

Sale by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14

Sale for other than money, authorization, 492.6

Sales of insurer securities, ch 506

Sellers, liability to purchasers, 506.8

Transfers
 Losses prior to transfer, liability, 507.15, 515.88
 Nonlife companies' stock, 515.62
 Regulatory approval, 507B.14

Subsidiaries
 Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A
 Life insurance companies, 508.33 – 508.35
 Nonlife insurance companies, 515.37

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, ch 507C

Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9

Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
 Authority to write, 515.48(2)
 Regulation as an insurance company, *see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*

Surgeons, insurance for, *see subhead Physicians and Surgeons, Insurance for, above*

Surgical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Surplus requirements
General provisions, ch 521E
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.25
 Foreign insurance companies, 515.69, 515.76
 Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
 Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
 Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
 Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37

Tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509

Theft insurance
General provisions, 515.48(9)
 Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20
 Animals, *see subhead Animals above*
 State mutual insurance associations' authority to insure, 518A.1(1b)

INSURANCE — Continued

Title insurance
 Income tax exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34
 Issuance prohibited, 515.48(10)

Tornado insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Trade practices regulation, ch 507B

Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B

Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A

Use of property insured, 515.48(1)

Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36

Vandalism, 515.48(5)

Vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above*

Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12

Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)
 County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
 Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, *see subhead Mutual Casualty Assessment Insurance Associations above*

Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS*

Voting by stockholders and members, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Water leakage insurance
 Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)
 Limitation of risks, 515.49

Weather insurance
See also subhead Hail Insurance above
 Issuance authorized, 515.48(1, 5e)
 Lightning insurance, *see subhead Lightning Insurance above*

Windstorm insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance above*

Workers' compensation commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12

Workers' compensation liability insurance
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
 Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)
 Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26
 Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A
 Rate regulation, ch 515A
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
 Self-insuring employers' financial statements, confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE AGENTS

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 522

INSURANCE AGENTS — Continued

Advertising, 511.4, 515.92, 515.122, 515.146
 Business solicitation, unlawful, criminal offenses, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
 Casualty insurance company agents, issuance of insurance, 515.92
 County mutual insurance association agents, qualifications, 518.16
 Defined, 511.4, 515.123 – 515.127
 Fee for license, 522.4
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
 Fraternal benefit society agents, license requirements, 512B.31
 Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of agents, 514B.19
 Legal insurance transacting and selling, licensing of agents, 523F.12
 Licenses and licensing
 General provisions, ch 272C, ch 522
 County mutual insurance association agents, qualifications, 518.16
 Fraternal benefit society agents, license requirements, 512B.31
 Legal insurance transacting and selling, licensing of agents, 523F.12
 Managing general agents, 510.4
 State mutual insurance association agents, license requirements, 518A.41, 518A.43
 Life insurance and life insurance company agents
 Advertising, 511.4
 Defined, 511.4
 Fraud in procuring policy, fraudulent practice, 511.18
 Licenses and licensing, *see subhead Licenses and Licensing above*
 Solicitation of business, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
 Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents, 507C.23
 Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
 Nonadmitted insurers, agents procuring insurance with, 515.147 – 515.149
 Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance company agents
 Advertising, 515.92, 515.122, 515.146
 Certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
 Combinations, unlawful, 515.131 – 515.136
 Defined, 515.123 – 515.127
 Fire insurance policies in nonstandard form, violations, 515.140
 Incrimination of self in insurance commissioner's examinations, prohibited, 515.136
 Licenses and licensing, *see subhead Licenses and Licensing above*
 Rebates to insured persons, prohibited, 515.130
 Solicitation of business, unlawful, criminal offenses, 507.16, 515.120

INSURANCE AGENTS — Continued

Original notice served on agent, 617.5
 Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Promotion of companies, payment restrictions, 506.6
 Reinsurance, licenses and licensing, *see subhead Licenses and Licensing above*
 Solicitation of business, unlawful, criminal offenses, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
 Soliciting agent defined, 515.123
 State mutual insurance association agents, license requirements, 518A.41, 518A.43
 Stock sale, as inducement to insurance, prohibition, 506.10

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

See INSURANCE DIVISION, subhead Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

General provisions, ch 432
 Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
 Credits of taxes, 505.11
 Enterprise zone tax credits for businesses located in zones, 15E.196(6)
 Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
 Health insurance basic benefit plans, premium credit, 513B.43
 Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 514B.31
 Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
 Legal insurance premiums, 523F.19
 Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14
 Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
 New jobs and income program tax credits for businesses, 15.333A
 Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
 Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
 Refunds of taxes, 505.11
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
 Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9
 Workers' compensation insurance self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

INSURANCE DIVISION

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

For entities within division, see also INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU; SECURITIES BUREAU
General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
 Actuarial staff, 505.15
 Assistants, *see subhead Employees below*
 Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Business opportunities registration, *see*
**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
REGISTRATION**

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements
regulation, ch 523E

Cemetery regulation, ch 523I, ch 566A

Clerks, *see subhead Employees below*

Commissioner of insurance and deputy
commissioners
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 505.8

Appointment, 505.2

Appointment of deputy commissioners, 505.4

Expenses, 505.5

Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16,
521.6

Process agent for insurance companies, *see*
subhead Process Agent below

Salary, 505.5

Term, 505.2

Vacancy, filling, 505.3

Comprehensive health insurance association,
ch 514E

County and state mutual insurance guaranty
association, duties and powers regarding,
518C.8

Deputy commissioners, *see subhead*
Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy
Commissioners above

Employees
See also subheads Commissioner of Insurance
and Deputy Commissioners above;
Examiners and Examinations of
Insurance Companies below
General provisions, 505.4

Examiners and examinations of insurance
companies
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, ch 507

Appointment of examiners, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6

Chief examiner, appointment and salary,
505.7(6), 507.5

Compensation of examiners, 507.4, 507.5

Conduct of examinations, 507.3

Conflict of interest, 505.6

Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129

Oath administration power, 507.3(3), 508.16

Powers of examiners, 507.4

Funeral services and merchandise sales
agreement regulation, ch 523A

Grain indemnity fund board duties, *see* **GRAIN
DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS
INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN
INDEMNITY FUND BOARD**

Health insurance and health benefit plan
regulation, *see* **INSURANCE**

Health maintenance organization regulation, *see*
**HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATIONS**

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Health service corporation regulation, *see*
HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Insider trading, 523.7 – 523.14

Insurance agent regulation, *see* **INSURANCE
AGENTS**

Insurance commissioner, *see subhead*
Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy
Commissioners above

Insurance company regulation, *see*
INSURANCE

Insurance company tax administration, *see*
INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

Insurance fraud regulation, ch 507E

Insurance guaranty association, duties and
powers regarding, 515B.7

Insurance holding company regulation, *see*
INSURANCE

Legal insurance regulation, ch 523F

Liability insurance regulation, *see* **INSURANCE**

Life and health insurance guaranty association,
duties and powers regarding, 508C.11

Life insurance and life insurance company
regulation, *see* **INSURANCE**

Long-term care asset preservation program,
ch 249G

Long-term care insurance, ch 514G

Managing general agent regulation, 510.1A –
510.10

Marine insurance tax administration, ch 432A

Mortality tables, *printed at end of Vol IV*

Motor vehicle rental companies' sales of
insurance, licensing, ch 522A

Motor vehicle service contract regulation,
ch 516E

Multiple employer welfare arrangements,
exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)

Multistate life and health insurance resolution
facility, ch 508D

Oath administration, commissioner's and
examiners' powers, 507.3, 508.16

Preferred provider arrangements for health
care, rules, 514F.3

Premium tax administration, *see* **INSURANCE
COMPANY TAXES**

Process agent
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74

Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13

Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking
merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)

Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29

Motor vehicle service contract providers,
516E.12

Reciprocal and interinsurance contract
subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7

Residential service contract providers,
523C.20

Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21

Receiver ex officio for insurers, 505.9, 505.10

Records, 505.6

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Reports, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
 Residential service contract regulation, *see*
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
 Retirement care and retirement care facilities
 regulation, *see* *RETIREMENT CARE AND*
RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
 Securities regulation, *see* *SECURITIES*
 Surety companies, authority approval and
 withdrawal, 636.11 – 636.14
 Taxes on insurance companies, administration,
see *INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see*
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS

INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU

See also *INSURANCE DIVISION*
 General provisions, ch 507E

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 515B
 Reports and recommendations, confidentiality,
 22.7(22)

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES

See *INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

INSURRECTIONS

See also *PUBLIC DISORDERS*
 Criminal offense, 718.1
 Military forces of state called to suppress
 Governor's order to active service, 29A.8
 Immunity of members, 29A.50
 President of the United States, call to service
 by, 29A.53
 Militia called to suppress, Const US I §8

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND*
INSTITUTIONS

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

See *PROPERTY*

**INTERAGENCY COORDINATING
COUNCIL FOR STATE MEDICAL
EXAMINER'S OFFICE**

General provisions, 691.6B

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

Prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

INTEREST

General provisions, ch 535
 Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
 Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
 Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
 Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
 Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
 Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
 Bank consumer loans, 524.913
 Bank deposits, 524.805

INTEREST — Continued

Bonds, debt obligations, *see* *BONDS, DEBT*
OBLIGATIONS
 Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
 Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
 Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
 County bonds, 331.430(2), 331.446(1)
 Credit union loans, 533.14
 Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13
 Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
 Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
 Escrow funds, *see subhead Real Estate Loan*
Escrow Funds below
 Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
 Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
 Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, 450A.9
 Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
 Illegal rate, *see* *USURY*
 Income taxes, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25,
 422.91
 Income taxes, penalty when delinquent, 422.24,
 422.25, 422.39
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
 Inheritance taxes, delinquent payment, 450.63
 Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
 Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
 Legalizing Act, 589.22
 Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
 Loan charges limited, 535.8
 Maximum rate, 535.2
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
 Open accounts, 535.2
 Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
 Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
 Prime rate defined, 421.7
 Public employees' retirement fund,
 contributions, 97B.9
 Public funds, officer not to receive interest,
 12C.7
 Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
 Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3,
 476.6(9)
 Railway finance authority
 Bond issuance, 327I.8
 Interest-free loans, 327I.7(14)
 Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
 Rates for public funds, 12C.6
 Rates for public obligations and assessments,
 ch 74A, 421.7
 Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency
 housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
 Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
 Real estate loan escrow funds
 Banks, 524.905(2)
 Credit unions, 533.16(4b)
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
 Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8

INTEREST — Continued

- Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
- Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
- Redemption of unmaturing mortgage, 628.12
- Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
- Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
- Sales taxes, delinquencies, 422.58
- Savings and loan associations, 534.205
- Securities, purchase, 535.2
- Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
- State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
- Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
- Support debts, 535.3(2)
- Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
- Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
- Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
- Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
- Usury, *see* **USURY**
- Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
- Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
- Workers' compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERFERENCE WITH JUDICIAL PROCESS

General provisions, ch 720

INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS

- General provisions*, 719.1
- National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON

General provisions, ch 28J

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS

See **INSURANCE**

INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DECORATORS

- Architectural practice, exception to regulation of, 544A.16(7)
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS

- Argument, 624.13
- Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM

General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS

See **DEAD PERSONS**, *subhead* *Burials*

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

See also **IMPROVEMENTS**

- Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
- Canals, *see* **CANALS**
- Dams, *see* **DAMS**
- Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Mechanics' liens, 572.7
- Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
- Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
- Sewage disposal facilities, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

See also **FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS**

General provisions, ch 2D

- Advisory council, 2D.1
- Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21
- Committee, *see* **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 2D.1

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead* *Committees*; **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

- International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
- Protocol development duties, 2D.2

INTERNET

See also **COMPUTERS**

- Administrative rules regulatory analyses availability, 17A.4A(5)
- On-line computer services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(56)
- Public record requests using computers, internet protocol number confidentiality, 22.7(40)

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

See also **APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

- College student public service internships, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
- Engineers, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)
- Mortuary science practitioners, *see* **FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- Pharmacist-interns, *see* **PHARMACIST-INTERNS**
- Professions, requirement, *see index heading for particular profession*
- Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

INTERPLEADER

(See also *Rules of Civil Procedure 35 – 41*
published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

Goods under documents of title, conflicting
claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS

Administrative agency proceedings, interpreters
for, *see subhead Interpreters in Legal
Proceedings below*

Arrested persons, interpreters for, 804.31

Court proceedings, interpreters for, *see subhead
Interpreters in Legal Proceedings below*

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters
for, *see subhead Interpreters in Legal
Proceedings below*

Employees, non-English speaking, employers’
obligation, 91E.2

Interpreters in legal proceedings

Arrested persons, procurement for, 804.31

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons,
appointment for parties and witnesses,
ch 622B

Non-English speaking persons, appointment
for parties and witnesses, ch 622A

Rules on qualifications and compensation
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

Procedure for making rules, 602.4201,
602.4202, 622A.7, 622B.1(2)

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

State interpretation service fees, deposit and
expenditure, 216A.117

Spanish language interpreters, qualifications
information and list maintenance,
216A.15(9)

INTERROGATORIES

Corporations, nonprofit, interrogatories by
secretary of state, 504A.88 – 504A.90

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*

Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11

Judgment debtors, examination after execution,
630.4, 630.17

Juries, *see JURIES*

Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for
adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See COMPACTS

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION
COMMISSION**

General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

**INTERSTATE MIDWEST ENERGY
COMMISSION**

General provisions, 473A.1

INTERSTATE RENDITION

See also EXTRADITION

Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801,
252K.802

INTERSTATE ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

INTERVENTION

(See also *Rule of Civil Procedure 75* published in
“Iowa Court Rules”)

Attachment actions, 639.60 – 639.62

Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43

Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity,
intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11

Fiduciary’s liability, determination of, surety
may intervene, 633.186(5)

Garnishment cases, intervenor’s right of appeal,
642.20

Good Samaritan laws, *see GOOD SAMARITAN
LAWS*

Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary
of state, 548.115

Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court
costs, ch 621

Probate court matters, by attorney general,
633.43

Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

INTIMIDATION

Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7

Extortion, *see EXTORTION*

**INTOXICATED PERSONS AND
INTOXICATION**

*See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND
ALCOHOLISM; SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Aircraft operation prohibited, 328.41

Alcoholic beverages, public intoxication
prohibited, 123.46

All-terrain vehicle operation prohibited, 321G.13

Boat operation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF
MOTOR VEHICLES*

Employees, workers’ compensation for injuries,
not allowed, 85.16

Hotel guests, operator’s right to deny services
and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Insured persons, life insurance liability, court
actions, defense, 511.30

Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106,
29B.107

Motor vehicle operation, *see DRIVERS OF
MOTOR VEHICLES*

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION — Continued

- Poison sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
- Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
- Public intoxication, prohibited, 123.46
- Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
- Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
- School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
- Sexual abuse of intoxicated persons, ch 709
- Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
- Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.13
- Treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
- Workers' compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INUREMENT

- Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
- Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASIONS

- Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
- National guard called into federal service, 29A.53

INVENTION DEVELOPERS

Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY

- Aircraft in inventory, special certificates, 328.29 – 328.34
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's duties, 681.7, 681.20
- Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff's duties, 639.37
- Cigarettes, taxes, 453A.40
- Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, trustees' duties, 660.9
- Decedent's property, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*
- Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*
- Execution against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff's duties, 626.32
- Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING*
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES*
- Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

INVENTORY — Continued

- State property, state agencies' duties, 7A.30
- Taxation, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
- Tobacco products, taxes, 453A.40
- Ward's property, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

- See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions*, 10A.401, 10A.402
- Investigators, peace officer status, 10A.403
- Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

INVESTIGATORS

- Private investigators, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

INVESTMENT ADVISORS

See SECURITIES

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; SECURITIES*
- Articles of incorporation, nonapplicability of approval procedure, 491.10
- Investments in companies by fiduciaries, 633.123A, 636.23(16)
- Money-market mutual fund accounts of child support obligors, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
- Property held by investment companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

INVESTMENT PROPERTY

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENTS

- See also SECURITIES*
- Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
- Banks, 524.901 – 524.913
- Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
- City funds, 12B.10
- Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
- District court funds, 602.8103(5)
- Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
- Endowment funds, management, ch 540A
- Federal securities, investments authorized
 - Banks, 524.802, 524.901
 - Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
 - Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
 - Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46
 - Savings and loan associations, 534.213

INVESTMENTS — Continued

Fiduciaries, investments by
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Investments by Fiduciaries
 General provisions, 636.23 – 636.46
 Banks as fiduciaries, 524.1002
 University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, 263A.9
 Fire and police retirement system fund, 411.7
 Fire fighters' and police officers' pension funds, 410.3
 Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
 Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
 Insurance companies, investments by, *see INSURANCE*
 Investment property, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Prudent person rule, *see PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE*
 Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
 Regents board, 262.14(3)
 Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Investment in trusts by fiduciaries, 633.123A
 Securities of trusts, *see SECURITIES*

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

I ON IOWA (INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES)

General provisions, ch 466

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR

See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

See ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 14B.201 – 14B.206
 Information technology council membership, 14B.105
 Location of council in state government structure, 14B.106(2)

IOWA CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

See CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

IOWA CODE DIVISION AND CODE EDITOR

See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IOWA CONSTITUTION

See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

IOWA COURT RULES

See COURT RULES

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

IOWA EGG COUNCIL

See EGG COUNCIL

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY

See FINANCE AUTHORITY

IOWA HOUSING CORPORATION

Membership of board of directors, 16.5B

IOWA INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES

See LEAGUE OF CITIES

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER

See OFFICIAL REGISTER

IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM

General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION

See SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

IOWA STATE FAIR

See FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

IOWA STATE PATROL

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*; *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 266

Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Agricultural extension service, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Agricultural health and safety, center for, see *AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR*

Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B

Agriculture, college of
Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1

Beef cattle producers association executive committee duties, 181.3

Corn promotion board duties, 185C.10

Dairy association executive committee duties, 178.3

Dairy industry commission duties, 179.2

Pork producers council duties, 183A.2

Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2

Sheep and wool promotion board duties, 182.5

Soybean promotion board duties, 185.10

Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28

Animal science department, egg council duties, 184.6

Appropriations, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF*, subhead *Appropriations*

Beginning farmer center, 266.39E

Buildings and facilities, see subhead *Property below*

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37

Costs, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Fees*

Dormitories, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Employees, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF*, subhead *Employees*

Energy center, see *ENERGY CENTER*

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued

Engineering college, agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1

Extension service, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Faculty

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Teachers at Institutions*

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Family and consumer sciences, dean of
Child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2

Family development and self-sufficiency council duties, 217.11

Fees, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36

Fire and environment safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

Fire protection, 262.33

Fire service institute, see *FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE*

Fruit specialist, 266.34

Funds

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF*, subhead *Funds*

Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7

Appropriations, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF*, subhead *Appropriations*

Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20

Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 – 266.7, 266.27, 266.28

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)

Hazardous waste research, 266.8

High school students, enrollment, ch 261C

Hog-cholera serum laboratory, see *HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY*

Home heating index, 103A.8A

Improvements, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Instructors, see subhead *Faculty above*

Laboratory schools, see *LABORATORY SCHOOLS*

Lands, see subhead *Property below*

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see *LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D

Meat export research center, see *MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —
Continued**

Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates,
 321.34(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES,
 subhead Regents Board's and Regents
 Institutions' Vehicles*
 Parking regulations, 262.69
 Poultry science department, turkey marketing
 council duties, ch 184A
 President
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 Economic development board duties, 15.103
 Energy center advisory council member and
 energy center director, appointment by
 president, 266.39C
 Hog-cholera serum laboratory employees,
 appointment by and compensation of,
 president's duties, 266.24
 State fair board duties, 173.1
 Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Property
*See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
 Property*
 Congressional land grants
 Acceptance, 266.1
 Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights
 and interests of purchasers and state,
 446.34
 Purchasing, *see PURCHASING, subhead
 Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
 Real property, *see subhead Property above*
 Renewable fuels and coproducts research,
 159A.6A, 159A.7
 Research and development consortia, ch 262B
 Residence halls, *see REGENTS
 INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories*
 Scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid,
 Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 Secretarial officer, *see REGENTS
 INSTITUTIONS*
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Student fee committee, 262.34B
 Students, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Teacher training, *see TEACHERS*
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurer
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
 Tuition, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
 Regents Board's and Regents Institutions'
 Vehicles*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —
Continued**

Veterinary medicine college
*See also VETERINARIANS, subhead Colleges
 of Veterinary Medicine*
 Animal disease law assistance duties, 163.9
 Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
 Hog-cholera serum laboratory, *see
 HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY*
 Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and
 funds, acceptance, 267.7
 Pesticides advisory committee duties of dean,
 206.23
 Private enterprise competition prohibition
 exemption, 23A.2(10k)
 Staff veterinary practice permit renewal
 applications, 169.4(6)
 Work-study programs, *see COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES*

**IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (IOWA CITY)
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

IPERS

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT
 SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IRAs (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT
 ACCOUNTS)**

*See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT
 PLANS*

IRON

Regulation of metallic mineral production,
 ch 458A

IRRIGATION

Farm equipment, sales tax exemption,
 422.45(42)
 Manure application by spray irrigation
 equipment, 455B.165(7), 455B.203B(2)

ISLANDS

River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by
 state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

ISOLATION

Disease-affected persons, ch 139A

ISSUE

See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE
 Defined, 4.1(10)

ITEM VETOES

Governor's power and procedure, Const Iowa III
 §16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS

See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
 Door-to-door sales, *see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES*
 Professional persons, 147.75

J

JACKASSES

See *DONKEYS*

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

See also *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

General provisions, ch 356

Care of prisoners, payment of expenses,
331.401(1), 331.658

Charges for room and board, 356.7

City jails

Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36

Inspections, see *subhead Inspections below*

Standards, 356.36

Conduct rules for prisoners, 356.44

County jails

See also *subhead County Sheriffs' Duties below*
General provisions, 331.322(10), 331.381(17)

Contracting authority for services, 356A.7

Infrastructure improvements, funding,
356.7(5)

Inspections, see *subhead Inspections below*

Personnel, sex acts with prisoners

Penalties, 709.16(3)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Report to corrections department, 356.49

Room and board charges, 356.7

Standards, 356.36

County sheriffs' duties

See also *subhead County Jails above*

General provisions, 331.653(35), 331.658,
ch 356

Charge to prisoner for room and board, 356.7

Report to corrections department, 356.49

Rules, 356.44

Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23

Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation,
331.802

Dependents of prisoners, support, 356.31, 356.34

Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48

Disorderly prisoners, 356.14

Employees

See also *subhead Jailers and Keepers below*

Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses,
708.3B

Escapes of prisoners, see *ESCAPE*

Expenses, payment, 356.15

Federal prisoners, 356.1

Fires in jails, prisoner removal, 356.8

Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners,
356.46

Inspections

Corrections department, 356.43, 904.103

County board of supervisors, 331.322(10)

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS —

Continued

Jailers and keepers

See also *subheads Employees above; Matrons below*

Assaults on jailers, criminal offense, 708.3A

Assistants at county jails, salary payment,
331.322(10)

Duties, 356.5

Training and training schools

Inspection, 80B.13(1)

Instructors, qualifications, 80B.11(10)

Standards for training, 80B.11A

Labor by prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 –
356.35

Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27

Liens against prisoners for room and board
charges, 356.7

Matrons

See also *subhead Jailers and Keepers above*

Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)

Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

Men prisoners, separation, 356.4

Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49

Minors, conditions of confinement, 356.3

Privileges of prisoners, 356.26 – 356.35

Probation of prisoners, 356.47

Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25

Punishment of prisoners, 356.21

Records, 356.6

Reduction of sentences of prisoners, 356.46

Removal of prisoners for protection from fires,
356.8

Rules, 356.44

Sheriffs' duties, see *subhead County Sheriffs' Duties above*

Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21

Standards, 356.36

Transportation of prisoners, see *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Women prisoners, separation, 356.4

Workers' compensation for prisoners, see

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS

Debt recoupment exemption for restitution
proceeds, 217.38

Government benefit and entitlement eligibility,
effect of restitution payments, 217.38

Income tax exemption for restitution payments,
422.7(22)

JAYWALKING

See *PEDESTRIANS*

JEOPARDY

Double jeopardy, see *DOUBLE JEOPARDY*

JEWELRY

Insurance, 515.48

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAMSee *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM***JOBS**See *LABOR***JOBS PROGRAM**See *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM***JOB TRAINING**See also *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*Accelerated career education programs, see *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*Apprentices and apprenticeships, see *APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS*

Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367

Community college programs, see *subheads Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects below*Coordinating council, state, see *JOB TRAINING COORDINATING COUNCIL, STATE*Division in economic development department, see *JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION*Industrial new jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260E

Agreements

Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)

Financing statements under uniform commercial code, sufficiency as, 554.9402

Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion, 558.1

Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge, 554.9310, 558.41

Community college moneys, advances and loans to projects, 15A.8

Funding from withholding taxes

Payments, report and credit, 422.16A

Supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9(3)

Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Report on industrial new jobs training, 15.113

Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21

Interns and internships, see *INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS*

Iowa jobs training Act projects

General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260F**JOB TRAINING — Continued**

Iowa jobs training Act projects — Continued

Agreements

Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)

Financing statements under uniform commercial code, sufficiency as, 554.9402

Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion, 558.1

Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge, 554.9310, 558.41

Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Workforce development fund allocation to projects, 15.343(2)

Job training partnership program, see *JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM*

New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331

Program coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.6, 260E.7, 260F.7

PROMISE JOBS program, see *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Taxes to fund

Industrial new jobs training, see *subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects above*

New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331

Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)

Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21

Unemployed workers, ch 7B

JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISIONSee also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**General provisions*, 15.107

School-based youth services education program duties, 279.51(3)

Youth 2000 coordinating council membership, 256.41

JOB TRAINING COORDINATING COUNCIL, STATE

Elder affairs department's employment and training program coordination with other programs, 231.53

Job training partnership program duties, ch 7B

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM*General provisions*, ch 7B

Elder affairs department's employment and training program, coordination, 231.53

Workforce development department responsibility, 84A.5(6)

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

General provisions, ch 28E – ch 28I
 Agreements, ch 28E
 Airport authorities, ch 330A
 Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21
 Cities
 General provisions, 364.5
 Bond issues, 28E.41, 384.23 – 384.36
 Buildings, county and city, 346.27
 Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
 Electrical utilities, ch 390
 Governments, county-city, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
 Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 Special assessment districts, county-city, 331.485 – 331.491
 Special assessments, 384.76
 Water utilities, ch 389
 Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
 Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
 Councils of governments, 28H.5
 Counties
 Bond issues, 28E.41
 Buildings, city and county, 346.27
 Councils of governments, 28H.5
 Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
 Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 Powers, 331.304(1)
 Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485 – 331.491
 Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9 – 29C.11
 Drainage districts
 Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327, 468.585 – 468.591
 Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
 Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397
 Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
 Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 Financing, ch 28F
 Fire districts, bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
 Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 Housing assistance, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead Local Housing Assistance Program*
 Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
 Interstate instrumentalities, Social Security coverage, 97C.4
 Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.30
 Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
 Planning commissions, ch 28I

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued

School districts
 Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
 Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1
 Solid waste services, ch 28G
 Townships
 Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
 Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS

See **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

JOINT LIABILITY

See **LIABILITY**

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS

See **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

JOINT PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

False statements, penalty, 491.68
 Instruments affecting real estate, acknowledgment form, 558.39(3)
 Property held by companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
 Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)
 Shares of stock, *see* **SECURITIES**

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANCIES

See **TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS

See **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

JOURNALS

City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
 General assembly, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
 Governor, 7.2
 Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58
 Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

JUDGE ADVOCATE

See **MILITARY JUSTICE**, **CODE OF**

JUDGES

See also *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, subhead *Judicial Officers*

General provisions relating to judges. See also index heading for particular court, e.g., *COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT*

Administrative law judges, see *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES*

Administrative parole and probation judges, see *ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES*

Appointment, 46.15

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elections, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Jurisdiction, see index heading for particular court

Law practice by judges, 602.1604

Magistrates, see *MAGISTRATES*

Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14

Parole and probation judges, administrative, see *ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES*

Retention in office, elections, see *ELECTIONS*
Senior judges

General provisions, 602.9201 – 602.9209

Requirements, 602.9203

Retirement, 602.9207

Temporary service, 602.9206

Temporary service, 602.1612

Terms of office, 46.16

JUDGMENT CREDITORS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

JUDGMENT DEBTORS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

JUDGMENT DOCKET

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

JUDGMENT LIENS

See *LIENS*

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Subheads under this heading relate to proceedings in civil actions. For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*.

[See also *Rules of Civil Procedure Division IX “Trial and Judgment” (Rule 176 et seq.) published in “Iowa Court Rules”*]

Action pending against deceased, 633.415

Actions involving judgments

Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55

Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Administrators, see *PROBATE CODE*

Affirmance of judgments and decrees

Appellate courts, 625A.14

Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23

Annulment of judgments and decrees, see subhead *Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below*

Appeal of judgments and decrees, see subheads *Affirmance of Judgments and Decrees above; Modification of Judgments and Decrees; Reversal of Judgments and Decrees; Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below*

Attachment, 639.10, 639.23

Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 – 625.25

Attorney’s lien, docket entry, 602.10116

Boat or raft seizures, 667.8

Bond for costs, entered, 621.8

Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)

Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25

Change in title, clerk’s certificate, 558.66

Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41

Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29 – 624.35

Comparative fault provisions, ch 668

Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2c)

Confession of judgment

General provisions, ch 676

Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306

Defense arising after action brought, 625.10

Door-to-door sales contracts, prohibited in, ch 555A

Offer, ch 677

Stay of execution, surety, 626.61 – 626.68

Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29 – 624.35

Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61

Corporations, collection from, 807.6

Correction, see subhead *Modification of Judgments and Decrees below*

Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8

Costs, ch 625

Counterclaim

Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15

Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12

Pleading, 611.15

Counties, judgments against

Appropriations for payment, 331.430(2a)

Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41

County officers’ bonds, compromise, 331.323

Court acting as jury, 624.19

Creditors under judgments, see subhead *Judgment Creditors below*

Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415

Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18

Debtors under judgments, see subhead *Judgment Debtors below*

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Declaratory judgments and decrees, *see Rules of Civil Procedure 261 – 269 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*

Default judgments

(*See also Rules of Civil Procedure 230 – 236 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*)

Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13

Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13

Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3

Secured transactions, 554.9501

Deficiency judgments

Additional executions authorized, 626.83

Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103

Limitations of actions, ch 615

Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6

Revival prohibited, 615.2

Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Discharges, *see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below*

Docket, *see subhead Judgment Docket below*

Enforcement

Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3

Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61

Criminal cases, 814.26

Executions, *see EXECUTIONS*

(*JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*)

Foreign judgments, *see subhead Foreign Judgments below*

Limitations of actions, ch 615

Special executions, *see EXECUTIONS*

(*JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*)

Specific performance

Cooperative association contracts, 499.9

Foreclosure optional, 654.11

Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21

Stays of execution, *see EXECUTIONS*
(*JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*)

Unserviced parties, 617.9

Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15

Error in court decisions, waived, 611.12

Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16

Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15

Executions, *see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Exemptions, ch 627

Foreign judgments

General provisions, ch 626A, ch 626B

Evidence, 622.53 – 622.55

Limitations of actions on judgments, 614.1(6)

Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2

Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15

Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516

Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Interlocutory decrees

Adoption decrees, 600.13

Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver exception, 611.12

Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2

Judgment by confession, *see subhead Confession of Judgment above*

Judgment creditors

Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1 – 516.3

Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103 – 626.106

Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86

Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85

Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37

Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703

Judgment debtors

Arrest, 630.11 – 630.19

Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116

Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107

Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88

Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30

Discovery proceedings, ch 630

Examination by court, ch 630

Exemptions, ch 627

Garnishment for defendant's money, *see GARNISHMENT*

Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2

Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106

Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7

Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28

Judgment docket

General provisions, 602.8104(2b)

Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116

Confession of judgment, 676.4

Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11

Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22

Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5

Garnishments, 642.19

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43

Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5

Stay bond indexed, 626.61

Judgment liens, *see LIENS*

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Levies of execution, *see EXECUTIONS*
(*JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*)

Liens for judgments, *see LIENS*

Limitations of actions

General provisions, 614.3

Courts not of record, 614.1(5)

Courts of record, 614.1(6)

Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615

Quieting title, 614.1(7)

Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Modification of judgments and decrees
 (See also *Rules of Civil Procedure 251 – 254*
 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 624A
 Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15
 Motor vehicle use occasioning damages,
 nonexemption, 627.7
 Municipal corporations, judgments against,
 payment by tax levy, 626.24
 Municipal tort claims, ch 670
 Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
 Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Obedience enforced, *see subhead Enforcement*
above
 Parties unserved, option, 617.9
 Payment, *see subhead Satisfactions of*
Judgments below
 Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22
 Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1
 Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
 Procedendo, *see PROCEDENDO*
 Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned,
 limitation, 615.1
 Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 –
 646.25
 Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
 Releases, *see subhead Satisfactions of*
Judgments below
 Remand, *see REMAND*
 Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
 Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
 Reversal of judgments and decrees
General provisions, 625A.2, 814.20, 814.22
 Effect on property title of purchaser in good
 faith, 625A.16
 Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal
 of judgment, 619.16
 Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate
 court, 624.15
 Revival prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
 Satisfactions of judgments
 Acknowledgment by party entitled to
 proceeds, 624.37
 Attachment proceeds, application to
 satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
 Cities, judgments against, interest collected
 with tax levies, 445.41
 Counties, judgments against
 Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 District court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
 Failure to acknowledge, penalty, 624.37
 Fiduciaries’ actions, legalizing Act, 589.21
 Foreign fiduciaries’ powers, 633.144
 Legalizing Act, 589.6
 Mortgage foreclosure judgment satisfaction,
 recordation, 655.5

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Satisfactions of judgments — Continued
 Municipal corporations, judgments against,
 payment by tax levy, 626.24
 Municipal tort claims, 670.10
 School corporations, judgments against
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20,
 670.10
 School corporations, judgments against,
 payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20,
 670.10
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501
 Special executions, *see EXECUTIONS*
(JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
 State departments, agencies, or officials,
 judgments against, not lien against public
 property, 626.109
 State, judgments against
 State’s status as party, 613.10
 Tort claims, ch 669
 Stays of execution, *see EXECUTIONS*
(JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
 Submitting controversies without action or in
 action, ch 678
 Summary judgments
 (See also *Rules of Civil Procedure 237 – 240*
 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
 Costs of action adjudged against plaintiff,
 621.8
 Tort claims against municipalities, ch 670
 Tort claims against state, ch 669
 Transportation department, actions against,
 613.11 – 613.14
 Unserved parties, 617.9
 Vacation of judgments and decrees
 (See also *Rules of Civil Procedure 251 – 254*
 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 624A
 Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also COURTS; STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.1101 –
 602.1613
 Budget, 602.1301 – 602.1305
 Communications network, state, *see*
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)
 Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
 Court administrator, *see subhead State Court*
Administrator below
 Court-appointed special advocates, *see*
COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL
ADVOCATES

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Court employees

See also subhead State Court Administrator below; STATE EMPLOYEES

Benefits

- Administration, 19A.1(5)
- Retention, 602.11102

Bonds for court employees, payment, 602.1510

Collective bargaining, 602.11108

Compensation

- Administration, 19A.1(5)
- Comparable worth, 602.1204(2)
- Limitation, 602.1608
- Pay plan, 602.1401

Conflicts of interest, 68B.39

Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)

Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107

Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609

Expenses, payment, 602.1509

Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609

Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609

Hiring moratorium, 602.11105

Insurance, 602.11103

Law practice by employees, 602.1607

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)

Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*

Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106

Personnel system, 602.1401

Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107

Retirement and retirement system

- Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(2)
- System membership, 602.1613

Rights retained, 602.11102

Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401

Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510

Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101

Court information system, fund for, 602.1304

Employees, *see subhead Court Employees above*

Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609

Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609

Funds, 602.1302, 602.1303

Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609

Information technology council membership, 14B.105

Judges, *see subhead Judicial Officers below*

Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514

Judicial council, *see JUDICIAL COUNCIL*

Judicial districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*

Judicial officers

See also JUDGES; MAGISTRATES

Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A

Bonds for judicial officers

See also MAGISTRATES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Exemption from requirement, 64.1A

Payment, 602.1510

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Judicial officers — Continued

Compensation

See also DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Compensation; MAGISTRATES, subhead Compensation; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT, subhead Compensation

General provisions, 602.1501

Review and recommendations, commission to make, 602.1514

Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609

Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101

Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107

Disqualification, 602.1606

Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609

Expenses, payment, 602.1509

Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609

Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609

Impeachment, 602.2201

Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)

Oath administration power, ch 63A

Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*

Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*

Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107

Retirement and retired officers

See also JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, Const Iowa V §18; Const Iowa V §19

Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(1)

Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.1612, 602.11114

Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*

Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29

Surety bonds for judicial officers, *see Bonds for Judicial Officers under this subhead above*

Judicial qualifications, commission on, *see JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION*

Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203

Law examiners board, *see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*

Magistrates, *see subhead Judicial Officers above*

Officers, *see subhead Judicial Officers above*

Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402

Records, access, 216A.136

Report, 602.1207

Revenue, 602.1304

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Salaries, *see subhead Court Employees above*
 Shorthand reporters examining board, *see*
SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
 State court administrator
See also subhead Court Employees above
 General provisions, 602.1209
 Appointment, 602.1208
 Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1
 Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
 Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102
 Legal publications of state distributed to administrator, 18.97, 18.97A

JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION

General provisions, 602.1514

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

General provisions, 602.1202
 Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See also DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
 General provisions, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
 Administrators, *see subhead District Court Administrators below*
 Chief judges
 (See also *Rules of Civil Procedure 376 – 379 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*)
 Appointment, 602.1210
 Duties, 602.1211
 Community-based correctional programs, *see*
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Conferences, 602.1213
 Correctional services departments, *see*
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 District court administrators
 Duties, 602.1214
 Office provided, 602.1303(1)
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Juvenile court officers, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS

See ELECTIONS

JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES

Appointment and duties, 125.90, 222.16A, 229.21
 Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
 Public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES

See MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
 District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
 Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
 State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See EVIDENCE

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH

Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION

General provisions, 602.2101 – 602.2107
 Application for retirement, discipline, or removal of judge, Const Iowa V §19
 Compensation and expenses, 602.1512
 Secretary, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
 General provisions, 602.9101 – 602.9116
 Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g), 12B.10C(6)

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

JUDICIAL SALES

See also EXECUTION SALES; FORECLOSURE SALES
 Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)
 Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2
 Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
 Credit union property in receivership, 533.21(1)
 Homestead exemption, 561.16
 Purchaser's color of title, 560.2
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, *see*
FORECLOSURE SALES
 Securities law regulation exemption, 502.203(6)
 Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)

JUDICIAL SALES — Continued

Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65(5)
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

JUDICIAL SYSTEM

See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIARY

See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JULY FOURTH HOLIDAY

See INDEPENDENCE DAY

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

JUNKED VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

JUNKYARDS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Salvagers
 Control, 306C.1 – 306C.9

JURATS

Oaths administered by revenue and finance department director and employees, 421.21
 Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy public officers, 63A.3

JURIES

[*See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IX "Trial and Judgment" (Rule 176 et seq.) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*]
 (*See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 16 – 18 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
 For provisions relating to grand juries, *see GRAND JURIES*

General provisions, ch 607A

Bribery of jurors

See also subhead Tampering with Jurors below

Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
 Offering bribe to juror, prohibited, 722.1
 Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)

Challenges to jurors, *see CHALLENGES TO JURORS*

Commissions and commissioners, county, *see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Compensation, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Contempts, 665.3(3, 4)

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Court acting as jury, 624.19

Disabilities, persons with, 607A.2, 607A.8

Disqualification, 607A.4

Employers penalizing employees for jury duty, prohibitions and penalties, 607A.45

Excuses from service, 607A.5 – 607A.7

Expenses, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

JURIES — Continued

Failure of juror to appear, 607A.36

Fees and mileage

General provisions, 607A.8

Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8

Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12

Interrogatories

Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)

Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)

Lists

Preparation, 607A.21 – 607A.25, 607A.30 – 607A.35

Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35

Managers, county, *see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY*

Mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*

Misbehavior as juror, punishment as contempt, 665.3(3)

Municipalities as defendants, challenge to taxpayers as jurors, allowance, 624.11A

Panels

Additional jurors, 607A.39

Defined, 607A.3

Discharge, 607A.40

Preparation for drawing, 607A.27

Parking expenses, reimbursement, 607A.8

Pay, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*

Pools, 607A.3

Qualifications, 607A.4

Selection, 602.8102(92), ch 607A

Tampering with jurors

See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above

Criminal offense, 720.4

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Trial by jury, right, Const Iowa I §9, 10

Witnesses, jurors as, 624.14

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 607A.9 – 607A.19

Commissioners and assistants, compensation and expenses, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)

Juror selection by commission, 607A.21 – 607A.37, 607A.41 – 607A.44

Membership, 331.502(38), 331.602(33), 602.8102(91)

JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY

General provisions, 607A.20

Juror selection by manager, 607A.21 – 607A.30, 607A.33, 607A.41 – 607A.44

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

See SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES

See also *COURTS* for general provisions relating to courts; *JUDGES* for general provisions relating to judges; *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

General provisions, 602.7101 – 602.7203

Abortions performed on pregnant minors, parental notification waiver proceedings, ch 135L, 232.5

Adoption proceedings, 232.6, ch 600

Animal torture offense proceedings, 717B.3A

Appeal from court orders, 232.133

Child in need of assistance proceedings, see *CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Compensation, see *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, subhead *Judicial Officers*

Elections for retention of judges in office, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Family in need of assistance proceedings, see *FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10

Officers of court, 602.1217

Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118

Procedure, see *JUVENILE PROCEDURE*

Records
General provisions, 232.147 – 232.151, 602.7102

Access, 216A.136

Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116

Rules of juvenile procedure, see *JUVENILE PROCEDURE*

Salaries, see *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, subhead *Judicial Officers*

Victim notification duties, 915.24

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See also *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

General provisions, 232.8 – 232.55

Alcoholic beverage violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Complaints, public record status and confidentiality, 915.25

Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692

Delinquent act, defined, 232.2

Drug and controlled substance violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Facilities for delinquent juveniles, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued

Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2

Institutions for delinquent juveniles, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Mental retardation, persons with, proceedings against, 222.52, 222.53

Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.40 – 915.43

Training school facilities, see *TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

See *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

County juvenile homes, see subheads *Juvenile Detention Homes*; *Juvenile Shelter Care Homes* below

Inspection by state, 10A.402(4)

Juvenile detention homes

General provisions, 232.1(32), 232.142

Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449

Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69

Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32

Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)

Sex acts with placed juveniles by facility personnel

Penalties, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Juvenile shelter care homes

General provisions, 232.1(34), 232.142

Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449

Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69

Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32

Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(12)

Sex acts with placed juveniles by facility personnel

Penalties, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32

State juvenile home, see *JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

State training school, see *TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE HOME, STATE

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 233B

Charges, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)

JUVENILE HOME, STATE — Continued

- Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
- Food service operations, food establishment regulation, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
- High school equivalency diplomas for residents, 259A.6
- Special education, programs, 282.28
- Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
- Training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE JUSTICE

- See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; JUVENILE PROCEDURE*
- General provisions*, ch 232
- Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158
- Child victims, investigations, 915.35
- Court rules, *see JUVENILE PROCEDURE*
- Division in human rights department, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*
- Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142
- Human rights department, division in, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*
- Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1)
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 232.171

JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued

- Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
- Parent-child relationship termination, *see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations*
- Planning division and council, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*
- Records, 232.147 – 232.153
- Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Community grant fund administration, 232.190

JUVENILE PROCEDURE

- See also JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Rules of juvenile procedure (*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
 - General provisions*, 602.4201
 - Procedure for making rules, 232.152, 602.4202
 - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 - Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

JUVENILES

- See CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES

- See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

- General provisions*, 232.171, 232.172

KL

KENNELS

Licenses, ch 162

KEROSENE

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
 Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(2), 214A.2A
 Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(21)
 Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING

See also *ABDUCTION; FELONIES*, subhead *Forcible Felonies*

General provisions, ch 710

Bail restrictions, 811.1

DNA profiling of offenders, see *DNA PROFILING*

Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)

Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12

Sentence, minimum, 902.12

Sex offender registration, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predator offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEY DISEASES

Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

KIDNEYS

Anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

KIDS

See *CHILDREN*

KILLING

See *HOMICIDE; SUICIDE*

KINDERGARTENS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.

Holiday and recognition day, see *MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY*

KITCHENS

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

KNIVES

See *WEAPONS*

KORAN

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT

See *VETERANS; WARS*

LABELS

See also *MARKS*

Agricultural products

See also subheads for specific agricultural products under this heading

General provisions, ch 189

State seal, 159.31

Alcohol, 205.4

Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145

Animal brands, see *BRANDS*

Antifreeze, ch 208A

Asses, livestock brands, see *BRANDS*

Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5

Baking powder, 191.8

Bread wrappers, 210.20

Cattle, livestock brands, see *BRANDS*

Commodities, packaged, 210.18

Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13

Counterfeiting, 714.8

Dairy products, ch 191, ch 192

Defacement of labels prohibited, 189.13

Desserts, frozen, 190.13

Donkeys, livestock brands, see *BRANDS*

Falsifying, 714.8

Feed for animals, see *FEED*

Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15

Foods

See also subheads for specific foods and food products under this heading

General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191

Frozen desserts, 190.13

Gold articles, ch 556E

Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314

Horses, livestock brands, see *BRANDS*

Inoculants for legumes, 199.6

Kerosene, 214A.2A

Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4

Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16

Milk and milk products, ch 191, ch 192

Mules, livestock brands, see *BRANDS*

Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143

Organic agricultural products, 190C.14

Packaged commodities, 210.18

Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12

Poisons, 205.7, 205.8

Poultry products, 189A.16

Sheep, livestock brands, see *BRANDS*

Silver articles, ch 556E

Trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*

Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)

Vinegar, 191.8

Water, bottled or contained, 159.5(15)

Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR

Accelerated career education programs, *see*
ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
testing as condition of employment,
prohibited, 216.6(1)

Alcohol testing of employees, 730.5

Arbitration of disputes, *see* *LABOR DISPUTES*

Blacklisting employees, 730.2

Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732

Central employee registry, *see subhead Registry*
(Central Employee Registry) below

Child labor, *see* *CHILD LABOR*

Claims for labor, *see* *SALARIES AND WAGES*,
subhead Claims by Employees

Collective bargaining, *see* *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Compensation, *see* *SALARIES AND WAGES*

Conciliation of labor disputes, *see* *LABOR DISPUTES*

Contracts for labor
Assignment, ch 539
Tender of payment and performance, ch 538

Convict labor, *see subhead Prisoner Labor below*

Correctional facilities inmates, *see*
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, *subhead Inmates*

Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8

Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work,
discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)

Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1

Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income
tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6

Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43

Disease compensation, *see* *OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

Disputes, *see* *LABOR DISPUTES*

Drug testing of employees, 730.5

Earnings, *see* *SALARIES AND WAGES*

Eight-hour restriction, child labor, 92.7

Employment agencies, *see* *EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*

Employment references, *see* *EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES*

Employment security, *see* *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Employment training, *see* *JOB TRAINING*

Fair employment practices, 729.4

Family investment program assistance
recipients, PROMISE JOBS program, *see*
PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

Farms, *see* *FARMS AND FARMERS*

Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6

Government employees, *see* *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88

LABOR — Continued

Health and safety — Continued
Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
Statistics kept, 91.4
Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16

Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see*
INSURANCE

Hearing loss compensation, *see*
OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

Highways, labor on, *see* *HIGHWAYS*

Honesty of employees, false charges concerning,
730.3

Hours of work, child labor restrictions, 92.7

Inmate labor, *see* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*,
subhead Inmates

Iowa labor preference in public contracts and
purchases, ch 73

Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35

Job training, *see* *JOB TRAINING*

Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45

Labor disputes, *see* *LABOR DISPUTES*

Labor unions, *see* *LABOR UNIONS*

Liens for labor, *see* *LIENS*

Lockouts, *see* *LOCKOUTS*

Migratory labor, *see* *MIGRANTS*

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see*
MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

Non-English speaking employees, employers'
obligations
General provisions, ch 91E
Labor services division administration,
84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

Occupational disease compensation, *see*
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

Occupational hearing loss compensation, *see*
OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

Occupational safety and health, *see subhead*
Health and Safety above

Pay, *see* *SALARIES AND WAGES*

Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1

Polygraph examinations, condition of
employment, prohibited, 730.4

Preferred claims, *see* *SALARIES AND WAGES*,
subhead Claims by Employees

Prisoner labor
Correctional facilities inmates, *see*
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, *subhead Inmates*
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 –
356.35

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Public employees, *see* *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7

LABOR — Continued

Railroad employees, *see RAILROADS*
 Registry (central employee registry)
 General provisions, ch 252G
 Records, confidentiality, 22.7(28)
 Right to work, ch 731
 Roads, labor on, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Safety, *see subhead Health and Safety above*
 Salaries, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 School-to-work transition programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
 Seniority rights, relinquishment unlawful, 731.9
 State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
 Strikes, *see STRIKES*
 Temporary employment firms' temporary employees, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
 Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2 – 538.8
 Unemployment and unemployed persons, *see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS*
 Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
 Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
 Unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*
 Voting time off, 49.68(8), 49.109, 49.110
 Wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment prohibited, 915.23
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

LABORATORIES

Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
 Criminalistics laboratory, *see CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY*
 Dairy products, certification, 192.118
 Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
 Hog-cholera serum laboratory, *see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY*
 Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
 Milk, certification, 192.118
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501

LABORATORY DIVISION

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
 Degradable packaging products, designation and promotion, 159.30

LABORATORY SCHOOLS

See also PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 265
 Early development education center, 262.71
 Enrollment report, 257.6(1)
 Open enrollment transfers to laboratory schools, 282.18(15)

LABOR CAMPS

Migrants, ch 138

LABOR COMMISSIONER

See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

LABOR DAY

See also HOLIDAYS
 Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
 Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

LABOR DISPUTES

See also LOCKOUTS; STRIKES
 Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
 Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
 Public employees, collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*
 Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
 Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91
 Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES*
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, *see ASBESTOS*
 Athletics commissioner duties, *see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF*
 Boiler inspection and regulation, *see BOILERS*
 Boxing matches regulation, *see BOXING*
 Child labor enforcement, *see CHILD LABOR*
 Commissioner of labor, *see subhead Labor Commissioner below*
 Construction contractor registration, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*
 Document sales, 91.4(7)
 Dumbwaiters, elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
 Elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
 Employees of division
 See also subheads Inspectors and Inspections; Labor Commissioner below; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
 Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION — Continued

Employment agency regulation, *see*
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Escalators, elevator code enforcement, *see*
ELEVATOR CODE

Expenses, 91.8

Fire service and emergency response council
 membership, 91.4(10), 100B.1

Hazardous chemicals risks right to know, *see*
*HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT
 TO KNOW*

Inspectors and inspections
*See also subhead Employees of Division above
 General provisions*, 91.9

Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels,
 89.3

Prosecution of violations, 91.11

Labor commissioner
*See also subhead Employees of Division above
 General provisions*, 91.4, 91.5

Appointment, 91.2

Athletics commissioner duties, *see*
ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF

Oath administration power, 91.10

Lifts, elevator code enforcement, *see* *ELEVATOR
 CODE*

Minimum wage law administration, *see*
SALARIES AND WAGES

Moving walks, elevator code enforcement, *see*
ELEVATOR CODE

Non-English speaking employees' employer
 obligations, enforcement, *see* *LABOR,
 subhead Employees*

Oath administration power, 91.10

Occupational safety and health regulation, *see*
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Persons with disabilities commission duties,
 216A.73

Second injury fund duties, *see* *WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION*, *subhead Second Injury
 Compensation*

Statistics, 91.12

Steam pressure vessel inspection and
 regulation, *see* *STEAM PRESSURE
 VESSELS*

Subpoenas, 91.10

Wage payment collection law administration, *see*
SALARIES AND WAGES

Wheelchair lifts, elevator code enforcement, *see*
ELEVATOR CODE

Wrestling matches regulation, *see* *WRESTLING*

LABOR UNIONS

Boycotts, ch 732

Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)

Dues, 731.4, 731.5

Genetic testing by labor unions, restrictions,
 729.6

Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5

Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4,
 5)

LABOR UNIONS — Continued

Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2

Membership
General provisions, ch 731

Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)

Joining, right, 731.1

Refusal, right, 731.2

Public employees organizations
 Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8

Political contributions, 20.26

Reports, 20.25

Right to work, 731.2

State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19

Strikes, ch 732

LADING, BILLS OF

See *BILLS OF LADING*

LAGOONS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

LAKE DISTRICTS

See *RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*

LAKES

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

LAMBS

See *SHEEP*

LAMPS

See *LIGHTS*

LAND

See also *REAL PROPERTY*

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and
 ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Agricultural land, *see* *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Aliens, land ownership by, ch 567

Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and
 ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Boundaries, *see* *BOUNDARIES*

Commercial transactions, *see* *UNIFORM
 COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Real Estate*

Conveyances, *see* *CONVEYANCES*

Corners in land boundaries
 Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination,
 ch 650

Preservation in highway grading, 314.8

Defined, 4.1(13)

Federal lands, *see* *UNITED STATES*

Interstate land sales, full disclosure Act,
 543C.2(9)

Land office, state, *see* *LAND OFFICE, STATE*

Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 567

Open spaces, protection, ch 465A

Patents, *see* *LAND PATENTS*

Plats, *see* *PLATS*

Preservation, ch 352

Private land, public use encouraged, ch 461C

Reclamation, ch 208

Recycling program for land, ch 455H

LAND — Continued

School district property, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 School lands of state, *see* **SCHOOL LANDS**
 Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
 State lands, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**
 Subdivided land outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
 Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS**
 Surveyors, surveys, and surveying, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING**
 Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Trespass, 716.7
 United States lands, *see* **UNITED STATES**
 Use, ch 352

LAND CONTRACTS

See **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead* **Contracts**

LANDFILLS

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

LANDING AREAS FOR AIRCRAFT

See **AIRPORTS**

LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES

Regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also **LEASES; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

General provisions, ch 562 – ch 562B

Agreements

Mobile home park spaces, *see subhead* **Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

Residential dwelling units, *see subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead* **Leases and Leased Property**

Apartments, *see subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5

Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10

Disabilities, persons with, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11

Dispute resolution, ch 679

Dwelling units, *see subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2

Farmland, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead* **Leases and Leased Property**

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

Housing, *see subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

Housing cooperatives, 499A.11

Landlord's liens, *see* **LIENS**

Leasehold interest, *see* **LEASES**

Manufactured homes, spaces in mobile home parks, *see subhead* **Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

Mobile home parks landlord and tenant law
General provisions, ch 562B

Forcible entry or detention actions under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation of premises by tenant, 648.6, 648.22A

Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19

Landlord's obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17

Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18

Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12

Rental and security deposits, 562B.13

Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33

Tenant's obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21

Modular homes, spaces in mobile home parks, *see subhead* **Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law** *above*

Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3

Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4

Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22

Residential landlord and tenant law

General provisions, ch 562A

Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19

Landlord's obligations, 562A.12 – 562A.16

Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17

Rental agreements

General provisions, 562A.9 – 562A.11

Termination by landlord, 562A.27 – 562A.32

Termination by tenant, 562A.21 – 562A.26

Rental and security deposits

General provisions, 562A.12

Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)

Defined, 562A.6

Rent payments

Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)

Defined, 562A.6

Failure to pay, 562A.27

Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36

Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36

Tenant's obligations, 562A.17 – 562A.20

Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Residential landlord and tenant law —
Continued
Utility and enterprise services from city,
discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)
Water services from city, delinquent charges,
lien exemption, 384.84(3)
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants,
relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDLORD'S LIENS

See *LIENS*

LANDMARKS

See *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES*

LAND OFFICE, STATE

General provisions, ch 9G
Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41
Records, keeping, 9.1

LAND PATENTS

Land office, state, ch 9G
Public lands under natural resources
commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11
River channels and islands sold, 568.12,
568.19 – 568.21, 568.25
School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
United States and state patents, acceptance as
evidence, 622.41

**LAND PRESERVATION AND USE
COMMISSIONS**

General provisions, ch 352

LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 455H

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B
Examining board, see *LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*
Professional corporations, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL
EXAMINING BOARD**

See also *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*
For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B

LANDSCAPING

Mechanic's liens for labor and material, 572.1,
572.2
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

**LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND
SURVEYING**

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 355, ch 542B
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed,
determination, ch 650
Cemeteries in townships, platting, 359.40
Corners
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination,
ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Corporations, professional, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
County surveyors, see *COUNTY SURVEYORS*
Estates of decedents, surviving spouse's share in
real estate, setting off, 633.249
Examining board, see *ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Land office, state, see *LAND OFFICE, STATE*
Licenses of land surveyors, ch 272C, ch 542B
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 –
490A.1519
Measuring units, 210.3
Monuments, preservation in highway grading,
314.8
Natural resource commission lands, boundary
determination, 461A.21 – 461A.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pipeline construction, entry upon private land
by pipeline companies authorized, 479.30,
479A.15, 479B.15
Plats, see *PLATS*
Professional corporations, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Real property recovery actions, survey of land in
controversy, 646.14
River channels and islands, sale by state,
568.5 – 568.8, 568.22
School lands, division preliminary to sale,
257B.4
Standards for land surveying, ch 355
United States surveyor general's records,
acceptance as evidence in state courts,
622.47

LAND USE DISTRICTS

General provisions, 303.41 – 303.68

LANGUAGES

English language, see *ENGLISH LANGUAGE*

LANGUAGES — Continued

Foreign languages

- Non-English speaking persons, *see subhead Non-English Speaking Persons below*
- School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
- Spanish language interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*

Non-English speaking persons

- Employees, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
- Legal proceedings, interpreters, ch 622A
- Schools, instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4

School instruction, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*Sign language, *see SIGN LANGUAGE*Spanish-American persons, *see LATINO PERSONS*

Spanish language interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

LARCENY*See also THEFT*

State military forces members, offenses and punishment, 29B.114

LARD

Definition and standards for food, 190.1(5)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN*General provisions*, 709.8

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

Indecent contact with child, 709.12

Registry of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY***LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS***General provisions*, 709.14

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

LASIX

Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**General provisions*, 216A.11 – 216A.17Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

LATINO PERSONS*See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS***LAW***See also COMMON LAW; STATUTES*Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*Practitioners and practice of law, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Questions of law certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A

LAW BOOKSAdministrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

County attorneys, law books furnished to, county responsibility, 331.322(5)

Court reports, *see COURTS*Court rules, *see COURT RULES*Law libraries, *see LIBRARIES*Law library, state, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*State legal publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications***LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL***See also GOVERNOR; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools**General provisions*, 7E.5(2), ch 80B

Drug abuse resistance education program, funding, 602.8108(3c)

Reserve peace officer training standards, ch 80D

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*See also EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS**See also index heading for specific law enforcement officer; e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; STATE PATROL DIVISION**See also index heading for entity employing law enforcement officers*Academy, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

Certification, 80B.11(7), 80B.13(8, 9), 80B.17

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —
Continued**

Cities

Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30

Law enforcement districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED**

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Conservation officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Counties

Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30

Community services teams, 331.909

Law enforcement districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, BENEFITED; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED**

Courses of instruction, *see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools below*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Defined, 801.4(11)

Districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, BENEFITED; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED**

Dogs for police service, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9

Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Federal officers, *see* **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**

Guns, *see* **WEAPONS**

Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

Instruction and instruction schools

See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL**

General provisions, 80B.11

Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

Inspection, 80B.13(1)

Instructor qualifications, 80B.11(10)

Public safety department, 80.10 – 80.14

Sheriff's conference and school of instruction, 331.652(4)

Motor vehicles

See also **EMERGENCY VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Governmental Vehicles*

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —
Continued**

Motor vehicles — Continued

County sheriffs' vehicles, 331.322(8)

Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Ethanol sticker requirement, exception, 18.115(3), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 279.34, 307.21(4), 331.908, 364.20

Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Pistols, *see* **WEAPONS**

Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9

Property possessed by local agencies, disposition, 80.39, 331.652(8)

Pursuit by officers, *see* **PURSUIT**

Reserve officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**

Schools of instruction, *see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools above*

Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Training and training schools, *see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools above*

Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**

Wounds connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS,
BENEFITED**

General provisions, ch 357D

County authority, 331.382(8)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS,
UNIFIED**

General provisions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

Establishment, 331.381(1)

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

(See also Iowa Bar Rules, Court Rule 100 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10108

Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10117

Compensation, 602.10106

Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141

Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141

Fees, 602.10108

Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)

Oaths of office, *see* **OATHS OF OFFICE**

Terms of office, 602.10105

Vacancies, filling, 602.10105

LAW LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

LAW LIBRARY, STATE

See *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

LAW MERCHANT

Uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103

LAW OF THE ROAD

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

LAW PRACTICE AND PRACTITIONERS

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

LAW SCHOOLS

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

LAWSUITS

See *ACTIONS*

LAWYERS

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

LEAD

Inspector, abater, and mitigation services training and certification, 135.105A
 Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*
 Packaging, heavy metal content limitations, 455D.19
 Poisoned children, guidelines for local programs for, 135.105B
 Poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105
 Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A
 Renovation, remodeling, and repainting service providers, lead hazard notification by, 135.105C

LEAGUE OF CITIES

Aid to political parties and candidates prohibited, 364.5
 Audit, 364.5

LEASEHOLD INTERESTS

See *LEASES*

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also *LEASES*

Area education agencies, 273.2(2)
 Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
 Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
 Finance authority housing program, 16.13
 National guard facilities, 29A.58
 School districts for supplemental facilities, 278.1

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS — Continued

State agencies
 Competitive bidding exemption, 18.12(10)
 Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
 Financing agreements, 12.28
 Notification to general assembly, 8.46

LEASES

See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Agricultural land, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)
 Area education agencies, 273.3(7)
 Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
 Business opportunities registration, see *BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION*
 Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
 Cities
 General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
 Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
 Disposal of city property, 364.7
 Entering into contracts, 364.4(7)
 Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21
 Vacant school buildings, 364.21
 Consumer leases, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Correctional facilities, lease to private industry, 904.809
 Counties
 Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
 Entering into contracts, 331.302(10)
 Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1A
 Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21
 Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)
 Farm land, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
 Gas leases, see *subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below*
 Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25
 Landlord and tenant, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*
 Landlord's liens, see *LIENS*
 Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
 Leasehold interests
 General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
 Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3
 Execution sales, see *EXECUTION SALES*
 Mechanics' liens, 572.6

LEASES — Continued

Leasehold interests — Continued
 Oil and gas wells and pipe lines, mechanics' liens attachment, 458A.25
 Taxation, 427.15
 Mineral leases, *see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
 Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases
 County land leased, 331.361(6)
 Interests in leases, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
 Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21
 Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24
 Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
 Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
 Recording, mandatory, 558.44
 Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
 Rental purchase agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Residential dwelling units, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
 River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
 School districts
 Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(2), 297.22
 Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
 Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
 Vacant school buildings
 Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
 Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
 Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
 State authorized to lease, 7.20
 Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)
 State agencies
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading
 Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
 Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
 Financing agreements, 12.28
 Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 18.12(9), 18.16
 Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
 Rental of state property to state agencies, 18.12(11)
 River channels and islands, ch 568
 Vacant school buildings, 7.20
 Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*

LEASES — Continued

Termination
 Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
 Farm tenancies, 562.5 – 562.8
 Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
 Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
 Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
 Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Employees' pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
 Holiday leave, *see HOLIDAYS*
 Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 Public officers, ch 55
 Regents board employees, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees*
 School employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*
 Sick leave, *see SICK LEAVE*
 State boards, members of, 55.3
 State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
 Vacation, *see VACATION LEAVE*

LEBANON SERVICE

See VETERANS; WARS

LEDGES STATE PARK

Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES

See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subheads Indigent Defense; Juvenile Court Proceedings; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
 County general assistance, 252.27
 Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
 Human services department program, 217.33
 Legal aid organizations, sales tax exemption for sales and services to, 422.45(37)
 Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

See HOLIDAYS

LEGAL INSURANCE

General provisions, ch 523F

LEGALIZING ACTS

General provisions, ch 585

Acknowledgments

Absent, 589.3
 Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
 Corporation, defective, 591.4
 Corporation officers, 589.4
 Defective, 589.1, 589.3 – 589.5
 Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
 Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
 Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
 Military or naval officers, 558.26

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Acknowledgments — Continued
 Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
 Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
 Seal not affixed, 589.1
 Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
 Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1
 Adoption proceedings, 600.3
 Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Bond issues
 City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
 Publication of Act before passage, ch 585
 Cities
 Changing street names, 592.7
 Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
 Ordinances and proceedings
 Mayor not member of council, 592.5
 Public libraries, 592.6
 Plats, 592.2 – 592.4
 Waterworks, 592.9
 Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27
 Conveyances
 Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
 Assignment of patent, 558.7
 Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
 Cities, 589.31
 Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
 Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
 Counties, 589.2, 589.31
 Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
 Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Defective, 589.24
 Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
 Executors, trustees, 589.11
 Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
 Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
 Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
 Guardians' sales, notice defective, 587.4
 Human services department land transfers, 589.26
 Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
 Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Names and initials, variation, 558.6
 Original entry assigned, 558.7
 School districts' land sales, 589.25
 Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13
 Sheriff's failure to make entries, 588.1

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Conveyances — Continued
 Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
 Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
 Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
 Treasurer's deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Cooperative associations, 591.7
 Corporations
 Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6 – 591.8
 Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
 Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
 Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
 Change of name, 591.6
 Costs and publication, 7A.19
 Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
 Notices published, defective, 591.1 – 591.7, 591.15 – 591.17
 Organization or renewal, 591.8
 Publication defective, 591.1 – 591.7
 Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
 Renewals filed after time, 591.3
 Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
 County road tax levies, 592.8
 County surplus property, sale, 589.28
 Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
 Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Execution sales, ch 588
 Executor's notice of appointment, 590.1
 Human services department land transfers, 589.26
 Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
 Judgments and decrees, ch 587
 Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
 Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B
 Libraries, elections, 592.6
 Liens, assignment, marginal record, 589.10
 Limitation of actions
 Cotenant's suit for rent, 557.16
 Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
 Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
 Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
 Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
 Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
 Local Acts, costs and publication, 7A.19, ch 585
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
 Mortgages and deeds of trust
 Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Mortgages and deeds of trust — Continued
 Assignments, marginal, 589.10
 Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
 Execution sale errors, 588.1
 Interest, 589.22
 Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
 Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
 Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
 School fund mortgages
 Foreclosures, 589.19
 Marginal releases, 589.9
 Newspaper publication, ch 585
 Notaries public, 586.1
 Plats
 Defective plat references, 589.23
 Legalization of plats, 592.2 – 592.4
 Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
 Probate hearing notice, 590.2
 Publication, 3.7, 7A.19, ch 585
 Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
 Real property
 Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
 Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
 Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
 Conveyances and deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 Plats, *see subhead Plats above*
 Releases
 Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
 Fiduciary's release of lien, 589.21
 Judgment releases, 589.21
 School fund mortgages, 589.9
 Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
 School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
 School fund mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13
 Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
 Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 – 614.38
 Treasurer's deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
 Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Wills
 Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
 Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
 Failure to serve notice, 587.5
 Notices, legalized, 590.1
 Power to appoint, release, 559.1
LEGAL SETTLEMENT
 Mental illness, persons with, admitted or committed to state hospitals, ch 230
 Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.60 – 222.72
 Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16 – 252.24
 Veterans home members, 35D.9
LEGAL TENDER
 Limitation on states' powers, Const US I §10
LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE
LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL General provisions, 2.45(3)
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER
 Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4
LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL General provisions, 2.47A
 Appointment, 2.45(4)
LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
For committees of the council, see also CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 2.41 – 2.47A
 Administrative code and bulletin publication, 2.42(13)
 Administrative code editor appointment approval, 2.42(11)
 Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, 28J.5

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2
 Budget for legislative expenses, approval, 2.12
 Capitol space assignment, 2.43
 Citizens' aide appointment, 2C.3
 City finance committee, research analyst appointed for, 384.13(5)
 Code and Code Supplement publication, 2.42(13)
 Code editor appointment approval, 2.42(11)
 Committees of general assembly, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
 Computer support bureau direction and control, *see* **COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU**
 County finance committee, research analyst appointed for, 333A.2(1)
 Court rules review and effective date delay, 2.42(17), 602.4202
 Disaster emergency proclamations, rescision, 29C.6(1)
 Educational leave for state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
 Federal funds for education, matching funds, approval, 283.1
 International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
 Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
 Legislative fiscal bureau direction and control, *see* **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**
 Legislative service bureau direction and control, *see* **LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**
 Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11
 Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescision, 29C.3(3)
 Public policy research foundation board of directors appointments, 7D.15
 Session laws publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
 State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES

Prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES

See **ETHICS COMMITTEES**

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead*

Officers and Employees

General provisions, 2.48 – 2.50

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, 28J.5

Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12

Budget information given to bureau, 8.35A

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU — Continued

Correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
 Director
 General provisions, 2.50
 Appointment, 2.42(15), 2.48
 Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
 Legal publications of state distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
 Legislation
 Correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
 State mandate determination, 25B.5
 Operation policies, 2.42(1)
 Program evaluations, 2.55
 Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)
 Quality jobs enterprise zone economic cost benefit analyses, 15A.9(11)
 Revenue estimating conference, duties, 8.22A
 Session laws distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
 State mandate determination, 25B.5
 Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead*
Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

General provisions, 2.46

Appointment, 2.45(2)

Legislative fiscal bureau direction and control, *see* **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

Procedure, 2.47

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead*

Officers and Employees

General provisions, 2.58 – 2.61

Administrative code and administrative bulletin

See also *subheads* **Administrative Code**

Division and Administrative Code Editor;

Legal Publications of State below

Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

Printing and publication, *see*

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND

ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

Administrative code division and administrative code editor

See also *subhead* **Administrative Code and**

Administrative Bulletin above

General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5

Appointment and salary of administrative code editor, 2.42(11)

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, 28J.5

Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12

Code division and code editor, *see* *subhead* **Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor below**

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU —
Continued**

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement
See also subheads Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor; Legal Publications of State below

Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
 Printing and publication, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

Communications review committee, assistance to, 2.35

Correctional impact statements for legislation, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56

Director
General provisions, 2.59
 Appointment, 2.42(2)
 Salary, 2.60

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)

Iowa Code division and Iowa Code editor
See also subhead Code of Iowa and Code Supplement above
General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5
 Appointment and salary of Code editor, 2.42(11)

Board members' compensation, Code reference changes, 7E.6(7)

Legal publications of state
See also subheads Administrative Code and Administrative Bulletin; Code of Iowa and Code Supplement above; Session Laws below
General provisions, 7A.21, 7A.22

Legislation
 Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
 State mandates, determination, 25B.5

Legislative protocol officer employment, 2D.3

Offices, 2.66

Operation policies, 2.42(1)

Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)

Session laws
See also subhead Legal Publications of State above
 Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
 Printing and publication, *see SESSION LAWS*

State mandates in legislation, determination, 25B.5

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

General provisions, 2.45(1)

Legislative service bureau direction and control, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

LEGISLATURE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**LEGITIMACY AND LEGITIMATE
CHILDREN**

See CHILDREN

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

General provisions, ch 322G

Returned vehicles, registration and certificate of title requirements, 321.24(6), 321.46

LENDERS AND LENDING INSTITUTIONS

Agencies for loan making, taxation, *see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES*

Bank, *see BANKS*

Businesses for loan making, taxation, *see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*

Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Taxation of loan agencies, *see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES*

LENDING

See LOANS

LENSES

Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

Spectacles, *see EYEGLASSES*

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE**

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 266.39

Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)

Research grants program, 266.39B

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation power, 524.911

Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

LEVEE DISTRICTS

See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEVEES

See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Cities under special charter, improvements, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Construction and improvement, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

County roads, cost included in construction, 161E.4

Defined, 468.3

United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390 – 468.397

LEVEE TAXES

See *TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes*

LEVIES OF EXECUTIONS

See *EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

LEVIES OF TAXES

See *TAXATION*

LEWDNESS

See *LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS; OBSCENITY*

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 15.221 – 15.225

LIABILITY

See also *IMMUNITY*

Civil actions, ch 613

Comparative fault, see *COMPARATIVE FAULT*

Criminal actions, ch 703

Product liability, see *PRODUCT LIABILITY*

Tort liability, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

LIBEL

See also *DEFAMATION*

General provisions, ch 659

Acquittal grounds in prosecutions or

indictments, Const Iowa I §7

Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)

Evidence in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7

General assembly member's immunity, 2.17

Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)

Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)

State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)

Unemployment compensation law

administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

LIBERTIES

General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIES

City libraries and boards of trustees

See also *subhead Public Libraries below*

General provisions, 392.5

Communications network, state, see

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

LIBRARIES — Continued

City libraries and boards of trustees —

Continued

County district, withdrawal of city libraries from, 336.16

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Tax levies for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Use, contracts, 336.18

Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A

Commission of libraries, state, see *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Compact, interstate, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)

County libraries and boards of trustees

See also *subhead Public Libraries below*

General provisions, ch 336

Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1s)

Appropriations, 331.428(2)

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Contracts for services, 336.18

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Tax levies for libraries, 256.69

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Division in education department, see *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

Donations to libraries, confidentiality, 22.7(14)

Education department, division in, see *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

Energy data depository, 473.7(4)

Equipment, see *subhead Library Materials and Equipment below*

Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138

Interstate library compact, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)

Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15

Law libraries

Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)

State law library, see *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

University of Iowa, state legal publications distribution to, 18.97, 18.97A

LIBRARIES — Continued

- Librarian, state, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*
- Library materials and equipment
See also subhead Property below
 Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
 Defined, 702.22
 Return, requirements, 714.5
 Theft
 Detention and search of persons, 808.12
 Evidence of intent, 714.5
 Medical library, state, 256.54
 Memorial buildings, use as libraries, 37.18
 Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
 Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
 Private libraries
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property
 See also subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
 Passing to library, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
 Taxation, exemption, 427.1(7)
 Public libraries
 See also subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees; County Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; Township Libraries below
 Equipment, *see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above*
 Legalizing Act, 592.6
 Materials, *see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above*
 Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
 Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
 Regional system, *see subhead Regional Library System and Boards of Trustees below*
 Tax exemption, 427.1(7)
 Theft of library materials and equipment, *see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above*
 Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
 Regional library system and boards of trustees
 General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Election of trustees, 39.21(1)
 Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
 Multiple officeholding by trustees, 39.11
 Tort claims liability, ch 669

LIBRARIES — Continued

- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Smoking in libraries, prohibited, ch 142B
 State library and librarian, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*
 State publications, distribution to libraries, 18.87 – 18.100
 Taxation, property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
 Tax levies for support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
 Telecommunications, state network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Theft of library materials and equipment, *see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above*
 Township libraries
 See also subhead Public Libraries above
 Contracts for services, 336.18
 Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
 Trustees
 City libraries, 392.5
 County libraries, *see subhead County Libraries and Boards of Trustees above*
 Regional libraries, *see subhead Regional Library System and Boards of Trustees above*
 Universities, state publications distribution to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
- LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY**
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 256.50 – 256.53
 Administrator, *see subhead Librarian, State, below*
 Budget of division, review, 256.7(17)
 Data center, state, 256.55
 Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
 Employees, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees*
 Law library, state
 General provisions, 256.54
 Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, 17A.6(4)
 Exchange of publications with other states, 18.100
 Legal publications of state distributed to state law library, 18.97, 18.97A
 Legal publications of state distributed to division, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY — Continued

Librarian, state
 Appointment, 256.52
 Library compact administrator duties, 256.71
 Report, 7A.3(9)
 Medical library, state, 256.54
 Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(47)
 Records commission duties, ch 304
 Report of commission of libraries, 7A.3(10)
 Report of state librarian, 7A.3(9)
 Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)

LIBRARY, LIBRARY COMMISSION, AND LIBRARIAN, STATE
See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

LICENSE PLATES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Accountants, ch 272C, ch 542C
 Accounting practitioners, ch 272C, ch 542C
 Acupuncturists, ch 148E, ch 272C
 Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
 Alcoholic beverage brokers, 123.42
 Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
 Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
 Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4
 Aquaculture, 481A.141 – 481A.147, 483A.1
 Architects, ch 272C, ch 544A
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
 Athletic trainers, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
 Attorneys at law, 602.10101 – 602.10111
 Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A
 Bait dealers, *see FISHING*
 Barbers, barbershops, barber assistants, and barber schools, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
 Beer, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
 Bees, entry into state, 160.5
 Billboards, 306C.18
 Bingo, *see GAMBLING*
 Birth centers, ch 135G
 Bounty hunters, ch 80A
 Boxing match promoters, ch 90A
 Building permits, issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20
 Bulk dry animal nutrient products distributors, 200A.5, 200A.9
 Bulls, breeding, 163.41
 Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
 Business transacted without license, criminal offense, 727.9

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Cemeteries, 523I.3, 523I.4
 Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C
 Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Child care facilities, ch 237A
 Child foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
 Child labor work permits, 92.10 – 92.16
 Child-placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
 Children's centers, 237B.1
 Child support obligors' licenses, *see subhead Support Obligors' Licenses below*
 Chiropractors, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C
 Cigarette permits, *see CIGARETTES, subhead Permits and Permittees*
 Coal mining, ch 207
 Cold storage plants, ch 189A
 College student aid commission sanctions on licenses of obligors with defaulted obligations owed to commission, 261.121 – 261.127
 Commerce-related professions, *see subhead under this index heading for specific profession*
 Controlled substances manufacture and distribution, 124.301 – 124.306
 Controlled substances precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12
 Cosmetologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, salons, and cosmetology schools, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
 Court reporter certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
 Cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15
 Cremation permits, 331.805(3)
 Debt management services businesses, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Dental assistants, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
 Dental hygienists, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
 Dentists, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
 Dietitians, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C
 Disabilities parking permits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots*
 Disposal of dead animals, 167.2 – 167.10
 Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Druggists and drug stores, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
 Drug wholesalers, 155A.17
 Dumbwaiters, ch 89A
 Egg handlers, 196.3
 Electrologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
 Elevators, ch 89A
 Employment agencies, ch 94A

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Engineers, ch 272C, ch 542B
 Escalators, ch 89A
 Estheticians, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
 Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6
 Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F
 Explosive materials, ch 101A
 Farmers market vendors, 137F.8
 Feed for animals, manufacturing and distribution, *see FEED*
 Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors, 200.4
 Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*
 Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 Food establishments, *see FOOD CODE*
 Food processing plants, *see FOOD CODE*
 Foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
 Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
 Funeral directors, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
 Funeral establishments, 156.14, 156.15
 Funeral merchandise and services sellers, ch 523A
 Fur dealers, *see FUR DEALERS*
 Fur harvesters, *see FUR HARVESTING*
 Gambling, 10A.502(1), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
 Game breeders, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
 Games of skill and games of chance, 10A.502(1), ch 99B
 Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5
 Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2g)
 Grain bargaining agents, *see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS*
 Grain dealers, *see GRAIN DEALERS*
 Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
 Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
 Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
 Health-related professions, *see subhead under this index heading for specific profession*
 Hearing aid dealers, ch 154A, ch 272C
 Hospice programs, ch 135J
 Hospitals, 10A.104(9), 135B.1 – 135B.18
 Hotels, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*
 Hunters and hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Industrial loan companies, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A
 Insurance agents, *see INSURANCE AGENTS*
 Insurance sales by motor vehicle rental companies, ch 522A
 Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
 Landscape architects, ch 272C, ch 544B
 Land surveyors, ch 272C, ch 542B
 Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, 135.105A
 Lifts, ch 89A
 Liming material, agricultural, 200.8(3), ch 201A

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
 Livestock dealers, brokers, and agents, ch 172A
 Loan brokers, ch 535C
 Loan businesses, *see LOANS*
 Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16
 Manicurists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
 Manure applicator certification, 455B.203A
 Marriage licenses, *see MARRIAGE*
 Massage therapists, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C
 Meat preparation establishments, ch 189A
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138
 Migrant labor work permits, 92.12
 Migratory game bird fees, *see HUNTING, subhead Licenses*
 Milk graders, 194.12 – 194.16
 Milk or milk products permits, 192.107 – 192.113
 Mining, ch 207, ch 208
 Mobile home dealers, *see MOBILE HOME DEALERS*
 Mobile home distributors, *see MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS*
 Mobile home manufacturers, *see MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS*
 Money, sellers of written instruments for transmission or payment of, ch 533B
 Mortgage bankers, *see MORTGAGE BANKERS*
 Mortgage brokers, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*
 Motels, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*
 Motor vehicle dealers, *see MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS*
 Motor vehicle distributors, *see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS*
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Motor vehicle fuel dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A
 Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214
 Motor vehicle leasing businesses, ch 321F
 Motor vehicle manufacturers, *see MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS*
 Motor vehicle recyclers, ch 321H
 Motor vehicle rental companies' sales of insurance, ch 522A
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial vehicles entering state for repair, 307.31
 Disabilities, persons with, parking permits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots*
 Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 321E
 Registration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Motor vehicle wholesalers, ch 322
 Moving walks, ch 89A
 Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Nail technologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
 Nurses, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C
 Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C
 Occupational therapists, ch 147, ch 148B, ch 272C
 Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5
 Optometrists, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C
 Osteopaths, ch 147, ch 150, ch 272C
 Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
 Parking for persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots*
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
 Pesticide applicators, licenses and certifications, 206.4 – 206.7, 206.10
 Pesticide dealers, 206.4, 206.8
 Pharmacist-interns, registration, 155A.6
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
 Pharmacy technicians, registration, 155A.6
 Physical therapist assistants, ch 147, 148A.6, ch 272C
 Physical therapists, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 272C
 Physician assistants, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C
 Physicians, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C
 Podiatric physicians, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C
 Poultry dealers, ch 197
 Poultry preparation establishments, ch 189A
 Principals of schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators*
 Private investigation businesses and private security businesses, ch 80A
 Professional persons, *see subhead under this index heading for specific profession*
 Psychologists, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C
 Radiation equipment, ch 136C
 Radioactive material transportation, handling, or storage, 455B.335
 Radioactive material use, ch 136C
 Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
 Real estate appraisers, ch 272C, ch 543D
 Real estate brokers, ch 272C, ch 543B
 Real estate salespersons, ch 272C, ch 543B
 Regulated loan businesses, *see LOANS, subhead Regulated Loans*
 Regulatory information service (call one), 15.108(7b), 15E.17
 Residential service contracts, 523C.3
 Respiratory care practitioners, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C
 Restaurants, ch 137F
 Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
 Sales tax permits, 422.53
 Salons, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Scales, public, ch 214
 School administrators, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 School principals, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 School service personnel, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Service Personnel*
 School superintendents, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Seeds, sales, 199.15
 Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
 Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
 Sheep dealers, ch 166A
 Shorthand reporters, certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
 Slaughterhouse operators, ch 172A
 Social workers, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
 Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
 Speech pathologists, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C
 Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
 Substance abuse programs, 125.12 – 125.39
 Superintendents of schools, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Support obligors' licenses
 Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
 Sanctions against licensees, ch 252J
 Surgeons, ch 147, ch 148, ch 150A, ch 272C
 Surveyors of land, ch 272C, ch 542B
 Swine dealers, 163.30
 Tanning facilities, ch 136D
 Taxidermists, 481A.126, ch 483A
 Teachers, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Theft, defense, 714.4
 Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
 Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
 Tobacco product distributors, 453A.44, 453A.45
 Tobacco product subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
 Transient merchants, ch 9C
 Trappers, *see FUR HARVESTING*
 Travelers check sales, ch 533B
 Travel trailer dealers, *see TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS*
 Travel trailer distributors, *see TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS*
 Travel trailer manufacturers, *see TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS*
 Turkey hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Vehicles, excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E

LICENSES AND PERMITS — ContinuedVending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*Vessel engineers and pilots, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Veterinarians, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C

Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*, subhead *Agricultural Products Warehouses*Weapons, *see WEAPONS*

Well construction, 455B.187

Well contractor certification and registration, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.190A

Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14

Wheelchair lifts, ch 89A

Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*, subhead *Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Wrestling match promoters, ch 90A

LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION DIVISION

Examining board revenue and cost estimates, 147.80

LICENSING BOARDS*See EXAMINING BOARDS***LIE DETECTOR TESTS***See POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS***LIENS***Subheads under this heading include entries for types of liens, entities and persons enforcing liens, and property subject to liens**See also ENCUMBRANCES*Actions to enforce, *see subhead Enforcement below*

Agisters' liens, ch 579

Agricultural commodity contract producers' liens

General provisions, ch 579B

Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5

Agricultural products

Contract producers' liens, *see subhead Agricultural Commodity Contract Producers' Liens above*Landlords' liens, *see subhead Landlords' Liens below*Livestock, *see subhead Livestock below*Supply dealers' liens, *see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens below*

Threshers', balers', combiners', and shellers' liens, ch 571

Agricultural supply dealers' liens

General provisions, ch 570A

Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)

Aircraft, equipment, artisans' liens, ch 577

Animals, *see subhead Livestock below*

Artisans' liens

General provisions, ch 577

Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47

LIENS — Continued

Attachment liens

Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70

Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38

Specific attachment, ch 640

Attorneys' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

Bailees' liens

Artisans' liens, *see subhead Artisans' Liens above*Bank liens, *see subhead Bank Liens below*

Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579

Cold storage locker liens, ch 578

Credit union liens, *see subhead Credit Union Liens below*Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Operators' Liens below*Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, *see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens below*

Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583

Livestock keepers' liens, ch 579

Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579

Satisfaction, 554.7403

Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A

Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4

Balers' liens, ch 571

Bank liens

Property held for safekeeping, 524.813

Safe deposit box contents, 524.812

Bee colonies and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, lien against bee owner, 160.8

Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308

Boats and vessels

Debts, recovery, ch 667

Storage, ch 579

Bonds to release, *see subhead Releases below*Books of records in district court, *see subhead Indices below*Buyers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*Cattle, *see subhead Livestock below*

Cigarette tax liens

*See also subhead Tax Liens below**General provisions*, 453A.26

Cities, property tax liens against, 445.28

City improvements, special assessment liens on benefited property, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*

City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 384.84(3, 4)

Coal mines

Miners' liens, 574.1, 626.70

Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23

Cold storage locker liens, ch 578

LIENS — Continued

Combiners' liens on grain and seed, ch 571
 Commission merchants' liens, *see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens below*
 Common law liens
 Release, ch 584
 Validating, 575.1
 Condominiums, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
 Construction contractors, mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens below*
 Cornshellers' liens, ch 571
 Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
 County enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 331.465
 County improvements
 Rates and charges unpaid, liens on premises served, 331.489
 Special assessment liens on benefited property, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*
 County prisoners, liens against for room and board charges, 356.7
 Credit union liens
 Property held for safekeeping, 533.49D
 Safe deposit box contents, 533.49C
 Shares and deposits of members, 533.12
 Criminal offenders, restitution order against, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
 Crops, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
 Custom cattle feedlot operators' liens
 General provisions, ch 579A
 Agricultural commodity contract producers, 579B.7
 Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Discharges, *see subheads Releases; Satisfactions below*
 Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds prohibited, 468.561
 Electricity replacement delivery tax liens
 See also subhead Tax Liens below
 General provisions, 437A.11
 Electricity replacement generation tax liens
 See also subhead Tax Liens below
 General provisions, 437A.11
 Electric transmission lines replacement tax liens
 See also subhead Tax Liens below
 General provisions, 437A.11
 Electric utilities tax liens, *see subhead Utilities Tax Liens below*
 Emus, *see subhead Livestock below*
 Enforcement
 Advancements protected, ch 629
 Agricultural product contract producers' liens, 579B.5
 Agricultural supply dealers' liens, 570A.6, 570A.7
 Animal breeding services, liens for, 580.4 – 580.9
 Artisans' liens, 577.2

LIENS — Continued

Enforcement — Continued
 Balers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
 Boat storage liens, 579.2
 Carriers' liens, 554.7308
 Cornshellers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
 Custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.3
 Executions, 626.33
 Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, 576.2
 Hospital liens, 582.3
 Hotelkeepers' liens, 583.3, 583.4
 Judgment liens, 624.23
 Landlords' liens, ch 570
 Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
 Locker plants' liens, 578.2
 Mechanics' liens, 572.21
 Miners' liens, 574.1
 Motor vehicle storage liens, 579.2
 Oil and gas wells, expenses, 458A.10, 458A.25
 Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654
 Specific attachments, ch 640
 State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
 Storage facilities, self-service, 578A.4
 Threshers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
 Veterinarians' liens, 581.4
 Warehouse operators' liens, 554.7210
 Warehousepersons, 554.7210
 Entries, *see subhead Indices below*
 Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
 Estate tax liens
 See also subhead Tax Liens below
 General provisions, 451.12
 Executions
 General provisions, 626.33
 Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18
 Factor's liens
 Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576
 Security interests created, applicable law, 554.9102
 Farm products, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
 Federal liens, recording, 331.609
 Feedlot operators' liens, *see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Operators' Liens above*
 Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a, b)
 Filing, *see subhead Indices below*
 Fines for public offenses, 909.6
 Foreclosure, *see subhead Enforcement above*
 Forfeiture of property, lien for, 809A.9
 Forwarding and commission merchants' liens
 General provisions, ch 576
 Factor's liens, security interests created by, applicable law, 554.9102
 Franchise tax liens on financial institutions
 See also subhead Tax Liens below
 General provisions, 422.66
 Fuel tax liens
 See also subhead Tax Liens below
 General provisions, 452A.66

LIENS — Continued

Gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities Tax Liens below*

Gas wells and pipelines
 Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
 Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25

Generation skipping transfer tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450A.6

Goods under documents of title, 554.7602

Grain, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*

Grain dealers' assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A

Grain warehouse operators' assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A

Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392

Herders of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579

Hogs, *see subhead Livestock below*

Holders, *see subhead Lienholders below*

Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)

Homesteads
 Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
 Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13

Horizontal property, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17

Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582
 District court docket, 602.8104(2i)

Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583

Housing cooperative members' assessments, 499A.22

Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108

Income tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.26, 422.39

Indices
 Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
 District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104(2f, i), 602.8105(2a, b)
 Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
 Hospital lien docket, 602.8104(2i)
 Mechanic's lien book, 572.22, 572.23
 Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
 Utilities statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

Inheritance tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
 Discharge, 450.84
 Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52

Investment securities, issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209

LIENS — Continued

Japanese persons' restitution payments, lien enforcement against, 217.38

Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 554.9310, 558.41

Judgment liens
General provisions, 624.23
 Alcoholic beverage control
 Nuisance abatement, 123.78, 123.79, 123.84
 Violators, liability, 123.113, 123.114
 Attachment to real estate, 624.24, 624.25
 Attorney's liens on judgment debtors, 602.10116
 Execution sales vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
 Fines for public offenses, 909.6
 Railways, judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
 Satisfaction, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfaction*
 Sheriff's sales vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
 Stay of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
 Support judgments, *see subhead Support Liens below*

Labor liens
See also SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
 Artisans' liens, *see subhead Artisans' Liens above*
 Cornshellers' liens, ch 571
 Mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens below*
 Miners' liens, 574.1, 626.70
 Oil and gas well laborers' liens, 458A.25
 Public improvements, ch 573
 Threshers' liens, ch 571
 Veterinarians' liens, ch 581
 Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302

Landlords' liens
General provisions, ch 570
 Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
 Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant's household goods, 562A.31

Lawyers' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

Lien books, *see subhead Indices above*

Lienholders
 Advancements by lienholders, protection, ch 629
 Redemption from execution sale, *see REDEMPTION*

Lime provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4

Livestock
 Agricultural supply dealers' liens, *see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens above*

LIENS — Continued

Livestock — Continued

- Animal breeding services, liens for, ch 580
- Contract producers' liens, *see subhead Agricultural Commodity Contract Producers' Liens above*
- Custom cattle feedlot operators' liens, *see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Operators' Liens above*
- Feeders and keepers, ch 579
- Veterinarians, ch 581
- Locker plants' liens, ch 578
- Manufactured homes, *see subhead Mobile Homes below*
- Mechanics' liens
 - General provisions*, ch 572
 - Challenges, jurisdiction of action, 631.1(6)
 - Coal mine opening and development, priority, 626.70
 - Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
 - Fee for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2)
 - Gas and oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
 - Lienholder's right of redemption from execution sale, 628.6
- Medical assistance payments, 249A.6
- Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26
- Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, *see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens above*
- Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
- Milk, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
- Miners' liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
- Mobile homes
 - Certificates of title
 - Applications, statement, 321.20
 - Notation of liens, 321.24
 - Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47
 - Holders, delivery of certificate of title to, 321.24
 - Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47
 - Security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Housing, Security Interests in*
 - Tax liens, *see subhead Property Tax Liens below*
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24
- Motor vehicles
 - Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91
 - Certificates of title
 - Applications, statement, 321.20
 - Notation of liens, 321.24
 - Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47

LIENS — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued

- Judgments for damages caused by use, execution, 627.7
- Lienholders
 - Delivery of certificate of title, 321.24
 - Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73
- Registration applications, statement, 321.20
- Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132
- Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
- Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47
- Security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*
- Storage facilities' liens for charges
 - Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579
 - Purchasers, new title application, 578A.4(7)
 - Trailers, exemption, 321.123
- Mulct tax liens, 99.28
- Natural gas replacement delivery tax liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens below*
 - General provisions*, 437A.11
- Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities Tax Liens below*
- Nonstatutory liens
 - Release by bond, ch 584
 - Validating, 575.1
- Notice of lien, *see subhead for particular kind of lien*
- Oil wells and pipelines
 - Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
 - Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
- Ostriches, *see subhead Livestock above*
- Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
- Perishable products after tender, 538.4
- Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, 424.11
- Pipelines
 - Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
 - Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
- Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
- Poultry, *see subhead Livestock above*
- Priority of liens, *see subhead for specific kind of lien*
- Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
- Property tax liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens below*
 - General provisions*, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
 - City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
 - Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
 - Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6

LIENS — Continued

Property tax liens — Continued
 Mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
 Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
 Utilities statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
 Purchasers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*
 Railroads and railways
 Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
 Mechanics' liens
 Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
 Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Workers' compensation claims, 624.27, 624.28
 Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)
 Real property liens
 After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
 Bail, undertakings, 811.4
 Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
 Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
 Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
 Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
 Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
 Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
 Judgment liens, *see subhead Judgment Liens above*
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
 Marketability reports, 524.905
 Mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens above*
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5 – 654.9
 Security interest in liens, restricted, 537.2307
 Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
 Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
 Special assessment liens, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*
 Tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*
 Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
 Vendor's lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
 Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
 Records, *see subhead Indices above*
 Releases
 General provisions, ch 584
 Attorneys' liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
 Judgment lien release, effect of stay of execution, 626.68
 Restitution liens, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
 Rheas, *see subhead Livestock above*
 Safe deposit box contents
 Bank liens, 524.812
 Credit union liens, 533.49C
 Sales tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below

LIENS — Continued

Sales tax liens — Continued
 General provisions, 422.56
 Satisfactions
 Liens for care of stock and storage of motor vehicles, boats, and boat engines and motors, 579.2
 Mechanics' liens, 572.23
 Threshers' and cornshellers' liens, 571.6
 Savings and loan association liens
 Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
 Savings accounts, 534.306
 School fund mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Securities, issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209
 Security interests perfected, priority of liens, 554.9310
 Self-service storage facilities' liens, ch 578A
 Sellers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*
 Sheep, *see subhead Livestock above*
 Special assessment liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
 General provisions, 384.65(5)
 Cities, 364.13A
 Counties, 331.384(4)
 Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
 Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32
 Stable keepers' liens, ch 579
 State and state agencies
 Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
 Judgments against state, liens against public property prohibited, 626.109
 Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28
 Storage facilities' liens
 Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
 Boats, ch 579
 Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
 Motor vehicles, liens against, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
 Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A
 Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Subcontractors, mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens above*
 Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10
 Support liens
 Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
 Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
 Notices and releases, 252B.22
 World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income proceeds, lien enforcement against, 217.39
 Swine, *see subhead Livestock above*

LIENS — Continued

Tax liens

See also subheads *Cigarette Tax Liens*;
Electricity Replacement Delivery Tax Liens;
Electricity Replacement Generation Tax Liens;
Electric Transmission Lines Replacement Tax Liens;
Estate Tax Liens;
Franchise Tax Liens on Financial Institutions;
Fuel Tax Liens;
Generation Skipping Transfer Tax Liens;
Income Tax Liens;
Inheritance Tax Liens;
Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Tax Liens;
Property Tax Liens;
Sales Tax Liens;
Special Assessment Liens above;
Use Tax Liens;
Utilities Tax Liens below

Abrogation prohibited, 554.9310, 558.41

Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609

Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)

Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6

Mobile home tax liens, *see subhead Property Tax Liens above*

Mulct taxes, 99.28

Threshers' liens on grain and seed, ch 571

Trailers, exemption, 321.123

Unemployment compensation

Benefits paid, misrepresentation or nondisclosure, liens for recovery, 96.16(4)

Contributions by employers, unpaid, 96.14(3)

Uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Use tax liens

See also subhead *Tax Liens above*

General provisions, 423.17

Utilities tax liens

See also subhead *Tax Liens above*

Replacement tax liens, 437A.11

Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

Vendors and vendees

Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30

Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM*

COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead *Sales*

Vendors' liens, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19

Vessels, *see subhead Boats and Vessels above*

Veterinarians' liens, ch 581

Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Workers' compensation

Employees' actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, lien on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)

Insurance payments, worker's lien on, policy requirement, 87.9

Railroad employees' claims for injuries, 624.27, 624.28

World War II victims of Axis regimes, payments and income, lien enforcement against, 217.39

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND*

DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §18

Bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A

Compensation

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND*

DEPARTMENTS, subhead *Compensation*

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8

Corrections department institution visits authorized, 904.512

Disability of governor and lieutenant governor, succession, Const Iowa IV §19

Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14

Election, *see ELECTIONS*, subhead *State Officers*

Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14

Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8

Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17

Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27

Legal publications of state distribution to lieutenant governor, 18.97, 18.97A

Oath of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Protocol officer designation and duties, 2D.4

Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63

Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*

Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9

Training school visits authorized, 233A.6

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 508C

Information and reports submitted to association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)

Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility administration and membership, ch 508D

State employee annuities purchased with payroll deductions, status under guaranty association law, 70A.17(3)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470

State agencies

Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35

Purchasing criteria, 18.3

LIFE ESTATES

See also *TENANTS AND TENANCIES*, subhead *Life Tenants and Tenancies*

Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1

Enlargement prohibited, 557.21

Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12

LIFE ESTATES — Continued

- Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
- Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
- Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
- Termination of life estates, tenancies granted by life tenant
 - Duration, 562.8, 562.9
 - Rent amount, 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY

See *Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol IV*

LIFE INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND LIFE SCIENCE ENTERPRISES

Agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

- Withholding or withdrawing
 - General provisions*, ch 144A
 - Deaths by withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
 - Guardian's consent powers, 633.635(2c)

LIFE TENANTS

See *TENANTS AND TENANCIES*, subhead *Life Tenants and Tenancies*

LIFTS

- Safety code and regulation, see *ELEVATOR CODE*
- Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, see *ELEVATOR CODE*

LIGHT

- Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
- Solar energy, see *SOLAR ENERGY*

LIGHT PLANTS

See *UTILITIES*

LIGHTS

- All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
- Bicycles, 321.397
- Boats and vessels, 462A.6(2, 3)
- Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
- Hunting, use, 481A.93
- Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Snowmobiles, 321G.12
- Street lighting, see *HIGHWAYS*
- Traffic lights, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

LIME AND LIMESTONE

- Agricultural liming material
 - Regulation, ch 201A
 - Sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)

LIME AND LIMESTONE — Continued

- Carriers of limestone, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
- Equipment for application in agriculture, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, subhead *Implements of Husbandry*
- Fishing, lime use prohibited, 481A.76
- Quarries of limestone, county acquisition and operation, 331.382(1d), ch 353
- Weight standard for lime, 210.10

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

- General provisions*, ch 614, ch 615
- Abandoned property, 556.16
- Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9
- Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
- Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
- Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
- Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
- Assessments, special, 384.66
- Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
- Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
- Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
- Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11
- Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
- Bonds, debt obligations
 - Cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
 - City, 384.92
 - County, 331.448, 331.469
 - Industrial projects, 419.15
 - Road contractor's bond, 309.58
- Child support orders, 598.21
- Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
- Claims against estates, 633.410 – 633.412
- Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17 – 614.20
- Commencement of action stayed, 614.13
- Competition law violations, 553.16
- Computation of period
 - Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
 - Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 - Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
 - Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
 - Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
 - Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
 - Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
 - Open account, date of last item, 614.5
 - Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
 - Tolling of statute, see subhead *Tolling of Statute below*
- Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
- Tort claims against state, 669.18
- Conflict of laws, 614.7

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
 Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
 Contracts
 Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
 Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
 Real estate contracts, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21
 Road contractor's bond, 309.58
 Unwritten, 614.1(4)
 Written, 614.1(5)
 Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
 Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12
 County mutual insurance association, 518.22
 Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
 Criminal actions, ch 802
 Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
 Death of party, 614.2, 614.9
 Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11
 Deeds
 Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
 Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
 Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
 Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)
 Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.412
 Executor or administrator substituted, time limit, 614.2, 614.9
 Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13
 Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
 Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
 Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1
 Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7
 Forfeiture actions, 809A.20
 Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4
 Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
 Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
 Information, time of finding, 802.8
 Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
 Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)
 Insurance policies
 Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
 Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
 Proof of loss, notice
 Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
 Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
 Life companies, associations, 511.35
 Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
 Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
 Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
 Judgments and decrees
 General provisions, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
 Quieting title, 614.1(7)
 Landlord's liens, crop failures, 570.2
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115
 Libel, 614.1

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4
 Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18
 Mechanics' liens, enforcement, 572.27
 Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
 Mental illness, persons with
 Action to recover support, 252.15
 Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
 Military personnel, 29B.44
 Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
 Mistake discovered, 614.4
 Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615
 Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
 Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
 Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5
 Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1
 Penalties under ordinance, 614.1
 Periods excluded, 802.6
 Periods of limitation stated, 614.1
 Petroleum diminution environmental charges, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 424.16(3), 424.17(4)
 Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
 Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
 Product liability actions, 614.1(2A)
 Property, injury to, 614.1
 Public improvement contract action, 573.16
 Public officer, action against, 614.1
 Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
 Quo warranto, 660.2
 Real property
 Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
 Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
 Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
 Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
 Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
 Improvements to real property, 614.1(1)
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Out of county, notice given, 617.13
 Possession, how established of record, 614.23
 Recovery, 614.1
 Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
 Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 – 628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
 Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
 Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
 Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
 State land, payment, 9G.6
 Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16
 Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
 Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
 References of record to instruments, 614.21
 Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
 Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
 Revenue bonds, 384.92

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28
 Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11
 Road construction contract bond, 309.58
 Sales Act, 554.2725
 Sales taxes, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 422.57(2), 422.58(6)
 Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
 School district, legality of organization, 274.5
 School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
 Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
 Security law violations, 502.504
 Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
 Slander, 614.1
 Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
 State, claims against
 General provisions, 421.38
 Torts, 669.13
 Stay of commencement of action, 614.13
 Substitution at death, 614.2, 614.9
 Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
 Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17
 Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
 Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
 Tolling of statute
 Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
 Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 Dispute resolution, 679.14
 Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
 Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
 Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
 Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
 Tort actions, 614.1
 Tort actions against local governmental units, 670.5
 Tort actions against state, 669.13
 Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
 Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
 Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
 Unknown defendant, 614.6
 Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
 Unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
 Use taxes, determinations and prosecutions of offenses, 423.16, 423.18(4)
 Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
 Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6
 Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
 Workers' compensation actions, 85.26
 Written contracts, 614.1(5)
 Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1(8)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 490A

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued

Accountancy practice and accounting practitioners
 Permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22
 Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Registration, 542C.18, 542C.19
 Acknowledgments by companies, form, 558.39(3A)
 Agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504, 490A.702
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Agricultural operations, *see subhead Farming Operations below*
 Architecture, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Articles of organization
 General provisions, 490A.303
 Amendment, 490A.1101 – 490A.1104
 Attorneys at law, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Beef processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
 Chiropractic, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Conversion of other entities, 490A.304
 Creditors, rights, 490A.904
 Dissolution, 490A.1301 – 490A.1307
 Distributions, 490A.803 – 490A.809
 Engineering, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Farming operations
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Beginning farmers, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Beginning Farmers*
 Requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
 Workers' compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
 Fees, 490A.124
 Foreign limited liability companies
 General provisions, 490A.1401 – 490A.1410
 Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1517
 Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign companies, 490A.1403
 Formation
 General provisions, 490A.301 – 490A.307
 Articles of organization, *see subhead Articles of Organization above*
 Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption for deeds, 428A.2(15)
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Landscape architecture, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Land surveying, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Law practice, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —
Continued**

Liability, 490A.302
Managers
 General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705 – 490A.708
 Classes, 490A.705A
 Liability, 490A.601
 Series, 490A.305
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Voting rights, 490A.705A
Marriage and family therapy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Medicine and surgery, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Members
 General provisions, 490A.701 – 490A.712
 Admission, 490A.306
 Cessation of membership, 490A.712
 Classes, 490A.307
 Contributions, 490A.801
 Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
 Delegation of rights and powers by members, 490A.710
 Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
 Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
 Interests, assignment, 490A.901 – 490A.903
 Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
 Liability, 490A.601 – 490A.603
 Resignation, 490A.704A
 Series, 490A.305
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Voting rights, 490A.307, 490A.701
 Withdrawal, 490A.704, 490A.704A
 Workers' compensation, exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Mergers, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Names, 490A.401, 490A.402
Nonresident companies, *see subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies above*
Nursing, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Offices, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Operating agreements, 490A.703
Optometry, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Organization, *see subhead Formation above*
Original notice, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Osteopathic medicine and surgery, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Osteopathy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Pharmacy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —
Continued**

Physical therapy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Podiatry, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Pork processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Process, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
Property held by companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
Psychology, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Purposes and powers, 490A.201, 490A.202
Records, 490A.709
Reorganization, 490A.1103
Securities, *see SECURITIES*
Service of process, notice, or demand on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Speech pathology, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Taxation, *see TAXATION*
Veterinary medicine, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Workers' compensation for members, exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)

**LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED
PARTNERSHIPS**

See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

See PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Establishment, 514B.33

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

See also HOLIDAYS

Holiday, 1C.1

LINES

See PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; WIRES

LINEUPS

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINK

Land measurement unit, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS

General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39
 Focused small business linked investments loan program, 12.43
 Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, 12.41
 Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, 12.40
 Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, 12.43A
 Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204

LINSEED OIL

Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

See NATURAL GAS

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also PROPANE
 Containers, 101.13
 Defined, 101.1, 215.26
 Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
 Measurement, 215.20
 Motor vehicle fuel
 Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
 Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
 Reservoirs, wells for development, regulation, 458A.4(6)
 Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10
 Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Vehicle fuel, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel above*

LIQUID COMMODITIES CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIQUIDS

Beverages, *see BEVERAGES*
 Flammable, safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B
 Measure, standard unit, 210.5
 Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
 Petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Storage tanks, *see TANKS*
 Transportation by vehicle, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIS PENDENS

District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106
 Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1
 Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16
 Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITTER

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LITTORAL OWNERS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIVERY STABLES

See STABLES

LIVESTOCK

See also CATTLE; DONKEYS; EMUS; FARM DEER; HOGS; HORSES; MULES; OSTRICHES; POULTRY; RHEAS; SHEEP
 Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
 Artificial insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Auctions, *see subhead Sales below*
 Bedding materials sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
 Brands, *see BRANDS*
 Breeding
 Cattle breeding, *see CATTLE*
 Insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Brucellosis, *see BRUCELLOSIS*
 Buying and buyers, *see subhead Purchases and Purchasers below*
 Care of livestock
 See also subhead Feeders of Livestock below
 Care and feeding contracts, disputes mediation, ch 654B
 Liens for services, *see LIENS*
 Cholera, *see HOG CHOLERA*
 Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
 Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember's livestock, prohibited, 499.3
 Defined, 4.1(13A)
 Diseases, *see DISEASES*
 Ear tag sales, sales tax exemption, 422.45(57)
 Estrays, ch 169C
 Facilities for animals, criminal offenses against, 717A.1

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Feeders of livestock
See also subheads Care of Livestock above; Producers and Production Operations below; ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS
 Liens by feeders, *see LIENS, subhead Livestock*
 Report by contract feeders, 9H.5B
 Feed for livestock, *see FEED*
 Feeding contracts, *see subhead Feeders of Livestock above*
 Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS*
 Fences along railroads, 327G.3 – 327G.10
 Firearms discharge near livestock, prohibited, 481A.123
 Forest reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
 Fruit-tree reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
 Hauling and haulers, *see subhead Transportation below*
 Health and health care
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS
 Livestock health advisory council, ch 267
 Herders, liens by, ch 579
 Insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Keepers, liens by, *see LIENS, subhead Livestock*
 Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10
 Lands used for livestock, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Liens on livestock, *see LIENS*
 Loading chutes, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
 Manure, *see MANURE*
 Marketing, collective, ch 500
 Meat, *see MEAT*
 Medical care, *see subhead Health and Health Care above*
 Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
 Organic agricultural products regulation, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Packaging material used, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
 Packers and packinghouses, *see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES*
 Payments for livestock, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
 Processors, *see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
 Producers and production operations
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock above
 Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Liens by producers, *see LIENS, subhead Livestock*
 Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Producers and production operations —
 Continued
 Sales of livestock, *see subhead Sales and Sellers below*
 Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Pseudorabies control and eradication, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*
 Purchases and purchasers
See also subhead Sales and Sellers below
 Packers' purchases, reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
 Railroad shipments, *see subhead Transportation below*
 Railroad tracks, livestock on, *see RAILROADS*
 Renderers and rendering plants, *see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS*
 Sales and sellers
See also subhead Purchases and Purchasers above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animals
 Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)
 Implied warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1
 Payment by refused financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
 Scales, requirements, 215.13, 215.14, 215.22
 Shipping and shippers, *see subhead Transportation below*
 Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
 Stray animals, ch 169C
 Tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Transportation
See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals
 Certificates, ch 172B
 Loading chutes, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
 Railroads, movement of livestock, 327D.102
 Trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 Weight limits, 321.466
 Veterinary care, *see VETERINARIANS*
 Waste products, *see MANURE*

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 267

LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A

LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 331.401(1k), ch 430A

LOAN AGENCIES TAXES — Continued

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Property valuations, adjustment and defense, 441.47, 441.73
 Revenues, disposition, 331.427(1)

LOAN BROKERS

Licensing and regulation, ch 535C
 Violations, 714.16(2f)

LOAN COMPANIES

Agencies for loan making, taxation, *see* **LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**
 Banks, *see* **BANKS**
 Businesses for loan making, taxation, *see* **LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**
 Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**
 Delayed deposit services businesses, *see* **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**
 Industrial loan companies, *see* **INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**
 Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
 Taxation of loan agencies, *see* **LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**

LOANS

Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
 Agencies for loan making, taxation, *see* **LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**
 Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
 Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**
 Banks, *see* **BANKS**
 Brokers, *see* **LOAN BROKERS**
 Businesses for loan making, taxation, *see* **LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**
 Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's committee, 56.6
 Chattel loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans below*
 Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A
 Collateral, *see* **COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY**
 College student aid, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships**
 Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
 Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
 Consumer loans, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**
 Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
 Credit insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

LOANS — Continued

Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**
 Delayed deposit services businesses, *see* **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**
 Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
 Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
 Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34
 Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
 Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
 Fees and costs collected, 535.8
 Finance authority, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 Financial institutions, franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Higher education loan authority, *see* **HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**
 Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10
 Industrial loans, *see* **INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**
 Insurance premium loan agreements, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Interest rate, 535.2 – 535.5
 Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
 Linked investments for tomorrow program, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**
 Loan agencies taxes, *see* **LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**
 Loan brokers, *see* **LOAN BROKERS**
 Loan companies, *see* **LOAN COMPANIES**
 Local development corporations, 15E.25 – 15E.29
 Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20
 Partners, limited, 487.107
 Railway finance authority, 327I.7
 Real estate mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19
 Regulated loans
 General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)
 Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from regulated loan Act, 322.21
 Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Small business loans, 16.61 – 16.65
 Small loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans above*
 State officers and employees, receipt from lobbyists, 68B.24

LOANS — Continued

Student aid at colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Supervised loans, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Taxation of loan agencies, *see* LOAN AGENCIES TAXES

Usury, *see* USURY

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Clients, reporting by, 68B.38

Defined, 68B.2

General assembly lobbying and lobbyists, ethics, 68B.31

Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates by lobbyists, prohibition, 68B.24

Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)

Registration and reporting requirements, 68B.36, 68B.37

State officers' activities, restrictions, 68B.5A

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

General provisions, 15E.25 – 15E.29

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Emergency medical services income surtaxes, ch 422D

Excise taxes, *see* SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead *Local Option Taxes*

Hotel and motel taxes, *see* HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

School infrastructure funding, 422E.1 – 422E.4

Vehicle taxes, *see* VEHICLE TAXES

LOCK BOXES

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

LOCKER PLANTS

See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS

Liens for charges, rents, and services, ch 578

Tax valuation and assessment, 428.22

LOCKERS

Searches of school students' lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS

See also LABOR DISPUTES

Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14

Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)

LODGES

See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING HOUSES

See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS; ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS ALLIANCE

General provisions, ch 161D

LOESS HILLS CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 161D

LOGS

See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LONG ARM STATUTES

See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM CARE

Asset preservation program, ch 249G

Assisted living programs, *see* ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

Coordinating unit, *see* SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT

Elder group homes, *see* ELDER GROUP HOMES

Long-term care insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Long-term care resident's advocate, *see* LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE

Senior living program, ch 249H

LONG-TERM CARE COORDINATING UNIT

See SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE

See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 231.41 – 231.44

LOOTING

See PUBLIC DISORDERS

LOSS OF SERVICES

Spouse's injury or death, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST PROPERTY

See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

General provisions, ch 556F

County auditors' duties, 331.502(41), 331.508(3)

County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(53)

Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS (GOODS)

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Sales

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

Cemetery lots, *see CEMETERIES*
 City lots, instruments affecting, recording,
 558.53, 558.54
 Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Subdivided land sales regulation, *see*
SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Subdivision plats, tax assessment of lots, 441.72
 Village lots, instruments affecting, recording,
 558.53, 558.54
 Zoning, *see ZONING*

LOTTERIES

Criminal offenses, 725.12
 Division in revenue and finance department, *see*
LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY
BOARD
 Raffles, *see GAMBLING*
 State lottery, *see LOTTERY, STATE*

LOTTERY BOARD

See LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY
BOARD

LOTTERY COMMISSIONER

See LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY
BOARD

LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD

See also REVENUE AND FINANCE
DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 99E.3, 99E.5 – 99E.9
 Commissioner
General provisions, 99E.3, 99E.4, 99E.9
 Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
 Reports, 99E.11
 Studies, 99E.12
 Compensation of lottery board members, 7E.6(3)
 Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
 Employees
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE
DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
General provisions, 99E.3(3), 99E.4(2)
 Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
 Financial disclosure by lottery board members,
 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Lottery administration, *see LOTTERY, STATE*
 Motor vehicles of division, registration plates,
 321.19(1)

LOTTERY, STATE

General provisions, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
 Receipts, sales taxes, 422.43(2)
 Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)
 Tickets and shares, taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
 Attorneys for low-income persons, *see subhead*
Indigent Defense below
 Board members of state boards, compensation,
 7E.6(2)
 Braille and sight saving school students,
 residence during vacations, 269.2
 Businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
 Charities, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE*
ORGANIZATIONS
 Children
 Dependent children, aid to, *see FAMILY*
INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 Maternal and child health program, *see*
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
PROGRAM
 Commission, committee, and council members of
 state bodies, compensation, 7E.6(2)
 Community action agencies, *see COMMUNITY*
ACTION AGENCIES
 County assistance, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF;*
GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL
ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY;
VETERANS, subhead Assistance for
Veterans
 Court fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay,
 ch 610
 Credit unions serving low-income persons, *see*
CREDIT UNIONS
 Criminal defendants
 Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
 Fines, installment payments, 909.3
 Legal representation for indigents, *see*
subhead Indigent Defense below
 Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9,
 814.10
 Witnesses for criminal defendants,
 compensation, 815.4, 815.5
 Deaf school students, residence during
 vacations, 270.8
 Defendants, *see subhead Criminal Defendants*
above
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
 Energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
 Family investment program, *see FAMILY*
INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 Farmers, legal assistance program, 13.20 –
 13.24
 Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)
 Food programs, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*
 General assistance, *see GENERAL*
ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL
ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
 Health care, *see subhead Medical Care below*
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I)
 program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS*
IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND
BOARD

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Heating assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
 Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*
 Homes, *see HOUSING*
 Hospital care, *see subhead Medical Care below*
 Housing, *see HOUSING*
 Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)
 Indigent defense
 See also APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; LEGAL ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE
 Appeals
 Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
 Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10
 Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
 Fees and expenses
 Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
 Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 331.424(1i), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.10, 815.11, 909.10
 Restitution, ch 910
 Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
 Wards' representation by court-appointed counsel in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)
 Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
 Indigent persons
 Juvenile proceedings, legal representation, *see subhead Juvenile Court Proceedings below*
 Legal representation, *see subhead Indigent Defense above*
 Medical care, *see subhead Medical Care below*
 Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28
 School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
 Veterans, county assistance, *see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*
 Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*
 In forma pauperis, ch 610
 Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*
 Juvenile court proceedings
 See also LEGAL ASSISTANCE
 Indigent defense
 Appointment of counsel, 815.10
 Determination of indigency, 13B.10, 815.9
 Fees and costs, payment and recovery, 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.10, 815.11
 Public defenders, local, duties, 13B.4(2), 13B.9(1)
 Legal representation, *see subhead Indigent Defense above*
 Manufactured homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
 Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Medical care
 County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
 Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
 Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
 Provision of and payment for medical care by counties, ch 255, 331.381(9)
 Mobile homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Modular homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Poor relief, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
 Public defenders, *see subhead Indigent Defense above*
 Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
 Relief, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
 Relief agencies, sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)
 Schoolbooks provision to indigent children, 279.28
 School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
 Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
 Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
 Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Support, *see SUPPORT*
 Taxes
 Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Veterans, county assistance, *see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*
 Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
 Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*
 Welfare, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

LP GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS
 State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

LUGGAGE

See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Cooperative associations, 497.1

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS —

Continued

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, *see*

LOST PROPERTY

LUNCH STANDS

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

M

MACHINERY

Child labor, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
 Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
 Farm machinery, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**
 Highway construction and maintenance
 machinery, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**,
 subhead Road Machinery
 Mechanics' liens, *see* **LIENS**
 Special mobile equipment, *see* **MOTOR**
 VEHICLES
 Taxation of industrial and manufacturing
 machinery, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead*
 Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment
 and Machinery
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Water power from falls, acquisition and
 utilization, 464B.25

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TAXES

See **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Industrial*
and Manufacturing Equipment and
Machinery

MACHINE SHOPS

Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH

See **PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)**

MAGAZINES

Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const
 Iowa I §7
 Newsstands, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3,
 92.7
 Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
 Sales
 Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS

General provisions, 602.6501 – 602.6505
 Appointment, 331.321(1w)
 Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
 Payment of commission expenses, 602.1303(2)
 Probate judge nominations, 633.20B

MAGISTRATES

See also **COURTS** *for general provisions relating*
to courts; JUDICIAL BRANCH, *subhead*
Judicial Officers
General provisions, 602.6401 – 602.6405
 Appointing commissions, *see* **MAGISTRATE**
APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
 Bonds, surety, *see* *subhead Surety Bonds below*
Compensation
See also **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead*
Judicial Officers
 Restrictions, 602.1605(1)

MAGISTRATES — Continued

Defined, 4.1(14)
 Law practice, 602.1605(2)
 Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
 Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
 Retirement system for public employees,
 coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A(8a),
 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
 Salaries, *see* *subhead Compensation above*
 Small claims jurisdiction, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
 Surety bonds
 See also **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead*
 Judicial Officers
 Record, 602.8104(2g)
 Training school visits, 233A.6

MAIL

See also **POST OFFICE**
 Certified mail, defined, 618.15
 Documents to be filed with state and political
 subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105,
 622.106
 Driver's license renewal by mail, 321.196
 Electronic mail, use restrictions, ch 714E
 Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11
 Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident,
 actions arising from, service of original
 notice, 321.501
 Restricted certified mail, defined, 618.15
 Rural delivery routes, consideration in
 secondary road construction programs,
 309.25
 State officers and agencies, central unit under
 general services department, 18.3(6), 18.8
 Unsolicited goods received through mail,
 acceptance as gift, 556A.1
 Voter registration by mail, 48A.8
 Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement,
 554.7210

MAINTENANCE

See **SUPPORT**

MAINTENANCE OF HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

MAJORITY

Attainment, 599.1
 Full age, defined, 633.3

MAKEUP

See **COSMETICS**

MALADIE DU COIT (DOURINE)

See **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases*

MALES

See **MEN**

MALICE

Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
 Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
 Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
 Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
 Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed,
 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, ch 716

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE

Insurance for malpractice, *see INSURANCE*
 Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
 Professional persons, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

MAMMALS

Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Game, *see GAME*
 Ungulate hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Wild mammals, defined, 481A.1(35)

MAMMOGRAPHY

Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
 Radiation machines used for mammography,
 authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For other entities and officers in department, see also APPEAL BOARD, STATE; CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE; COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR; COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
 General provisions, 7E.5(1a), ch 8
 Affirmative action enforcement, ch 19B
 Budget and financial control, ch 8
 Director
 Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*
 Appointment, 8.4
 Duties and powers, 8.5, 8.6
 Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
 Employees, *see subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4
 Planning responsibility, 8.52
 Records commission duties, ch 304
 School budget review committee duties, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
 Tobacco settlement authority duties, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

MANAGERS, CITY

See CITIES

MANAGERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY MANAGERS

MANDAMUS

General provisions, ch 661
 Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
 Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
 Revenue and finance department, 421.20
 Security law violations, 502.604
 Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

General provisions, ch 25B
 Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(6)

MANICURISTS

Barbershops, employment, 158.14
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

MANSLAUGHTER

See also HOMICIDE
 General provisions, 707.4, 707.5
 Drivers violations, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators Violations below*
 Investigation by medical examiner
 General provisions, 331.802
 Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant,
 331.802(2), 910.3A
 Military court cognizance and jurisdiction,
 29B.116
 Motor vehicle operators violations
 Driver's license revocation, 321.209
 Investigation of manslaughter violations,
 alcohol and drug testing of drivers,
 321J.10
 Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
 Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4,
 707.5
 Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 –
 633.537
 Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

MANUAL TRAINING

Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9

MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING

See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
 Abandonment, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal*
 Anchoring systems, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems*
 Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28,
 414.28A, 435.35

**MANUFACTURED HOMES AND
MANUFACTURED HOUSING —
Continued**

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles and Certificates of Title below*

City regulation limitations, 414.28, 414.28A

Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27

County regulation limitations, 335.30, 335.30A

Dealers, *see MOBILE HOME DEALERS*

Defined, 321.1(36B), 322B.2(3), 435.1

Disposal of abandoned homes, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal*

Distributors, *see MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS*

Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, exemptions, 435.35

Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9

Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35

Inventories, *see MOBILE HOME DEALERS; MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS*

Land-leased communities, regulation and taxation of homes in, 335.30A, 414.28A

Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Low-income persons

- Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
- Tax reduction, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
- Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)

Manufacturers, *see MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS*

Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)

Motor vehicle registration, exception, 321.18(8)

Moving, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Moving*

Owners' personal property, abandoned, disposal, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal*

Parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Real estate

- Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
- Taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.13(6)

Regulation, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

Rentals, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Rentals*

Sales, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Sales*

Security interests in manufactured housing, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Housing, Security Interests in*

**MANUFACTURED HOMES AND
MANUFACTURED HOUSING —
Continued**

Spaces for homes, rental, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Support systems, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Tenants in mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Tiedown systems, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems*

Titles and certificates of title

- See also COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling*
- Application for certificate of title, 321.20
- Cancellation, 321.101(8)
- Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
- Issuance
 - General provisions, 321.24
 - Notification, 435.28
 - Refusal, grounds, 321.30
- Security interests, notation, 321.50
- Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
- Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46
- Used homes acquired by dealers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
- Valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, new title issuance, 555C.3

Towing, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Moving*

Trailer parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A

Transporting, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Moving*

Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)

Used manufactured housing

- Certificate of title issuance for homes and housing acquired by dealer, 321.45(4)
- Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)

Utility connections, installation by dealers, 322B.3(5)

Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C

Veterans' manufactured homes, tax credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)

Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

**MANUFACTURERS AND
MANUFACTURING**

See also BUSINESS; FACTORIES

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE MANUFACTURERS*

Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, *see BUILDINGS*

Child labor, *see CHILD LABOR*

MANUFACTURERS AND**MANUFACTURING — Continued**Cigarettes, *see* **CIGARETTE****MANUFACTURERS**

Collective marketing, ch 500

Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306

Defined, 428.20

Dies, *see* **DIES**Economic development department,
responsibility, 15.108(2)Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, *see*
TAXATION, *subhead Industrial and*
*Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*Feed, *see* **FEED**Food establishments, *see* **FOOD**
ESTABLISHMENTSFood processing plants, *see* **FOOD**
PROCESSING PLANTS

Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C

Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9

Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5

Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18

Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, *see*
TAXATION, *subhead Industrial and*
*Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOME**
MANUFACTURERSModular home manufacturers' inventories, tax
exemption, 435.23Molds, *see* **MOLDS**Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE**
MANUFACTURERS

Poultry inspection, ch 189A

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 –
327G.69Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Trademarks, registration, ch 548

Trade names, registration, ch 547

Travel trailers, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER**
MANUFACTURERS**MANURE**Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal,
see **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**Applicators and application, 455B.162(5),
455B.165(7), 455B.203A, 455B.203BBulk dry animal nutrient products used for
fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation,
ch 200A

Disposal, 455B.200 – 455B.206

Livestock confinement structure waste collection
pits, cleaning and disposal of waste,
standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)Livestock manure management systems,
financial incentives program, 161C.5,
161C.6**MAPS**City computer data base systems, financing,
bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36County computer data base systems, financing,
bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449Electric transmission line franchise proceedings,
478.2, 478.3, 478.13

Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47

Geology maps, 460A.6 – 460A.10, 460A.12 –
460A.14Iowa official map, *see subhead State Official*
Map below

Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19

Mines, 460A.12 – 460A.14

Plats, *see* **PLATS**

School purchases of maps, 279.28

Secretary of state's duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8

State official map

See also subhead Transportation Maps below
General provisions, 307.14

Telegraph line maps, 433.14

Telephone line maps, 433.14

Transportation maps

*See also subhead State Official Map above*Activities, competition with private enterprise
prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)

Historic sites, display, 321.253A

MARGARINE*See* **OLEOMARGARINE****MARIJUANA***See also* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**Dealers, taxation, *see* **CONTROLLED****SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES**

Defined, 124.101

Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22

Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)

Taxation, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE**
DEALER EXCISE TAXESUnlawful possession, penalty, 124.401(3),
124.410

Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE INSURANCE*See* **INSURANCE****MARINE INSURANCE TAXES***General provisions*, ch 432A**MARINES***See* **MILITARY FORCES**, *subhead United States*
*Armed Forces***MARITAL AGREEMENTS***General provisions*, ch 596**MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS***See also* **PROFESSIONS AND****PROFESSIONAL LICENSING***General provisions*, ch 154D

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS — Continued

Examining board, *see* **BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)

Sexual exploitation by therapists, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38

Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

MARKETING, COOPERATIVE

Collective marketing, ch 500

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

MARKETING NEWS SERVICE DIVISION

See also **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, *subhead Divisions*

General provisions, 159.5(8)

MARKETS

Evidence, 554.2723

Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**

Food markets, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713

Meat markets, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

MARKS

See also **LABELS**

Livestock brands, *see* **BRANDS**

Service marks, registration and use, ch 548

Trademarks, *see* **TRADEMARKS**

MARRIAGE

See also **SPOUSES**

General provisions, ch 595

Age requirements, 595.2

Annulments of marriage, *see* **ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE**

Bigamy, *see* **BIGAMY**

Certificates of marriage, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Children legitimized by marriage of parents, 595.18

Common law marriages, legitimacy of children and spouses, 252A.3(5, 6)

Contracts of marriage, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32

MARRIAGE — Continued

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Divorces, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Fees for licenses, 331.605(6)

Fees for solemnization, 595.12

Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of remarriage of former spouses on, 144B.12(3)

Licenses

General provisions, ch 595

Fee, 331.605(6)

Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with

Cause for annulment, 598.29

Grounds for license denial, 595.3

Minors

Majority attained by marriage, 599.1

Underaged parties, 595.2

Name change, 595.5

Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596

Records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16

Solemnization, 595.10 – 595.13

Statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

Underaged parties, 595.2

Validity, determining, 598.30

Void marriages, 595.19

Waiting period, 595.4

Ward's capacity to contract and obtain marriages and annulments of marriage, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)

MARRIED PERSONS

See **MARRIAGE; SPOUSES**

MARSHALS, CITY

For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS**

Age limit, 362.10

Appointment, 372.4

Judicial sales executed, security registration requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Truancy officer appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

MARSHES

See **SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS**

MARTIAL LAW

See also *MILITARY COURTS*

General provisions, 29A.8, 29A.45 – 29A.52

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

See also *HOLIDAYS*

Designation and recognition, 1C.9

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

MASSAGE THERAPISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND*

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 152C

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C

Services tax exception, 422.43(11)

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Composition, 147.14(17)

Expenditures, 135.11A

MASS GATHERINGS

See *GATHERINGS*

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT*

MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)

(See also *Rules of Civil Procedure 207 – 214 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*)

Appointment order furnished to appointee, 602.8102(155)

Compensation, 602.1508

Report, notice of filing, mailing duty, 602.8102(156)

Supervision, 602.6602

MATERIAL WITNESSES

See *WITNESSES*

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Administration, 135.11(19)

Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)

MATERNITY

See *PREGNANCY*

MATHEMATICS

Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)

Math and science education grant program, 256.36

Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(13)

MATRONS

Jail matrons, see *JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Police matrons, see *POLICE OFFICERS*

MAYORS

See *CITIES*

MEASLES

See also *DISEASES*

Immunizations, 139A.8

MEASUREMENTS

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

MEASURES (LEGISLATION)

City legislation, see *CITIES*

County legislation, see *COUNTIES*

Public measures, see *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments; ELECTIONS*

MEASURING DEVICES

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices*

MEAT

See also *FOOD; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Export research center, see *MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER*

Inspection, ch 189A

Meat markets, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, 266.31, 266.32

MECHANICS' LIENS

See *LIENS*

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

See *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

MEDICAID

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

General provisions, ch 249A

Administration of program, investigations, 10A.402(6)

Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23

Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, see *subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility below*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523E.8(1k)

Children adopted, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23

Children eligible under HAWK-I program, 514I.8(1)

Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 421.38(1)

Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards

Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641

Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

Debt recovery from recipients

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance

General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6

Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523E.8(1k)

Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523A.8(1k)

Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19

Institutionalized spouses, support debt for, ch 249B

Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F

Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Eligibility

General provisions, 231.58(4b), 249A.3

Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F

Children eligible under HAWK-I program, 514I.8(1)

Estates of decedents

Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410

Classification of debt for payment, 633.425

Recovery of debts, 249A.5

Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523A.8(1k)

HAWK-I program eligible children, medical assistance eligibility, 514I.8(1)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19

Income trusts for recipients, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)

Liens, 249A.6

Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G

Medical assistance trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services provision, 225C.20

Mental retardation, persons with

Intermediate care facility residents, assistance, 249A.12

Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)

Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

Recipients

Debt recovery from recipients, *see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients above*

Eligibility, *see subhead Eligibility above*

Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31

Trusts for recipients, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Wards, *see subhead Wards Receiving Medical Assistance below*

Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15

Special needs trusts for recipients, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Spouses, institutionalized, creation and collection of support debt for medical assistance, ch 249B

Support obligations, *see SUPPORT*

Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility

Debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F

Disclaimer of property, interest, or right, 633.704

Surviving spouse failing to take against will, 633.246A

Trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Violations relating to medical assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

Wards receiving medical assistance

Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641

Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 249A.4(8)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS

Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)

Income trusts and special needs trusts, disposition and trustees' duties, 633.707 – 633.711

Residents of intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, payments through medical assistance trusts, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12(3)

MEDICAL CARE

See also DENTAL CARE; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; OBSTETRICAL CARE; SURGEONS AND SURGERY

See also index heading for specific health care entity or profession, e.g., HOSPITALS; NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.23

Agents, decision-making authority, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below*

Animal care, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS*

Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C

Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below*

Consent to procedures, informed consent requirements, 147.137

Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86

Decisions and decision-making authority
Attorney in fact and agent authority, durable power of attorney for health care
General provisions, ch 144B

Driver's license indication, 321.189(4)

Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, *see SUPPORT*

Durable power of attorney for health care, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above*

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*

Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Free choice, individual's right, 137.22

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Inmates in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Licensed professions, *see index headings for particular medical care professions, e.g., NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Living wills, 144A.3

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

Low-income persons

General provisions, ch 255, 331.381(9)

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A

Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical devices, *see MEDICAL DEVICES*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Organized delivery systems, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*

Organ transplants, *see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS*

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Power of attorney for health care decisions, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above*
- Preferred provider arrangements for health care, *see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE*
- Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
- Professions, *see index headings for particular medical care professions, e.g., NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*
- Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
- Records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
- Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107
- Services, institutional, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
- Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
- Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered, 707A.3
- Support, *see SUPPORT*
- Transplants, *see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS*
- Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
- Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
- Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
- Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Wards, care of, guardian's procurement responsibilities, 633.635
- Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

MEDICAL CLINICS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics

MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, SUBSTITUTE

Local boards, 135.29
State board, 135.28

MEDICAL DEVICES

General provisions, ch 126

Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13

Inspections of violations, 147.99

Prosecutions of violations, 331.756(40)

Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINER ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 691.6C

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 691.5 – 691.7

Anatomical gifts, removal and release of body parts for, 142C.4A

Autopsy findings and reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)

Child death review team duties, 135.43

Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141A.5(6)

Investigations by medical examiner, 331.802

Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY

For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.801 – 331.805, 691.6(6)

Anatomical gifts, removal and release of body parts for, 142C.4A

Appointment, 331.321(1k)

Bonds for medical examiners, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Child fatality review committee membership, 135.43(4)

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141A.5(6)

Mental health institute patient deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 226.34

Public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)

Resource center patient deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 222.12

Special mental retardation unit patient deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 222.12

Surety bonds for medical examiners, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C

**MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD —
Continued**

Acupuncturist licensing and regulation, *see*
ACUPUNCTURISTS
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(2)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Investigators, 147.103A
Location of offices, 135.31
Physician and surgeon licensing and regulation,
see *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
Utilization and cost control review committee,
514F.1

MEDICAL INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans*

MEDICAL LIBRARIES

State medical library, 256.54

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court
review, 147.138
Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, *see* *INSURANCE*
Time limitations for commencement of actions,
614.1(9)

MEDICAL RECORDS

Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Adoption records availability, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, *see* *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
Dead bodies, use for scientific study, ch 142
Dogs obtained from pounds, ch 145B

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32,
508.32A

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

MEDICAL SUPPORT

See *SUPPORT*

MEDICAL WASTE

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

MEDICARE

Assignments, physicians accepting, information
collected, 231.24
Hospice services for health care facility
residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

MEDICATION AIDES

Certification, 135C.34

MEDICATIONS

See *DRUGS*

MEDICINE

See *MEDICAL CARE*

MEDICINES

See *DRUGS*

**MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES FOR MEN**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*, subheads *Mount Pleasant
Correctional Facility; North Central
Correctional Facility at Rockwell City*

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex
offenders, 903B.1

MEETINGS

See also *ASSEMBLIES*

Conventions, *see* *CONVENTIONS*

Governmental body meetings

See also *index heading for specific*

*governmental body, e.g., CITIES, subhead
Councils; COUNTY BOARDS OF
SUPERVISORS; SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Directors*

See also *subheads Open Meetings Law; State
Board Meetings below*

Quorums, *see* *QUORUMS*

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

Open meetings law

See also *subhead Governmental Body Meetings
above*

General provisions, ch 21

City council closed sessions, publication of
discussed matters, 372.13(6)

City utility and city enterprise governing
bodies, closure of meetings, 388.9(1)

Compensation commissions in condemnation
proceedings, 6B.4

County boards of supervisors, 331.213(1),
331.238(2e)

County charter commissions, 331.234(1),
331.235(1), 373.3(1)

County resource enhancement committees,
455A.20(3)

Election precinct boundary changes, public
hearings by counties and cities, 49.4, 49.5

Electric power facilities, joint entities for,
28F.13

Ethics committee independent special counsel
investigations, exemption, 68B.34

Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.14(1)

Foster care review boards, state and local,
exemption, 237.21(1)

MEETINGS — Continued

- Open meetings law — Continued
 Grain indemnity fund board, closed sessions, 203D.4(3)
 Intergovernmental relations advisory commission, 28J.4(4)
 Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2103
 Medical examining board disciplinary hearings, 147.103A(6)
 Multidisciplinary community services teams, exemption, 331.909(3)
 Notification center for underground facility information, board of directors, 480.3(1c)
 Pork producers council, 183A.5
 Professional and occupational licensing board disciplinary hearings, 272C.6(1)
 Public employees' retirement system investment board, closed sessions, 97B.8
 Public employment collective bargaining procedures, 20.17(3)
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority board of commissioners, 28A.9(4)
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.12(8)
 Redistricting commissions, temporary county, 331.210A(3)
 School administrator contract termination, school board private hearing, closed session and exemption, 279.24
 Seed capital corporation exemption, 15E.88(2)
 Soil and water conservation district commissioners' inspection of land, 161A.47
 Teacher termination, school board private hearing, exemption, 279.15
 State board meetings
See also subhead Governmental Body Meetings above
 Attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

- See also HOSPITALS, subhead Memorial Hospitals*
 General provisions, ch 37
 Appropriations by counties, 331.427(2b)
 Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
 Commissioners, appointment by counties, 331.321(1a)
 Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
 State monuments, maintenance funds, 18.12(18)
 Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)

MEMORIAL DAY

- See also HOLIDAYS*
 Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
 Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

MEN

- See also GENDER; PARENTS*

MEN — Continued

- Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
 Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
 Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
 Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
 Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
 Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
 Married persons, *see SPOUSES*
 Paternity and paternity establishment, *see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*
 Spouses, *see SPOUSES*
 State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
 Widowers, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse*

MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE

- See also DISEASES*
 Emergency medical care provider exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19

MENTAL CAPACITY AND MENTAL COMPETENCY

- See COMPETENCY*

MENTAL HEALTH

- See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCATES

- See MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION

- General provisions, 225C.5
 Duties, 225C.6
 Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, enforcement, 225C.25 – 225C.29
 Supported community living services, standards and approval, 225C.21(2)

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

- See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
 General provisions, ch 225C
 Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
 Mental health compact, administration, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)

**MENTAL HEALTH AND
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
DIVISION — Continued**

Programs established at regents institutions, 262.70
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, enforcement, 225C.25 – 225C.29

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION*

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

General provisions, ch 230A
Accreditation standards administration and enforcement, 225C.4(1o), 225C.6(1c)
Adult abuse reporting, ch 235B
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
County authority, 331.382(1f)
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 – 225C.17
Sales tax exemption for property and services to centers, 422.45(22)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Substance abuse treatment, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)
Trustees, appointment, 331.321(1e)

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 154D, ch 272C
Child abuse mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see *BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

See also *HOSPITALS*, subhead *State Hospitals*;
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 226
Abuse complaint investigations, 135B.9
Admissions and admitted persons
See also subheads *Commitments and Committed Persons*; *Patients below*;
MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead
Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, persons with, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*, subhead
Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons
Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14 – 225C.17, 331.382(1e)
Alcoholism treatment, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Care, see *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*; *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*, subhead *Treatment Facilities and Programs*
Children in special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Commitments and committed persons
See also subheads *Admissions and Admitted Persons above*; *Patients below*
Delinquent children, 232.52
Controlled substance abuse treatment, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Hospitalization of persons and hospitalized persons, see subheads *Admissions and Admitted Persons*; *Commitments and Committed Persons above*; *Patients below*
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.52
Leases of institute facilities, 225C.13
Mental retardation, persons with, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Patients
See also subheads *Admissions and Admitted Persons*; *Commitments and Committed Persons above*
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
Medical assistance payments
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.11
Mental retardation, persons with, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES —
Continued**

- Patients — Continued
 - Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
 - Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
 - Substance abusers, treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)
- Residents, *see subhead Patients above*
- Special mental retardation unit, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**
- Substance abuse treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, *subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs*
- Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
- Treatment, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, *subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs*
- Unit for mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT**

**MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE
COMPACT ON**

- General provisions*, ch 221
- Administrator designation and powers, 225C.4(1i)

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, AND
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
SERVICES**

- See also* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; DISABILITIES**, *subhead Services; MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION*
- General provisions*, ch 225C
- Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
- Commission, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION**
- Compact on mental health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**
- Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)
- County care facilities, care and treatment, ch 227
- County expenditures
 - Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
 - Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
 - Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440A
 - Property tax relief, ch 426B
 - Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, AND
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
SERVICES — Continued**

- Division in human services department, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**
- Interstate compact on mental health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**
- Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
- Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
- Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**
- Supported community living services
 - General provisions*, 225C.21
 - Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
 - Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
 - Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)

MENTAL ILLNESS

- See also* **INSANITY; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; UNSOUND MIND**
- See list of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions in Code section 218.95*
- Actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
- Admissions to institutions and admitted persons, *see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27
- Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
- Autism, persons with, *see* **AUTISM**
- Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- Care and care facilities
 - See also subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, *subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Care and care facilities — Continued
 County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
 Private institutions, regulation, ch 227
 Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
 Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**
 Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 Children
 See also subhead Minors below
 Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
 Commitments and committed persons with mental illness, *see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*
 Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
 Conservators and conservatorships for wards, *see* **PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships**
 Counselors, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**
 County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
 Criminal defendants
 Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27
 Insanity, *see* **INSANITY**
 Proceedings delayed for incapacitated persons, 812.3 – 812.5
 Defined, 4.1(21A)
 Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**
 Disability services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
 Driver's licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)
 Education program at regents institutions, 262.70
 Facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*
 Family support services program, 225C.47, 225C.48

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Guardians and guardianships for wards, *see* **PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships**
 Habeas corpus right, 229.37
 Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness
 See also subhead Care and Care Facilities above; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES, subhead Admissions and Admitted Persons
 General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229
 Costs, liability of county and state, ch 230
 County attorney's duties, 331.756(46)
 Delinquent children, 232.51
 Indigent defense at proceedings, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense**
 Psychiatric hospital, 225.11
 Rules of procedure
 (Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
 General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 229.40, 602.4202
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
 Transfers to institutions for persons with mental retardation, 222.56
 Hospitals, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*
 Housing for persons with mental illness, *see* **HOUSING**
 Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
 Information
 Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
 Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
 Institutionalizations, *see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above*
 Institutions, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
 Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
 Legal settlement, 230.1 – 230.14
 Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

- Limited service organizations, 514B.33
- Marriage, *see* **MARRIAGE**
- Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
- Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
- Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
- Minors
 - See also subhead Children above*
 - Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
 - Support, liability, 230.15
 - Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
- Occupations, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
- Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
- Professions, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**
- Research and prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
- Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- Spouses
 - Dissolutions of marriage, effect on spousal support obligation, 598.17
 - Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
 - Support, liability, 230.15
- Support, ch 230
- Supported community living services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
- Treatment, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*
- Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
- Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES

- General provisions*, 229.19
- Public employees' retirement system contributions and service purchases, 97B.73B

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND MENTAL INCOMPETENCY

See **INCOMPETENCY**

MENTAL RETARDATION

- See also* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- See list of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions in Code section 218.95*
- General provisions*, ch 222
- Adjudications of mental retardation
 - General provisions*, 222.16 – 222.32
 - Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
- Admissions to institutions and admitted persons
 - Commitments and committed persons, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons below*
 - Voluntary admissions, 222.13 – 222.14
- Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
- Autism, persons with, *see* **AUTISM**
- Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- Care and care facilities
 - See also* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, *subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation*; **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
 - Admissions to institutions, *see subhead Admissions to Institutions and Admitted Persons above*
 - Commitments to institutions, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons below*
 - County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
 - Discharges from institutions, *see subhead Discharges from Institutions below*
 - Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**
 - Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 - Mental health institutes
 - Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
 - Special unit, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT**
 - Private institutions
 - General provisions*, ch 227
 - Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
 - Transfers, 222.55
 - Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
 - Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Care and care facilities — Continued
 State special unit, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT**

Children
See also subhead Minors below
 Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
 Education, *see subhead Education below*

Commitments to institutions and committed persons
 General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
 County attorney's duties, 331.756(42)
 Delinquent children, 232.51
 Discharges, *see subhead Discharges from Institutions below*
 False petition, penalty, 222.47
 Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*

Competency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Conservators and conservatorships, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*

Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205

County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**

Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54

Criminal offenders with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205

Defined, 222.2

Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51

Developmental disabilities, persons with, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Disability services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Discharges from institutions
 Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58
 Voluntary patients, 222.15

Education
 Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
 Regents board programs, 262.70
 Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48

Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63

Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**

Glenwood state resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation
See also **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Guardians and Guardianships*

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation — Continued
 General provisions, 222.34
 Habeas corpus right, 222.41
 Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Hospitalizations of persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons above*

Hospital-schools, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Housing for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HOUSING**

Incompetency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Institutionalizations, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons above*

Institutions, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Intermediate care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51

Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.72

Marriage, *see* **MARRIAGE**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Mental health institutes, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Minors
See also subhead Children above
 Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
 Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
 Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70

Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205

Private institutions, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70

Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Schools, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

State special unit for mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT**

Support, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

- Supported community living services, *see*
*MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
 RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL
 DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Treatment, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities
 above*
- Unit for mental retardation, *see* *MENTAL
 RETARDATION UNIT*
- Voting and voter registration, determination of
 mental competency, 222.16, 222.31(3),
 222.45
- Wards, *see PROBATE CODE, subheads
 Conservators and Conservatorships;
 Guardians and Guardianships*
- Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home
 prohibited, 233B.5
- Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony,
 915.38
- Woodward state resource center, *see*
RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT

- General provisions*, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91
- Admissions, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15
- Commitments and committed persons, *see*
*MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead
 Commitments to Institutions and Committed
 Persons*
- Communications by patients, 222.8
- Deaths of patients, investigation, 222.12
- Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 –
 222.11
- Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87
- Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83
- Referrals to unit, 222.91
- Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7

MENTORING PROGRAM

- General provisions*, 84A.5(6), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

- See* *MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE
 ESTABLISHMENTS*

MERCHANDISE

- Advertising fraudulently, 714.16
- Buying clubs, ch 552A
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- False labeling, 714.8
- Harassment, false orders, 708.7
- Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.3
- Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
- Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189
- Sales, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
 subhead Sales*
- Unsolicited, gift, 556A.1

MERCHANTABLE GOODS

- Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE

- See* *MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

MERCHANT MARINE

- Military service tax credit eligibility, 426A.11(3)
- Service bonus compensation, 35A.8(4)
- Voting by absent persons, *see* *ELECTIONS,
 subhead Voters and Voting*

**MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE
ESTABLISHMENTS**

- See also* *SALES; STORES*
- Commission merchants, liens, *see* *LIENS,
 subhead Forwarding and Commission
 Merchants' Liens*
- Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
- Defined, sales Act, 554.2104
- Factors, liens, *see* *LIENS, subhead Forwarding
 and Commission Merchants' Liens*
- Forwarding and commission merchants, liens,
see *LIENS, subhead Forwarding and
 Commission Merchants' Liens*
- Glasses sellers, optometry law not applicable,
 154.2(1)
- Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform
 commercial code, 554.1103
- Merchandise, *see* *MERCHANDISE*
- Railroad complaints, 327C.25
- Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* *SALES,
 SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCY KILLING

- See* *EUTHANASIA*

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS

- See* *HOSPITALS, subhead Area Hospitals and
 Hospital Trustees*

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS AND MERGED
AREAS**

- See* *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
 AREAS*

MERGERS

- Banks, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420
- Cooperative associations, 499.61 – 499.71
- Cooperatives, 501.611 – 501.619
- Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 –
 491.114
- Credit unions, 533.30
- Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
- Limited liability companies, 490.1101,
 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
- Nonprofit corporations, 504A.40 – 504A.45
- Partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 487.1201 –
 487.1206
- Professional corporations, 496C.18
- Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
- School districts, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of
 School Districts*
- Securities transactions, exemption from
 registration requirements, 502.203(13)

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*General provisions, ch 19A*

Administrative law judges, system coverage, 10A.801(3)

Agricultural development authority staff, 175.7(3)

Alcoholic beverages division employees, 123.30(4)

Amusement device and ride inspection personnel, 88A.6

Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6

Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels law enforcement personnel, 89.1

Building code commissioner's employees, 103A.6

Buildings and grounds superintendent, exemption, 18.8

Civil actions involving personnel department, court costs award, 625.29

Commerce department employees, 474.10

Conservation corps employees, exemption, 84A.7(5)

Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases

Hearings and decisions, 10A.601

Correctional department facilities employees, 904.303

Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)

Cosmetology law enforcement personnel, 157.7

Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1

Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(5)

Dental examining board inspector, 147.114

Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)

Economic development department employees, 15.106(2)

Economic protective and investment authority personnel, 16A.5(2)

Education department personnel, 256.9(4), 256.52(3d), 256.54

Elder affairs department staff, 231.22

Elective officers
Candidates, leave of absence, 55.4
Employees of elective officers, exemption, 19A.3A
Exemption, 19A.3(1)
Merit employees' leave of absence to serve as elective officers, 55.1

Elevator code enforcement personnel, 89A.4

Ethics and campaign disclosure board employees, 68B.32(5)

Examining boards personnel, 272C.6(1)

Exempt employees
See also subheads under this heading for exemption provisions relating to other employees
General provisions, 19A.3, 19A.3A
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24 – 19A.26

Farm assistance program legal services provider, exemption, 13.22(6)

Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.13(2)

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM —
Continued**

Federal programs exempt, 19A.24 – 19A.26

Finance authority title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)

Fleet administrator, exemption, 18.115

General services department employees, exemptions, 18.8, 18.74, 18.115

Grievance procedures, use by public employees, 20.18

Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)

Health care facility regulation personnel, 135C.18

Higher education loan authority employees, exemption, 261A.6(10)

Human rights department division administrators and employees, 216A.2, 216A.145

Human services department institution employees, 218.10

Human services department personnel, 217.23(1)

Inspections and appeals department employees
General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)

Insurance division employees, 502.601(1)

Judicial review actions involving personnel department, court costs award, 625.29

Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, exemption, 13.34

Libraries and information services division staff, 256.52(3d), 256.54

Licensing boards personnel, 272C.6(1)

Lottery division employees, 99E.3(3), 99E.14

Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)

Natural resources department personnel, 445A.4(1e)

Nursing board employees and investigators, 152.3(6), 152.11

Occupational safety and health administration employees, 88.2(3)

Parole board staff, 904A.4B(3)

Pharmacy examining board secretary, 147.98

Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103

Printing administrator, exemption, 18.74

Public employees' retirement system staff, 97B.5

Public employment relations board personnel, 20.5(4)

Public health department director, exemption, 135.2

Public safety department employees, 103A.6, 691.1

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM —
Continued**

- Revenue and finance department employees, 99E.3(3), 99E.14
- Securities bureau administrator, exemption, 502.601(1)
- State-federal relations office employees, exemption, 7F.1(3)
- Status of African-Americans division employees, 216A.145
- Title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
- Transportation department personnel, 307.12(2)
- Utilities board general counsel and assistants, 474.10
- Veterans affairs commission employees, 35A.8(3)
- Veterans home personnel, 35D.14
- Voter registration commission personnel, 47.8(3)
- Wage payment collection law enforcement personnel, 91A.9(3)
- Workers' compensation division employees, 86.2(1), 88.2(3), 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9(3)

MESSAGES

- Governor's messages, *see GOVERNOR*
- Telegraph messages, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
- Telephone messages, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
- Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS

- Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.8
- Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS

- See also GOLD; SILVER*
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Copper, production regulation, ch 458A
- Lead, *see LEAD*
- Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A
- Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*
- Packaging, heavy metal content limitations, 455D.19
- Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
- Zinc, production regulation, ch 458A

METEOROLOGY

See WEATHER

METERS

- See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices*
- Liquefied petroleum gas meters, 215.20
- Parking meters, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots*
- Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

METHAMPHETAMINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Criminal offenses involving methamphetamine
 - General provisions*, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 902.9(1)
 - Bail restrictions, 811.1
 - Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
 - Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
 - Minimum sentences, 902.8A
 - Presentence investigations, 901.2
 - Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
 - Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
- Family development services, methamphetamine education, 217.12(3b)
- Special women, infants, and children
 - supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, 135.16

METHANE

See NATURAL GAS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

- Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21

**METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER
(MTBE)**

- Defined, 214A.1
- Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(4), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE

- See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
- Designation, 213.1

**METROPOLITAN PLANNING
COMMISSIONS**

See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS

- Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

MIA's (MISSING IN ACTION)

See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing Persons and Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE

- See also RODENTS*
- Poisons for mice, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

MICROFILM

- County recorders' records, 331.603(3)
- County records, 331.101(4)
- Court records, 602.8103(2)
- Motor vehicle records, 321.31
- Tax records, 422.68(4)

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT

General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)

General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT

General provisions, 457B.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT AND BOARD

General provisions, ch 15D

MIGRANTS

See also *TRANSIENT PERSONS*

Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92

Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting*

MILE

Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE

County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)

County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655

County supervisors, 331.215(2)

Court officers and employees, 602.1509

Election board members, 49.20

Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14

General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44

Impeachment court officers, members, and managers, 68.14

Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509

Jurors, see *JURIES*, subhead *Fees and Mileage*

Local government officers and employees, 70A.9 – 70A.11

State officers and employees, 18.117

Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)

Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5

Witnesses, see *WITNESSES*, subhead *Fees and Mileage*

MILFOIL

Control and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)

MILITARY CODE

General provisions, ch 29A

MILITARY CONFLICTS

See *WARS*

MILITARY COURTS

See also *COURTS-MARTIAL*; *COURTS OF INQUIRY*; *MARTIAL LAW*

Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49

Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126

Immunity for actions, 29B.125

Jurisdiction, 29B.127

Process, 29B.120

MILITARY DISTRICTS

See *MARTIAL LAW*

MILITARY DIVISION

See also *ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL*; *MILITARY FORCES*; *MILITIA*; *NATIONAL GUARD*; *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 29.2

Airport fire fighters, see *FIRES*, *FIRE PROTECTION*, AND *FIRE SAFETY*

Personnel record information, confidentiality, 22.7(10)

MILITARY FORCES

See also *MILITARY DIVISION*; *MILITIA*; *NATIONAL GUARD*; *STATE GUARD*; *VETERANS*

General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6

Active service, see subheads *Federal Service*; *State Service* below

Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see *ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL*

Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see *VETERANS*, subhead *Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

Air force, air national guard, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

Air force of United States, see subhead *United States Armed Forces* below

Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14

Armories, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

Arms, see subhead *Weapons* below

Army national guard, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

Army of state, commander in chief, see subhead *Commander in Chief of State Military Forces* below

Army of United States, see subhead *United States Armed Forces* below

Attorneys in fact for military forces members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Automobiles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subheads *Military Forces Members and Veterans*; *Military Vehicles*

Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2

Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)

Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Camp Dodge, *see* **CAMP DODGE**
 Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
 Children of military forces members, *see* **VETERANS**, *subhead* *Children of Veterans*
 Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I §14
 Coast guard, *see subhead* *United States Armed Forces below*
 Commander in chief of state military forces
 Designation, Const Iowa IV §7
 Duties, 29A.7, 29A.8
 Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
 Record of acts, 7.2
 State guard, duties, 29A.65 – 29A.67
 Congressional authority, Const US I §8
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
 Courts-martial, *see* **COURTS-MARTIAL**
 Crimes, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 Deaths and dead persons
 Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
 Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Desertion, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 Disabilities, persons with, *see* **VETERANS**
 Division in public defense department, *see* **MILITARY DIVISION**
 Driver's licenses
 Exemption from requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 Validity, extension, 321.198
 Election day, military duty performance, Const Iowa II §3
 Federal forces, *see subhead* *United States Armed Forces below*
 Federal service
 Defined, 29A.1
 Presidential call, 29A.53
 Firearms, *see subhead* *Weapons below*
 Fire fighters, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
 Fishing by United States armed forces members
 Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
 Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(4)
 Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members
 Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
 Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(4)
 Governor's duties, *see subhead* *Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above*
 Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see* **VETERANS**, *subhead* *Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
 Hunting by United States armed forces members
 Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
 Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(4)
 Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)
 Judge advocate, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 Justice, code of, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(15)
 Marines, *see subhead* *United States Armed Forces below*
 Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)
 Memorial halls, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**
 Merchant marine, *see* **MERCHANT MARINE**
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
 MIA, *see subhead* *Missing Persons and Missing in Action (MIA) below*
 Military code, ch 29A
 Military courts, *see* **MILITARY COURTS**
 Military justice code, ch 29B
 Missing persons and missing in action (MIA)
 Evidence, 633.517
 Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
 Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Mutiny, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 Navy of state, commander in chief, *see subhead* *Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above*
 Navy of United States, *see subhead* *United States Armed Forces below*
 Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
 Offenses, trial and punishment, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
 Persian Gulf Conflict service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
 Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
 POWs, *see subhead* *Prisoners of War (POW) below*
 Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Preferences in public employment, *see* **VETERANS**

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Prisoners of war (POW)
 Evidence, 633.517
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
 Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
 Misconduct, 29B.102
 Motor vehicle ex-prisoner of war special registration plates, 321.34(8A)
 Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Property tax credits and exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Public defense department, division in, *see* **MILITARY DIVISION**
 Public employees, *see* **VETERANS**
 Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
 Purple heart recipients, *see* **VETERANS**
 Quarters in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
 Records, county to maintain, 331.608
 Reserve officer training corps (ROTC) cadets, governor's award, 262.27
 Reserves of United States armed forces
 Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43
 Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.43
 Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4
 Sailors, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
 Sedition, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF SERVICE, see subheads Federal Service above; State Service below**
 Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
 Spouses of military forces members, *see* **VETERANS, subhead Spouses of Veterans**
 Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I §14
 State service
 Defined, 29A.1
 Order by governor, 29A.8
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
 United States armed forces
 Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
 Children of members, *see* **VETERANS, subhead Children of Veterans**
 Commander in chief, Const US II §2
 Congressional authority, Const US I §8
 Fire fighters, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
 Fishing, fur-harvesting, and hunting license law application, *see subheads Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members; Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members; Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above*
 Income tax state return filing time, additional, 422.21

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

United States armed forces — Continued
 Killed and missing in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
 Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45
 National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**
 Pay for active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
 Police officers, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
 Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
 Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21
 Reserves, *see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above*
 Retirees, special motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(19)
 Spouses of members, *see* **VETERANS, subhead Spouses of Veterans**
 Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
 Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
 Voting by absent persons, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting**
 Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
 Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles**
 Vietnam Conflict, chemical exposure, *see* **VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans**
 Voting by absent persons, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting**
 Weapons
 Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
 Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

General provisions, ch 29B
 Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
 Arrests
 Breaking, 29B.92
 Defined, 29B.6
 Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
 Probable cause, 29B.7
 Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
 Witnesses, 29B.47
 Assault
 Officers, 29B.87
 Warrant officers, 29B.88
 Breach of peace, 29B.110

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF —
Continued**

Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
 Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
 Courts-martial, *see* **COURTS-MARTIAL**
 Courts of inquiry, *see* **COURTS OF INQUIRY**
 Cruelty, 29B.90
 Dereliction of duty, 29B.89
 Desertion
 General provisions, 29B.82
 Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
 Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
 Limitation of actions, 29B.44
 Solicitation, 29B.79
 Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
 Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
 Double jeopardy, 29B.45
 Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
 Dueling, 29B.108
 Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
 Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
 Fines and penalties
 Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
 Contempt, 29B.49
 Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
 Nonjudicial, 29B.14
 Payment and disposition, 29B.126
 Pending trial, 29B.12
 Refusal to witness, 29B.48
 Special courts-martial, 29B.18
 Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
 Forfeitures
 Effective date, 29B.58
 Pay allowance, 29B.14
 Remission, 29B.70
 Forgery, 29B.113
 Fraud
 Against government, 29B.113
 Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
 New trial, 29B.69
 Official statements, 29B.103
 Insubordination, 29B.87
 Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
 Judge advocate
 Appointment, 29B.22
 Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
 Oaths, 29B.129(1)
 Review, 29B.65
 Larceny, 29B.114
 Limitation of actions, 29B.44
 Looting, 29B.100
 Military courts, *see* **MILITARY COURTS**
 Mutiny
 Limitation of actions, 29B.44
 Punishment, 29B.91
 Solicitation, 29B.79
 Oaths and affirmations
 General provisions, 29B.43
 Authority to administer, 29B.129
 Charges, 29B.31
 Courts of inquiry, 29B.117

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF —
Continued**

Offenses, 29B.73 – 29B.116
 Officers
 Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
 Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
 Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
 Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
 Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
 Disrespect, 29B.86
 Military judge
 Challenges, 29B.42
 Coercion, 29B.38
 Peace officers
 Arrest, 29B.4
 Deserters, 29B.5
 Penalties, *see subhead Fines and Penalties above*
 Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
 Prisoners
 Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
 Release without proper authority, 29B.93
 Reports, 29B.11
 Prisoners of war, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
 Punishment, *see subhead Sentence and Punishment below*
 Riots, 29B.110
 Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99
 Sedition
 Punishment, 29B.91
 Solicitation, 29B.79
 Sentence and punishment
 Announcement, 29B.54
 Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
 Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
 Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
 Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
 Effective date, 29B.58
 Error of law, 29B.66
 Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
 Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
 Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
 Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
 Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
 Rehearings, 29B.64
 Remission, 29B.70
 Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
 Special courts-martial, 29B.18
 Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
 Suspension, 29B.70
 Vacation, 29B.68
 Voting and rulings, 29B.52
 Sleeping on post, 29B.107
 Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
 Trials
 New trial, 29B.69
 Procedure, 29B.37
 Property damage offenders, 29B.119
 Record, 29B.55
 Speedy trial, 29B.8
 Unlawful confinement, 29B.94

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF —
Continued**

Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105

Witnesses

Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
Oaths, 29B.43
Refusal to appear, 29B.48
Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITIA

See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

General provisions, Const Iowa VI §1 – 3; 29A.1
Activation, 29A.65 – 29A.73
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Commander in chief, *see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces*
Conscientious objection to bearing arms, Const Iowa VI §2
Federal service, Const US I §8
Imprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
State guard, *see STATE GUARD*

MILK

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Assessment, ch 179
Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
Bulk milk tankers, *see subhead Tankers below*
Cartons, *see subhead Containers below*
Checkoff, ch 179
Collection vehicles, licenses, 194.19
Containers
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers
Capacities, 210.15
Cream, *see CREAM*
Dry milk
Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194
Nonfat, labeling and content, 191.2(4)
Excise taxes, ch 179
Graders
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and licensing, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.12 – 194.16
Grading of milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
Haulers
See also subheads Tankers; Transporters below
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and licensing, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.12 – 194.16
Inspections, 192.108, 192.111
Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Pasteurization, *see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
Permits, 192.107 – 192.113

MILK — Continued**Plants**

Inspections and fees, 192.108, 192.111
Records, 194.17

Processing, ch 194

Raw milk production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Commodity Contract Producers' Liens*

Raw milk transporters, *see subhead Transporters below*

Receiving stations, inspections and fees, 192.108, 192.111

Sales, ch 192

Standards, ch 192

Tankers

See also subheads Haulers above; Transporters below

Defined, 192.101A

Regulation and licensing, 192.111 – 192.113

Taxation, ch 179

Testing, licenses, 192.131 – 192.137

Transfer stations, inspections and fees, 192.108, 192.111

Transporters

See also subheads Haulers; Tankers above

Permits, 321E.29A

Weight maximum per axle, 321.463(3)

MILLET

See CROPS; GRAIN

MILLS

Child labor, ch 92

Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24

Defined, 91.15

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Violations, 91.16

Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERAL RIGHTS

Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19

Tax sale, 458A.20

MINERALS

See also STONE

Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)

Clays, *see CLAYS*

Coal, *see COAL*

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Fuel used in extraction and processing of minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19

Gases, *see GASES*

Lead, *see LEAD*

Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*

Lime and limestone, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*

MINERALS — Continued

Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A

Mineral rights, *see* **MINERAL RIGHTS**

Mines, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

Oil, *see* **PETROLEUM**

Production

General provisions, ch 458A

Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(19)

Rights to minerals, *see* **MINERAL RIGHTS**

Sales, 554.2107

Security interests in minerals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Studies, geological, 263.3, 460A.3

MINERS' LIENS

Enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

MINES AND MINING

General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 208

Coal mines and mining

General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207

Actions against operators, 616.13

Employees

Discharge, protection, 207.28

Liens for labor, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 626.70

Environmental protection, standards, 207.7

Exploration, permit, 207.18

Federal lands, state authority, 207.20

Inspections, 207.13

Licenses, issuance, 207.3

Mechanics' and miners' liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

Permits, issuance, 207.4

Producers within Iowa, sales to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6

Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)

Reclamation, 207.21 – 207.23

Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2

Underground mining, 207.19

Defined, 91.15

Gas wells, ch 458A

Inspections, 91.9, 208.26

Licenses, 208.7, 208.8

Maps, filing required, 460A.12 – 460A.14

Metallic mineral production, ch 458A

Miners' liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

Oil wells, ch 458A

Reclamation, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

Registration of mine sites, 208.9, 208.14, 208.15

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 422.45(27)

Violations, 91.16, 208.10

MINISTERS

See **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**, subhead *Clergy*

MINIVANS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Multipurpose Vehicles*

MINKS

See also **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*

Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING**, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

MINNOWS

See **FISH**

MINORITY PERSONS

See also **AMERICAN INDIANS**

Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29

Affirmative action, *see* **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**

Businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

College and university faculty and students, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subheads *Faculty; Students*

Deaf persons, *see* **DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES**

Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**

Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B

Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18

Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14

Human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

School desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)

School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

Small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Students, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

MINORS

See also **CHILDREN**

Abortions performed on minors, decision-making procedure and parental notification requirement, ch 135L, 232.5

Abuse of minors, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

MINORS — Continued

Actions by minors
 Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22
 Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
 Limitation of actions, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
 Medical malpractice actions on behalf of minors, limitation of actions, 614.1(9b)
 Real estate claims, limitation of actions, 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
 Real estate reversions and use restrictions, limitation of actions, 614.24, 614.27
 Waste of property, action by heir, 658.6
 Acts of minors, parent's responsibility and minor's liability, 613.16
 Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**
 Age of majority, 599.1
 Ammunition, availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
 Anatomical gifts by minors, 142C.3
 Bank deposits
 Acceptance by bank and dealings with minor, 524.805(5)
 Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807
 Blood donations by minors, 599.6
 Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4
 Children in need of assistance, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**
 Child support, *see* **SUPPORT**
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* **Children and Minors**
 Condemnation proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
 Conservators and conservatorships for minors, *see* **CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**
 Contracts by minors
 Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
 Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
 Correctional facility inmates
 Attainment of majority, 599.1
 Religious preference, expression, 904.510
 Credit union members, rights, 533.13
 Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, *see* **TRANSFERS TO MINORS**
 Custody and custodians, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* **Custody and Custodians**
 Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)

MINORS — Continued

Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1
 Deposits in banks, *see subhead* **Bank Deposits above**
 Drainage and levee district trustee elections, vote cast, 468.513
 Driver's licenses, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Licenses and Permits**
 Drugs
 Abusers, *see subhead* **Substance Abusers below**
 Prescription drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24
 Emancipated minors
 Defined, 225C.46(2), 252.16(4)
 Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
 Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A
 Eminent domain proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
 Employees, workers' compensation, *see subhead* **Workers' Compensation below**
 Endangerment of minors, criminal offenses, 726.6, 726.6A
 Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377
 False imprisonment of minors, sex offender registry registration, ch 692A
 Firearms, availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
 Fishing license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6)
 Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 723A.3
 Guardians ad litem for minors, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
 Guardians and guardianships for minors, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**
 High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility, 259A.6
 HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)
 Hotel guests
 Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
 Registration requirements, 137C.25E
 Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B
 Human services department institution residents
 Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 Religious preference, expression, 218.26
 Hunting license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6, 7)
 Immunizations, 139A.8
 Inmates
 Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead* **Correctional Facility Inmates above**
 Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
 Training school inmates, *see subhead* **Training School Inmates below**
 Insurance on property of minor, 518A.1(5)

MINORS — Continued

Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
 Judgment vacation or modification, time limit for commencement of proceedings, 624A.1
 Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
 Kidnapping of minors, sex offender registry registration, ch 692A
 Labor, workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
 Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal offense, *see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*
 Legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
 Legal actions by minors, *see subhead Actions by Minors above*
 Legal settlement, 252.16
 Liability
 Acts of minor, 613.16, 624.38
 Contracts, 599.2, 599.3
 Limitation of actions, *see subhead Actions by Minors above*
 Majority, *see MAJORITY*
 Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
 Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
 Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C
 Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*
 Name changes, ch 674
 Necessaries, liability for, 599.2
 Obscene material, dissemination or exhibition to minors, *see OBSCENITY*
 Parents and parental rights, *see PARENTS*
 Period of minority, 599.1
 Personal services contracts, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
 Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
 Pregnancy
 Abortions, decision-making procedure and parental notification, ch 135L, 232.5
 Marriage of underaged parties, effect on judicial approval of, 595.2(2b)
 Prisoners
 Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
 Property of minors
 Custodial property, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
 Property sold at tax sale
 Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
 Redemption period, 447.7
 Prostitution, pandering, criminal offense, 725.3(2)
 Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A

MINORS — Continued

Safe deposit boxes
 Banks, 524.809(3)
 Credit unions, 533.49(3)
 Savings and loan association members, 534.302
 Sex acts, *see SEX ACTS*
 Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.40 – 915.43
 Sexual exploitation of minor, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR*
 Sexually transmitted disease treatment, 139A.35
 Substance abusers
 Involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
 Voluntary treatment, 125.33
 Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
 Testimony, *see WITNESSES*
 Training school inmates
 High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
 Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
 Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Venereal disease treatment, 139A.35
 Veterans' minor children, property tax exemption, 426A.12
 Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
 Wards, *see WARDS*
 Weapons, availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Workers' compensation
 General provisions, 85.61(12)
 Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
 Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50

MIRRORS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

MISCARRIAGES

See BIRTHS

MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, ch 716

MISDEMEANORS

See also CRIMES

General provisions, 701.8, ch 903

Child misdemeanants

 Citations, 805.16

 Sentence, 903.1(3)

Classes, 701.8

Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706

Limitations of actions, ch 802

Penalties, ch 903

Sentence, ch 903

Solicitation to commit misdemeanors, ch 705

Traffic violations, 321.482

Trial without indictment, Const Iowa I §11

MISREPRESENTATION

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

MISSING PERSONS

See also *ABSENTEES*

General provisions, ch 694

Armed forces members missing and missing in action (MIA), see *MILITARY FORCES*

MISSING PROPERTY

See *LOST PROPERTY*

MISSISSIPPI PARKWAY PLANNING COMMISSION

General provisions, 308.1

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

See also *BOUNDARIES*, subhead *State*

Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead *Rivers and Streams*

Blufflands protection program, see *BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

Fishing by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

Great river road, ch 308

Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

Lands along river, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Riparian Lands*

Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397

Parkway, see *MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*

Railway crossings near river, construction requirements, 327G.22

Riparian lands, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY

General provisions, ch 308

Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)

MISSOURI RIVER

See also *BOUNDARIES*, subhead *State*

Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead *Rivers and Streams*

Barge compact, ch 307C

Blufflands protection program, see *BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Court jurisdiction in bordering counties, 602.6702

MISSOURI RIVER — Continued

Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

Lands along river

See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Riparian Lands*

Jurisdiction of state courts in bordering counties, 602.6702

Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397

Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B

Riparian lands, see *subhead Lands Along River* above

Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT

General provisions, ch 307C

MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND LAND USE AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 463B

MISTAKES

See *ERRORS*

MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Correctional Institution for Women*

MOBILE HOME DEALERS

General provisions, ch 322B

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

Inventories

Conversion from real property, 435.27

Tax exemption, 435.23

Transportation and delivery, 321.57

Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)

MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS

General provisions, ch 322B

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS

General provisions, ch 322B

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

Inventories

Conversion from real property, 435.27

Tax exemption, 435.23

MOBILE HOME PARKS

Abandoned homes and personal property of home owners, disposal, see *MOBILE HOMES*, subhead *Abandonment and Disposal*

MOBILE HOME PARKS — Continued

Defined, 435.1
 Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
 Landlord and tenant law for rental of spaces, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
 Taxation of homes in mobile home parks, *see* **MOBILE HOME TAXES**
 Tiedown systems for mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**, *subhead Tiedown Systems*
 Traffic enforcement, 321.251
 Utility connections, installation by dealers, 322B.3(5)

MOBILE HOMES

See also **FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES**

Abandonment and disposal
General provisions, ch 555B
 Forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19
 Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
 Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
 Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
 Anchoring systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles and Certificates of Title below*
 City regulation limitations, 364.3(5)
 Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
 County regulation limitations, 331.304(10)
 Dealers, *see* **MOBILE HOME DEALERS**
 Defined, 321.1(39), 423.1, 435.1
 Disposal of abandoned homes, *see subhead Abandonment and Disposal above*
 Distributors, *see* **MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS**
 Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, exemptions, 435.35
 Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
 Ground anchoring and support systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*
 Inventories, *see* **MOBILE HOME DEALERS**; **MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS**
 Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 Length limits for towed homes, 321.457(2c)
 Liens on homes, *see* **LIENS**
 Low-income persons, tax reduction, *see* **MOBILE HOME TAXES**
 Manufacturers, *see* **MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS**
 Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Motor vehicle registration, exception, 321.18(8)
 Moving
 Dealers' inventories, 321.57
 Length limits for highway movement, 321.457(2c)
 Oversize vehicles, permits for movement on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
 Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
 Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, *see subhead Moving above*
 Owners' personal property, abandoned, disposal, *see subhead Abandonment and Disposal above*
 Parks, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**
 Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
 Real estate
 Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
 Taxation, 435.26, 435.35
 Registration of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18(8)
 Rentals
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
 Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
 Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
 Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
 Sales taxes, 422.43(7)
 Spaces for homes, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, *subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
 Sales
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
 Finance charge limits, 322B.9
 Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)
 Security interests in mobile homes, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS**, *subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*
 Size limits for towed homes, 321.457(2c)
 Spaces for homes, rental, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, *subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
 Support systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Tenants in mobile home parks, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, *subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
 Tiedown systems
General provisions, 103A.30 – 103A.33
 Defined, 103A.3(10), 11, 25)
 Installation by dealers, 322B.3(5)

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

- Titles and certificates of title
 - See also COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling*
 - Application for certificate of title, 321.20
 - Cancellation, 321.101(8)
 - Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
 - Issuance
 - General provisions*, 321.24
 - Notification, 435.28
 - Refusal, grounds, 321.30
 - Security interests, notation, 321.50
 - Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
 - Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46
 - Used homes acquired by dealers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
 - Valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, new title issuance, 555C.3
- Towing, *see subhead Moving above*
- Trailer parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*
- Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
- Transporting, *see subhead Moving above*
- Travel trailers
 - Classed as mobile homes, 321.1(39)
 - Tax exemption, 435.23
- Used mobile homes
 - Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by dealer, 321.45(4)
 - Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)
- Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
- Utility connections, installation by dealers, 322B.3(5)
- Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
- Veterans' mobile homes
 - Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 - Tax exemption, 426A.11(4)

MOBILE HOME TAXES

- General provisions*, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
- Abatement, 435.25
- Collection, 331.559(1), 435.24, ch 445
- Computation, 435.22
- County treasurers' duties, 331.559(1)
- Exemptions, 435.23, 435.34
- Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, 435.35
- Homestead tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
- Inventories of mobile homes and manufactured homes, exemption, 435.23
- Land-leased communities, homes in, 335.30A, 414.28A
- Low-income persons
 - Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
 - Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
- Military tax exemption, eligibility, 435.26

MOBILE HOME TAXES — Continued

- Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
- Tax sales, redemption from tax sales, and tax sale certificates of title, applicable law, 435.25

MODULAR HOMES

- See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES*
- Abandonment, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal*
- County regulation limitations, 335.30
- Defined, 435.1
- Disposal of abandoned homes, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal*
- Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
- Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Location, 435.34
- Mobile home tax liability, 435.34
- Owners' personal property, abandoned, disposal, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal*
- Sales
 - Finance charge limits, 322B.9
 - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Tenants in mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
- Zoning requirements, 335.30

MOLDS

- Ownership rights, ch 556C
- Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

MONEY

- See also CHECKS; COINS; TRAVELER'S CHECKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- General provisions*, ch 535
- ATMs, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
- Attachment of money, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Bank bills and credits
 - Requirements, Const Iowa VIII §8
 - State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const Iowa VIII §7
- Coining by state prohibited, Const US I §10
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Congress to regulate value, Const US I §8
- Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
- Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
- Electronic funds transfer systems, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
- Embezzlement, *see THEFT*
- Financial transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

MONEY — Continued

Funds transfers, *see FUNDS TRANSFERS*
 Interest rates, *see INTEREST*
 Laundering, *see MONEY LAUNDERING*
 Legal tender, limitation on states' powers, Const US I §10
 Loans, *see LOANS*
 Lost property, finder's rights and duties, *see LOST PROPERTY*
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Tender of payment, *see TENDER*
 Transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

MONEY LAUNDERING

Criminal offense, ch 706B
 Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B

MONEY MACHINES

See SATELLITE TERMINALS

MONEY ORDERS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
 Financial transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*
 Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
 Sales businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533B

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

Credit unions
 General provisions, 533.24
 County revenues from taxes, disposition, 331.427(1)
 Loan agencies tax, *see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES*

MONOPOLIES

Beef processors, restriction on feedlot ownership, 9H.2
 Competition law, ch 553
 Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
 Fair trade Act, ch 551
 Pork processors, restriction on feedlot ownership, 9H.2
 Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G
 Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

MONTH

Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
 Veterans memorial buildings and monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

MOOSE

See also GAME
 Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 483A.21

MORATORIUMS ON FORECLOSURES

Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY

Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORPHINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MORTALITY

Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORTALITY TABLES

(Printed at end of Vol IV)
 Birth defects programs, 136A.3
 Fire fighters of cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)
 Inheritance taxes, computing value of estate, 450.51, 450.97
 Insurance, valuation standards, individual annuity, 508.36
 Life insurance policies, 508.36
 Police officers of cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)

MORTGAGE BANKERS

General provisions, ch 535B
 Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGE BROKERS

General provisions, ch 535B
 Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGES

See also ENCUMBRANCES; PROBATE CODE
 Acknowledgments
 General provisions, ch 558
 Legalizing Act, ch 586
 Administrators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages*
 Agricultural land mortgages
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Redemption of homestead, 654.16
 Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
 Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
 Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
 Assignments
 Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
 Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
 Recording and indexing, 558.45
 Balloon payments, 534.205

MORTGAGES — Continued

Bankers, regulation, *see* **MORTGAGE BANKERS**
BANKERS
 Bank loans, *see* *subhead* **Loans below**
 Brokers, regulation, *see* **MORTGAGE BROKERS**
BROKERS
 Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by receivers, 657A.6
 Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
 Conveyances, form, 558.19
 Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20
 Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
 Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
 Credit union loans, *see* *subhead* **Loans below**
 Deeds of trust, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
 Discharges
 General provisions, ch 655
 Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
 Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49 – 558.62
 Title guaranty division filing of mortgage certificates of release, 16.92
 Discrimination by red-lining, *see* *subhead* **Red-Lining below**
 Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
 Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
 Escrow accounts
 Banks, 524.905
 Credit unions, 533.16
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
 Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206
 Estates, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Mortgages**
 Execution following foreclosure, *see* **EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**
 Executors, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Mortgages**
 Farm mortgages, *see* *subhead* **Agricultural Land Mortgages above**
 Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23
 Finance authority, ch 16
 Financial institutions, loans by, *see* *subhead* **Loans below**
 Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead* **Contracts**
 Form of instrument, 558.19
 Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
 Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
 Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
 Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
 Indexing, *see* *subhead* **Recording below**

MORTGAGES — Continued

Industrial loan company loans, *see* *subhead* **Loans below**
Loans below
 Insurance, ch 515C
 Insurance companies
 Investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
 Loans, *see* *subhead* **Loans below**
 Interest
 General provisions, 535.8
 Legalizing Act, 589.22
 Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9
 Reduction program, state, 16.10(1), 16.81 – 16.84
 Investments
 Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
 Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23
 Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
 Lenders, *see* *subhead* **Loans below**
 Liens
 Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
 Junior liens protected, ch 629
 Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
 Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
 Loans
 See also *subhead* **Residential Property below**
 Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
 Banks, 524.905
 Charges, limited, 535.8
 Credit unions, 533.16
 Escrow accounts, *see* *subhead* **Escrow Accounts above**
 Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
 Interest, *see* *subhead* **Interest above**
 Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, *see* **MORTGAGE BANKERS**
 Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, *see* **MORTGAGE BROKERS**
 Prepayment, 535.9
 Red-lining, *see* *subhead* **Red-Lining below**
 Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
 Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
 Savings and loan associations, 534.204 – 534.206
 Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
 Married persons, *see* *subhead* **Spouses below**
 Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18 – 572.21
 Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
 Moratoriums on foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**
 Payment reduction fee, 535.8
 Personal representatives, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Mortgages**
 Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14

MORTGAGES — Continued

- Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
- Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
- Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
- Railway finance authority, 327I.7
- Recording
 - General provisions, 558.45, 558.49 – 558.62
 - Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
- Redemption after foreclosure and sale, *see REDEMPTION*
- Red-lining
 - Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
 - Prohibited, ch 535A
- Regents board
 - Dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
 - Investments in mortgages, 262.14 – 262.19
- Releases, *see subhead Discharges above*
- Residential property
 - See also subhead Loans above*
 - Interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84
 - Marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73
 - Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BANKERS*
 - Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*
- Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
- Satisfactions, *see subhead Discharges above*
- Savings and loan association loans, *see subhead Loans above*
- School fund mortgages
 - General provisions, ch 257B
 - Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
 - Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.9
 - Satisfaction, ch 655
- Secondary market, sales, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
- Securities regulation, exemption, 502.203(5)
- Security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*
- Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
- Spouses
 - Failing to join in conveyance, recovery actions, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
 - Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
- Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
- Title to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
- Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
- Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
- Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

- General provisions, ch 147, ch 156, ch 272C
- Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
- Composition, 147.14(16)
- Expenditures, 135.11A
- Funeral director licensing and regulation, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

MOTELS

See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

MOTHERS

See also PARENTS; PREGNANCY; WOMEN

- Breastfed child's mother excused from jury service, 607A.5
- Breast-feeding in public place, 135.30A
- Childbirth, *see BIRTHS*
- Newborn child's mother's health care, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
- Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable to, 710.11

MOTHER'S DAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.3

MOTION PICTURES

- Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
- Films purchased for rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
- Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
- Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 714.28
- Theaters, *see THEATERS*
- Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

MOTIONS IN COURT

(For other provisions relating to motions in court, see Rules of Civil Procedure 100 – 104, Rules of Criminal Procedure 10 and 23, and Rules of Appellate Procedure 22 and 23 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

- General provisions, ch 619
- Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
- Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
- Small claims actions, 631.7

MOTIONS (PARLIMENTARY PROCEDURE)

City councils, *see CITIES*
County boards of supervisors, *see COUNTIES*

MOTORBIKES

See MOTORIZED BICYCLES

MOTORBOATS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

MOTORBUSES

See *BUSES*

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead

Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers

General provisions, 307.27(7), ch 325A

Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8),
ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)

Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
Charter carriers

See also subhead *Passenger Carriers* below

Certificate validity, 325A.25

Commercial drivers, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR
VEHICLES*

Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles,
nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)

Financial responsibility for motor vehicles,
nonapplicability, 321A.33

Freight carriers

General provisions, 325A.1 – 325A.10

Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8),
ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)

Household goods carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10

Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, see
MILK

Passenger carriers

See also subhead *Charter Carriers* above

Certificates, 325A.11 – 325A.13, 325A.21

Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8),
ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)

Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8),
ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)

Violations, penalties, 805.8(2q, r, ag)

MOTORCYCLES

General provisions, 321.275

All-terrain vehicles

Registration of motorcycles as all-terrain
vehicles, 321G.6

Special events, motorcycles inclusion, 321G.16

Brakes, 321.430(2), 805.8(2e)

Child restraint system use requirements,
exception for motorcycles, 321.446

Dealers' business hours, 322.36

Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1

Driving on ice, 462A.33

Education courses for operators

Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)

Funding, 312.2(16), 321.34(11B), 321.180B(6)

Requirement for driver's license, 321.180B(5)

Franchises

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

Termination, payment to franchisee for
inventory, ch 322D

MOTORCYCLES — Continued

Licenses and permits for operators

General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B,
321.189

Education courses and requirements, see
subhead *Education Courses for Operators*
above

Fees, 321.191

Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)

Lights

Equipment, 321.386, 805.8(2e)

Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A,
805.8(2d)

Operation, 321.275, 805.8(2h)

Permits, see subhead *Licenses and Permits for
Operators* above

Registration and registration plates, see
MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *Registration
and Registration Plates*

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Sales franchises, see subhead *Franchises* above

Seat belt equipment and use requirements,
exception for motorcycles, 321.445, 321.446

Trailers, registration plates, see *MOTOR
VEHICLES*, subhead *Registration and
Registration Plates*

Violations, penalties, 805.8(2e, h)

MOTOR FUEL

See *FUELS*

MOTOR HOMES

Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)

Classifications, 321.124

Damage disclosure statement requirement,
321.69(9)

Defined, 321.1(39)

Operators, exemption from commercial driver's
license requirements, 321.176A(4)

Registration and registration plates, see
MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *Registration
and Registration Plates*

MOTOR INNS

See *HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*

MOTORISTS

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

MOTORIZED BICYCLES

General provisions, 321.275

Brakes, 321.430(2), 805.8(2e)

Defined, 321.1(40)

Education courses and requirements for
operators, 321.189(7)

Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)

Lights

Equipment, 321.386, 805.8(2e)

Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A,
805.8(2d)

MOTORIZED BICYCLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates, *see*
MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
and Registration Plates

Seat belt equipment and use requirements,
exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2e, h, y)

MOTOR POOLS

State motor vehicles, *see* *FLEET*
ADMINISTRATOR

MOTORS

See *ENGINES*

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS

See *MOTOR CARRIERS*

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers*

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Franchisers, ch 322A
Lemon law, *see* *LEMON LAW (MOTOR*
VEHICLES)
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Licensing and regulation
 General provisions, ch 322
 License denial for franchiser law
 noncompliance, 322A.14
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts
 deducted, 423.8
Trailer dealers, use taxes, 423.8

MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Franchisers, ch 322A
Licensing and regulation
 General provisions, ch 322
 License denial for franchiser law
 noncompliance, 322A.14

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION

See also *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*
Commercial motor vehicle violation citations,
 fines and fees deposit, 602.8108(5),
 602.8108A(1)

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

MOTOR VEHICLE FUELS

See *FUELS*

MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Leases,*
Leasing, and Leased Vehicles
Licenses, ch 321F

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead*
Manufacturers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

**MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS —
Continued**

Franchisers, ch 322A
Licensing and regulation
 General provisions, ch 322
 License denial for franchiser law
 noncompliance, 322A.14
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund
 (lemon law), *see* *LEMON LAW (MOTOR*
VEHICLES)

MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Parts*
Dealers; Rebuilders; Salvagers
Licenses, ch 321H

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also *HIGHWAYS*

Abandonment and abandoned vehicles
 Disposal, 321.89 – 321.91, ch 556B
 Prohibited, 319.12
 Violations, 805.8(2m)
Accessories, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles
below
Accidents
 See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle
 Operation below
 General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273
 Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263
 Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop,
 321.332 – 321.334
 Cities, reporting to, requirements, 321.273
 Damages for injured persons, limitations on
 recovery, 613.20
 Debris removal responsibility, 321.371
 Emergency assistance, exemption from
 liability, 613.17
 Financial liability coverage, *see subhead*
 Financial Liability Coverage below
 Financial responsibility, *see subhead Financial*
 Responsibility below
 Highway fixtures, 321.265
 Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A
 Insurance, *see* *INSURANCE, subhead Motor*
 Vehicles and Operators
 Liability
 Financial liability coverage, *see subhead*
 Financial Liability Coverage below
 Financial responsibility, *see subhead*
 Financial Responsibility below
 Injured persons, limitations on recovery,
 613.20
 Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
 Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
 Records of operators, 321.200
 Reports
 General provisions, 321.266 – 321.273
 Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4
 Speed violations, proximate cause, 321.292
 Statistics, publication, 321.272

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accidents — Continued
 Stopping at scene
 General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265
 Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4
 Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209, 321.261, 321.262
 Traffic control costs at scene, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475
 Unattended vehicles, 321.264
 Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
 Warning lights, 321.396
 Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371
 Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512
 Actions for highway and structure damage caused by motor vehicles, 321.475
 Administrator in transportation department, *see MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR*
 Agricultural vehicles, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles*
 Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
 See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
 Alleys, *see HIGHWAYS*
 All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*
 Animals
 Game killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
 Horse riders, yielding of roadway, 321.298
 Livestock transportation, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
 Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234
 Antifreeze, *see ANTIFREEZE*
 Antique vehicles
 Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Sales, 321.115
 Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96
 Armed forces members and retirees, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below*
 Armed forces vehicles, *see subhead Military Vehicles below*
 Arson, 712.1
 Assemblages of vehicles, local authority regulation, 321.236(3)
 Automobiles, *see subhead Cars below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Axles
 Retractable axles
 Defined, 321.1(63A)
 Restrictions, 321.467
 Tandem axles, defined, 321.1(80)
 Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
 Backing up on highway
 Back-up lamps, 321.408
 Operation of vehicle, 321.323
 Batteries, *see BATTERIES*
 Bells
 See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
 Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
 Bicycles, *see BICYCLES*
 Blind department vehicles
 See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
 Brakes
 See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
 Air brake restriction on driver's license, fee for removal, 321.191(8)
 Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
 Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Bronze star recipients' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(20)
 Buses, *see BUSES*
 Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 Campers, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*
 Caravans, spacing, 321.309
 Careless driving, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Car pools, *see CAR POOLS*
 Carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below*
 Cars
 Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*
 Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
 Defined, 321.1(42)
 New cars, *see subhead New Motor Vehicles below*
 Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
 Rental, *see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below*
 Transporters, *see subhead Transporters below*
 Used cars, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
 Car seats for children, *see subhead Child Restraint Systems below*
 Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357
 Cemeteries, exclusion of motor vehicles, 321.248
 Certificated carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
 General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A
 Applications for certificates of title
 General provisions, 321.20
 Fraudulent, 321.97
 Cancellation
 General provisions, 321.101
 Surrender of certificate, 321.103
 Violations, penalties, 321.104, 805.8(12)
 Commercial vehicles
 Proportional registration, issuance of certificates, 321.20A, 321.52A
 Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101
 Contents, 321.24
 Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
 Data processing equipment and support for counties, 312.2(18)
 Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9
 Defined, 423.1
 Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
 Foreign vehicles, 321.23
 Forms, 312.2(6), 321.24
 Fraudulent practices, 321.100
 Issuance, 321.24
 Junking certificates, *see subhead Junking Certificates below*
 Odometer statements, 321.71
 Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)
 Records, 321.31
 Refusing to issue, 321.30
 Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
 Salvage vehicles
 Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(5)
 Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
 Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)
 Security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*
 Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
 Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
 Surcharge, 321.52A
 Trailers, exemption, 321.123
 Transfers of title, 321.45
 Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
 Violation penalties, 805.8(12)
 Wrecked vehicles, *see Salvage Vehicles under this subhead above*
 Chains for tires, *see TIRE CHAINS*
 Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462
 Charter carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Child restraint systems
 Failure to use, penalty, 805.8(2x)
 Use requirements, 321.446
 Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
 Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
 Citations and complaints, *see subhead Violations below*
 Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 City officers and employees
 City vehicles, *see subhead City Vehicles below*
 Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 City regulation
 See also subhead Local Authorities below
 Accidents, reporting, 321.273
 Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 Parking, *see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below*
 Speed limits, *see subhead Speed and Speed Limits below*
 Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
 City vehicles
 See also subhead Governmental Vehicles below
 Fuel requirements, 364.20
 Civil liability, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below*
 Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
 Clearance lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
 Coasting, 321.365
 Collectors' items
 Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*
 Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
 Collisions, *see subhead Accidents above*
 Combinations of vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(9)
 Size, weight, and load restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
 Commercial vehicles and motor carriers
 See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57
 Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Fuel tax collection
 Interstate operators, 452A.50 – 452A.56
 Leased vehicles, fuel tax liability, 452A.58
 Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
 Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers —
Continued
Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 307.31
Safety regulations, 321.449, 805.8(2s)
Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
Trip permits, 326.23, 805.8(2n)
Violations
Fine collection boxes, 805.7
Fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(5)
Width limitations, 321.454
Workers' compensation liability insurance, owner-operators' and employees' coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23
Common carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Community college vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 260C.19A
Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2
Component parts, *see subhead Parts below*
Congressional medal of honor recipients' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(8)
Construction machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
Construction zones and workers, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*
Containers in vehicles, open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
Contract carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
Controlled-access facilities, *see HIGHWAYS*
Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
Following too closely, 321.307
Obstruction to driver's view, 321.363
Speed restrictions, 321.285
Converted motor vehicles, registration, 321.111
Convictions of violations, *see subhead Violations below*
Convoys, spacing, 321.309
Corrections department and correctional facilities' vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 904.312A
County officers and employees
County vehicles, *see subhead County Vehicles below*
Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
County regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities below
Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
County vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 331.908

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Cranes
Axle load limit, 321E.7
Defined, 321.1(15A)
Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(4)
Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations below*
Crossings and crosswalks on highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
Culverts, weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Curves in highways
See also subhead Turns in Highways below
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed reduction, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Custom built vehicles, *see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below*
Damage caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Accidents above
Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below*
Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475
Damaged vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles below
Disclosure, 321.69
Dealers
See also MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
Defined, 321.1(17)
Inspection of dealers, peace officers' authority, 321.95
New motor vehicles, *see subhead New Motor Vehicles below*
Repairs and service, *see subhead Repairs and Service below*
Title law offenses, 321.104
Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
Used motor vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
Deaths caused by operation, *see HOMICIDE*
Debris on highway, putting on and removal from highway, 321.369 – 321.371, 805.8(2af)
Defective equipment, *see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below*
Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
Delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
Demolishers
Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90
Defined, 321.1(18)
Destruction
See also subhead Junked Vehicles below
Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12), 805.8(2h)
Dimensions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
Directional signals, *see subhead Signals below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Disabilities, persons with
 - See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Identification Devices*
- Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*
- Military forces members, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below*
- Multipurpose vehicle registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
- Parking permits and spaces, *see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below*
- Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)
- Speed, minimum required on upgrade, exception, 321.23(4)
- Veterans, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below*
- Wheelchair users, parking for, *see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below*
- Disabled vehicles
 - Signals displayed, 321.317(5)
 - Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357
- Dismantled vehicles, *see subhead Junked Vehicles below*
- Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives, licensing and regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS*
- Districts along highways
 - Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 - Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
 - School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 - Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Ditch-digging apparatus, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Downgrades, *see subhead Hills below*
- Drag racing, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
- Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
- Drivers and driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Driveways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Driving on ice, 462A.33
- Driving on right-hand side of road, 321.297
- Economic development department vehicles
 - See also subhead State Vehicles below*
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
- Education plates, 321.34(22)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Electric vehicles
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - Research grants, 214A.19
 - State vehicles, required propulsion method, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Elevated structures
 - Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)
 - Speed limits, 321.295
- Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Emergency medical services agencies members' vehicles, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers*
- Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Encumbrances, *see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS*
- Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, *see subhead Law Enforcement below*
- Engines
 - Changing, rules, 321.44
 - Numbers
 - Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
 - Garages, records, 321.65
- Equipment on vehicles
 - See also subheads Bells; Brakes above; Glass; Hitches for Trailers; Horns and Warning Devices; Lights and Lighting Equipment; Mirrors; Parts; Safety Glass; Seat Belts; Signals; Sirens; Sway Control; Turn Signals; Whistles; Windows; Windshields; Wipers below*
 - Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.492
 - Interstate compact, ch 321D
 - Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 - Violations, penalties, 805.8(2c – e)
- Equipment, special mobile, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34
- Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
- Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, *see FUELS*
- Excise taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Exhibitions, displays and sales by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
- Factory branches and factory representatives
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 322
- Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Fairs, displays and sales by dealers, 322.5(2, 3)
 Farm vehicles, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles*
 Federal government vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles below*
 Fees
 Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
 Driver's licenses, 321.191
 Oversize vehicles, movement, permits, 321E.14
 Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Fence-line feeders, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry*
 Fertilizer transportation, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Filling stations, *see FUELS*
 Financial liability coverage
 See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators
 General provisions, 321.20B
 Dealers' coverage, 322.4(8)
 Definitions, 321.1(24B, 54B)
 Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
 Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(2ah)
 Wholesalers of motor vehicles, coverage, 322.27A
 Financial responsibility
 See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators
 General provisions, ch 321A
 Highway and highway structure damage, 321.475
 Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
 Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
 Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498 – 321.512
 Owner's liability, 321.493
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
 Fire fighters' vehicles, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*
 Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles prohibited, 321.368
 Fire vehicles, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting*
 First response services, *see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Fishing law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
 Flags on projecting loads, 321.394
 Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
 Following too closely, prohibited, 321.307
 Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
 Foreign vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(26)
 Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
 Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29
 Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
 Franchisers
 General provisions, ch 322A
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
 Fraud law enforcement, 307.37
 Freight carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Front seat, restrictions on number of persons, 321.363
 Fuels, *see FUELS*
 Funeral processions, 321.324A
 Game animals killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
 Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
 Garages
 See also subheads Repairs and Service; Storage and Stored Vehicles below
 Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
 Defined, 321.1(28)
 Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
 Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95
 Parking garages, *see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below*
 Records, 321.65
 Garbage transportation, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste*
 Gasoline, *see FUELS*
 Gas propulsion, *see FUELS*
 General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
 Glass
 See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles above; Windows; Windshields below
 Damaged vehicles, removal from highway, 321.371
 Safety glass, required, 321.444
 Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
 Golf carts
 Operation on city streets, 321.247, 805.8(2e)
 Registration exemption, 321.247

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Governmental vehicles
See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles; School Districts' Vehicles; State Vehicles below;
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead *Motor Vehicles*
 Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230
 Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
 Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9
 Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
 Registration plates and fee exemptions, 321.19
 Government use, vehicles for, registration plates and fee exemption, 321.19
 Governor's traffic safety bureau, *see* **TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU**
 Grain carts, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, subhead *Implements of Husbandry*
 Grain hauling, oversize vehicle permit requirement exemption, 321.454
 Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)
 Guns, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
 Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
 Handicapped parking, *see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below*
 Handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*
 Harassment by explosives, 708.7
 Hazardous materials transportation
 Accidents, reporting, 321.266
 Defined, 321.1(1, 31)
 Driver's license endorsement, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Licenses and Permits*
 Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343
 Regulations, 321.450
 Head lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
 Hearses, registration fees and registration plates, 321.117
 Heavy vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
 Height, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
 Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47
 Highway construction zones, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *Work Zones and Workers*
 Highway maintenance vehicles, lighting, 321.393
 Highway patrol, *see* **STATE PATROL DIVISION**
 Hills
 Coasting prohibited, 321.365
 Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
 Speed reduction on descent, 321.288
 Upgrade pulls, minimum speed, 321.382
 U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Hit-and-run drivers, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Hitches for trailers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirements, 321.430
 Hitchhikers, 321.331
 Home care aides, motor vehicle operation, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
 Homicide caused by vehicle operation, *see* **HOMICIDE**
 Horns and warning devices
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
 Requirements and use, 321.432
 Sirens, whistles, and bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
 Horseback riders, *see* **HORSES**, subhead *Riding and Riders of Horses*
 Horse-drawn vehicles, *see* **HORSES**, subhead *Vehicles Drawn by Horses*
 Hotel guests' vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 Household goods carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 House trailers, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Human services department institutions' vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Inventory, 218.48
 Hunting game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
 Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
 Ice on lakes and streams, operating vehicles on, 462A.33
 Ice removal equipment, *see subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below*
 Identification lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
 Identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
 Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B
 Immobilization, 321J.4B
 Implements of husbandry, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
 Implied consent law, ch 321J
 Importers
 Certificates, *see subhead Importers' Certificates below*
 Lemon law, *see* **LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)**
 Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157
 New vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, *see* **LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)**
 Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, *see subhead Importers' Certificates below*
 Importers' certificates
 General provisions, 321.45
 Fraudulent practices, 321.100
 Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
 Surrender, 321.47

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Importers' certificates — Continued
 Violations, 321.104
 Impoundment, 321J.4B
 Infractions, *see subhead Violations below*
 Inheritance, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
 Injury caused by vehicle operation, *see INJURIES*
 Inspection of motor vehicles
General provisions, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492
 Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14
 Crop pest prevention, ch 177A
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12(8)
 Inspections and appeals department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Installment sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
 Intersections of highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Intoxicated drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
 Iowa heritage special plates, 321.34(21)
 Junked vehicles
See also subheads Destruction above; Salvage Vehicles below
 Junking certificates, *see subhead Junking Certificates below*
 Registration fees, refund, 321.126 – 321.128
 Sale, 321.52
 Junking certificates
 Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)
 Junked vehicles, 321.52(2, 3)
 Junkyards, *see subhead Salvagers below*
 Jurors
 Mileage reimbursement, *see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage*
 Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8
 Justice department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Lakes, vehicle operation on, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
 Lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
 Landfills, transportation of waste to, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Laned highways, vehicle operation on
General provisions, 321.306
 Definition of laned highway, 321.1(34)
 Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
 Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302, 805.8(2h)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Law enforcement
See also subhead Peace Officers below
General provisions, 80.9(2), 321.2
 Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Local authorities, *see subhead Local Authorities below*
 Law enforcement vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
See also MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES
 Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
 Defective vehicles, lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
 Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A
 Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
 Registration and registration plates, 321.20, 321.34(9)
 Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
 Left turns, *see subhead Turning of Vehicles below*
 Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(15)
 Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Length, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
 Liability for damages by vehicles, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
 Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 License plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Liens against motor vehicles, *see LIENS*
 Light delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
 Lights and lighting equipment
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.384 – 321.423
 Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
 Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
 Back-up lamps, 321.408
 Bicycles, 321.397
 Clearance lights, 321.392
 Cowl lamps, 321.406

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued

- Directional signals
 - General provisions*, 321.317
 - Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
- Fender lamps, 321.406
- Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
- Head lamps and headlights
 - Alternate equipment, 321.418
 - Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
 - Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
 - Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
 - Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
 - Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
 - Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
 - Number, 321.419, 321.420
 - Red light prohibited, 321.422
 - Requirement, 321.385
 - Single beam equipment, 321.417
 - Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
- Identification lights, 321.392
- Improper condition and adjustment, violations, 321.381, 805.8(2m)
- Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423
- Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
- Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
- Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
- Rear lamps
 - Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
 - Back-up lamps, 321.408
 - Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
 - Projecting load, 321.394
 - Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
 - Requirement, 321.387
 - Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
 - Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
 - Visibility distance, 321.387, 321.388
- Reflectors
 - Bicycles, 321.397
 - Colors, 321.393
 - Garbage trucks, 321.383
 - Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
 - Visibility distance, 321.390
- Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
- Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421, 805.8(2e)
- Road machinery, 321.383
- School buses, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
- Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
- Signal lamps and devices
 - General provisions*, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
 - Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
- Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421, 805.8(2e)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued

- Stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
- Taillights, *see Rear Lamps under this subhead above*
- Time for illumination, 321.384
- Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
- Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
- Turn signals, *see Directional Signals under this subhead above*
- Visibility requirements, 321.384(2)
- Limousine service, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, *see FUELS*
- Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
- Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371, 805.8(2af)
- Livestock haulers, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Livestock loading chutes, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
- Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- Local authorities
 - See also subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above*
 - General provisions*, 321.236 – 321.251
 - Defined, 321.1(36)
 - Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
 - Movement of oversize vehicles, permit issuance, ch 321E
 - Restrictions on powers, 321.235
 - Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
- Local option vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Lottery division vehicles
 - See also subhead State Vehicles below*
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
- “Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
- Low-speed vehicles
 - Certificate of title application contents, 321.20(2)
 - Defined, 321.1(36A)
 - Electric vehicle registration fee exemption, 321.116
 - Operation, 321.381A
- Machinery
 - Construction and maintenance machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
 - Farm machinery, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 - Snow and ice removal equipment, *see subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below*
 - Special mobile equipment, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Maintenance machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
- Manufacturers
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS*
 - Certificates, *see subhead Manufacturers’ Certificates below*
 - Defined, 321.1(37)
 - Identification numbers, *see subhead Numbers below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Manufacturers — Continued
 Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
 Serial numbers, *see subhead Numbers below*
 Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, *see subhead Manufacturers' Certificates below*
 Manufacturers' certificates
 General provisions, 321.45
 Fraudulent practices, 321.100
 Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
 Surrender, 321.47
 Violations, 321.104
 Mileage, odometer requirements, *see subhead Odometers below*
 Mileage reimbursement to public officers and employees, *see MILEAGE*
 Military forces members and veterans
 Bronze star plates, 321.34(20)
 Congressional medal of honor plates, 321.34(8)
 Disabled veteran registration plates
 Design, 321.166(6)
 Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105
 Fees for veteran license plates, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
 Legion of merit special plates, 321.34(15)
 National guard plates, 321.34(16)
 Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
 Prisoners of war, registration plates, 321.34(8A)
 Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
 Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
 Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
 United States armed forces retired plates, 321.34(19)
 Military vehicles
 See also subhead Governmental Vehicles above
 Driver's license requirements, exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
 Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, *see MILK*
 Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below*
 Minors
 Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
 Mirrors
 See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirements, 321.437
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 Motorbuses, *see BUSES*
 Motor carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
 Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
 Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Motor homes, *see MOTOR HOMES*
 Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
 Motors, *see subhead Engines above*
 Motor trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
 Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
 Moving violations, *see subhead Violations below*
 Mufflers
 See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirements, 321.436
 Multipurpose vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(44)
 Registration fees, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Municipal regulation, *see subhead Local Authorities above*
 Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
 National guard plates, 321.34(16)
 Natural gas fueled, *see FUELS*
 Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
 Negligent operation, *see NEGLIGENCE*
 New motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Defined, 321.1(42)
 Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Price disclosure, 322.35
 Repair, replacement, or refund, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Nonresidents' vehicles
 General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
 Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
 Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
 Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
 Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
 Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
 Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
 Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability; Financial Responsibility above*
 Foreign vehicles, *see subhead Foreign Vehicles above*
 Insurance, liability, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
 Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Nonresidents' vehicles — Continued
 - New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
 - Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
 - Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
 - Operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - Rental of motor vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
 - Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
 - Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
 - Transporters, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
 - Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204
- No-passing zones, 321.304(3)
- Numbers
 - See also subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
 - Altering, prohibited, 321.92 – 321.94
 - Component parts, *see subhead Parts below*
 - Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 - Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Obstructing driver's view or control, 321.363
- Odometers
 - Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
 - Requirements, 321.71
- One-way streets, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
- Operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Overheight vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
- Overlength vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
- Overloaded vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
- Oversize vehicles
 - See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
 - Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
 - Violations, 805.8(2aa)
- Overtaking vehicles, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304, 805.8(2h)
- Overweight vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
- Overwidth vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Owners and ownership
 - See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below*
 - Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 - Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(9)
 - Liability, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
 - Nonresidents, *see subhead Nonresidents above*
 - Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Panel delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
- Parades
 - See also subhead Processions below*
 - Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
- Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
- Parking meters, *see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below*
- Parking, parking garages, and parking lots
 - See also subheads Standing Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below*
 - City facilities construction and operation
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
 - County regulation, 321.236, 321.239
 - Curbs, adjacent, distance to parked vehicle, 321.361
 - Disabilities parking permits and spaces
 - General provisions*, ch 321L
 - County issuance, 331.557A
 - Penalties for violations, 805.8(2a)
 - Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, *see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS*
 - Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
 - Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
 - Food establishments and hotels, guests' vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 - Handicapped parking, *see Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces under this subhead above*
 - Jurors, expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
 - Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239
 - Parking meters
 - Cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Violations, *see Violations under this subhead below*
 - Regents institutions, rules, 262.69

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parking, parking garages, and parking lots —
Continued
Regulation, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239,
321.354 – 321.361
Services of facilities, taxation, 422.43(11)
Snow routes, violations, 321.237
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
Violations
Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106, 805.6
Fines, 805.8(2a)
License suspension determinations,
nonconsideration, 321.210
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237,
321.239
Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones,
*see WHEELCHAIRS AND
WHEELCHAIR USERS*

Parks, vehicles in, *see PARKS*

Parts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in
repairs, 537B.4
Component parts and component part
numbers
Defined, 321.1(13, 14)
Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts
and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92,
714.8(11)
Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
Stolen parts, presumed knowledge, 321.81
Transfer from junked vehicle, notation,
321.52(2)
Vehicle identification numbers, *see subhead
Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Salvage, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles below*
Used vehicle parts dealers, *see subhead Parts
Dealers below*

Parts dealers
See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Defined, 321.1(89)
Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95
Records, 321.95

Passenger buses, *see BUSES*

Passenger carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Passenger cars, *see subhead Cars above*

Passengers
Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A,
805.8(10b)
Child restraint system use requirements, *see
subhead Child Restraint Systems above*
Damages for persons injured in accidents,
limitations on recovery, 613.20
Obstructing driver's view or control
prohibited, 321.363
Riding on vehicle, restrictions on location,
321.455, 325A.22
Seat belt use requirements, *see subhead Seat
Belts below*

Passing vehicles, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304,
805.8(2h)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officers
See also subhead Law Enforcement above
Accident report made to peace officers,
321.265, 321.266
Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 –
321.488
Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485,
321.492
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 –
321.481
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Defined, 321.1(50)
Department employees as peace officers,
321.477
Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
Driver's licenses inspected on demand,
321.174
Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal
offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Emergency peace officers, appointment and
authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95
Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
Investigation of altered factory numbers,
321.66
License of driver displayed on demand,
321.174
Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485 –
321.488
Military service, proof with extended license,
321.198
Numbers altered, 321.66
Overload permit inspected, 321E.1
Parking, exceptions at officer's direction,
321.358
Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224
Report of stolen and recovered vehicles,
321.72, 331.653(29)
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforced, 321.380
Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
Short course for peace officers, 80.10 – 80.14
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
Vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
Violation procedure, summons, 321.485 –
321.488

Peace officers' vehicles, *see LAW
ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)

Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Permits
 Driving on ice, 462A.33
 Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
 Operators, instruction permits, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Seizure by department, 321.14
 Persons with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES*
 Petroleum gas, liquefied, vehicles using for fuel, *see FUELS*
 Pickups, *see subhead Trucks below*
 Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
 Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Police officers, *see subhead Peace Officers above*
 Police vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Political subdivision vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
 Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38, 805.8(2g)
 Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
 Prisoners of war, ex-prisoner of war plates, 321.34(8A)
 Processions
See also subhead Parades above
 Funeral processions, 321.324A
 Local authority regulation powers, 321.236(3)
 Propane propulsion method use in state vehicles, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 Public health department disease investigators' vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Public officers and employees
 Governmental vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
 Mileage reimbursement, *see MILEAGE*
 Public safety department enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2)
 Public vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
 Pulling of vehicles, *see subhead Towing of Vehicles below*
 Purchasers and purchases, *see subhead Sales below*
 Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
 Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles*
 Racing, *see subhead Speed and Speed Limits below; DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)
 Radio operators motor vehicles, special registration plates, 321.34(3)
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
 Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
 Rear lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 Rebuilders
See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
 Defined, 321.1(92)
 Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95
 Records, 321.95
 Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
 Rebuilt vehicles, certificate of title designation, 321.24(4, 5)
 Reciprocity
 Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
 License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
 Registration of commercial vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
 Reckless driving, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Reconstructed vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(59)
 Registration and title, 321.23
 Registration plate display, 321.37
 Records, state and county systems, 321.31
 Recovery vehicles, *see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below*
 Recreational vehicles, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*
 Recyclers
See also subheads Parts Dealers; Rebuilders above; Salvagers below
 Licenses, ch 321H
 Red flags, 321.394
 Reflectors, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 Regents board's and regents institutions' vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Fuel requirements, 262.25A
 Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
 Regents institutions traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
 Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Certificates of Title above; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
 General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A, 321.165 – 321.171
 Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
 Address changes, 321.41
 All-terrain vehicles, penalties for registration violations, 805.8(4a)
 Ambulances, fees and plates, 321.117

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
 Continued
 Anatomical gift public awareness and
 transplantation fund contribution
 requests, 321.44A
 Antique vehicles
 Bonding procedure, 321.24
 Fees and plates, 321.115
 Violation penalties, 805.8(2o)
 Applications for registration
General provisions, 321.20
 Fees, *see Fees under this subhead below*
 Fraudulent, 321.97
 Operation while vehicle registration applied
 for, 321.25
 Renewals, applications for, *see Renewal*
under this subhead below
 Armed forces members, *see Military Forces*
Members and Veterans under this subhead
below
 Armed forces retirees, 321.34(19)
 Bonding procedure, 321.24
 Bronze star recipients, 321.34(20)
 Building movers, 321E.12
 Cancellation, *see Suspension or Revocation*
under this subhead below
 Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
 Carriers, *see Commercial Vehicles under this*
subhead below
 Child support obligors, registration sanctions,
 ch 252J
 City vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
 College student aid commission, defaulted
 obligations owed to, registration sanctions
 on obligors, 261.121 – 261.127
 Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
 Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
 Proportional registration of commercial
 vehicle fleets, *see Proportional*
Registration under this subhead below
 Refusal, suspension, and revocation
 grounds, 321.30, 321.101
 Trip permits, 326.23, 805.8(2n)
 Congressional medal of honor recipients,
 321.34(8)
 Converted truck or truck tractor, payment,
 321.466
 County treasurer's duties
General provisions, 331.557
 Fees, *see Fees under this subhead below*
 County vehicles, fee exemption and plates,
 321.19
 Custom built vehicles, 321.23
 Data processing equipment and support for
 counties, 312.2(18)
 Dealers, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)
 Delinquency, *see Failure to Register under this*
subhead below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
 Continued
 Disabilities, persons with
 Parking permits, 321L.2
 Plates, 321.34(14)
 Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
 Display of plates, 321.37
 Display of registration, 321.32
 Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
 Duplicates issued, 321.42
 Education plates, 321.34(22)
 Electric vehicles
 Exception, 321.18(6)
 Fees, 321.116
 Embezzled vehicles, registration refused,
 321.30
 Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12 – 22)
 Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
 Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
 Emergency medical services agency members,
 321.34(10A)
 Engine change, 321.44
 Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19,
 321.170
 Exempt vehicles, plates for, 321.170
 Expiration time, 321.39
 Failure to register
 Delinquency beginning, 321.135
 Penalty, 321.134
 Withholding of registration, 321.28
 False statements in application, penalties,
 321.30, 321.97
 Fees
General provisions, 321.105 – 321.135
 Accounting, 321.151 – 321.156
 Credits, 321.46
 Dealers' plates, 321.58
 Delinquency, *see Failure to Register under*
this subhead above
 Disposition, 321.145
 Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
 Exceptional cases, department to fix,
 321.159
 Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
 Financial institutions, receipt of fees,
 authorized, 321.105
 Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
 Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157 –
 321.162
 Minimum, 321.112
 Nonpayment, *see Failure to Register under*
this subhead above
 Notification, 321.40
 Penalties, 321.134, 321.135
 Proportional registration, *see Proportional*
Registration under this subhead below
 Reduction, 321.113
 Refunds, 321.126 – 321.128, 321.173

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
 Continued
 Fees — Continued
 Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.173
 Revenue, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Special plates, 321.58 – 321.60
 Transit fees, 321.109
 Value and weight as basis, 321.158
 Fire fighters, 321.34(10)
 Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
 Forms, 312.2(6), 321.8, 321.149
 Fraudulent practices, 321.97 – 321.104,
 805.8(2o)
 Fraudulent statements, registration refused,
 321.30
 Fuel type
 Change, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
 Registration receipt and certificate of title,
 notation, 321.24
 Garages, record of vehicle registration
 number, 321.65
 Golf carts, exemption, 321.247
 Government vehicles, fee exemption and
 plates, 18.115(8), 321.19
 Hearses, fees and plates, 321.117
 Illumination of plates, 321.388
 Interstate commercial vehicle fleets,
 proportional registration, *see Proportional
 Registration under this subhead below*
 In-transit stickers, 321.109
 Iowa heritage plates, 321.34(21)
 Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126 –
 321.128
 Late registration, penalty, 321.134
 Leased vehicles, 321.34(9), 321F.8
 Legion of merit recipients, 321.34(20)
 Liens statement in application, 321.20(4)
 Load increase, registration, 321.466
 Local option vehicle tax collection, *see
 VEHICLE TAXES*
 “Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
 Makes and models, department statement,
 321.160
 Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)
 Manufacturer’s and importer’s certificate,
 321.8
 Manufacturer’s data furnished, 321.157 –
 321.162
 Manufacturing registration materials and
 supplies, payment of costs, 312.2(6)
 Military forces members and veterans
 Special plates
General provisions, 312.34(8, 8A, 15 – 20)
 Fees, fund for and appropriation of,
 35A.11
 Storage of vehicles, refund of fees,
 321.126(3), 321.128
 Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
 Motor home fees, 321.124

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
 Continued
 Multipurpose vehicle fees
General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
 Income tax deduction for fees, 422.9(2h),
 422.35(15)
 Multistate registration, *see Proportional
 Registration under this subhead below*
 Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
 Name changes, 321.41
 National guard members, 321.34(16)
 Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
 Nonpayment of fees, penalty, 321.134
 Nonresident owners
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
 Applications filed with department, 321.20
 Commercial vehicles, proportional
 registration, *see Proportional
 Registration under this subhead below*
 Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
 Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity
 agreements, 326.5
 Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
 Nonresident purchasers, 321.109
 Oaths in connection with issuance,
 administration authorized, 421.21
 Odometer statement required, 321.71
 Operation without registration, 321.17,
 321.53, 321.98
 Parts changes, 321.44
 Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance,
 registration sanctions on noncomplying
 party, ch 252J
 Pearl Harbor veterans, 321.34(17)
 Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
 Periods for registration, 321.26
 Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
 Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 –
 321.162
 Prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
 Proportional registration
General provisions, ch 326
 Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
 Changing registration systems, credit for
 fees, 321.46A
 Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and
 semitrailers, registration plates and
 fees, 321.34(4)
 Urban transit companies and systems,
 exemption, 321.19(2)
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(2n)
 Provisions to county treasurer, 321.167
 Public transit systems and companies
 Certificates and plates, 321.22
 Exemption, 321.19
 Purple heart recipients, 321.34(18)
 Radio operators, 321.34(3)
 Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state, designation on
 Iowa registration, 321.24

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Records system maintained, county and state, 321.31
Refusal, 321.30, 321.173
Regional transit systems and companies, *see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above*
“Registration applied for” cards, requirements, 321.25
Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
Renewal
Applications, time for making, 321.40
Deadlines, 321.26
Fees, *see Fees under this subhead above*
Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
Foreign registration, 321.29
Period for registration renewal, 321.26
Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 422B.4
Stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead below*
Taxes, local option, failure to pay, renewal refused, 422B.4
Traffic violations, outstanding warrants, renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Replacement, 321.42
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
Revocation of registration, *see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below*
Road tractors, fees, 321.122
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
Sales and use taxes, 423.1, 423.6 – 423.8
School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Semitrailers, fees, 321.122
Silver star recipients, 321.34(20)
Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.166
Special plates, 321.34, 321.166(2, 9)
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
State vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 18.115(8), 321.19
Stickers
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Issuance, 321.34(2)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Specifications, 321.166(7)
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Storage
Military service members, 321.126(3), 321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Support obligors, delay of and sanctions on registration for support delinquency, 252B.22, ch 252J

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation of registration
General provisions, 321.101 – 321.104
Grounds for suspension or revocation, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Tax collected with registration, local option vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
Transfers and transferred vehicles
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transit plates, 321.109
Transportation department duties
Fees, 321.105 – 321.135
Funds from fees, 321.145 – 321.156
Original and renewal of registration, 321.17 – 321.44
Plates and supplies, 321.165 – 321.173
Special plates, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Transfer of title or interest, 321.45 – 321.52
Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
Transporters, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Travel trailers, fees, 321.123
Trucks
See also Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.121, 321.122, 321.134(2)
Nonresidents, 321.53
Pulling trailers, weight registration, 321.123(2)
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
Weight increase, registration, 321.466
Truck tractors, fees, 321.122
Unregistered vehicles, use prohibited, 321.17
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Urban transit companies and systems, *see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above*
Use taxes, collection, 423.6 – 423.8
Validation stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead above*
Value, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
Veterans, *see Military Forces Members and Veterans under this subhead above*
Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8(2b, o)
Weight
Fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Increase, registration, 321.466

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Remanufactured vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(61)
 Registration and title, 321.23
 Removal from property, property owner's rights, ch 556B
 Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
 Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
 Car rental and collision damage waiver, ch 516D
 Driver's license requirement, 321.222, 321.223
 Insurance sales by rental companies, ch 522A
 Records, 321.224
 Taxation, *see* **AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES**
 Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
 Repairs and service
See also subhead Garages above
 Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
 Contracts, ch 516E
 Customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, 321.57
 Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
 Repossessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
 Repossessors, dealer license requirement exception, 322.3(7)
 Rescue vehicles, *see* **RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES**
 Residence districts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 Residency, 321.1A
 Rest areas, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 Restraint devices and systems, *see subheads Child Restraint Systems above; Seat Belts below*
 Retail sales, buyers, and sellers, *see subhead Sales below*
 Revenue and finance department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
 Riders, *see subhead Passengers above*
 Right-of-way
 Alleys, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
 Backward moving vehicle, 321.323
 Blind persons, 321.332 – 321.334
 Defined, 321.1(64)
 Driveways, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
 Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
 Funeral processions, 321.324A
 Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
 Left turns, 321.320
 Merging lanes, 321.306
 Pedestrians, 321.327 – 321.334, 805.8(2i)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Right-of-way — Continued
 Yielding, 321.319 – 321.324A, 321.345, 321.353
 Right turns, *see subhead Turning of Vehicles below*
 Rivers, vehicle operation in, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
 Roadblocks, 321K.1
 Road building equipment, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
 Road machinery
 Equipment, 321.383
 Ice removal equipment, *see subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below*
 Lighting equipment, 321.384, 321.423(6)
 Oversize vehicles, permits for moving, application of requirements, 321.453, ch 321E
 Purchase by transportation department, 313.37
 Railroad crossings, moving across, 321.344
 Size, weight, and load requirements
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
 Exemption, 321.453
 Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
 Snow removal equipment, *see subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below*
 Special mobile equipment, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
 Traffic laws, application, 321.233
 Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 Road tractors
 Defined, 321.1(64A)
 Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
 Registration fee, 321.122
 Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
 Road work zones and workers, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Work Zones and Workers*
 Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
 Rubbish transportation, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
 Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
 Rural residence districts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 Safety belts and harnesses, *see subhead Seat Belts below*
 Safety glass
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirement, 321.444
 Safety zones, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
 Sales
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
 General provisions, ch 322
 Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, ch 556B
 Certificate of title delivery failure, 321.67, 321.104
 Consumer credit code applicability, 322.33
 Financing, *see* **Installment Contracts under this subhead below**

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sales — Continued

- Franchisers, *see subhead Franchisers above*
- Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
- Installment contracts
 - Complaints by buyers, 322.23
 - Copies to buyer, 322.17
 - Definitions, 322.2
 - Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
 - Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
 - Requirements, 322.3(6)
 - Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12
- Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
- Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 322.35
- Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
- Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
- Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(8)
- Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
- “Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25
- Security interests and secured transactions, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*
- Seized vehicles, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY*
- Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
- Taxes, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
- Used motor vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
- Sales taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Salvagers
 - See also JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS*
 - Defined, 321.1(93)
 - Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
 - Records, 321.95
- Salvage vehicles
 - See also subheads Damaged Vehicles; Junked Vehicles above*
 - Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 - Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
 - Sales, 321.52
- Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- School districts and school zones on highways, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Highway Districts; School Zones*
- School districts’ vehicles
 - See also subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
 - Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 - Fuel requirements, 279.34

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- School grounds, rules and regulations, 279.8A
- School transportation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Seat belts
 - See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - Use requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446
- Second-hand vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
- Security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*
- Seizures, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY*
- Sellers and selling, *see subhead Sales above*
- Semitrailers, *see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS*
- Serial numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
- Service, *see subhead Repairs and Service above*
- Service stations
 - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers above*
 - Fuel dealers, *see FUELS*
 - Garages, *see subhead Garages above*
 - Repairs and service, *see subhead Repairs and Service above*
- Shows, displays and sales by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Signals
 - See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - Directional signal devices, 321.317
 - Hand and arm signals, 321.217(1), 321.318
 - Railroad signals, *see RAILROADS*
 - Stopping and speed decreases, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Traffic-control signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
 - Turning, 321.311 – 321.318
- Signs
 - See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
 - County roads, 321.352
 - Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347
 - Historic sites, 321.253A
 - Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237
 - Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
 - Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
 - Speed limits, 321.289
 - Tourist attractions, 321.252
- Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
- Sirens
 - See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
- Size, weight, and load
 - See also subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
 - General provisions, 321.452 – 321.481
 - Height, maximum, 321.456
 - Length, maximum, 321.457

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Size, weight, and load — Continued
 - Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37
 - Projecting loads
 - Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
 - Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
 - Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394
 - Spilling load on highways, prohibited, 321.460, 805.8(2z)
 - Trailers
 - Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462
 - Registration fees, 321.123
 - Trucks, registration fees, 321.122
 - Weighing motor vehicles
 - Peace officers' authority, 321.465, 321.481
 - Transportation department authority, 321.476 – 321.481
 - Weight
 - Axles, weight limit, 321.459, 321.463
 - Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
 - Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)
 - Increased gross weight registration, 321.466
 - Maximum, 321.463
 - Restrictions on weight of vehicles operated on highways, 321.471 – 321.474
 - Width, maximum, 321.454, 321.455
 - Slowing speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Slow vehicles
 - Identification device, 321.383
 - Low-speed vehicles, *see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above*
 - Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464, 805.8(2 "I")
 - Snow and ice removal equipment
 - Lighting on equipment, 321.393
 - Motor vehicle law application, exemptions, 321.233
 - Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
 - Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 - Snow tires, *see TIRES*
 - Solar energy
 - Operated on solar energy, research grants, 214A.19
 - State vehicles, propulsion method use, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 - Solid waste transporters, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 - Specially constructed vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(74)
 - Registration and title, 321.23
 - Registration plate display, 321.37
 - Special mobile equipment
 - Defined, 321.1(75)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Special mobile equipment — Continued
 - Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles
 - Permit fee, 321E.14
 - Requirements for distance between axles, applicability, 321E.7(2)
 - Implements of husbandry, registration as special mobile equipment, 321.1(32)
 - Transport vehicles, registered weight allowed, 321E.12
- Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Speed and speed limits
 - General provisions*, 321.285 – 321.295
 - Alleys, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)
 - Commercial vehicle operator's offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)
 - Contests and exhibitions
 - Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4
 - Prohibitions, 321.278
 - Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Drag racing, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Local authority regulation, 321.236(5, 11), 321.293
 - Low-speed vehicles, *see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above*
 - Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464, 805.8(2 "I")
 - Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed prohibited, 321.299
 - Parks
 - Local authority regulation, 321.236(5)
 - State park regulations, 461A.36, 805.8(2g)
 - Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464
 - Preserves, state, 461A.36, 805.8(2g)
 - Racing, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)
 - Regents institution roads, 262.68
 - School grounds, rules, 279.8A
 - Slowing, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Slow vehicles, *see subhead Slow Vehicles above*
 - Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382
 - Violations
 - Driver's license suspension, 321.210
 - Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291
 - Penalties, 805.8(2g, "I")
- Speeding, *see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above*
- Standing vehicles
 - See also subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots above; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below*
 - Local regulations, 321.236(1)
 - Regulations, 321.354 – 321.361

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
 State officers and employees
 Mileage reimbursement, 18.117
 State vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
 State patrol division, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*
 State vehicles
 See also subheads Alcoholic Beverages Division Vehicles; Blind Department Vehicles; Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities' Vehicles; Economic Development Department Vehicles; Governmental Vehicles; Human Services Department Institutions' Vehicles; Inspections and Appeals Department Vehicles; Lottery Division Vehicles; Public Health Department Disease Investigators' Vehicles; Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles; Revenue and Finance Department Vehicles; State Officers and Employees above; Transportation Department Vehicles below
 General provisions, 18.114 – 18.121
 Fleet administrator, *see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR*
 Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
 Fuel requirements, 18.115(3)
 Insurance, 18.3(11)
 Marking, 18.115(8)
 Private use, prohibited, 18.117
 Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
 Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120
 Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109
 Stealing vehicles, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles below*
 Stickers for registration validation, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Stinger-steered automobile transporters, *see subhead Transporters below*
 Stolen vehicles
 Antitheft provisions, 321.72 – 321.96
 Criminal offenses, ch 714
 Examination and identification by state patrol division, 80.9(2h)
 Operation without owner's consent, 714.7
 Reporting, 321.72 – 321.74
 Stop and go signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
 Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles
 See also subheads Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots; Standing Vehicles above
 General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361
 Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264
 Blind pedestrians, approaching, 321.333
 Brakes, *see subhead Brakes above*
 Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of unattended vehicles, 321.357
 Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles —
 Continued
 Crop pest and disease inspection authority, 177A.11, 177A.13
 Disabled vehicles, *see subhead Disabled Vehicles above*
 Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324
 Entrances to highways, 321.345 – 321.347, 321.353
 Hazardous materials carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
 Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344
 Intersections, 321.321, 321.322
 Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
 Passenger carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
 Pedestrians crossing roadway, 321.327, 805.8(2i)
 Prohibited stops, 321.358
 Railroad crossings, 321.341 – 321.343, 321.344A
 Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
 Roadblocks, 321K.1
 School buses, meeting with, 321.372, 321.372A
 School buses receiving and discharging pupils, 321.354, 321.372
 School zones, 321.249
 Sidewalk areas, stop before crossing, 321.353
 Signals required, 321.316 – 321.318
 Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
 Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355
 Unattended vehicles, requirements, 321.362
 Weighing and inspection authority, 321.465, 321.476
 Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.324, 321.327, 321.345, 805.8(2i)
 Stop signs, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
 Storage and stored vehicles
 See also subhead Garages above
 Inspection of facilities, 321.90
 Liens against vehicles, *see LIENS*
 Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Travel trailers, 321.123(1)
 Vehicle recyclers, *see subhead Recyclers above*
 Streams, vehicle operation in, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
 Streetcars, operation on approach of emergency vehicles, 321.324
 Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
 Sway control
 See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Trailer equipment, 321.430(3)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Taillights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*

Tall vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*

Tank vehicles

- Defined, 321.1(11)
- Driver's license endorsement fee, 321.191(8)
- Liquid commodities carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Milk tankers, *see MILK*

Tank wagons, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Terrorism, 708.6

Theft, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles above*

Through highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Tickets, *see subhead Violations below*

Tire chains, *see TIRE CHAINS*

Tires, *see TIRES*

Titles, *see subheads Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below*

Towing of vehicles

- See also subhead Transporters below*
- Connections, 321.461, 321.462
- Spacing distance requirements, 321.308, 321.309
- Taxation of towing service, 422.43(11)
- Trailer restrictions, 321.310
- Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463(9)

Towing or recovery vehicles

- Builders, licenses, 322.29
- Defined, 321.1(83A)

Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)

Township vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*

Tractors

- Farm tractors, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Road machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery above*
- Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
- Truck tractors, *see subhead Trucks below*

Traffic-control devices and signals

- See also subhead Signs above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals*
- General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260

Cities

- Erecting, 321.347 – 321.349
- Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)

Defined, 321.1(46, 47)

Local authority regulation, 321.236(2)

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation, 321.305

Traffic lights, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Traffic safety bureau, *see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU*

Traffic signs, *see subhead Signs above*

Traffic tickets, *see subhead Violations below*

Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations below*

Trailer coaches, *see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS*

Trailers, *see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS*

Transfers of ownership, registration, and title

- See also subheads Owners and Ownership; Registration and Registration Plates; Sales above*
- General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
- County treasurer's duties, 331.557
- Violations, 805.8(2ad)

Transportation department, administrator in, *see MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR*

Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2 – 321.6

Transportation department vehicles

- See also subhead State Vehicles above*
- Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)

Transporters

- See also subhead Towing of Vehicles above*
- Defined, 321.1(87)
- Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309, 805.8(2ad)
- Stinger-steered automobile transporters

 - Defined, 321.1(77)
 - Length, maximum, 321.457(2i)

- Vehicle combinations

 - Maximum height, 321.456
 - Maximum length, 321.457(2h)

Travel trailers, *see TRAVEL TRAILERS*

Truck operators, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Trucks

- See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
- Axles, *see subhead Axles above*
- Capacity registered, 321.466
- Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
- Dealers, nonresident, display of new trucks within state, 322.5(4)
- Defined, 321.1(41)
- Delivery trucks, *see Light Delivery Trucks; Panel Delivery Trucks under this subhead below*
- Distance, following requirements, 321.308
- Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
- Farm trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Fees for registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
- Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
- Following behind trucks, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
- Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
- Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
- Length, maximum, 321.457

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued
 Light delivery trucks
 Defined, 321.1(35)
 Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
 Transporters, *see subhead Transporters above*
 Lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 Load increase, registration, 321.466
 Load limits, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
 Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
 Mirrors, *see subhead Mirrors above*
 Nonresident owner, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
 Operators to inspect load, 189.4
 Panel delivery trucks
 Defined, 321.1(35)
 Transporters, *see subhead Transporters above*
 Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
 Pickups
 Defined, 321.1(35)
 Transporters, *see subhead Transporters above*
 Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
 Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472 – 321.474
 Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
 Size, weight, and load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 Spacing in convoys, 321.309
 Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Trucks*
 Speed and speed limits, *see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above*
 Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
 Trailer towing, 321.310
 Truck tractors, *see subhead Truck Tractors below*
 Used, dealer's list, fee waived, 321.70
 Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
 Weight indicated on plates, 321.53
 Truck stops, *see TRUCK STOPS*
 Truck tractors
 Defined, 321.1(88)
 Registration, 321.123(2)
 Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
 Tunnels, *see TUNNELS*
 Turning of vehicles
 General provisions, 321.311 – 321.318
 Laned roads, 321.306
 Local authority to regulate or prohibit, 321.236(9)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Turning of vehicles — Continued
 Passing on right, 321.302, 805.8(2h)
 Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
 U-turns, 321.312
 Yielding right-of-way, 321.320
 Turn signals, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 Turns in highways
 See also subhead Curves in Highways above
 Speed reduction, 321.288
 Unattended vehicles, requirements, 321.362
 Unclaimed vehicles, *see subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles above*
 United States government vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
 Unsafe condition, violations, 321.381, 321.383, 805.8(2m)
 Upgrades, *see subhead Hills above*
 Used motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
 Odometer requirements, 321.71
 Parts dealers, *see subhead Parts Dealers above*
 Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales above*
 Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 U-turns, 321.312
 Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
 Van pools, *see VAN POOLS*
 Vans
 Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above*
 Mirrors, *see subhead Mirrors above*
 Vehicle identification numbers
 See also subhead Numbers above
 Defined, 321.1(91)
 Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43
 Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
 Vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
 Veteran affairs commission members, mileage reimbursement, 35B.5
 Veterans, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans above*
 Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
 View from vehicle
 Driver's view obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
 Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
 VINs, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations

See also *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*,
subhead *Violations*

General provisions, 321.482 – 321.492A,
805.6 – 805.16

Accidents, see subhead *Accidents above*
Appearance in court, see *Court Appearance*
under this subhead below

Arrests

General provisions, 321.485
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30

Careless driving, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR*
VEHICLES

Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96

Citations and complaints

Forms, costs of supplies, payment,
331.424(1g)

Issuance

Peace officers' authority, 321.492
Procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 805.6 –
805.16

Quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Commercial drivers, license disqualification,
321.208

Commercial vehicle violations, fines and fees
disposition, 602.8108(5)

Construction zones, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead
Work Zones and Workers

Convictions

Assault and homicide prosecutions not
barred by conviction, 321.280
Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction
records, 321.489
Court records and reports to transportation
department, 321.491
Records, 321.200
Reporting to other states, interstate
compact, ch 321C
Witnesses, convictions of, effect on
credibility, 321.490

Court appearance

Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
Failure to appear, 321.487

Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104,
322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14

Death caused by vehicle, 707.6A

Drag racing, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR*
VEHICLES

Driver's license revocation and suspension,
321.209, 321.210

Driving under influence of alcohol and
narcotics, ch 321J

Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17

Driving while intoxicated, ch 321J

Eluding law enforcement vehicle, 321.279

Enforcement responsibilities, 80.9(2), 321.2

Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104

False evidence of registration, 321.100

False swearing, 321.217

Felonies, penalty, 321.483

Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32

Fines, see *FINES*

Forging documents or plates, 321.100(2)

Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers,
321.92

Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562

Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266

Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331

Homicide by vehicle operation, 707.6A

Informations

Court costs, 602.8106(1)

Speeding violations, 321.291

Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79

Injury by vehicle operation, 707.6A

Intoxicated drivers, see *DRIVERS OF*
MOTOR VEHICLES

License revocation and suspension, 321.209 –
321.210A

Memoranda

Issuance, 321.485

Quotas for peace officers, prohibited,
321.492A

Military personnel, 29B.106

Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate
compacts, 321.513

Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92

Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476

Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104

Operation while intoxicated or drugged,
ch 321J

Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98

Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471,
321.474

Owners' offenses, 321.484

Parking violations, see subhead *Parking*,

Parking Garages, and Parking Lots above

Passengers seated improperly, 321.455

Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217

Purchase without certificate of title, 321.67

Racing, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR*

VEHICLES

Reckless driving, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR*
VEHICLES

Record and report of convictions, 321.491,
321A.3

Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3

Registration, refusal, see subhead *Registration*
and *Registration Plates above*

Road work zones, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead
Work Zones and Workers above

Sale without certificate of title, 321.67,
321.104

Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8

Speeding violations, see subhead *Speed and*
Speed Limits above

Stopping on traveled way, 321.354

Summons, see *Citations and Complaints*
under this subhead above

Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78

Theft, 321.72 – 321.85, 714.1, 714.7

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

- Tickets, *see Citations and Complaints; Memoranda under this subhead above*
- Transfer of ownership, 321.49
- Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)
- Unattended vehicles, 321.362
- Unqualified driver, 321.218 – 321.221
- Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
- Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
- Venue, 803.3(5), 805.13
- Weight load, refusal by driver, 321.465
- Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
- Warning devices, *see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above*
- Warranties for new motor vehicles, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Wash and wax services, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
- Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
- Weighing of motor vehicles, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Wheel taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Whistles
 - See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
- Wholesalers, *see MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS*
- Width, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Windows
 - See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above*
 - Requirements, 321.438
- Windshields
 - See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above*
 - Requirements, 321.438
- Wipers, *see subhead Wipers below*
- Wipers
 - See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - Requirement, 321.439
- Witnesses, mileage reimbursement, *see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage*
- Wrecked vehicles, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles above*
- Wrecking and wrecking service, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Wrecks, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.324, 321.327, 321.345, 805.8(2i)

MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 307.27

Appointment, 307.12(6)

Motor vehicle spot inspection authority, 321.492

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACTS

General provisions, ch 516E

MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

Licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 322

License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14

Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

MOTTO OF STATE

Text, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOUSE

See MICE

MOVIES

See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

MOWING

Interstate and primary highway rights-of-way, 314.17

Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

MTBE (METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER)

See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

MUFFLERS

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11, 805.8(4b)

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobiles, 321G.11, 805.8(4b)

MULCT TAXES

Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULES

See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK

Brands for livestock, *see BRANDS*

Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

MULES — Continued

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 Glanders, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases*
 Meat, *see* **MEAT**
 Vehicles drawn by mules, reflective devices for highway operation, 321.383(2)

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

See also **INSURANCE**, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Regulation, 507A.4(10)
 Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See **CITIES**

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES

See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS

See **CITIES**, *subhead Infractions Against Cities*

MUNITIONS

See **WEAPONS**

MURDER

See also **FELONIES**, *subhead Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE*

General provisions, ch 707
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 DNA profiling for offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**
 Investigation by medical examiner
 General provisions, 331.802
 Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
 Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
 Limitations of actions for prosecution, 802.1
 Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
 Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
 Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
 Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
 Registration of sex offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
 Sentence, minimum, 902.12
 Sex offender registration, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

MURDER — Continued

Sexually predatory offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**
 Sexually violent predator offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
See also **DISEASES**
 Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS
 Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
 Aircraft displayed, registration exception, 328.35
 Cities
 Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
 Counties
 Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Equipment, *see subhead Library Materials and Equipment below*
 Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 460A.4
 Library materials and equipment
 See also subhead Materials below
 Defined, 702.22
 Detention and search of persons concealing property, 808.12
 Theft, 714.5
 Loans of property to museums, *see subhead Property Loaned to Museums below*
 Materials
 See also subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
 Contributions by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
 Nonprofit private museums
 Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
 Sales to museums, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property loaned to museums
 General provisions, ch 305B
 Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
 Conservation, 305B.4
 Disposal, 305B.4
 Injury or loss, 305B.5, 305B.9
 Owner's interest preserved, 305B.8
 Records, 305B.11
 Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9
 Terminating loan, 305B.6
 Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10

MUSEUMS — Continued

Property loaned to museums — Continued
 Undocumented property, acquiring title,
 305B.7
 Property of museums, *see subheads Library
 Materials and Equipment; Materials;
 Property Loaned to Museums above*
 Public museums, *see subheads Cities; Counties
 above*
 Records, required, 305B.11
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
 Theft of library materials and equipment, 714.5
 Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23 –
 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution,
 627.6(9)
 Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Royalties for performance of music in business
 premises, contract requirements, ch 549
 Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for
 support, 384.12(3)
 Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy
 for support, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS

See WEAPONS

MUSKRATS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MUSSELS

Bait for fishers and fishing, *see FISHING,
 subhead Bait*
 Defined, 481A.1
 Fishing
 Bait, taking mussels for, *see FISHING,
 subhead Bait*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see FISHING,
 subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing*
 Spawn, defined, 481A.1
 State ownership and title, 481A.2
 Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

MUTILATION

Animal mutilation, criminal offenses, 717B.2,
 717B.3
 Criminal mischief, ch 716

MUTINY

Military forces members, *see MILITARY
 JUSTICE, CODE OF*

MUTUAL FUNDS

*See INVESTMENT COMPANIES;
 INVESTMENT TRUSTS*

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

N

NAEP (NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS)

Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5, 12)

NAILS

Manicuring, *see* **MANICURISTS**
Nail technology, *see* **NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS**

NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS

General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD**
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons
 Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

NAMES

Annulments of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41
Businesses, trade names, *see* **TRADE NAMES**
Changing names
 General provisions, ch 674
 Birth certificates amended, 144.39 – 144.41
 General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 Marriage dissolutions and annulments, 598.37
 Married persons, 595.5
 Real estate parcel ownership, indexing fee, 331.507(2b)
Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6
Court decrees against unknown defendants, plaintiff's initials used, legalizing Act, 587.1
Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
Divorces, name changes for parties, 598.37
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Identification, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

NAMES — Continued

Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
Impersonation, *see* **IMPERSONATION**
Initials, *see* **INITIALS**
Legal names, 595.5
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
Real estate parcel ownership, fee for indexing change, 331.507(2b)
Recorded instruments, requirements for signatures, 331.602(1)
Signatures, *see* **SIGNATURES**
Trade names, *see* **TRADE NAMES**
Weapons acquisition, false name given, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS

Defined, 452A.2

NARCOTICS

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Divisions*
Pen register and trap and trace device installation and use for communication interception, requests, 808B.12

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS (NAEP)

Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5, 12)

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS

School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

NATIONAL GUARD

See also **MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, ch 29A
Active service, *see subheads Federal Service; State Service below*
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, *see* **ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL**
Air national guard
 Created, 29A.2
 Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Allowances
 Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Per capita, 29A.33
 Senior commanders, 29A.54

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
 Armament, 29A.4
 Armories
 Armory board, state, *see ARMORY BOARD*
 Leasing, 29A.58
 Taxation, exemption, 29A.60
 Utilities, free use, 29A.60
 Army national guard
 Created, 29A.2
 Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
 Assault upon national guard, punishment, 29A.44
 Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
 Brevet rank, 29A.78
 Camp Dodge, *see CAMP DODGE*
 Clothing
 Issuance, 29A.34
 Use, restrictions, 29A.35
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of national guard personnel, 20.4(6)
 College students, educational assistance program, 261.86
 Commander in chief, duties, *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Compensation, *see subhead Pay below*
 Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
 Crimes, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Decorations, 29A.15
 Defined, 29A.1
 Discharges, 29A.41
 Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
 Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43
 Educational assistance program, 261.86
 Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard, 29A.28, 29A.43
 Enlisted persons
 Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
 Retired, roll, 29A.23
 Enlistment, 29A.25
 Equipment
 See also subhead Property below
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
 Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
 Issuance, 29A.34
 Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
 Use, restrictions, 29A.35
 Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41
 Facilities
 See also subhead Property below
 Camp Dodge, *see CAMP DODGE*
 Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
 Defined, 29A.1
 Leasing, 29A.14

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Federal service
 Call, 29A.53
 Defined, 29A.1
 Funds, operating, 29A.13
 Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28
 Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
 Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
 Inactive guard, 29A.30
 Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Inspections, 29A.10
 Insurance, liability, 29A.55
 Interference with national guard members, punishment, 29A.42
 Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
 Military justice, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Misdemeanors, 29A.38
 Moneys, operating, 29A.13
 Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates, 321.34(16)
 Offenses, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Officers
 Appointment, 29A.20
 Bonds, 29A.37
 Brevet rank, 29A.78
 Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
 Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
 Fitness, 29A.22
 Powers and duties, 29A.21
 Resignation, 29A.22
 Retired, roll, 29A.23
 Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
 Unassigned list, 29A.24
 Organization, 29A.3 – 29A.5
 Pay
 General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)
 Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
 Property
 See also subheads Equipment; Facilities above
 Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
 Quartermaster and property officer, 29A.19
 Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
 State service
 Call to state service, 29A.8
 Defined, 29A.1
 Theft by national guard members, 29A.39
 Training, 29A.9
 Tuition assistance for college students, 261.86
 Uniforms
 False wearing, 29A.40
 Regulations, 29A.5
 Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Units

Allowances, per capita, 29A.33

Defined, 29A.1

Specified, 29A.3

Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2),
724.4(4c)

Workers' compensation, 29A.27

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS*See also* **AMERICAN INDIANS**

Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

NATURAL GAS*See also* **GASES; UTILITIES**, subhead *Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

Aggregators, certification, 476.86, 476.87

City services and utilities, *see* **GASES**

Compressed natural gas

Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel,
214A.19Taxes, *see* **FUEL TAXES**

Exploration, ch 458A

Fuel taxes, *see* **FUEL TAXES**

Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

Liquefied natural gas

Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10

Vehicles using gas for fuel, marking, 101.11

Methane gas conversion property, tax

exemption, 427.1(29)

Mineral rights, *see* **MINERAL RIGHTS**

Motor vehicle fuel

Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11

Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel,
214A.19State vehicles, use for propulsion,
requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16),
260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312ATaxes, *see* **FUEL TAXES**Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE
COMPANIES**

Production

General provisions, ch 458APayments out of production, securities
regulation, 502.102(14)

Providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87

Rights, *see* **MINERAL RIGHTS**

Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10

Sales

Local option sales and services tax exemption,
422B.8Sales to another state, sales tax exemption,
422.45(44)

Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**Underground facilities location information for
excavators, *see* **EXCAVATIONS**Vehicles using natural gas for fuel, markings,
101.11

Waste of gas, prohibited, 458A.3

Wells, regulation, ch 458A

NATURALIZATION

Congressional power, Const US I §8

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION*See* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT****NATURAL RESOURCES***See also index heading for specific natural
resource*Environmental protection, *see***ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Environment first fund

General provisions, 8.57A

Consideration in financial operations, 8.58

Land preservation, ch 352

Motor vehicle natural resources registration
plates, 321.34(11)Resource enhancement and protection, *see***RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND
PROTECTION (REAP)**Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND
WATER CONSERVATION**Southern Iowa development and conservation
authority, 161D.11, 161D.12**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT***See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS***For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below**For other entities and officers in department, see
also* **ECOLOGIST, STATE; FORESTER,
STATE; GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND
STATE GEOLOGIST; PRESERVES
ADVISORY BOARD***General provisions*, 7E.5(1r), ch 455A, ch 456A,
ch 456BAgrichemical remediation board membership,
161.3Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see*
WELLSAir contaminant sources, compliance advisory
panel, 455B.150

All-terrain vehicle regulation, ch 321G

Animal feeding operation regulation, *see*
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
11.5BBlufflands protection program, *see*
BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAMBoat licensing and regulation, *see* **BOATS AND
VESSELS**Brownfield redevelopment advisory council
membership, 15.294Brushy Creek recreation area, *see* **BRUSHY
CREEK RECREATION AREA**Budget, *see subhead* **Moneys below**Commissions, *see subheads* **Environmental
Protection Commission; Natural Resource
Commission below**Conservation easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Conservation peace officers
See also subhead Employees below
 Appointment, 456A.13 – 456A.15, 461A.26
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
 Public employees' retirement system benefits,
 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10),
 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Warning citations, issuance authority,
 456A.24(12)
 Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
 Dam construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A

Director
See also subhead Employees below
 Appointment, 455A.3
 Duties and powers, 455A.4
 Environmental protection, jurisdiction, *see*
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Funds report, 456A.18
 Report, 7A.3(12)

Divisions
*See also ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL
 RESOURCES DIVISION;
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 DIVISION; FISH AND WILDLIFE
 DIVISION; FORESTS AND PRAIRIES
 DIVISION; PARKS AND PRESERVES
 DIVISION; WASTE MANAGEMENT
 ASSISTANCE DIVISION*
 General provisions, 455A.7(1)
 Administrators, 455A.7(3)

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Emergency Planning and Community
 Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.8

Emergency response commission duties, *see*
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Employees
*See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers;
 Director above; ENERGY AND
 GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION;
 STATE EMPLOYEES*
 General provisions, 456A.13 – 456A.15
 Ecologist, state, *see ECOLOGIST, STATE*
 Forester, state, *see FORESTER, STATE*
 Positions added and deleted, information
 provided to general assembly, 2.55A
 Sales of goods and services to department,
 restrictions, 68B.4
 Temporary, preference, 455A.11

Endangered species protection, *see*
ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Energy conservation trust funds disbursement,
 473.11(7)

Energy policy duties, 473.7

Environmental audits and auditors law
 administration, ch 455K

Environmental protection, *see*
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Environmental protection commission
 Appointment, 455A.6
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Powers and duties, 455B.105

Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

Federal government land acquisition, approval,
 1.6

Finance, *see subhead Moneys below*

Fishing licensing and regulation, *see FISHING*

Forests and forestry management, federal
 assistance, 456A.24(13)

Forfeited property disposition, *see*
*FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY,
 FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND
 FORFEITED PROPERTY*

Funds, *see subhead Moneys below*

Game, *see GAME*

Gas well regulation, ch 458A

Groundwater professionals, certification,
 455G.18

Hunting licensing and regulation, *see*
HUNTING

Hunting preserve licensing, ch 484B

Intermodal revolving loan fund funds
 disbursement, 473.11(7)

Laboratories for environmental analyses,
 certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115

Land recycling and environmental remediation
 standards, ch 455H

Lands, *see subhead Property below*

Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D

Migratory game bird fee administration,
 ch 484A

Mississippi river parkway duties, *see*
MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY

Moneys
 Information provided to general assembly,
 2.55A
 Transfers, notification to general assembly,
 8.39A

Natural resource commission
 General provisions, 455A.5
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32

Navigation regulation, *see BOATS AND
 VESSELS*

Nurseries, *see NURSERIES, STATE*

Office facilities provision by general services
 department, 455B.108

Oil well regulation, ch 458A

Parks, *see PARKS*

Peace officers, *see subhead Conservation Peace
 Officers above*

Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133,
 455B.134

Preserves, *see PRESERVES*

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Property

- See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property*
- Acquisition, ch 456B
- Boundaries establishment, 461A.19 – 461A.24
- Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B
- Publications, fees, 455A.9
- Public outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
- Report, 7A.3(12), 455A.4(1)
- Resource enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*
- Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
- Seizure of property and seized property disposition, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY, subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in*
- Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
- Snowmobiles, regulation, ch 321G
- Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
- Vessel licensing and regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Waste tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
- Water coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
- Water navigation regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Water quality initiatives, ch 466
- Water recreational areas, ch 461A
- Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
- Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7
- Waters, *see subhead Property above*
- Wetlands protection duties, *see WETLANDS*
- Wild animal depredation unit, ch 481C
- Wildlife habitat bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Wildlife, *see GAME*

NAVIGATION

See BOATS AND VESSELS

NAVY

See MILITARY FORCES

NECESSARIES

- Family expenses, husband and wife liable, 597.14
- Minors, liability, 599.2

NECESSITIES

See NECESSARIES

NECROPHILIA

Criminal offense, 709.18

NEEDY PERSONS

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT

- Animals, ch 717B
- Dependent adults, wanton neglect or nonsupport, criminal offense, 726.8
- Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
- Health care facility residents, criminal offense, 726.7
- Livestock, ch 717

NEGLIGENCE

- All-terrain vehicle operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
- Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
- Boat and vessel operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
- Carriers, liability insurance requirements, 325A.6
- Cities
 - Personal injuries caused, persons notified, liability, 364.14
 - Special charter cities, claims against, limitations, 420.45
 - Tort liability, ch 670
- Comparative fault, *see COMPARATIVE FAULT*
- Contributory negligence and contributory fault
 - Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
 - Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17
 - Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188
- Damages, *see DAMAGES*
- Insurance
 - Carriers, requirements, 325A.6
 - Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 - Malpractice, *see INSURANCE*
 - Professional liability, *see INSURANCE*
- Malpractice
 - Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance*
 - Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
 - Professional persons, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- Motor vehicle operation
 - Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
 - Owner's liability, 321.493
- Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
- Snowmobile operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18

NEGLIGENCE — Continued

State employees, tort liability, ch 669
 Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays, presumption, 477.8
 Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
 Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY ORDERS; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19
 Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4
 Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
 Electronic records, 554D.118
 Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
 Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
 Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17
 Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)
 Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
 Limitations of actions, 614.1
 Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
 Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106
 Place of payments
 Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
 Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
 Venue of actions, 616.19

NEPOTISM

Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

NETS

Fishing nets, *see FISHING*

NEWBORN CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

NEW IOWA SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Appropriation, 294A.25(10)

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM

General provisions, 15.326 – 15.337
 Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
 Report on program, 15.113
 Tax credits for businesses under new jobs and income program, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6

NEWSPAPERS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 County newspapers
 Legal publications, *see NOTICES*

NEWSPAPERS — Continued

County newspapers — Continued
 Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7
 Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
 Legal publications, *see NOTICES*
 Libel, *see LIBEL*
 Notices published, *see NOTICES*
 Official newspapers, *see subhead County Newspapers above*
 Official publications, *see NOTICES*
 Sales taxes, exemption, 422.45(9)
 School publications, right of free expression, 280.22
 Slander, *see SLANDER*

NEWSSTANDS

Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NEW TRIALS

See TRIALS

NEW YEAR'S DAY

See also HOLIDAYS
 Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

NINE ONE ONE SERVICE

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

NITROUS OXIDE

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22

NOISE

Employees' exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

NOMINATIONS

See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS

See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Assignments, *see ASSIGNMENTS*

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE**ASSOCIATIONS**

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 256.15

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS

Accountants, foreign persons practicing, registration, 542C.17

Actions by or against nonresidents

- Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
- Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
- Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
- Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
- Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
- Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant's nonresidency, 614.6
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Paternity actions, *see subhead Paternity Actions below*
- Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
- Process, service of, *see PROCESS*
- Security for costs, ch 621
- Venue, 616.4, 616.17

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11

Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4

Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20

Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1

Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B

Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1

Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K

Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture proceedings, 453A.32(3)

Civil actions, *see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above*

Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Corporations, nonprofit, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3

Decedents

- Estate taxes, 451.2
- Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91

Defendants, *see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above*

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)

Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Estates of decedents, *see subhead Decedents above*

Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44

Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7

Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64

Fishers, *see FISHING*

Foreign persons, *see ALIENS*

Fur dealer licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A

Fur harvester licenses, 483A.20

Hunting licenses, *see HUNTING, subhead Licenses*

Income taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents*

Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91

Insurance and insurers, *see INSURANCE*

Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 544B.10

Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20

Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

Liens on persons' property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4

Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6

Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Long arm statutes, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115

Motor vehicle operators, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15

Notices

- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Process, service of, *see PROCESS*
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.901 – 487.910

Paternity actions

- Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
- Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11

Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)

Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18

Process, service of, *see PROCESS*

Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23

Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5

Reciprocity, *see RECIPROCITY*

Retailers, sales, services, and use taxes, collection, 423.10

School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7

Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
 Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
 Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
 Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
 Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
 Workers' compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3

NONRESIDENT (TRAFFIC) VIOLATOR COMPACTS

General provisions, 321.513

NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION

General provisions, ch 810

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS****NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (CEDAR FALLS)**

See **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

NOTARIAL OFFICERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC, AND NOTARIAL ACTS

General provisions, ch 9E
 Acknowledgments
 Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20, 558.21
 Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1
 Affidavits taken out of state, credibility, 622.86
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
 Electronic notarization, 554D.112
 General assembly membership disqualification, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §23
 Legalizing Acts, 586.1
 Nonresident notaries public seals, presumption of legality, 558.15
 Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)
 Vital statistics registrars, authorized acts, 9E.10

NOTICES

Cities, notices by, publication, *see subhead Publications in Newspapers below*
 Counties, notices by, publication, *see subhead Publications in Newspapers below*
 Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
 Lis pendens, *see* **LIS PENDENS**

NOTICES — Continued

Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**
 Political subdivisions, *see subhead Publications in Newspapers below*
 Posting
 General provisions, ch 618
 Proving, 622.94
 Publications in newspapers
 General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
 Cities
 General provisions, 362.3
 Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9
 Counties
 General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
 Financial report, annual, 331.403
 Ordinances, 331.302
 Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
 Fees, 618.11
 Political subdivisions, matters of public importance, 618.14
 Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
 Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST

General provisions, ch 15D

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See also **RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
 Interstate compact for development, ch 15D

NUDITY

Indecent exposure, *see* **INDECENT EXPOSURE**
 Minors, depictions in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
 Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**

NUISANCES

General provisions, ch 657
 Abandoned property
 Abatement, ch 657A
 Tax sale purchases by cities and counties, 446.19A
 Abatement and prevention
 General provisions, ch 657
 Abandoned buildings, *see subhead Abandoned Property above*
 City and county powers, 331.384(1a), 364.12 – 364.13B
 Advertising devices and signs
 Highway obstructions, 319.10
 Interstate highways, 306B.5
 Prohibited devices, 306C.19
 Agricultural areas, *see subhead Farms and Farmers below*
 Airport hazards, 329.2
 Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60 – 123.89, 123.119
 Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21

NUISANCES — Continued

- Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11
- Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
- Buildings
 - Abandoned property, *see subhead Abandoned Property above*
 - Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A
 - Restricted residence districts, 414.24
- Dams, 481A.14
- Farms and farmers
 - Actions against farms and farm operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)
 - Dispute mediation, ch 654B
- Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
- Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
- Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
- Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
- Highways
 - Advertising devices and signs, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
 - Obstructions, removal, 319.8
 - Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
- Hotel guests, disorderly, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
- Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
- Insect pests, ch 177A
- Junkyards, 306C.6
- Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
- Plant diseases, ch 177A
- Prevention, *see subhead Abatement and Prevention above*
- Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
- Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
- Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9
- Signs
 - Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
 - Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
- Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
- Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

- Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
- Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)
- Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)
- Series, 4.1(29)

NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT

General provisions, ch 152E

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See NURSES, subhead Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL

- Animal damage control, ch 481C
- Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Inspection, 177A.9
- Nursery stock
 - Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6
 - Installers, mechanic's lien entitlement, 572.2
 - State stock, distribution, 456A.20
- State nurseries, *see NURSERIES, STATE*

NURSERIES, STATE

- Administration, 455A.13
- Establishment and operation by corrections department, 904.705
- Operation by natural resources department, 455A.7(1b)
- Stock, distribution and disposal of money receipts, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

NURSES

- See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions, ch 152*
- Adult abuse mandatory reporting by nurses, 235B.3
- Advanced registered nurse practitioners
 - Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 - Drug prescribing authority, 147.107(9)
 - Emergency medical care, liability exemptions, 147A.10
 - Health insurance coverage for nursing services, 514C.11
 - Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
- Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
- Assaults upon health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Child abuse mandatory reporting by nurses, 232.69
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*
- Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
- Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

NURSES — Continued

- Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Examining board, *see NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)*
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
- First response services staffing, requirements, 147A.12
- Health maintenance organization coverage of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)
- Health service corporation coverage of nurse services, 514.7
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
- Hospital nurses
 - Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 - County hospital homes and training schools for nurses authorized, 347A.1
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, nurse's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Insurance for nurses, *see INSURANCE*
- Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C
- Licensure compact, ch 152E
- Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Military service tax exemption, ch 426A
- Prescription of drugs, authority, 147.107
- Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Public health nurses
 - Employment, ch 143
 - Grants from state for public health nurses, 135.11(15)
- Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(15)

NURSES — Continued

- Rescue services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
- School nurses
 - See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*
 - Employment, ch 143
 - Employment contracts, terms, continuation, and termination, 279.13, 279.15 – 279.19
- Schools for training, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*
- Services, health insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
- Student scholarships and grants
 - Appropriations, 261.25
 - State program, 261.2(1)
- Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
- Training schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*
- Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, nurse's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)

- For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- General provisions, ch 147, ch 152, ch 272C
- Authority, 135.31
- Composition, 147.14(3)
- Expenditures, 135.11A
- Location of offices, 135.31
- Nurse licensure compact administration, 152E.2
- Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

NURSING FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

- See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions, ch 155
- Examining board, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD*
- Licenses, ch 155, ch 272C

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD

- For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
- Expenditures, 135.11A

NURSING HOME INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance

NURSING HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities

NURSING OF CHILDREN

See BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

NUTRITION

See also FOOD

Dietitians, *see DIETITIANS*

Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4

O

OAKDALE CAMPUS

See also *HOSPITALS*, subhead *State Hospitals*;
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 271
Alcoholic treatment center, county tax levies to
pay charges, 331.424(1a)

**OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
(MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION
CENTER)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Medical and
Classification Center at Oakdale*

OATHS

Administration and taking, persons authorized,
ch 63A
County officers, administration power,
331.301(9)
County treasurers, administration power,
331.553(1), 421.21
General assembly members, administration
power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, oaths for,
Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see *JURATS*
Labor commissioner and deputy, administration
power, 91.10
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power,
163.5

OATHS OF OFFICE

General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
Custody, 64.23
General assembly, Const Iowa III §32
Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27
Law examiners board, 602.10106
Magistrates, 602.6403(6)
School district directors, 277.28
School officers, 279.3, 291.4
Township cemetery employees, 359.38

OATS

See *CROPS*; *GRAIN*

OBJECTIONS

See also *EXCEPTIONS*
Court reporter's notes, use in court, objections
to, 622.97
Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure,
624.13
Juror challenges based on taxpayer status,
allowance, 624.11A

OBSCENITY

General provisions, ch 728
Children, see subhead *Minors below*

OBSCENITY — Continued

Dissemination and exhibition
Injunction against, 728.6
Minors, dissemination to, criminal offense
General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Educational institutions, use, exemption from
prohibitions, 728.7
Family planning services, prohibition not
applicable, 234.28
Forfeiture and forfeited property
General provisions, ch 809A
Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17
Indecent exposure, see *INDECENT EXPOSURE*
Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions,
728.7
Local regulation prohibited, 728.11
Minors
Depicted in films and photographs, processors
to report, 728.14
Dissemination and exhibition to minors, see
subhead *Dissemination and Exhibition
above*
Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited,
728.12
Pornography, rental or sale prohibited
General provisions, 728.4
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sale, see subhead *Dissemination and Exhibition
above*
Telephone dissemination, see subhead
Dissemination and Exhibition above

**OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN
INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM**

General provisions, ch 255A

OBSTETRICAL CARE

See also *MEDICAL CARE*
Birth centers, see *BIRTH CENTERS*
Continuity of care for pregnancy and
postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Insurance coverage, see *INSURANCE*, subhead
Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Postdelivery care benefits and requirements,
514C.12
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(18)
Veterinary obstetrics, see *VETERINARIANS*

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTING PROCESS

General provisions, 719.1

OBSTRUCTIONS

Airport hazards abatement, ch 329, ch 657

OBSTRUCTIONS — Continued

Bridge obstructions, removal of vehicles
 obstructing bridge, 321.357
 Causeway obstructions, removal of vehicles
 obstructing causeway, 321.357
 Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8
 Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
 Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
 Fishways required at dams, 481A.14, 481A.33
 Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Rivers and streams, 481A.14, 481A.33, ch 657
 Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, ch 657
 State lands and waters, removal, 461A.5
 Tunnel obstructions, removal of vehicles
 obstructing tunnel, 321.357

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
 COMPENSATION**

See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A
 Contested case proceedings
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
subhead Contested Cases
General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19,
 86.38 – 86.41
 Appeals of decisions, 86.24
 Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
 Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
 Corporation officers exclusion from coverage,
 87.22
 Employees' rights and remedies, 85.20
 Judgments to enforce orders and decisions,
 86.42, 86.43
 Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
 Liability of third parties, 85.22
 Limitations of actions, 85.26
 Medical history disclosure in civil actions,
 applicability, 622.10(3f)
 Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over,
 85.3
 Payment, 86.13
 Payment in liability disputes, 85.21
 Services provided by employer, 85.27

**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS
 COMPENSATION**

See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85B
 Contested case proceedings
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
subhead Contested Cases
General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19,
 86.38 – 86.41
 Appeals of decisions, 86.24
 Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
 Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
 Corporation officers exclusion from coverage,
 87.22
 Employees' rights and remedies, 85.20

**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS
 COMPENSATION — Continued**

Judgments to enforce orders and decisions,
 86.42, 86.43
 Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
 Liability of third parties, 85.22
 Limitations of actions, 85.26
 Medical history disclosure in civil actions,
 applicability, 622.10(3f)
 Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over,
 85.3
 Payment, 86.13
 Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

General provisions, ch 88
 Agricultural health and safety, center for, *see*
AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY,
CENTER FOR
 Contested case proceedings
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
subhead Contested Cases
 Appeals of decisions, 88.9
 Hearings, 10A.601, 88.8(3)
 Judicial review, 88.9
 Hazardous chemicals risks, worker's right to be
 informed, 89B.8
 Labor services division regulation, 91.5(1)
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
 PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

See also PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148B
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND*
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING
BOARD
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, therapist's duty to
 report, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses and permits, ch 147, ch 148B, ch 272C
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, therapist's duty to
 report, 147.111, 147.113

**OCCUPATIONS AND OCCUPATIONAL
 LICENSING**

See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE

See FUELS

ODOMETERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS

Animal feeding operations, air quality regulation, 455B.161 – 455B.165
 Dead animals, disposal businesses, ch 167
 Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
 Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES

See *PUBLIC OFFENSES*

OFFICIAL REGISTER

Compilation, 9.6
 Contents, 7D.6, 9.6, 9F.4
 Distribution, 18.86 – 18.91
 Publication, 7A.20(2)

OFFSET

Counterclaims, see *COUNTERCLAIMS*
 Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset against, see *INCOME TAXES*, subhead *Refunds and Rebates*

OILS

Crude oil, see *PETROLEUM*
 Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
 Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
 Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
 Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
 Milk and milk products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
 Petroleum, see *PETROLEUM*
 Poisons, see *POISONS*
 Soybean oil, see *SOYBEANS*
 Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
 Underground storage tanks, see *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM

Liquidation fund, transfer to public employees' retirement fund, 97B.56
 Prior service credit under public employees' retirement system, 97B.43
 Repeal, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50 – 97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*;
SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
 Recipients
 Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
 Revolving fund, 249.14

OLD PERSONS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

OLEOMARGARINE

Advertising, 191.5
 Definition, 190.1(8)
 Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
 Serving, notice required, 191.3
 Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS

Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

OMBUDSMAN

See *CITIZENS' AIDE*

OPEN BURNING

Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

See *MEETINGS*

OPEN RECORDS LAW

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

OPEN SPACES

Protection, ch 465A
 Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*

OPERATIONS DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 14B.106

OPIATES

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

OPINIONS

Attorney general, 13.2(5)
 County attorneys, 331.756(7)
 Court decisions, see *COURTS*
 Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
 Witnesses, expert, see *WITNESSES*

OPOSSUMS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS

Military forces members offenses, punishment, 29B.90
 State officers' removal, cause for, 66.26

OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

OPTOMETRISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND*

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 154

Adult abuse mandatory reporting by optometrists, 235B.3

Child abuse mandatory reporting by optometrists, 232.69

Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

Continuing education, see *CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Health maintenance organization coverage of optometrists' services, 514B.1(5b)

Health service corporation coverage of optometrists' services, 514.7

Health service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, optometrist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of optometrists' services, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)

Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A

Lenses, prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109

Licenses, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Medical malpractice, see *MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Medical service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109

Professional corporations, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Schools, approved, 154.5

OPTOMETRISTS — Continued

Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)

Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, optometrist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Composition, 147.14(6)

Expenditures, 135.11A

ORCHARDS

Condemnation of orchards, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

Electric substation construction, condemnation of orchards prohibited, 478.15

Fruit-tree reservations, see *FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*

Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347

Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7

Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES

Cities, see *CITIES*

Counties, see *COUNTIES*

Sanitary districts, adoption, 358.12 – 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS

Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

ORE

Deposits, survey, 460A.3

Mining, see *MINES AND MINING*

ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

Donors and donations, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Kidney transplants, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)

Sales tax exemption for property and services to organ procurement organizations, 422.45(53)

Transplant services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS

See *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*General provisions*, ch 190CCompost materials used in production,
200.20(2c)**ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD***See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Establishment, 190C.2

Powers and duties, 190C.3, 190C.5

**ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR
HEALTH CARE***See also INSURANCE, subhead Health
Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Capital requirements, ch 521F

Health insurance and health benefit plans for
individualsBasic and standard plans, sharing of losses,
513C.10

Market reform, ch 513C

Public employees, group contracts, 509A.6

Taxation of payments to and from systems,
135.120**ORGANS (BODY PARTS)**Donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL
GIFTS*Ears, *see EARS*Eyes, *see EYES*Kidneys, *see KIDNEYS*Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE
TRANSPLANTS***ORGAN TRANSPLANTS***See ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS***ORIGINAL NOTICE***(For provisions relating to commencement of civil
actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 48 – 66
published in “Iowa Court Rules”)**General provisions*, ch 617Attorney general, service on, actions against
state, 613.9Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original
notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617

Contents, *see forms published following Rule of
Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”*

Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75

Corporations, service on

General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3 –
617.6

Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5

Foreign corporations

General provisions, 617.3Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*Instruction courses, persons or organizations
maintaining, advertising, or conducting,
agent for service, 714.18(2)Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10,
504A.74**ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued**

Corporations, service on — Continued

Nonresidents, *see Foreign Corporations under
this subhead above*County attorney, service on, in actions against
state, 613.9County of residence changed after
commencement of action, effect of service,
616.21County sheriff's duties and fees, 331.653(1),
331.655

Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1

Employing units, nonresident, unemployment
compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 –
15)

Fees

County sheriff's fees, 331.655

Posting, fees for, 618.12

Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11

Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2

Forcible entry or detention actions, service on
defendant, 648.5, 648.11Forms, *see forms published following Rule of
Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”*Governmental employers garnished, service of
original notice, 642.2(5)Instruction courses, persons or organizations
maintaining, advertising, or conducting,
agent for service, 714.18(2)

Insurance companies, service on

General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking
merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)

Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29

Reciprocal and reinsurance contract
subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7

Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Limited liability companies, 490A.504,
490A.1403Marks, actions against registrants, service of
notice, 548.115

Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4

Mileage

Posting, fees for, 618.12

Sheriff's fees, 331.655

Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10,
504A.74

Nonresidents

Boats, use in state, original notices of suits,
form and service, ch 461B

Cooperative associations, 499.75

Corporations, *see subhead Corporations,
Service On, above*

Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44

Insurance companies, *see subhead Insurance
Companies, Service On, above*

Limited liability companies, 490A.1403

Motor vehicle owners, 321.498 – 321.506,
321.511Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS
AGENTS*

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Nonresidents — Continued

- Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8
- Service on, 617.3
- Single act statute, 617.3
- Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
- Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6
- Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
- Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
- Personal service
 - See Rule of Civil Procedure 56.1 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - Agent for personal service, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 - Return, *see* subhead *Return of Service below*
- Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
- Posting of original notices
 - Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
 - Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
- Process agents, service on, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
- Proof, *see* subhead *Return of Service below*
- Publication of original notices
 - Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
 - Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 587.9
 - Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11
 - Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
 - Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
 - Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3
 - Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4
 - Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
 - Legalizing Acts, ch 587
 - Newspaper publication, ch 618
 - Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96
 - Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
 - Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
 - Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2
 - Will cases legalized, 587.5
- Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
- Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
- Recovery of real property
 - Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11
 - Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5
- Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
- Return of service
 - Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
 - Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
- Savings and loan associations, service of process or notice on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Service

- See also Rules of Civil Procedure 48 – 64 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- Personal service, *see* subhead *Personal Service above*
- Process agents, service on, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
- Publication, service by, *see* subhead *Publication of Original Notices above*
- Return, *see* subhead *Return of Service above*
- Sheriff's duties, 331.653(1), 331.655
- Single act statute, 617.3
- State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
- Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
- Transportation department, service on, 613.13
- Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
- Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
- Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

ORIGINALS

- Certified copies as evidence of originals, *see* **CERTIFIED COPIES**

ORPHANS

- Children of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF

- See* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- See also* **OSTEOPATHS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
- General provisions*, ch 150A
- Adult abuse mandatory reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 235B.3
- Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Child abuse mandatory reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 232.69
- Colleges of osteopathy, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools*
- Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

- Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**
- Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43, 150A.7
- Examining board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**
- Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
- Hospital disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopathic physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance coverage of services, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead* **Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans**
- Insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C
- Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Loans, forgivable loan and loan repayment programs, 261.19, 261.19B
- Medical malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**
- Medical service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
- Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
- Recruitment program, 261.19

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

- Resident physicians and residency programs
- Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Family practice, training, ch 148D
- Licenses, 150A.9
- Schools of osteopathy, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* **Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools**
- Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
- Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
- Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
- Universities of osteopathy, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* **Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools**
- Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopathic physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
- OSTEOPATHS**
- See also* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
- General provisions*, ch 150
- Adult abuse mandatory reporting by osteopaths, 235B.3
- Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Child abuse mandatory reporting by osteopaths, 232.69
- Chiropractor licensees, osteopathy practice prohibited, 151.5
- Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**
- Examinations by osteopaths, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

OSTEOPATHS — Continued

- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopath's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 150
- Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Medical malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**
- Medical service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
- Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
- Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopath's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OSTRICHES

- See also* **LIVESTOCK**
- Identification devices, ch 169A
- Inclusion in livestock definition, 4.1(13A)

OTTERS

- See also* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
- Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
- Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING**, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

OUNCE

- Unit of weight, 210.4

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS

- Forcible entry or detention, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**
- Public officers, impeachment, *see* **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS— Continued

- Public officers, removal from office, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, subhead *Removal from Office*
- Quo warranto, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**
- Real property recovery actions, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

OVERHEAD CROSSINGS

- Overpasses, *see* **OVERPASSES**
- Pedestrian crossings, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
- Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**, subhead *Crossings*
- Viaducts, *see* **VIADUCTS**

OVERPASSES

- See also* **BRIDGES**; **VIADUCTS**
- Cities
 - Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
- Pedestrian overpasses, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
- Railroads
 - City streets, tracks on or across, 364.8
 - Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79

OVINE ANIMALS

- See also* **SHEEP**
- Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
- Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases*
- Identification devices, ch 169A
- Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
- Ovine foot rot, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases*

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

- See* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*

OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)

- General provisions*, ch 214A
- Renewable fuels and coproducts office, regulatory advisor duties, 159A.3(2a)

OYSTERS

- Food standards, 190.1(7)

OZONE

- Depletion in stratosphere, study, 473.7(15)

P

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

See *MINORITY PERSONS*

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING

See *CONTAINERS*

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES

See also *CATTLE, subhead Processors; HOGS, subhead Processors; MEAT; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Carcass weights statement to livestock sellers, 215.21

Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)

Meat inspection, ch 189A

Monorail scales, requirements, 215.22

Poultry inspection, ch 189A

Purchases of livestock, purchase reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

PAINTINGS

See *ARTS AND ARTWORKS*

PAINTS

Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105

Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALM PRINTS

Criminal offenders and dead persons, taking and disposition by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

PANAMA SERVICE

See *VETERANS; WARS*

PANDERING

Criminal offense, 725.3

Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predator offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

PANELS OF JURORS

See *JURIES*

PAPER

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Newspapers, see *NEWSPAPERS*

Recycling and recycled products, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

PAPER — Continued

State agencies

Printing, see *PRINTING*

Purchase of recycled products, 18.18, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)

Wastepaper recycling programs, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)

Storage, nuisance abatement, ch 657

PAPERS

See *BOOKS AND PAPERS*

PARACHUTES

Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES

Bicycles, operation, 321.234(5)

Boats and vessels, 462A.16

Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)

Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)

National guard, 29A.7, 29A.9

PARA-EDUCATORS

See also *EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Certification, 272.12

Defined, 272.1

Preparation programs, 256.7(22)

PARAMEDICS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)

See *LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)*

PARDONS

Applications, ch 914

Felons, possession of firearms, 724.7

Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16

President of the United States' power, Const US II §2

Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION

Abortions performed on pregnant minors, ch 135L

PARENTAL RIGHTS

See *PARENTS*

PARENTS

See also *FAMILIES; MEN; MOTHERS; RELATIVES*

Abandonment of children, see *CHILD*

ABANDONMENT

Abuse of children, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16

PARENTS — Continued

Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**
 Births, *see* **BIRTHS**
 Children, *see* **CHILDREN**
 Child's acts, parents' responsibility for, 613.16
 Conservators and conservatorships, *see*
 CONSERVATORS AND
 CONSERVATORSHIPS
 Custody and custodians of children, *see*
 CHILDREN
 Dependents, *see* **DEPENDENTS**
 Education of children
 Blind children, deaf children, and children
 with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23
 Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6
 Endangerment of children, *see* **CHILD**
 ENDANGERMENT
 Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
 Firearms possession by minor, allowance by
 parents, 724.22(3, 5)
 Foster care and foster care facilities, *see*
 FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE
 FACILITIES
 Grandchildren, *see* **GRANDCHILDREN**
 Grandparents, *see* **GRANDPARENTS**
 Great-grandchildren, *see*
 GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
 Great-grandparents, *see*
 GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
 Guardians and guardianships, *see* **GUARDIANS**
 AND GUARDIANSHIPS
 Incest, *see* **INCEST**
 Inheritance rights, 633.219
 Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
 Liability for child's acts, 613.16
 Loss of services and support of parent, recovery
 of damages, 613.15
 Mental retardation, persons with, liability for
 support, 222.78
 Minors, pregnant, decision-making procedures
 and parental notification of abortions,
 ch 135L, 232.5
 Murder of parent by other parent, child
 visitation rights of surviving parent,
 598.41B
 Neglect of children, 726.3
 Nonsupport by parent, criminal offense, 726.5
 Parental responsibility for child's acts, 613.16
 Parental rights terminations
 Adjudication, 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118,
 ch 600A
 Appeals from final orders and decrees, 600.14
 Defined, 232.2(56)
 Proceedings affected by law, 600.25
 Records, closing and opening, 600.16A
 Paternity, *see* **PATERNITY AND**
 ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
 Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**

PARENTS — Continued

Rights in relationship to children, termination
 or release, *see* *subhead* **Parental Rights**
 Terminations above
 Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
 Stealing of children, 710.5
 Support, *see* **SUPPORT**
 Termination of parental rights, *see* *subhead*
 Parental Rights Terminations above
 Visitation rights, *see* **CHILDREN**

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Games and raffles for fundraising, conduct,
 99B.7(1m)
 Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See **GAMBLING**

PARKING, PARKING GARAGES, AND PARKING LOTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

PARKS

General provisions, ch 461A
 Animals in parks
 Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited,
 461A.39
 Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
 Bows and arrows, restrictions on use, 461A.42
 Camping
 Fees for special privileges, gift certificates,
 455A.12
 Restrictions, 461A.47 – 461A.51
 Cities and city parks
 Construction and improvement, bond issues,
 384.23 – 384.36
 Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32,
 461A.33
 Land purchased for state parks by city,
 461A.28 – 461A.30
 Maintenance equipment, use in state parks,
 461A.58
 Closing time, 461A.46
 Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
 Conservation corps, *see* **CONSERVATION**
 CORPS
 Controlled substances, distribution and
 possession in or near parks, penalties,
 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
 Counties and county parks
 Acquisition and development, bond issues,
 331.441 – 331.449
 Conservation boards' powers and duties,
 ch 350
 Establishment, 331.382(1a)
 State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32,
 461A.33
 Criminal offenses for use and misuse, penalties,
 805.8(6)

PARKS — Continued

Destruction of park property, prohibited, 461A.35

Division in natural resources department, *see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION*

Drugs, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44

Establishment

- Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
- Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80

Explosives, restrictions on use, 461A.42

Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A

Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12

Firearms possession in parks, *see subhead Weapons Possession in Parks below*

Fireworks, restrictions on use, 461A.42

Gifts, 461A.11 – 461A.14

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Hunting in parks, prohibited, 461A.42

Improvements

- Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
- Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17

Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A

Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18

Land for parks

- Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
- City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
- Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7 – 461A.10

Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3

Littering, prohibited, 461A.43

Meandered streams established into state parks, 461A.18

Misuse violations, penalties, 805.8(6)

Mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Motor vehicles in parks

- Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248
- Regulations for state parks, 461A.36 – 461A.38, 805.8(2g)
- Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)

National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

Natural resources department, division in, *see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION*

Plants and plant life

- See also subhead Trees below*
- Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41

Prohibited areas, 461A.44

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2

Sales of lands, 461A.32

Shrubbery, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life above*

PARKS — Continued

Speed regulations, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*

Timber

- See also subhead Trees below*
- Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A

Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30

Traffic regulations, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*

Trees

- See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above*
- Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
- Injury, 461A.35
- Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53

United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

Use violations, penalties, 805.8(6)

Vegetation, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life above*

Vehicles in parks, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*

Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)

Weapons possession in parks

- Restrictions on weapons use, 461A.42
- Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A

PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 455A.7(1a)

Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221

PARKWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts

PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES

See ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES

PAROLE BOARD

General provisions, ch 904A

Administrative and support services to board, 904.108(1m)

Administrative parole and probation judges, *see ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES*

Citizenship rights restoration applications, review, ch 914

Commutation of sentence applications, review, ch 914

PAROLE BOARD — Continued

Compensation, 7E.6(5)
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.18
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Fine and forfeiture remission applications, review, ch 914
 Pardon applications, review, ch 914
 Parole system administration, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*
 Records, access, 216A.136
 Reprieve applications, review, ch 914
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Salaries, 7E.6(5)
 Victim notification duties, 915.18
 Work release system administration, *see WORK RELEASE*

PAROLE COMPACTS

General provisions, 906.13, ch 907A

PAROLE OFFICERS

See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Personnel
General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
 Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
 Public employees' retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PAROLES AND PAROLEES

General provisions, ch 906
 Board of parole, *see PAROLE BOARD*
 Clothing furnished to parolees, 906.9
 Compacts, 906.13, ch 907A
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 Criminal offense convictions while on parole, revocation of parole, 908.10, 908.10A
 DNA profiling for parolees, *see DNA PROFILING*
 Employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Escapees, *see subhead Violators and Violations below*
 Felons, eligibility for parole, 902.1, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11, 902.12
 Habitual offenders, eligibility for parole, 902.8
 Interstate compacts, 906.13, ch 907A
 Lascivious acts with children, parole sentence for offenders, 709.8
 Legislation changing parole procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
 Medical care, 255.29
 Methamphetamine offenders
 Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
 Parole board review, 906.5(1)
 Money furnished to parolees, 906.9

PAROLES AND PAROLEES — Continued

Parole officers, *see PAROLE OFFICERS*
 Parole violations and violators, *see subhead Violators and Violations below*
 Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
 Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
 Revocation of parole
 See also subhead Violators and Violations below
 General provisions, ch 908
 Indigent persons' legal representation, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Postconviction relief proceedings, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
 Sentences, application of parole time, 906.16
 Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(6)
 Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
 Standards, 906.4
 Supervision of parolees by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
 Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
 Transportation furnished to parolees, 906.9
 Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
 Violators and violations
 See also subhead Revocation of Parole above
 Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17, 908.9
 Expenses incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17, 906.18

PAROL EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PARROTS

Selling or shipment, 481A.20

PARTITION

(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 270 – 297 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
General provisions, ch 651
 Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
 Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11
 Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
 Place of bringing action, 616.1
 Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
 State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
 Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES

See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS

For provisions related to limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
General provisions, ch 486A

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Accountants and accounting practitioners, partnerships of
Permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22
Registration, 542C.18, 542C.19
Actions by or against partnerships and partners, 486A.307, 486A.405
Agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Agreements, 486A.103
Agricultural operations, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead Farming Operations*
Agricultural production partnerships, eligibility for financing, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*
Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26
Authority of partnerships
Contents of statement, 486A.303
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
Competition law, defined, 553.3
Continuation, 486A.406
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
Conversions, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
Crimes
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Defined, 486A.101
Denial of fact by partner
Authority, 486A.304
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Dissolutions, 486A.105, 486A.801 – 486A.807
Distributions
In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
Partner's transferable interest, 486A.502
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farming operations, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
Fees, 486A.1202
Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
Filings, 486A.105, 486A.1201 – 486A.1209
Fines, treble damages, 909.4
Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Formation, 486A.202
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Insolvency, 684.2

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability for partner's conduct, 486A.305
Limited liability partnerships
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001, 486A.1002, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)
Securities, *see SECURITIES*
Loan business, ch 536
Marks, registration, ch 548
Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names, registration, ch 547
Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212
Partners
Acts and authority, 486A.301
Dissociation and dissociated partners, 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701 – 486A.705
Interests in partnership, 486A.501 – 486A.504
Liability, 486A.306, 486A.308
Rights and duties, 486A.401, 486A.403
Standards of conduct, 486A.404
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers' compensation exemption and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214
Property held by partnerships, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property of partnerships
See also subhead Real Property of Partnerships below
General provisions, 486A.203, 486A.204
Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302
Property taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships*
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B
Real property of partnerships
See also subhead Property of Partnerships above
Conveyance acknowledgment form, 558.39(4)
Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships*
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, *see SECURITIES*
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Taxation, *see TAXATION*
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Winding up business, 486A.801 – 486A.807

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*General provisions*, ch 487Accountants and accounting practitioners,
partnerships of

Permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22

Registration, 542C.18, 542C.19

Agents

General provisions, 487.104, 487.104AForeign limited partnerships, 487.909 –
487.911Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL
LAND**Agricultural operations, *see* *subhead Farming
Operations below*Certificates of limited partnership, 487.201 –
487.208Conversion to and from partnerships,
486A.901 – 486A.908

Defined, 487.101

Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004

Dissolution, 487.801 – 487.804, 487.810 –
487.813

Distributions

General provisions, 487.601 – 487.608

Sharing, 487.504

Existing limited partnerships, 487.1104

Farming operations

Agricultural landholdings, *see***AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead**Partnerships, Holdings by*

Requirements and restrictions, ch 9H

Fees, 487.109

Foreign limited partnerships, 487.901 – 487.911

Formation, 487.201 – 487.208

General partners, *see* *subhead Partners below*Landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Limited liability limited partnerships

General provisions, 487.1301 – 497.1303Agricultural landholdings, *see***AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead**Partnerships, Holdings by*Farming operations, requirements and
restrictions, ch 9HLimited partners, *see* *subhead Partners below*Mergers with other business entities, 487.1201 –
487.1206

Names, 487.102, 487.103, 487.904

Offices, 487.104, 487.104A, 487.911

Partners

Business transactions with partnership,
487.107

Contribution, 487.501, 487.502

Creditors, rights, 487.703

Deceased, powers of estate, 487.705

Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004

General partners, 487.401 – 487.405

Incompetent person, powers of estate, 487.705

Limited partners, 487.301 – 487.305

Voting, 487.302, 487.405

Withdrawal, 487.402, 487.602, 487.603

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued

Partners — Continued

Workers' compensation exemption and
election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A,
85.61(11)

Partnership interests, 487.701 – 487.705

Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503

Real property conveyance acknowledgment
forms, 558.39(4, 7)

Records, 487.105

Service of process, 487.104, 487.910

PARTRIDGESHunting, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead Game
Hunting***PARTY WALLS**

Walls in common, ch 563

PASSENGER CARRIERS*See* **CARRIERS****PASSENGER ELEVATORS***See* **ELEVATORS****PASSENGERS**Boat and vessel passengers, *see* **BOATS AND
VESSELS**Carriers of passengers, *see* **CARRIERS**Motor vehicle passengers, *see* **MOTOR****VEHICLES**Railroad passengers, *see* **RAILROADS****PASSPORTS**Applications, acceptance by county recorders,
331.602(39)Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration
applications, inclusion of passport numbers,
321.20(1)Support obligors' passports, sanctions for
delinquent payments, 252B.5(11)**PASTEURIZATION***See* **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****PASTORS***See* **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**,
*subhead Clergy***PATENT MEDICINES***See* **DRUGS****PATENTS**Community college boards of directors' authority
to secure, 260C.14(7)

Congressional power, Const US I §8

Highway construction and improvement, legal
actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Invention development services, ch 523G

Land patents, *see* **LAND PATENTS**

Regents board's authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

See also *SUPPORT*, subhead *Paternity Establishment*

General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
 Affidavits of paternity
 General provisions, 252A.3A
 Birth certificate information, 144.13(3), 144.40
 Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40
 Blood tests, 600B.41
 Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
 Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
 Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)
 Form and registration, 144.12A
 Genetic tests, 600B.41
 Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in establishment proceedings, 252B.12
 Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A

PATHOLOGY

Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)
 Hospital services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
 Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)
 Speech pathology, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*

PATROL DIVISION (HIGHWAY PATROL)

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

PATRONAGE

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

PAUPERS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

PAVING

See *HIGHWAYS*

PAWNBROKERS

Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)
 Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5
 Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20

PAY TOILETS

Prohibition, 135.21

PCBs (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)

Diseases caused by PCBs, limitations of actions, 614.1(2A)

PEACE

Breaches of the peace, see *BREACHES OF THE PEACE*

Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7

PEACE OFFICERS

See also *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

See also index heading for specific peace officer, e.g., *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; STATE PATROL DIVISION*

(For additional references, see index heading for entity employing peace officers, e.g., *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*)

Adult abuse reporting, ch 235B
 Age limit, 97B.46
 Agriculture and land stewardship department, peace officer's duty to aid, 159.16
 Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
 All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25
 Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
 Arrests by peace officers, see *ARRESTS*
 Assaults against peace officers
 Criminal offense, 708.3A
 Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)
 Attorney general's power to call, 817.2
 Bail enforcement businesses and agents, see *BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*
 Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434
 Boats and vessels
 Registration certificate inspection authority, 462A.5(1)
 Test for true numbers and plates and inspection authority, 462A.70
 Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28
 Breaking and entering premises
 Arrests, 804.15
 Searches and seizures, 808.6
 Capitol police division officers, see *CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION*
 Cemetery watchpersons of township cemeteries, 359.39
 Child abuse mandatory reporting by peace officers, 232.69
 Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
 Citations and complaints, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead *Complaints and Citations*
 Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
 Confidentiality of communications made to peace officers, 622.11
 Conservation peace officers, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*
 Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Courses of instruction, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7

Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)

Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20 – 232.22

Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)

Disability, *see index heading for specific peace officer*

Disarming peace officer of weapon, criminal offense, 708.13

Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18

Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

Dogs for police service, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9

Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12

Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174(3)

Drug testing, 730.5

Duties, 817.2

Emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12

Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13

Fairground police, 174.5

False report to peace officers, 718.6

Federal officers, *see* **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**

Fire investigation reports, 100.5

Fishing licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19

Force, use by officers, 704.8

Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820

Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4

Governor's power to call, 817.2

Guns, *see* **WEAPONS**

Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**

Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7

Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36

Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19

Impersonation of peace officer, penalty, 718.2

Indian settlement, 331.660

Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507

Instruction and instruction schools, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1

Investigation division investigators, 10A.403

Investigative reports, confidentiality, 22.7(5)

Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)

Law enforcement academy and law enforcement academy council, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL**

Library equipment recovery, 714.5

Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2

Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)

Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31

Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10

Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13

Military division special police, 29A.56

Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13

Misconduct, 721.2

Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10

Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)

Motor vehicles of peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

Murder of peace officer, 707.2

Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13

Nursing board investigators, 152.11

Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12

Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1

Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806

Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3

Parole officers, *see* **PAROLE OFFICERS**

Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11

Pensions, *see index heading for specific peace officer*

Pharmacy examining board personnel, 147.95

Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103

Pistols, *see* **WEAPONS**

Poison register, inspection, 205.6

Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9

Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4

Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
 Private investigation businesses and agents, *see*
PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
 Private security businesses and agents, *see*
PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
 Probation officers, *see* *PROBATION OFFICERS*
 Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
 Public health department investigators for
 emergency medical services regulatory
 enforcement, 147A.14
 Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed,
 80.37
 Radio broadcasting system, *see* *POLICE RADIO
 BROADCASTING SYSTEM*
 Regents institution security officers, 262.13,
 801.4(11)
 Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
 Counties, 331.382(2)
 Weapons permits, 724.2A
 Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9),
 85.61(8)
 Retirement, *see index heading for specific peace
 officer*
 Riots, dispersion, 723.3
 Roadblocks, 321K.1
 School bus law enforcement, 321.380
 Schools of instruction, *see* *LAW
 ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
 ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*, subhead
Instruction and Instruction Schools
 Searches and seizures, *see* *SEARCHES AND
 SEIZURES*
 Signature facsimiles, 622.29
 Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
 State officers
 Capitol police division officers, *see* *CAPITOL
 POLICE DIVISION*
 Conservation peace officers, *see* *NATURAL
 RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*
 Dental examining board investigators,
 153.33(2)
 Emergency peace officers, appointment and
 authority, 7.10 – 7.12
 Highway patrol, *see* *STATE PATROL
 DIVISION*
 Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
 Medical examining board investigators,
 147.103A(3)
 Natural resources department officers, *see*
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Nursing board investigators, 152.11
 Parole officers, *see* *PAROLE OFFICERS*
 Pharmacy examining board personnel, 147.95
 Physician assistant examining board
 investigators, 147.103
 Probation officers, *see* *PROBATION
 OFFICERS*

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

State officers — Continued
 Public health department investigators for
 emergency medical services regulatory
 enforcement, 147A.14
 Public safety department officers, *see* *PUBLIC
 SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 State patrol division, *see* *STATE PATROL
 DIVISION*
 Transportation department employees, *see*
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Student searches, 808A.3
 Subpoenas, service, 906.8
 Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
 Tobacco products tax law enforcement,
 453A.25(3)
 Training and training schools, *see* *LAW
 ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
 ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*, subhead
Instruction and Instruction Schools
 Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
 Truancy officers, appointment and duties,
 299.10, 299.11
 Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3
 Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's
 license requirements, 321.176A
 Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
 Vehicles of peace officers, *see* *LAW
 ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
 ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*, subhead
Motor Vehicles
 Vessels, *see subhead Boats and Vessels above*
 Volunteer officers, *see subhead Reserve Peace
 Officers above*
 Warrants
 Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9
 Out-of-state, 70A.12
 Search warrants, *see* *SEARCH WARRANTS*
 Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions,
 462A.29
 Weapons, *see* *WEAPONS*
 Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations,
 727.8, ch 808B
 Witness fees, 622.71
 Workers' compensation
See also *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 City police officers, *see* *POLICE OFFICERS*
 Public safety department, offset against
 pensions, 97A.6(11)
 Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9),
 85.61(8)

**PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT,
 ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
 (PORS)**
See *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS'
 RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
 DISABILITY SYSTEM*

PECK
 Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST

Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
 Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS

Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 Use tax law applicability, 423.1(9)

PEDESTRIANS

General provisions, 321.325 – 321.334, 321.340
 Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 Bridges for pedestrians, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks below*
 Crossings and crosswalks
 See also subheads Overhead Crossings and Overpasses; Tunnels and Underpasses below
 Defined, 321.1(16)
 Drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.329
 Movement of pedestrians, 321.330
 Right-of-way of pedestrians, 321.327, 321.328, 805.8(2i)
 Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on crossings and crosswalks, prohibited, 321.358(5)
 Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
 Defined, 321.1(51)
 Highways
 Crossings and crosswalks, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above*
 Walking on or along highways, 321.326
 Hitchhiking, *see HITCHHIKERS*
 Jaywalking
 General provisions, 321.328
 Penalty for violation, 805.8(2j)
 Overhead crossings and overpasses
 See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
 Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Safety zones
 Defined, 321.1(68)
 Vehicle driving through zones, prohibited, 321.340
 Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on zones, prohibited, 321.358
 Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 Soliciting rides, 321.331
 Traffic control signals
 General provisions, 321.257
 Pedestrians subject to, 321.325
 Tunnels and underpasses
 See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
 Cities, construction and repair
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

PEDESTRIANS — Continued

Turning vehicles, warning signal from, 321.314
 Underpasses, *see subhead Tunnels and Underpasses above*
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)

PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES

General provisions, 147.135, ch 272C
 Accountants, 542C.6
 Civil liability of committee members, 147.135(1)
 Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
 Hospital disciplinary actions against physicians, 147.135(2)
 Records confidentiality, 147.135

PEER REVIEW COURTS

General provisions, 602.6110

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PENALTIES

County attorneys' duty to collect, 331.756(5)
 County infractions, 331.307
 Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
 Crimes, *see CRIMES*
 Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
 Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
 Felonies, *see FELONIES*
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
 Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*
 Municipal infractions, 364.22
 Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
 Scheduled violations, 805.8
 Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see FINES*

PENITENTIARY, STATE (ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary

PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

PEN REGISTERS

Interception of communications, use of pen register, ch 808B

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PER DIEM

County supervisors, compensation, 331.215
 General assembly members, 2.10
 State boards, committees, commissions, and councils, members, 7E.6

PERISHABLE PROPERTY*See* **PROPERTY****PERJURY**

Criminal offense, 720.2
 Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
 Subornation of perjury, 720.3

PERMITS*See* **LICENSES AND PERMITS****PERPETUATING TESTIMONY***(See Rules of Civil Procedure 159 – 166 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)***PERPETUITIES**

Contingent remainders, subject to rule against perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8
 Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT*See also* **WARS**

Military forces members' active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
 Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**

PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL

See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 225C.48
 Human services department assistance to council, 225C.49(4)

PERSONAL INJURIES*See also* **INJURIES**

Actions

See also *subhead Damages below*

Limitation of actions, 614.1
 Mitigating facts, pleading by defendant, 619.7, 619.8

Place for bringing, 616.18

Boats and rafts, injuries done by, seizure of boat or raft, ch 667

Cities, actions against, 364.14, 420.45

Contributory negligence and contributory fault, *see* **NEGLIGENCE**

Damages

See also *subhead Actions above*

Actions for, amount not stated, 619.18
 Recovery allowed, 613.15

Limitation of actions, 614.1

Motor vehicles, injuries by operator, *see* **INJURIES**Negligence, *see* **NEGLIGENCE**

Railroad employees, liability of railroad, 327D.186 – 327D.189

Railroads, judgments against, lien on railroad, 624.27, 624.28

PERSONAL INJURIES — Continued

Sexual abuse cases, evidence of sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility, 668.15

Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****PERSONAL PROPERTY***See also* **PROPERTY**

Actions

Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13

Limitation, injury to property, 614.1

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Partition, ch 651

Replevin, ch 643

Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**Trespass, *see* **TRESPASS**

Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1

Attachment, *see* **ATTACHMENT**

Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630

Commodities, 553.3, 553.13

Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538

Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21

Defined, 4.1(21)

Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630

Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402

Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630

Executions

General provisions, ch 626

Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1

Exemptions from executions, ch 627

Foreclosure under security interests, *see***UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*Fungible goods, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640

Garnishment, *see* **GARNISHMENT**

Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3 – 565.7

Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212

Instruments affecting title to personal property

Commercial instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*

Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655

Written instruments, actions on, *see***WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1

Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35

Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212

Legacies, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued

Partition, ch 651
 Partnership interests, 487.701
 Perishable property, *see* **PROPERTY**
 Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
 Removal rights of realty owners, ch 556B
 Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see*
CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS
 Replevin, ch 643
 Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
 Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725
 Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE**
TAXES
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see*
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206
 Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Tender, 538.6 – 538.8
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
 Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE**
TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE

See **RECOGNIZANCES**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See also **ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES;**
EXECUTORS; FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE
CODE
 Burial trust funds of deceased persons,
 disbursement to personal representatives,
 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
 Principal and income determination and
 distribution, ch 637
 Real estate conveyance acknowledgment forms,
 558.39
 Transfers to minors, *see* **TRANSFERS TO**
MINORS

PERSONAL SERVICE

See Rule of Civil Procedure 56.1 published in
“Iowa Court Rules”
 Agent for personal service, *see* **PROCESS**
AGENTS
 Return, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**, subhead
Return of Service

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND**
DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below
For other entities within department, see also
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN
EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE; PUBLIC
EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE
OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT,
AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, 7E.5(1b), ch 19A

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT — Continued

Affirmative action, ch 19B
 Annuity contracts, purchase for state employees,
 19A.30
 Collective bargaining agreements, precedence
 over rules, 70A.37
 Contested cases
See also **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**,
subhead Contested Cases
 Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
 Deferred compensation trust fund
 administration, 19A.12C
 Director
See also subhead *Employees of Department*
below
 Appointment, 19A.1A
 Oath administration power, 19A.17
 Divisions
See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’**
RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
General provisions, 19A.1A(3)
 Employees of department
See also subhead *Director above; STATE*
EMPLOYEES
 Sales of goods and services to department,
 restrictions, 68B.4
 Interchange of government employees,
 administration, 28D.8
 Merit employment system, *see* **MERIT**
EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
 Military service veterans seeking employment,
 information to agencies, 35C.1(2)
 Old-age survivors’ insurance liquidation fund
 administration, 97.51
 Payroll certification duties, 19A.13
 Persons with disabilities commission duties,
 216A.73
 Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
 Public buildings, use of, 19A.10
 Records, public inspection, 19A.15
 Training system, 19A.12
 Workers’ compensation for state employees,
 claims, 19A.32

PERSONS

Defined, 4.1(20)
 Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10
 Identity, *see* **IDENTITY AND**
IDENTIFICATION
 Sale or purchase of persons, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS IN POVERTY

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

See **BRAIN INJURIES**

**PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES**

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See **DISABILITIES**

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 216A.71 – 216A.79
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*
Membership in commission for department
director, 216A.2(6)
Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See *MENTAL ILLNESS*

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

See *MENTAL RETARDATION*

PERSONS WITH SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Registry and reporting, 135.22

PER STIRPES

Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS

See also *DISEASES*

Immunizations, 139A.8

PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 206.23

Agricultural chemical use restriction duties,
455B.491(2)

Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration
duties, 200A.6(4)

Fertilizer registration duties, 200.5(10)

Soil conditioner registration duties, 200.5(10)

PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Certification, 206.4, 206.5, 206.7

Commercial applicators, bond and insurance,
206.13

Defined, 206.2(4 – 6, 8, 23)

Home applicators, 206.31

Licenses, 206.4, 206.6, 206.10

Records, 206.15

PESTICIDE DEALERS

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
transportation regulations, exceptions,
321.450

Licenses, 206.4, 206.8

PESTICIDES

See also *CHLORDANE*; *DAMINOZIDE*

General provisions, ch 206

Accidents, reporting, 206.14

Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict
veterans, see *VETERANS*, subhead
*Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict
Veterans*

Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419,
455B.491

PESTICIDES — Continued

Applicators, see *PESTICIDE APPLICATORS*

Cleanup of contamination, see subhead
*Contamination and Contaminated Sites
below*

Committee, see *PESTICIDE ADVISORY
COMMITTEE*

Confiscation, 206.16

Containers, disposal, 206.25

Contamination and contaminated sites

Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602

Ground water contamination reduction,
project funding, 161B.1

Remediation, ch 161

Dealers, see *PESTICIDE DEALERS*

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials

transportation regulations, exceptions,
321.450

Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens,
ch 570A

Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7

Groundwater contamination, see subhead
*Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above*

Home application, 206.31

Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21

Registration, 206.12

Remediation of contamination, see subhead
*Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above*

Restricted use pesticides, 206.20

Sales, 206.11

Sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)

Soil contamination, see subhead *Contamination
and Contaminated Sites above*

Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous
materials transportation regulations,
exceptions, 321.450

Use, restrictions, 455B.491

Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals,
see *VETERANS*, subhead *Chemical
Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

Water contamination, see subhead
*Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above*

Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186

PESTS

Eradicator services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*

PET FOOD

Regulation, see *FEED*

PETITION, RIGHT OF

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const
Iowa I §20

PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)

See *PLEADINGS*

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES

Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
 Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
 Elections, petitions for, *see ELECTIONS*
 Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
 School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES

See JURIES

PETROLEUM

Containers, requirements, 214A.15
 Dealers' farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Diminution, environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
 Exploration, ch 458A
 Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
 Fuels, *see FUELS*
 Gas, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Gasoline, *see FUELS*
 Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
 Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*
 Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*
 Lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
 Mineral rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*
 Motor fuel, *see FUELS*
 Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
 Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Production
 General provisions, ch 458A
 Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
 Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
 Rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*
 Security interests in petroleum, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Set-aside program for liquid fossil fuel, 473.9, 473.10
 Storage and storage tanks
 See also PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
 Sharing of publicly owned facilities, 101.5A

PETROLEUM — Continued

Transportation
 Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Used and waste oil, disposal, 455D.13, ch 455F
 Waste of oil, prohibited, 458A.3
 Wells, ch 458A

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE

General provisions, ch 424
 Application to owners and operators of petroleum underground storage tanks, 455G.1(2)

PETROLEUM GAS

Liquefied gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

See also PETROLEUM, subhead Storage and Storage Tanks
 Aboveground tanks
 Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12
 Registration and regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
 Diminution, environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
 Underground tanks
 General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479, ch 455G
 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board
 General provisions, ch 455G
 Appointment and powers of board, 455G.4 – 455G.6
 Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Use tax revenues, deposit to fund, 423.24(1)
 Corrective actions
 Cost recovery, 455G.13
 Payment for, 455G.9
 Financial responsibility
 General provisions, ch 455G
 Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
 Inspection fees, 101.28
 Inspectors, certification and registration, 455G.17
 Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
 Insurance fund and board, 455G.11
 Location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Property transfers, tank locations disclosed, 558.69

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS —
Continued**

Underground tanks — Continued
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for
small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

PETS

Cats, *see* **CATS**
Defined, 198.3
Dogs, *see* **DOGS**
Food, regulation, *see* **FEED**
Game birds and animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation, 422.43(11)

PET SHOPS

Licenses, ch 162

PEYOTE

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Native American religious ceremonies, use in,
124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS

See **DRUGS**

**PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE
CORPORATIONS**

See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

PHARMACIST-INTERNS

Defined, 155A.3
Registration, 155A.6

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

See also **PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
General provisions, ch 155A, ch 272C
Beer sales in pharmacies, permit, 123.129,
123.132
Colleges of pharmacy, *see* **COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES**
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107,
ch 155A
Corporations, professional, *see* **PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS**
Drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, *see* **PHARMACY
EXAMINING BOARD**
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82, 147.94
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, pharmacist's duty to
report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, *see*
INSURANCE, *subhead* **Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans**
Insurance for pharmacists, *see* **INSURANCE**
Interns, *see* **PHARMACIST-INTERNS**
Libraries in pharmacies, 155A.31

**PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES —
Continued**

Licenses, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or
withdrawing, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING
PROCEDURES**
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 –
490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL
MALPRACTICE**
Pharmacist-interns, *see*
PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Pharmacy technicians, *see* **PHARMACY
TECHNICIANS**
Poisons, sales, register, 205.6
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS**
Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Records of patient medications, 155A.35
Schools of pharmacy, *see* **COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* **Pharmacy
Colleges and Schools**
Technicians, *see* **PHARMACY TECHNICIANS**
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74, 155A.20
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, pharmacist's duty to
report, 147.111, 147.113

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD

*For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**
General provisions, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(5)
Controlled substance law enforcement, ch 124,
147.99, 205.11
Drug, device, and cosmetic Act enforcement,
ch 126, 147.99, 205.11
Expenditures, 135.11A
Location of offices, 135.31
Peace officer status of board personnel, 147.95
Poison sale and distribution law enforcement,
147.99, ch 205
Secretary, 147.98, 147.99

PHARMACY TECHNICIANS

Defined, 155A.3
Delegated functions, 155A.33
Registration, 155A.6

PHEASANTS

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead* **Game
Hunting**

PHENYLBUTAZONE

Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25,
99D.25A

PHONES AND PHONE SERVICE

See **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS

See also PICTURES

Bank records, preservation, 524.221
 Camera repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Criminal offenders, photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
 Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30
 Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30
 Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Juvenile offenders, 232.148
 Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
 Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
 Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2
 Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
 Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
 Use taxes imposed, 423.2
 Videodiscs, *see VIDEODISCS*
 Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
 General provisions, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(10)
 Expenditures, 135.11A

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS, PERSONS WITH

See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Iowa state university, inclusion in teacher training, 266.2
 Schools, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
 University of Iowa, inclusion in teacher training, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICAL INCAPACITY

See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

See INFRASTRUCTURE

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS — Continued

General provisions, 148A.6
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43, 148A.6
 Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, 148A.6, ch 272C
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
 General provisions, ch 148A
 Assistants, *see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS*
 Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 272C
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
 General provisions, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(12), 147.16
 Contested cases involving discipline, appeal, 148.13(4)
 Cooperation with medical examining board, 148.13(3)
 Expenditures, 135.11A
 Investigators, 147.103

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT RULES REVIEW GROUP

Establishment and duties, 147.107(5, 7), 148C.7

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*See also PROFESSIONS AND**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**General provisions, ch 148C*Ambulance services, staffing, requirements,
147A.13Assaults against health care providers, criminal
offenses, 708.3A

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing
authority, 147.107Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY
MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
PROVIDERS*

Examinations by physician assistants

Exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT
EXAMINING BOARD*

Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82First response services, staffing, requirements,
147A.13Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of
transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23Hospital clinical privileges, requirements,
135B.7Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV),
prevention of transmission to patients,
139A.22, 139A.23Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, physician assistant's
duty to report, 147.111, 147.113Insurance coverage of services, *see
INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans*

Licenses, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C

Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL
MALPRACTICE*

Prescription authority, 147.107

Radiation machine operation, ch 136C

Registration, 148C.3

Rescue service staffing, requirements, 147A.13

Rules review group, establishment and duties,
147.107(5, 7), 148C.7Supervising physicians, eligibility rules,
148.13(1)

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, physician assistant's
duty to report, 147.111, 147.113**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS***See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS
AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING***PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued***General provisions, ch 148*Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*Adult abuse mandatory reporting by physicians
and surgeons, 235B.3Assaults against health care providers, criminal
offenses, 708.3AAssistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting,
135.22Child abuse mandatory reporting by physicians
and surgeons, 232.69Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTORS*

Clinics

City and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Communications network, state, *see
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)*Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND**UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges
and Schools*

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Consent to procedures, requirements for
informed consent, 147.137Contact lens prescribing and dispensing,
147.108Corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE
CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS*

Defined, 135.1

Dentists, *see DENTISTS*

Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing
authority, 147.107, ch 155AEmergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY
MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
PROVIDERS*Examinations by physicians and surgeons,
exception to sexual contact definition,
702.17

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining boards, *see index heading for specific
board*

Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82, 147.103AHealth service corporations, *see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS*Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of
transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital physicians and surgeons

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

County hospitals, discrimination against
physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5Disciplinary actions against physicians,
reports to and actions by medical
examining board, 147.135(3)Resident physicians, *see subhead Resident
Physicians and Residency Programs below*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

Hospital physicians and surgeons — Continued
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Informed consent requirements, 147.137
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Insurance for physicians and surgeons, *see INSURANCE*
 Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C
 Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
 Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
 Medical clinics, *see subhead Clinics above*
 Medical colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
 Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
 Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS*
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
 Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS*
 Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*
 Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
 Poisons, purchase, 205.2
 Prescription authority, 147.107, ch 155A
 Prescription of spectacle lenses, 147.109
 Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Psychiatrists, *see PSYCHIATRISTS*
 Psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGISTS*
 Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

Resident physicians and residency programs
 Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 Family practice training, ch 148D
 Licenses, 148.5
 Schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 Service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Services, insurance coverage of, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
 Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PICKPOCKETS

See THEFT

PICKUPS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

PICTURES

See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS; PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
 Motion pictures, *see MOTION PICTURES*
 Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
 Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

PIERS

See also DOCKS; PORTS
 Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
 Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

PIGEONS

Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
 Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
 Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

PIGS

See SWINE

PILOTS

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT, subhead Operation*
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

PIMPING

Criminal offense, 725.2

PINBALL MACHINES*See GAMBLING***PINT**

Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES

Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*See also UTILITIES**General provisions*, ch 479 – ch 479B

Agricultural areas, pipeline company property within, 352.6(1)

Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11

Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Gas lines

See also subhead Natural Gas Lines below

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)

Gasoline lines

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines below*

Hazardous liquid pipelines

General provisions, ch 479B

Relocation of pipeline for highway construction, replacement property rights, 306.19(6)

Highways

Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11

Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Improvements, mechanics' liens for labor and materials furnished, 458A.25

Liens on pipelines, *see LIENS*Location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

Natural gas lines

See also subhead Gas Lines above

Interstate lines, regulation, ch 479A

Petroleum oil lines

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above***PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**— **Continued**Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*Secured transactions and security interests of transmitting utilities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION*, subhead *Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes*Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

Water mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

PISTOLS*See WEAPONS***PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON***General provisions*, 232.158 – 232.168**PLACING AGENCIES FOR CHILDREN***See CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES***PLAINTIFFS***See ACTIONS***PLANES***See AIRCRAFT***PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR***See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**General provisions*, 307.22

Appointment, 307.12(6)

PLANNING COMMISSIONS

City commissions

County appointments, 331.321(1u)

Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)

Zoning commission, appointed as, 414.6

Councils of governments, ch 28H

Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I

Powers of joint agencies, 28E.15

Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.17

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS*See PESTICIDES***PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE***See also FRUIT; SHRUBBERY; TREES; VEGETABLES*Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE*

Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued

Crops, *see* **CROPS**
 Disease control and eradication, ch 177A
 Endangered species protection, *see*
ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
 Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication,
 456A.37, 805.8(5B)
 Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**
 Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties,
 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133,
 805.8(5A)
 Grass, *see* **GRASS**
 Greenhouses, *see* **GREENHOUSES**
 Hazards, cutting and destruction of plant
 growths by cities and counties, 331.384,
 364.12(3)
 Hedges, *see* **HEDGES**
 Herbicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Highways, vegetation on roadside, *see*
HIGHWAYS
 Horticulture, *see* **HORTICULTURE**
 Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
 Marijuana, *see* **MARIJUANA**
 Mechanics' liens for material furnished for
 improvement or repair, ch 572
 Nurseries, *see* **NURSERIES**,
HORTICULTURAL
 Parks, *see* **PARKS**
 Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
 Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Preserves, *see* **PRESERVES**
 Production, equipment and fuel used, sales tax
 exemptions, 422.45(11, 39), 422.47(4)
 Roadside vegetation, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead*
Vegetation on Roadside
 Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
 Soil conditioners, *see* **SOIL CONDITIONERS**
 Threatened species protection, *see*
THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
 Weeds, *see* **WEEDS**
 Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS

Beverage containers, refund value, payment and
 refund, ch 455C
 Containers, labeling, 455D.12
 Dies, forms, and molds, ownership, ch 556C
 Recycling and recycled products, *see*
RECYCLING AND RECYCLED
PRODUCTS
 State purchase of products with recycled
 content, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4),
 307.21(4)

PLATINUM

See **METALS**

PLATS

General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
 Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
 Cemeteries in townships, 359.40

PLATS — Continued

Cities
 Additions, approval by council, 558.65
 Legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
 Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8 –
 354.10
 Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council
 approval, 558.65
 Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
 County auditors' duties
General provisions, 331.511
 Actions legalized, 592.4
 County recorders' duties, 331.602(18)
 Drainage and levee districts
 Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12,
 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
 Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
 Trustees election districts, 468.505
 Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623 –
 468.629
 Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42
 Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.9
 Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease,
 making and filing plat, 568.22
 Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**
 Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4)
 River islands, sale or lease, making and filing
 plat, 568.22
 Secondary road assessment districts, 311.8
 State property boundaries, making and filing
 plat, 461A.21 – 461A.24
 Subdivisions
 Cities, council approval, 558.65
 Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
 Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
 Water districts, benefited, 357.8 – 357.11
 Weed destruction costs, costs assessment
 against land, 317.21(2)

PLAYGROUNDS

Cities, construction and improvement, bond
 issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Counties, acquisition and development, bond
 issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL**
DISTRICTS

PLEA BARGAINING

(See Rule of Criminal Procedure 9 published in
"Iowa Court Rules")

PLEADINGS

[See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IV
(Rule 67 et seq.) and Rule of Criminal
Procedure 10 published in "Iowa Court
Rules"]

General provisions, ch 619
 Counterclaims, *see* **COUNTERCLAIMS**
 Equitable causes, abstract submission
 requirement, 624.5

PLEADINGS — Continued

Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
 Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and
 office closings, 4.1(34)
 Setoffs, *see COUNTERCLAIMS*
 Small claims actions, 631.7

PLEDGES

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
 Secured Transactions*

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Assembly places for public use, minimum
 standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
 Backflow prevention assembly testers,
 registration, ch 135K
 Code, *see PLUMBING CODE*
 Elder group homes, 231B.2(2d)
 Food establishments, 137F.12
 Hotels, 137C.16
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Toilets, *see TOILETS*

PLUMBING CODE

Code for plumbing installation in cities,
 135.11(5)
 Elder group homes compliance with state code,
 231B.2(2d)

PLYWOOD

See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

PMICs

*See PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
 FOR CHILDREN*

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

See also DISEASES
 Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING

Prohibited, 481A.48

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

*See also PROFESSIONS AND
 PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 149
 Adult abuse mandatory reporting by podiatric
 physicians, 235B.3
 Child abuse mandatory reporting by podiatric
 physicians, 232.69
 Colleges of podiatry, approved, 149.4
 Consent to procedures, requirements for
 informed consent, 147.137
 Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107,
 ch 155A
 Corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE
 CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS*

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS — Continued

Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107,
 ch 155A
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see PODIATRY EXAMINING
 BOARD*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
 147.82
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH
 SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of
 transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Hospital clinical privileges, requirements,
 135B.7
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV),
 prevention of transmission to patients,
 139A.22, 139A.23
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, physician's duty to
 report, 147.111, 147.113
 Insurance coverage of services, *see
 INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
 and Health Benefit Plans*
 Insurance for podiatric physicians, *see
 INSURANCE*
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C
 Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or
 withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING
 PROCEDURES*
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 –
 490A.1519
 Limited service organizations, 514B.33
 Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL
 MALPRACTICE*
 Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH
 SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS*
 Professional limited liability companies,
 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
 Schools of podiatry, approved, 149.4
 Titles, use, 149.6
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, physician's duty to
 report, 147.111, 147.113

PODIATRISTS

See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD

*For provisions relating to examining boards in
 general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*
General provisions, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(19)
 Expenditures, 135.11A
 Utilization and cost control review committee,
 514F.1

POET LAUREATE, STATE

Selection process, 303.89

POISONINGS

See also POISONS

Animal poisoning, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
 Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
 Fish poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
 Lead poisoning, elimination, 135.100 – 135.105C
 Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
 Pesticide poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
 Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21
 Wildlife poisoning, prohibited, 481A.32

POISONS

See also POISONINGS

Administering harmful substances, criminal offense, 708.5
 Distributing dangerous substances, criminal offense, 727.1
 Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
 Herbicides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Lead, *see LEAD*
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

POKER

See GAMBLING

POLES

Cable television systems, *see TELEVISION*
 Electric transmission lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 Fences, *see FENCES*
 Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
 Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
 Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

POLICE BICYCLES

Operation and equipment, exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434

POLICE DEPARTMENTS

See POLICE OFFICERS

POLICE DOGS

Injury to or interference with police dogs, criminal offense, 717B.9

POLICE MATRONS

See POLICE OFFICERS

POLICE OFFICERS

Provisions relating to city police departments and officers. For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

Age limits, 362.10, 400.17

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
 Chiefs of police departments, *see subhead Police Chiefs below*
 Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
 Civil service, ch 400
 Death benefits, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Disability benefits, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
 Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
 Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
 Explosive materials user permit issuance, 101A.3
 Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
 Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
 Hospitals adjacent to cities, control, 347.20
 Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
 Injured officers, benefits, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Marshals in cities, *see MARSHALS, CITY*
 Mayor's authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
 Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
 Motor vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Motor vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
 Pensions, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
 Police chiefs
 Appointment, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
 Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
 Certification, 80B.11(11)
 Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
 Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
 Probation period, 400.8
 Public safety officers, authority, 80.9
 Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
 Retirement, disability, and death benefits
 Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 Police chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

School bus law enforcement duty, 321.380
 Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
 Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
 Training
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
 Standards, ch 80B
 Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
 Vehicles, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**
 Vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Weapons permits, 724.4 – 724.8, 724.11
 Workers' compensation
 See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
 Applicability, 85.1(4)
 Deductions from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 693
 County sheriffs offices installation, 331.322(12)
 Public safety department duties, 80.9(2e)

POLIOMYELITIS

See also **DISEASES**
 Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13
 Immunizations, 139A.8

POLITICAL ACTIVITY

See also **POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS; POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES**
 Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**
 Citizens' aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7
 City employees
 See also *subhead* **Public Employees below**
 Civil service employees, limitation, 400.29
 Consumer advocate, prohibited activities, 475A.1(4)
 Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures, 185C.29
 Corrections department director, prohibited activities, 904.107
 County employees
 See also *subhead* **Public Employees below**
 Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
 Emergency management organizations' employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
 Finance authority executive director, prohibited activities, 16.6(1)
 General services department director, prohibited activities, 18.2
 Human services department director, prohibited activities, 217.5

POLITICAL ACTIVITY — Continued

Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use, 721.4
 Phone banks, government property use to operate, official misconduct, 721.2(8)
 Public employee organizations, contributions by, 20.26
 Public employees
 See also *subheads* **City Employees; County Employees above; State Employees below**
 Candidates for elective office, leave of absence, 55.4
 Restrictions, 721.3 – 721.7
 Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by public employees prohibited, 53.7
 Revenue and finance department director, prohibited activities, 421.3
 State employees
 See also *subhead* **Public Employees above**
 Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25
 Transportation department director, prohibited activities, 307.11
 Utilities board general counsel, prohibited activities, 474.10
 Workers' compensation commissioner and deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

See **ADVERTISING**

POLITICAL COMMITTEES

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See also **CAMPAIGN FINANCE; POLITICAL ACTIVITY**
 Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
 City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
 Phone banks, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
 Public employee organizations, contributions by, prohibited, 20.26
 Public employees, solicitation from, prohibited, 400.29, 721.3, 721.6, 721.7
 Revenue and finance department director, contributions by, prohibited, 421.3
 Solicitation from public employees, prohibited, 721.3
 Transportation department director, contributions by, prohibited, 307.11

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

See also **POLITICAL ACTIVITY**
 Nonparty organizations, candidates nomination, ch 44
 Parties, *see* **POLITICAL PARTIES**

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also **POLITICAL ACTIVITY**
 Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**
 Bylaws, 43.111

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued

Campaign finance, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**
 Candidates
 Nomination, ch 43
 Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
 State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
 Caucuses, precinct, *see* **PRECINCT CAUCUSES**
 Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 56.18 – 56.26
 Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
 Committees
 Cities under special charter, central committees, 420.126 – 420.137
 County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
 Election, 43.4
 Finances, disclosure, ch 56
 State central committee, 43.111
 Constitutions, 43.111
 Contributions to political parties, *see* **POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**
 Conventions
 Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
 County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
 District, 43.102, 43.104
 State, 43.107 – 43.109
 Defined, 43.2
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Finances, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**
 Funds
 Contributions, *see* **POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**
 Income tax checkoff, 56.18 – 56.26
 Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
 Gifts, *see* **POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**
 Nominations, ch 43
 Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
 Platforms, 43.111
 Poll watchers, 49.104
 Precinct caucuses, *see* **PRECINCT CAUCUSES**
 Presidential electors, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Primary elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
 Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

POLLING PLACES

See **ELECTIONS**

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

See also **ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL — Continued

Air pollution
 See also subhead **Pollution Control Equipment and Facilities** below
 General provisions, 455B.131 – 455B.151
 Nuisances, 657.2
 Pollution control equipment and facilities
 See also subheads **Air Pollution** above; **Water Pollution** below
 City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
 County facilities
 Construction and improvement, ch 419
 Requirements, 331.382(9)
 Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Pollution hotline, 455B.116
 Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 – 455B.518
 Water pollution
 See also subhead **Pollution Control Equipment and Facilities** above
 General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
 Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)

Diseases caused by PCBs, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE

Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
 Sexual assault victims and witnesses, limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLENE

Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE

Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

PONDS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)

See **GAMBLING**

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)

See **COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS**

POOLS (JURORS)

See **JURIES**

POOLS (SWIMMING)

See **SWIMMING POOLS**

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)

See **CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS**

POOLS (WATER)

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

POOR PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POOR RELIEF

See *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

POPCORN

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

POPULAR NAMES

For a list of statutes by popular name, see the *SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX* printed on colored paper at end of each volume of the Code

POPULATION

See also *CENSUS*

Certification, ch 9F

Cities, 9F.6

Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42

Counties, 9F.6

Defined, 4.1(22)

Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8

General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42

School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A

Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS

See also *HOGS; SWINE*

Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

Assessments, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Porcine Animals*

Checkoffs, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Porcine Animals*

Diseases, see *DISEASES*, subhead *Swine Diseases*

Excise taxes, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Porcine Animals*

Health and health care, see *LIVESTOCK*

Identification devices, ch 169A

Medical care, see *LIVESTOCK*

Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

Pork producers council, see *PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL*

Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see *HOGS*, subhead *Processors*

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

PORK

See *HOGS*

PORK FAT

Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 183A

**PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL —
Continued**

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)

Excise taxes on porcine animals, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Porcine Animals*

Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)

Preaudit system application exception, 421.31(2)

State fair convention representation, 173.3

PORNOGRAPHY

See *OBSCENITY*

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

PORTRAITS

See *PICTURES*

PORTS

See also *HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES*

City facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

POSSE COMITATUS

County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSESSION

Adverse possession, see *ADVERSE POSSESSION*

Real property, see *REAL PROPERTY*

POSTAGE

Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7

General assembly, provision to, prohibited, 18.8

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

General provisions, ch 822

Indigent defendants' legal representation, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

POSTERS

See *SIGNS*

POSTINGS

See *NOTICES*

POST MORTEMES

See *AUTOPSIES*

POST OFFICE

See also *MAIL*

General provisions, Const US I §8

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Rural letter carriers, seat belt use, exemption, 321.445(2c)

POSTPARTUM CARE

See *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

POSTS

See *FENCES; POLES*

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

POTATOES

Bushel measure, 210.10

Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY

See also *BIRDS*, subhead *Domestic Fowls; FOOD; LIVESTOCK; TURKEYS*

Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

Bedding material sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Confinement feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197

Diseases, see *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Eggs, see *EGGS*

Feeders and feeding operations, see *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Feeders of Livestock*

Feed for poultry, see *FEED*

Health and health care, see *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Health and Health Care*

Identification devices, ch 169A

Inspection, ch 189A

Meat, see *MEAT*

Medical care, see *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Health and Health Care*

Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

Processors, see *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Producers and production operations, see *LIVESTOCK*

POULTRY DEALERS

Licensing and regulation, ch 197

POUND

Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

Registration and regulation, ch 162

Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

POVERTY

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POWER LINES

See *ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT

Release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

POWER PLANTS

See *UTILITIES*

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)

See *MILITARY FORCES*, subhead *Prisoners of War (POW)*

PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Administrative procedures, ch 17A

Appellate, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Civil cases, see *CIVIL PROCEDURE*

Court of appeals, see *COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS*

Courts, system of practice provided, Const Iowa V §14

Criminal cases, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

Juvenile court, see *JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES*

Probate, see *PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*

Small claims, see *SMALL CLAIMS*

Supreme court, see *SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT*

PRAIRIES

Division in natural resources department, see *FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION*

Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)

Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*, subhead *Clergy*

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

General provisions, 43.4

Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128

Date, publication, 43.92

Place, 43.93

Results, reporting, requirements, 43.4, 43.119

Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS

See *ELECTIONS*

PRECIOUS METALS

See *METALS*

PREFERENCE LAWS

Affirmative action, *see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION*
 Governmental agencies' purchasing, *see PURCHASING*
 Veterans preference in public employment, *see VETERANS*

PREFERRED PROVIDER**ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE**

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
 Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2
 Rules, 514F.3
 Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

PREGNANCY

See also FETUSES; MOTHERS
 Abortions, *see subhead Termination of Pregnancies below*
 Birth centers, *see BIRTH CENTERS*
 Birth control, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*
 Birth defects, prevention, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*
 Births, *see BIRTHS*
 Chemically exposed infants, education and prevention, ch 235C
 Contraception, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*
 Disease testing of pregnant women, 139A.37
 Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)
 Expenses of mother, father's liability, 600B.1
 Family planning, *see FAMILY PLANNING*
 Feticide, 707.7
 Genetic screening, 136A.4
 Health care, *see OBSTETRICAL CARE*
 Health program, state, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
 Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
 Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A
 Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
 Marriage of underage persons, approval by court, 595.2
 Medical care, *see OBSTETRICAL CARE*
 Minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
 Miscarriages, *see BIRTHS*
 Newborn children, *see CHILDREN*
 Obstetrical care, *see OBSTETRICAL CARE*
 Out-of-wedlock pregnancies, paternity, *see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*
 Paternity, *see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

PREGNANCY — Continued

Stillbirths, *see BIRTHS*
 Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A
 Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
 Termination of pregnancies
 See also ABORTIONS
 Births, *see BIRTHS*
 Feticide, 707.7
 Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
 Preservation of fetus's life and health, 707.10
 Reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

PREJUDICIAL ERRORS

Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY HEARINGS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS

See INFORMATIONS

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS

Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15 – 553.18
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

PREMIUM TAXES

See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

PRENATAL CARE

See OBSTETRICAL CARE

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHOOLS

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

See DRUGS

PRESCRIPTIONS

Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
 Drugs, *see DRUGS*
 Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PRESENTMENTS

Bank deposits and collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
 Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments*

PRESERVES

General provisions, 461A.3, ch 465C

Animals in preserves

Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited,
461A.39

Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45

Board, *see* **PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD**

Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42

Camping, 461A.47 – 461A.51

Closing time, 461A.46

Counties

Acquisition and development, bond issues,
331.441 – 331.449

Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350

Criminal offenses for use and misuse, penalties,
805.8(6)

Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35,
461A.41

Division in natural resources department, *see*
PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION

Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44

Explosives, firearms, and fireworks use,
restrictions, 461A.42

Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A

Game breeding and shooting preserves, *see*
HUNTING PRESERVES

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Hunting in preserves, 461A.42(1)

Hunting preserves, *see* **HUNTING PRESERVES**

Misuse violations, penalties, 805.8(6)

Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38,
805.8(2g)

Natural resources department, division in, *see*
PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION

Plants and plant life

See also subhead Trees below

Removal or destruction, 461A.41

Prohibited areas, 461A.44

Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Shrubbery, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life*
above

Timber

See also subhead Trees below

Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A

Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38, 805.8(2g)

Trees

See also subheads Plants and Plant Life;
Timber above

Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39

Injury, 461A.35

Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41,
461A.52, 461A.53

Use violations, penalties, 805.8(6)

Vegetation, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life*
above

Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38,
805.8(2g)

Violations for use and misuse, penalties,
805.8(6)

Weapons, restrictions on use, 461A.42

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD

See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**

DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 465C.2 – 465C.8

Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory
board membership, 455A.8

Ecologist, state, *see* **ECOLOGIST, STATE**

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

For provisions of state law relating to the election
of the president, see **ELECTIONS**

For provisions of the United States Constitution
relating to the president, see

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
STATES

Contempt toward by military forces,
punishment, 29B.85

National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

PRESS

See **MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS; RADIO;**
TELEVISION

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

PRETRIAL RELEASE

See also **BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES**

General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 225D

PRICE CODE LABELS (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODE LABELS)

Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

PRICE DISCRIMINATION

Prohibition, ch 551

PRICE-FIXING

Prohibition, ch 553

PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL

See also **LABORATORY SCHOOLS**

Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9,
ch 295

PRIESTS

See **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS**
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES,
subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

PRIMARY ROAD FUND

See *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Primary Roads and Road System*

PRIMARY ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)

Bonds, debt obligations, see *BONDS*, *DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

General provisions, ch 637
Estates, income allocation and distribution, 633.352

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

See also *AGENTS*; *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17
Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES

See also *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*
Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

PRINTING

Administrative rules, publication, 7A.21, 17A.6
Administrator in general services department, see *PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR*
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Ballots, see *ELECTIONS*
Book of agriculture, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see *CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*
Court reports, see *COURTS*
Court rules, see *COURT RULES*
Division in general services department, see *PRINTING DIVISION*
Documents of state agencies, see subhead *State Agencies below*
General assembly bills, journals, and documents, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Printing*
General services department duties, see subhead *State Agencies below*
Geological survey reports, 18.93, 460A.9, 460A.10

PRINTING — Continued

Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27
Institutions, state, see subhead *State Agencies below*
Legalizing Acts, printing, payment for, 7A.19
Legal notice publication, see *NOTICES*
Legal publications, printing and price, 7A.21 – 7A.26
Legislative bills, journals, and documents, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Printing*
Official register (red book), see *OFFICIAL REGISTER*
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
Publications of state agencies, see subhead *State Agencies below*
Public utility assessments, 7A.20(3)
Red book (official register), see *OFFICIAL REGISTER*
Reports of state agencies, see subhead *State Agencies below*
Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)
Services
Sales taxes, 422.43(4)
Use taxes, 423.1(12)
Session laws, see *SESSION LAWS*
State agencies
See also *PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR*; *PRINTING DIVISION*; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Publications*
General provisions, 18.26 – 18.63
Accounts, 18.53
Approval required, 18.63
Bids, 18.32 – 18.43
Centralized department, 18.57
Contracts and contractors
Bids, 18.32 – 18.43
Bond, performance, 18.45
Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50
Institutions, see *Institutions under this subhead below*
Paper, purchase, see *Paper under this subhead below*
Requirements, 18.44
Specifications, 18.31, 18.35
Copiers in state offices, jurisdiction, 18.58
Equipment, control, 18.12(8c), 18.58
Expenditures, budget, 18.54
Fund, revolving, 18.54
General assembly, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
Inks, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Institutions
Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49
Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30
Paper
Purchases, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4b)
State agencies, drawing from general services department, 18.62
Watermark, 18.51

PRINTING — Continued

State agencies — Continued
 Specifications and rules, 18.31
 State employees list, 18.75(8)
 Use taxes, 423.1(12)
 Utility assessments, 7A.20(3)

PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR

*See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT;
 PRINTING, subhead State Agencies;
 PRINTING DIVISION*
General provisions, 18.75
 Appointment, 18.74
 Editing, 7A.1, 18.77
 Newspaper legal publications, compensation
 rate establishment, 618.11
 Report, 7A.3(7)

PRINTING DIVISION

*See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
 subhead Divisions; PRINTING, subhead
 State Agencies; PRINTING
 ADMINISTRATOR*
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin
 distribution, 17A.6(5)

PRISONERS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PRISONERS OF WAR

See MILITARY FORCES

PRISON INDUSTRIES

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
 INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries*

PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD

General provisions, 904.803
 Duties, 904.804

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

*See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
 INSTITUTIONS; CRIMINAL
 PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and
 Sentence; DETENTION FACILITIES AND
 DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS;
 JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
 City facilities, *see JAILS AND JAIL
 PRISONERS*
 Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and
 costs, 610A.1 – 610A.3
 Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
 Commutation of sentences, *see COMMUTATION
 OF SENTENCES*
 Complaints, forwarding to citizens' aide, 2C.14
 Construction, *see CORRECTIONAL
 FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued

Corrections continuum and intermediate
 criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate,
 610A.4
 County facilities, *see DETENTION FACILITIES
 AND DETENTION FACILITY
 PRISONERS; JAILS AND JAIL
 PRISONERS*
 Deaths of confined persons, report and
 investigation, 331.802
 Debt, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
 Deferred sentence, ch 907
 Detainers, *see DETAINERS*
 Escapes by prisoners, *see ESCAPE*
 False imprisonment, 710.7
 Federal prisoners
 Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15
 Keeping by state correctional institutions,
 904.504
 Felons, ch 902
 Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*
 Industries, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison
 Industries*
 Labor by prisoners, *see LABOR*
 Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
 Misdemeanants, ch 903
 Murders by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2
 Pardons, *see PARDONS*
 Paroles and parolees, *see PAROLES AND
 PAROLEES*
 Postconviction procedure, *see
 POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
 Prison industries, *see CORRECTIONAL
 FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
 subhead Prison Industries*
 Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION
 AND PROBATIONERS*
 Property of prisoners, purchase by officer
 restricted, 721.12
 Reprieves, *see REPRIEVES*
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see
 RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL
 OFFENDERS*
 Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
 Sentence reduction, ch 903A
 Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and
 maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
 State facilities and institutions, *see
 CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
 INSTITUTIONS*
 Transportation of inmates and prisoners
 Correctional facilities, transportation to and
 from, 904.320
 Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50
 Private investigation and private security
 business regulation, exemption for
 transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)
 Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for
 transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued

- United States prisoners, *see subhead Federal Prisoners above*
- Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
- Workers' compensation
 - General provisions*, 85.59, 85.61(11)
 - Jail prisoners, 85.62
 - Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)
 - State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59
- Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*
- Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

PRIVACY

See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

- Electronic transactions, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
- Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
- Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS

- Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling, ch 7C

PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)

- Effective date, 3.11

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

See BUSINESS

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

- Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
- Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
- Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

- Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
- Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
- Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

PRIZEFIGHTING

See BOXING

PRIZE PROMOTIONS

- Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
- Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

PRIZES

- Gambling, *see GAMBLING*
- Lottery, state, 99E.19

PROBATE CODE

General provisions, ch 633

- Abandonment of property, 633.116
- Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
- Absentees
 - Conservators and conservatorships for, 633.580 – 633.585
 - Estates, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
- Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
- Accident insurance
 - Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
 - Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
- Accounting
 - Common trust fund, 633.128
 - Conservator
 - Contents, 633.671
 - Final, 633.677 – 633.682
 - When required, 633.670
 - Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
 - Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
 - Personal representative
 - Final, 633.477
 - Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
 - Waived by distributee, 633.470
 - Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
- Actions
 - At law, 633.33
 - Clerk's actions, motion to review, 633.23
 - Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
 - Conservator appointment, hearing, 633.569
 - Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
 - Declaratory judgment, 633.11
 - Distributees, actions against by contingent claimant, 633.427
 - Distributees, actions against, costs prorated, 633.476
 - Fiduciaries, actions by or against
 - General provisions*, 633.81
 - Costs payment, 633.159
 - Fiduciary removal, petition, 633.65
 - Foreign fiduciary, actions by, 633.148
 - Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
 - In equity, 633.33
 - On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
 - On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Actions — Continued

- Personal representatives, actions by and against
 - General provisions*, 633.351
 - Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
- Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415
- Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
- Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
- Surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
- Trustees, actions by or against, 633.699(1)
- Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320
- Administration of absentees' estate, 633.510 – 633.517
- Administration of decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
- Administration of intestate estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
- Administrators of estates
 - See also subhead Personal Representatives below; ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES*
 - Absentee's estate, appointment, 633.515
 - Appointment, 633.227 – 633.230, 633.290 – 633.320, 633.500, 633.501
 - Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
 - Fiduciary provisions, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 - Final report, tax payments, 422.27
 - Foreign administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
 - Investments by administrators, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 - Letters of administration, revocation, 633.317
 - Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 - Nonresident administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
 - Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
 - Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
 - Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
- Adopted children, *see subhead Children below*
- Advancement, 633.224 – 633.226
- Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
- After-acquired property, 633.269
- Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
- Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
- Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
- Allowance, 633.374 – 633.377
- Ancillary administration, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
- Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
- Appeal
 - Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23
 - Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252
 - Orders without notice, 633.37
- Appearance
 - Attorney general, 633.43
 - Sureties, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Appraisers and appraisals of estates

- See also APPRAISERS*
- Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
- Evidence, given as, 633.367
- Intestate estates, 633.213 – 633.217
- Property in decedent's estate, when required, 633.365
- Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396
- Ascendants
 - See also subhead Heirs below*
 - Inheritance rights, 633.219
- Assets
 - Commingled, 633.158
 - Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
 - Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
 - Deposit in bank, 633.87
 - Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
 - Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
 - Encumbered, 633.117
 - Investments by fiduciaries, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 - Uncollectible, 633.157
- Attesting witnesses, 633.279
- Attorneys
 - Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
 - Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
 - Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
 - Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82
 - Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
 - Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
 - Fees, 633.198 – 633.200
 - Guardian's attorney, fee included in court costs, 633.673
 - Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
 - Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
 - Served with fiduciary, 633.45
 - Unrepresented persons, 633.118
 - Witness to will, 633.281
- Auctioneer's fee, expense of sale, 633.102
- Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer, 633.471
- Banks
 - Fiduciary capacity, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 - Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
- Bequests
 - See also subhead Devises and Devisees below*
 - Abatement, 633.436
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Minors, bequests to, payment of small legacies, 633.108
 - Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Bequests — Continued

- Separate identification, 633.276
- Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277

Bonds, *see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below*

- Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650
- Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
- Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102
- Business, continuation, 633.83
- Calendar, court, 633.31

Cash

- Deposit in bank, 633.87
- Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177

Certificate of authority and appointment

- Foreign administrator, 633.501
- Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
- Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147
- Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
- Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98

Certificate of probate, 633.300

Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481

Change of venue, 633.49

Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204

Charges

- Against estate, classified, 633.425
- Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
- Defined, 633.3
- Not filed as claims, 633.410
- Order of payment, 633.426
- Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
- Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336

Charitable trusts

See also subhead Trusts and Trustees below;
CHARITABLE TRUSTS

- General provisions*, 633.5101 – 633.5104
- Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303
- Defined, 633.1102

Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668

Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*

Children

- Adopted children
 - Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3
 - Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267
- Defined, 633.3
- Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226, 633.267
- Minors, *see subhead Minors below*
- Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
- Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426

Claims

- Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

- Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
- Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
- Against ward, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below*
- Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
- Barred if no administration, 633.413
- Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
- Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
- Charges not included, 633.410
- Classification, 633.425
- Commencement of separate action, 633.415
- Compelling payment, 633.429
- Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
- Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
- Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448
- Contingent, 633.424
- Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
- Denied if not admitted, 633.438
- Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
- Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
- Entitling, 633.420
- Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
- Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
- Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
- Form and contents, 633.418
- Founded on written instrument, 633.419
- Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
- Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
- Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
- Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
- No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
- Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
- Not yet due, secured, 633.422
- Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
- Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
- Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
- Order of payment, 633.426
- Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of secured claim, 633.423
- Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
- Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

- Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
- Restatement not barred, 633.444
- Revivor of pending action, 633.415
- Secured claims
 - Describing security, 633.423
 - Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
 - Right to deficiency released, 633.390
 - Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
 - Sale of security, 633.390
 - Surrender of security, 633.423
 - Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
- Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
- Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
- Time for filing limited, 633.410
- Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
- Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
- Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
- Writing and verification required, 633.418
- Clearing title, 633.391
- Clerk of probate court, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
- Closing estate
 - General provisions*, 633.469 – 633.481
 - Absentee, 633.515
 - Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
 - Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
 - Trust, 633.701 – 633.703
- Codicils, *see subhead Wills below*
- Cofiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
- Collateral attack
 - Death of absentee, 633.516
 - On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
- Collateral heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
- Commingle estate and other property, 633.158
- Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
- Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
- Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
- Compensation
 - Appointed attorney, 633.120
 - Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197 – 633.204
- Compromise
 - By conservator, 633.647(5)
 - By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
 - By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
 - By trustee, 633.699(1)
 - Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
 - Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
 - Personal taxes, 633.475

PROBATE CODE — Continued

- Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
- Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Conservators and conservatorships
 - See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*
 - General provisions*, 633.551, 633.633, 633.641 – 633.668, 633.670 – 633.674
 - Absentees, conservators for, 633.580 – 633.585
 - Appointment, 633.27A, 633.566 – 633.576, 633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634
 - Bonds, surety, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 - Compensation, 633.200
 - Court costs in conservatorships, 633.672
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Foreign conservator, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
 - Gifts, making by conservators, 633.668
 - Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
 - Investments by conservators, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 - Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
 - Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
 - Reports, 633.670, 633.671
 - Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591 – 633.597
 - Sureties and surety bonds
 - General provisions*, 633.633
 - Discharge of conservators, release of bond, 633.682
 - Foreign conservators, 633.606 – 633.608
 - Temporary conservator, appointment, 633.585
 - Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
 - Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
- Consular representative, notice, 633.41
- Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
- Contesting wills, 633.308 – 633.320
- Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
- Continuation of business, 633.83
- Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
- Contractual wills, *see subhead Wills below*
- Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
- Conversion, 633.385
- Conveyances
 - Absentees' estates, effect of conveyance by spouse, 633.516
 - Conservators' powers, 633.652
 - Fiduciaries' powers, 633.96, 633.97
 - Personal representatives' powers, 633.383 – 633.402
 - Wards' powers, 633.637
- Corporate fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125

Corporations

- Formation of corporation in continuing business, 633.83(1)
- Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
- Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63

Corrections, when possible, 633.52

Costs

- Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
- Recording will in foreign county, 633.307

Costs of administration

- Classification, 633.425(2)
- Defined, 633.3
- Payment, 633.426, 633.433

Costs of service of notice, 633.47

Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416

County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee's conservator, 633.582

County auditors, 633.480, 633.481

County of jurisdiction, 633.12

County treasurers, 633.475

Court, *see* **PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES**

Court costs

- Classification, 633.425(1)
- Fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
- Payment, 633.426, 633.433
- Payment as condition to approval of conservator's account, 633.672

Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201

Court rules, *see* **PROBATE PROCEDURE**

Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392

Creditors

- Executor appointment, 633.294
- Notice to creditors, in intestate estate, form, 633.230
- Notice to creditors, probate of will with administration, form, 633.304
- Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
- Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
- Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349

Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285

Custody of will, 633.285 – 633.289

Damages

- Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
- Failure to deliver will, 633.285
- Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336

Death

- Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
- Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
- Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Death — Continued

- Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
- Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528

Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304

Debts

- Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
- Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
- Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
- Defined, 633.3
- Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
- Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366
- Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
- Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
- Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
- Real estate sales, 450.12
- Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
- Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
- Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
- Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336

Decedent's estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320

Decrees, 633.36, 633.37

Deeds

- By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
- Limitation on actions, 633.93
- Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100

Defective execution of will cured, 633.282

Defects in report waived, 633.479

Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313

Defending will, allowance for, 633.315

Deficiency, right to release, 633.390

Delegation of authority, 633.84

Delivery of specific devise, 633.355

Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643

Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449

Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)

Deposit

- By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
- Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
- Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
- In lieu of bond, 633.177
- Money in banks, 633.87
- Reducing bond, 633.176
- Will with clerk, 633.286 – 633.289, 633.645

Deposition to prove will, 633.296

Descendants, *see subhead Issue below*

Descent, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Devises and devisees
See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
 Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
 Defined, 633.3
 Encumbered property, 633.278
 Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
 Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
 Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
 Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
 Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316
 Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
 Disclaimer of property, interest, or right, 633.704
 Discount, 633.421 – 633.424
 Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
 Disposal of property by will, 633.264
 Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
 Dissolutions of marriage
 Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
 Will provisions, effect on, 633.271
 Distributees of estate property, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Distribution of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Distributive shares, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 District court's probate jurisdiction, 633.13
 Divorces, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above*
 Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
 Domicile, 633.12
 Election to take against will, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 Encumbered assets
 Exoneration, 633.278
 Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
 Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Encumbrance
 On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
 Payment of, without claim, 633.117
 Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
 Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
 Escheats of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Estate sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
 Estates of decedents
 See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
 Absentees' estates, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
 Accounts and reports, 633.469, 633.477

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
 Administration
 General provisions, 633.330 – 633.449
 Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
 Intestate estates, *see Intestate Estates under this subhead below*
 Small estates, ch 635
 Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above*
 Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
 Appraisers and appraisals, *see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals above*
 Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
 Assets, *see subhead Assets above*
 Attorneys
 Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118 – 633.121
 Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
 Compensation and fees
 General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
 Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
 Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
 Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
 Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
 Executor's or administrator's attorney, 633.198 – 633.200
 Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198 – 633.200
 Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121
 Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
 Business of estate continued, 633.83
 Claims
 See also Debts under this subhead below
 General provisions, 633.410 – 633.424
 Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
 Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
 Insurance coverage, exception on time limit, 633.410
 Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
 Closing estate, 633.473
 Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111
 Debts
 See also Claims under this subhead above
 Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425 – 633.434
 Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
 Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
 Defined, 633.3
 Delivery of specific devise, 633.355

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued

- Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
- Descent
 - See also Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares; Succession under this subhead below*
 - General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
 - Abatement, 633.436
 - Allowance, 633.433
 - Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
 - Exempt property, 633.332
 - Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
 - Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(1b)
- Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
- Discovery of property, 633.112
- Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares
 - See also Descent under this subhead above; Succession under this subhead below*
 - General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
 - Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
 - Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
 - Definition of distributee, 633.3
 - Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
 - Homestead included in share of spouse, 633.239
 - Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
 - Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
 - Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
 - Probate court declaratory judgments on estate distribution, 633.11
 - Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
 - Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
 - Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
 - Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
- Escheats of estates
 - Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
 - Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
 - Proceedings, 633.543 – 633.546
- Exchange of property, 633.383 – 633.402
- Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
- Executors, *see subhead Executors below*
- Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
- Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
- Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
- Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
- Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
- Foreign will, probating, 633.495 – 633.498

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued

- Funds
 - Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
 - Deposit in bank, 633.87
 - Inability to distribute, 633.109
- Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
- Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
- Inheritance, *see Descent under this subhead above*
- Insurance proceeds
 - Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
 - Disposition, 633.333
 - Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
 - Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
- Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
- Intestate estates
 - General provisions, 633.210 – 633.230
 - Administration, 633.227 – 633.230
 - Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above*
 - Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
 - Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
 - Appraisal, 633.213 – 633.217
 - Descent and distribution, *see Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above*
 - Escheats, *see Escheats of Estates under this subhead above*
 - Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
 - Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
 - Notice of appraisal, 633.215
 - Partial intestacy, 633.272
 - Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
 - Time for original administration limited, 633.331
- Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
- Investments, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
- Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
- Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
- Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Notice of probate of will, 633.304
- Opening intestate estate, 633.227 – 633.230
- Opening testate estate, 633.290 – 633.320
- Personal representatives, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*
- Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
- Probate of will, procedure, 633.290 – 633.320
- Proceeding in rem, 633.330
- Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383 – 633.402
- Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
 Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Shares, *see Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above*
 Small estates, administration, ch 635
 Succession
 See also Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
 Disclaimer of succession to property, 633.704
 Intestate succession, *see Intestate Estates under this subhead above*
 Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
 Time for commencing limited, 633.331
 Title to property of decedent, 633.350
 Wills, *see subhead Wills below*
 Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

Evidence
 Inventory and appraisal as evidence, 633.367
 Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
 Proving execution of will, 633.295 – 633.297
 Will as, probate certified, 633.300
 Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)

Execution
 Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
 Conservators, executions against, 633.660
 Decedents, executions against, 633.430
 Fiduciary's liability, 633.159
 Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
 Wards, executions against, 633.660

Execution of wills, 633.279 – 633.284

Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; EXECUTORS
 Appointment
 Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
 Notice of appointment, form, 633.304
 Order, 633.299
 Petition for appointment, contents, 633.292
 Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
 Preferences for appointment, 633.294
 Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Executors — Continued
 Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
 Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
 Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
 Expenses for defending will, 633.315
 Fiduciary provisions, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27
 Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Letters, 633.178
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Securities transfers, exempt from securities regulation, 502.203(6)
 Small estates, ch 635
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Surviving spouse as executor, presumed to take under will, 633.237
 Will copy received, 633.301

Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100

Exempt property
 Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
 Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
 Sale, mortgage, 633.386
 Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
 Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
 Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)

Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)

Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102

Expenses of last illness
 Classification, 633.425(5)
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433

Fathers, *see subhead Parents below*

Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99

Fees
 Appointed attorney, 633.120
 Appraiser, 633.21
 Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
 Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
 Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
 Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
 Brokers and agents, 633.21
 County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
 County officer as referee, 633.20
 Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
 Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
 Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
 Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fees — Continued

- Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
- Personal representatives, 633.197
- Probate court fees, 633.31
- Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
- Referee, 633.21
- Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162

Fiduciaries

See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES

- Abandonment of property, 633.116
- Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
- Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
- Acts contested, 633.122
- Advice and consultation, 633.84
- Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
- Agents, liability for, 633.85
- Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
- Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
- Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
- Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
- Banks, fiduciary capacity
 - Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
 - Investments, 633.123A
 - Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
- Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
- Bonds, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
- Breach of duty, 633.160
- Cofiduciaries
 - Concurrence, 633.76
 - Consent to use nominee, 633.124
 - Considered as one, 633.79
 - Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
 - Receipts, 633.77
 - Survivor's powers, 633.67
- Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
- Committed to jail, 633.70
- Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
- Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
- Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
- Continuation of business, 633.83
- Conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97
- Corporate fiduciaries
 - Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
 - Bond, waiver, 633.172
 - Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
 - Qualified, 633.63
 - Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

- Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
- Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
- Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
- Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
- Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
- Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
- Death of fiduciaries, 633.66
- Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
- Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
- Deed by fiduciaries, action to cancel limited, 633.93
- Defined, 633.3
- Delay, liability, 633.160
- Delegation of authority, 633.84
- Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
- Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
- Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
- Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
- Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109 – 633.111
- Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
- Disqualification, 633.63
- Dividing compensation, 633.202
- Embezzlement, 633.160
- Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Examined, 633.161
- Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
- Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
- Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
- Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
- Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
- Fee splitting, 633.202
- Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
- Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
- Final report, tax payments, 422.27
- Homestead waived, 633.100
- Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
- Income taxes, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
- Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
- Inventories of estates, *see subhead Inventories below*
- Investments by fiduciaries, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
- Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
- Joint fiduciaries, *see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above*
- Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
- Liability, 633.157 – 633.160
- Lien, release of, 633.95
- Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
- Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108
- Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
- Negligence, 633.160

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
 Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
 Notice to revenue and finance department,
 422.27, 450.58
 Oath, 633.168
 Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
 Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
 Personal powers not exercisable by successor,
 633.68
 Platting, 633.94
 Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
 Purchase land contracted for by decedent,
 633.117
 Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
 Real property conveyance acknowledgment
 forms, 558.39(5, 6)
 Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
 Release of mortgage, 633.95
 Removal, 633.65
 Resignation, 633.66
 Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
 Securities, deposit of, 633.89
 Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application
 for order permitting, 633.155
 Service of orders affecting, 633.45
 Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
 Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
 Small legacies, payment, 633.108
 Specialists, engaging, 633.84
 Specific performance against fiduciaries,
 633.97
 Substitution, effect, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
 Sureties and surety bonds
 General provisions, 633.22(1), 633.168 –
 633.187
 Conservators, see subhead Conservators and
 Conservatorships above
 Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
 Guardians, 633.174
 Personal representatives, additional
 required, 633.396
 Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65
 Third parties protected, 633.78
 Time periods not affected by substitution,
 633.69
 Transactions with self, contents of application,
 633.155
 Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78
 Trust companies, fiduciary capacity
 Common trust funds, investments,
 633.126 – 633.129
 Investments, 633.123A
 Investments in name of nominee, 633.124,
 633.125
 Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
 Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
 Voluntary conveyance by fiduciaries, 633.96

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

Vouchers and receipts, submission and
 withdrawal, 633.53
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage,
 633.100
 Filing
 Claims, 633.410, 633.657
 Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286
 Finality
 Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
 Orders and decrees, 633.36
 Final report
 Contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
 Order approving waives omissions, 633.479,
 633.703
 Receipts for deposits with clerk, 633.111
 Final settlement
 Appeal is only remedy of party with notice,
 633.487
 Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
 Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes,
 633.480, 633.481
 Discharge of conservator, 633.682
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
 Discharge of personal representative, notice,
 633.478
 Discharge of trustee, 633.703
 Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
 Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677,
 633.701
 Time for reopening limited, 633.488
 Time limit, decedent's estate, 633.473
 Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
 Forfeiture
 Acquisition of estate property by forfeiture,
 equitable conversion, 633.385
 Witness to will, interested, 633.281
 Forms
 Notice of appointment of administrator and
 notice to creditors, 633.230
 Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
 Written testimony of will witness, 633.295
 Fraud
 By personal representative, 633.487
 Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward,
 633.638
 Suit against surety limited, 633.187
 Transfers of property in fraud of creditor,
 633.368
 Full age, defined, 633.3
 Funeral and burial expenses
 Classification, 633.425(3)
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
 General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)
 Gifts
 Conservator's gift-giving power, 633.668
 Transfers from intestate transferors, 633.224
 Ward's gifts, presumption of fraud, 633.638

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Grandchild, exclusion from definition of child, 633.3

Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

Guardians and guardianships
See also subhead Fiduciaries above;
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS;
MENTAL RETARDATION
General provisions, 633.551 – 633.562,
 633.633 – 633.635, 633.669

Appointment, 633.27A, 633.552 – 633.562,
 633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634,
 633.636

Bonds, surety, *see* **Sureties and Surety Bonds**
under this subhead below

Compensation, 633.200

Court costs for guardianships, 633.673

Defined, 633.3

Foreign guardians, appointment as
 conservator, 633.603 – 633.608

Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B

Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)

Property, guardians of, *see subhead Guardians*
of the Property below

Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560

Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
 Requirement imposed, 633.174

Temporary guardian, appointment, 633.558

Termination, 633.675 – 633.682

Guardians of the property
See also subhead Conservators and
Conservatorships above
 Defined, 633.3

Hearing, 633.38 – 633.40, 633.118

Heirs
See also subheads Ascendants above; Issue
below
 Absentee's estate, 633.510 – 633.517
 Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
 Advancement to heirs, 633.224 – 633.226
 Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267

Aliens
 Consular representatives notified, 633.41
 Property rights, Const Iowa I §22

Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118 –
 633.122

Business of deceased continued, 633.83

Causing death or disability, forfeit
 inheritance, 633.535 – 633.537

Children, 633.3, 633.267

Collateral heirs, 633.219

Death benefits to persons causing death,
 denial, 633.635 – 633.637

Death of judgment owner, heirs named,
 626.103

Defined, 633.3, 633.304, 633.305, 633.334

Descent, *see subhead Estates of Decedents*
above

Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 –
 633.226

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Heirs — Continued

Distribution, *see subhead Estates of Decedents*
above

Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91,
 626.103, 626.106

Foreign heirs, 633.41

Funeral expenses, heir's rights inferior,
 633.433

Garnishment against heirs, 642.4

Homestead rights
General provisions, 633.239 – 633.246
 Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or
 wife, 561.18
 Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights,
 561.14
 Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
 New homestead exempt, 561.20

Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226

Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**

Inmates of correctional institution, estate
 disposal, 904.508

Insurance proceeds, decedents, *see subhead*
Estates of Decedents above

Intestate succession, 633.219

Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6

Land patent to decedent vests in heirs,
 633.350

Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir,
 557.21

Names endorsed on execution, 626.103

Nonresident aliens, real property rights,
 633.41

Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31

Petition for administration, 633.227(2)

Predeceasing advancee, 633.226

Predeceasing devisee, inherits devised
 property, 633.273

Realty of decedent, judgment execution,
 626.88

Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98

Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528

State land, defective title, refund, 568.16

Succession, *see subhead Estates of Decedents*
above

Succession to benefits, execution levy,
 626.103 – 626.107

Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving*
Spouse below

Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433

Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered,
 904.509

Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93

Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6

Homestead
 Absentee's rights barred, 633.516
 Appraised in intestacy, 633.213
 Election to occupy by surviving spouse,
 633.240 – 633.246
 Included in share of spouse who takes against
 will, 633.239
 Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Homestead — Continued
 Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
 Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
 Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
 Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
 Income of trusts, trustees' powers, 633.699(1)
 Income of wards, conservators' right to collect, 633.640
 Incompetency, persons under
 Conservators and conservatorships for incompetents, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 Defined, 633.3
 Guardians and guardianships for incompetents, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
 Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
 Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*
 Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
 Insolvency
 Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
 Fiduciary, 633.185
 Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)
 Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.667
 Insolvent estate, payment of claims, 633.434
 Insurance proceeds
 Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
 Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
 Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
 Interlocutory accounting
 Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
 Conservator, 633.670
 Personal representative, 633.469
 Trustee, 633.700
 Waiver by distributee, 633.470
 Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113
 Intervention
 Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
 Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)
 Intestate estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
 Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219 – 633.223
 Inventories
 Decedent's property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367
 Delinquent, 633.32
 Ward's property, 633.670

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Investments by fiduciaries
See also INVESTMENTS, subhead Fiduciaries, Investments by
 General provisions, 633.123A
 Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
 Conservators
 Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
 Holding, 633.646
 Powers, 633.647(5)
 Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125
 Personal representatives, holding, 633.348
 Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
 Involuntary specific performance, 633.97
 Issue
See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE
 Defined, 633.3
 Joinder
 Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
 Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
 Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
 Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
 Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
 Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525
 Judges, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
 Judgments
 Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
 Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
 Classification of debt, 633.425
 Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
 In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
 Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159
 Jurisdiction
 General provisions, 633.10
 Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
 Administration of decedent's estate, one proceeding, 633.330
 Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
 Coextensive with state, 633.13
 Concurrent, 633.14
 County of residence, 633.12
 Extent, 633.13
 Nonresidents, 633.12
 Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
 Quiet title, 633.391
 Residents, 633.12
 Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49
 Jury trial
 Contest of will, 633.311
 Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
 Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
 Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
 Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
 Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433
 Last will, *see subhead Wills below*
 Law, actions at, specified, 633.33, 633.311, 633.447, 633.555, 633.569
 Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652
 Lease by personal representative
 Approval by court, 633.399
 Bond to prevent, 633.394
 Collateral attack, 633.395
 Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
 Exempt property, 633.386
 Homestead, 633.386(3)
 Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
 Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
 Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
 Petition, contents, 633.388
 Power given in will, 633.383
 Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
 Rejection by court, 633.399
 Report joined with petition, 633.400
 Separate property or as unit, 633.388
 Terms and conditions, 633.389
 Legacies and legatees
 See also subhead Devises and Devisees above
 Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 Defined, 633.3
 Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
 Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
 Letters
 Defined, 633.3
 Issuance of, 633.178
 Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
 Liability
 Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
 Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
 Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
 Custodian of will, 633.285
 Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
 Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
 Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
 Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
 Obligors of bond, 633.181
 Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
 Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
 Lien
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
 Discharge, devised property, 633.278
 Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
 Release by fiduciary, 633.95
 Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Lien — Continued
 Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
 Lienor
 Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
 Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
 Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
 Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117
 Life insurance
 Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
 Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
 Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
 Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
 Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
 Life insurance trust, testamentary additions to, 633.275, 633.277
 Lineal descendants, *see subhead Issue above*
 Loan
 Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
 Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)
 Majority
 Conservatorship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
 Full age, 633.3
 Guardianship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
 Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391
 Marriage dissolutions, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above*
 Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*
 Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*
 Mental retardation, persons with, guardians and guardianship proceedings, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
 Minors
 Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
 Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
 Conservators and conservatorships for minors, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 Defined, 633.3
 Guardians and guardianships for minors, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
 Intestate shares, payment of small amounts, 633.108
 Legacies, payment of small amounts, 633.108

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Minors — Continued

Money payments and property deliveries to minors under transfers to minors Act, 633.108, 633.574, 633.681

Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*

Trust funds, interests in, payment of small amounts, 633.108

Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*

Missing persons, *see subhead Absentees above*

Mortgages

See also MORTGAGES

Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)

By conservator, 633.652

By personal representative, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*

By trustee, 633.699(4)

Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664

Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390

Devised property, exoneration, 633.278

Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99

Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)

Exoneration, 633.278

Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114

Homestead

By personal representative, 633.386(3)

Waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Mortgagees

Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390

Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114

Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393

Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

Property sold subject to, 633.390

Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99

Release by fiduciary, 633.95

Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Mothers, *see subhead Parents below*

Mutual wills, *see subhead Wills below*

Nature of proceedings, 633.33

Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160

Nominees, 633.124

Nonclaim statute, 633.410

Nonresident fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64

Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503

Notice

General provisions, 633.40

Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581

Absentee's estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511

Accounting to ward, 633.677

Affidavit of publication, 633.46

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued

Aliens, 633.41

Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478

Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702

Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230

Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215

Attorney general may request, 633.43

Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79

Common trust fund accounting, 633.128

Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568

Consular representative, 633.41

Continuation of business, 633.83

Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47

Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440

Discharge of personal representative, 633.478

Escheat proceedings, 633.544

Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293

Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36

Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41

Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554

Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38

Interested party may request, 633.42

Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2

Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45

Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478

Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305

Proof of publication, 633.46

Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47

Public auction sale, 633.397

Quiet title, 633.391

Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248

Referee's report, hearing on, 633.251

Request by interested party, contents, 633.42

Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399

Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155

Separate action against estate, 633.415

Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)

Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72

Special, request for, 633.42

To creditors, 633.230, 633.304

To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237

To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued

- Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
- Waiver, 633.44
- Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
- Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
- Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
- Objections
 - Appraisal of estate, 633.216
 - Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
 - Escheat, 633.545
 - Probate of will, 633.310
- Offsets, 633.445
- Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
- Parents
 - Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
 - Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
 - Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
 - Intestate estates, share, 633.219
- Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
- Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of estate debts and charges
 - Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 - Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
 - Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
 - Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
 - Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
 - Classification, 633.425
 - Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
 - Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
 - Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
 - Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
 - Insolvent estate, 633.434
 - Insufficient funds, 633.434
 - No preference within class, 633.426
 - Order of payment, 633.426
 - Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
 - Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
- Perishable property, sale, 633.387
- Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims, 633.648
- Personal property
 - Abandonment, 633.116
 - Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
 - Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
 - Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 – 633.608
 - Exchange by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
 - Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal property — Continued

- Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
- Lease by personal representative, 633.383
- Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
- No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
- Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
- Pledge by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
- Possession by personal representative, 633.351
- Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
- Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
- Regular market, sale, 633.387
- Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
- Sale, mortgage
 - By conservator, 633.646(2)
 - By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
 - By trustee, 633.699(2)
 - On credit, 633.392
- Sale without court order, 633.387
- Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
- Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
- Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
- Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
- Tangible, 633.276
- Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
- Title in ward, 633.639
- Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
- Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
- Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
- Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
- Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
- Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
- Personal representatives
 - See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES*
 - Abandoning property, 633.116
 - Accounting, 633.469, 633.477
 - Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
 - Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
 - Application to surrender property, 633.353
 - Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
 - Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
 - Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
 - Breach of duty, 633.160
 - Compensation, 633.197, 633.199

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued
 Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
 Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
 Contesting acts, 633.122
 Continuing a business, 633.83
 Conveyance by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
 Defined, 633.3
 Delegating authority, 633.84
 Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
 Deposit money in banks, 633.87
 Designation of attorney, 633.82
 Disallowance of claims, 633.439
 Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
 Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
 Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
 Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
 Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543 – 633.546
 Examination of accounts, 633.161
 Examination of claimant, 633.446
 Exchange of estate property, *see subhead Exchange above*
 Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
 Fees, 633.197
 Final report, 633.477, 633.478
 Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500 – 633.503
 Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
 Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111
 Income of estates, collection, 633.352
 Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
 Inventories of estates, *see subhead Inventories above*
 Investments by personal representatives, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above*
 Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
 Lease of estate property, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*
 Letters, 633.178
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
 Mortgage of estate property, *see subhead Mortgages above*
 Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
 Oath, 633.168
 Payment of claims, *see subhead Claims above*
 Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
 Pledge of estate property, *see subhead Pledge below*
 Possession of real property, 633.351
 Power of sale given in will, 633.383
 Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
 Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued
 Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
 Release of liens, 633.95
 Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
 Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
 Right of retainer, 633.471
 Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
 Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
 Right to retain existing property, 633.348
 Sale of estate property, *see subhead Sales below*
 Self-dealing, 633.155
 Small payments to minors, 633.108
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Suit by and against, 633.81
 Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
 Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
 Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
 Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
 Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Per stirpes, 633.219
 Petitions
 Administer absentee's estate, 633.510
 Administrator, appointment of, 633.229
 Conservator, appointment of, 633.566
 Executor, appointment of, 633.292
 Guardian, appointment of, 633.552
 Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
 Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
 Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
 Platting, 633.94
 Pledge
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
 Conservators, 633.652
 Personal representatives
 Bond to prevent, 633.394
 Collateral attack, 633.395
 Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
 Order to pledge, 633.389
 Petition, contents, 633.388
 Power given by will, 633.383
 Purposes, 633.386(1)
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
 Property held by estate, 633.114
 Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
 Trustees, 633.699(2)
 Ward's property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
 Pledgee
 Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledgee — Continued
 Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
 Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

Possession
 Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
 Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
 Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
 Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
 Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
 Preference
 Appointment of conservator, 633.571
 Appointment of executor, 633.294
 Appointment of guardian, 633.559
 Petition for administration, 633.227
 Pretermitted heir, 633.267
 Principal of trusts, trustees' powers, 633.699(1)
 Priority
 Among claims, 633.426
 None between real and personal property, 633.350
 Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
 Probate Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
 Probate of wills, *see subhead Wills below*
 Probate procedure, *see PROBATE PROCEDURE*
 Process, service of, *see subhead Service of Notice below*
 Proof
 Appraisal as, 633.367
 Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
 Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
 Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
 Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
 Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
 Wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.300

Property
 Abandonment, 633.116
 After acquired by testator, 633.269
 Appraisal, 633.101, 633.213, 633.365
 Commingled, 633.158
 Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
 Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
 Defined, 633.3
 Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
 Descent of, 633.210 – 633.226
 Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
 Distributed in kind, 633.472
 Encumbered
 Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
 Devise, 633.278
 Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
 Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
 Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
 Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
 Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Property — Continued
 Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
 Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
 No priority between real and personal, 633.350
 Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
 Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
 Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
 Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
 Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Transferred, 450.3(4)

Proxy
 Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
 Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
 Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
 Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
 Public auction, 633.397, 633.398

Purchase
 By holders of lien, 633.393
 From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
 Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

Real property
 Abandonment, 633.116
 Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
 Appraisal for sale, 633.396
 Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
 Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
 Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
 Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
 Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
 Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
 Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
 Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
 Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93

Foreign
 Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
 Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
 Will as muniment of title, 633.497
 Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399

Homestead
 Sale of, 633.386(3)
 Waived by fiduciary's deed, 633.100
 Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
 No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
 Objections to sale, 633.399
 Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
 Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
 Platting, 633.94
 Possession by conservator, 633.640
 Possession by personal representative, 633.351

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued
 Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
 Private or public sale, 633.396
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
 Purposes for which sold, mortgaged,
 633.386(1)
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
 Recording conveyance or encumbrance by
 personal representative in foreign county,
 633.401
 Rejection of sale, 633.399
 Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease,
 633.399
 Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition,
 633.400
 Retention of existing by personal
 representative, 633.348
 Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
 Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
 Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 –
 633.402
 Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652
 Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
 Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
 Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
 Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390
 Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
 Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy,
 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
 Surviving spouse who takes against will,
 633.238(1)
 Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
 Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
 Title determined, action by personal
 representative, 633.351
 Title established by declaratory judgment,
 633.11
 Title in ward, 633.639
 Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
 Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
 Transfer, encumbrance or lease by
 conservator, 633.652
 Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage,
 633.395
 Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
 When treated as personalty, 633.385(1)
 Will affecting, recorded in foreign county,
 633.306
 Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
 Receipts
 By one cofiduciary, 633.77
 Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
 Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
 Recording
 Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
 Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Recording — Continued
 Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of
 appointment and authority, 633.98
 Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
 Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
 Proceedings wherein real property conveyed
 or encumbered, 633.401
 Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
 Records, *see* **PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE
 JUDGES**
 Reduction of fees, 633.86
 Referees in probate, *see* **PROBATE COURT
 AND PROBATE JUDGES**
 Register, *see* *subhead Recording above*
 Relatives, *see* *subheads Ascendants; Issue above*
 Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
 Release of surety, 633.184
 Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
 Reports
 Clerk of court, preparation by, prohibited,
 633.26
 Conservators, 633.670, 633.671
 Delinquent, 633.32
 Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53
 Form requirements, 633.35
 Guardians, 633.669
 Intermediate, approval, 633.22(2)
 Personal representatives, 633.361, 633.469,
 633.477
 Trustees, 633.700, 633.701
 Representation, attorney appointed for
 unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561,
 633.575
 Requests for notice, 633.42
 Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
 Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
 Retainer, right of, 633.471
 Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102
 Review
 Allowance to minor children, 633.377
 Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375
 Authorization to continue business, 633.83
 Bond, by clerk, 633.179
 Clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24
 Orders entered without notice, 633.37
 Revival of revoked will, 633.284
 Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim,
 633.415
 Revocation
 Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
 Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
 Revocation of process, 633.19
 Revocation of will, 633.284
 Rights not affected when Code takes effect,
 633.2
 Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236
 Rules of probate procedure, *see* **PROBATE
 PROCEDURE**

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Sales

- Conservators' powers, 633.646(2), 633.652
- Personal representatives' powers, 450.54, 633.383 – 633.402
- Setting off surviving spouse's share, 633.254 – 633.258

Trustees' powers, 633.699(2)

Secured claims, payment, 633.423

Securities, uniform transfer on death registration Act, *see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below*

Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89

Security to sustain devise, 633.349

Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155

Senile persons, *see subhead Incompetency, Persons Under, above*

Service of notice

General provisions, 633.40

Accounting to ward, 633.677

Action against conservator, 633.665

Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415

Administration of intestate estates, 633.230

Appointment of executor, 633.304

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214

Attorney general, 633.43

Auction sale, 633.397

Cofiduciaries, 633.79

Common trust fund accounting, 633.128

Consular representative, 633.41

Costs, 633.47

Disallowance of claim, 633.439

Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478

Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702

Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.512

Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399

On attorney, 633.45

On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72

Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305

Proof, 633.47

Requested, 633.42

Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389

Service of process, *see subhead Service of Notice above*

Setoff to claims, 633.445

Setting aside wills, 633.308 – 633.320

Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247 – 633.258

Settlement

Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115

Claims by trustee, 633.699

Conservator's accounts, 633.674

Contested, 633.122

Mistakes corrected, 633.52

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Shares of estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528

Small estates, administration of, ch 635

Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681

Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108

Specific devises and legacies, *see subhead Devises and Devisees above*

Specific performance against estate, 633.97

Spendthrifts

Fiduciary service disqualification, 633.63(1)

Spendthrift protection for trusts, 633.2301 – 633.2303

Spouses

Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse's death, 633.274

Dissolution of marriage and divorce, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above*

Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274

Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Standby conservators and conservatorships, 633.591 – 633.597

Standby guardians, 633.560

Statutes of limitations

See also subhead Time Limits below

Death delays bringing action, 633.415

Effect on claim, 633.412

Pleading by personal representative, 633.411

Retainer not barred, 633.471

Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657

Waiver by conservator, 633.663

Statutory share, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99

Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279

Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665

Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121

Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69

Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415

Succession, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Suit on bond, 633.186

Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81

Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)

Support

Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)

Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426

Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)

Ward, 633.647(3)

Sureties and surety bonds

See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*

Distributees of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)

Estate property, bonds to prevent sales, 633.256, 633.257, 633.394

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Sureties and surety bonds — Continued
 Fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*
 Guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
 Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396

Survey, expense of sale, 633.102

Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249

Surviving spouse
 Abatement of devise, 633.436
 Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252
 Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.374, 633.375
 Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
 Defined, 633.3
 Devisee, presumption as to share and homestead rights, 633.268
 Distributive share, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Heirs
 Exclusion of surviving spouse, 633.3(21)
 Inclusion of surviving spouse, 633.334

Homestead
 Election to occupy, 633.240 – 633.246
 Included in share of spouse, 633.239
 New purchased, 633.255

Intestate estates
 Partial intestacy, distribution, 633.272
 Petition for administration, 633.227 – 633.230
 Share, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Personal property of decedent, exemption in hands of spouse, 633.332

Real property title change affidavit, 558.66

Share, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Taking against will, 633.236 – 633.246

Taxes
 Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
 Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426
 Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475
 Ward's property, paid by conservator, 633.640

Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277

Time limits
See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above
 Absence of absentee, 633.510
 Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
 Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415
 Action on bond, 633.187
 Action to contest will, 633.309

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Time limits — Continued
 Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
 Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
 Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
 Allowance to minors, 633.376
 Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
 Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252
 Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414
 Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
 Continuation of business, 633.83(4)
 Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355
 Election against will by spouse, 633.237
 Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
 Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
 Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
 Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473
 Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
 Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670
 Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
 Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
 Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
 Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
 Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
 Record foreign will, 633.497
 Reopen final settlement, 633.488
 Report of conservator, 633.670
 Review of clerk's actions, 633.23
 Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545

Title
 Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 Changed without administration, 633.481
 Controverted, determining, 633.391
 Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11
 Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497
 Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
 Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481
 Title to decedent's estate, 633.350
 Title to real property
 Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
 Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497
 Vests in distributees on death, 633.350
 Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
 Transfer on death security registration Act, *see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below*
 Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
 Trial by jury, *see subhead Jury Trial above*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Trial of matters in probate, 633.24 – 633.31,
633.33 – 633.53

Trust code, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*

Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
Defined, 633.1102
Fiduciary capacity, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*
Trusts administered by trust companies,
jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Trusts and trustees
See also subheads Charitable Trusts; Fiduciaries above; TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.699 – 633.703B,
633.1101 – 633.6307
Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Construction of trust instrument, probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2)
Defined, 633.3, 633.1102
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Investments by trustees, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above*
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*
Minor's interest, payment, 633.108
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2, 4)
Proceedings, docketing, 633.28
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Title recorded in Probate Docket, 633.27(4)
Uniform prudent investor Act, 644.4301 – 633.4309
Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, 633.275, 633.277
Uniform transfer on death security registration Act
General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(5)
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
Veterans' conservatorships, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Voting corporate shares
Conservator, 633.646(3)
Trustee, 633.699(3)
Vouchers, submission, withdrawal, and retention, 633.53
Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426
Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above; WARDS*
Widows and widowers, *see subhead Surviving Spouse above*

Wills
See also WILLS
General provisions, 633.264 – 633.320
Abatement of debts and charges, 633.437
After acquired property, passage by will, 633.269
Afterborn child, estate share, 633.267
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Bequests, *see subhead Bequests above*
Cancellation, 633.284
Charitable trust creation, 633.303
Child born or adopted after execution, estate share, 633.267

Codicils
Cure of defective execution of will, 633.282
Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
Revival of revoked or invalid will, 633.284
Will definition, inclusion in, 633.3

Competency to make will, 633.264
Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
Contesting, 633.308 – 633.320
Contractual wills, 633.270
Custody and custodian's duties, 633.285 – 633.289
Defined, 633.3
Delivery to and from court, 633.285 – 633.289
Destruction, revocation by, 633.284
Devises and devisees, *see subhead Devises and Devisees above*
Disclaimer, 633.704
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on spouses' wills, 633.271
Election to take against by spouse, 633.236
Estate administration procedure prescribed, 633.265
Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
Executors, *see subhead Executors above*

Foreign wills
Execution requirements, 633.283
Probate, 633.495 – 633.498
Recording as muniment of title, 633.497

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued

- Last will, action for declaratory judgment, 633.320
- Mutual wills, 633.270
- Objections to probate prior to probate, 633.310
- Partial intestacy, 633.272
- Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
- Power of sale given by wills, effect, 633.383
- Pretermitted heir, 633.267
- Probate
 - General provisions*, 633.290 – 633.307
 - Foreign wills, 633.495 – 633.498
 - Time limitation, 633.331
- Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
- Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307
- Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
- Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
- Revocation and revival, 633.284
- Self-proved wills, 633.279
- Setting aside probate of will, 633.308 – 633.320
- Spouses
 - Devises to spouses, presumption, 633.268
 - Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will, 633.271
 - Taking against will, 633.236
- Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
- Wards' wills
 - Disposition of instrument, 633.643 – 633.645
 - Power to make, 633.637
- Witnesses to wills
 - Attesting witnesses, 633.279 – 633.281
 - Proving will, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
 - Writing required, 633.279
- Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
- Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
- Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES

See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges

- General provisions*, 633.10 – 633.53
- Calendar, 633.31(1)
- Cemetery lot perpetual care payment from decedent's estate, 566.19
- Clerks of probate court
 - General provisions*, 633.22 – 633.32
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Fiduciary service, compensation prohibited, 633.201
- Compensation, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
- Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
- Defined, 633.3

PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES — Continued

- Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
- Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Fees
 - See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs General provisions*, 633.31
- Fiduciary service by judges, compensation prohibited, 633.201
- Judgments, legalizing Act, 587.12
- Jurisdiction, 633.10 – 633.14, 633.20(3)
- Procedure, *see PROBATE PROCEDURE*
- Records
 - Control, 633.16
 - Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
- Referees in probate
 - Appointment, 633.20
 - Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
 - Fees, 633.21
 - Surviving spouse's share, setting off, 633.247 – 633.251
- Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116
- Rules, *see PROBATE PROCEDURE*
- Salaries, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*

PROBATE PROCEDURE

- General provisions*, 633.33 – 633.53
- Rules of probate procedure
 - (Published in "Iowa Court Rules")*
 - General provisions*, 602.4201
 - Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
 - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 - Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

PROBATE REFEREES

See PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES, subhead Referees in Probate

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

- General provisions*, ch 907
- Compacts, 906.13, ch 907A
- Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- Defined, 907.1
- DNA profiling for persons placed on probation, 901.2
- Employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Interstate compacts, 906.13, ch 907A
- Legislation changing probation procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
- Probation officers, *see PROBATION OFFICERS*
- Probation violators and violations, *see subhead Violators and Violations below*

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS — Continued

- Revocation of probation
 - See also subhead Violators and Violations below*
 - General provisions*, 907.3(1), 908.11
 - Indigent persons' legal representation, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 - Postconviction relief proceedings, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
- Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
- Supervision by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
- Violators and violations
 - See also subhead Revocation of Probation above*
 - Confinement facility, 904.207

PROBATION COMPACTS

General provisions, 906.13, ch 907A

PROBATION OFFICERS

- See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Personnel*
- General provisions*, 801.4(11), 907.2
- Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
- Public employees' retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PROCEDENDO

- See also REMAND*
- Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
- Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCEEDINGS

See ACTIONS

PROCESS

- Agents for service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
- Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
- Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
- City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)
- Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11, 6B.19
- Contempt warrant issued, 665.7 – 665.11
- Contracts made in state, 617.3
- Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
- Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
- Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

PROCESS — Continued

- County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
- County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
- Criminal defendants
 - Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
 - Witnesses for defendants, compulsory process for, Const Iowa I §10
- Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11, 6B.19
- Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
- Execution by county sheriffs, 331.653(1), 331.655
- Executions of judgments, *see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
- Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
- Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
- Fees for service and return by county sheriffs, 331.655
- Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*
- Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*
- Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
- Insurance companies
 - General provisions*, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
 - Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 - Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 - Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 - Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 - Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 - Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
- Interference with process, *see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*
- Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
- Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*
- Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
- National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
- Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
- Nonresidents, service on
 - General provisions*, 617.3
 - Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
- Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
- Personal service, *see subhead Service and Servers below*
- Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13

PROCESS — Continued

Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
 Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
 Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Public employees' retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**
 Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
 Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
 Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5
 Replevin, *see* **REPLEVIN**
 Resistance to execution, *see* **INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS**
 Return of service, *see* **subhead Service and Servers below**
 Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
 Service and servers
 Agents for service, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**
 Posting, service by
 Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
 Proof, 622.94
 Proof, 622.94
 Publication, service by
 General provisions, ch 618
 Proof, 622.92 – 622.96
 Return of service
 County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
 Failure to return and defective return, penalties for, 617.2
 Sheriff's duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Single act statute, 617.3
 State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
 Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
 Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
 Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
 Tax sales
 Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)
 Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9 – 447.13
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B
 United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4

PROCESS — Continued

Witnesses
 Criminal defendants, compulsory process for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §10
 From outside of state, coming into or passing through, exemption from service of process, 819.4
 Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
 Workers' compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS

Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
 Cooperative associations, 499.75
 Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
 Corporations, nonprofit, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Insurance commissioner, *see* **INSURANCE DIVISION**
 Insurance companies
 General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
 Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 Insurance commissioner, *see* **INSURANCE DIVISION**
 Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
 Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
 Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
 Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498 – 321.513
 Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910
 Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13
 Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
 Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23
 Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
 Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
 Secretary of state, *see* **SECRETARY OF STATE**
 Single act statute, 617.3
 Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
 Transient merchants, 9C.4
 Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)

PROCESS SERVICE AND SERVERS

See **PROCESS**

PROCLAMATIONS

See **GOVERNOR**

PROCUREMENT*See PURCHASING***PRODUCE***See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FRUIT; VEGETABLES***PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS***See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*, subhead *Financial Institutions***PRODUCT LIABILITY**

Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18

State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*General provisions*, ch 496C

Accounting, corporations practicing, permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22

Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21

Bylaws, 496C.17

Consolidation, 496C.18

Dissolution, 496C.19

Foreign corporations, 496C.20

Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4

Liquidation, 496C.19

Merger, 496C.18

Name, 496C.5

Report, annual, 496C.21

Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502

Shares, 496C.10 – 496C.15

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*; *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**For provisions relating generally to examining boards*, *see EXAMINING BOARDS**For examining boards under the division*, *see Code sections 543D.4 and 546.10 and see the index heading for each of the listed boards**General provisions*, 546.2, 546.10

Administrator, designation as savings and loan associations superintendent, 534.401, 546.10(6)

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION*See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions**For provisions relating generally to examining boards*, *see EXAMINING BOARDS**For examining boards under the division*, *see index heading for specific health-related examining board***PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION — Continued***General provisions*, 135.11A

Expenditures, 135.11A

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*See also index heading for particular profession*; *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*; *PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION**General provisions*, ch 272CChild support obligors failing to pay support, *see subhead Support Obligor Failing to Pay Support below*Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

College student aid commission, defaulted obligations owed to, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127

Continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authority, 147.107

Division in commerce department, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*Division in public health department, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION*

Establishment of procedures by general assembly, principles, 3.20

Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

Insurance, liability, ch 519

Investigations, 10A.402(1)

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Malpractice

Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)

Defined, 272C.1

Investigations, 272C.4(1)

Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)

Paternity proceedings noncompliance, license sanctions, ch 252J

Peer review, *see PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES*Schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Support obligors failing to pay support

Licensed activities enjoined, 598.23A

License sanctions, ch 252J

PROFESSORS*See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES***PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM***See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**General provisions*, 239B.17 – 239B.22

Child care assistance eligibility for participants, 237A.13, 239B.24

Individual development account moneys, consideration in eligibility, 541A.2(8)

Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM — Continued

Public works positions for eligible persons,
ch 239A
Workforce development department duties,
84A.6(2)

PROMISES

Candidates for elective office, promise of position
or influence given by, prohibition, 49.120,
49.121
Debt payment promise, revival of cause of
action, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Actions on notes, 611.5, 654.4
Insurance policies, notes taken for, contents and
collection, 515.79
Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal
and effectiveness, 615.3
Original records of financial institutions,
524.221, 533.28, 534.106

**PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND
SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH
EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES
AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM**

See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF

See EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof

PROOF OF LOSS

See INSURANCE

PROPANE

See also LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9,
473.10
State fleet vehicles, propane use for propulsion,
18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A,
307.21(5), 904.312A

PROPERTY

*See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL
PROPERTY*
Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED
PROPERTY*
After-acquired property
Grantor's interest, inurement to grantee,
557.4
Judgment liens on, 624.23
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204
Testator's estate, disposition by will, 633.269
Arson, *see ARSON*
Assessments of taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
Bequests, *see PROBATE CODE*
Burglary, *see BURGLARY*
City property, *see CITIES*
Condemnation, *see CONDEMNATION*
County property, *see COUNTIES*

PROPERTY — Continued

Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A
Custodial property of minors, *see TRANSFERS
TO MINORS*
Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Devises, *see PROBATE CODE*
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase,
state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, ch 556
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see
FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY,
FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND
FORFEITED PROPERTY*
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Gifts, *see GIFTS*
Horizontal property, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
Identification number removed, 714.8
Intangible property
Choses in action, *see CHOSSES IN ACTION*
Defined, 554.9106
Inheritance taxes, 450.2
Secured transactions, application of uniform
commercial code, 554.9301
Unperfected secured interests, priorities,
554.9105
Joint property
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment, 639.37
Execution on, 626.32
Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner's death, effect on
execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106
Joint tenants, *see TENANTS AND
TENANCIES*
Partition, *see PARTITION*
Leases, *see LEASES*
Liens, *see LIENS*
Lost property, disposition
*See also subhead Unclaimed Property,
Disposition, below*
General provisions, ch 556F
County auditors' duties, 331.502(42),
331.508(3)
County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(53)
Investment securities, notification and
replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
Parks, *see PARKS*
Partition, *see PARTITION*
Perishable property
Attachment actions, sale of perishable
property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
Public property, *see PUBLIC PROPERTY*
Real estate, *see REAL PROPERTY*
Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14

PROPERTY — Continued

- Rental property, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*
- Residential property, *see HOUSING*
- Rights, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18
- School property, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Seizures and seized property, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY*
- State lands, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property*
- State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds*
- Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Tenants and tenancies, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
- Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
- Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
- Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
- Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Trespass, *see TRESPASS*
- Unclaimed property, disposition
See also subhead Lost Property, Disposition, above; ABANDONED PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 556
- Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
- Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
- Motor vehicles, 321.85 – 321.91, ch 556B
- Personal property, removal and disposition, ch 556B
- Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
- Social security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
- Unsolicited goods, 556A.1
- Video rental property, *see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY*

PROPERTY TAXES

- Subheads under this heading include entries for entities levying taxes, functions funded by tax levies, and types of taxable property*
- General provisions*, ch 425 – ch 449
- Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
- Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10 – 176A.12, 331.559(3)
- Agricultural land
See also subhead Farms below
- Credit, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
- Valuation, 441.21
- Airports and airport authorities, levies for, 330.21, 330A.15

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Ambulance service by counties, levies for, 347.7
- Annexed territory to city, transition for city taxes, 368.11(13), 368.23
- Apartments
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see subhead Housing Cooperatives below*
- Area schools, taxes for, *see subhead Community College Taxes below*
- Armed forces members, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
- Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools, levies for, 279.52
- Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
- Aviation authorities, levies for, 331.424(2b)
- Banks, *see subhead Financial Institutions below*
- Bee owners property, taxation for disinfecting or destroying diseased bees, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
- Bond payments, levies for
General provisions, ch 76, 331.512(1b)
- Cities, 384.32
- Counties, 331.447
- School districts, 298.18, 298.19
- Bond taxes in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
- Brucellosis eradication in animals, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
- Buildings
Listing and assessment, 428.4
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Speculative shell buildings, tax exemption, 427.1(27)
- Valuation, ch 441
- Businesses
See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below
- Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
- New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
- Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
- Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18
- Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
- Cemeteries
County levies for cemeteries, 331.424B
Township levies for establishment and maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
- City taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1 “1”), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, 420.206 – 420.248
- Airport authorities, 330A.15
- Airports, 330.21
- Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(13), 368.23
- Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
Payment, ch 76

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes — Continued
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
 Emergency medical services districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
 Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
 Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
 Gifts to city, levy for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
 Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Levies
General provisions, 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, ch 444
 Authority, 364.3(4)
 Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
 Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6 – 386.10
 Special charter cities
General provisions, 420.206 – 420.248
 Garbage can taxes, 420.190
 Waterfront improvement, 420.155
 Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below*
 Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
 Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
 Collection of taxes
See also subhead County Duties below
General provisions, ch 445
 Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
 Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
 Community college taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1i)
 Equipment replacement, 260C.28
 Facilities levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1h), 331.559(5)
 Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1g)
 Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
 Computers
General provisions, 427A.1(1j)
 Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Computers — Continued
 Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
 Corporations
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §2
 Manufacturers listing property, 428.23
 County duties
See also subhead Collection of Taxes above
General provisions, 331.401, 331.402, 331.512, 331.559
 County employees' benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
 County taxes
General provisions, 331.301(7), 331.421 – 331.431, 331.512(1a)
 Agricultural extension education, 176A.10 – 176A.12
 Airport authorities, 330A.15
 Airports, 330.21
 Ambulance service, 347.7
 Assessment, ch 441
 Bonds
 General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
 Payment, ch 76
 Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
 Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
 Cemetery levy, 331.424B
 Collection, *see subhead County Duties above*
 Computation, ch 444
 Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19
 Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
 Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
 Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Levies
General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421 – 331.426, ch 444
 Authority, 331.301(7)
 Elections, 331.425
 Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
 Libraries and library services, support, 256.69
 Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
 Military service persons, credits and exemptions, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

County taxes — Continued
 Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below*
 Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

Credits
 Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
 Disabilities, persons with, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons With, below*
 Elderly persons, *see subhead Elderly Persons below*
 Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
 Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
 Homestead credit, *see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below*
 Low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
 Military service persons, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
 Veterans, *see subhead Veterans below*

Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
 General provisions, 533.24

Crops
 Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
 Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
 Pest and disease control costs, assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)

Delinquent taxes
 General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
 Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*

Disabilities, persons with
 Credits and reimbursements, 25B.7, 425.16 – 425.40
 Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
 Veterans, homestead credit, 425.15

Discovery of unlisted taxable property, assessor's power, 441.17(5)

District management levy in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*

Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(14), ch 449

Elderly persons
 Credits and reimbursements, 25B.7, 425.16 – 425.40
 Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
 Election costs, county levy for, 331.424(1c)
 Elections for tax levies, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes*

Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives
 General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 County auditors' duties, 331.512(9)
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives — Continued
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Electric utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services
 District levies, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10
 Income surtaxes, ch 422D
 Townships, 359.43

Emergency warning systems in townships, 359.43

Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2

Enrichment amount in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*

Enterprise zones, business property exemption, 15E.196(5)

Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below*

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Exemptions and exempt property
 General provisions, 421.17(19), ch 427
 Cattle facilities, 427B.7
 Cities, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
 Computers, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Counties, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
 Crops, 427A.1(1b)
 Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
 Equipment, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
 Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
 Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery, businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
 Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7
 Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
 Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Military property, 29A.60
 Military service persons' property, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
 New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
 Personal property, 427A.2
 Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
 Revitalization areas, ch 404
 United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
 Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
 Veterans' property, *see subhead Veterans below*

Exempt property in cities and counties, services to, 364.19

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Express companies
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 436, 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 County auditors' duties, 331.512(8)
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 Fair societies' standby levy, 174.17
 Farms
See also subhead Agricultural Land above
 Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
 Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
 Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d), 359A.6
 Financial institutions
See also subhead Credit Unions above
 Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)
 Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3
 Fire protection by townships, levies for, 359.43
 Fire protection services, tax levies in fire district areas, 357B.5, 357B.8
 Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
 Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
 Gambling houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
 Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
 Gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Grain, handled, 428.35
 Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16
 Homestead credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 25B.7, ch 425
 County auditors' duties, 331.512(3)
 County treasurers' duties, 331.559(12)
 Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)
 Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
 Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
 Hospitals, levies for
 Bonds for area hospitals, taxes for payment, 145A.18
 Construction and operation of county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
 Operation of area hospital, 145A.14
 Housing cooperatives
General provisions, 499A.14
 Valuation as residential property, 441.21(11)
 Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
 Housing projects in municipalities
 Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
 Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Incremental taxes, use for financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
 Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)
 Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
 Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Installment payments, 445.36
 Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
 Insurance for school districts, levy for, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
 Inventory, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
 Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
 Judgment taxes in school districts, levy for, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
 Lake districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
 Land use districts, 303.66
 Law enforcement district levies
 Benefited districts, levy on property in, 357D.8, 357D.10
 Unified districts, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
 Leases and leasehold interests
 Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2
 Listing for taxation, 428.1
 Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
 State institutions' lands, 427.15
 Levies, *see subhead for levying entity under this index heading*
 Libraries and library services support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Life estate property
 Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
 Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A
 Limitations
General provisions, 444.25A – 444.27
 County levies
 Additions exceeding maximums, 331.426
 Basic levy limits, 331.423
 Suspension of limitations, 24.48
 Listing for taxes
General provisions, ch 428
 County auditors' duties, 331.512
 Discovery of unlisted property, assessor's power, 441.17(5)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Loan agencies taxes, *see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES*

Low-income persons

- Credits and reimbursements, 25B.7, 425.16 – 425.40
- Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, tax reduction, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
- Suspension and abatement of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12

Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Manufactured homes and manufactured housing

- Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
- Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
- Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
- Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Manufacturers

- See also subhead Businesses above*
- General provisions*, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)
- Machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Manufacturing machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services

- County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
- Property tax relief, ch 426B

Merged area school taxes, *see subhead Community College Taxes above*

Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(29)

Military service persons

- See also subhead Veterans below*
- Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1b), 458A.18, 458A.19

Mobile home park storm shelters, tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Mobile homes

- Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
- Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
- Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
- Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Modular homes, mobile home tax liability, 435.34

Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see subhead Housing Cooperatives above*

Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3 – 386.10

Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24

National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)

Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25

New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334

Nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443

Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4

Parks of townships, levies for improvement, 359.30

Payment

- General provisions*, ch 445
- Evidence to prove payment, 446.36

Personal property

- Exemption, 427A.2
- Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12
- Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)

Physical plant and equipment levy in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*

Pipelines and pipeline companies

- See also subhead Utilities below*
- General provisions*, 427A.1(1h), 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)
- Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
- Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
- County auditors' duties, 331.512(10)
- Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
- Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
- Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)

Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(19)

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

Production credit associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*

Prostitution houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Public property acquisitions, 427.2

Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemption for business, 15A.9(5)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Railroads
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 County auditors' duties, 331.512(7)
 County treasurers' duties, 331.559(17)
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 Real estate improvement districts, tax levy power, 358C.14
 Real estate transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1
 Receipts for payment, 445.5
 Recreational lake districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
 Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(19)
 Redemption of property sold at tax sale, *see REDEMPTION*
 Refunds, 445.60
 Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16 – 425.40
 Relief, ch 426B
 Religious institutions and societies
 Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
 Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Leased property, 565.2
 Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16 – 425.40
 Revenue and finance department duties
 See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessments and Collections
 Assessments
 Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
 Equalization order, 441.47 – 441.49
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Levy for state general purposes, 444.21 – 444.23
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 Rural improvement zones, levy on property in, 357H.8, 357H.9
 Sailors, *see subhead Military Service Persons above*
 Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*
 Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Savings and loan associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
 School district taxes
 General provisions, ch 298
 Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
 Apportionment by counties, 298.11
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52
 Bonds, principal and interest payments
 General provisions, ch 76
 Levy for, 298.18, 298.19
 Bond taxes, 298.18, 298.19
 Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3
 Capital projects funds, 298A.9
 Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
 Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
 County auditors' duties, 331.512(12)
 Debt service fund, 298A.10
 Deposit, 298.13
 District management levy
 Deposit and use, 298.4
 Fund for revenue, 298A.3
 Insurance purchase, 670.7
 Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
 Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
 Fund structure, ch 298A
 General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
 Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21
 Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
 Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
 Judgment taxes, 298.16
 Levies, ch 24, ch 444
 Libraries, contracts for services
 Fund for revenue, 298A.7
 Payment for, 298.7
 Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
 Physical plant and equipment levy
 Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
 Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
 Elections, 277.2, 298.2
 Fund for revenue, 298A.4
 Reorganization proposals, inclusion of levy, 275.12(5), 275.20
 Use, 274.37, 298.3
 Recreation places and activities, tax levy for
 General provisions, ch 300
 Fund for, 298A.6
 Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
 Retirement, early, tax levy for incentives, 279.46, 298.4
 Schoolhouse taxes
 Fund for revenue, 298A.5
 Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation, 297.35
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
 Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- School district taxes — Continued
 - Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
- School lands, after sale, 257B.7
- Soldiers, *see subhead Military Service Persons above*
- Special charter city taxes, *see subhead City Taxes above*
- Statements of taxes due, 445.5
- State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
- Storm shelters in mobile home parks, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
- Street lighting districts, levy on property in, 357C.7, 357C.9
- Subdivision lots, taxation, 405.1, 441.72
- Suspension, 331.559(15), 427.8 – 427.12
- Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
- Taxable property, 427A.1
- Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
- Tax redemption, *see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales*
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
- Telegraph companies and telegraph lines
 - See also subhead Utilities below*
 - General provisions*, 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 - County auditors' duties, 331.512(6)
 - County treasurers' duties, 331.559(16)
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 - Railroad-owned and operated lines, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Telephone companies and telephone lines
 - See also subhead Utilities below*
 - General provisions*, 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 - County auditors' duties, 331.512(6)
 - County treasurers' duties, 331.559(16)
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 - Long distance companies, assessment, 476.1D(10)
 - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Township taxes
 - Cemetery establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Township taxes — Continued
 - County auditors' duties, 331.512(1k)
 - Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.43
 - Hall repairs, 360.8
 - Park improvements, 359.30
- Transfers of real property, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
- Transmission lines and transmission line companies, *see subheads Electric Transmission Lines of Electric Cooperatives; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above*
- Trust companies, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
- Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
- United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
- Urban renewal projects
 - Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
 - Tax revenue division and tax increment financing, 403.19
- Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
- Utilities
 - See also subheads Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above*
 - General provisions*, 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29
 - Assessments
 - Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Electric utilities
 - Exemption for municipal property, exception, 427.1(2)
 - Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, *see subhead Electric Transmission Lines of Electric Cooperatives above*
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 - Notice and appeal, ch 429
 - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 - Publication, 7A.20
 - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 - City water utilities, joint, property tax exemption, 427.1(28)
 - Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, *see subhead Electric Transmission Lines of Electric Cooperatives above*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Utilities — Continued

Personal property, listing and assessment,
428.26, 441.21(9, 10)

Replacement generation, transmission, and
delivery taxes, *see TAXATION*

Statewide property taxes, 437A.18 – 437A.25

Valuation, ch 441

Veterans

*See also subhead Military Service Persons
above*

Credits and exemptions, 25B.7, 331.512(4),
331.559(14), 425.15, ch 426A, 435.26,
499A.14

Homestead credit for veterans with
disabilities, 425.15

Mobile homes and manufactured homes,
credits and exemptions, eligibility,
426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)

Water districts

Levies on property in water districts,
331.559(7), 357.22, 357.23

Rural water districts, taxing power prohibited,
357A.15

Waterfront improvements in special charter
cities, levies for, 420.155

Water quality districts, levy on property in,
357E.8, 357E.10

Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)

Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities above*

Weed control costs, assessment, 317.20, 317.21,
331.559(6)

Wind energy conversion property, valuation,
427B.26

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and
operation, levies for, ch 394

**PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL
DISEASE**

*See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES
AND SERVICES*

Distribution and standards, state regulation,
135.11(14)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

Disclosures required, 714.25

Instructors and persons having interest in
schools, disqualification from examining
board membership, 147.18

Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING
COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL**

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL

General provisions, ch 13A

Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679

PROSECUTING WITNESSES

Children, guardian ad litem appointment for,
915.37

PROSECUTIONS

Criminal, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

Brothels

Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense,
ch 709A

Defined, 702.4

Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7

Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657

Children, engaging prostitution services,
709A.1(2)

Criminal offenses, ch 725

Definition of prostitute, 702.15

Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7

Houses for prostitution, *see subhead Brothels
above*

Minors, solicitation of, registration of offenders,
ch 692A

Pandering, 725.3

Pimping, 725.2

Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4

PROTOCOL

See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

PROTOCOL OFFICERS

Designation and duties of state protocol officers,
2D.1(4), 2D.3, 2D.4

PROXIMATE CAUSE

Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve
proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE

Custodians under transfers to minors law,
565B.12(2)

Institutional funds management, 540A.7

Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7(2)

Public funds, 12B.10(2)

Regents board, 262.14(3)

Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act),
633.4301 – 633.4309

Utility employee retirement systems of
municipalities, 412.4

PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

*See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
General provisions*, ch 166D

Certificate of inspection combination with
certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)

Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty,
163.31

PSEUDORABIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 166D.3

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

See also *HOSPITALS*, subhead *State Hospitals*;
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 225

Commitments

See also *MENTAL ILLNESS*, subhead
Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons
with Mental Illness

District court clerks' authority, 602.8102(38)

Financial condition investigation of persons
under proceedings, 331.756(44)

Payment of patient care and treatment
expenses, 331.502(13)

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
FOR CHILDREN**

General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H

Child abuse information access, 235A.15

Educational services for residents, 282.27

Sex acts by facility personnel with placed
juveniles

Penalties, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

PSYCHIATRISTS

Crime victim counseling services, compensation
for, 915.86

Mental retardation, diagnosis of persons with,
222.60

PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND*
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 154B

Adult abuse mandatory reporting by
psychologists, 235B.3

Child abuse mandatory reporting by
psychologists, 232.69

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Corporations, professional, see *PROFESSIONAL*
CORPORATIONS

Crime victim counseling services, compensation
for, 915.86

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *PSYCHOLOGY*
EXAMINING BOARD

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82, 147.102

Hospital clinical privileges, requirements,
135B.7

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, psychologist's duty
to report, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C

Professional corporations, see *PROFESSIONAL*
CORPORATIONS

Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519

PSYCHOLOGISTS — Continued

Psychological test material, disclosure to
psychologists, 228.9

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY
COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, psychologist's duty
to report, 147.111, 147.113

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Composition, 147.14(7)

Expenditures, 135.11A

Fee processing, 147.102

License application processing, 147.102

Reciprocal agreements for recognition of
out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102

Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Defined, 216.2

Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See *ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING*
PRACTITIONERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See also *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*;
FOOD PROGRAMS; *LEGAL*
ASSISTANCE; *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*;
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; *PROMISE JOBS*
PROGRAM; *SUPPLEMENTARY*
ASSISTANCE

Aged persons, see *ELDERLY PERSONS*

Aid to dependent children, see *FAMILY*
INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Blind persons, see *BLIND PERSONS*

County assistance, benefits, and relief, see
EMERGENCY RELIEF; *GENERAL*
ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL
ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY;
VETERANS, subhead *Assistance*

County clusters and cluster boards, see *HUMAN*
SERVICES DEPARTMENT

County social welfare directors, see *SOCIAL*
WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

Debtor's property exempt from execution,
627.6(8a)

Disabilities, persons with, see *DISABILITIES*

Elderly persons, see *ELDERLY PERSONS*

Energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Human services department electronic benefits
transfer program, 234.12A

Medical care for indigent persons, see
LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead
Medical Care

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued

- Obtaining assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
- Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
- Overpayments of assistance
 - Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
 - Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
- Recipients, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
- Veterans assistance, *see* **VETERANS**

PUBLICATIONS

- Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN**
- Book of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, *see* **CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT**
- Court reports, *see* **COURTS**
- Court rules, *see* **COURT RULES**
- General assembly Acts, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
- Legal notices, *see* **NOTICES**
- Natural resources department, fees, 455A.9
- Newspapers, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**
- Official register (red book), *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**
- Service of process by publication, *see* **PROCESS**
- Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**
- State agency publications, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- State employees list (salary book), 18.75(8)
- State officers roster, *see* **ROSTER PAMPHLET**

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

PUBLIC BIDDING

See **BIDDING**

PUBLIC BONDS

See **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

See also **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Divisions*

General provisions, 256.80 – 256.90

Employees

See also **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Employees*

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)

Information technology council membership, 14B.105

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- See also* **PUBLIC PROPERTY**; *index headings for specific governmental entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS*
- Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26
- Contracts, *see* **CONTRACTS**
- Defacing, 716.1
- Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
- Energy conservation and efficiency
 - General provisions*, ch 473
 - Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
- Exemption from execution, 627.18
- Federal buildings, *see* **UNITED STATES**
- Fire escapes, 100.35
- Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
- Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
- Sharing facilities, 28E.18
- Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- See also subheads for governmental agencies under this heading; index heading for particular government agency; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; PURCHASING*
- General provisions*, ch 72, ch 73A, ch 573
- Advance funding authority contracts
 - See also subhead State Contracts below*
 - Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
- Agricultural development authority contracts
 - See also subhead State Contracts below*
 - Competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
 - Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26
- Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
- Bidding and bidders, *see* **BIDDING**
- Blind department contracts
 - See also subhead State Contracts below*
 - Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 216B.8
- Bond sales, ch 75
- City contracts
 - Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5
 - Letting, 384.95 – 384.103
- Coal purchases, 72.1, 73.1 – 73.11
- Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
- Conservation boards, county, contract letting, 350.6
- Contractors
 - See also subhead Subcontractors below*
 - Claims payment, ch 573
 - Sales, services, and use tax refunds to contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)
- Correctional facilities improvements contracts
 - See also subhead State Contracts below*
 - Letting, 904.314 – 904.316
- County contracts
 - Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
 - Letting, 331.341, 331.342

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Damages, actions for, 616.9
 Drainage and levee district improvements
 construction contracts, letting, 468.34 –
 468.37, 468.66
 Economic protective and investment authority
 contracts
 See also subhead State Contracts below
 Competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
 Election administration, goods and services
 purchases, 47.5
 Finance authority contracts
 See also subhead State Contracts below
 Competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
 Highway construction, *see subhead*
 Transportation Department Contracts below
 Human services department and human
 services department institutions contracts
 See also subhead State Contracts below
 Construction, repair, and improvement
 projects contracts, letting, 218.58
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND*
 UNDERTAKINGS
 Preferences, ch 73
 Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING,*
 subhead State Agencies
 Purchasing and procurement contracts, *see*
 PURCHASING
 Railway finance authority contracts
 See also subhead State Contracts below
 Competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
 Regents board contracts
 See also subhead State Contracts below
 Subcontractor information disclosure by
 contractors, 262.34
 School corporation contracts
 Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
 Construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7,
 297.8
 State contracts
 See also subheads for specific state agencies
 under this heading
 Audits, before payments, 11.36
 Bidding, 18.6
 Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition,
 18.12(7)
 Conflict of interest prohibition, 18.5
 Construction projects, 18.3(7), 18.12(10, 13)
 Financing agreements for property purchases,
 see PURCHASING
 Lease-purchase agreements, *see*
 LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Leases, *see STATE OFFICERS AND*
 DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases
 Printing, *see PRINTING*
 Purchasing and procurement, *see*
 PURCHASING
 Real estate purchases, 8.45
 Sales, services, and use tax refunds to
 contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)
 Small business and targeted small business
 procurement, *see PURCHASING*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

State contracts — Continued
 State institutions, indebtedness authorized,
 72.2
 Subcontractor information disclosure by
 contractors, 18.6(13), 216B.8, 262.34,
 307.49
 Stoppage and termination under emergency,
 ch 573A
 Subcontractors
 See also subhead Contractors above
 Information disclosure by contractors on state
 projects, 18.6(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
 Transportation department contracts
 See also subhead State Contracts above;
 HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and
 Contractors
 Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
 Distribution of copies, 307.40
 Subcontractor information disclosure by
 contractors, 307.49
 Veterans home contracts
 See also subhead State Contracts above
 Construction, repair, and improvements,
 35A.10

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

See APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE;
PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT; LOW-INCOME PERSONS,
subhead Indigent Defense
General provisions, ch 13B
 Employees
 See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
 DEPARTMENT
 Merit system applicability exception,
 10A.104(2), 19A.3(11)
 Indigent defense advisory commission duties,
 13B.2A
 Legal publications of state distributed to public
 defender, 18.97, 18.97A
 Local public defenders
 General provisions, 13B.8 – 13B.9
 Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for,
 13B.4(2)
 Merit system applicability exception, 10A.104(2),
 19.3(11)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below
For other officers and entities within department,
see also ADJUTANT GENERAL AND
DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL;
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION;
MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD
General provisions, 7E.5(1q), ch 29

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Armory board, *see* **ARMORY BOARD**

Director, 29.1

Divisions

See also **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION**

General provisions, 29.1

Emergency Planning and Community

Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.9

Emergency response commission duties, *see* **EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Employees

See also **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES**

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Military forces of state, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

See **PUBLIC FUNDS**

PUBLIC DISORDERS

See also **ASSEMBLIES**, *subhead* *Unlawful Assemblies*; **EMERGENCIES**; **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**; **INSURRECTIONS**; **RIOTS**

Criminal offenses, ch 723

Defined, 29C.2

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Falsifying, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1

State agencies, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subheads* *Publications*; *Records*; *Reports*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; *index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers, e.g.,* **CITIES**; **COUNTIES**; **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; **STATE EMPLOYEES**; **TOWNSHIPS**

Absence, *see subhead* *Leaves of Absence below*
Appointments

Nepotism prohibition, ch 71

Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Veterans preference, *see* **VETERANS**

Bonds for public employees, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, *subhead* *Bonds for Public Officers*

Bribery and acceptance of bribes, 722.1, 722.2

Candidates for public office, *see* **POLITICAL ACTIVITY**

Collective bargaining, *see* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Compensation

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Expenses, *see subhead* *Expense Allowance below*

Garnishment, 642.2

Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23

Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**

Payroll deductions, *see subhead* *Payroll Deductions below*

Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31

Workers' compensation, *see subhead* *Workers' Compensation below*

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES**

Election activity, *see* **POLITICAL ACTIVITY**

Employment, *see subhead* *Appointments above*

Ethics, ch 68B

Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D

Expense allowance

General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**

Filling public jobs, *see subhead* *Appointments above*

Flexible spending accounts, *see* **FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS**

Garnishment of wages, 642.2

Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Harassment, 718.4

Health flexible spending accounts, *see* **FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS**

Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21

Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16

Hiring, *see subhead* *Appointments above*

Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23

Information disclosure, 70A.29

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D

Interest in public contracts, 721.11

Leaves of absence

Military forces members service, 29A.28

Political candidates, 55.4

Public employees' retirement system contributions by employee, 97B.81

Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**

Military forces members

Leaves of absence, 29A.28

Veterans preference, *see* **VETERANS**

Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Motor vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Governmental Vehicles*
 Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Pay, *see* subhead *Compensation above*
 Payroll deductions
 Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
 Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
 Pensions, *see* subhead *Retirement and Retirement Systems below*
 Political activity, *see* **POLITICAL ACTIVITY**
 Political candidates, leaves of absence, 55.4
 Political contributions, *see* **POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**
 Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Retirement and retirement systems
See also **CITIES**, subhead *Employees*; **COUNTIES**, subhead *Employees*; **STATE EMPLOYEES**; **TEACHERS**
 Fire and police retirement system, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 Health insurance continuation after retirement, 509A.13
 Old-age and survivors' insurance system, *see* **OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM**
 Public employees' retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**
 Salaries, *see* subhead *Compensation above*
 Social Security coverage, ch 97C
 Strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
 Surety bonds for public employees, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, subhead *Bonds for Public Officers*
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Travel expenses, *see* subhead *Expense Allowance above*
 Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
 Vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Governmental Vehicles*
 Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Veterans preferences, *see* **VETERANS**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Wages, *see* subhead *Compensation above*
 Workers' compensation
See also index heading for specific public employee or public employer agency
 General provisions, 85.61(11)
 Compulsory provisions, 85.2
 Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

See also **PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**
 General provisions, ch 97B
 Actuary, 97B.59
 Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
 Appeals, 97B.19 – 97B.29, 97B.32
 Assets valuation, 97B.61
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Beneficiaries
 Designation, 97B.44
 Payments, 97B.52
 Benefits
 Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
 Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
 Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
 Early retirement, 97B.50
 Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
 Incompetent persons, 97B.34
 Increase, 97B.65
 Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
 Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
 Transferability, 97B.39
 Board, *see* subhead *Investment Board below*
 Buildings, exclusion from general services jurisdiction, 18.1(7), 18.3(7)
 Contested cases
See also **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**, subhead *Contested Cases*
 Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 97B.16
 Contributions
 General provisions, 97B.9 – 97B.14
 Credits, prior service, 97B.43
 Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
 Refunds, 97B.10
 Revised rates, 97B.65
 County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
 County employees
 Participation, 331.324(1i)
 Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
 Court employees, 602.1613
 Covered wages, 97B.1A(25)
 Death benefits, 97B.52
 Dividends to members, 97B.70
 Division in personnel department, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION**
 Early retirement, 97B.50
 Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Employees
 Contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
 Covered, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42 – 97B.42B
 Employers' contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
 Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
 General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
 Investment board
General provisions, 19A.1(3), 97B.8
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Investments
 Board, *see subhead Investment Board above*
 Dividends, payment, 97B.70
 Interest, payment, 97B.70
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
 Restrictions, 97B.7(2)
 Securities, lending program, 12.8
 Judges, 602.1611
 Magistrates, 602.1611
 Members
General provisions, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42
 County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
 County employees, *see subhead County Employees above*
 Court employees, 602.1613
 General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
 Judicial officers, 602.1611
 Leaves of absence, contributions for, 97B.81
 Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42
 Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
 Reinstatement, 97B.74
 Statement to, 97B.18
 Township employees, 331.324(1i)
 Vested, 97B.1A(24)
 Personnel department, division in, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION*
 Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
 Records, 97B.6, 97B.17 – 97B.19
 Report, 97B.7
 Retirement
 Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
 Normal, 97B.45
 Rules, 97B.4, 97B.15
 Securities
 Lending program, 12.8
 Sale, 97B.7
 Study committee, 97D.4
 Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66
 Termination of employment, 97B.53

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Township employees, 331.324(1i)
 Vested members, *see subhead Members above*
 Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION

See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

Securities lending program information receipt, 12.8

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5, 20.6

Compensation, 7E.6(5)

Employees

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)

Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(11)

State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14

PUBLIC FUNDS

General provisions, ch 12B

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits required, ch 11

Banks, deposits in

See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below

Dissolved banks, payment of claims for public funds, 524.1312

Budgets, *see BUDGETS*

Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Funds*

Counties, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Credit unions, deposits in

See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below

Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, 533.22

Power to receive public funds, 533.4(24)

Defined, 12C.1(2)

Deposits and depositories

See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments; Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below

General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C

Approval of depositories, 12C.2

Community reinvestment responsibility, 12C.6A

County officers, 331.502(33), 331.555, 331.655(4)

Depositing officer's liability, 12C.8, 12C.24

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

Deposits and depositories — Continued
 Dissolved institutions, payment of claims, 524.1310, 533.22, 534.517
 Eligibility of depositories for state funds, 12C.6A
 Interest
 Minimum rate, 12C.6
 Payment, 12C.7
 Liability of depositing officer, 12C.8, 12C.24
 Location of depositories, 12C.4
 Losses, payment liability and procedures, 12C.8, 12C.23 – 12C.25
 Refusal to accept, procedure, 12C.5
 Rules for state funds, 421.6
 Security for deposits, 12C.16 – 12C.19, 12C.23 – 12C.24
 Service charges, 12C.12
 Sinking funds, 12C.25
 State officers, 12.14, 12.15
 Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 Federal funds, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**
 Financial institutions, deposits in, *see* *subhead Deposits and Depositories above*
 General funds
 Cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Funds*
 State, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Funds*
 Investments
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
 General provisions, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
 Cemetery funds, 566.5
 Cities, 384.21
 Counties, 331.303(9), 331.555, 331.655(4)
 Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
 Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
 Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
 Public records, ch 22
 Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
 School districts, 279.29
 Technical information and assistance, 12.62
 Treasurer of state, 12.8
 Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
 Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
 Savings and loan associations, deposits in
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
 Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Funds*
 Security of revenue, ch 12B

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

Sinking funds, *see* *subhead Deposits and Depositories above*
 State funds, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Funds*
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**, *subhead Funds*
 Warrants, *see* **WARRANTS**

PUBLIC GROUNDS

See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

For other entities and officers in and under department, see also **ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE; BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE; BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON; CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON; EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL; HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL; MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; RENAL DISEASE ADVISORY COMMITTEE; RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON; TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL; VITAL RECORDS BUREAU; VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE**

General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 135

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention and intervention plan administration, ch 141A

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16

Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation grants, 142C.15, 142C.16

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Backflow prevention assembly tester registration, ch 135K

Board of health, state, ch 136

Boards of health, local, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

Brain injuries registry, 135.22

Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, ch 235C

Child care advisory council duties, 237A.21

Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23

Child death review team duties, 135.43

Child fatality review committee duties, 135.43(4)

Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(25)

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)

Dead body disposal and transportation regulation, 135.11(9)

Dead body preparation and holding place inspection, 156.10

Director
See also subhead Employees below

Appointment, 135.2

Assistants, 135.6

Disqualification, 135.3

Expenses, payment, 135.9

Disease investigators' motor vehicle registration plates, 321.19(1)

Diseases, communicable and infectious, reporting and control, 135.11(16), ch 139A

Divisions
See also COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION; FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION; RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION; TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION

General provisions, 135.11(12)

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Emergency medical services administration, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 135.6

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Surety bonds, 135.7

Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4

Examining boards
See also index heading for specific health-related examining board

Location in and support by department, 135.11A, 135.31

Federal aid, 135.39

Food program, special women, infants, and children program, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*

Gambling treatment program and fund, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*

Health boards, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Health board, state, ch 136

Health care facilities regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4

Health services certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106

Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J

Human immunodeficiency virus home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25

Immunization requirements, 139A.8

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105C

Licenses for professional practitioners, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29

Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C

Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138

Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42

Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, ch 255A

Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*

Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73

Professional practitioners, licensing and regulation, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C

Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B

Renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

Reports, 135.11(17), 135B.13, 136.10

School ready children grant program, *see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM*

Seal, 135.8

Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(8, 16), 139A.30 – 139A.40

Spa registration and inspection, ch 135I

Spinal injuries registry, 135.22

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Substance abuse program, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
Swimming pool registration and inspection, ch 135I
Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing regulation, 135.37
Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Vital statistics and records administration, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

See **HOLIDAYS**

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See also **CAPITAL PROJECTS**;
IMPROVEMENTS; **INFRASTRUCTURE**;
PUBLIC CONTRACTS; *index heading for specific governmental entity*
Assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
Condemnation powers, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Construction projects
 Labor and material, contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
 Products and labor used, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
 Stoppage by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A
Eminent domain powers, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
Labor and material
 Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
 Preference to Iowa products and labor, 73.1 – 73.11
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

PUBLIC JOBS

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

PUBLIC LANDS

See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MEASURES

Constitutional amendments, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**
Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See **MEETINGS**, subhead *Governmental Body Meetings*

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See also **CRIMES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
General provisions, ch 701
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
County infractions, 331.307
Defined, 701.2
Employer liability, 703.4
Explosives, possession, 712.6
Extortion, 711.4
Felony, 701.7
Fines, 909.1
Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgment and sentence, ch 901
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger, 701.9
Misdemeanor, 701.8
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
Participation in, 702.3
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessory, ch 703
Probation, ch 907
Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS

General provisions relating to public officers. For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see index heading for that entity. For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see index heading for that officer.

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Accounts and accounting
 Audits and examinations, *see* **AUDITOR OF STATE**, subhead *Audits and Examinations*
 Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
 Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
 Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
 Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)
 Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2
 Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
 Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**
Appointment and appointed officers
 Disqualification from office, *see* subhead *Disqualification from Office below*
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Qualification for office, *see* subhead *Qualification for Office below*
 Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Removal from office, *see* subhead *Removal from Office below*
 Suspension of officers, *see* subhead *Suspension of Officers below*

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Appointment and appointed officers —
Continued
Vacancies in office, *see subhead Vacancies in Office below*
Veterans preference, ch 35C
Attorney general's duty to represent, 13.2 – 13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at the beginning of Vol I*
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Bonds for public officers
See also COUNTY OFFICERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Officers; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
Candidates for public office, *see ELECTIONS*
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
Compensation
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Expense allowance, *see subhead Expense Allowance below*
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
Payroll deductions, *see subhead Payroll Deductions below*
Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
Corruption, *see CORRUPTION*
Deputies
Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
Surety bonds, 64.15
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Disqualification from holding office
Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21
Sex, disqualification on account of, prohibited, 39.25

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Elected officers
Public employees' retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
Employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
Employment, *see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above*
Ethics, ch 68B
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
Extortion, cause for state officers' removal, 66.26
False reports, penalty, 718.6
Filling offices, *see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above; ELECTIONS*
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
Garnishment of public officers, 642.2
Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Graft, ch 722
Harassment, 718.4
Hiring, *see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above*
Holdover officers
General provisions, 69.1A
Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI §6
Qualification, 63.7, 63.8
Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
Impersonating a public official, criminal offense, 718.2
Incumbent officers, *see subheads Holdover Officers above; Re-elected Officers below*
Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7
Leaves of absence, ch 55
Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)
Mandamus against officers, ch 661
Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
Misconduct
Criminal offenses, ch 721
Removal from office, ch 66

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Motor vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Governmental Vehicles*
 Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Neglect, removal from office, ch 66
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Nominations, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Oath administration power, ch 63A
 Oaths of office, *see* **OATHS OF OFFICE**
 Oppression by public officers, *see* **OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 Ouster from office, *see subhead* *Removal from Office below*
 Pay, *see subhead* *Compensation above*
 Peace officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Political activities and contributions, *see* **POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**
 Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
 Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
 Public property, private use prohibited, 721.2
 Qualification for office
 General provisions, ch 63
 Oaths of office, *see* **OATHS OF OFFICE**
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**
 Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 Re-elected officers
 Accounting for funds and property, 63.13
 Contesting elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Qualification for office, 63.12
 Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
 Religious test for office prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Removal from office
 General provisions, ch 66
 Attorney general's action, 11.16
 Bond, failure to give, 64.25
 Conflict of interest law violations, 68B.25
 County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
 Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
 Governor's duties, 67.5
 Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
 Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13
 Resignations, ch 69
 Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18
 Salaries, *see subhead* *Compensation above*
 Sex, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibited, 39.25
 Surety bonds for public officers, *see subhead* *Bonds for Public Officers above*
 Suspension of officers
 General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Suspension of officers — Continued
 Certification of orders, 66.19
 Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
 State officers, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
 Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead* *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Travel expenses, *see subhead* *Expense Allowance above*
 Vacancies in office
 General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
 Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
 Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
 Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303
 Qualification of appointees to fill vacancies, 63.8
 State board appointees, political affiliation, 69.16
 Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.19, 67.8, 68.5
 Vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Governmental Vehicles*
 Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)
 Wages, *see subhead* *Compensation above*
 Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
 Workers' compensation
 See also subhead for specific public employee or public employer agency under this heading
 General provisions, 85.61(11)
 Compulsory provisions, 85.2
 Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)

PUBLIC OUTDOOR RECREATION AND RESOURCES ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 461A.80

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**; *index heading for specific governmental entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS*
 Federal lands, *see* **UNITED STATES**
 Improvements, *see* **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
 Parks, *see* **PARKS**
 Preserves, *see* **PRESERVES**
 Private use prohibited, 721.2

PUBLIC PROPERTY — Continued

School lands of state, *see* *SCHOOL LANDS*
 Settlers on public lands, *see* *SETTLERS*
 State property, *see* *STATE OF IOWA*
 Tax exemptions, 427.1
 United States lands, *see* *UNITED STATES*

PUBLIC RECORDS

See also *PUBLIC DOCUMENTS*; *subhead*
Records under index headings for particular governmental entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 22
 Access to records, ch 22
 Archives, *see* *ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST*
 Authentication
 See also *Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I*
 General provisions, 622.43 – 622.62
 Certified copies, *see* *CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Confidential public records, 22.7
 Copies of records
 Certified copies, *see* *CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Fees, 22.3
 Right to copy records, 22.2
 Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)
 Court records, *see index heading for particular court*
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see* *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Defined, 22.1
 Electronic records and electronic signatures use, 554D.119, 554D.120
 Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, *see* *IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 Examination, ch 22
 False representation as public record, criminal offense, 720.5
 Falsifying records, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
 IowAccess, *see* *IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 Lost records
 Certification, 622.48
 Restoration, ch 647
 Misuse by public officers and employees, criminal offense, 721.10
 Open records law, ch 22
 State archives and archivist, *see* *ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST*
 Vital statistics and records, *see* *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees*
General provisions, 97D.4

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONER

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Commissioner of Public Safety*

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS

Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE; BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE; CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL; FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU
General provisions, 7E.5(1p), ch 80
 Agents
 See also subheads Peace Officers of Department; Railway Special Agents below
 Communications interception by agents, ch 808B
 Special agents, 80.23
 Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, *see* *BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
 Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
 Arson investigation, ch 100A
 Arson investigators, *see* *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*
 Attorney, 80.1
 Attorney general, agents furnished to, 80.22
 Bail enforcement businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Budget, 100B.5
 Building code enforcement, *see* *BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE*
 Capitol complex protection and security, *see* *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
 Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
 Commissioner of public safety
 See also subhead Employees below
 General provisions, 80.2, 80.3
 Building code commissioner designation, 103A.4
 Duties, 80.17(1)
 Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Contested cases
 - See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases*
 - Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
- Controlled substance laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
- Controlled substances law enforcement, *see subhead Drug Law Enforcement below*
- County sheriff uniforms, designation, 331.657
- County sheriff use of department services, 331.652(3)
- Crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
- Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Criminal justice information system, *see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM*
- Director, *see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above*
- Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20
- Divisions
 - See also BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION; CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; INSPECTION DIVISION; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; STATE PATROL DIVISION; STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION*
 - General provisions*, 80.17
 - Employees, *see subhead Employees below*
 - Heads, demotion, 80.15
 - Peace officers, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
- Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
- Drug law enforcement
 - See also DRUGS, subhead Law Enforcement General provisions*, 80.27
 - Controlled substances law, enforcement and administration, 124.501 – 124.510
 - Narcotics enforcement division, *see NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
 - Peace officers, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
 - Powers, 80.34
 - Qualified individuals, employment, 80.30
 - Records, access by agents, 80.33
- Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
- Education in public safety, 80.19

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*
- Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.9(2i), 100B.11
- Employees
 - See also subheads Agents; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Peace Officers of Department below; CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
 - Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6
 - Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
 - Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
 - Oaths, 80.15
 - Personnel actions, 80.15
 - Retirement
 - See also PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 - Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
 - Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
 - Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
 - Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
 - Surety bonds, 80.16
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, *see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement below*
- Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18
- Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
- Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21
- Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
- Firearm permits, issuance, 724.11
- Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
- Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A
- Fire prevention inspector peace officers
 - See also subhead Peace Officers below*
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 - Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
- Forfeited property disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
- Gambling law enforcement
 - General provisions*, 80.25A
 - Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system coverage for gambling enforcement officers, 97A.3, 97B.42B
- Gun permits, issuance, 724.11
- Guns, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
- Headquarters, divisional, 80.20

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Highway safety education, 80.19
 Industrial disputes, use of employees, 80.24
 Justice department, agents furnished to, 80.22
 Labor disputes, use of employees, 80.24
 Law enforcement officers, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
 Liquor law enforcement, *see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
 Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)
 Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
 Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
 Members, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
 Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(13)
 Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
 Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
 Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal by department, 321.88 – 321.91
 Narcotics enforcement, *see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above*
 National crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
 Officers, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
 Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, *see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement above*
 Peace officers of department
 (*For additional references, see index headings listed under subhead Divisions above*)
See also subheads Agents; Employees; Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers above
 Age limit, 80.36
 Arson investigators, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*
 Attorney general's requisition for officers, 80.22
 Defined, 801.4(11)
 Instruction, 80.10 – 80.14
 Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(13)
 Powers, 80.34
 Reserve officers, ch 80D
 Retirement
See also PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
 Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
 Short course, 80.10 – 80.12
 Supervisory, appointment, 80.5
 Training school for officers, 80.13
 Workers' compensation, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39
 Police radio broadcasting system, *see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*
 Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28
 Private investigation and private security businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Radioactive materials, transportation rules, consultation, 455B.333
 Radio broadcasting system, *see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*
 Railway special agents
See also subhead Agents above
 Appointment, 80.7
 Surety bonds, 80.16
 Records, access, 216A.136
 Retirement, accident, and disability system for peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
 Seized property, disposition
 Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
 Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91
 Personal property, 80.39
 Sex offender registry, ch 692A
 Sheriff uniforms, designation, 331.657
 Sheriff use of department services, 331.652(3)
 Special agents, *see subhead Agents above*
 State fair, security services, 173.14(10)
 Traffic law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
 Weapons, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
 Weapons permits, issuance, 724.11

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS'
RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM**

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Employees; Peace Officers of Department

General provisions, ch 97A
 Membership, 97B.42B
 Newly hired peace officers' memberships, referendum, 97D.3
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(1)
 Social Security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3
 Trustees board, location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)

PUBLIC SALES

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See *PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Administrator in transportation department, see *AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR*

Assistance by state, 307.25, 312.2(15), ch 324A

Buses, see *subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below*

Cities

See also *subhead Urban Transit Systems below*

Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Franchises in cities, see *CITIES, subhead Franchises*

Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17

Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10j)

Counties, regional transit systems, see *subhead Regional Transit Systems below*

Fuel taxes, exemptions and refunds, 321.19(2), 452A.17

Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A

Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17

Motor vehicle registration

Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22

Fees, exemption, 321.19

Regional transit systems

Defined, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57

Fuel taxes, refunds, 452A.17

Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A

Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)

School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377

Vehicle registration, see *subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*

Taxation, property exempt from assessment, 434.15

Taxis, see *TAXIS*

Transportation department, administrator in, see *AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR*

Urban transit systems

See also *subhead Cities above*

Defined, 321.19(2), 452A.2, 452A.57

Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17

Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A

Operation area, 325A.13(2h)

Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15

Vehicle registration, see *subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*

Vehicle registration, see *subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT*

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See *UTILITIES*

PUBLIC WATERS

See *PUBLIC PROPERTY*

PUBLIC WORKERS

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

PUBLIC WORKS

See *INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

PUBLISHING

See *PRINTING*

PUMPING PLANTS

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS

Motor vehicle fuel, inspections and licenses, ch 214

PUNISHMENT

Corporal punishment, see *CORPORAL PUNISHMENT*

Crimes, see *CRIMES*

Cruel and unusual, see *CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT*

Ex post facto laws, see *EX POST FACTO LAWS*

Felonies, ch 902

Fines, see *FINES*

Misdemeanors, ch 903

Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASERS AND PURCHASES

See *VENDORS AND VENDEES*

PURCHASING

See also *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Area education agencies

See also *subhead State Agencies below*

Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2(2)

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Small business and targeted small business procurement, see *subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*

Blind, department for

See also *subhead State Agencies below*

Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)

Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 216B.3(17)

Motor vehicles

Exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)

PURCHASING — Continued

- Cities
 - Conflict of interest restrictions for city officers and employees, 362.5
 - Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
- Coal purchase and use
 - Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
 - Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
- Communications network
 - See also subhead State Agencies below*
 - General provisions*, 8D.11(1)
- Community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
- Corrections department and correctional facilities
 - See also subhead State Agencies below*
 - Contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
 - Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313
- Counties
 - Conflict of interest restrictions for county officers and employees, 331.342
 - Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 331.341
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
- Energy conservation measures purchased by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34
- Fair, state
 - See also subhead State Agencies below*
 - Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
- Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)
- Finance authority
 - See also subhead State Agencies below*
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 16.13
- General services department, *see subhead State Agencies below*
- Hospitals, county, 347.12, 347A.1
- Human services department and human services department institutions
 - See also subhead State Agencies below*
 - Contracts for improvements, 218.58
 - Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56
- Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
- Iowa state industries products
 - Disputes, resolution, 18.7
 - Price lists, 904.807
 - Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808
- Lease-purchase agreements, *see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*

PURCHASING — Continued

- Lottery, state, resident vendor preference for equipment procurement, 99E.9(6)
- Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16
- National guard facilities
 - See also subhead State Agencies below*
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58
- Preferences in governmental purchasing
 - American-made products and businesses, 18.3(1)
 - Iowa products and labor, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
 - Lottery, state, resident vendor preference, 99E.9(6)
 - Resident bidder preference in awarding public improvement contracts, 73A.21
 - Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
- Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*
- Public improvements contracts, ch 73A
- Regents board and regents institutions
 - See also subhead State Agencies below*
 - General provisions*, 262.9(4 – 6)
 - Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
 - Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
 - Hydraulic fluids, 262.25B
 - Motor vehicles
 - Exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
 - Fuel requirements, 262.25A
 - Real estate, 262.10
- School districts
 - General provisions*, 279.28
 - Books and supplies, ch 301
 - Conflict of interest restrictions for board of directors members, 279.7A
 - Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
 - Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
 - Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
- Small business and targeted small business procurement
 - General provisions*, 73.15 – 73.21
 - Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8), 10A.302(4)
 - Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
 - Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2
 - State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 18.6(8)

PURCHASING — Continued

State agencies

See also subheads under this heading for particular state agencies

American products and businesses, preference, 18.3(1)

Bidding, procedure, 18.3(10), 18.6

Coal, *see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above*

Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28

Gasoline, 18.115(9)

Hydraulic fluids, 18.6(13), 18.22

Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46

Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11

Iowa state industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*

Lease-purchase agreements, *see*

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Local businesses, preference, 23A.3

Lubricating and industrial oils, 18.6(12), 18.22

Motor vehicles, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120

Paper, 18.18

Printing, 18.26 – 18.63

Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*

Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21

Recycled products, 18.18

PURCHASING — Continued

State agencies — Continued

Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above*

Targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above*

Townships

Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11

Transportation department

See also subhead State Agencies above

Administration, 307.21(4 – 6)

Contract set-aside and affirmative action, 314.14, 314.15

Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)

Motor vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

PURNELL ACT

State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7

PURSUIT

Eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Law enforcement officers' powers under fresh pursuit Act, ch 806

Q

QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting*

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES

General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES

General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES

Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
 Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
 Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
 Diseased-exposed persons, ch 139A
 Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30(7,
 9)
 Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
 Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4,
 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES

Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*
 Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
 Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent
 domain right, 6A.4(3)
 Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers,
 422.45(27)

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER

General provisions, 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT

Controversies without action or in action
 submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW

Certification to and answer by supreme court, ch
 684A
 Controversies without action or in action
 submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

QUORUMS

City councils, 372.13(1)
 County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
 Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
 Examining boards, 147.14
 General assembly, Const Iowa III § 8
 Public bodies, 4.1(25)
 School corporations boards of directors, 279.4
 State agencies, 17A.2(1)
 Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO

*(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 299 – 305
 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)*
General provisions, ch 660
 Commencement of action, approval of citizen’s
 bond by clerk of district court, 602.8102(161)
 Cooperative associations, actions by attorney
 general, 499.53
 Cooperatives, actions by attorney general,
 501.108
 County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(84)
 Insurance mutual casualty assessment
 associations, actions by attorney general,
 518A.27

R

RABBIS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*, subhead *Clergy*

RABBITS

See also *GAME*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting*

Pet shops, care, ch 162

Trapping, see *TRAPPING*

RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)

See also *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

Hydrophobia-afflicted dogs, owner's liability for damages by, 351.28

Rabies in dogs, prevention and control, 351.33 – 351.43

Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*

Illegal taking, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Trapping, see *TRAPPING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

RACETRACKS

See *RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14

Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)

Employees, see *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DÉPARTEMENT*

Excursion boat gambling games regulation, ch 99F

Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Funds

Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10

Use, 99D.17

License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10

Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, see *GAMBLING*, subhead *Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Racetrack gambling games regulation, ch 99F

Report, 99D.21

Veterinarian, 99D.23

RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

General provisions, ch 99D

Betting, see subhead *Wagering below*

Commission, see *RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*

Fairs, county and district, horse racing, 174.20 – 174.23

Licenses for horse and dog racing, ch 99D

Pools, selling prohibited, 725.10

Wagering

Pari-mutuel, see *GAMBLING*

Prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

RACING OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

RADAR

Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

RADIATION

See also *NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; X RAYS*

Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139

Machines, regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12

Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services by emergency management division, 23A.2(10), 29C.8(5)

Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RADIATION MACHINES

Use, regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO

See also *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Hunting and falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24

Libel, see *LIBEL*

Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)

Police radio broadcasting system, see *POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*

Public broadcasting, see *PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*

Repair, taxation of services, 422.43(11)

Slander, see *SLANDER*

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also *NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIATION; X RAYS*

Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS — Continued

Disposal of wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 457B.1
 Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
 Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
 Use, regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1

RADIOLOGY

Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
 Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO OPERATORS

Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)

RADON

Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES

See *GAMBLING*

RAFTS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR

See also *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*
 General provisions, 307.26
 Appointment, 307.12(6)
 Railroad's motor vehicles, safety enforcement, 327F.39
 Railroad's vehicles, inspections by departmental employees, 327D.192

RAILROADS

General provisions, ch 327C – ch 327H
 Abandoned railroads
 Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
 Crossings, track removal, 327G.24
 Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
 Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
 Reversion of right-of-way to owner, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
 Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
 Accounting systems, 327C.42, 434.8 – 434.10
 Actions against companies
 Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
 Construction actions, venue, 616.9
 Damages recovered, 327D.16
 Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
 Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7

RAILROADS — Continued

Actions against companies — Continued
 Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
 Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
 Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
 Venue, 616.8, 616.9
 Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
 Administrator in transportation department, *see RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR*
 Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7 – 327C.9
 Agents, *see subhead Employees below*
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(8)
 AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
 Animal restraint laws and regulations, applicability to railroad rights-of-way, 327G.8
 Animal shipments, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation*
 Animals on rights-of-way, *see subhead Livestock on Rights-of-Way below*
 Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
 Assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Assistance to railroads
 General provisions, ch 327H
 Relocation of depots, tracks, and facilities, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3
 Billboards obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
 Bills of lading, *see BILLS OF LADING*
 Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
 Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
 Bonds of railroads
 See also subhead Securities of Railroads below
 Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
 Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
 Payment not operating expense, 434.13
 Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
 Branch line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Buildings
 Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
 Caboose, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
 Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
 Capital stocks, *see subhead Stocks of Railroads below*

RAILROADS — Continued

Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3

Cars
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
 Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
 Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
 Furnished, 327D.3
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
 Track power cars, *see subhead Track Power Cars below*
 Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)

Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*

Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23

Cities, railroads in
 Assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
 Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
 Overpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
 Special assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
 Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 Underpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8

City-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81

City assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*

Classification
See also subhead Rates and Charges below
 Freight rates, 327D.10 – 327D.89

Commodity weighing, 327D.127 – 327D.132

Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3

Complaints
 Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
 Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
 Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
 Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90

Condemnation powers, and acquisitions, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30

Connecting railroads
 Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
 Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42

Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4

RAILROADS — Continued

Contracts
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 Joint agreements, 327E.2
 Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
 Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
 Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
 Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104

Corporations
 Duration of existence, 491.24
 Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4

Counties, railroads in
 Assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
 Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
 Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 Special assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

County-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81

County assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*

Crossings
General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
 Approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
 Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Canals, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 Changing highways to avoid crossings, 306.27
 City streets and alleys
 Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
 Construction and repair, requirements, 364.11
 Overpasses required, 364.8
 Paving, special assessments for, 384.77
 Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings, 314.5
 Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Underpasses required, 364.8

Closing crossings
 Repairs or upgrades, time limits, 327G.25
 Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17

Construction
General provisions, 306.10
 Grade crossings, 327G.2

County roads, *see Secondary Roads under this subhead below*

Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5

Drainage improvements, 468.109 – 468.114

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued

- Electric transmission line crossings, *see*
*ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES
AND TRANSMISSION LINE
COMPANIES*
- Elimination, authority, 306.10 – 306.17,
306.27, 313.27
- Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12,
327G.81
- Flood control projects in cities, crossings
required, 364.9
- Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing,
321.344
- Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
- Jurisdiction, 327G.23
- Lights near crossings, confusing to motor
vehicle operators, removal for safety,
307A.2(9)
- Maintenance, 327G.15 – 327G.19, 327G.21,
327G.22, 327G.28 – 327G.31, 327G.81
- Mississippi river shore, grade requirements,
327G.22
- Motor vehicle stops required, 321.341 –
321.344B, 805.8(2ac)
- Overhead crossings
 - Maintenance, 327F.2, 327G.81
 - Private crossings, 327G.12
 - Specifications, 309.79
- Overpasses, *see* *OVERPASSES*
- Passing vehicle while approaching or
traversing crossing, restrictions, 321.304,
805.8(2h)
- Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
- Primary roads, extensions in cities, crossing
elimination construction and
maintenance, 313.27
- Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Railroads
 - General provisions*, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 - Mississippi river shore, grade requirements,
327G.22
- Repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
- Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
- Safety devices, requirement, 327G.28
- Safety equipment, 312.2(5), 327G.15 –
327G.19, 327G.21, 327G.22
- Safety instruction included in driver education
courses, 321.178
- School buses
 - Operation, 321.343
 - Violations by school buses, reporting,
investigation, and penalties, 321.344A,
805.8(2ac)
- Secondary roads
 - Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
 - Extensions in cities, elimination of danger,
314.5
 - Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
- Separations in cities, maintenance
responsibility, 364.12

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued

- Signals and signs, *see subhead* *Signals and
Signs below*
- Speed of trains at crossings, regulation,
327G.23
- Stops by trains at crossings, 327G.23
- Stops by vehicles at crossings, required,
321.341 – 321.344B, 805.8(2ac)
- Streets, *see City Streets and Alleys under this
subhead above*
- Surface repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
- Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
- Trains, operation at crossings, 327G.23
- Underground crossings, private, 327G.12,
327G.81
- Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets,
364.8
- Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
- Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B,
805.8(2ac)
- Violations
 - General provisions*, 321.341 – 321.344B,
805.8(2ac)
 - Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
 - Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
- Watercourses, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- Culverts, *see* *CULVERTS*
- Damage liability, *see subhead* *Liability of
Railroads below*
- Dams for water supplies, land condemned for,
see subhead *Water Supplies, Land
Condemned for, below*
- Debt, *see subhead* *Bonds of Railroads above*
- Deeds of trust, *see subhead* *Mortgages and
Deeds of Trust below*
- Defined, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
- Depots, *see subhead* *Stations below*
- Detectives, appointment as public safety
department agents, 80.7
- Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
- Directors, liability for corporate breach of law,
327D.17
- Discrimination in rates and charges, *see
subhead* *Rates and Charges below*
- Displaced persons from property acquired by
railroads, relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Drainage improvements along rights-of-way,
maintenance, 327G.81
- Drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way,
468.110 – 468.112
- Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles,
9G.12
- Earnings computation by revenue and finance
department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9
- Easements, *see* *EASEMENTS*
- Electric transmission lines along and crossing
rights-of-way, *see* *ELECTRIC
TRANSMISSION LINES AND
TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

RAILROADS — Continued

Elevated street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**

Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20

Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees
See also subhead Officers below
 Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
 Assumption of risk, 327D.189
 Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
 Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
 Criminal liability, 327D.17
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
 Free service permitted, 327D.29
 Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
 Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
 Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
 Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28
 Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
 Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
 Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
 Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
 Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
 Railroad operation, 327F.30
 Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)
 Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
 Workers' compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28

Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
 Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
 Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
 Water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*

Equipment
 Bells, 327G.13
 Cars, *see subhead Cars above*
 Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 Fences, *see subhead Fences below*
 Horns, 327G.13
 Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
 Interlocking switches, 327G.28
 Lights, 327F.14

RAILROADS — Continued

Equipment — Continued
 Listing for taxation, 434.2
 Rolling stock, *see subhead Rolling Stock below*
 Safety devices, *see subhead Safety Devices below*
 Tracks, *see subhead Tracks below*

Express companies, *see* **EXPRESS COMPANIES**

Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81

Fences
 Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
 Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10

Finance authority, *see* **RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Fire damage liability, 327D.190

Fireworks as signal, 727.2

Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities, 327E.1

Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2

Freight
 Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
 Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Regulations, *see subhead Shipments below*

Government assistance, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*

Grade crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343

Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Highway crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62

Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6

Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24

Indebtedness, *see subhead Bonds of Railroads above*

Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31

Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Interstate commerce
 Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
 Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
 State transportation department's duty to prosecute, 327C.23

Interurban railroads
 Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
 Foreign corporations, ch 495
 Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
 Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28

Lands and land grants, *see subhead Property below*

RAILROADS — Continued

Leases
 Authority to lease, 327E.2
 Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
 Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
 Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
 Liability of railroads
 Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
 Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
 Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
 Common law rights, 327C.36
 Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
 Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
 Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
 Fire damage, 327D.190
 Foreign corporations, 327E.1
 Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
 Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
 Livestock killed or injured, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
 Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
 Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
 Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
 Transportation department, order not to relieve, 327C.6
 Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
 Liens on railroads, *see LIENS*
 Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
 Lines along and crossing railroads, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Livestock on rights-of-way
 Fences to prevent, 327G.3 – 327G.10
 Killed or injured, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
 Livestock shipments, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation*
 Locomotives, *see subhead Engines above*
 Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
 Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways*
 Mississippi river
 Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
 Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
 Missouri river
 Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165

RAILROADS — Continued

Mortgages and deeds of trust
 Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
 Recording, ch 554B
 Motorbus corporation ownership and operation, 327E.3
 Motor vehicle crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
 Officers
See also subhead Employees above
 Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 Criminal liability, 327D.17
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 Statement of assets, 434.2
 Offices, 327F.26
 Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
 Overhead crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
 Passengers
 Ejection from train, 327F.30
 Free passes, report, 327D.113
 Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Tickets, *see subhead Tickets for Passengers below*
 Passenger service
 Fund for initiation, operation, and maintenance, ch 327J
 "Rail through rural Iowa" program, 266.39C(6)
 Passes, free, report, 327D.113
 Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
 Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27
 Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16
 Plats, filing requirements, 434.18, 434.19
 Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
 Primary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
 Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
 Process service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
 Property
See also subhead Rights-of-Way below
 Acquisitions by railroads, displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
 Recording land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
 Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public safety department railway special agents, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 Rails, *see subhead Tracks below*
 "Rail through rural Iowa" program, 266.39C(6)
 Railway finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*

RAILROADS — Continued

Rates and charges

See also subhead Classification above

Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11

Changes, how made, 327D.75 – 327D.81

Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6

Complaints, hearings, 327D.83 – 327D.90

Continuous shipments, 327D.15

Discrimination

Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34

Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28

Criminal liability, 327D.17

Investigation, 327C.25 – 327C.27

Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28

Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22

Prima facie evidence, 327D.19

Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82

Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113

Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10

Effective date, 327D.79 – 327D.86

Established, 327D.85

Evidence on hearings, 327D.90

Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34

Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27 – 327D.29

Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23

Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201

Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43

Joint rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83

Long and short haul, 327D.13

Power of commission to revise, 327D.83

Reasonable rates required, 327D.12

Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82

Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11

Refrigeration charges, 327D.67

Reports to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41

Storage, 327D.67

Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84

Switching charges, 327D.8

Terminal charges, 327D.67

Real property, *see subhead Property above*

Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7

Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21

Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6

Reports

General provisions, 327C.37 – 327C.43

Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6

Labor services division, 91.12

RAILROADS — Continued

Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*

Rights-of-way

See also subheads Property above; Tracks below

Abandoned rights-of-way, *see subhead Abandoned Railroads above*

Crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 – 468.112

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Electric lines along and crossing, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

Fences, *see subhead Fences above*

Improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81

Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24

Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29

Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165

Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

Rolling stock

See also subheads Cars; Engines above
Mechanics' liens, attachment to rolling stock, 572.7

Secured transactions and security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Safety devices

Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Requirement, 327G.28

Signals and signs, *see subhead Signals and Signs below*

Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2

Sanitation for employees, 88.5(12)

Scales

Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132

Schedule of rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*

Secondary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

Secured transactions and security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Securities of railroads

See also subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks of Railroads below

Exemption from securities regulation, 502.202(7)

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)

Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4

Shares, *see subhead Stocks of Railroads below*

Shelter for employees, 88.5(12)

RAILROADS — Continued

Shipments

- Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
- Animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals*
- Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
- Bulk commodities, 327D.127 – 327D.132
- Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
- Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
- Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
- Continuous shipments, 327D.15
- Discrimination, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
- Fireworks as signal, 727.2
- Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
- Freight, 327D.3
- Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
- Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45
- Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
- Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation*
- Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
- Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
- Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
- Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
- Siding restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Signals and signs
 - Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
 - Defined, 321.1(57)
 - Interference with signals or signs, prohibited, 321.260
 - Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal, 327C.3
 - Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
- Signs obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
- Snowmobile operation by utilities on rights-of-way, 321G.13
- Special assessments on railway companies, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Speed
 - Crossings, regulation, 327G.23
 - Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
- Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
- State agency-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
- Stations
 - Agents, *see subhead Employees above*
 - Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
 - Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
 - Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 - Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
 - Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
 - Track scales at division stations, 327D.127

RAILROADS — Continued

Stations — Continued

- Water stations, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
- Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
- Stocks of railroads
 - See also subhead Securities of Railroads above*
 - Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
 - Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
- Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
- Stowing away, criminal offense, 716.9
- Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
- Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
- Switching service
 - Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
 - Defined, 327D.2
 - Duty to handle cars, 327D.4, 327D.9
- Switching yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Tariffs, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
- Tax aid, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Telegraph lines, tax assessment and taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
- Theft prohibited, 714.7
- Tickets for passengers
 - Free, report, 327D.113
 - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 - Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
- Track power cars
 - Lights, 327F.14
 - Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35
- Tracks
 - See also subhead Rights-of-Way above*
 - Abandoned lines, *see subhead Abandoned Railroads above*
 - Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
 - Crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 - Inspection, 327C.4
 - Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 - Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 - Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
 - Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
- Track scales, *see subhead Scales above*
- Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

RAILROADS — Continued

- Transportation department, administrator in,
see *RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR*
- Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offense, 716.7
- Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
- Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
- Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
- Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
- Vandalism against railroads, criminal offense, 716.10
- Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
- Vehicles
 - Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
 - Operation of railroad vehicles without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
- Viaducts, vandalism, 716.10
- Watercourses
 - Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
 - Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- Water supplies, land condemned for
 - Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
 - Landowner's rights, 6A.12
- Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81
- Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

- See also* *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*
- General provisions*, 7E.7, ch 327I
- Bond issues, 12.30, 327I.9
- Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6 – 6A.18
- Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
- Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)

RAPE

See *SEXUAL ABUSE*

RATS

See also *RODENTS*
Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

RATTLESNAKES

Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Pets, *see* *PETS*

READING

Funds for reading recovery programs, 257B.1B(1)

READING — Continued

- Preparation in reading programs requirements for teacher and educator preparation programs, 256.16
- School student skill improvement, early intervention block grant program, 256D.1 – 256D.5

REAL ESTATE

See *REAL PROPERTY*

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

See *REAL ESTATE BROKERS; REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS*

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

See also *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

See also *APPRAISERS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D
Examining board, *see* *REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD*

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B
Examining board, *see* *REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

See also *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B
Transfers of real estate, regulation of disclosure statements filing, ch 558A

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS

See *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 358C
Real estate in districts, transfer, information in disclosure statement, 558A.4(1)

REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS

See *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND*

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B

Examining board, see *REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

See *PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

General provisions, ch 428A

County recorder's duties, 331.602(21)

Declarations of value, contents, 558.69

Revenues, credit to county, 331.427(1)

Shelter assistance fund funding, 15.349

REAL PROPERTY

See also *BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY*

General provisions, ch 557

Abandonment and abandoned property, see *ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Abstracts of title, see *TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Acknowledgments, 558.26 – 558.39

Acquiescence, 650.14

Acre defined, 210.3

Actions

Attachment, see *ATTACHMENT*

Boundary disputes, ch 650

Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247 – 633.258

Executions, ch 626

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15

Injury to real property

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Trespass, ch 658

Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17

Legalizing actions, ch 589

Limitation, ch 614

Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15

Lost records, action to restore, ch 647

Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15

Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560

Partition, ch 651

Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Quieting title, ch 649

Recovery of real property, ch 646

Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11

State suable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Actions — Continued

Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17

Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Adjoining owners

Boundaries

Actions to establish, ch 650

State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24

Drainage, ch 468

Eminent domain right, 6A.4

Fences, ch 359A

Party walls, ch 563

Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3

Walls in common, ch 563

Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21

Adverse possession, see *ADVERSE POSSESSION*

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16

After-acquired interest

Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4

Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269

Dower release does not affect, 557.4

Judgment liens, 624.23

Agricultural land, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Aliens' ownership rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567

Appraisals and appraisers, see *REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS*

Arson, see *ARSON*

Assessments for property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Assignments

Certificate of entry of land, 558.7

Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10

Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630

Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Bail, amount of real property required, 811.3

Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14

Boundaries, see *BOUNDARIES*

Brokers, see *REAL ESTATE BROKERS*

Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)

Change in title, see *TITLES (PROPERTY)*

City property, see *CITIES*

Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18

Claimants, occupying, ch 560

Color of title, ch 560

Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35

Commission, see *REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Commodities, 553.3, 553.13

Condemnation, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Condominiums, see *CONDOMINIUMS*

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Contingent remainders, see *REMAINDERS*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Contracts

See also subhead Sales below

- Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5
- Agricultural lands, 558.44
- Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
- Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
- Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
- Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15
- Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45
- Forfeiture of contracts
 - General provisions*, ch 656
 - Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
 - Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)
- Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13
- Legalizing Act, 589.1
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Recordation, 558.41, 558.46
- Specific performance, *see CONTRACTS*, *subhead Specific Performance*
- Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
- Corners in land boundaries, establishing, ch 650
- Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
- County property, *see COUNTIES*
- Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
- Criminal mischief, 716.1
- Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
- Deeds and deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*
- Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14
- Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226
- Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21
- Disclaimers, 633.704
- Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A
- Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
- Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
- Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236 – 633.258
- Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
- Dower, 633.212, 633.213
- Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Ejectment, *see subhead Recovery of Real Property below*
- Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Encumbrances, *see ENCUMBRANCES*
- Escheats, *see ESCHEATS*
- Estates
 - After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
 - Condominiums, 499B.3
 - Contingent estates, 450.96
 - Contingent remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
 - Decedent's estates, administration, *see PROBATE CODE*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Estates — Continued

- Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
- Expectant estate, 557.9
- Fee simple
 - Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
 - Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
- Future estates
 - Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
 - Creation, 557.6
 - Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51
- Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
- Leasehold interests
 - General provisions*, 562.1 – 562.7
 - Execution, redemption from, 628.2
 - Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
 - Lien upon interests, 458A.9
 - Mechanic's lien, 572.6
- Life estates
 - Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
 - Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
 - Sale by life tenant, 557.9
 - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1A – 658.6
- Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
- Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
- Tenants and tenancies, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
- Term estates
 - Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
 - Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6
- Eviction, *see EVICTION*
- Exemptions
 - Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7
- Federal lands, *see UNITED STATES*
- Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
- Forcible entry or detention, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*
- Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
- Forfeiture of real estate contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*
- Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
- Fraudulent conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
- Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
- Future estates, *see subhead Estates above*
- Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
- Gifts, *see GIFTS*
- Grantees
 - After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
 - Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
 - Patents furnished, 558.10

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Grantors

- Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
- Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
- Realty conveyed by grantors, interest passes, 557.3

Heirs

- Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
- Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
- Estates, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21

Hereditaments, *see HEREDITAMENTS*

Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9

Home equity line of credit, 535.10

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*Homestead tax credit, *see PROPERTY TAXES*Horizontal property, *see CONDOMINIUMS*Housing cooperatives, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*

Improvements

- Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
- Occupying claimant's rights, 560.1, 560.7
- School site improvements, sale, 297.20
- Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20

Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*

Injury to real property

- Damages, *see DAMAGES*
- Pleadings requirements, 619.14
- Trespass, ch 658
- Waste, ch 658

Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35

Instruments affecting real estate

- Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
- Acknowledgment, 558.26 – 558.42
- Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
- Deeds and deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*
- Defined, 558.1
- Evidence, admissibility, 622.36
- Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
- Plats, *see PLATS*
- Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*

Joint tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*

Land grants

- General provisions*, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7

- Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12
- Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
- United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7

Land office, state, *see LAND OFFICE, STATE*Land patents, *see LAND PATENTS*

Land preservation, ch 352

REAL PROPERTY — ContinuedLand surveys, *see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING*Land titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*Leasehold interests, *see subhead Estates above*Leases, *see LEASES*

Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614

Liens, *see LIENS*Life tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*Limitations of actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*Loans, *see LOANS*Lots, *see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)*

Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27

Measure, 210.3

Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Motor vehicles on real property

- Abandoned, removal from real property, ch 556B

- Travel by vehicles, property owner's regulation, 321.251

Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*

Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6

Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15

Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560

Ownership, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9H, ch 567

Parcels, *see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)*

Partition, ch 651

Patents, *see LAND PATENTS*

Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16

Payment reduction fee, 535.8

Perpetuities, *see PERPETUITIES*Plats, *see PLATS*

Possession

- Action by conservator to recover, 633.640

- Action by spouse to recover, 597.3

- Administrator, 633.351

- Adverse possession, *see ADVERSE POSSESSION*

- Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24

- Definition, 557.1

- Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3

- Execution for delivery of property, 626.14

- Executor, 633.351

- Forcible entry or detention, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*

- Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14

- Occupying claimants, ch 560

- Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1

- Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4

- Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18

- Recovery action, proof, 646.12

- Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24

- Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Possession — Continued

Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24

Power of appointment, release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704

Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Public property, *see PUBLIC PROPERTY*

Public use of private land and water, ch 461C

Quitclaim deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Recording of instruments affecting real estate

See also COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instruments Recorded; RECORDING ACTS

General provisions, ch 558

Acknowledgments, 558.20 – 558.42

Affidavit of possession, 614.23

Affidavits explaining title, 558.8, 558.42

Assignment for creditors, 681.3

Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7

Assignments, 558.45

Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70

Books, 558.45 – 558.67

Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29

Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18

Change of title, entry and certification, 558.66

Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55

Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35

Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401

Copies of records, certification, 558.18

Curative Acts, 558.5 – 558.8

Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67

Evidence in court, use, 622.36 – 622.51

Index books

General provisions, 558.49 – 558.64

Claimant's book, 614.18

Judgments, 624.24, 624.25

Legalizing Acts, ch 589

Mortgages

Assignments and releases, 558.45

City and village lots, 558.53, 558.54

Name variations, effect, 558.6

Patents of land in different counties, 558.10

Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1

Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11

Real estate installment sale contracts, 558.41, 558.46

Record books, 558.45 – 558.67

Releases, 558.45

Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28

Revocation of instruments, 558.1

Title, change of, entry and certification, 558.66

Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13

Transfer books, 558.57 – 558.67

Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42

Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Recovery of real property

General provisions, ch 646

Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28

Estate, realty recovered, 633.368

Forcible entry or detention, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*

Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)

Place of bringing action, 616.1

Quieting title, ch 649

Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15

Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11

Venue of action, 616.1

Redemption, *see REDEMPTION*

Rehabilitation, ch 657A

Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*

Rental property, rent, and renters, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Reversions, *see REVERSIONS*

Revitalization areas, *see URBAN*

REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

Riparian lands, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Rule against perpetuities, *see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*

Sales

See also subheads Contracts above; Transfers below

Advertising, false, 714.16

Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25

Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001

Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS*

Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29

Effect after death, 450.3(2)

Executors and administrators, 633.383 – 633.402

Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313

Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11

Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*

Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)

Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4

Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5 – 654.9

Probate sales, *see PROBATE CODE*

Purchase money lien, 557.18

Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS*

Sheriff's sales, 626.95 – 626.100

State land where no patent issued, 9G.6

Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C

Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Urban renewal projects, 403.5

Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Sales contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*
 Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS*
 Saline lands, 9G.2
 Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
 School districts' property, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 School lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS*
 Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
 Seisin, realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
 Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
 Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
 Shore lands
 Special charter cities, 420.155
 Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21 – 568.25
 Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
 Squatters, ch 560
 State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Subdivided land outside of state, sales, ch 543C
 Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS*
 Surveying, *see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING*
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Time-share programs, *see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS*
 Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
 Transfers
 See also subhead Sales above
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A
 Fees, 331.507(2)
 Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above*
 Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
 Trespass, *see TRESPASS*
 Trustees
 Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
 Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
 Trusts, 557.10
 United States property, *see UNITED STATES*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
 Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
 Vandalism, *see VANDALISM*
 Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
 Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
 Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
 Warranty deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Waste, *see WASTE OF PROPERTY*
 Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Wills, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Writ of possession, 646.24
 Zoning, *see ZONING*

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

See PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

REAP

See RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REAPPORTIONMENT

See REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

REBATES

See also REFUNDS
 Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
 Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
 Consumer fraud, 714.16
 Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32
 Hog-cholera virus and serum, price rebate prohibition, 166.37
 Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4
 Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10
 School district tuition, 282.20
 Tax rebates, *see TAXATION*

REBELLIONS

See INSURRECTIONS

RECEIPTS

Bills of lading, *see BILLS OF LADING*
 Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18)
 Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8
 Warehouse receipts, *see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS*

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

General provisions, ch 680
 Assets, delivery to receiver, 680.10, 680.11
 Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39

**RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS —
Continued**

Banks
General provisions, 524.1310 – 524.1313, ch 680
 Claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
 Closed banks, enforcement limitation on debts of, 615.1, 615.2
 Bond, surety, 680.3
 Building and loan associations, 534.406, 534.515(13)
 Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
 Claims payment, priority, 654.14, 680.7 – 680.9
 Conveyances, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below*
 Corporations
General provisions, 491.66
 Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.57, 504A.58
 Credit unions, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
 Deeds, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below*
 Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
 Discrimination in sales and in purchases, unfair, 551.4
 Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
 Employers, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
 Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
 Executions
 Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
 Joint or partnership property, 626.33
 Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
 Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
 Grain dealers, 203.12B
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
 Insurers
See also INSURANCE, subhead Liquidation of Insurers
 Alien insurers, 515.72
 Expenses paid by company, 505.10
 Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
 Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
 Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
 Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
 Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
 Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49 – 622.51
 Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
 Liens on property in receivership
 Priority determination, 680.5
 Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8

**RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS —
Continued**

Mortgages
See also subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below
 Foreclosure actions, appointment, 654.14, 654.15
 Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
 Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
 Oath, 680.3
 Powers, 680.4
 Real estate brokers and salespersons law applicability, 543B.7(4)
 Real estate instruments executed
See also subhead Mortgages above
 Index book entries, 558.52
 Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
 Real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.14, 654.15
 Sales tax law applicability, 422.42(8)
 Savings and loan associations
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
 Merging associations, 534.511(7)
 Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)
 Securities transactions, exemption from securities law, 502.203(6)
 Surety bond, 680.3
 Taxes, claims payment, 654.14, 680.6 – 680.9
 Trust companies, claims payment priority, applicability, 680.8, 680.9
 Trust deeds, releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
 Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECIPROCITY

Abandoned property, 556.10
 Accountants, 542C.13
 Boats and vessels, 462A.71
 Bridges, interstate, 313A.34
 Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
 Credit unions, other states, 533.39
 Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
 Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
 Inheritance taxes, 450.91
 Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial vehicles, registration reciprocity, ch 326
 Driver's licensing exemptions for nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 Nonresidents' vehicles, operation in Iowa, 321.53
 Navigation laws, 462A.71
 Nursing home administrators, 155.11
 Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
 Professions, licenses, 147.44 – 147.54
 Rendering plants, 167.21

RECIPROCITY — Continued

Tax enforcement, 421.24
 Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10 – 477.14
 Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
 Use taxes, 423.25
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
 Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECISSION OF CONTRACTS

Contracts for sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

RECKLESS DRIVING

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

RECLAMATION

Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
 Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS

See also index heading for particular recognition day
 General provisions, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES

See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
 Arrested persons, release, 804.21(4)
 Criminal defendants, release on personal recognizances, 811.1, 811.2
 Forfeited recognizances
 Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
 Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
 Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
 Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING ACTS

See also COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instruments Recorded; REAL PROPERTY
 Farm registration, 557.22 – 557.26
 Homestead descriptions and plats, 561.4 – 561.7
 Horizontal property, declaration of submission to and instruments of removal from regime, 499B.3 – 499B.9
 Land corner and boundary agreements, 650.17
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Loess hills restrictive easements, 161D.6
 Mortgage releases by title guaranty division, 16.92
 Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
 Plats
 General provisions, 354.18
 Highway establishment, 306.21
 Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.7
 Real estate sales contracts, 558.41, 558.46

RECORDING ACTS — Continued

Trade names, ch 547
 Utilities' mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)

See SOUND RECORDINGS; VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

RECORDS

For provisions relating to public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; index heading for record-keeping entity
 Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
 Archives, *see ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST*
 Commission, ch 304
 Confidential records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*
 Division in public health department, *see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*
 Division in public safety department, *see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION*
 Electronic records, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*
 Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1
 Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
 Phonograph records, reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15
 Public health department, division in, *see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*
 Public safety department, division in, *see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION*
 Tampering, criminal offense, 715A.5
 Vital records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
 General provisions, 144.2
 Health personnel statistics system, 147.25
 Registrar of vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE*

RECORDS COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 304

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Amusement devices, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES*
 Amusement places, *see AMUSEMENT PLACES*
 Bikeways, ch 308A
 Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79
 Brushy Creek recreation area, trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
 Centers, *see subhead Recreation Centers below*

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES — Continued

- Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, *see* **COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
- County conservation board projects, ch 350
- Lake districts, *see* **RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS**
- Land preservation, 352.1
- Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
- Municipal water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
- Playgrounds, *see* **PLAYGROUNDS**
- Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C
- Public outdoor recreation and resources appropriations, 461A.79, 461A.80
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Recreation centers
 - Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near centers, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
 - Memorial halls used as centers, 37.18
- Schools
 - Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
 - Use, authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
- State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29 – 456A.34
- Trails, development, ch 465B
- Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS

- General provisions*, ch 357E
- County authority, 331.382(8)

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

- Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for
 - Maximum height, 321.456
 - Maximum length, 321.457(2)
- Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
- Motor homes, *see* **MOTOR HOMES**
- Rental, sales taxes, 422.45(2)
- Travel trailers, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILERS**

RECRIMINATION

- Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

- Batteries, household, 455D.10A
- Batteries, lead acid, collection for recycling, 455D.10
- Blind, department for, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 216B.3(14)

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS — Continued

- Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A
 - Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.20
 - Defined, 455D.1
 - Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11
 - Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
 - Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
 - Motor vehicle recyclers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Oil, use, 455B.412(5)
 - Paper
 - State purchase of recycled paper, 18.18, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
 - State wastepaper recycling programs, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
 - Plastic containers, label codes, 455D.12
 - Prison recycling fund, 904.311A
 - Regents board, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)
 - Solid waste disposal
 - Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
 - Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
 - State agencies
 - Purchase, 18.18
 - Support fund for recycling operations, 18.19
 - Wastepaper recycling program, 18.20
 - Taxation of property used in process, *see* **TAXATION**
 - Tire disposal, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
 - Vehicle recyclers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480 – 455B.488
 - Waste volume reduction, ch 455D
 - Yard waste composting, 455D.9
- RED BOOK**
See **OFFICIAL REGISTER**
- REDEMPTION**
General provisions, ch 628
- Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2
 - Deed of trust foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
 - Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff's sale, 654.16
 - Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
 - General provisions*, 654.5
 - Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 – 654.26
 - Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption, 654.16
 - Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
 - Secured transactions, redemption of collateral after default, rights of debtor, 554.9506
 - Tax sales
 - General provisions*, ch 447
 - County treasurer's duties, 331.559(23)
 - Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36

REDEMPTION OF BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

See *BEVERAGE CONTAINERS*

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
 Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
 Congressional districts, ch 42
 County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209 – 331.210A
 General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 37, 39; ch 42
 School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

RED-LINING

See *MORTGAGES*

REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)

See also *MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)*

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
 Child support referees, 602.6608
 Compensation, 602.1508
 Judicial hospitalization referees, see *JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES*
 Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
 Probate referees, see *PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*, subhead *Referees in Probate*
 Supervision, 602.6602

REFERENDUMS

See *ELECTIONS*, subheads *Constitutional Amendments*; *Public Measures*

REFLECTORS

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Lights and Lighting Equipment*

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Anamosa State Penitentiary*

REFRIGERATED LOCKER PLANTS

See *LOCKER PLANTS*

REFRIGERATORS

Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

REFUGES

See *GAME REFUGES*

REFUNDING BONDS

See *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

REFUNDS

See also *REBATES*

Beef cattle excise taxes, 181.12
 Beverage container deposit, see *BEVERAGE CONTAINERS*
 Cigarette permit fees, 453A.13(4)
 Cigarette tax stamp fees, 453A.8(3 – 5)
 Claims against state for refunds, 25.2
 Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
 Fuel taxes, see *FUEL TAXES*
 Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81
 Income tax refunds, see *INCOME TAXES*
 Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
 Inheritance taxes, 450.94 – 450.96
 Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
 Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
 Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
 Life insurance premiums, 536.26
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.126 – 321.128
 Old-age and survivors' insurance fund, 97.51
 Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6
 Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
 Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74
 Tax refunds, see *TAXATION*
 Tobacco products taxes, 453A.47

REFUSE
 See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste*

REGENTS, BOARD OF
 See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 For provisions relating generally to state universities and to other regents institutions, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 For entities and officers in and under the board, see also *ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE*
 General provisions, 7E.5(1u), ch 262
 Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
 Appointment, 262.2
 Appropriations
 See also subheads *Budgets*; *Expenditures below*
 Payment in installments, 262.28
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Bond issues, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Budgets
 See also subheads *Appropriations above*; *Expenditures below*
 Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
 Report submission, 262.26

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Buildings at institutions, *see subhead Property below*

Business offices, 262.20

Collective bargaining responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)

College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93

College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A

Colleges, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

College student aid commission duties, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, 23A.2(2, 10k)

Construction projects, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements*

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Duties, 262.9

Easements, power to grant, 262.67

Employees
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers; Superintendents; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers; STATE EMPLOYEES

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8

Annuity contracts, 262.21

Charitable organization contributions
 Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
 Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Collective bargaining, 19A.1(2g)

Compensation, 262.9(2)

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A

Election, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence
 Sick leave, 70A.1
 Staff members, 262.9(13)

Merit system, 19A.3(5)

Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4

Sick leave, 70A.1

Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12

Expenditures
See also subheads Appropriations; Budgets above; Funds below
 General provisions, 262.9(9)

Control, 421.31(6)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

Repayment receipts, 8.32

Expenses
 Payment, 262.29
 Report, 262.22

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Faculty, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*

Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64

Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Fire protection services contracts, 262.33

Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
See also index heading for each of the state universities, i.e., IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)

Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10

Grounds of institutions, *see subhead Property below*

Improvements, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)

Institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Instructors, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*

Investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)

Lands, *see subhead Property below*

Leaves of absence, *see subhead Employees above*

Legalizing Act, 262.66

Medical examiner establishment and operation, grant acceptance by board, 691.7

Meetings, 262.8

Mental health programs, 262.70

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(6)

Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)

Powers, 262.9

President of board, election, 262.9(1)

Printing contracts, 18.29

Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(2)

Professors, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*

Property
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Property; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands
For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY

Construction and improvement, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements*

Dormitories, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Easements, power to grant, 262.67

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

- Property — Continued
 Hospital-school for children with disabilities, gifts to, control, 263.13
 Leasing authority, 262.9(14)
 Management and control, 262.9(4)
 Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(7), 262.10
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements*
 Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
 Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
 Purchasing by board, *see PURCHASING*
 Real property, *see subhead Property above*
 Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10
 Record, 262.11
 Recycling and recycled products purchase and use, requirements, 262.9(6)
 Removal, 262.4
 Reports
 Affirmative action, 19B.5
 Biennial report, 7A.3(6), 262.26
 Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
 Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)
 Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27, 28)
 Student member
 Appointment, 262.1
 Vacancy, filling, 262.6
 Teachers at institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Teacher training and education, *see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
 Term of members, 262.2
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Tuition, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Universities, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Vacancies, filling, 262.6
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles*

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

- See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; STATE INSTITUTIONS*
See also index headings for state universities, i.e., IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- See also AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION; AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR; BEGINNING FARMER CENTER; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR; ENERGY CENTER; GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR; HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR; HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY; HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HYGIENIC LABORATORY; LABORATORY SCHOOLS; LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE; MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR; WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
General provisions, 262.7
 Accounting system for universities, 8.29
 Admission rules, 262.9(3)
 Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*
 Athletic programs at universities, meetings of controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
 Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Budget analysts at universities, 8.29
 Budgets, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*
 Buildings, *see subheads Dormitories; Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 Business offices at universities, 262.20
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Costs, *see subhead Fees below*
 Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
 Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66
 Employees of institutions, *see subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers; Superintendents; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees*

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Expenditures, *see* *REGENTS, BOARD OF*
 Faculty, *see* *subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
 Fees
 Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
 Tuition, *see* *subhead Tuition at Universities below*
 Fire protection, 262.33
 Fuels derived from tires, use by institutions, 455D.11E
 Funds, *see* *REGENTS, BOARD OF*
 Grounds, *see* *subheads Dormitories above; Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 Health care facilities, 135C.22
 High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
 Improvements
 See also *PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 Bond issues, *see* *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Contracts, *see* *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
 Instructors, *see* *subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
 Lands, *see* *REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 Military science commandants and instructors at universities, rank, 262.27
 Minority students, recruitment program, 262.91 – 262.93
 Moneys, *see* *REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds*
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Officers, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Para-educator preparation programs at institutions of higher education, 256.7(22)
 Presidents of universities
 See also *index heading for specific state university, i.e., IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*
 See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees*
 Budget recommendations, 262.24
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
 Reports, 262.24
 Professors, *see* *subhead Teachers at Institutions below*

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Projects, municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
 Property, *see* *subheads Dormitories; Improvements above; REGENTS, BOARD OF*
 Publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
 Public contracts, *see* *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public improvements, *see* *subhead Improvements above*
 Purchasing by institutions, *see* *PURCHASING*
 Real property, *see* *REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 Records management Act exemption, 304.17
 Repairs, *see* *subhead Improvements above*
 Research consortia, ch 262B
 Reserve officers training corps cadet awards at universities, 262.27
 Residence halls, *see* *subhead Dormitories above*
 Secretarial officers
 See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees*
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Reports, 262.25
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B
 Students
 See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
 Superintendents
 See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees*
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Reports, 262.24
 Teachers at institutions
 See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees*
 Adjunct instructors, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
 Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
 Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
 Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
 Teacher training and education, *see* *TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
 Tires, waste, beneficial use by institutions, 455D.11E
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Treasurers

See also *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); REGENTS, BOARD OF*, subhead

Employees

Duties, 262.23

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Tuition at universities

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Costs of Higher Education*

Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)

Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)

Vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead

Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM

See *LIBRARIES*

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS

General provisions, 28E.40

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS

See *PLANNING COMMISSIONS*

REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS

General provisions, 8D.5

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT*

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

REGISTRATION OF SEX OFFENDERS

See *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS

See *VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY; VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE*

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Voter Registration*

REGULATED LOANS

See *LOANS*

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE

General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

REHABILITATION CAMPS

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

REHABILITATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY

See *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES*

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See *VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

REINSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

RELATIVE RIGHTS

Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES

See also *CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS*

Arrested person, communications, 804.20

Autopsies on dead bodies, consent, 144.56

Child-placing agencies, 238.24

Children, see *CHILDREN*

Conservators and conservatorships, see

CONSERVATORS AND

CONSERVATORSHIPS

Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(11)

County compensation board members, 331.905

Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, rights,

142.1 – 142.10

Dependents, see *DEPENDENTS*

Employment of relatives in public employment, prohibited, ch 71

Family investment program assistance, see

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44

Guardians and guardianships, see *GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Incest, see *INCEST*

Indigent persons, see subhead *Low-Income*

Persons below

Judges, disqualified, 602.1606

Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7

Low-income persons

Indigent persons, medical and surgical

treatment cost, 255.26

Support, 252.1 – 252.6

Marriages

License not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3

Void, 595.19

Mental health institute patients

Death, notice and request for investigation,

226.34

Release to relatives, 226.26

Special care, payment for, 226.11

Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19

Mental retardation, persons with

Adjudication of retardation

Party respondents, 222.19

Petition, filing, 222.16

RELATIVES — Continued

- Mental retardation, persons with — Continued
 - Admission to institution, request, 222.13
 - Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
 - Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
 - Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
 - Support, liability for, 222.78
- Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Psychiatric hospital patients, support, liability, 225.22
- Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
- Sex acts, incest, 726.2
- Sexual abuse, 709.4
- Spouses, *see SPOUSES*
- Support obligation, *see SUPPORT*

RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE

See PRETRIAL RELEASE

RELIEF

Low-income persons, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

RELIEF AGENCIES

- Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

- Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1
- Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
- Bank donations, 524.801(6)
- Bibles, *see BIBLES*
- Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protection, 234.26
- Books
 - Bibles, *see BIBLES*
 - Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
- Buildings
 - Accessibility for persons with disabilities, exception for places of worship, 104A.2
 - Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Chaplains for general assembly, employment and compensation, 2.11
- Children
 - See also subhead Minors below*
 - Education, *see subhead Education below*
 - Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
- Church buildings, *see subhead Buildings above*
- Civil rights protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES — Continued

- Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
- Clergy
 - Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
 - Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 - Correctional institution visits, 904.512
 - Human services department institutions residents' access, 218.26
 - Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
 - Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
 - Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9 – 595.17
 - Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 - Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
 - Training school visits, 233A.6
- Controlled substance use, 124.204(8)
- Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
- County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
- Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216
- Disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.40
- Donations, solicitation regulated, ch 13C
- Drug use, 124.204(8)
- Education
 - See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
 - Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
 - Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
 - Private instruction, ch 299A
 - Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
- Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
- Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
- Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
- General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
- Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
- Immunization exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
- Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care, exemption based on religious beliefs, 255.10

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES —
Continued**

Institutional residents and inmates
Books, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
Insurance
Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)
Koran, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Leasing property
Permitted, 565.1
Taxation, 565.2
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, *see MARRIAGE*
Ministers, *see subhead Clergy above*
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Correctional facilities inmates, expression of religious preference, 904.510
Human services department institution residents, expression of religious preference, 218.27
Native American Church, peyote use, 124.204(8)
Pastors, *see subhead Clergy above*
Peyote use by Native American Church, 124.204(8)
Priests, *see subhead Clergy above*
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Public funding prohibitions, 331.901(5)
Public officers, religious test as qualification, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rabbis, *see subhead Clergy above*
Religious tests
Public officers, as qualification for office, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Schools, *see subhead Education above*
Solicitation of public donations, ch 13C
Special education enrollment and treatment exemption for certain religious beliefs, 256B.8
State institutional residents and inmates, *see subhead Institutional Residents and Inmates above*
Taxation, *see TAXATION*
Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES —
Continued**

Torah, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
Witnesses in court, competency based on religious opinion, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

REMAINDERS

Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAND

See also PROCEDENDO
Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14

**REMISSION OF FINES AND
FORFEITURES**

Applications, ch 914
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM PUBLIC OFFICE
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENAL DISEASE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.46

RENAL DISEASES

See KIDNEYS

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS

*See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES;
SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A

RENDITION

See INTERSTATE RENDITION

RENEWABLE FUELS

See FUELS

**RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

*See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

General provisions, 159A.4
Duties, 159A.5

**RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS,
OFFICE OF**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A

Coordinator

Collective bargaining for public employees,
exclusion, 20.4(13)

Merit employment system applicability
exception, 19A.3(21)

**RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND
RENTERS**

See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES*
Agricultural land, discontinuance for default in
rental agreement, 562.6

Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3

Automobiles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Conservators, ward's property in possession,
collection of income, 633.640

Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own)
agreements, see *CONSUMER RENTAL
PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*

Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action
for rental value, 557.16

Decedents' estates, property in possession of
personal representative, collection of
income, 633.352

Dwelling units, agreements, see *LANDLORD
AND TENANT, subhead Residential
Landlord and Tenant Law*

Estate of decedents, property in possession of
personal representative, collection of
income, 633.352

Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in
rental agreement, 562.6

Forcible entry or detention for nonpayment of
rent, ch 648

Foreclosure actions, real property under
receivership, application of rents, 654.14

Landlords' liens, see *LIENS*

Late payment charges, 535.2(7)

Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent,
562.1

Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615

Mobile home park spaces, see *LANDLORD AND
TENANT*

Mortgaged real estate

Foreclosure actions, real estate under
receivership, application of rents, 654.14

Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay
mortgage debt, 654.13

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry or detention
actions, ch 648

Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction
from shares, 557.17

Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3

**RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND
RENTERS — Continued**

Personal representatives, decedent's property in
possession of, collection of income, 633.352

Property taxes, rent constituting,
reimbursement to renters, 425.16 – 425.40

Real estate brokers, see *REAL ESTATE*

BROKERS

Real estate salespersons, see *REAL ESTATE*

SALESPERSONS

Real property recovery actions

Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25

Tenants in possession in good faith, liability,
646.22

Receivers

Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents,
654.14

Power to receive rents, 680.4

Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see
*CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS*

Rent control ordinances by cities and counties,
prohibition, 331.304(11), 364.3(9)

Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18

Residential dwelling units, agreements, see
LANDLORD AND TENANT

Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104

Services taxes on rental of personal property,
422.43(11)

State-owned space, fees for state agencies,
18.12(11)

Tenants and tenancies

Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default,
562.6

Life estate terminations, succeeding interest
holders, rental amount entitlement,
562.10

Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued
rent, 562.1

Tenants holding over after lease expiration,
rent payment liability, 562.2

Tenants in common

Partitioned real estate, rental value
deduction from shares, 557.17

Tenants not in possession, action for rental
value, 557.16

Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in
real property recovery actions, 646.22

Urban revitalization area tenants displaced,
rent compensation, 404.6

Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent
supplements, 403.6(14)

Urban revitalization area tenants displaced,
rent compensation, 404.6

Video rental property, see *VIDEO RENTAL
PROPERTY*

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See *CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS*

RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS

See *CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*

REPARATIONS

Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
Crime victims, see *VICTIM COMPENSATION*

REPEALS

See *STATUTES*

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS

See *TAXATION*, subheads *Electricity Replacement Delivery Taxes; Electricity Replacement Generation Taxes; Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes; Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes*

REPLEVIN

General provisions, ch 643
Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district court, 602.8102(109)
Sales Act, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Sheriff's duties, 331.653(51)
Small claims actions, 631.1(3)

REPORTERS

Court reporters, see *COURT REPORTERS*
Shorthand reporters, see *SHORTHAND REPORTERS*

REPORTS

State agencies, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

See *CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS*

REPRIEVES

Applications, ch 914
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16
President of United States' power, Const US II §2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPTILES

See also *SNAKES*
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

REPUTATION

Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RESCISSION OF CONTRACTS

See *RECISSION OF CONTRACTS*

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses, 322.29
Definition of rescue vehicle, 321.1(62)
Display of vehicles at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
Emergency rescue technicians, see *EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS*
Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
Operators of vehicles, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Volunteers, emergency care and assistance, liability, 613.17

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS

State award to cadets, 262.27

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS

See *PEACE OFFICERS*

RESERVOIRS

Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
Condemnation of land for reservoirs
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner's rights, 6A.12
Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12

RESIDENCE

Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8
Legal settlement, see *LEGAL SETTLEMENT*
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see *ELECTIONS*

RESIDENCE HALLS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Dormitories*

RESIDENCES

See *HOUSING*

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS

General provisions, ch 148D

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

General provisions, 231.44
 Appointment, 135C.25, 231A.2(8), 231B.2(2g)
 Governor's award for quality care, information submission, 135C.20B
 Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38
 Liability of committees for actions, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231.44(3), 669.14(12)
 Visitations to elder family homes, 231A.2(2)
 Visitations to elder group homes, 231B.2(2h)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

General provisions, ch 523C
 Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
 Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)
 Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.43(6), 423.1(12)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS

See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESISTING AN OFFICER

Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS

Cities, *see CITIES*
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Bills and Resolutions*

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 222
 Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
 Client training programs, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10 "I")
 Commitment of persons with mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
 Leases of center facilities, 225C.13
 Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
 Patients
 Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
 Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
 Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)

**RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE —
Continued**

Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

General provisions, 455A.15 – 455A.20
 Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)
 Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)

RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(15)
 Expenditures, 135.11A

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152B
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 152B.6(2)
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, practitioner's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, practitioner's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIANS

See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

RESPIRE CARE

Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
 Providers' employees, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(22)

RESPONDENTIA

Insurance, 515.48(9)
 Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS

See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

See also *VICTIM COMPENSATION*

General provisions, ch 910

Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107

Correctional facility inmates

Deduction from accounts and earnings, 904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905

Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69

County prisoners, room and board reimbursement charges, 356.7(2g)

Income tax refund and rebate setoff procedure, 421.17(25)

Motor vehicle registration renewal refusal for unpaid restitution, 321.40, 321.236(1)

Payment, 602.8107

Proceeds of crime, use for restitution, 910.15, 915.100(2h)

Victim restitution rights, 915.100

RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS

General provisions, 915.28

Administration of program, ch 232A, 602.7203

RESTORATION OF CITIZENSHIP

General provisions, ch 914

RESTORATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY
See *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES***RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM**

General provisions, 461A.3A

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Competition law, ch 553

Sales and purchases, unfair discrimination, ch 551

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION

Rule against perpetuities, see *RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*

RETAILERS

See *MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES*

RETAIL SALES TAXES

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

Community college employees, 97B.42, 260C.14(18)

Congregate living services and facilities, see

RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8f)

Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS
— Continued

Facilities, see *RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

Fire fighters in cities, see *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*, subhead *City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*

General assembly members, 97B.72

Individual retirement accounts

Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8f)

Judicial officers, see *JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A

Pensions

Income taxes withheld, 422.16(1)

Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)

Support obligations, pension payments subject to, 627.6A

Police officers in cities, see *POLICE OFFICERS*

Public employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see *RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

Social Security, see *SOCIAL SECURITY*

State employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Teachers, see *TEACHERS*

RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 523D

Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

REVENUE

See *PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION*

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For divisions in department, see subhead *Divisions below*

For other entities and officers in department, see also *TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE*

General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 421

Accounting functions for state government, 421.17(28), 421.31 – 421.45

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(7)

Agents, see subhead *Employees below*

Agricultural land tax credit funds disbursement, 426.7

Appraisers, 421.25

Assessor supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441

Auditors

See also subhead *Employees below*

Appointment, 313.20, 421.4, 422.71

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
— **Continued**

Automobile rental excise tax administration, *see* **AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES**
Cigarette tax administration, *see* **CIGARETTE TAXES**
Clerks, *see subhead Employees below*
Controlled substance dealer excise tax administration, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES**
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Debt collection procedures, *see* **DEBT COLLECTION**
Director of revenue and finance
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68
Qualifications, 421.3
Report, 7A.3(1)
Distress warrants, garnishment proceedings under, 626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also **LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD**
General provisions, 421.2
Drug dealers excise tax administration, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES**
Electricity replacement tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**
Electric transmission lines tax administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Employees
See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue and Finance above; LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Appraisers, 421.25
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate taxes, *see* **ESTATE TAXES**
Express companies property valuation and tax assessment, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Fairs, state aid payment, 174.12
Field persons, *see subhead Employees above*
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, administration, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
Fuel tax administration and enforcement, *see* **FUEL TAXES**

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
— **Continued**

Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants by department, 626.29 – 626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax administration, *see* **GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES**
Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 422A
Income tax administration, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
Inheritance tax administration, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agencies tax administration, *see* **LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**
Local option tax administration, ch 422B
Lottery administration, *see* **LOTTERY, STATE**
Military service tax credit funds disbursement, 426A.4
Motor vehicles, departmental, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Natural gas replacement tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**
Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental charge administration, *see* **PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL CHARGE**
Pipeline companies taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Public utility tax assessment, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Railroad taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Real estate transfer tax administration, 428A.7, 428A.11
Records commission duties, ch 304
Report, 7A.3(1), 262.22, 421.17(13), 422.75
Sales tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
Seal, 421.15
Services tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax assessment and collection
See also index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
General provisions, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67 – 422.75
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants by department, 626.29 – 626.31
Telegraph companies taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Telephone companies taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Tobacco product manufacturers escrow fund payment enforcement, ch 453C

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
— **Continued**

Tobacco product tax administration, *see*
TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Use tax administration, *see* *SALES, SERVICES,*
AND USE TAXES
Utility tax assessment, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
Warrants, *see* *STATE OFFICERS AND*
DEPARTMENTS

REVENUE BONDS

See *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE

General provisions, 8.22A

**REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND
DECREES**

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

REVERSIONS

Inheritance tax lien removal, 450.52
Park lands of state, abandonment of gifts and
purchases, 461A.14
Preservation of reversionary interest, 614.24 –
614.28
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76,
327G.77
Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20
Township real estate, 360.9
Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners,
658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS

See *URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND*
TAX EXEMPTIONS

**REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY
(RISE) FUND**

General provisions, ch 315
Funds credited, 312.2(12)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS

See *ACTIONS*

REVOLVERS

See *WEAPONS*

REWARDS

Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
Lost property, finder's compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS

See also *LIVESTOCK*
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inclusion in livestock definition, 4.1(13A)

RIDES

See *AMUSEMENT RIDES*

RIFLES

See *WEAPONS*

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PETITION

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const
Iowa I §20

RIGHT OF PRIVACY

See *PRIVACY*

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION

See *REDEMPTION*

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE

See *ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

RIGHTS

Civil rights, *see* *CIVIL RIGHTS*
Constitution of Iowa, *see* *CONSTITUTION OF*
IOWA
Constitution of the United States, *see*
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
STATES
Individual rights, *see* *INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS*
Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions,
614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, *see* *DRAINAGE*
AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Easements, *see* *EASEMENTS*
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, *see* *HIGHWAYS*
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*
Railroads, *see* *RAILROADS*
Telegraph lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Utility location and operation in public
rights-of-way, local government
management cost charge, ch 480A
Water district water mains, condemnation of
right-of-way for, 357.31

RIGHT TO SERVE

Public office service, leave of absence for, ch 55

RIGHT TO WORK LAW

General provisions, ch 731

RINDERPEST

See *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

RIOTS

See also *PUBLIC DISORDERS*
Correctional facility disturbance control
procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Criminal offense, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3

RIOTS — Continued

Military forces members participation, punishment, 29B.110
 Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
 Reinsurance program, ch 518B
 Theft of property, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

RISK OF LOSS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

General provisions, ch 515E
 Insurance holding company systems law, ch 521A
 Taxation under insurance companies tax law, 432.5

RISKS

Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
 Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48 – 515.50

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See *GAMBLING*

RIVERS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

ROADBLOCKS

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

ROAD USE TAX FUND

General provisions, ch 312
 Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29
 Deposits to fund, 321.34(5, 7, 11 – 11B, 21, 22), 321.145, 325A.5, 422C.5, 423.24(1b, 2), 452A.79

ROBBERY

See also *FELONIES*, subhead *Forcible Felonies; THEFT*

General provisions, ch 711
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
 Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
 Sentence, minimum, 902.12
 Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK

See *STONE*

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City*

RODENTS

See also *MICE; RATS*
 Migrant labor camp rodent control, 138.13(10a)
 Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*

RODEOS

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES

Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
 Guest's property, liability, ch 671
 Hotel and motel taxes on room rentals, see *HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)

ROSTER PAMPHLET

Distribution, 18.97, 18.97A
 Publication, 2B.5(3)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS)

State award to cadets, 262.27

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

ROULETTE WHEELS

See *GAMBLING*

ROYALTIES

Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)
 Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
 Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)
 Services taxes on royalties, 422.43(11)

RUBBISH

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste*

RUBELLA

See also *DISEASES*
 Immunizations, 139A.8

RUBEOLA

See also *DISEASES*
 Immunizations, 139A.8

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

General provisions, 558.68
 Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE

Abolished, 557.20

**RULES OF ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
(DEPARTMENTAL RULES)**

See *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE

See *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE*

RULES OF COURT

See *COURT RULES*

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See *EVIDENCE*

**RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF
MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

See *MENTAL ILLNESS*, subhead
*Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons
with Mental Illness*

**RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY
COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF
SUBSTANCE ABUSERS**

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*, subhead
*Commitment of Substance Abusers to
Facilities*

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE

See *JUVENILE PROCEDURE*

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE

See *PROBATE PROCEDURE*

**RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND
COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS
FOR DEAF OR HARD-OF-HEARING
PERSONS**

See *INTERPRETERS*, subhead *Interpreters in
Legal Proceedings*

RUNAWAY CHILDREN

Chronic runaways

County assessment, 232.195, 232.196

Defined, 232.2

Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings,
232.19

Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and
civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM

General provisions, 15.281 – 15.288, 16.141 –
16.143

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Health services, 135.107

Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288, 16.141 –
16.143

Programs, coordination, 15.111

Southern Iowa development and conservation
authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

**RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE,
CENTER FOR**

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 135.107

Program coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)

RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES

General provisions, ch 357H

County authority, 331.382(8)

RURAL RESOURCES COORDINATOR

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 15.111

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS

See *SUBDIVISIONS*

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS

See *WATER DISTRICTS*

RYE

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

S

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

County sheriff's deputy for law enforcement, appropriation and duties, 331.660
 Education expenses, state payment, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
 Election precinct establishment, 49.4(3), 49.8(7)
 Homestead tax credits for members, 425.12
 Natural resources department and commission regulatory authority, 481A.38(4)
 State jurisdiction, 1.12 – 1.15
 Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect, 1.14

SACCHARIN

Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
 Access control, 524.810A, 533.49E
 Bank boxes, lease authority, 524.809
 Claims to property in box, recognition, 524.811, 533.49B
 Credit union boxes, lease authority, 533.49B
 Regulation of businesses for leasing, 524.108
 Rent nonpayment remedies, 524.812, 533.49C
 Savings and loan association lock boxes, 534.103(3)
 Use, financial transaction reporting, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

SAFES

See **VAULTS**

SAFETY GLASS

See **GLASS**

SAILBOARDS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

SAILBOATS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

SAILORS

Boat and vessel operators, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead* *Operators and Operation*
 Navy, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**

SALAMANDERS

Bait for fishers and fishing, *see* **FISHING**, *subhead* *Bait*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see* **FISHING**, *subhead* *Commercial Fishers and Fishing*

SALARIES AND WAGES

Actions for wages, limitations of actions, 614.1(8)
 Assignments of wages, *see* **ASSIGNMENTS**, *subhead* *Salaries and Wages*
 Brain injury, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, *see* **SUPPORT**, *subhead* *Income of Obligors*
 City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
 Claims by employees
 See also **LIENS**, *subhead* *Labor Liens*
 General provisions, ch 91A
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of creditors' claims, 681.13
 Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
 Execution actions, employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
 Receiverships, distributions under, 680.7 – 680.9
 Collection law, *see* *subhead* *Wage Payment* *Collection Law* *below*
 Comparable worth, *see* **COMPARABLE WORTH**
 Correctional facility inmates
 Hard labor performance, allowance to inmates, 904.701(2)
 Private industry employment, 904.809
 Work release participants, 904.905
 County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
 Debtor's earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
 Deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
 Deferred compensation, *see* **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
 Definition of wages, 91A.2, 422.4
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Elections, voting time allowance for employees, 49.109, 49.110
 Execution actions
 Employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
 Stay of execution allowance, 626.58
 Execution against wages, exemptions, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
 Garnishment, *see* **GARNISHMENT**
 Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* *subhead* *Correctional Facility Inmates* *above*
 Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29 – 356.31
 Judgment for wages, stay of execution allowance, 626.58

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued

- Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)
- Married person's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
- Mental illness, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
- Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
- Minimum wage law
 - General provisions*, 91D.1
 - Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
 - Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
- Minor's personal services contract, satisfaction, 599.4
- Payment to employees, *see subheads Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below*
- Payroll deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
- Preference and priority of claims, *see subhead Claims by Employees above*
- Prisoners
 - Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 - Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29 – 356.31
- School district officers and employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Spouse's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
- State officers and employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation*
- Support payments, withholding of income to pay, *see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors*
- Taxation of income, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
- Voting time allowance for employees, 49.109, 49.110
- Wage claims by employees, *see subhead Claims by Employees above*
- Wage payment collection law
 - General provisions*, ch 91A
 - Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
 - Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
- Withholding by employers of wages, 91A.5
- Work release program participants, 904.905

SALARY BOOK

- Publication and distribution, 18.75(8)

SALES

- See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES; TRADE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDORS AND VENDEES*
- Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16

SALES — Continued

- Attachment sales, *see ATTACHMENT*
 - Auctions and auctioneers, *see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*
 - Bills of sale
 - See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE*
 - Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
 - Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
 - Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
 - Buying clubs, ch 552A
 - Conditional sales contracts
 - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 - Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)
 - Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Consumer credit sales, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 - Consumer frauds, 714.16
 - Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 - Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 - Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
 - Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 - Estate sales, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales*
 - Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 - Fair trade Act, ch 551
 - Foreclosure sales, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
 - Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
 - Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
 - Judicial sales, *see JUDICIAL SALES*
 - Liens, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
 - Receipts, *see RECEIPTS*
 - Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 - Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 - Solicitation sales, *see SOLICITATION SALES*
 - Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 - Transient merchants, ch 9C
 - Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
- SALES RECEIPTS**
- Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)
- SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection*
 - General provisions*, 422.42 – 422.59, ch 423
 - Aircraft, *see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft*
 - Boats and vessels, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
 - Businesses
 - Economic development enterprise zones, refunds, 15E.196
 - New jobs and income program, refunds and exemptions, 15.331A, 15.334A
 - Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions and refunds, 15A.9(5b, 6)

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

- City taxes, *see subhead Local Option Taxes below*
- County taxes, *see subhead Local Option Taxes below*
- Cultural affairs department item sales, exemption from taxes, 303.9(2)
- Exemptions, 15.334A, 15A.9(5b), 303.9(2), 422.45
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Local option taxes
 - General provisions*, ch 422B
 - City and county administration, tax return information exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 - Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
 - Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17
 - School infrastructure funding, 422E.1 – 422E.4
- Motor vehicles, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option taxes, 28A.17
- Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74
- School infrastructure funding, local option taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4

SALINE LANDS

- Land office records, 9G.2

SALIVA

- Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

SALONS

- Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

SALT

- Bushel measure, 210.10
- Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*

SALVAGE VEHICLES

- See MOTOR VEHICLES*

SAMPLE, SALE BY

- General provisions*, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS

- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40 – 135.42
- Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*
- Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS*

SAND

- Bushel measure, 210.10
- Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
- Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14

SAND BARS

- Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS

- See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

SANITARY DISTRICTS

- General provisions*, ch 358
- Annexation by city, compensation, 358.30
- Assessments, special, 358.22
- Boards of trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
- Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- City utilities, account billing and collection with, 384.84(6c)
- Condemnation powers, 358.17
- Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 358.15
- Conveyance to city, 358.31 – 358.39
- County authority, 331.382(8)
- Debt, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Discontinuance, 358.31 – 358.39
- Dissolution, 358.40
- Incorporation, 358.1A – 358.8
- Indebtedness, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141 – 16.143
- Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
- Ordinances, adoption, 358.12 – 358.14
- Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
- Powers, 358.11
- Property acquisition, 358.17
- Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Sewage disposal, 358.16
- Sewers and sewage treatment, construction and improvement, loans and grants, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.241 – 455B.246, 455B.291 – 455B.299
- Special assessments, 358.22
- Tax levies, 331.512(1), 358.18
- Trustees
 - Election, 358.9
 - Powers, 358.12
 - Surety bonds, 358.10
- Water districts combined with sanitary districts, establishment, 357.1B, 358.1B

SANITARY ENGINEERING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

- General provisions*, 135.11(12)

SANITATION

- See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168

SANITATION — Continued

Dairy products, *see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Food establishments, *see FOOD CODE*
 Food processing plants, *see FOOD CODE*
 Health boards, local, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7
 Hotels, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*
 Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138
 Public health department duties, 135.11
 Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
 Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Toilets, *see TOILETS*

SANITY

See INSANITY

SATELLITE TERMINALS

General provisions, ch 527
 Banks, 524.821, 524.1212
 Credit unions, 533.4(17, 18)
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.24
 Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

SATISFACTION

Accord and satisfaction, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SATISFACTION OF LIENS

See LIENS

SATISFACTION OF MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking
General provisions, ch 534
 Abandoned property held by savings and loan associations, disposition, ch 556
 Account insurance, 534.506
 Accounts
 See also subhead Deposits below
 Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309
 Share accounts, defined, 534.102
 Agents, compensation, 534.604
 Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807
 Bank investment in associations, 534.214
 Banks, investment by associations in, 534.214

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Bulk transfers, 534.514
 Bylaws, 534.502
 Capital
 Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
 Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
 Stock associations, 534.508
 Capital stock, *see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below*
 Collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Commerce department, division in, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
 Conservators for savings and loan associations, 534.405
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Credit arrangements, *see CREDIT*
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Credit union investments in associations, 533.48
 Defined, 12C.1(2), 534.102
 Deposit insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Deposits
 See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
 Claims to deposits, recognition, 534.309
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
 Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
 Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
 Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
 Directors
 Compensation, 534.604
 Election, 534.601
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Dissolution, 534.518
 Dividends
 General provisions, 534.307
 Capital stock, 534.508(4)
 Defined, 534.102
 Division in commerce department, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
 Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
 Employees
 Surety bonds, 534.602
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Examinations of savings and loan associations, 534.403

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
 Federal associations, rights, 534.111
 Fees, 534.408
 Fiduciary trust fund investments in savings and loan associations, 636.23(10)
 Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
 Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
 Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Funds transfers, *see* **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
 Holding companies, 534.519
 Income taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 534.505
 Contents of articles, 534.501
 Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
 Investments, 534.213, 534.214
 Letters of credit, *see* **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
 Liquidations, 534.513
 Loans, 534.201 – 534.211
 Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
 Members
 Defined, 534.102
 Voting, 534.503
 Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
 Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
 Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
 Mutual associations
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Defined, 534.102
 Mutual holding companies, 534.519
 Names, 534.507
 NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
 Officers
 Compensation, 534.604
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Surety bonds, 534.602
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Financial Institutions**
 Public funds deposits, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead* **Deposits and Depositories**
 Real estate, investment in, 534.213
 Real property loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Receivers and receiverships, *see* **RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS**
 Records, 534.106
 Reorganization, 534.513
 Reports, 534.705
 Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**
 Satellite terminals, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Savings accounts, *see subhead* **Accounts above**

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Securities investments, 534.213
 Securities, offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
 Securities of savings and loan associations, *see subhead* **Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below**
 Service charges, *see* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Service corporations
 Defined, 534.102
 Organization, 534.103(5)
 Share accounts, *see subhead* **Accounts above**
 Shares and shareholders
 Shares defined, 534.102
 Stocks, *see subheads* **Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below**
 Stock associations
 See also subheads **Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below**
 Capital, 534.508
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Defined, 534.102
 Stockholders
 See also subhead **Stock Associations above**
 Meetings, 534.504
 Stocks of savings and loan associations
 See also subhead **Stock Associations above**
 General provisions, 534.508
 Superintendent of savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION**
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Terminals, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Trust powers, 534.103(6)
 Unincorporated associations, *see* **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Divisions**
General provisions, 534.401 – 534.409, 546.2, 546.5
 Credit card nonresident issuer registration, *see* **CREDIT CARDS**
 Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Employees
 See also subhead **Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations below;**
 COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, *subhead* **Employees**
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
 Examinations, 534.403
 Fees, 534.408
 Report, 534.401(4)

**SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION —
Continued**

Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
Savings and loan association regulation, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Superintendent of savings and loan associations
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 534.401
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator designated, 546.10(6)

SAVINGS AND LOAN SUPERINTENDENT
See **SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION**

SAVINGS BANKS
See **BANKS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SCABIES

See also **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases*
Sheep disease, control, ch 166A

SCALES

See also **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, *subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices*
Electronic scales, 215.14
Livestock packers' scales, 215.22
Public scales, licenses, ch 214
Railroad track scales
 Inspection, 215.25
 Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Repairers
 Bond, 215.12
 Test weights, 215.17
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6 – 214.8
Weight value on tickets, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES
See **TAX SALES**

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

General provisions, 805.6 – 805.16
Citations and complaints, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)

SCHOLARSHIPS

College students, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SCHOOL BOARDS
See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
See also **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 257.30

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE — Continued

Area education agency budget review, 257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49
Duties, 257.31
School infrastructure program duties, 292.2
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5

SCHOOL BUILDINGS
See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SCHOOL BUSES

General provisions, ch 285, 321.372 – 321.380
Child restraint device use requirements in vehicles, exception for school buses, 321.446
Controlled substances, distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Defined, 321.1(69)
Drivers
 Licenses and permits, 321.1(8), 321.376
 Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
 Traffic violations by operators, penalties, 805.8(2k, ac)
Drugs, distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Flashing lights, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
Loading, 279.8, 321.372
Operators, *see subhead Drivers above*
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343, 321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Routes
 Establishing, 285.11
 Secondary road construction program, school bus routes considered, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements, exception for school buses, 321.446
Stops and stopping
 Stops authorized, 321.354, 321.372
 Stops required, 321.343, 321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Studded tire use, 321.442(3)
Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
Violations by operators, penalties, 805.8(2k, ac)
Width, 321.454

SCHOOL CORPORATIONS
See **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 257

SCHOOL FUNDS
Provisions relating to state school funds. For provisions relating to funds of school corporations, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.**

SCHOOL FUNDS — Continued

- General provisions*, Const Iowa IX (2nd);
ch 257B
- Permanent school fund
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd);
ch 257B
- Estates of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545
- Interest transfers, 257B.1B, 421.31(9)
- State aid to school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Aid by State*
- University fund
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
- Audit, 257B.11
- Diminishment prohibited, 262.9(9)

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 295

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 292

Finance, 12.81 – 12.86

SCHOOL LANDS

- Provisions relating to school lands of the state.*
For provisions relating to lands that are property of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.
- General provisions*, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
- County auditor's duties, 331.502(24)
- Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B
- Records of state land office, 9G.2
- Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11
- Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
- Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM

General provisions, 28.8

Moneys for grants, 28.9

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

- Absences from school
Dropouts, *see* subhead *Dropouts below*
- School policies and rules, 279.9B, 299.1
- Truancy, *see* **COMPULSORY EDUCATION**
- Abuse of children, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
- Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
- Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
- Administrators
See also subheads *Employees; Principals; Superintendents below; AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*, subhead *Administrators; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*, subhead *Superintendents; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*
- Contracts, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23 – 279.25
- Defined, 272.1
- Discharge, 279.25
- Evaluations, 279.23A
- Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
- Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A
- Probation, 279.24
- Professional development programs, 272.9A
- Resignations, 279.24
- Women, advancement, 256.23
- Advance funding authority, *see* **ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY**
- Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714
- Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
- Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J
- Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
- After school programs, *see* subhead *Child Care Programs below*
- Age for attendance, *see* subhead *Attendance below*
- Agency funds, *see* subhead *Funds below*
- Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
- Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
- Aid by federal government, 283.1
- Aid by state
General provisions, ch 257
- Laboratory schools, 265.6
- Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
- State funds allocation, ch 405A
- Transportation, ch 285
- Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
- Alcoholic beverage use and possession
Prohibited consumption on school property, 123.46
- Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
- Student use prohibited, 279.9

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Alternative school programs, funding, 257.11(4)
 Ambassador to education, 256.45
 Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
 Appointments, *see subheads Employees; Officers below*
 Area education agencies and services, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
 Art, education standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation
 Funding, 279.52
 Licenses and permits, *see ASBESTOS*
 Assault against employees, student suspension and expulsion, 282.4
 Association of school boards, *see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS*
 Athletics and athletes
 Coaches, *see COACHES (ATHLETICS)*
 Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
 Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)
 Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
 Sharing activities, 280.13A
 Taping and broadcasting, fee restrictions, 280.13B
 At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
 Attendance
 See also COMPULSORY EDUCATION
 General provisions, ch 282
 Attendance policies of schools, 280.3
 Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
 Part-time schools, ch 289
 Truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Attendance centers, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below*
 Attorneys at law, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*
 Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
 Audits of school corporations, 11.6 – 11.21
 Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
 Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 422.45(59)
 Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
 Barber schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, 256D.1 – 256D.5
 Beer use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 Before school programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs below*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Beginning date, *see subhead Starting Date below*
 Bequests to schools, *see GIFTS*
 Beverages
 Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 Nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
 Bicycles, traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A
 Bids
 Construction, renovation, and repair of buildings, 297.7
 Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
 Sale of school district property, 297.22, 297.25
 Schoolhouse sites, public sale, 297.19
 Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
 Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
 Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Bond taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Books
 General provisions, 279.28, ch 301
 Changing textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
 Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
 Libraries, *see subhead Libraries below*
 Religious book use in public schools, 280.6
 Booster clubs, games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
 Boundary changes of school districts
 See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
 Directors' power, 274.37
 Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
 Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
 Recommendations requested, 274.38
 Recording, 274.4
 Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
 Breakfast programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*
 Budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
 Budgets
 See also subhead Funds below
 Certification, ch 24, 257.7
 Review, 257.30 – 257.32
 Buildings and grounds of school districts
 See also subheads Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued
 - General provisions*, ch 297
 - Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 - Asbestos removal or encapsulation, *see subhead Asbestos Removal or Encapsulation above*
 - Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7
 - Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 - Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
 - Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds below*
 - Care, rules, 279.8
 - Child care programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs below*
 - Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
 - Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
 - Conservation boards, use of school property, 350.8
 - Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements below*
 - Controlled substance use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below*
 - Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
 - Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
 - Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
 - Drug use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below*
 - Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
 - Electric substation construction, condemnation of schoolhouses prohibited, 478.15
 - Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
 - Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
 - Energy audits, *see subhead Energy Use below*
 - Energy conservation and efficiency, *see subhead Energy Use below*
 - Fences, 297.13, 297.14
 - Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
 - Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
 - Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
 - Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 - Laboratory schools, 265.2
 - Land sales by school districts, *see subhead Property of School Districts below*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued
 - Leases of school property and leasing by school districts, *see LEASES*
 - Location determined, 297.1
 - Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
 - Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
 - One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
 - Playgrounds, *see subhead Playgrounds below*
 - Public meetings, use, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11
 - Rental of school property and renting by school districts, *see LEASES*
 - Reorganizing districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
 - Repairs, *see subhead Improvements below*
 - Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
 - Roads to schools, obtaining, 278.1(6)
 - Sharing, 280.15
 - Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
 - Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)
 - Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
 - Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39, 298.3
 - Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
 - Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
 - Uses authorized, 49.24, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11, 350.8
 - Vacant buildings, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
- Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds below*
- Career education, 280.9
- Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39
- Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
- Cash reserve, *see subhead Funds below*
- Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
- Character education policy and pilot programs, 256.18
- Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
- Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
- Child care fund, 298A.12
- Child care programs
 - General provisions*, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
 - Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
 - Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
 - State rules, 234.6(9)
- Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
- Chiropractic colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Claims against school districts
 Payment, 279.29, 279.30
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see*
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures
 Class sharing, *see subhead Shared Classes and*
Teachers below
 Class size management, grant program,
 256D.1 – 256D.5
 Coaches, *see COACHES (ATHLETICS)*
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal,
 73.1 – 73.11
 Collective bargaining, ch 20
 College preparatory schools, accreditation,
 256.11(13)
 Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Common school law, application, 274.2
 Communications network, state, *see*
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)
 Community attraction and tourism program
 projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION*
AND TOURISM PROGRAM
 Community-based workplace learning program,
 258.4(12), 258.17
 Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY*
COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
 Community education, *see COMMUNITY*
EDUCATION
 Community empowerment areas, *see*
COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
 Compact on education, 272B.1
 Competitions, interscholastic, *see subhead*
Athletics and Athletes above
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition,
 exemption, 23A.2(2), 10k
 Compulsory attendance and education law, *see*
COMPULSORY EDUCATION
 Computers, *see COMPUTERS*
 Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
 Consolidation of school districts, *see subhead*
Reorganization of School Districts below
 Construction projects, *see subhead*
Improvements below
 Contests, interscholastic, *see subhead Athletics*
and Athletes above
 Contracts and contractors for improvements, *see*
PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Contracts for employment
 Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23 –
 279.25
 Coaches, 279.19A
 Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
 Principals, 279.21
 Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23 – 279.25
 Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Controlled substance use and possession
 Distribution and possession in or near schools,
 penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
 Reporting to law enforcement, procedures,
 280.24
 Student possession, notification to school,
 124.415
 Student use prohibited, 279.9
 Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
 Corporation status, 274.1
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners,
 schools for, *see COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES
 Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
 Counselors, *see subhead Guidance Programs*
and Counselors below
 Country schools historical resource preservation
 grant program, 303.16(10)
 Course sharing, *see subhead Shared Classes and*
Teachers below
 Day care facilities, *see CHILD CARE AND*
CHILD CARE FACILITIES
 Day care programs of school corporations, *see*
subhead Child Care Programs above
 Day of school
 Minimum hours, 256.7(19)
 School year, 279.10
 Deaf persons, *see DEAF AND*
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
 Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Defined, 272.1, 280.2
 Denominational schools, *see subhead Nonpublic*
Schools below
 Dentistry colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES*
AND UNIVERSITIES
 Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for
 clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Desegregation, open enrollment participation,
 282.18(3), 12)
 Desks of students, searches, ch 808A
 Devises to schools, *see GIFTS*
 Directors
See also subhead Officers below
 General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
 Association of school boards, *see*
ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
 Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
 Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
 Director districts
 Redistricting, 275.23A
 Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Expenses, payment, 279.32
 Expulsion of students, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4,
 287.3

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Directors — Continued
 Meetings
 Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
 Special, 279.2
 New districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
 Number
 General provisions, 277.25
 Changing, election on question, 275.35 –
 275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7, 8)
 New districts, 277.25
 Reorganized districts, 275.12
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
 Organization of board, 279.1
 Organizations, memberships in, 270.38,
 279.38A
 Presidents of boards, *see subhead Presidents of
 School Boards below*
 Public contracts, interest in, prohibited,
 279.7A
 Qualifications, 277.27, 277.28
 Quorum, 279.4
 Rules, 279.8 – 279.9B
 Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries of School
 Districts below*
 Subdirectors, employment of teachers, power,
 279.12
 Subdistricts, *see Director Districts under this
 subhead above*
 Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
 Textbook agents and dealers, acting as,
 restrictions, 301.28
 Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers of School
 Districts below*
 Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Discrimination, 216.9
 Dissolution of school districts
 *See also subhead Reorganization of School
 Districts below*
 General provisions, 275.51 – 275.56
 Buildings, demolition or conversion,
 expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
 Record, filing, 274.4
 District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
 District management tax levy, *see PROPERTY
 TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Districts on highways, *see subhead Highway
 Districts below*
 Dividing districts into divisions, power, 279.11
 Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
 Dress codes, 279.58
 Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Dropouts
 Alternative options education programs,
 280.19A
 Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
 Returning dropouts and dropout prevention,
 school programs, 257.38 – 257.41

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Drug use and possession, *see subhead Controlled
 Substance Use and Possession above*
 Early intervention block grant program,
 256D.1 – 256D.5
 Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11
 Educational banks, 524.107(3)
 Educational directors, *see subhead
 Administrators above*
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A
 Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
 Educational improvement program, 257.29
 Educational services of area education agencies,
 see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
 Educational standards, *see subhead Standards
 below*
 Educational technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
 Employees
 *See also subheads Administrators above;
 Officers; Secretaries of School Districts;
 School Service Personnel; Treasurers of
 School Districts below; COACHES
 (ATHLETICS); NURSES, subhead School
 Nurses; PARA-EDUCATORS;
 TEACHERS*
 *General provisions relating to school
 employees. For provisions relating
 generally to public employees, see PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES.*
 Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Annuity contracts, purchase authorized,
 294.16
 Applications for jobs, deadline notices,
 35C.1(3)
 Bonds for school employees, 279.8
 Child abuse mandatory reporting by
 employees, 232.69
 Compensation
 General provisions, 279.13
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay,
 96.31, 298.4
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead
 Workers' Compensation below*
 Contracts for employment, *see subhead
 Contracts for Employment above*
 Corporal punishment of students, prohibited,
 280.21
 Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Dentists and dental hygienists, employment
 for clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Dissolved districts' employees, reemployment,
 275.56
 Educational leave, 279.12
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Evaluators of licensed employees, licenses and
 endorsements, 272.33

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Employees — Continued
 Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
 Injured by violence in course of employment,
 workers' compensation and leave benefits,
 280.21A
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead School
 Districts and School District Employees*
 Joint employment, 280.15
 Leaves of absence
 Educational leave, 279.12
 Injured and disabled by violence in course of
 employment, 280.21A
 Sick leave, 279.40
 Licenses, *see EDUCATION
 PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for
 Practitioners*
 Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead
 above*
 Preparation programs for practitioners, *see
 EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead
 Preparation Programs for Practitioners*
 Residence requirements, 279.22
 Retirement
 Early retirement incentives, 279.46
 Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this
 subhead above*
 Shared teachers, *see subhead Shared Classes
 and Teachers below*
 Sick leave, 279.40
 Surety bonds for school employees, 279.8
 Termination as result of whole grade sharing
 agreement, reemployment, 280.15
 Training programs, in-service, by area
 education agencies, 273.2(5a)
 Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31,
 298.4
 Violence in schools, report and investigation
 participation, immunity from legal
 liability, 280.27, 613.21
 Wages, *see Compensation under this subhead
 above*
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers'
 Compensation below*
 Empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY
 EMPOWERMENT*
 Energy use
 Audits, 279.44
 Conservation and efficiency
 General provisions, ch 473
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 English language, *see subhead Language below*
 Enrichment amount, *see PROPERTY TAXES,
 subhead School District Taxes*
 Enrollment
 Calculation, 257.6
 Open enrollment, *see subhead Open
 Enrollment below*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Equal employment opportunity in school district
 employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Equipment
 Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see
 PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School
 District Taxes*
 Purchase, *see PURCHASING*
 Sharing, 280.15
 Evaluation of educational program, 280.12
 Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
 Expenditures, *see subhead Funds below*
 Expulsion of students, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4,
 287.3
 Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A
 Extended year school grant program, 256.22
 Extracurricular activities
 Athletics, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes
 above*
 Contests and competitions, requirements,
 280.13
 Participation, 256.46
 Sharing, 280.13A
 Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
 Family resource centers, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11),
 ch 256C
 Family support programs
 General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
 Educational excellence program funds,
 294A.14
 Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)
 Federal aid, 283.1
 Fees
 Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)
 Textbooks, *see subhead Books above*
 Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*
 Fences, 297.13, 297.14
 Finance, *see subheads Aid by State; Budgets
 above; Funds below*
 Financial statements, publication, 279.35,
 279.36
 Firearms, *see subhead Weapons Possession on
 Premises below*
 Fire drills, 100.31
 Fire extinguishers, 100.31
 Fire safety rules, 100.35
 Fire warning systems, 100.31
 First day of school, *see subhead Starting Date
 below*
 Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3)
 Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
 Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND
 FLOOD CONTROL*
 Food and food service
 See also subhead Meal Programs below
 Nutrition guidelines for food sold in schools,
 256.9(39)
 Foreign languages, *see subhead Language below*
 Foundation program, ch 257
 Fraternities of pupils, restrictions, ch 287

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Funds

- See also subhead Budgets above*
General provisions, ch 298A
 Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
 Agency funds, *see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below*
 Aid by state, *see subhead Aid by State above*
 Apportionment by county, 298.11
 Audits of school districts, 11.6 – 11.21
 Bond taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Capital projects funds
 General provisions, 298A.9
 Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
 Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
 Cash reserve
 State aid replacement, report, 257.34
 Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
 Child care fund, 298A.12
 Debt service fund
 General provisions, 298A.10
 Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
 Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
 Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
 District management tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Federal aid, 283.1
 Fees, *see subhead Fees above*
 Foundation program, ch 257
 General fund
 General provisions, 298A.2
 Bus purchase, 285.10
 Cash reserve, *see Cash Reserve under this subhead above*
 Insurance purchase, 670.7
 Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
 Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
 Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
 Transfers to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
 Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42 – 257.49
 Gifts to schools, *see GIFTS*
 Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Funds — Continued

- Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
 Judgment taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Library levy fund, 298A.7
 Nutrition fund, 298A.11
 Permanent school fund, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*
 Physical plant and equipment levy fund
 General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4
 Bus purchase, 285.10
 Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1
 Interest, expenditure, 298.3
 Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36
 Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
 Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
 Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41
 Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
 Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Public education and recreation levy fund
 General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
 Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
 Reports, 291.14
 Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, 422E.1 – 422E.4
 Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
 School nutrition fund, 298A.11
 State funds
 Allocation, ch 405A
 Foundation aid, ch 257
 Permanent fund, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*
 Student activity fund, 298A.8
 Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
 Surtaxes on income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Trust and agency funds
 General provisions, 298A.13
 Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
 Games of skill and games of chance at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
 General fund, *see subhead Funds above*
 Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
 Gifts to schools, *see GIFTS*
 Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Grade sharing
 - See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below*
 - General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10 – 282.12*
- Grounds of school districts, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*
- Guidance programs and counselors
 - Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10
 - Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
 - Waiver of state requirement, 256.11A
- Guns, *see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below*
- Hard-of-hearing persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- Health education, standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
- Health services
 - Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
 - Nonadministrative personnel, performance by, 280.23
 - Nurses, *see NURSES*
 - Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
- Hearing-impaired persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- High school equivalency diplomas, *see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS*
- High schools
 - College courses, attendance by students, ch 261C, 282.26
 - Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
 - Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance, 279.10(1)
 - History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
 - Standards, 256.11(5)
 - Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
- Highway districts
 - See also subheads School Zones; Traffic Rules and Regulation below*
 - Defined, 321.1(70)
 - Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
 - Speed limits, 321.285(2)
- History instruction
 - Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
 - Requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
- Home schooling, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Hospitals, area, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Hours of instruction, per day minimum, 256.7(19)
- Human growth and development education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
- Improvements
 - See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 - Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - Boundary changes, building construction in changed districts, 274.37
 - Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 - Emergency repairs, 297.8
 - Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 - Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use, 298.3
 - Review by education department, 297.7(1)
 - Tax levies, 279.39, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
- Income tax surtaxes for school districts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
- Infrastructure
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 - Funding, ch 422E
 - School infrastructure program, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM*
- Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
- Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J
- Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
- Jobs, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Judgments against school districts, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
- Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Kindergartens
 - Admission age requirements, 282.3
 - Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
 - Human growth and development education, 279.50
 - Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
 - Standards, 256.11(2)
- Labor and products, Iowa, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
- Laboratory schools, *see LABORATORY SCHOOLS*
- Land grants for school support, *see SCHOOL LANDS*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Lands
 - School district property, *see subhead Property of School Districts below*
 - State school lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS*
- Language
 - English-language arts, standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 - Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11(5)
 - Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
 - Sign language, *see subhead Sign Language below*
- Laws
 - Interpretation, 256.9(16)
 - Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
 - Recommendations, 256.9(28)
- Law schools, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- Leasing of school district property and leasing by school districts, *see LEASES*
- Leaves of absence, *see subhead Employees above*
- Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
- Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
- Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees*
- Libraries
 - Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
 - Book purchases, 279.28
 - Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
 - Media services, *see subhead Media Services below*
 - Official register distribution to libraries, 18.91
 - Tax levies for contracts for services
 - General provisions, 298.7
 - Fund for levies, 298A.7
- Library levy fund, 298A.7
- Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
- Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
- Lunch programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*
- Maintenance of school district facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
- Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
- Math and science education grant program, 256.36
- Mathematics, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
- Meal programs
 - See also subhead Food and Food Service above*
 - General provisions, ch 283A
 - Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
 - Moneys received, fund for, 298A.11

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Media services
 - Area education agency services, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
 - Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
 - Waiver of state requirement, 256.11A
- Medical colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Medical services, *see subhead Health Services above*
- Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
- Merger of school districts, *see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below*
- Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
- Missouri river barge compact, school districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Motorcycle education, *see MOTORCYCLES*
- Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
- Names
 - General provisions, 274.6
 - Changing, 278.1(9)
- National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39 – 274.45
- Nonattendance, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
- Nonpublic schools
 - See also subhead Religious Denominations below*
 - Accreditation, *see Standards under this subhead below*
 - Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714
 - Advisory committee, 256.15
 - Attendance, *see subhead Attendance above*
 - Auxiliary services, 273.2(5d)
 - Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 - Child care programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs above*
 - Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 - Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29
 - Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 - Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
 - Fire drills required, 100.31
 - Meal programs, 283A.10
 - Non-English speaking students, 280.4
 - Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4
 - Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
 - Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
 - Standards
 - Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A
 - Exemption, procedure, 280.1
 - Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
 - State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
 - Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Nonpublic schools — Continued
 - Transportation, state aid, ch 285
 - Truants and truancy, *see* **COMPULSORY EDUCATION**
 - Vocational education, 256.11B
- Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
- Notices
 - Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
 - Budget hearings, 24.9
 - Financial statement, 279.35
 - Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
- Number, determination, 279.11
- Nursery schools, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
- Nurses for schools, *see* **NURSES**
- Nurse training schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Nutrition, *see* *subhead* **Meal Programs above**
- Nutrition fund, 298A.11
- Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
- Officers
 - For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 - See also subheads Directors; Employees above; Presidents of School Boards; Principals; Secretaries of School Districts; Superintendents; Treasurers of School Districts below*
 - Accounting of officers, 279.31
 - Accounts examined by state, 11.7 – 11.21
 - Bonds for school officers
 - See also PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 - Employees' bonds, 279.8
 - Secretaries' and treasurers' bonds, 291.2 – 291.5
 - Election, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 - Elective officers
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 - Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
 - Oaths of office, *see* **OATHS OF OFFICE**
 - Published notices, *see* *subhead* **Notices above**
 - Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
 - Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
 - Surety bonds for school officers, *see* *Bonds for School Officers under this subhead above*
 - Temporary, appointment, 279.5
 - Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
 - Tuition rebating prohibited, 282.20
 - Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
- Official register, distribution to school libraries, 18.91
- One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Open enrollment
 - General provisions, 282.18*
 - Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 290.1
- Optometry colleges and schools, approved schools, 154.5
- Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
- Osteopathy colleges and schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Out-of-state schools, attendance, agreements, 282.7(3)
- Para-educators, *see* *subhead* **Employees above**
- Parent-teacher associations and organizations, *see* **PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS**
- Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
- Parking rules and regulation, 279.8A
- Parochial schools, *see* *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools above**
- Part-time schools, ch 289
- Permanent school fund, *see* **SCHOOL FUNDS**
- Personnel, *see* *subheads* **Employees; Officers above**
- Pharmacy colleges and schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
- Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead** *School District Taxes*
- Physicians, schools for, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead** *Medical Colleges and Schools*
- Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
- Playgrounds
 - Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
 - Land area taken, limit, 297.3
- Podiatry colleges and schools, approved schools, 149.4
- Postsecondary schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Prekindergartens
 - Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
 - Standards, 256.11(1)
 - Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
- Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
- Preschools, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
- Presidents of school boards
 - Duties, 291.1
 - Election, 279.1
 - Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
 - Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
 - Voting as member, 279.1
- Price laboratory school, *see* **PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL**

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Principals
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
 Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
 Defined, 272.1
 Employment, 279.21, 280.14
 Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
 Superintendents serving as principals, 280.14
 Printing, contracts, 18.29
 Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
 Private instruction, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
 Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
 Procurement by school districts, *see PURCHASING*
 Professional schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Property of school districts
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
 Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
 Elections on disposition of property, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
 Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
 Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
 National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
 Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
 Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
 Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Public officers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Public property, *see subhead Property of School Districts above*
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Public works and facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Improvements above*
 Pupils, *see subhead Students below*
 Purchasing by school districts, *see PURCHASING*
 Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
 Reading, *see READING*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Real property, *see subhead Property of School Districts above*
 Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Preservation, 291.6(1)
 Sharing information, 280.25
 Student personal information, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
 Recreational activities
 Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
 Use of schools authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
 Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Regents institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Religious denominations
See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Education
 Exemption from attendance and standards requirements, 299.24
 Rental of school district property and renting by school districts, *see LEASES*
 Reorganization of school districts
See also subheads Boundary Changes of School Districts; Dissolution of School Districts above
 General provisions, ch 275
 Building demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
 Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
 Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 Record, filing, 274.4
 Repairs of school district facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Report, annual, 291.10
 Requirements, uniform, ch 280
 Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
 Retirement systems, *see subhead Employees above*
 Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
 Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
 Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
 Sale of buildings and property, *see subhead Property of School Districts above*
 School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
 School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
 School districts on highways, *see subhead Highway Districts above*
 School funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 School funds of state, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Schoolhouses, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*

Schoolhouse taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*

Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5

School infrastructure program projects, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM*

School lands, *see subhead Lands above*

School lands of state, *see SCHOOL LANDS*

School laws, *see subhead Laws above*

School service personnel
See also subhead Employees above

Defined, 272.1

Examining board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Licenses, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*

School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367

School-to-work programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

School year, 279.10

School zones
See also subheads Highway Districts above; Traffic Rules and Regulation below

Establishment and traffic control, 321.249, 321.252

Science and math education grant program, 256.36

Science, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)

Searches of students, ch 808A

Secretaries of school districts
See also subheads Employees; Officers above

General provisions, 291.6 – 291.8, 291.10, 291.11

Appointment, 279.3

Bonds for secretaries, *see subhead Officers above*

Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*

Temporary secretary, appointment, 279.5

Secret societies, restrictions, ch 287

Service personnel, *see subhead School Service Personnel above*

Services required by state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Shared classes and teachers
See also subhead Grade Sharing above

Pupil weighting for school finance, 257.11(2, 3, 5)

Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)

Sign language
Instruction in sign language offered to students, standards, 256.11(5)

Use as instruction medium, 280.4

Signs for special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Sites, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*

Smoking by students prohibited, 279.9

Social studies, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)

Societies of pupils, restrictions, ch 287

Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*

Standards
General provisions, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A

Exemptions, 256.9(48)

Starting date
Early, state aid reduction, 257.17

Established, 279.10

State aid, *see subhead Aid by State above*

State funds, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*

State lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS*

Student activity fund, 298A.8

Students
See also STUDENTS

Absences from school, *see subhead Absences from School above*

Admission, age requirements, 282.3

Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*

Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4

At-risk pupils and programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

Attendance requirements, ch 282, ch 299

Buildings constructed by students, disposal by schools, 297.22(3)

College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26

Controlled substance use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above*

Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21

Dress codes, 279.58

Driver's licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194

Dropouts, *see subhead Dropouts above*

Drug use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above*

Exclusion from school, 282.3

Expulsion, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3

Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287

Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22

Gifted and talented, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10

Immunizations required, 139A.8

Non-English speaking students, special instruction, 280.4

Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7

Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Students — Continued
 Postsecondary institutions, attendance at, ch 261C, 282.26
 Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
 Readmission after suspension, 282.5
 Searches of students, ch 808A
 Societies, restrictions, ch 287
 Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
 Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
 Suspension, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
 Tobacco use prohibited, 279.9
 Transfers, *see subhead Transfers of Students below*
 Transportation, *see subhead Transportation below*
 Truants and truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*
 Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
 Subdirectors and subdistricts, *see subhead Directors above*
 Summer school program fees, 282.6
 Superintendents
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
 General provisions, 279.20
 Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
 Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
 Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
 Defined, 272.1
 Homes for superintendents, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
 Service as principals, 280.14
 Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
 Supervisors, *see subhead Administrators above*
 Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
 Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
 Surgeons, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 Surtaxes for school districts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
 Suspension of students, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
 Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 135I
 Talented and gifted education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
 Taxes for school districts, *see TAXATION*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Teacher preparation programs, *see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
 Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*
 Technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*
 Telecommunications
 Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
 Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
 State communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
 Territory attachment to school districts, 274.13, 274.14
 Textbooks, *see subhead Books above*
 Tobacco use by students prohibited, 279.9
 Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Traffic rules and regulation
See also subheads Highway Districts; School Zones above
 School grounds, 279.8A
 Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
 Transfers of students
 Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A
 Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*
 Transportation
 General provisions, ch 285
 Assistance aid from state, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
 Open enrollment participants, 282.18(10)
 Regional transit system provision of services, 321.377
 School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Treasurers of school districts
See also subheads Employees; Officers above
 General provisions, 291.12, 291.14
 Appointment, 279.3
 Bonds for treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Compensation, 279.32
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
 Truants and truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Trust funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Tuition
 General provisions, ch 282
 Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
 Students residing on state lands, payment, 262.43
 Uniform school requirements, ch 280

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Vacant school property, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Districts' Vehicles*
- Veterinary colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Violence prevention program, 280.9B
- Violence reporting and investigation, employee participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
- Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
- Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
- Vocational schools, *see VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS*
- Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
- Wards, division of school districts, 279.11
- Warrants
 - Anticipatory warrants, default on, payment by state, 74.9
 - Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
 - Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
 - Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
 - Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
 - Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
 - Interest rates determined, 74A.7
 - Issuance, 279.30
 - Payment, 291.12
 - Publication of lists, 279.36
 - Records, 291.8, 291.12
 - Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
 - Signature, 291.1
- Weapons possession on premises
 - Expulsion of students, 280.21B
 - Penalties, 724.4B
 - Reporting, 280.17A
 - School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
 - Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A
- Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
- Whole-grade sharing, *see subhead Grade Sharing above*
- Wine use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
- Workers, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*
- Workers' compensation
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 - School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A
 - Self-insurance associations of school corporations, 87.4
- Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Year, 279.10
- Zones, *see subhead School Zones above*
- SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS**
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- SCHOOL TEACHERS**
See TEACHERS
- SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS**
General provisions, 15.361 – 15.367
- SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS**
 - Establishment, 258.10(2)
 - School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 - Workers' compensation for participants, 85.20, 85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)
- SCHWENGEL BRIDGE**
Naming, 314.26
- SCIENCE**
 - Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 - Math and science education grant program, 256.36
 - Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(13)
- SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF**
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
- SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**
 - Income tax exemption, 422.34
 - Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
 - Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 - Sales taxes, activities receipts exempt, 422.45
- SCRAPIE**
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
- SCREENS**
Fish screens, when required, 481A.14
- SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, STATE**
See METROLOGIST, STATE
- SEALS**
 - Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
 - Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
 - Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
 - Architects, 544A.28
 - Authentication of records, federal, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I*
 - Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
 - Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
 - Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 - Defined, 4.1(28)

SEALS — Continued

- Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
- District court seal, 602.8102(3)
- Evidential use of documents under seal
 - Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
 - Foreign court records, 622.55
 - Judicial records certified, 622.53
 - Public seal of state or county, 622.60
- Farm aid association, 176.6
- Great seal of Iowa, *see subhead State Seal below*
- Liquor, packaging, 123.26
- Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
- Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
- Officials, *see index heading for particular official*
- Private seals abolished, 537A.1
- Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
- Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
- State seal
 - Authorized, Const Iowa IV §20
 - Description, ch 1A
 - Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
 - Use in grants and commissions, Const Iowa IV §21

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY

- General provisions*, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8; ch 808
- Administrative search warrants, 808.14
- Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
- Animals, neglected, rescue, 717.2A, 717B.5
- Citation issuance, issuing peace officer's search authority, 805.1(4)
- Crop pest Act, ch 177A
- Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife taken or handled illegally, search, seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13
- Library materials thefts, 808.12
- Livestock, neglected, rescue, 717.2A
- Meat products, 189A.12
- Oil and gas, 331.653(8), 458A.15
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, testing alcohol concentration, 321J.6
- Persons on premises detained and searched, 808.7
- Plant quarantine, seizure and destruction, 177A.11 – 177A.13
- Poultry products, 189A.12
- Search warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*
- Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
- Seized property, disposition, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY*
- Shoplifting, search of persons concealing property, 714.5, 808.12

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued

- Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
 - Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
 - Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
 - Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
 - Warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*
 - Wildlife taken or handled illegally, search, seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13
- SEARCH WARRANTS**
- Administrative search warrants, 808.14
 - Application, 808.3
 - Authorization, 808.2
 - Confidential information, 808.13
 - Execution, 808.5
 - Forcible execution, 808.6
 - Forms, *see Rules of Criminal Procedure 30 and 31 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - Issuance, grounds, 808.4
 - Maliciously suing out warrant, 808.10
 - Manslaughter, alcohol concentration tested, 321J.10
 - Officer exceeding authority, 808.10
 - Proceedings, magistrate's jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 - Return of warrant, 808.8
 - Strip search, 804.30
 - Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13

SEAT BELTS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

Counties, *see COUNTIES, subhead County Seats*

State, *see CAPITAL OF STATE*

SECONDARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9

Acts of general assembly, *see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals below*

Administrative code and administration bulletin distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B
 Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 567.9
 Agricultural supply dealer's liens, filing, 570A.4
 Athlete agent registration, ch 9A
 Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
 Broker's real estate license, ch 543B
 Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
 Census, federal, ch 9F
 City corporations, records kept, 9.2
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
 Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
 Compensation
 See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
 General provisions, 9.5
 Condemnation records receipt and preservation, 9.2A
 Cooperative association law duties, ch 497 – ch 499
 Cooperatives law duties, ch 501
 Corporation law duties
 General provisions, ch 490
 Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
 Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
 Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Election commissioner duties
 General provisions, 47.1
 Certificates of election, signatures, 50.41, 50.43
 Congresspersons election contests, ch 60
 General assembly election contests, ch 59
 Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6
 Presidential electors election contests, ch 60
 State officers election contests, ch 61
 Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
 Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H
 Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
 Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4
 General assembly Acts and journals
 Authentication of Acts, 3.5
 Deposit and keeping, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
 Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 7A.19
 Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
 Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
 Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201
 Land office duties, *see LAND OFFICE, STATE*
 Legal publications of state distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Legislative Acts, *see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals above*
 Liens, recording
 Agricultural supply dealers' liens, 570A.4
 Federal liens, 331.609
 Limited liability company law duties, ch 490A
 Marks, registration, ch 548
 Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4
 Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3
 Nonprofit corporation law duties, ch 504A
 Nonresidents, service of process, *see subhead Process Agent Duties below*
 Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Official register, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
 Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
 Partnerships, limited, duties, ch 487
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Process agent duties
 Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
 Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
 Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
 Nonresidents, 617.3
 Oversize vehicle movement permittees, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
 Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.910
 Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
 Transient merchants, 9C.4
 Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B
 Workers' compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3
 Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
 Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
 Records commission duties, ch 304
 Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
 Red book, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
 Resignation, 69.4
 River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
 Roster pamphlet of state officers, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
 Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*
 School lands
 Sale duties, 257B.6
 Sheriff's deed, recording, 257B.35
 Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
 Secured transactions financing statements, filing, 554.9401 – 554.9408
 Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
 Service mark registration, ch 548
 Service of process, agent for, *see subhead Process Agent Duties above*

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Session laws distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
 Supreme court clerk, deputy's appointment filed, 602.4301
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Tire hauler registration, 9B.1
 Trademark registration, ch 548
 Transient merchant licensing, ch 9C
 Travel agency registration and regulation, ch 9D
 Uniform commercial code duties
 Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
 Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
 Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9401 – 554.9408
 Workers' compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3

SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES

Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See *SECURITY INTERESTS*

SECURITIES

See also *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities; index headings for entities issuing securities, shares, and stocks, e.g., BANKS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS; INVESTMENT COMPANIES*

General provisions, ch 502

Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16

Agents

 Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

 Defined, 502.102

 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A

 Registration, 502.301 – 502.305

 Transactions, prohibited, 502.404

Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907

Bank shares, 524.421 – 524.445

Blue sky law, ch 502

Broker-dealers

 Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

 Defined, 502.102

 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A

SECURITIES — Continued

Broker-dealers — Continued

 Registration, 502.301 – 502.305

 Transactions, prohibited, 502.404

Bureau in insurance division, see *SECURITIES BUREAU*

Clearing corporations, see *CLEARING CORPORATIONS*

Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211 – 502.218

Credit unions, holdings, 533.38

Custodian banks, see *CUSTODIAN BANKS*

Dealers, see *subhead Broker-Dealers above*

Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29 – 636.38

Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89

Fraudulent practices

 Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16

 Liability, 502.502

 Prohibited, 502.401 – 502.408

Gambling using securities as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17

Insider trading prohibited, 523.8 – 523.14

Insurance companies, deposits by, see

INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited

Insurance company securities, see *INSURANCE*

Investigations, information confidentiality, 22.7(42)

Investment advisors

 Activities regulated, 502.407, 502.408

 Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502A, 502.503

 Registration, 502.301 – 502.305

Mutual funds, see *INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS*

Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8

Railroad stocks, see *RAILROADS*

Registration, 502.201 – 502.218

Savings and loan associations, 534.213

Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22

Transactions, registration, 502.201 – 502.218

Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.800 – 633.811

Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B

Uniform securities law, ch 502

Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITIES BUREAU

See also *INSURANCE DIVISION*

General provisions, 502.601

SECURITY FOR COSTS

Appellate court actions, 625A.12

Civil actions, ch 621

SECURITY GUARDS

See *SECURITY SERVICES*

SECURITY INTERESTS

See also *ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

- All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security interest in, 321G.32
- Boats and vessels, security interests in
 - Exemptions, 462A.83
 - Forms, 462A.85
 - Perfection and release, 462A.84
- Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 – 537.3303
- Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured housing, security interests in
 - General provisions*, 321.50
 - Bond required, 321.24
 - Certificate of title, notation on, 321.24
 - Holders, certificate of title delivered to, 321.24
 - Records, 321.24, 321.31(2)
 - Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47
- Snowmobiles, perfection of security interest in, 321G.32
- Theft of property to defraud secured party, 714.1(5)

SECURITY OFFICERS

See *SECURITY SERVICES*

SECURITY OF PUBLIC FUNDS

General provisions, ch 12B

SECURITY SERVICES

- Airport security employees, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
- College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
- Private security agencies, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
- Weapons permits, 724.6

SEDITION

Military forces members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

SEED CAPITAL

See *CAPITAL FUNDS*

SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION

General provisions, 15E.81 – 15E.94
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Management authority over corporation, 15.106(9)

SEEDS

General provisions, ch 189, ch 199
 Corn, *see CORN*
 Crop improvement association, ch 177

SEEDS — Continued

- Diseases and insect pests, eradication, ch 177A
- Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
- Measure, 210.10
- Organic products regulation, ch 190C
- Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8
- Sales, measure, 210.10
- Threshing, lien for services, enforcement, ch 571

SEINES

Fishing seines, *see FISHING*

SEISIN

Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY

See also *CONFISCATION; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY; IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

- General provisions*, ch 809, 809A.6
- Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
- Defined, 809.1
- Disposition of seized property, 80.39, 808.9, ch 809
- Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
- Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in
 - Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 – 483A.34, 809A.17
 - Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
 - Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
- Law enforcement agencies, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39
- Motor vehicles
 - Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
 - Cigarette tax law violator's property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
 - Documents and plates, 321.14
- Natural resources department powers
 - See also *subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above*
 - Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
- Public safety department, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39

SELF-DEFENSE

[See also *Rule of Criminal Procedure 10(11)* published in "Iowa Court Rules"]
General provisions, 704.3

SELF-INCRIMINATION*See INCRIMINATION***SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS**

Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35 – 262.42

Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Liens by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS AND SELLING*See SALES***SEMITRAILERS***See TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS***SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE***See GENERAL ASSEMBLY***SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES***See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS***SENIOR ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES***See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES***SENIOR CITIZENS***See ELDERLY PERSONS***SENIOR JUDGES***See JUDGES***SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT***See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 231.58**SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**

General provisions, ch 249H

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE***SEPARATE MAINTENANCE***See SUPPORT***SEPTIC TANKS***See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL***SERVICE BUREAU***See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU***SERVICE COMMITTEE***See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE***SERVICE MARKS**

Registration and use, ch 548

SERVICE OF PROCESS*See PROCESS***SERVICE STATIONS***See FUELS, subhead Dealers; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Dealers; Garages; Repairs and Service***SERVICES TAXES***See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES***SERVITUDE**

Involuntary servitude prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SESSION LAWS*See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Acts; Documents; STATUTES**(For list of published volumes, see list at end of Vol IV)*

General provisions, ch 2B

Citation, 2B.17

Contents, Const Iowa III §18; 2B.10

Distribution, 18.95 – 18.97A

Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22

Number printed, 7A.26

Official versions, 2B.17

Price, 7A.22

Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.6(2), 2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26

State mandates notation publication, 25B.5(3)

SETOFFCounterclaims, *see COUNTERCLAIMS*

District court procedure for debt collection, 602.8103(6)

Income tax refunds and rebates, debt setoff against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates***SETTLEMENT, LEGAL***See LEGAL SETTLEMENT***SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES***See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT***SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES***See PROBATE CODE***SETTLERS**

Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560

Settled land, location of congressional grants, Const Iowa XI §7

State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY*See LIABILITY***SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL***See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subheads Treatment; Waste Water*
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192

**SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

Cities

*See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities
and Utilities in Cities*

Connection fees, 384.38(3)

Connection required, property owner's
responsibility, city performance, costs
assessed against property, 364.12 –
364.13B

Connections, special assessments for, 384.37 –
384.79

Construction and improvement of facilities

*See also subhead Construction and
Improvement of Facilities below*

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 –
384.94

Sewage treatment and drinking water
facilities financing program, 16.131 –
16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches,
468.130

State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56

Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM
WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Water quality and treatment violations,
penalties, 455B.192

Construction and improvement of facilities

See also subheads Cities above; Counties below

Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246

Joint financing, ch 28F

Loans, state financing program, 16.131 –
16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY
DISTRICTS*

Counties

Construction and improvement of facilities

*See also subhead Construction and
Improvement of Facilities above*

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 –
331.471

Sewage treatment and drinking water
facilities financing program, 16.131 –
16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491

Rates and charges, 331.465

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY
DISTRICTS*

Water quality and treatment violations,
penalties, 455B.192

Financing program, state, 16.131 – 16.133,
455B.291 – 455B.299

Food establishments, 137F.13

Food processing plants, 137F.13

Hotels, 137C.16

Private systems, regulation, 455B.171 –
455B.192

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

**SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

Septic tank cleaning and waste disposal,
licenses, 455B.172(5)

Sludge

Defined, 455B.171

Use on land, 455B.304

Standards, 455B.171 – 455B.192

State buildings, connection to city systems
allowed, 384.56

Storm water drainage systems in cities, *see
STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Underground facilities location information for
excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

SEWER SLUDGE

Disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE
DISPOSAL*

SEX

See GENDER

SEX ACTS

Abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Birth control, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS,
DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY
PLANNING*

Corrections department and correctional
services department officers, employees, and
agents, sex acts with offenders

Criminal offense, 709.16

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Counselors, sexual exploitation by, *see SEXUAL
EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR
THERAPIST*

Crimes

See also subhead Prohibited Acts below

Dead bodies, abuse, 709.18

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex
offenders, 903B.1

Incest, 726.2

Indecent contact with children, *see
INDECENT CONTACT WITH
CHILDREN*

Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT
EXPOSURE*

Lascivious acts and conduct, *see LASCIVIOUS
ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS
CONDUCT WITH MINORS*

Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*

Pandering, 725.3

Pimping, 725.2

Prostitution, *see PROSTITUTES AND
PROSTITUTION*

Rape, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Registration of offenders, *see SEX
OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist,
*see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY
COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*

SEX ACTS — Continued

Crimes — Continued

Sexual exploitation of minor, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Dead bodies, abuse, criminal offense, 709.18

Defined, 702.17, 728.1

Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Human sexuality instruction in schools, 279.50

Incest, *see* **INCEST**

Indecent exposure, *see* **INDECENT EXPOSURE**

Lascivious acts and conduct, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS**

Minors

Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A

Depicted in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14

Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**

Offenses and offenders, *see* *subhead Crimes above*

Prohibited acts

See also subhead Crimes above

Consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)

Defined, 728.1(7)

Prophylactics, *see* **PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE**

Prostitutes and prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION**

Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Sexual assault, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

Sexual exploitation of minor, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Sodomy, military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116

Venereal diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**

SEX DISCRIMINATION

General provisions, ch 216

Equal employment opportunity entitlement, 729.4

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

General provisions, ch 692A

Access to records, 216A.136

SEX OFFENSES

See **SEX ACTS**, *subhead Crimes*

SEXTONS

Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also **FELONIES**, *subhead Forcible Felonies; SEXUAL ASSAULT*

General provisions, ch 709

Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3

Children, sexual abuse of

Assistance to children in need, 232.61 – 232.104

Complaints, 232.83, 709.13

Indecent contact with children, *see* **INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN**

Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)

Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.8A

Investigations, 915.35

Lascivious acts and conduct, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS**

Parole of offenders, 906.15

Removal of offender from residence, 232.82

Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23

College and university policies, 260C.14(18, 19), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)

Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, 915.20A

Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

DNA profiling of offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

HIV-related testing of offenders, 135.11(24), 915.40 – 915.43

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2

Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15

Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2

Lascivious acts and conduct, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS**

Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A

Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105

Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116

Parole of offenders

Discharge requirements, 906.15

Eligibility, 902.12

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

- Plaintiff's past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
- Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Sentence, minimum, 902.12
- Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- Therapists, sexual exploitation by, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
- Victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*
- Victim's past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
- Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

SEXUAL ASSAULT

- See also SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Plaintiff's past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
- Polygraph examination of victims or witnesses, limitations, 915.44
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*
- Victim's past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST

- General provisions*, 709.15
- Forcible felony exception, 702.11
- Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
- Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations, 802.3
- Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- Registration of offenders, ch 692A

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR

- General provisions*, 728.12
- Forcible felony exception, 702.11
- Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
- Registration of offenders, ch 692A
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

- Plaintiff's and victim's past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
- State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibitions against harassment of, 2.11, 2.42(20), 19B.12, 602.1401

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES

- See also SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
- Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

- See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES*
- Education, school standards, 256.11(4, 5)
- Newborn infant prophylactic treatment in birth centers, 135G.14(2)
- Reporting and control, 135.11(8, 16), 139A.30 – 139A.40

SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES

- Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

- See also SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
- Detention and commitment to facilities
- General provisions*, ch 229A
- Discharge of committed persons, notification to victims, 915.45
- Indigent legal representation, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

SHARECROPPERS

- Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS

- General provisions*, 533.42
- Debtor's interest, exemption from execution, 627.1(13)
- Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
- Payment by dissolved credit unions, 533.43

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)

- See SECURITIES*

SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

- See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents*

SHEEP

- See also LIVESTOCK; OVINE ANIMALS*
- Assessment, *see TAXATION, subhead Sheep*
- Brands for livestock, *see BRANDS*
- Checkoff, *see TAXATION, subhead Sheep*
- Confinement feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
- Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 166A

SHEEP — Continued

Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases*

Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see* **SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION**

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Excise taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Sheep*

Feeders and feeding operations, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Feeders of Livestock*

Feed for sheep, *see* **FEED**

Foot rot, ovine, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases*

Health and health care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

Medical care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22

Processors, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Producers and production operations, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Promotion, 159.5(12)

Promotion board, *see* **SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD**

Sales, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Sales and Sellers*

Scabies, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases*

Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Transportation, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Transportation*

Wool, *see* **WOOL**

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 182

Excise tax assessments on sheep and wool, *see* **TAXATION**, *subheads Sheep; Wool Excise Taxes*

State aid, 159.6(8)

State fair convention representation, 173.3

SHEEP DEALERS

Licensing and regulation, ch 166A

SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION

See also **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, *subhead Divisions*

General provisions, 159.5(12)

SHELLEY'S CASE

Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH

See **MUSSELS**

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTY

See **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

SHERIFF'S DEEDS

See **CONVEYANCES**

SHERIFF'S SALES

See **EXECUTION SALES**

SHIFTING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting use, 557.7, 557.8

SHIPS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

SHOES

Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)

Repair and shoe shine services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

SHOOTING

See **WEAPONS**

SHOOTING RANGES

Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9

Zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9

SHOPLIFTING

See also **THEFT**

Detention and search of persons, 808.12

Evidence of intent, 714.5

SHOPS

See **FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS**

SHORT COURSES

Farmers institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)

Peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools*

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

See also **COURT REPORTERS**

See also *Rules of the Board of Examiners of Shorthand Reporters in "Iowa Court Rules"*

General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)

Examining board, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD**

Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)

Workers' compensation administrative proceedings reporting, 86.19

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
For rules of the board of examiners of shorthand reporters, see "Iowa Court Rules"
 General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
 Compensation, 602.1511

SHOTGUNS
*See WEAPONS***SHOWS**

See also EXPOSITIONS
 Fairgrounds, removal from, 174.6, 174.7
 Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322B.3(4)
 Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322.5(2 – 5)
 Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY

See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
 Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
 Hedges, *see HEDGES*
 Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
 Public lands, injury, liability for damages, 658.4
 Trees, *see TREES*

SIBLINGS

See also FAMILIES
 Marriage restrictions, 595.19
 Visitation provisions in custody orders, 598.41(5A)

SICK LEAVE

School employees, 279.40
 State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23
 Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

See also DISEASES
 Screening and educational programs, 136A.2

SICKNESSES

See DISEASES

SICKNESS INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

SIDEWALKS

Cities under special charter, defective sidewalks, personal injury claims, 420.45
 Construction and repair
 Abutting property owner's responsibility, 364.12(2)
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

SIDEWALKS — Continued

County roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Crosswalks, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 Defined, 321.1(72)
 Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
 Ice removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below*
 Maintenance, responsibility, 364.12
 Motor vehicles crossing sidewalks, operation of vehicle, 321.353
 Motor vehicles stopping on sidewalks, prohibited, 321.358(1)
 Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4
 Primary roads
 City extensions, city approval, 313.21
 Construction on roads, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Repair, *see subhead Construction and Repair above*
 Schools outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
 Secondary roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner
 General provisions, 364.12(2)
 Failure, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13 – 364.13B
 Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)

Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT

See VISION AND VISION LOSS

SIGNALS

Railroad signals, *see RAILROADS*
 Traffic signals, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

SIGNATURES

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Defined, 4.1(39)
 Electronic signatures, use and security
 General provisions, ch 554D
 Public records related to security, confidentiality, 22.7(38)
 Endorsements, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Endorsements and Endorsers*
 Indorsements, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Investment Securities; Signatures*
 Judicial officers' facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
 Official signatures, presumption as genuine, 622.51
 Persons with disabilities, 4.1(39)

SIGN LANGUAGE

Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*
 School students, instruction in as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)
 Schools, use in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Billboards, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs*
 Construction and installation, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Political signs, *see ADVERTISING*
 Railroad signs, *see RAILROADS*
 School zones in cities, 321.249
 Special event signs, *see ADVERTISING*
 Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
 Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 – 321.352
 Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
 Traffic signs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Yard signs, political, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

SILICON GEL BREAST IMPLANTS

Limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

SILVER

See also METALS
 Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
 Fineness of silver articles, testing, 556E.6
 Markings on silver articles, 556E.3 – 556E.5
 Money, *see MONEY*
 Plated articles, 556E.8
 Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINGING

See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES

Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)
 Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28
 Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 – 455B.204A

SIRENS

Bicycles, equipment and use restrictions, 321.434
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

SISTERS

See SIBLINGS

SKATEBOARDING AND SKATING

Municipal liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKIING

Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252
 National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
 Trails development, ch 465B
 Water skis, operation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

SKIN

Cosmetology, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

SKUNKS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

SLAMMING

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service

SLANDER

See also DEFAMATION
 General provisions, ch 659
 Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
 General assembly member's immunity, 2.17
 Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
 Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)
 State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)
 Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also CATTLE, subhead Processors; HOGS, subhead Processors; MEAT; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
 Animal blood sampling, 163.6
 Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
 Dead animal use and disposal law, nonapplication, 167.1
 Licensing and regulation, ch 172A, ch 189A

SLAVERY

Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SLOT MACHINES

See GAMBLING

SLOUGHS

See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

SLUDGE

See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SLUM AREAS

Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A

SLUM AREAS — ContinuedUrban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*Urban revitalization, *see URBAN**REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS***SMALL BUSINESS**

Administrative rules impact analysis, 17A.4A
 African-American persons, *see subhead Minority Persons below*
 Assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247, 15.261 – 15.268, 15.313
 Black persons, *see subhead Minority Persons below*
 Business development finance corporation, 15.313(2), 15E.131 – 15E.149
 Capital, loans, 16A.8
 Case management assistance program, 15.240, 15.246
 Council, 15.108(7h)
 Credit union investments, 533.47
 Development, loans and investments, 15E.131 – 15E.149
 Disabilities, persons with
 Business development initiative for entrepreneurs with disabilities, 15.241(1)
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
 Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
 Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)
 Targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*
 Economic development assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247
 Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
 Economic development corporations network, 15.108(7i), 15.261 – 15.268
 Employers of persons with disabilities and convicts, income tax deduction for wages paid to employees, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
 Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
 Government purchasing and procurement from small businesses, *see PURCHASING*
 Hazardous substances management, assistance center, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
 Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
 Hispanic persons, *see subhead Minority Persons below*

SMALL BUSINESS — ContinuedIncome taxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Businesses*Indians, American, *see subhead Minority Persons below*

Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)

Investment companies, securities offer or sale, exemption from registration, 502.203(17)

Investment company, organization, 15E.169 – 15E.171

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)

Latino persons, *see subhead Minority Persons below*Linked investments programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS***Loans**

Capital, 16A.8

Development, 15E.131 – 15E.149

Disabilities, persons with, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*

Finance authority, 16.61 – 16.65, 16.101 – 16.106

Guarantees, 15.108(7i), 15.261 – 15.268

Linked investments program for focused small businesses, 12.43

Low-income persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*Targeted small business, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below***Low-income persons**

Case management assistance, 15.108(8), 15.240, 15.246

Self-employment loan program, 15.108(7j), 15.240, 15.241, 15.313(2)

Microenterprise development program, 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247

Minority persons

Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43

Targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*

Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15

Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15(1)

Operating assistance, 16A.8

Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*Purchasing and procurement programs, *see PURCHASING*

Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

Rural small business transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40

Self-employment loan program, 15.108(7j), 15.240, 15.241, 15.313(2)

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

Solid waste management, assistance center, *see*
WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

State administrative agencies' rules impact
analysis, 17A.4A

Tanks for underground storage, remedial action,
property tax credit for business, 427B.20 –
427B.22

Targeted small businesses

Defined, 15.102

Financial assistance program, 15.240, 15.247,
15.313(2)

Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits,
714.8(13)

Government purchasing and procurement
programs, *see PURCHASING*

Satisfaction and performance bond
requirement waiver for state contracts
with targeted small businesses, 12.44,
573.2

Transportation department contracts, set-aside,
314.14, 314.15

Women

Focused small businesses linked investments
program, 12.43

Targeted small businesses, *see subhead*
Targeted Small Businesses above

SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 15.108(7h)

SMALL CLAIMS

(*See also Small Claims Forms published in*
"Iowa Court Rules")

General provisions, ch 631

Court of appeals jurisdiction, 602.5103

District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(104)

Fees and costs

See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

General provisions, 602.8105(1d), 631.6

Magistrates' jurisdiction, 602.6405

SMOKE

Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92

Detectors and alarms, *see SMOKE*

DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS

Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35

Birth center fire safety standards, 135G.4(1)

Installation required, 100.18

SMOKING

See also CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND
TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Age restrictions and violations, *see*

CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO
PRODUCTS

Public places and meetings, smoking violations

General provisions, ch 142B

Penalty, 805.8(11)

SNAKES

See also REPTILES

Pets, *see PETS*

Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties,
331.401(3)

SNOW

Highways and streets, control and removal, *see*
HIGHWAYS

Sidewalks, snow removal responsibility, *see*
SIDEWALKS

Skiing, *see SKIING*

SNOWMOBILES

General provisions, ch 321G

Certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32

Equipment on snowmobiles, penalties for
violations, 805.8(4c)

Flags, penalties for violations, 805.8(4b)

Hunting from snowmobiles, unlawful, 481A.120

Registration

Fee, 331.605(4)

Issuance, 331.602(16)

Violations, penalties, 805.8(4a)

Trails development, ch 465B

Violations

Penalties, 805.8(4)

Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

SNOW ROUTES

Designation of routes and parking violations,
321.236(12), 321.237

SNUFF

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL CLUBS

See CLUBS AND LODGES

SOCIAL REFERRAL SERVICES

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

SOCIAL SECURITY

Beneficiaries, representative payees project,
state sponsorship, 231.60

County employees' benefits, tax levies for,
331.424(1d, 2a)

Disability determinations under state-federal
agreement, custody of funds and agreement
continuation, 259.2, 259.9

Fire fighters in cities, coverage referendum,
97D.3

Police officers in cities, coverage referendum,
97D.3

Public employees, coverage, ch 97C

Public safety department peace officers,
coverage referendum, 97D.3

Registered persons, recording by county
recorder, 331.602(4)

State employees' disability benefits, reduction by
Social Security, 70A.20

SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued

Supplemental security income (SSI)
 Recipients, suspension of taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges on, 427.9 – 427.12
 State supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**
 Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)
 Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Child support court proceedings, use of child's social security number, 602.6111(4)
 Driver's licenses, use of social security number, 321.189(2)
 Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
 Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security number, 595.4
 State records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Migratory workers' work permits, issuance, 92.12 – 92.16

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
General provisions, ch 154C
 Adult abuse mandatory reporting by social workers, 235B.3
 Child abuse mandatory reporting by social workers, 232.69
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see* **SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD**
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Information, disclosure, 154C.5
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, social worker's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, social worker's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see **EXAMINING BOARDS**

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

General provisions, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(20)
 Expenditures, 135.11A

SODOMY

Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116

SOFTWARE

See **COMPUTERS**

SOIL

See **LAND**

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

See also **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A
 Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21
 Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61 – 161A.66
 Agricultural seed law, ch 199
 Agriculture and land stewardship department, division in, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**
 Commissioners, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
 Committee, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**
 Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21
 Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.76
 Districts, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
 Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**
 Equipment, trailers to transport, distance between axles, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
 Groundwater protection, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
 Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10
 Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)
 Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
 Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices, 161A.71
 Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
 Metallic minerals, 458A.1 – 458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
 Mining operations, *see* **MINES AND MINING**
 Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
 Peats, study by geological survey, 460A.3
 Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
 Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION —
Continued**

Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
 Road construction, impact on soil conservation,
 306.50 – 306.54
 Soil conservation division and soil conservation
 committee, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION
 DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION
 COMMITTEE**
 Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3,
 460A.4
 State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9
 State land, 161A.54
 Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13 –
 161A.41
 Taxation, procedure, 161A.23 – 161A.41
 Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
DISTRICTS**

General provisions, ch 161A
 Boundaries, 161A.5(1)
 Commissioners
 Election, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
 Holding more than one office, exception to
 prohibition, 39.11
 Organization, 161A.6
 Powers, 161A.7
 Discontinuance, 161A.10
 Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E
 Highway construction plans, review, 306.50 –
 306.54
 Powers, 161A.7
 Subdistricts
 General provisions, 161A.13 – 161A.22
 Bonds, 161A.22
 Condemnation power, 161A.21
 Eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)
 Formation, 161A.13 – 161A.18
 Governing body, 161A.19
 Powers, 161A.22
 Taxing authority, 161A.20
 Tort claims liability, ch 669
 Water conservation, development, utilization,
 and disposal projects, ch 161E
 Water protection projects, ch 161C
 Watershed protection program and task force
 duties, 161C.7

SOIL CONDITIONERS

General provisions, ch 200
 Agricultural hazardous materials transportation
 Defined, 321.1(1)
 Exception to regulation, 321.450
 Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation,
 ch 200A
 Remediation of contamination and contaminated
 sites, ch 161
 Yard waste use as soil conditioner, 455D.9(5)

**SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND
SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**

See also **AGRICULTURE AND LAND
 STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
 SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, *subhead
 Divisions*
General provisions, 159.5(14), 161A.4
 Agricultural drainage wells regulation, *see*
WELLS
 Agricultural energy management advisory
 council duties, 161B.1
 Coal mines and mining regulation, *see* **MINES
 AND MINING**
 Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
 Mines and mining regulation, *see* **MINES AND
 MINING**
 Organic nutrient management program and
 fund, 161C.5, 161C.6
 Programs of division, publicity, 159.18
 Report, 161A.11
 Soil and water conservation financing
 incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
 Water protection fund, 161C.4

SOIL EROSION

See **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**

SOLAR ENERGY

Access, easements, ch 564A
 Building code, state, standard, 103A.8
 Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, *see*
MOTOR VEHICLES
 Systems in buildings
 Loans, state finance authority, authorized,
 16.37
 Property tax valuation, 441.21(8)

SOLDIERS

See **MILITARY FORCES**

**SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE
CONTRIBUTIONS**

Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES

Criminal offenses, ch 705
 Military members, solicitation of offenses,
 29B.79
 Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTES AND
 PROSTITUTION**

SOLICITATION SALES

Door-to-door sales, *see* **DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES**
 Transactions under consumer credit code,
 537.3501

SOLICITORS

Cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead* **Attorneys**

SOLID WASTE

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SONS

See *CHILDREN*

SORGHUM

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*

Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)

Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10

Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES

Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND

Employees' exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

SOUND RECORDINGS

See also *AUDIOTAPES*

Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

General provisions, 161D.11, 161D.12

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

See *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 185A

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see *RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE*

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 185

Employees of board, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

Excise tax assessments on soybeans, see *TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes*

Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

SOYBEANS

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*

Assessment, see *TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes*

Association, see *SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION*

Board, see *SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD*

Bushel measure, 210.10

Excise tax assessment and checkoff, see *TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes*

Ink, soybean-based, state agency purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

SOYBEANS — Continued

Lubricants made from soybeans, state agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6

Soydiesel fuel, see *FUELS*

Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

SOYDIESEL FUEL

See *FUELS*

SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS

See *LATINO PERSONS*

SPANISH LANGUAGE

Interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

SPAS

Inspection and registration

General provisions, ch 135I

Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12

Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited, 352.10

Apartments in horizontal property regimes, 499B.11

Cities

General provisions, 384.37 – 384.79

Joint special assessment districts of counties and cities, 331.485 – 331.491

Property owners' responsibilities performed by city, costs assessed to property, 364.12 – 364.13B

State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220

Collection, ch 445

Condominiums, 499B.11

Counties

General provisions, 331.485 – 331.491

Joint special assessment districts of cities and counties, 331.485 – 331.491

Property owners' responsibilities performed by county, costs assessed to property, 331.384

State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 468.220

Drainage and levee districts, assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued

Highways, secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Horizontal property, 499B.11
 Interest rate, ch 74A
 Liens, *see* **LIENS**
 Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A
 Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
 National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58
 Payment, ch 445
 Railway companies, assessments on
 General provisions, 384.64
 Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B
 Street paving, 384.77
 Real estate improvement district special assessments
 General provisions, 358C.17
 Property in district transferred, disclosure of assessments, 558A.4(1)
 Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
 Secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3
 Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.23 – 161A.41
 State property
 Assessments owed before state acquisition, abatement, 445.63
 Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
 Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12
 United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
 Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
 Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES

See **CITIES**

SPECIAL EDUCATION

General provisions, ch 256B, 299.18
 Area education agency services
 See also **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**, *subhead Services to Schools*
 Funding, 257.36
 Bureau in education department, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU**
 Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
 Division in education department, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU**
 Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
 Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
 Juvenile detention home, juvenile home, and juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.28, 282.30 – 282.32
 Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)
 Private instruction, special education for students, 299A.9

SPECIAL EDUCATION — Continued

School districts, requirement for, 280.8
 Standards, 256.11(7)
 Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment, 280.14(2)
 Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU

See also **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Divisions*

General provisions, ch 256B
 Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
 Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
 Employees, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Employees*

SPECIAL EXECUTIONS

See **EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

SPECIAL FUEL

See **FUELS**

SPECIAL OLYMPICS

Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

SPECIE

See **COINS**

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT

See **ATTACHMENT**

SPECIFIC LEGACIES

See **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Legacies and Legatees*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See **CONTRACTS**

SPECTACLES

See **EYEGLASSES**

SPEECH

Freedom of speech, *see* **FREEDOM OF SPEECH**
 Impaired persons, telephone service, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, *subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
 Interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETERS**
 Languages, *see* **LANGUAGES**
 Pathology, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS**
 Seditious, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 Voice samples, nontestimonial identification procedures in criminal investigations, ch 810

SPEECHES

Honoraria ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND*

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses, ch 147, ch 272C

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 147, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Composition, 147.14(9)

Expenditures, 135.11A

Licensing procedures, 147.151 – 147.156

SPEED LIMITS

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.13(1)

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1)

SPENDTHRIFTS

See *PROBATE CODE*

SPILLWAYS

See *DAMS*

SPINA BIFIDA

See also *DISEASES*

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Registry and reporting, 135.22

SPORTS

See *ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES*

SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

Custody of children, 597.15

Property disposition, spouse's authority, 597.10 – 597.13

SPOUSAL ABUSE

See *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

SPOUSAL SUPPORT

See *SUPPORT*

SPOUSES

See also *FAMILIES; MARRIAGE*

Abandonment, see *SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*

Abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35

SPOUSES — Continued

Annulments of marriage, see *ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*

Attorney in fact for other spouse, see *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Bigamy, see *BIGAMY*

Cohabitation

Marriage annulment grounds, 598.29(3)

Validation of void marriage, 595.19

Communications between spouses, use as evidence, 622.9

Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B

Contracts, ch 597

Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11 – 557.13, ch 597

Death, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15

Debts, liability for separate debts, 597.17

Dependent care expenses, income tax

deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C

Dependents, support, see *SUPPORT*

Desertion, see *SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*

Displaced homemakers, see *DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS*

Dissolutions of marriage, see *DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Divorces, see *DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Family expenses, responsibility for payment, 597.14

Homesteads, see *HOMESTEADS*

Incompetency of spouses, see *INCOMPETENCY*

Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226

Injury, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15

Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance provided, ch 249B

Loss of spousal services and support, recovery of damages, 613.15

Medical assistance provided to spouse, spousal support debts, ch 249B

Mental illness, persons with, see *MENTAL ILLNESS*

Power of attorney for other spouse, see *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596

Prisoner's spouse, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13

Property rights, ch 597

Separate maintenance, see *SUPPORT*

Support, see *SUPPORT*

Support debts for medical assistance to institutionalized spouses, establishment and collection, ch 249B

Surviving spouses, see *PROBATE CODE*

Torts committed by person, liability of spouse, 597.19

Veterans' spouses, see *VETERANS*

Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce, 633.271

Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

SPRINGING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire prevention, 100.35
Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

SQUATTERS

See *ADVERSE POSSESSION*

SQUIRRELS

See also *GAME*
Ground squirrels, shooting without license, 483A.24(1)
Hunting, see *HUNTING*
Trapping, see *TRAPPING*

STABLES

Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
Lien for keeping of stock, ch 579

STALKING

General provisions, 708.11
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibited, 805.1
Criminal history and intelligence data information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22
Minors, offenses against, registration of offenders, ch 692A
No-contact orders for alleged victims, 708.12

STALLIONS

See *HORSES*

STAMPS

Cigarette stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Postage stamps, see *POSTAGE*

STANDING COMMITTEES

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

STATE BANNER

See *FLAGS*

STATE BOARDS

See *BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

STATE BOUNDARIES

See *BOUNDARIES*

STATE BUILDINGS

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Grounds of State*

STATE COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND COUNCILS

See *BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

STATE-COUNTY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

See *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

STATE DEPARTMENTS

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

STATE DOCUMENTS

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subheads *Publications; Records; Reports*

STATE EMPLOYEES

General provisions relating to state employees.
For additional provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit. For provisions relating generally to public employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*.

Absence, see subhead *Leaves of Absence* below
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
Benefits

General provisions, ch 70A

Administration, ch 19A

Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Health benefits, ch 509A

Premiums for benefits, insurance companies tax exemption, 432.13

Bonds for state employees, 64.6

Charitable contributions

Campaign, establishment and administration, 19A.12A

Nonparticipation, actions against employee prohibited, 70A.28(6)

Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669

Collective bargaining rights, see *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18

Compensation

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Compensation*

General provisions, 70A.1

Administration, ch 19A

Biweekly payroll, funds budgeted to pay twenty-seventh, 8.42

Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18

Deductions, see subhead *Payroll Deductions* below

Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Expenses, payment, 18.75(8), 18.117

Extra compensation prohibited, Const Iowa III §31

Funds for increases segregated and distributed, 8.43

Lesser than appropriated for, 7.16

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Compensation — Continued
 Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
 Mileage, 18.117
 Report (salary book), 18.75(8)
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Dependent care spending accounts
 Administrative charges, 19A.8
 Trust fund for moneys, 19A.12E
 Disabilities and employees with disabilities
See also DISABILITIES
 Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2
 Insurance program, 70A.20
 Sick leave use, 70A.1
 Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
 Displaced by private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4(8)
 Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
 Emergency medical service personnel, volunteer, leaves of absence, 55.2
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
 Expenses
 Mileage, 18.117
 Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
 Report published, 18.75(8)
 Fire fighters, volunteer, leaves of absence, 55.2
 Flexible spending accounts, *see subhead Health Flexible Spending Accounts below*
 Fringe benefits, *see subhead Benefits above*
 Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
 Grievance appeals, 19A.14
 Health benefits, *see subhead Benefits above*
 Health flexible spending accounts
 General provisions, 19A.35, 509A.1
 Administration costs, 19A.8
 Health insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
 Holidays, 1C.2
 Husbands, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
 Indemnification, 669.21
 Information disclosure by state employees, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
 Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
 Leaves of absence
 General provisions, ch 55
 Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
 Holidays, 1C.2
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
 Vacation, 70A.1
 Legal defense, 669.21
 Lists
 Roster pamphlet, *see ROSTER PAMPHLET*
 Salary book, 18.75(8)

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
 Lobbying activities by state employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
 Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
 Management training system, 19A.12
 Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*
 Mileage, 18.117
 Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Payroll deductions
 Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
 Health maintenance organizations' services, 514B.21
 Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
 Insurance, 70A.17
 Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
 Pensions, *see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below*
 Personnel administration, ch 19A
 Political activity restrictions, 19A.18
 Retirement and retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Health insurance continuation after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A
 Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
 Roster pamphlet, *see ROSTER PAMPHLET*
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Salary book, 18.75(8)
 Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
 Sexual harassment, prohibited, 19B.12
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
 Spouses, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
 Suggestion system, 7D.33
 Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6
 Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Training system, 19A.12
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
 Vacations, 70A.1
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation below*
 Wine sales, employees displaced by private sales, retraining, 7B.4(8)
 Wives, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
 Workers' compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Payment of claims, 19A.32
 Time limit for making claims, 421.38(1)

STATE FAIR, STATE FAIR AUTHORITY, AND STATE FAIR FOUNDATION
See FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
 General provisions, 7F.1

STATE FLAG

See *FLAGS*

STATE GOVERNMENT

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

STATE GUARD

See also *MILITARY FORCES*

Activation, 29A.65 – 29A.73

Organization, 29A.4

STATEHOUSE

See *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also *INSTITUTIONS*

See also *index heading for particular state institution, e.g., CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS HOME*

(General provisions relating to several or all state institutions)

Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A

Bridges on roads of state institutions, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A

Colleges, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2

Disease prevention, 263.7

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized, 565.5

Habeas corpus, see *HABEAS CORPUS*, subhead *Inmates of Institutions*

Higher education institutions, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2

Legal publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A

Patients, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)

Penal institutions, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Printing, see *PRINTING*, subhead *State Agencies*

Prisons, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Residents, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)

Roads of state institutions, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System*

STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Session laws distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A

Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12

Universities, see *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

STATE MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See *MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

STATE MAP

See *MAPS*

STATE MOTTO

Text, 1B.1

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions relating to several or all state officers and departments. For provisions relating to a specific state officer or department, see *index heading for that officer or department*.

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see *PUBLIC OFFICERS*

See also *EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Accountability to general assembly, 2.55

Actions by and against state, see *STATE OF IOWA*

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A

Administrative rules, see *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT*

Appointive officers and appointments

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Senate and State Senators; GOVERNOR*, subhead *Appointees and Appointments*

Acting appointees, salary, 69.18

Removal from office, 66.26

Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits, see *AUDITS AND AUDITORS*

Automobiles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *State Vehicles*

Bidding laws, see *BIDDING*

Boards, see *BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

Bonds, debt obligations, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Bonds for state officers

See also *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, subhead *Judicial Officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS*, subhead *Bonds for Public Officers*

Deputies, 14A.1

Books, see subhead *Publications below*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued****Budgets**

See also subhead Funds below
General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
 Information provided to general assembly,
 2.55A

Buildings and grounds of state

See also subhead Property of State below;
CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX;
PUBLIC BUILDINGS; STATE OF IOWA,
subhead Property; index heading for
specific state agency

Architectural services, 18.3(7)
 Art, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8 – 304A.14
 Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13 – 15), 8.22(1),
 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead*
Improvements below
 Demolition, 18.12(7)
 Disposal of state property, 18.12(8, 12)
 Electric cabling, 18.8, 18.16A
 Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)
 Funding, 7E.5A
 Insurance for state property, 18.3(9), 18.12(17)
 Janitors, 18.12(2)
 Lease-purchase agreements, *see*
LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Mail service, 18.3(5), 18.8
 Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
 Management, 18.3(7)
 Monument maintenance funds, 18.12(18)
 Moving agencies, 18.12(9)
 Parking, 18.11
 Planning, ch 18A
 Private use prohibited, 721.2
 Records, 18.12(4)
 Remodeling, 18.12(7)
 Rental of property, *see LEASES*
 Repairs, 18.12(7)
 Rules, 18.4, 18.10
 School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
 Services provided, 18.8
 Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
 Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
 Telecommunications cabling, 18.8, 18.16A
 Terrace Hill commission, *see TERRACE HILL*
COMMISSION
 Utilities, 18.8
 Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
 Warehouses, control and management
 transfer, 18.14
 Bulletins, *see subhead Publications below*
 Bureaus, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
 Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13 – 15), 8.22(1), 8.31,
 18.12(14, 15)
 Capitol buildings and grounds, *see subhead*
Buildings and Grounds of State above

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State*
Vehicles

Claims against state

General provisions, 421.39 – 421.44
 Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
 Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
 Compromise settlements, 7D.9
 Convention expenses, approval required,
 421.38(2)
 Expense payments, 421.38(3)
 Filing, time limitations, 421.38
 General assembly approval, Const Iowa III
 §31
 Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
 Payment, ch 25
 Tort claims, liability, ch 669
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use
 Contracts, duration, 72.1
 Preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution
 to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
 Commissions (governmental bodies), *see*
BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
 Commissions to officers, form and registration,
 Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
 Committees, *see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL*
BODIES)
 Communications network, *see*
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)
 Compensation
See also index heading for particular state
officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead
Compensation
 Elected officers' compensation, review and
 recommendations, ch 2A
 Expenses payment, *see subhead Expenses*
Payment below
 Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for
 payment, 67.7
 Mileage, 18.117
 Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 Construction projects, *see subhead*
Improvements below
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC*
CONTRACTS
 Councils, *see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL*
BODIES)
 Credit card payments to state agencies,
 processing, 12.21
 Debts owed to state, collection, 421.17(21, 22 –
 26, 29, 30, 34)
 Defined, 7E.4, 8.2(5), 11.1
 Departmental rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE*
RULES

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*

Deputy state officers
 Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
 Bonds for deputy state officers, 64.15
 Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(15)

Directors of departments, powers and duties, 7E.3

Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A

Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25

Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19

Disturbance, penalty, 718.3

Divisions
 Administrators, merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(15)
 Department subunit defined, 7E.4

Documents, *see subheads Publications; Records; Reports below*

Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A

Elected state officers
See also index heading for particular state officer
 Compensation, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Holding multiple offices prohibited, 39.11, 39.12

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Ethics, ch 68B

Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

Executive branch departments, 7E.5

Expenditures of funds, *see subhead Funds below*

Expenses payment
 Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
 Employees on exchange, 28D.7
 Mileage, 18.117
 Report published, 18.75(8)
 State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 18.119

Federal funds and services, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Financial control, *see subhead Budgets above*

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Forms, management, ch 304

Funds
See also subhead Budgets above
 Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Funds — Continued

Expenditures
 Authorization by executive council, 72.2
 Budget control Act requirements, 8.38 – 8.40
 Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31
 Expenses, *see subhead Expenses Payment above*
 Limit, 72.1
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

General fund
General provisions, 444.21
 Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60

Inspection, 70A.8

Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11
 Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46

Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III §18

Reports
 Biennial budget document, 8.21 – 8.28
 County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
 State budget report, 8.6(9)

Treasurer of state, *see TREASURER OF STATE*

Trust fund information, 8.61

Warrants, *see subhead Warrants below*

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Gifts to state, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*

Harassment of public officers, 718.4

Heads of departments
 Defined, 7E.4
 Powers and duties, 7E.3

Holidays, paid, 1C.2

Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*

Impersonation, penalty, 718.2

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 Architectural services, 18.3(7)
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Planning, ch 18A
 Purchasing by state, *see PURCHASING*

Independent agencies
 Defined, 7E.4
 Heads, powers and duties, 7E.3
 Structure, 7E.2

Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28

Innovations fund, 8.63

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Inspection, 70A.8
 Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
 Institutions, *see STATE INSTITUTIONS*
 Insurance for state agencies, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
 Inventories of state property, 7A.30
 Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)
 Investments, *see subhead Funds above*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109
 Judicial officers, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
 Lands, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*
 Lease-purchase agreements, *see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Leaves of absence, 70A.1
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
 Legal publications of state distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
 Liability insurance for state agencies, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
 Lists of officers and agencies
 Roster pamphlet, *see ROSTER PAMPHLET*
 Salary book, 18.75(8)
 Session laws, 2B.10(3)
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
 Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*
 Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*
 Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
 Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*
 Mileage, 18.117
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Oath administration power, ch 63A
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Official register, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
 Organization, general principles, ch 7E
 Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
 Pamphlets, *see subhead Publications below*
 Papers, *see subhead Records below*
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 Performance audit, subject to, 2.46
 Personal property, *see subhead Property of State below*
 Political activity and contributions, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Printing, *see subhead Publications below*
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
 Property of state
 See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
 Disposal, 18.12(8, 12)
 Inventory, 7A.30
 Judgments against state, lien against state property prohibited, 626.109
 Purchases
 Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
 Real estate purchases, 8.45
 Surplus property
 Acceptance, 18.15
 Disposal of personal property, 18.12(8)
 Publications
 See also PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; index heading for specific agency; index heading for publication, e.g., CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER; SESSION LAWS
 General provisions, ch 7A
 Depository program, 256.51(1c)
 Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
 Distribution, 18.63, 18.80 – 18.103
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Purchasing by officers and departments, *see PURCHASING*
 Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
 Real property, *see subhead Property of State above*
 Records
 See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Management, ch 304
 Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
 Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
 Rental agreements, *see LEASES*
 Reorganization, ch 7E
 Reports
 General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
 Publication, *see subhead Publications above*
 Resignations, 69.4(3)
 Roster pamphlet, *see ROSTER PAMPHLET*
 Rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Salary book, 18.75(8)
 Sales taxes, exemption, 422.45(5)
 Sections, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
 Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(32)
 Session laws distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
 Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
 Social Security coverage, ch 97C
 Structure, 7E.2(3)
 Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
 Subunits, 7E.4(7)
 Surety bonds for state officers, *see subhead Bonds for State Officers above*
 Surplus property, *see subhead Property of State above*
 Suspension from office
 General provisions, ch 67
 Record and account keeping requirements, compliance failure, 11.5
 Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)
 Telecommunications, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
 Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
 Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A, 69.12
 Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
 Tort claims liability, ch 669
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses Payment above*
 Units, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
 Vacancies in office, filling
 General provisions, ch 69
 Nomination of candidates, 43.6(1)
 Vacations, 70A.1
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*
 Veterans preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
 Volunteers, liability, 669.24
 Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Warrants
 Anticipatory, by executive council, 7D.8
 Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
 Exchange for public bond, 75.9
 Form and contents of warrants, 421.41 – 421.43
 Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2
 Payment of outdated warrants, 25.2
 Social security numbers in outdated warrant reports, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
 Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44
 Voiding, 421.45
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

STATE OF IOWA

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Actions by or against state
 General provisions, 613.8 – 613.10
 Actions between agencies prohibited, 679A.19
 Attachment proceedings, ch 641
 Attorney general's duty to prosecute and defend, 13.2
 Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
 Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
 Costs taxed against the state, payment, 7D.10, 815.1
 Counsel, employment, 7.3 – 7.5, 13.3, 13.7
 County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
 Fees and expenses, 625.28, 625.29
 Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
 Tort claims, ch 669
 Admission to union, *printed at end of Vol IV*
 Banner, *see FLAGS*
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Boundaries and boundary waters, *see BOUNDARIES*
 Buildings and grounds, *see subhead Property below*
 Capital, location, Const Iowa XI §8
 Capitol buildings and grounds, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
 Citizens, *see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP*
 Claims against the state, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*
 Constitution of Iowa, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Corporation stocks, ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §3
 Debts
 General provisions, Const Iowa VII
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6
 School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3; 257B.12
 Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
 Departments of government, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Flag, *see FLAGS*
 Funds, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3 – 565.5
 Government, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Insignia desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Jurisdiction of state, ch 1

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Lands, *see subhead Property below*
 Map, *see MAPS*
 Missouri boundary, *see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters*
 Motto, text, 1B.1
 Nebraska boundary, *see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters*
 Officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 Property
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State; index heading for specific state agency or institution
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
 Color of title, relinquishment, 9G.9
 Communication companies, use granted, 477.1 – 477.3
 Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569
 Highway right-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36
 Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8
 Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
 Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43
 Improvement costs, 384.56
 Littering prohibited, 462A.12
 Management, 569.1 – 569.7
 Nonresidents' use of state waters, ch 461B
 Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
 Purchase, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7
 Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2
 Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
 School lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS*
 Settlers, right to use, 658.8
 Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
 Special assessments, 384.56
 Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43
 Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
 Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(12)
 Tax sale exemption, 446.7
 Trees and timber, *see TREES*
 Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
 Use prohibited, 721.2
 Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
 Seal, *see SEALS*
 Sovereignty of state, 1.2
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)
 Tax levy, 444.22
 Titles to real estate, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Tort claims and tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Tourism, *see TOURISM*
 Warrants, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Water districts, property in district, 357.27
 Waters, *see subhead Property above*
 Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
 Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE PATROL DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 80.4, 80.17(4)
 Compensation, 80.8
 Impersonating patrol officer, 80.6
 Longevity pay, 80.8
 Meal allowance, 80.8
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)
 Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal, 321.88 – 321.91
 Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 Supervisory officers, 80.5
 Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
 Vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2h)
 Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

STATE PUBLICATIONS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE SEAL
See SEALS

STATE UNIVERSITIES
See REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER*General provisions, 216A.136***STATISTICS**Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11

Annulments of marriage, *see VITAL**STATISTICS AND RECORDS*Births, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*Census, *see CENSUS*

Crimes, 692.15

Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136

Deaths, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*Dissolutions of marriage, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION*Division in human services department, *see PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION*Division in public health department, *see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*Division in public safety department, *see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION*

Health care facilities, costs, 135.78

Health personnel, 147.25

Hospitals, costs, 135.78

Human services department division, *see PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION*

Judicial, 602.1209(6)

Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136

Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12

Marriages, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Motor vehicle violations, 321.491

Occupational safety and health, 88.18

Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting, 144.29A

Public health department division, *see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*Public safety department division, *see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION*

Taxes, 422.75

Unemployment, 96.11(3)

Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS***STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION***See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**General provisions, 80.17(2)***STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION***See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**General provisions, 216A.141 – 216A.149***STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION — Continued**Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**General provisions, 216A.51 – 216A.60*Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

STATUTES*See also CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts; LAW; SESSION LAWS**General provisions, ch 3, ch 4*

Adoption by reference, effect, 4.3

Ambiguous statutes, construction, 4.6

Amendments

Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11

Effect, 4.10, 4.13

Appropriations Acts, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Citation method, 2B.17

City legislation, *see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*

Conflicting statutes, construction, 4.7 – 4.11

Constitution of Iowa, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*Constitution of United States, *see**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

Construction of statutes, ch 4

Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4

County legislation, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*

Documents of title, application, 554.7103

Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4

Keeping, 3.6, 9.1

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Local and special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30

Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1

Private Acts, effective date, 3.11

Proof, 622.59

Prospective effect, presumption, 4.5

Public Acts, effective date, 3.7

Publications

*See also CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; SESSION LAWS**General provisions, Const Iowa III §26*

Legalizing Acts, ch 585

Re-enactment, effect, 4.10

Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3

Repeals

Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1

Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)

STATUTES — Continued

Rules of construction, ch 4
 Savings provision, 4.13
 Severability, 4.12
 Subjects, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
 Time computed, 4.1(34)
 Title, Const Iowa III §29
 Unconstitutional statutes, effect, Const Iowa XII §1
 Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

STATUTES OF FRAUDS

See *FRAUDS, STATUTES OF*

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

General provisions, ch 4

STAYS OF EXECUTION

See *EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

STDs

See *SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

STEALING

Child stealing, criminal offense, 710.5
 Property theft, criminal offenses, see *THEFT*
 Vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead
Stolen Vehicles

STEAMBOATS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

STEAM BOILERS

See *BOILERS*

STEAM ENGINES

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 515.48(6)
 Inspection and regulation
General provisions, ch 89
 Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

STENOGRAPHERS

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Court stenographers, see *COURT REPORTERS*

STERILIZATION

Dog and cat sterilization by pounds and animal shelters, 162.20

STEROIDS

See *ANABOLIC STEROIDS*

STEWARDS

Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILLBIRTHS

See *BIRTHS*

STOCK BROKERS

See *SECURITIES*

STOCKS

See *SECURITIES*

STOLEN PROPERTY

Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
 Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
 Theft, see *THEFT*
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7601
 Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE

See also *MINERALS*
 Gravel, see *GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*
 Limestone, see *LIME AND LIMESTONE*
 Masonry, standard measure, 210.17
 Mining, see *MINES AND MINING*
 Quarries, see *QUARRIES*
 State lands, stone removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE

See also *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*
 Agricultural products, see *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*
 Animal feeding operations, manure storage, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
 Boats and vessels, liens against, ch 579
 Explosives, ch 101A
 Food, see *LOCKER PLANTS*
 Grain, see *GRAIN*
 Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Petroleum tanks, see *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Self-service facilities, liens by, ch 578A
 Services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Tanks, see *TANKS*

STORES

See also *MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; SALES*
 Child labor, ch 92
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Cooperative enterprises, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
 Defined, 91.15
 Drug stores, see *PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*
 Fire escapes, 100.35
 Food stores, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Grocery stores, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
 Measure standards, ch 210
 Meat markets, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

STORES — Continued

Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
 Reports to labor services division, 91.12
 Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Scales inspected, ch 215
 Taxation, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
 Trade names, recording, ch 547
 Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
 Violations, 91.16
 Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS

See WEATHER

STORM SHELTERS

Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities

Bond issues, 384.84A
 Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84(5)

STOVER

Commercial feed, *see FEED*
 Vehicles transporting stover
 Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
 Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
 Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAW

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
 Baling services, liens for, ch 571
 Commercial feed, *see FEED*
 Vehicles transporting straw
 Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
 Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS

Livestock, ch 169C
 Pounds for animals, *see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS*

STREAMS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STREET GANGS

See GANGS

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357C
 County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS

Assessments for street paving, special assessments, 384.77

STREET RAILWAYS — Continued

Corporations
 Duration of existence, 491.24
 Regulation of foreign corporations, ch 495
 Defined, 423.1
 Franchises in cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*
 Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
 Obstructions to view of track, nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Stockholders' liability, 491.22
 Street paving, special assessments for, 384.77
 Transmitting utilities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Vehicles, registration exemption, 321.19
 Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREETS

See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

STRIKES

See also LABOR DISPUTES
 Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
 Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
 Lockouts, *see LOCKOUTS*
 Prohibited, ch 732
 Public employee strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
 Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

STUDENTS

See also BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Defined, 272.1
 Student personal information in school and educational institution public records, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

STUDENT TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

STYROFOAM

Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

SUBCONTRACTORS

Construction contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

General provisions, ch 543C
 Investigations by state, 10A.402(2)

SUBDIVISIONS

Plats, ch 354

SUBDIVISIONS — Continued

Review by cities and counties, 354.8 – 354.10, 558.65
 Rural subdivisions, road and utility plans, review by county, 306.21
 Solar collector use, restrictive covenants prohibition, 564A.8
 Tax assessment of platted lots, 441.72
 Taxation of lots, 405.1

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS

(*See also Rules of Civil Procedure 155 and 365 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 14 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*)
 General provisions, 602.8102(97, 140, 148), 622.63 – 622.67, 622.76 – 622.84, 622.88, 622.102, 624.8
 Administrative agencies’ powers, 17A.13
 Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
 Duces tecum
 General provisions, 622.65
 Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
 Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION

Comparative fault actions, 668.5
 Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
 Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
 Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
 Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)
 Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
 Medical assistance, 249A.6
 Secured transactions, 554.9504
 Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
 Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
 Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS

Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Holder in Due Course*
 Recording statutes’ effect, 558.41

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
 General provisions, ch 125

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued

Addicts and addiction
 Driver’s license denial, 321.177(4)
 Professional practitioners, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
 Treatment, *see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below*
 Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
 Commission on substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON*
 Commitment of substance abusers to facilities (*Rules for involuntary commitment or treatment of substance abusers are published in “Iowa Court Rules”*)
 General provisions, 125.75 – 125.94
 Procedure for making rules, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Publication and distribution of rules, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date of rules, 2.42(17)
 Coordination of programs, ch 80E
 Division in public health department, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION*
 Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178(1)
 Drug abuse resistance education program, appropriation, 602.8108(3c)
 Drug control policy office, *see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*
 Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2
 Drug policy coordinator, *see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*
 Education, school standards, 256.11(5)
 Employees, drug and alcohol testing, 730.5
 Facilities, *see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below*
 Governor’s office of drug control policy, *see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*
 Grants, 125.59, 125.60
 Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children
 beds conversion to substance abuse treatment, 135H.6(8)
 Public health department, division in, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION*
 Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24
 Rules for involuntary commitment or treatment of substance abusers, *see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above*
 Services, *see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below*
 Treatment facilities and programs
 General provisions, 125.12 – 125.39

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued

Treatment facilities and programs — Continued

- Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county tax levy for payment of treatment costs, 331.424(1a)
- Audits, 125.55
- Budget approval, 125.25
- Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
- Commitment to facilities, *see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above*
- County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)
- Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
- Employees, sex acts with juveniles, *see Personnel, Sex Acts with Placed Juveniles, under this subhead below*
- Food service operations, food establishment regulation, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Funding, 123.53(3), 125.40 – 125.60
- Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
- Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)
- Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
- Licenses, 125.13 – 125.19, 125.39
- Limited service organizations, 514B.33
- List, 125.48
- Mental health institutes
 - Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
 - Costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)
- Patients
 - Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
 - Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
 - Rights and privileges, 125.38
- Personnel, sex acts with placed juveniles
 - Penalties, 709.16(2)
 - Registration of offenders, ch 692A
- Records, confidentiality, 125.37
- Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
- Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34
- Youthful offender substance abuse awareness programs, 321J.25

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 125.3

Compensation, 125.6

Duties, 125.7

Organization and meetings, 125.5

Terms of members, 125.4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION — Continued

- Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council membership, 216A.132
- Youth 2000 coordinating council membership, 256.41

SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, LOCAL

General provisions, 135.29

SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARD, STATE

General provisions, 135.28

SUBSTITUTION

Parties to legal actions, *see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions*

Subrogation, *see SUBROGATION*

SUCCESSION

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)

Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE

See ELECTIONS

SUICIDE

Assisting suicide

Criminal offense, ch 707A

Presentence investigation report for defendant, 901.3(7)

At-risk children

Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination, 279.50

Services, coordination by state, 256.40 – 256.43

Youth services education programs in schools, grants, 279.51

Defined, 707A.1

Domestic abuse deaths, review team, 135.108 – 135.112

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of

Acts and omissions excluded from assisting suicide, 707A.3

Death resulting, excluded from suicide, 144A.11(1)

Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2

Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SULFAMATE

Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SULPHUR DIOXIDE

Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
 Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Professional license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONS

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

SUNDAY

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
 Attachment issuance and service, 639.5
 Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
 Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
 Courts closed, 602.1602
 Execution, 626.6
 Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
 Mobile home sales, 322.3(9)
 Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
 Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
 Replevin actions, 643.3
 Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

SUNFLOWERS

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SUPERSEDEAS

Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff's appeal, 639.65
 Election contest appeals, 62.20
 Professional license revocation proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 147.71
 Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

See *COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

General provisions, ch 634A

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

See *SOCIAL SECURITY*

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

See also *OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

General provisions, ch 249

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE — Continued

Administration of program, investigations, 10A.402(6)
 Investigators, oath administration power and power to take affirmations, 63A.2(6)
 Recipients
 Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
 Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12
 Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPORT

General provisions, ch 252 – ch 252K
 Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
 Actions to enforce support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Adjustment of support, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
 Alimony
 Actions for alimony, joinder with marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
 Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(9)
 Debtor's earnings, nonexemption from orders, judgments, and decrees, 627.11
 Debtor's rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
 Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426
 Granting, 598.21(3)
 Modification of judgments, 598.25
 Payment, personal earnings, execution on, 627.11
 Alteration of support, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
 Annuity payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
 Arrearages, see *subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below*
 Assignment for payment
 Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
 Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
 Assignment of support payments to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
 Attachment for payment
 Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
 Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
 Attorney general's duties
 Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.308
 Legal services, 252B.7
 Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)

SUPPORT — Continued

Children born out of wedlock
 Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
 Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3
 Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
 Child support guidelines, *see subhead Guidelines below*
 Child support recovery unit duties and services, *see CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT*
 Collection of debts, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below*
 Collection of payments, *see subhead Payments below*
 Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
 Community service work performance requirement for failure to provide, 598.23A
 Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Contempt of court for failure to provide, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
 Correctional facility inmates' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*
 Correctional services department residential treatment center residents' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*
 Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
 Costs, *see subhead Payments below*
 Court orders and proceedings
 Child's social security number, use, 602.6111(4)
 Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A
 Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Interstate proceedings, ch 252K
 Marriage dissolution actions, support obligations and orders, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, below*
 Modification of support, 598.21(8 – 10)
 Payment collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)
 Referee to preside over proceedings, 602.6608
 Crime victims' dependents, compensation for loss of support, 915.86
 Debtors, *see subhead Obligors below*
 Debts and debt recovery
See also subhead Payments below; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT
 Administrative orders, ch 252C
 Attachment for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A
 Contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A
 Decedents' estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426
 Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A

SUPPORT — Continued

Debts and debt recovery — Continued
 Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
 Garnishment, *see subhead Garnishment for Payment below*
 Income withholding, *see subhead Income of Obligors below*
 Interest, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)
 Prisoners' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*
 Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
 Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
 Setoff procedures, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*
 Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23
 Tax refunds and rebates setoff, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
 Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)
 Wage withholding, *see subhead Income of Obligors below*
 Workers' compensation, enforcement against, 627.13
 Work release employment earnings, deduction, 904.905
 Delinquent payments, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations and orders, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, below*
 District court orders and proceedings, *see subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above*
 Divorce proceedings, support obligations and orders, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, below*
 Domestic abuse actions, defendant's obligation, 236.5(2e)
 Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
 Enforcement of support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F
 Execution against support payments, debtor's exemption from legal process, 627.6(8)

SUPPORT — Continued

Execution for payment
 Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
 Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
 Extradition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802
 Failure to provide support
See also subhead Nonsupport below
 Child name change, waiver of parent consent for failure to provide support, 674.6
 Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
 Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal offense, ch 709A
 Debt recovery, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 License sanctions against obligors, *see subhead Licenses of Obligors below*
 Seek employment orders, 252B.21
 Family investment program assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 239B.6, 252C.2
 Fathers, *see subhead Parents below*
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13
 Foster care services support obligation, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
 Garnishment for payment
 Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
 Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A
 Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
 Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
 Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
 Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
 Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
 Guidelines
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
General provisions, 598.21(4)
 Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see subhead Medical Support below*
 Illegitimate children, *see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above*

SUPPORT — Continued

Income of obligors
 Exemption from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12
 Garnishment, *see subhead Garnishment for Payment above*
 Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*
 Withholding income for delinquent payments
General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22
 Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A
 Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)
 Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)
 Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*
 Income withholding, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
 Inmates' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*
 Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B
 Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
 Interstate family support Act, ch 252K
 Interstate rendition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802
 Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
 Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Licenses of obligors
 Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
 Sanctions against licensees for noncompliance with support orders, ch 252J
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Limitations of actions
 Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
 Establishment of support, 252A.5A
 Low-income persons, ch 252
 Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Orders for Disposition and Support
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
 Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
 Delinquent payments, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 Guidelines, *see subhead Guidelines above*

SUPPORT — Continued

Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders — Continued

- Medical support, *see subhead Medical Support below*
- Modification, *see subhead Modification of Support below*
- Payment, *see subhead Payments below*
- Temporary support orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A

Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*

Medical assistance payments, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients*

Medical support

- General provisions*, ch 252E
- Collection of debts, ch 252C, 252D.30
- Contempt of court for failure to pay, 598.23A
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligations against, 411.13
- Income withholding, 252D.30
- Interest on payments, accrual and rate, 535.3(2)
- Medical assistance payments, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients*
- Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97A.12
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 294.10B

Mental illness, persons with, ch 230

Mental retardation, persons with, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83

Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A

Modification of support

- Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
- Court proceedings, 598.21(8 – 10)
- Foster care support, 234.39
- Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
- Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.14, 598.14A

Mothers, *see subhead Parents below*

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Nonsupport

- See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above*
- Criminal offense, 252B.7(1c), 726.4, 726.5

SUPPORT — Continued

Obligors

- See also subheads Parents; Spouses below*
- Debt recovery from obligors, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
- Earnings, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
- Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
- Financial institution accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
- Garnishment, *see subhead Garnishment for Payment above*
- Income, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
- Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802

Licenses

- Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
- Sanctions against licensees for noncompliance with support orders, ch 252J

Liens for support, *see LIENS*

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Payments, *see subhead Payments below*

Prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)

Out-of-wedlock children, *see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above*

Parentage determination

- See also subhead Paternity Establishment below*
- Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701

Parents

- See also subhead Obligors above*
- Determination of parentage, *see subhead Parentage Determination above*
- Failure to support child, *see subhead Failure to Provide Support above*
- Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
- Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
- Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Paternity establishment

- See also subhead Parentage Determination above; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*
- Establishment by affidavit, 252A.3A
- Persons noncomplying, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J
- Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Payments

- See also subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
- General provisions*, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24

SUPPORT — Continued

Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A

Poor persons, ch 252

Prisoners' dependents

- Correctional facility inmates' dependents, inmate account deductions for support, 904.702
- Correctional services department residential treatment center residents' dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12
- Jail prisoners, requirements for support of dependents, 356.31, 356.34
- Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
- Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905

Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12

Recovery of debts, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*

Referees in district court proceedings, 602.6608

Refusal to provide support, *see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport above*

Revenue and finance department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21B)

Revenue and finance department setoff procedures, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*

Review of support orders, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Separate maintenance

- Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
- Debtor's rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
- Orders for disposition and support, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Orders for Disposition and Support*

Setoff of debts

- Claims on state agencies, setoff against, 421.17(29)
- Costs of setoff, reimbursement from state agencies, 421.17(30)
- Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*

Spouses

See also subhead Obligors above

SUPPORT — Continued

Spouses — Continued

- Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
- Alimony, *see subhead Alimony above*
- Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
- Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
- Marriage dissolution proceedings, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, above*
- Prisoners' spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
- Separate maintenance, *see subhead Separate Maintenance above*
- Statutes of limitations, *see subhead Limitations of Actions above*
- Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
- Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
- Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
- Unpaid support, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
- Victims of crimes, compensation to victims' dependents for loss of support, 915.86
- Wage withholding to pay debt, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
- Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
- Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
- World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES

See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges

General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.4101 – 602.4108

- Administration, 602.4301 – 602.4305
- Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A

**SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF
SUPREME COURT — Continued**

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
 Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Appointments to court, Const Iowa V §15; 46.15, 602.4101
 Apportionment litigation, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
 Chief justice
 Absence, 602.4103
 Selection, 602.4103
 Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
 Clerk of supreme court
General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
 Legal publications of state distribution to clerk, 18.97, 18.97A
 Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
 Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 Decisions
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 602.4106
 Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
 Equally divided court, 602.4107
 Small claims actions, 631.16
 Divisions, 602.4104
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Elections for retention of justices in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Employees
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
General provisions, 602.4302, 602.4304
 Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
 Expenses, 602.4305
 Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.4303
 In forma pauperis, ch 610
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
 Legal assistants, 602.4304
 Legal publications of state distribution to justices, 18.97, 18.97A
 Libraries commission, appointment of member by court, 256.52
 Location, 602.4105
 Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
 Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
 Opinions, *see subhead Decisions above*
 Procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

**SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF
SUPREME COURT — Continued**

Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
 Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A
 Quorum, Const Iowa V §2
 Reapportionment litigation, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
 Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
 Distribution, 18.99
 Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
 Residence choice, 602.4305
 Resignations, 46.12
 Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Rules, *see COURT RULES*
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Small claims, appeals, 631.16
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
 Terms, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12

**SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED
STATES**

See also COURTS, subhead Federal Courts
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the supreme court, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
 Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A

SURCHARGES

Criminal penalties, *see FINES*
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE
For provisions relating to official bonds of public officers, see index heading for specific public officer
General provisions, 636.1 – 636.22
 Actions against sureties
 Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15
 Counterclaims, 619.6
 Executions on judgments, *see subhead Executions on Judgments below*
 Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
 Actions by sureties, ch 540
 Bail bonds, *see subhead Criminal Bonds below*

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued

Companies and corporations
General provisions, 636.11 – 636.22
 Actions against, *see subhead Actions Against Sureties above*
 Agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
 Authorized to do business, district court record, 602.8104(2j)
 Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 636.18
 Liability, release of, 636.19
 Process agent for companies and corporations, 636.21
 Stockholders, liability, 636.22
 Conservators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
 Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
 Court costs, security for, ch 621
 Criminal bonds
See also BAIL
 Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
 Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
 Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
 Executions on judgments
 Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
 Objection to stay, 626.65
 Stay of execution, surety for
 Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
 Liability, 626.65
 Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
 Subrogation to creditor's rights, 626.19
 Fiduciaries, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*
 Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
 Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
 Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
 Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
 Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
 Rate regulation, ch 515F
 Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
 Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
 Requirement to transact business, 520.16 – 520.18
 Scheduled and traffic violations, *see BAIL*

SURFACTANTS
 Products used in agricultural production, sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)

SURFBOARDS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SURGEONS AND SURGERY

See also MEDICAL CARE

SURGEONS AND SURGERY — Continued

Chiropractors, surgery practice by, prohibited, 151.5
 Medicine and surgery practitioners, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
 Osteopathic surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
 Osteopaths, surgery practice, 150.7, 150.8
 Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
 Veterinarians and veterinary surgery, *see VETERINARIANS*

SURNAMES

See NAMES

SURPLUS

Insurance companies' funds, *see INSURANCE*

SURPLUS PROPERTY

County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
 State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State*

SURROGATE MOTHERS

Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11

SURTAXES

See INCOME TAXES

SURVEILLANCE

Criminal and juvenile justice agencies, data collection, ch 692
 Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING OF LAND

See LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

See ACTIONS

SURVIVORS

Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
 Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 451
 Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
 Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
 Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
 Surviving spouse, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse*

SUSPENDED SENTENCES

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence

SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

SWAMPLANDS

See also *WETLANDS*

County lands, taxation, 427.14
Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2

SWANS

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting*

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106

SWEEPSTAKES

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of sweepstakes boxes and entries as authority prohibited, 714D.4, 714D.5

SWEETENERS

Artificial sweetening products used in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, see *HONEY*

SWIMMING POOLS

Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36

Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F

Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near pools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

Inspection and registration

General provisions, ch 135I

Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

SWINDLING

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

SWINE

See also *HOGS; LIVESTOCK; PORCINE ANIMALS*

Aujeszky's disease, see *PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

Brucellosis, see *DISEASES*

Dealers, licenses and permits, 163.30(3)

Diseases, see *DISEASES*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Health and medical care, see *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*;
VETERINARIANS

Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37

Moving, 163.30

Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22

Pseudorabies, see *PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

Slaughter, identification of swine for, 163.34 – 163.37

Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see *HOGS*, subhead *Processors*

Tuberculosis eradication, see *TUBERCULOSIS*

SWINE DEALERS

Licenses and permits, 163.30(3)

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

See *PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL*

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See *MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS*

SYPHILIS

See *VENEREAL DISEASES*

T

TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION *See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

**TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION,
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR**
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1B

TAMA INDIAN SETTLEMENT *See SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT*

TANKS

Calibration fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
Septic tanks, cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Underground storage tanks
 General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479
 Inspections, fees, 101.28
 Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
 Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

TANK VEHICLES *See MOTOR VEHICLES*

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

TAPES *See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEOTAPES*

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES *See SMALL BUSINESS*

TASK FORCES
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS *See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

TAX ASSESSMENTS
See TAXATION; index heading for specific tax

TAX ASSESSORS *See ASSESSORS*

TAXATION

Subheads under this heading include entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes, functions funded by taxes, and taxable items
See also index heading for specific tax, e.g., FRANCHISE TAXES; FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES; SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
Agricultural commodity checkoffs, *see subhead under this index heading for specific commodity*
Agricultural extension education levies, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Agricultural land, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Aircraft
 Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
 Fuel, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Sales, services, and use taxes on sales and rental, 328.26, 422.45(4, 38 – 38C), 423.2, 423.4(6, 17 – 20)
 Sales tax exemption on services, 422.45(25)
 Alcoholic beverages, *see subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine Gallonage Taxes below*
 Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
 Area hospital taxes, *see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for; below*
 Area school taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes*
 Armed forces members, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
 Armories, exemption, 29A.60
 Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
 Assessment boards of review, *see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW*
 Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
 Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
 Aviation, *see subhead Aircraft above*
 Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 422.45(59)
 Banks
 See also subhead Financial Institutions below
 Capital stock loss, remission of taxes, 445.62
 Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Loan agencies tax exemption, 430A.2
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*
 Service charges, sales taxes, 422.43(11)
 Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(31)

TAXATION — Continued

Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1e)

Beef cattle, *see subhead Cattle and Calves below*

Beer barrel taxes
General provisions, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143
 Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37
 Use of revenue, 15E.117

Benevolent institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)

Boats and vessels
 Exemptions from sales and use taxes, 422.45(2), 423.4(13)
 Fuel, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Payment of sales and use taxes, 462A.55

Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76

Boxing match receipts, 90A.9

Bridges, toll, 427.13

Brucellosis eradication, levy for, 165.18

Buildings, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Business corporations
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Cattle and calves
 Excise taxes on beef cattle and veal calves
 Assessment, ch 181
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18

Cattle facilities, special valuation, 427B.7

Cemeteries, taxes for
 County cemetery levy, 331.424B
 Township cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

Cemetery associations property
 Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)

Charitable institutions and societies
 Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
 Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45

Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634

Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, *see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity*

Checkoffs on income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Chicken eggs, excise taxes, ch 184

Churches, *see subhead Religious Institutions and Societies below*

Cigarettes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

Cigars, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES*

City taxes
 Authorized, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4)

TAXATION — Continued

City taxes — Continued

Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190

Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Clothing purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

Collection of taxes
For provisions relating to a specific tax, see index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Special charter city taxes, *see subhead City Taxes above*

State taxes, *see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection*

Combined recreational facility and water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10

Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39

Community college taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Computers
 On-line service access charges, sales tax exemption, 422.45(56)
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Regents institutions' sales, 262.54
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)

Condominiums, 499B.11

Construction contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.47(2)

Controlled substances, *see subhead Drugs below*

Conveyances, taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Corn excise taxes
 Assessment, ch 185C
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Corporations
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
 Nonprofit corporations, *see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

TAXATION — Continued

County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
 County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 County taxes
 Authorized, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
 Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
 Loan agencies taxes, *see* **LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**
 Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**
 Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**, subhead *Local Option Taxes*
 Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
 Credit unions
 See also subhead *Financial Institutions below*
 Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Moneys and credits taxes, *see* **MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Crops, *see* subheads *Corn Excise Taxes above*; *Soybean Excise Taxes below*; **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Dams, exemption, 427.1(20)
 Death taxes, *see* **ESTATE TAXES**; **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Decedents' estates, *see* subhead *Estates below*
 Deed taxes, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES**
 Disabilities, persons with, property tax credits and reimbursements, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Distress warrants for collection by revenue and finance department, 626.29 – 626.31
 Drainage and levee district taxes
 Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
 Collection, ch 445
 Drainage district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
 Drugs
 Dealer taxes, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES**
 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
 Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A
 Educational activities and property used for educational purposes
 Inheritance taxes on property passing for educational purposes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
 Sales taxes on receipts from activities, 422.45(3)
 Egg excise taxes, ch 184

TAXATION — Continued

Elderly persons
 Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
 Property tax credits and reimbursements, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Elderly Persons*
 Elections for taxes, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Electric cooperatives, transmission lines taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Electricity replacement delivery taxes
 General provisions, 437A.4
 Administration of taxes, 437A.8 – 437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
 Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
 School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
 Studies of taxes, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
 Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(22)
 Electricity replacement generation taxes
 General provisions, 437A.6
 Administration of taxes, 437A.8 – 437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
 Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
 School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
 Studies of taxes, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
 Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(22)
 Electricity replacement transmission taxes
 General provisions, 437A.7
 Administration of taxes, 437A.8 – 437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
 Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
 School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
 Studies of taxes, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
 Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(22)
 Electric transmission lines and transmission line companies
 Electric cooperatives' lines, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Electricity replacement transmission taxes, *see* subhead *Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes above*
 Electric utilities, *see* subhead *Utilities below*
 Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
 Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 384.12(19), ch 422D
 Eminent domain, property acquired under, 427.2
 Equipment, *see* subhead *Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below*
 Erosion control, levy for, 161E.9
 Estates
 Estate taxes, *see* **ESTATE TAXES**
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see* **GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES**
 Income taxation, 422.6
 Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506

TAXATION — Continued

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
 Ethanol, *see subhead Fuels below*
 Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*
 Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I §9
 Express companies, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17
 Farms, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
 Federal taxes
 Authorized, Const US I §8
 Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
 Gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Liens, recording, 331.609
 Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1), 359A.6
 Ferry franchises, 427.13
 Fiduciaries, income taxes, *see FIDUCIARIES*
 Financial institutions
 See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below
 Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Fire district levies, 357B.3
 Fire protection services for cities, levies in fire district areas, 357B.8
 Flood control, levy for, 161E.9
 Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
 Footwear purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)
 Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
 Franchise taxes on financial institutions, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
 Fuels
 Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Local sales and services taxes, exemption, 422B.8
 Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
 Manufacturers' use, sales tax exemption, 422.45(27)
 Motor vehicle fuels
 Sales tax collection, 422.52(4)
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
 Gambling
 Excursion boat gambling
 Receipts, taxation, 99F.11
 Winnings, taxation, 99F.18, 422.16(1)

TAXATION — Continued

Gambling — Continued
 Games of skill and games of chance, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
 Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
 Lottery prizes from state lottery, 99E.19, 422.16(1)
 Pari-mutuel wagering
 Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
 Winnings, taxation, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
 Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
 Raffles, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
 Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
 Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
 Withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1)
 Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
 Gas, *see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes below*
 Gasoline, *see subhead Fuels above*
 Gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*
 Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15
 Grain handling taxes, 428.35
 Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455
 Health insurance, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below*
 Health maintenance organizations, insurance company taxes, 514B.31
 Health service corporations
 General provisions, 514.15
 Insurance company taxes, 432.2
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa program
 participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
 Higher education loan authority obligations, tax exemption, 261A.27
 Highways, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Historic property rehabilitation
 Income tax credit, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10)
 Property tax exemption, 427.16
 Hogs, *see subhead Porcine Animals below*
 Homesteads, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Horizontal property, 499B.11
 Hospice programs, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 422.45(54A)
 Hospitals, taxation of
 County hospitals, exemption, 347.32, 427.1(14)
 Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)
 Hospitals, taxes for
 Area hospital bonds, payment of, 145A.18
 Area hospital operation and indebtedness, 145A.14
 County hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3

TAXATION — Continued

Hotel room rentals
 Local option sales and services taxes, exemption, 422B.8
 Local option taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
 Sales taxes, 422.43(7)
 Housing cooperatives, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Individual development accounts
 Income tax deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
 Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(6)
 Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 Industrial loan companies, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
 Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Insurance and insurance companies
 Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
 Income tax exemptions, 422.34
 Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
 Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
 Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
 Inventories, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
 Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24
 Lake district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
 Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
 Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing, 455H.309
 Land use district levies, 303.66
 Law enforcement district levies, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Laws, distinct statement of taxes required, Const Iowa VII §7
 Leasehold interests, 427.15
 Leases and leased property
 Motor vehicles leased, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
 Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income taxes, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)

TAXATION — Continued

Legal insurance premiums, 523F.19
 Levee district taxes, *see subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes above*
 Levies of property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Libraries, exemption from property taxation, 427.1(7)
 Library support, tax levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Life estates
 Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
 Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
 Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxation and special assessment, 427.2A
 Life insurance, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above*
 Limited liability companies
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Liability of member for taxes due, 421.26
 Liquor, *see subheads Beer Barrel Taxes above; Wine Gallonage Taxes below*
 Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
 Livestock
 Excise taxes, *see subhead for specific type of livestock, e.g., Cattle and Calves; Porcine Animals; Sheep; Turkeys*
 Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Loan agencies, *see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES*
 Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
 Lottery receipts, sales taxes on, 422.43(2)
 Lottery tickets and shares
 Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
 Local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
 Low-income persons
 Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Property tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Machinery used in agriculture, sales tax exemption, 422.45(26)
 Machinery used in manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*
 Manufactured homes and manufactured housing
 Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
 Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4)
 Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Use taxes on manufactured housing, ch 423

TAXATION — Continued

Manufacturing equipment, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Marijuana, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*

Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A

Memorial buildings and monuments of cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption, 35A.8

Merged area hospital taxes, *see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, above*

Merged area school taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes*

Military service persons
Income tax exemptions, 422.7(24, 25)
Property tax credits and exemptions, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Milk excise taxes, ch 179

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20

Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Mobile homes
Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4)
Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Modular homes
Mobile home tax liability, 435.34
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(40)

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Motel room rentals, *see subhead Hotel Room Rentals above*

Motor fuel, *see FUEL TAXES*

Motor vehicles
Excise taxes on rentals, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
Leased vehicles use taxes
See also Use Taxes under this subhead below General provisions, 331.557(3), 423.7A
Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
Local vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
Registrations, local option vehicle taxes collected with, *see VEHICLE TAXES*

Rentals
Excise taxes, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
Sales taxes, 422.45(2)

Revenues and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Sales taxes
Exemptions, 422.45(2, 4)
Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of vehicle sales receipts, 423.8

TAXATION — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued

Use taxes
See also Leased Vehicles Use Taxes under this subhead above
Collection, 331.557(3), 423.6 – 423.8
Exemptions, 423.4
Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
Vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption, 423.4(7, 16)

Mulct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31

National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)

Natural gas pipelines, *see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes below; PROPERTY TAXES*

Natural gas replacement delivery taxes
General provisions, 437A.5
Administration of taxes, 437A.8 – 437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
Studies of taxes, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(22)

Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Nonprofit corporations
Federal tax liability, ch 504B
Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
Inheritance tax exemption for property passing to corporation, 450.4

Nonresidents
Corporations, income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Estate taxes, ch 451
Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Use taxes, collection by foreign retailers, 423.10

Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31

Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20

Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Gambling above*

Partnerships
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Liability of partner for taxes due, 421.26
Property listing, 428.1

Payment of taxes by governmental services card use, implementation, 18.138

Personal property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*

Pigs, *see subhead Porcine Animals below*

TAXATION — Continued

Pipelines and pipeline companies
 Natural gas replacement delivery taxes, *see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes above*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Plats of land by county auditors, costs assessed to parcels, 354.17
 Pollution control equipment and facilities
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 Porcine animals
 Excise taxes
 Assessment, ch 183A
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Poultry
 Egg excise taxes, ch 184
 Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Turkeys, *see subhead Turkeys below*
 Practitioners, confidentiality of tax advice between tax payer and practitioner, 622.10A
 Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634
 Procedures and practices, 421.60
 Production credit associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
 Public property acquisitions, 427.2
 Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
 Railroads
 Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 Real estate, *see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Real estate improvement district special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Real estate improvement district taxes, 358C.14
 Real estate transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Real property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Rebates, *see subhead Refunds and Rebates below*
 Recreational lake district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10

TAXATION — Continued

Recycling processes, property used in
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Sales and use tax exemption, 422.45(27)
 Refunds and rebates
 Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Governmental services card used to receive funds, implementation, 18.138
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Inheritance taxes, 450.94
 Property taxes, 445.60
 Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
 Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
 Setoff, *see SETOFF*
 Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
 Use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
 Religious institutions and societies
 Income tax exemption, 422.34
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
 Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, *see subheads Electricity Replacement Delivery Taxes; Electricity Replacement Generation Taxes; Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes; Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes above*
 Returns
See also index heading for specific type of tax, e.g., INCOME TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
 Copying of records, 422.68(4)
 Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3)
 Information, exchange with cities and counties and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 Preparers, information disclosure restrictions, ch 423A
 Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
 Revenue and finance department duties, *see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*
 Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes, 432.5
 Roads, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Rural improvement zone taxes, 357H.8, 357H.9
 Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
 Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1), 358.18
 Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
 Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Scavenger sales, *see TAX SALES*

TAXATION — Continued

School districts, taxes for
 Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
 Infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(32)
 Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
 Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51
 Secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207
 Semitrailers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
 Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Setoff, *see SETOFF*
 Sheep
 Excise tax assessment on sheep
General provisions, ch 182
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Shoe purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)
 Soil and water conservation district subdistrict improvements, construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
 Soybean excise taxes
 Assessment, ch 185
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Special charter cities, *see subhead City Taxes above*
 Special fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*
 State employee benefits, premiums for, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
 State taxes
See index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
 Administration, *see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*
 Storm shelters in mobile home parks, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
 Street lighting district levies, 357C.7, 357C.9
 Surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Swine, *see subhead Porcine Animals above*
 Tax deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds*

TAXATION — Continued

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
 Tax liens, *see LIENS*
 Tax review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14
 Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Telephone companies and telephone lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tobacco products, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES*
 Toll bridges, 427.13
 Township taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Trailers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
 Transmission lines for electricity
 Electric cooperatives' lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Electricity replacement transmission taxes, *see subhead Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes above*
 Transmission lines of telegraph companies, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines*
 Transmission lines of telephone companies, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines*
 Transportation department equipment sales, exemptions, 422B.8, 422E.3(2)
 Travel trailers, exemptions, 435.23
 Treasurer's deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds*
 Trust companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
 Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Trusts
 Income taxation, 422.6, 637.505
 Inheritance taxes on property transfers, 450.8
 Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
 Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1
 Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levy for, 165.18
 Turkeys
 Assessment
General provisions, ch 184A
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
 United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
 United States taxes, *see subhead Federal Taxes above*

TAXATION — Continued

- Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 403.19
- Urban revitalization area tax exemptions, *see*
*URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND
TAX EXEMPTIONS*
- Use taxes, *see* *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES*
- Utilities
 - Electricity delivery taxes, *see subhead*
Electricity Replacement Delivery Taxes
above
 - Electricity generation taxes, *see subhead*
Electricity Replacement Generation Taxes
above
 - Electricity transmission taxes, *see subhead*
Electricity Replacement Transmission
Taxes above
 - Natural gas delivery taxes, *see subhead*
Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes
above
 - Pipelines and pipeline companies, *see subhead*
Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes
above; PROPERTY TAXES
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Taxes imposed on utilities as result of
annexation to city, effective, 368.23
 - Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, *see*
PROPERTY TAXES
 - Telephone companies and telephone lines, *see*
PROPERTY TAXES
- Veal calf excise taxes, *see subhead Cattle and
Calves above*
- Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Vehicle taxes, local option, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Vessels, *see subhead Boats and Vessels above*
- Veterans property tax credits and exemptions,
see PROPERTY TAXES
- Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(6)
- Voting machine purchase, levy for, 52.3
- Wagers under pari-mutuel system, *see subhead*
Gambling above
- Warehouses, tax exemption for new
construction, 427B.1 – 427B.6
- Water district levies, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Water district special assessments, 357.3,
357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
- Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter
cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
- Water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
- Watershed protection, soil and water
conservation subdistrict levies for, 161A.20,
161A.23 – 161A.41
- Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities above*
- Weed destruction costs, assessment against
landowner, 317.21
- Wheel taxes, local option, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Wine gallonage taxes
 - General provisions*, 123.183, 123.184
 - Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37
 - Use of revenues, 15E.117

TAXATION — Continued

- Wool excise taxes
 - General provisions*, ch 182
 - Refunds, exemption from legal process and
transfer, 179.5A
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance
associations, exemption from insurance
company taxes, 87.4
 - Wrestling match receipts, 90A.9
- TAX DEEDS**
See CONVEYANCES
- TAXIDERMY**
Licensing and regulation, 481A.126, ch 483A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Violations, penalties, 805.8(5)
- TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**
Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21
Land recycling program response actions,
455H.309
Rural improvement zones, 357H.9
Urban renewal projects
 - General provisions*, 403.19
 - Electricity and natural gas replacement tax
revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15
- TAXIS**
Air taxi operators, *see AIRCRAFT*
Franchises in cities, 364.2(4)
Licensing and regulation by local authorities,
321.236(7)
Needs for transportation services, studies,
307.25(2)
- TAX REDEMPTION**
See REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
- TAX RETURN PREPARERS**
Information obtained in business, disclosure
restrictions, ch 423A
- TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**
*See also REVENUE AND FINANCE
DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 421.1
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Hearings, contested cases procedures, 421.17(20)
Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals,
425.7(3)
Military service tax exemption disallowance
appeals, 426A.6
Revenue and finance department tax
assessments, appeals to board, ch 429
- TAX SALES**
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificates of sale, fees, 331.559(23)
Cities under special charter, 331.512(2),
420.213 – 420.226
Drainage and levee district land, sale for
delinquent taxes or assessments, 468.158

TAX SALES — Continued

- Legalizing Acts, 589.16, 589.16A
- Mineral rights, redemption by land owner, 458A.20
- Mobile home taxes, sale for delinquent taxes and interest, 435.25
- Real estate improvement district taxes, sales for delinquent taxes, 358C.14(3)
- Redemption of property sold at tax sales, *see* **REDEMPTION**, *subhead Tax Sales*
- Sanitary district taxes, sales for delinquent taxes, 358.18
- Special assessments, sales for delinquent assessments, 384.69
- Titles conveyed, *see* **TITLES (PROPERTY)**, *subhead Tax Titles*

TAX TITLES

See **TITLES (PROPERTY)**

TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)

See **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

TEACHERS

- See also* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Employees*
- See also index heading for specific educational institution or school corporation, e.g., AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
- General provisions*, ch 294
 - Absences, *see subhead Leaves of Absence below*
 - Administrators, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Administrators*
 - Agricultural education teachers
 - Pay plan, 294A.17
 - Standards, 256.32
 - Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
 - Ambassador to education, 256.45
 - Annuities
 - Pension systems, *see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below*
 - Purchase authorized, 294.16
 - Attendance recordkeeping, 294.4
 - Barber school instructors, licenses, 158.7
 - Beginning teacher induction program, ch 256E
 - Certifications, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 - Child abuse mandatory reporting requirements, 232.69
 - Coaches, *see* **COACHES (ATHLETICS)**

TEACHERS — Continued

- Collective bargaining
 - General provisions*, ch 20
 - Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
 - Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
 - Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
- College programs for teacher preparation and training, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*
- College teachers, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Compensation
 - General provisions*, 279.13(1)
 - Increases, state funding, ch 294A
 - Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
 - National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
 - Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12 – 294A.20
- Contracts
 - General provisions*, 279.13
 - Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
 - Termination, 279.15 – 279.19
- Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors, licenses, 157.8
- Credentials, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
- Defined, 272.1
- Dental hygiene program faculty, permits, 153.37
- Dentistry college faculty, permits, 153.37
- Disabilities, students with, education preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
- Discharges, 279.27
- Educational assistance, *see subhead Student Loans below*
- Educational excellence program, ch 294A
- Educational leaves, 279.12
- Education of teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*
- Employment by school districts
 - Authority, 297.12
 - Contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*
- Endorsements, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
- Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14
- Evaluators of teachers, licenses and endorsements, 272.33
- Examining board, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Excellence program, ch 294A
- Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55 – 279.57
- Financial assistance, *see subhead Student Loans below*

TEACHERS — Continued

Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1

Insurance, 279.12

Kindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(2)

Leaves of absence

- Educational leaves, 279.12
- Sabbaticals, 256.21
- Sick leaves, 279.40

Licenses, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*

Loans to teachers, *see subhead Student Loans below*

Mathematics teachers

- Math and science education program, 256.36
- Student loan repayment, 261.54

Minority persons

- Regents universities' recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
- Reimbursement payments for student loans to minority group members, 261.48

National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44

Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1

Para-educators, *see PARA-EDUCATORS*

Parent-teacher associations and organizations, *see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Pensions, *see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below*

Practitioner performance improvement program, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Practitioner preparation programs, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)

Preparation programs, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Principals, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals*

Probationary period, 279.19

Public employee collective bargaining, *see subhead Collective Bargaining above*

Qualifications, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Quality, enhancement, 294A.12 – 294A.20

Reading programs preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16

Recruiting, 294A.4 – 294A.6

Regents institution faculty, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*

TEACHERS — Continued

Regents institution training programs for teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Registers, daily, 294.4

Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Reports, 294.5

Residence requirement, 279.22

Resignations, 279.13(2)

Retirement and retirement systems

- See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
- Annuity contracts, school district purchase authorized, 294.16
- Early retirement incentives, 279.46
- Pension and annuity retirement systems

 - General provisions, 294.8 – 294.14*
 - Members, transfer to public employees' retirement system, 97B.73
 - Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e), 12B.10C(4)

Sabbaticals, 256.21

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

Science teachers

- Math and science education grant program, 256.36
- Student loan repayment, 261.54

Sharing, 256.12, 280.15

Shortage areas, forgivable loans for teachers employed in, 261.111

Sick leaves, 279.40

Special education teachers, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Student loans

- Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
- Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54
- Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111

Student teachers

- See also subhead Training of Teachers below*
- College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
- Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
- Requirements, 272.25
- Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Superintendents, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents*

Supply agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5

Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

TEACHERS — Continued

Training of teachers

See also subhead Student Teachers above;
EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS,
subhead Preparation Programs for
Practitioners

General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16

Contracts between school districts and regents
institutions, 262.30 – 262.32

Cooperating teacher incentive program,
262.75

Gifted and talented education, assistance to
teachers, 263.8A

In-service training programs by area
education agencies, 273.2(5a)

Iowa state university course, physical
education included, 266.2

University of Iowa course, physical education
included, 263.1

University of northern Iowa, courses, 268.2

Vocational education teacher training, aid,
258.5

Tuition assistance, see subhead Student Loans
above

Tuition reimbursement, 279.12

University programs for teacher preparation
and training, see subhead Training of
Teachers above

University teachers, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES

Vocational agriculture teachers, see subhead
Agricultural Education Teachers above

Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Wages, see subhead Compensation above

TECHNOLOGY

See also COMPUTERS

Community college vocational-technical
technology improvement program, ch 260A

Educational technology, instructional use, state
assistance, 256.33

High technology apprenticeship programs at
community colleges, 260F.6B

High technology council, authority over,
15.106(9)

Information technology, see INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY

Life science enterprises, agricultural
landholding reporting and restrictions,
ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)

School improvement technology block grant
program, 256D.5 – 256D.9

School improvement technology program, ch 295

TEETH

Dental care, see DENTAL CARE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also RADIO; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE
SERVICE AND TELEPHONE
COMPANIES; TELEVISION

Advisory committee, 8D.7

City cable communications services and systems
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities
and Utilities in Cities

Operation, 364.3(7)

Sales of services to public, sales taxes on
receipts from, 422.43(1)

Commission, state, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND
TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

Councils, regional, 8D.5(2, 3)

Education telecommunications council, see
EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COUNCIL

Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and
authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Emergency communications, obstruction
prohibited, 727.5

Interception of communications, prohibitions
and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Location and operation in public rights-of-way,
local government management cost charge,
ch 480A

Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC
BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

Real estate improvement districts, authorized
improvements, 358C.4

Regional telecommunications councils, 8D.5(2, 3)

Regulation, 476.1 – 476.20

Sales of services to another state, sales tax
exemption, 422.45(44)

Sales taxes on services, 422.43(1)

Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47

State buildings and grounds, cabling services,
8D.3(3k), 18.16A

State network, see COMMUNICATIONS
NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Underground facilities location information for
excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations,
727.8, ch 808B

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY
COMMITTEE**

General provisions, 8D.7

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND
TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

General provisions, 8D.3 – 8D.7

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Iowa communications network administration,
see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK,
IOWA (ICN)

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR
THE DEAF (TDD)**

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELECOMMUNICATORS

Emergency response agencies, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES

Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9

Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A

Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*

Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7

Highways, lines along, *see subhead Lines below*

Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3

Lines
Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Maps, 433.14, 433.15

Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9

Poles, *see subhead Lines above*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated, taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Telegrams
Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9

Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*

Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

Wires, *see subhead Lines above*

Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES

Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3

Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A

Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75

Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)

Answering services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57

Calling cards, sales taxes, 422.43(12)

Changes in telecommunications service
Unauthorized changes prohibited, 476.103
Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D

City utilities providing local exchange services
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Operation, 388.10
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
Telephone company taxes, ch 433

Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498

Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)

Correctional facilities inmates' rebate fund, 904.508A

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*

Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9

Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A

Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57

Directories
Business listings misrepresenting names, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
Emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7

Directory assistance
Business listings in databases misrepresenting names, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
Charges, 476.6(1 – 4)

Disconnection, 476.20

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

- Dual party relay service
 - General provisions*, ch 477C, 546.7
 - Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
- Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Emergency communications
 - False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
 - Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
- Emergency number systems (911 and E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
- Harassment by telephone communication, criminal offenses, 708.7
- Highways, lines along, *see subhead Lines below*
- Impaired persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
- Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
- Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
- Lines
 - Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
 - Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
 - Highway bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
 - Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
 - Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
- Listings, *see subhead Directories above*
- Local exchange services
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
 - Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10 – 477.14
 - Price regulation and competition, 476.95 – 476.102
- Long distance services
 - Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
 - Local exchange access, 477.10 – 477.14
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Mutual telephone companies, exemption from rate regulation, 476.1
- Obscene material, dissemination to minors prohibited, 728.15
- Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
- Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

- Poles, *see subhead Lines above*
- Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Rates
 - General provisions*, 476.6
 - Discounts, 476.5
 - Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
 - Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
 - Schedule, 476.6(12)
- Slamming, *see subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service above*
- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
 - Emergency number systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for the deaf required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
- Equipment distribution program
 - General provisions*, ch 477C, 546.7
 - Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
- Theft of service, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
- Tolls between companies, 476.11
- Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*
- Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
- Wires, *see subhead Lines above*
- Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION

- See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES*
- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
- Cable television systems
 - See also subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities below*
 - Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
 - Sales taxes, 422.43(11)
 - Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
- City utilities and utilities in cities
 - See also subhead Cable Television Systems above; UTILITIES*
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*
- Pay service, sales, services, and use taxes, 422.43(1)
- Translator systems rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Educational television, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*
- Libel, *see LIBEL*
- Lines, *see subhead Cable Television Systems above*
- Pay television, sales, services, and use taxes, 422.43(1, 11)

TELEVISION — Continued

Public television

Public broadcasting division, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*

Public television stations, property tax exemption, 427.1(26)

Repair, taxation of services, 422.43(11)

Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610

Slander, *see SLANDER*

Televised testimony in criminal trials, 915.38

Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Transmission lines and wires, *see subhead Cable Television Systems above*

TELLER'S CHECKS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments

TENANTS AND TENANCIES

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT

Agricultural land, ch 562

Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3

At will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4

Color of title against landlord, tenants not given, 560.2

Common, *see subhead Tenants and Tenancies in Common below*

Continuation, ch 562

Delivery of possession to stranger, validity, 562.3

Dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Farm tenants and tenancies, ch 562

Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

Holding over, rent liability, 562.2

Housing cooperative members, 499A.11

Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7

Joint tenants and tenancies

Death, simultaneous, property distribution, 633.525

Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)

Real property recovery actions, 646.4

Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3

Life estates and life tenants, *see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies below*

Life tenants and tenancies

See also LIFE ESTATES

Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3

Mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2

Real property recovery actions

Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4

Liability of tenant, 646.22

Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4

TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued

Rent, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Revitalization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6

Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4

Tenants and tenancies for life, *see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies above*

Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3

Tenants and tenancies in common

General provisions, 557.15 – 557.17

Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4

Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5

Real property recovery actions, 646.4

Redemption from execution sale, 628.24

Walls in common, ch 563

Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3

Termination

General provisions, ch 562

Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4

Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants' rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6

Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1A – 658.3

TENDER

General provisions, ch 538

Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10

Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*

TERMINALS

Computers, *see COMPUTERS*

Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

TERRACE HILL COMMISSION

See also GOVERNOR, subhead Residence General provisions, 18.8A

TERRORISM

Criminal offense, 708.6

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Victims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85

TESTIMONY

See WITNESSES

TETANUS

See also DISEASES

Immunizations, 139A.8

TEXTBOOKS

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books*

THANKSGIVING DAY

See also *HOLIDAYS*
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS

Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Obscenity law, see *OBSCENITY*
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT

See also *BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; SHOPLIFTING*
General provisions, ch 714
Identity theft, see *IDENTITY THEFT*
Library materials and equipment, see *LIBRARIES*
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)
Steal, defined, 702.19
Vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Stolen Vehicles*

THEFT DETECTION DEVICES

Shielding or removal, criminal offenses, 714.7B

THERAPISTS

Counselors, see *COUNSELORS*
Marital and family therapists, see *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*
Massage therapists, see *MASSAGE THERAPISTS*
Occupational therapists, see *OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS*
Physical therapists, see *PHYSICAL THERAPISTS*
Respiratory therapists, see *RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*
Sexual abuse by therapists, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*

THINGS IN ACTION

See *CHOSSES IN ACTION*

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135

THREATS

Bomb threats, 712.6 – 712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHERS

Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571

THRIFT CERTIFICATES

Industrial loan company certificates, sales, 536A.22

TIF

See *TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

TIMBER

See *TREES*

TIMBER BUYERS

Surety bond requirement, 456A.36

TIME

A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Computation, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, 1D.1
Legal actions, time limit for commencement, see *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, defined, 1D.1
Week, 4.1(36)
Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS

General provisions, ch 557A
Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

TIRE CHAINS

Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)
Use allowed, 321.442

TIRES

General provisions, 321.440 – 321.442
Chains, see *TIRE CHAINS*
Disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
Fuels derived from tires, use at regents institutions, 455D.11E
Haulers, registration, 9B.1
Metal tires
Defined, 321.1(38)
Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)
Retreading services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(5), 423.1(10)
Snow tires
Lack of snow tires, violation, 321.236(12)
Studded tire use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
Studded tire use restrictions, 321.442
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
Unsafe tires on vehicles, violations, 321.381, 805.8(2m)
Waste tire disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
Waste tire haulers, registration, 9B.1

TISSUE DONORS, DONATIONS, AND TRANSPLANTS

See *ANATOMICAL GIFTS; ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

TITHES

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION

See also *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

General provisions, 16.2(1), 16.3(15), 16.91

Closing protection letters, 16.93

Funding, 543B.46(1)

Mortgage certificates of release filing by division, 16.92

TITLE INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

TITLES (ACTIONS)

Change prohibited, 611.14

TITLES (CODE SECTIONS)

See *HEADNOTES*

TITLES (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)

See *index heading for specific profession*

TITLES (PROPERTY)

Abstracts of title

Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12

Marketable record title, see *MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7 – 646.9

State school fund loans, 262.14

Title guaranty program, see *TITLE*

GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION

Actions involving title to real estate, see *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions*

Adverse possession, see *ADVERSE POSSESSION*

Affidavits explanatory of title defects, filing and effect, 558.8

After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4

All-terrain vehicles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32

Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14 – 614.23

Art work acquired by state, 304A.14

Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207

Bankruptcy, real estate involved in, title clearance, ch 626C

Bequests, see *subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below*

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Bills of lading, see *BILLS OF LADING*

Boats, certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85

Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12

Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650

Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25

Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7

Certificates of title, see *CERTIFICATES OF TITLE*

Chain of title

Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17

Defects, explanatory affidavits, filing and effect, 558.8

Legalizing Acts, see *LEGALIZING ACTS*

Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38

Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1

Change in title

See also *subhead Transfer of Title below*

District court certification, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)

Entry on transfer books, 558.66

City property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Clear title, see *MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

Color of title defined, 560.2

Commissioner's conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35

Condemnation proceedings, evidence of condemner's title, 6B.41

Conveyances, see *CONVEYANCES*

Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55

County property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Curative Acts, ch 589

Deeds, see *CONVEYANCES*

Devises, see *subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below*

Documents of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37

Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1

Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of condemner's title, 6B.41

Federal lands

Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4

Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9

Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11

Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51

National forests, 1.9

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Forcible entry and detainer actions, see

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6

Forty-year marketable record, see

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Gifts, devises, and bequests
 Estate proceedings, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills*
 Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
 State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
 Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
 Grantees, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4
 Grantors, described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14
 Guaranty program of finance authority, *see TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION*
 Highway right-of-way, 306.9
 Highways under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
 Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at end of Vol IV*
 Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at end of Vol IV*
 Islands in river channels, *see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below*
 Land corners and boundaries disputed, ch 650
 Land office and patents, ch 9G
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589
 Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14 – 614.28, ch 615
 Lost property, finder's title, 556F.5, 556F.11
 Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647
 Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING*
 Marketable title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*
 Merchantable title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 Mortgagor's title to realty, 557.14
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Transfers*
 Name variations, effect, 558.6
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
 Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
 Partition actions, *see PARTITION*
 Party walls, ch 563
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
 Purchaser under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16
 Quieting title actions
General provisions, ch 649
 Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Quieting title actions — Continued
 Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
 Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2
 Railroad lands
 Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12
 Record, 558.9, 558.10
 Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C
 Recovery of real property, 646.3
 Reversion of titles, *see REVERSIONS*
 River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state
 Action to determine title, 568.19
 Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
 Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
 Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
 Sales of goods, 554.2403
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
 Snowmobiles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
 Spouses
 Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
 Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.56
 State property
General provisions, ch 569
 Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
 Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
 Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
 Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
 River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition, *see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above*
 Tax titles
See also CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
 Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
 Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
 Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
 Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
 Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
 Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
 Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14
 Title acquired under judgment, effect of judgment reversal, 625A.16
 Title insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Transfer of title
See also subhead Change in Title above
 County auditor's fee, 331.507(2a)
 Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

United States lands, *see subhead Federal Lands above*

Vessels, certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85

Walls in common, ch 563

Warehouses

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators

Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18

Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

See also CIGARETTES; SMOKING

Age restrictions and violations

General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3, 602.6405(2), 805.6(3), 805.8(11)

Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products
Criminal offense, 321.216C

Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4

Diseases caused by exposure, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

Displays, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Distributors, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS*

Excise taxes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES*

Inventory taxes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES*

Licenses for distributors and subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45

Little cigars

Defined, 453A.42

Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12

Taxation, 453A.43(1)

Sales and purchases

General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3, 602.6405(2), 805.6(3), 805.8(11)

Distributors, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS*

Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products
Criminal offense, 321.216C

Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4

Self-service displays

Defined, 453A.1

Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A

Subjobbers, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBERs*

Vending machines, *see VENDING*

MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors

School student use prohibited, 279.9

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued

Subjobbers, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBERs*

Taxation, *see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES*

Underage persons, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Use prevention and control, ch 142A

Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors*

TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

Defined, 453A.42

Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBERs

Defined, 453A.42

Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES

Collection, 453A.42 – 453A.50

Inventory taxes, 453A.40

Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT

Fund for settlement payments, 12.65

Master settlement agreement implementation, ch 453C

Sale of state's share to tobacco settlement authority, ch 12E

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 12E

Bond issues, 12.30

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6j), 12B.10A(6i), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(8)

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL COMMISSION

General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.4

Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.5

Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10

TOENAILS

Manicuring and nail technology, *see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS*

TOILETS

Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1

Food establishments, 137F.14

TOILETS — Continued

Hotels, 137C.17
 Installation and removal of facilities, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
 Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21

TOLEDO JUVENILE DELINQUENTS UNIT

See *TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME (STATE JUVENILE HOME)

See *JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

TOLL BRIDGES

See *BRIDGES*

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See *GRAVES*

TON

Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS

Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
 Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TOOTH CARE

Dental care, see *DENTAL CARE*

TORAH

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

TORNADOES

See also *DISASTERS*

Insurance, see *INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance*

Property destroyed, tax remission, 445.62
 School drills and warning systems, 100.31
 Storm shelters in mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

TORT CLAIMS DIVISION

See also *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Tort claims against state, original notice service on division, 669.4

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Agricultural products warehouses
 Merchandisers for warehouses, liability, 203C.4(3)
 Receivers for warehouses, liability, 203C.3(8)
 Agriculture-related products, adulterated or improperly labeled, claims for wrongful condemnation or seizure, 189.18
 Child abuse information violations, liability, 235A.20

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued

Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16
 Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability, 232.13(1)
 Community empowerment area boards, liability, 28.6(5)
 Comparative fault, ch 668
 Contributory fault, see *NEGLIGENCE*
 Correctional institution inmates tort claims, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
 Correctional services departments, liability, 905.2
 Corrections department records confidentiality violations, liability, 904.603
 County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(11)
 Court-appointed special advocates, liability, 232.13(1)
 Criminal defendants performing community service, liability, 907.13(5)
 Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability, 692.6
 Dependent adult abuse information violations, liability, 235B.11
 Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)
 Emergency management commissions, local, liability, 29C.9(4)
 Fair authority, state, liability, 173.1
 Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)
 Farm mediation service, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.13(2)
 Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41
 Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims
 See also *subhead under this index heading for specific governmental entity or function*
 Comparative fault provisions, 668.10
 County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(11)
 Governmental subdivision liability and procedures, ch 670
 State liability and procedures
 General provisions, ch 669
 Interest payment on unpaid claims, exemption for tort claims, 421.40
 Grain dealers, receivers for, liability, 203.12B(5)
 Hazardous chemicals risks right to know Act duties, liability exemption, 89B.6
 Hazardous substance and hazardous waste management duties, state liability, 455B.432
 Hazardous waste facilities, municipal liability for, 455B.448(3)
 Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)
 Human services department
 Records confidentiality violations, liability, 217.31
 Volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued

- Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)
- Mental illness, advocate for hospitalized persons, liability, 229.19
- Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*
- Nonresident persons and corporations committing torts in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
- Personal injuries, *see PERSONAL INJURIES*
- Physical exercise club regulation duties, state liability, 552.19
- Primary road activities, payment of claims arising from, 313.16
- Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder's liability limited, ch 461C
- Property tax increases for costs of claims, 444.25A(3b), 444.25B(3b)
- Railroad inspection activities, liability, 327C.4
- Railway finance authority, liability, 327I.16
- Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse, 597.19
- State liability and procedures, *see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims above*
- Student teachers in school districts, 272.27
- Uniform Commercial Code duties, state liability, 554.10105
- Volunteers
 - Human services department volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
 - Volunteer health care provider program service providers, liability, 135.24(3)
- Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TORTURE

- Animal torture, *see ANIMAL TORTURE*

TOURISM

- Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS*
- City assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
- Community attraction and tourism program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
- Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
- Division in economic development department, *see TOURISM DIVISION*
- Grants, 461A.79(2)
- Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
- Hotels, *see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*
- Information centers, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
- Information dissemination program, 15.273
- Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
- Recreation tourism grants program, 461A.79(2)

TOURISM — Continued

- Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
- Scenic roads, ch 306D
- Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
- Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOURISM DIVISION

- See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221

TOWNS

- See CITIES*

TOWNSHIP BUILDINGS

- See TOWNSHIPS*

TOWNSHIP CLERKS

- See TOWNSHIPS*

TOWNSHIP FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

- See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

TOWNSHIP HALLS

- See TOWNSHIPS*

TOWNSHIP OFFICERS

- See TOWNSHIPS*

TOWNSHIP PROPERTY

- See TOWNSHIPS*

TOWNSHIPS

- General provisions*, ch 359
- Animal health, boards of, 165.35
- Appointments, *see subheads Employees; Officers below*
- Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
- Audits of townships, 11.6 – 11.21
- Boards of trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Budgets, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50
- Buildings and grounds of townships
 - See also subheads Property of Townships; Township Halls below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS*
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements below*
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
- Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
- Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
- Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24 – 359.27

Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Clerks
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 359.20 – 359.23
Abolition of office, 359.24
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Bonds for township clerks, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Residence requirement, 39.22
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds for township clerks, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
Term of office, 39.22
Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)

Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11

Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Condemnation powers, 359.28
Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Creation, 359.2

Debt
Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(31), 359.21, 359.23

Dissolution, 359.9
Dividing townships, 359.5 – 359.8
Documents, *see subhead Records below*
Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Eminent domain powers, 359.28

Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Employees — Continued
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 331.324
Compensation, expenses, and mileage, 331.324
Job applications, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Fence viewer duties, *see FENCE VIEWERS*

Finance, *see subhead Funds below*

Fire districts, withdrawal from, 357B.18
Fire protection services, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

Funds
Accounting, 359.51
Budgets, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50
Cemetery funds, *see CEMETERIES*
Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(31), 359.21, 359.23

Gifts by townships, 359.52
Gifts to townships
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Grounds of townships, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*

Halls, *see subhead Township Halls below*

Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16

Improvements
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 359.28 – 359.41
Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
Park improvements, tax levy, 359.30

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*

Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11

Jobs, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Lands, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
 Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**
 Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
 Missouri river barge compact, townships' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Moneys, *see* *subhead* **Funds** *above*
 Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
 Names, changing, 359.14
 New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13
Officers
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also subheads Clerks; Employees above; Trustees below
 Animal boards of health, 165.35
 Appointment, 39.22
 Bonds for township officers, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, *subhead* **Bonds for Public Officers**
 Compensation, expenses, and mileage, 331.324
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Elective officers, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Fence viewers, *see* **FENCE VIEWERS**
 Surety bonds for township officers, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, *subhead* **Bonds for Public Officers**
 Park improvements, tax levy, 359.30
 Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
 Population, determination, 9F.6
 Property of townships
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
 Accounting, 359.51
 Disposal procedure, 359.52
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Public contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Public employees, *see* *subhead* **Employees** *above*
 Public funds, *see* *subhead* **Funds** *above*
 Public improvements, *see* *subhead* **Improvements** *above*
 Public records, *see* *subhead* **Records** *below*
 Purchasing by townships, *see* **PURCHASING**
 Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
 Real property of townships, *see* *subhead* **Property of Townships** *above*
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Preservation requirements, 359.20
 Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
 School lands, division and appraisalment duties, 257B.4
 Services, state mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead* **Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims**
 Township halls
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
 Construction and maintenance, ch 360
 Gifts, devises, and bequests for halls, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Trustees
See also subhead Officers above
 General provisions, 359.17
 Abolition of office, 359.24
 Animal board of health duties, 165.35
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
 Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46
 Fence viewer duties, *see* **FENCE VIEWERS**
 Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
 Resignations, 69.4
 School land division and appraisalment, 257B.4
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
 Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
 Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)
 Volunteers, liability, 670.2
 Windbreaks, demonstration, trees provided by state, 456A.20
 Workers, *see* *subheads* **Employees; Officers** *above*
 Workers' compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 331.324(1)
 Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**, *subhead* **Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting**

TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES

See **TOWNSHIPS**

TOXINS

See **POISONS**

TRACKS

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

TRACTORS

Farm tractors, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**
 Road machinery, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Road Machinery**
 Road tractors, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Road Tractors**
 Truck tractors, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Trucks**

TRADE

See also **BUSINESS; COMMERCE; SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Fair trade provisions, *see* **FAIR TRADE**

TRADE — Continued

Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
 Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
 Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
 Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Money, *see* **MONEY**
 Trade customs, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Custom and Usage*
 World trade center, *see* **WORLD TRADE CENTER**

TRADEMARKS

General provisions, ch 548
 Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, prohibited, 190.10
 Invention development services, ch 523G
 Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
 Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9

TRADE NAMES

General provisions, ch 547
 Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
 Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
 Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26
 Food, sale and delivery under false name, prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS**

TRADE SECRETS

General provisions, ch 550
 Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS

See **LABOR UNIONS**

TRAFFIC

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

Drunk driving public education campaign, 321J.1A
 Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Violations*

TRAILER COACHES

See **TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS**

TRAILER PARKS

See **MOBILE HOME PARKS**

TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS

Brakes, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Brakes*
 Caravans, spacing, 321.309

TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS — Continued

Chains, safety, required, 321.462
 Coaches, *see subhead Trailer Coaches below*
 Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
 Connections, 321.461, 321.462
 Convoys, spacing, 321.309
 Defined, 321.1(71, 85, 86), 423.1
 Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
 Farm trailers, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**
 Fees for registration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 Fifth-wheel travel trailers, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILERS**
 Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
 Height, restrictions, 321.456
 Hitches, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Hitches for Trailers*
 House trailers, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Inspection, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
 Length, maximum, 321.457
 Lights, requirements, 321.384 – 321.423
 Loads
 Limit, 321.463
 Overloading restrictions, 321.466
 Projecting load, marking, 321.394
 Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING**
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166
 Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
 Overloading restrictions, 321.466
 Parks, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**
 Plates, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 Projecting load, marking, 321.394
 Registration and registration plates, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 Soil conservation equipment, distance between axles, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
 Speed limit, 321.285(3)
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Tires, *see* **TIRES**
 Trailer coaches
 Brakes, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Brakes*
 Defined, 321.1(86)
 Hitches, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Hitches for Trailers*
 Travel trailers, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILERS**
 Truck tractors, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Use taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Trailers*
 Weighing, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
 Weight restrictions, 321.452 – 321.481
 Wheelchair trailers, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)
 Width restrictions, 321.454

TRAILS

Bicycle trails, ch 308A, ch 465B
 Brushy Creek recreation area, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
 Recreational trails, development, ch 465B
 Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)

TRAINERS

See *ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*
General provisions, ch 233A
 Commitment procedure, ch 232
 Committed children, extension of commitment, 232.53(3)
 Education of inmates, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
 Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.4, 690.5
 Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 High school equivalency diplomas for inmates, 259A.6
 Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
 Transfers of inmates authorized, 331.756(41)
 Victims of placed juveniles, notification by state, 915.29
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, confined in institution, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

TRAINS

See *RAILROADS*

TRANSCRIPTS

Appellate courts, transmission to, 625A.7
 Bankruptcy transcripts, filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
 Circuit courts, issuance, 602.6701
 Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Criminal cause appeals, indigent defendant's right to transcript, 814.9, 814.10
 Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)
 Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
 Fees
 Shorthand reporter's compensation, 602.3202
 Taxation as court costs, 625.9

TRANSFER BOOKS

See *CONVEYANCES*

TRANSFER COMPANIES

See *CARRIERS*

TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION

General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

General provisions, ch 565B
 Bank common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
 Conservatorship termination, payment to custodian, 633.681
 Instruments affecting real estate (conveyances) by custodians, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(12, 13)
 Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108, 633.574
 Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIENT PERSONS

See also *ITINERANT PERSONS; MIGRANTS*
 Homeless persons, see *HOMELESS PERSONS*
 Hotel guests, see *HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*
 Merchants, licenses, ch 9C
 Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
 Poor persons, removal from state or county, 252.18

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT*

TRANSMISSION LINES

Cable television, see *TELEVISION*
 Electric lines, see *ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 Gas lines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Telegraph lines, see *TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
 Telephone lines, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE

See *ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

TRANSPORTATION

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT*
 Airports, see *AIRPORTS*
 All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Bicycles, see *BICYCLES*
 Boats, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Buses, see *BUSES*
 Carriers, see *CARRIERS*
 Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*
 Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycles, see *MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
 Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRANSPORTATION — Continued

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

See CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For divisions in department, see also MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION

For other entities and officers in department, see also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR; AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR; HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR; MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR; PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR; RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR; RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

General provisions, 7E.5(1s), ch 307

Aircraft registration, ch 328

Appropriations, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46

Attorney for department, *see subhead General Counsel below*

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294

Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G

Commission, *see subhead Transportation Commission below*

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(9)

Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28

Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25

Data processing system, 307.21

Director

See also subhead Employees below General provisions, 307.11, 307.12

Driver education instructor certification, 321.178(1)

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Driver's license examiners, 321.187

Driver's license issuance, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27

Employees

See also subheads Director above; Peace Officer Employees of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES

Driver's license examiners, 321.187

Expenses, 307.8

Longevity pay, 307.48

Oaths, power to administer, 321.9

Reassignment, 307.13

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Subsistence expense, 307.12

Transfer, 307.13

Energy center advisory council duties, 266.39C

Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13

Equipment

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles

Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43

Sales by department

Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)

Local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8

Federal funds, supervision, 307.44

Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76

Funds, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46

General counsel

General provisions, 307.23

Billboard and sign nuisance abatement duties, 319.11

Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30

Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35

Legal advisor for department, *see subhead General Counsel above*

Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Machinery, acceptance of federal donations, 307.43

Map of state, *see MAPS*

Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3

Mobile home dealers licensing and regulation, *see MOBILE HOME DEALERS*

Mobile home distributors licensing and regulation, *see MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Mobile home manufacturers licensing and regulation, *see* **MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS**

Moneys, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46

Motor vehicle dealers licensing and regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

Motor vehicle distributors licensing and regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS**

Motor vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicle manufacturers licensing and regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS**

Motor vehicles, departmental, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Nonoperator's identification cards, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Peace officer employees of department
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 321.476 – 321.481
Age limit, 321.477
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Primary roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(9)

Public transit assistance, 307.25, ch 324A

Purchasing by department, *see* **PURCHASING**

Railroad regulation, *see* **RAILROADS**

Records
General provisions, 321.10 – 321.12, 321.31
Records management Act exemption, 304.17

Report, 7A.9

Roadside vegetation management, 314.22

Sales of equipment, *see subhead Equipment above*

Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7, 7A)

Seal, 321.7

Secondary roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5

Travel trailer dealers licensing and regulation, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS**

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Travel trailer distributors licensing and regulation, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS**

Travel trailer manufacturers licensing and regulation, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS**

Vegetation on roadside, management plan, 314.22

Vehicles, departmental, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

Weed control, highways, 317.11

Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481

TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES

Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, ch 808B

TRAPPING

Bird trapping, restrictions, 481A.58

Fish trapping, restrictions, 481A.76

Fur-bearing animal trapping
See also **FUR HARVESTING**
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Restrictions, 481A.51
Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations, *see subhead Violations below*

Game trapping
See also subheads Rabbit Trapping; Squirrel Trapping below
Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.58

License revenue, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

Mantraps, illegal, 708.9

Minnow trapping, restrictions on traps, 481A.145

Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125

Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

Rabbit trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92

Squirrel trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92

Violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Scheduled violations, 805.8(5)

TRASH

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead Solid Waste*

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM

General provisions, 147A.20 – 147A.28

TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 147A.24

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELER'S CHECKS

See also *MONEY*; *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL*
CODE, subhead *Negotiable Instruments*

County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)

Financial transaction reporting, ch 529

Payable sums, abandoned property disposition,
 ch 556

Sales businesses, licensing and regulation,
 ch 533B

TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23

Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)

TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23

Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

TRAVEL TRAILERS

Brakes, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead
Brakes

Dealers, see *TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS*

Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2

Distributors, see *TRAVEL TRAILER*
DISTRIBUTORS

Fifth-wheel travel trailers

Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2

Oversize vehicle permit requirements,
 exemption, 321.454

Finance charges, limited, 322C.12

Hitches, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead
Hitches for Trailers

Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax
 exemptions, 435.23

Manufacturers, see *TRAVEL TRAILER*
MANUFACTURERS

Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(39)

Oversize vehicle permit requirements,
 exemption, 321.454

Registration, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead
Registration and Registration Plates

Tax exemptions, 435.23

Towing vehicles, operator's exemption from
 commercial driver's license requirement,
 321.176A(5)

TREASON

General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa
 I §16

Charged persons fleeing to another state,
 removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV
 §2

Suspensions of sentence, pardons,
 commutations, executions of sentence, and
 reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND*
DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12

Abandoned property disposition duties, ch 556

Accounts and accounting

General provisions, 12.1 – 12.15

Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)

Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11 –
 12B.14, 70A.8

Administrative code and administrative bulletin
 distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A

Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1

Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23

Agriculture and land stewardship department

fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15,

200.9, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9

Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53

Appeal board duties, see *APPEAL BOARD*,
STATE

Appropriations, unexpended

Reversion, 8.33

Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34

Attorney general's duty to account, 13.2(9)

Banking division fees and expenses, 524.207,
 524.209, 524.219

Bonds, debt obligations, state and local
 activities, 12.1, 12.30

Bonds required of treasurer

Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)

Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8

Capital investment board duties, 15.181 –
 15.184

Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1

Child care credit fund, 422.100

Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed
 to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A

Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32,
 476.51

Compensation

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND*
DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 12.18

Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation
 laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52

County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1A,
 12B.10 – 12B.18, 331.555(1 – 3)

Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees,
 602.1302

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
 Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61
 Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
 Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4 – 270.8
 Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1 – 12.5
 Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
 Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
 Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
 Employees
 See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
 Employment security fund, 96.13
 Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
 Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1
 Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3 – 310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
 Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16 – 456A.19
 Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
 Food and drug law fees, 189.31
 Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
 Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12
 General fund, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Governor's fees, 7.7
 Grain indemnity fund board duties, *see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*
 Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
 Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
 Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(4)
 Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
 Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
 Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
 Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24 – 255.26
 Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26, 515.129, 522.4
 Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2
 Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
 Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
 Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Island and river channel, sales, 568.24
 Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
 Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
 Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
 Legal publications of state distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
 Linked investments programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
 Lottery, state
 Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)
 Reports, 99E.11
 Sales taxes, tickets, 99E.10
 Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84
 Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
 Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
 Military operations fund, 29A.58
 Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
 Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
 National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
 Natural resources department funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
 Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
 Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Payroll accrual account, established, 8.42
 Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
 Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
 Pipeline company, funds, 479.16
 Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
 Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
 Public employees' health insurance funds, 514.16
 Public employees' retirement fund, trustee duties, 97B.7
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
 Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
 Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
 Receipts, record and account, 12.1 – 12.5
 Records commission duties, ch 304
 Report, 7A.3(2), 12.17
 Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6
 Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
 Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
 Road use tax fund administration, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*
 School funds, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*
 School infrastructure program bonds and finances, 12.81 – 12.86
 School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
 Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
 Security of revenue, ch 12B
 Session laws distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
 Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
 Sinking fund, 12C.9
 Small claims action, docket fee, 631.6
 Social Security fund, 97C.12 – 97C.16
 Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
 Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
 Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301
 Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
 Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Tobacco settlement authority duties, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*
 Tobacco settlement trust fund duties, 12E.12
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
 Underground storage tank insurance board duties, 455G.11(2)
 Veterans home receipts, support fund, 35D.7
 Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
 Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 – 12.77
 Vocational education funds, 258.12
 Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
 Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
 Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
 Warrants
 Canceled, list, 421.45
 Disaster assistance, 29C.14
 Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
 Paid, treasurer's duties, 12.3 – 12.6, 12B.2
 Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
 Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
 Workers' compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67

TREASURERS, CITY

See CITIES

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY TREASURERS

TREASURER'S DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

TREASURERS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TREATIES

Making by United States, Const US II §2
 State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10

TREES

See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10

Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

Cities

Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

Removal and replacement of trees, *see subhead Removal and Replacement of Trees below*

Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadside*

Counties, removal, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384

Cutting of trees, *see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below*

Damage to trees, *see subhead Injury to Trees below*

Destruction of trees, *see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below*

Diseases

Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Treatment and eradication, ch 177A

Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139

Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7

Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Forest reservations, *see FOREST*

RESERVATIONS

Forests, *see FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

TREES — Continued

Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
 Groves, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
 Injury to trees
 Damage payment, 658.4
 Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
 Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
 State lands
 Prohibited, 461A.35
 Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
 Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
 Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
 Lost property, finder's rights and duties, *see LOST PROPERTY*
 Nuisances, ch 657
 Nurseries and nursery stock, *see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL*
 Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
 Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
 Removal and replacement of trees
 City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 City powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 City special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 County powers, 331.384
 Property owner's responsibility, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 State lands, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Sales
 Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
 Contracts, uniform commercial code applicability, 554.2103
 Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 State lands
 Injuries to trees on state land, liability for damages, 658.4
 Nursery stock, distribution, 456A.20
 Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
 Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
 Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
 Trimming, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Waste, *see subhead Injury to Trees above*
 Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*

TRESPASS

Actions for trespass
 Accrual of cause of action, 614.4
 Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(44)
 Legal remedies available, 648.17
 County roads, 309.57
 Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
 Hunting, trespassing while hunting, offender's license revocation or suspension, 483A.21
 Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10
 Livestock, ch 169C
 Military facilities, trespass upon, punishment, 29A.42
 Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8

TRIAL COURTS

See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

TRIAL INFORMATION

See INFORMATION

TRIALS

(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 176 – 240 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 18 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
See also ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Trials
 General provisions, ch 624
 Continuances, *see CONTINUANCES*
 Costs, ch 625
 De novo trials
 See also subhead New Trials below
 Appellate courts' authority in equitable actions, 624.4
 District court
 Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
 Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
 Will contests, 633.310
 Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*
 Exceptions, *see EXCEPTIONS*
 Interlocutory questions, *see INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS*
 Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*
 Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
 Judicial notice, *see EVIDENCE*
 Juries, *see JURIES*
 Military forces members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 New trials
 (See also Rules of Civil Procedure 242 – 251 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
 See also subhead De Novo Trials above
 Appellate court granting, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
 Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
 Costs payment, 624.16
 Courts-martial, 29B.69
 Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Trials*

TRIALS — Continued

Objections, *see OBJECTIONS*
 Obstruction of justice, 719.3
 Postponements, *see CONTINUANCES*
 Referees, *see REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)*
 Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
 Rules, *see COURT RULES*
 Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const Iowa I §10
 Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
 Testimony, *see WITNESSES*
 Transcripts, *see TRANSCRIPTS*
 Venue, *see VENUE*
 Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
 Will contests, 633.310
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

TRIBES

See AMERICAN INDIANS

TROOPERS (STATE PATROL)

See STATE PATROL DIVISION

TROOPS

See MILITARY FORCES

TROUT

Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*

TROY WEIGHT

General provisions, 210.4

TRUANTS AND TRUANCY

See COMPULSORY EDUCATION

TRUCKING COMPANIES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUCKS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCK STOPS

See also FUELS, subhead Dealers
 Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)
 Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)

TRUCK TRACTORS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUST CODE

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

TRUST COMPANIES

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking
General provisions, 524.1005
 Custodian banks, *see CUSTODIAN BANKS*

TRUST COMPANIES — Continued

Defined, 524.103
 Deposits and collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Examination by state, 524.217
 Existing, continuation, 524.1005
 Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Funds transfers, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers*
 Income taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Trust Companies*
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
 Powers, 524.1005
 Property held by trust companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*
 Receiverships, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
 Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*

TRUST DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds of Trust

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Cemetery trustees, *see CEMETERIES*
 City health care facility trustees, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 City hospital trustees, *see HOSPITALS*
 City utility trustees, ch 388
 Combined recreational facility and water quality district trustees, ch 357E
 County hospital trustees, *see HOSPITALS*
 Drainage district trustees, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Emergency medical services city district trustees, 357G.8 – 357G.10
 Emergency medical services district trustees, 357F.8 – 357F.10
 Fire and police retirement system trustees, ch 411
 Fire district trustees, ch 357B
 Fire fighters' pension and retirement fund trustees, ch 410, ch 411
 Health care facility trustees, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees*
 Historical society of state, trustees, *see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE*
 Hospital trustees, *see HOSPITALS*
 Lake district trustees, ch 357E
 Land use district trustees, 303.41 – 303.68
 Law enforcement benefited district trustees, ch 357D

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued

Levee district trustees, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Library trustees, *see LIBRARIES*
 Mental health center trustees, ch 230A
 Real estate improvement district trustees, ch 358C
 Recreational lake district trustees, ch 357E
 Regional library system trustees, *see LIBRARIES*
 Rural improvement zone trustees, ch 357H
 Sanitary district trustees, ch 358
 Soil and water conservation district subdistrict trustees, 161A.19
 Street lighting district trustees, ch 357C
 Township trustees, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Water district trustees, ch 357
 Water quality district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
General provisions, 636.60 – 636.61
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
 Bank deposits, *see subhead Deposits below*
 Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6
 Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523E
 Charitable trusts, *see CHARITABLE TRUSTS*
 Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28
 Conveyances of real estate
 See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
 Authorization, 557.10
 Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
 Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
 Death of trustee
 Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
 Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
 Deposits
 See also subhead Investments below
 General provisions, 636.29 – 636.38
 Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
 Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
 Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
 Discharge of trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32 – 636.34
 Distribution
 Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
 Income taxes, 422.6
 Trustee's death, 524.807
 Execution levy against trustee, 626.13

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS — Continued

Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
 Finance authority, ch 16
 Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
 Forfeiture proceedings, trustee's duties, 809A.10
 Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
 Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
 Gifts to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
 Income determination and distribution, ch 637
 Income taxes, 422.6
 Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
 Investments
 See also subhead Deposits above
 General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
 Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
 Funds given to municipality, 566.16
 Labor claims preferred, 626.69 – 626.73
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
 Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
 Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
TRUSTS
 Principal determination and distribution, ch 637
 Public broadcasting division acceptance and administration, 256.88
 Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
 Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
 Real property transfers
 See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
 Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
 Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
 Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
 Regents board acceptance and administration, 262.9(8)
 Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.49E
 Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)
 Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Voluntary trusts, validity, 636.60A
 Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52

TRUSTS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)

See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

TUBERCULOSIS

See also DISEASES

Bovine tuberculosis

See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

Eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165

Expenditures for eradication, departmental estimate, 163.22

Quarantines, 163.10

Emergency medical care provider exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19

Patients in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

Sanatoriums in county hospitals

Leasing of unneeded facilities, 347.13(14)

Operation, 347.14(6)

Swine tuberculosis

See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

Eradication, 159.5(13), 165.18

Treatment in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

TUCK LAW

County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476

TUITION

Colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of Higher Education*

Community colleges, 260C.14(2)

Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State universities, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

TUITION GRANTS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

TUNNELS

Parking in tunnel, prohibition, 321.358(12), 805.8(2a)

Passing on approach to tunnel, restrictions, 321.304, 805.8(2h)

Pedestrian tunnels, *see PEDESTRIANS*

Removal of vehicles obstructing tunnel, 321.357

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 184A

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

Excise tax assessments on turkeys, *see*

TAXATION, subhead Turkeys

Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

TURKEYS

See also POULTRY

Excise tax assessments and checkoffs, *see*

TAXATION, subhead Turkeys

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Marketing council, *see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Wild turkeys

See also GAME

Crop and tree damage by turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Turkey Hunting*

TURTLES

Defined, 481A.1

Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*

U

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See also *ABANDONED PROPERTY; LOST PROPERTY*

General provisions, ch 556

Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)

Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

Motor vehicles, 321.85 – 321.91, ch 556B

Personal property, removal and disposition, ch 556B

Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)

Social security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

Excavations near underground facilities, see *EXCAVATIONS*

Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A

Hazardous liquid storage, regulation, ch 479B

Location information for excavators, see *EXCAVATIONS*

Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*

Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Sewers, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Storage tanks, see *TANKS*

Tunnels, see *TUNNELS*

Wells, see *WELLS*

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

See *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*, subhead *Underground Tanks*

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSURANCE FUND AND BOARD

General provisions, 455G.11

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See *TANKS*

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS

Insurance coverage in liability policies, ch 516A

UNDERPASSES

See also *VIADUCTS*

Pedestrian underpasses, see *PEDESTRIANS*, subhead *Tunnels and Underpasses*

Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

UNDERTAKERS

See *FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Conservation corps, see *CONSERVATION CORPS*

Consumer credit insurance providing unemployment coverage, regulation, 537.2501(2)

Job training partnership program, see *JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM*

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

General provisions, 84A.5(2), ch 96

Appeals, see subhead *Contested Cases below*
Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 252B.5(5)

Conservation corps employees, ineligibility, 84A.7(5)

Contested cases

See also *ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*, subhead *Contested Cases*

Hearings, 10A.601

Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility, 904.809(1)

County employees' benefits, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)

Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)

Employers' contributions, garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29

School district employees' benefits, tax levy to pay, 298.4

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See *DISCRIMINATION*

UNGULATES

Hunting preserves, see *HUNTING PRESERVES*

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT

See *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

UNIFORM ACT ON FRESH PURSUIT

General provisions, ch 806

UNIFORM ACT FOR RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

General provisions, ch 819A

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE

General provisions, ch 819

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT

General provisions, ch 142C

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

General provisions, ch 684A

**UNIFORM CHILD-CUSTODY
JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT
ACT**

General provisions, ch 598B
District court duties, 602.8102(85)

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See also TRADE

General provisions, ch 554

Acceleration

Option at will, 554.1208
Payment, 554.1208
Performance, 554.1208

Acceptance

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
Negotiable Instruments below*
Sales, 554.2606

Accessions, secured transactions, 554.9314

Accident, documents of title, title and rights,
554.7503

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered
buyer, 554.2206

Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105

Accounts and accounting

See also ACCOUNTS
Application, 554.9105
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106

Actions

Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws,
554.4102
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Defined, 554.1201
Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
Garnishment, secured transactions, 554.9311
Investment securities, evidentiary rules,
554.8115

Limitation of actions, *see subhead Limitation
of Actions below*

Replevin under sales Article, buyer's rights,
554.2711, 554.2716

Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

**Administration, remedies, liberal
administration**, 554.1106

Administrators, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201

Advances

Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
Transactions below*

Warehouse receipts, statement, 554.7202

Adverse claims

See also subhead Claims below
Documents of title, 554.7603
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102

Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by
seller, 554.2313

Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections,
554.4104

Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections,
cutoff time, 554.4108

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Age, checks, bank deposits and collections,
554.4404

Agents

See also subhead Principal and Agent below
Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank
status as agent, 554.4201
Documents of title issuer, 554.7102
Seller, person in position of, inclusion in
definition, 554.2707
Warehouse receipts, signature authority of
agent, 554.7202

Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201

Agreements

See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation,
554.4103
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
Law governing, 554.1105
Territorial application of Code, 554.1105
Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
Varying provisions of Code, 554.1102

Agricultural products

*See also subheads Farm Products; Livestock
below*

Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109

Growing crops

Contract for sale, 554.2107
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest of buyer, 554.2501
Security interests, 554.9203
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Sales Article application, 554.2102

Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
Transactions below*

Third party rights, 554.2107

Warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Airbill, defined, 554.1201

Aircraft, secured transactions, 554.9103

Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts,
554.7201

Allocation

Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616

Alteration of instruments

Bank items, *see subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections below*

Bills of lading, 554.7306
Investment securities, 554.8206
Warehouse receipts, 554.7208

Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract,
remedies for breach, 554.2701

Animals

Sale

Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions, farm products, defined,
554.9109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Anticipatory repudiation, sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
- Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
- Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
- Assignments
 - See also ASSIGNMENTS*
 - Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
 - Letters of credit, 554.5114
 - Sales contract, 554.2210
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311
- Attachment, goods under document of title, 554.7602
- Attachment of interest
 - After-acquired property, 554.9204
 - Collateral, 554.9203
- Attorneys
 - Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
 - Secured transactions, fees, collateral Disposition after default, 554.9504
 - Redeemed after default, 554.9506
- At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
- Auctions and auctioneers
 - See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*
 - Completion of sale, 554.2328
 - Forced sales, 554.2328
 - Lots, sales Article, 554.2328
 - Reopen bidding, 554.2328
 - Resale by bidder, 554.2706
 - Reserve, 554.2328
 - Sales Article, 554.2328
 - Without reserve, 554.2328
- Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 554.9103
- Bailment and bailees
 - See also BAILMENT AND BAILEES*
 - Documents of title law, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 - Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 - Risk of loss under lease law, 554.13219
 - Risk of loss under sales law, 554.2509
 - Security interests perfection in goods possessed by bailee, 554.9304, 554.9305
 - Services or facilities to be afforded by bailees, effect of documents of title law, 554.10104
 - Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523, 554.13526
 - Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703, 554.2705
 - Tender of delivery under sales law, 554.2503

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Bank deposits and collections
 - See also subhead Credit below; BANKS, subhead Deposits; CHECKS; CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Deposits; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Deposits*
 - General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504*
- Acceptance
 - Death of customer, 554.4405
 - Defined, 554.4104
 - Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
 - Notice of holding, 554.4210
 - Warranties, 554.4207
- Accounts, defined, 554.4104
- Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
- Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
- Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
- Agency relationship, 554.4201
- Age of check, 554.4404
- Agreements, variations, 554.4103
- Alterations of items
 - Duty of customer, 554.4406
 - Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
- Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
- Banking day, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Banks, definitions, 554.4105
- Branch banks, 554.4107
- Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
- Burden of proof
 - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
 - Reasonable time, 554.4202
- Cashier's checks
 - See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 - Settlement of item, 554.4213
- Certificates of deposit, defined, 554.4104
- Certified checks
 - See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 - Time for presenting, 554.4404
- Charge back, 554.4212
- Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
- Checks
 - See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 - Cashier's checks, *see Cashier's Checks under this subhead above*
 - Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under this subhead above*
 - Defined, 554.4104
 - Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
 - Settlement, 554.4213
 - Teller's checks, *see Teller's Checks under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Clearing house
 Defined, 554.4104
 Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
 Return, item received through, 554.4301
 Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
 Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
 Collecting banks
 Care required, 554.4202
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, 554.4105
 Delay, 554.4108
 Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
 Duration, security, interest, 554.4210
 Final payment, 554.4213
 Holder in due course, 554.4211
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
 Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
 Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
 Modification of time limits, 554.4108
 Nonpayment, 554.4202
 Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
 Ordinary care required, 554.4202
 Payments suspended, 554.4214
 Presentment, 554.4202
 Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
 Refund, 554.4212
 Seasonable action, 554.4202
 Secured transactions
 General provisions, 554.9203
 Priorities, 554.9312
 Security interest
 General provisions, 554.4210
 Filing financing statement to perfect, 554.9302
 Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Collection, nonaction, 554.4102
 Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
 Conversion, 554.4203
 Credits
 Charge back or refund, 554.4212
 Provisional status, 554.4201
 Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
 Customers
 General provisions, 554.4401 – 554.4406
 Defined, 554.4104
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Damages
 General provisions, 554.4103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Damages — Continued
 Breach of warranties, 554.4207
 Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Default, 554.4202
 Deferred posting, 554.4301
 Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Delays, 554.4109
 Depository banks
 Charge back, 554.4214
 Defined, 554.4105
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Dishonor
 Documentary draft, 554.4504
 Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
 Notices of dishonor, *see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below*
 Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
 Sending notice, 554.4202
 Time, 554.4301
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
 Documentary drafts
 General provisions, 554.4501 – 554.4504
 Defined, 554.4104
 Handling, 554.4501
 Presentment, *see Presentment under this subhead below*
 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
 Referee, 554.4503
 Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
 Security interest for expenses, 554.4504
 Drafts
 Defined, 554.4104
 Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
 Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205
 Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
 Extension, time limits, 554.4108
 Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214
 Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
 Holder in due course
 General provisions, 554.4211
 Defined, 554.4104
 Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
 Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
 Incompetence of customer, rights of bank, 554.4405

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Insolvency
General provisions, 554.4202
 Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
 Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

Instructions
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
 Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204

Intermediary banks
 Charge back or refund, 554.4214
 Defined, 554.4105

Investments, securities, application, 554.4102

Items, defined, 554.4104

Late return of item, 554.4302

Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504

Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103

Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202

Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204

Midnight deadline
 Defined, 554.4104
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Return of items, 554.4301
 Seasonable action, 554.4202

Misconduct, 554.4202

Mistakes
General provisions, 554.4202
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Modification, time limit, 554.4108

Neglect, liability, 554.4202

Negligence, other banks, 554.4202

Nonaction, liability, 554.4102

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202

Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212

Notices of dishonor
General provisions, 554.4301
 Collecting bank, 554.4202
 Defined, 554.4104
 Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
 Warranties, 554.4207

“On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502

Oral stop payment order, 554.4403

Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303

Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403

Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401

Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106

Payments
 Charging against accounts, 554.4401
 Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Nonaction, 554.4102
 Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Payments — Continued
 Notice of holding, 554.4212
 Revocation, 554.4301
 Suspended, 554.4216
 Warranties, 554.4207

Payor banks
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, 554.4105
 Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
 Excuse for delay, 554.4108
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Insolvency, 554.4216
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
 Payments suspended, 554.4216
 Reimbursement, 554.4214
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301
 Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
 Stop orders, 554.4303
 Subrogation, 554.4407

Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216

Presenting banks, defined, 554.4105

Presenting items, methods, 554.4204

Presentment
 Collecting bank, 554.4202
 Defined, 554.4104
 Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
 Electronic, 554.4110
 Nonaction, 554.4102
 Time limit, check, 554.4404

Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201

Priorities, security interest, 554.4210

Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303

Properly payable, defined, 554.4104

Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402

Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216

Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301

Refunds, 554.4214

Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214

Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203

Revocation of payment, 554.4301

Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105

Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210

Sending item, method, 554.4204

Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
 Payor bank, 554.4303

Settle, defined, 554.4104

Settlement, agency, 554.4201

Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer, 554.4406
 Standard of care, 554.4103
 Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
 Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
 Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
 Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
 Teller's checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Settlement, 554.4213
 Time
General provisions, 554.4108
 Claims, 554.4207
 Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Dishonor, 554.4301
 Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
 Modification, 554.4108
 Receipt of items, 554.4108
 Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
 Stop payment orders, 554.4403
 Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
 Transfer between banks, 554.4206
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
 Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
 Variation, agreement, 554.4103
 Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
 War, delay caused by, 554.4108
 Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
 Documents of title, 554.7508
 Encoding and retention, 554.4209
 Presentment, 554.4208
 Withdrawal, 554.4215
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
 Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325
 Banking day, defined, 554.4104
 Bankruptcy
See also subhead Insolvency below;
BANKRUPTCY
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Trustees, creditor as including, 554.1201
 Banks and banking
See also BANKS; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
 Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
 Defined, 554.1201
 Deposit accounts, exception from secured transactions law, 554.9104
 Deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Banks and banking — Continued
 Funds transfers, *see subhead Funds Transfers below*
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets below*
 Bearer, defined, 554.1201
 Between merchants, defined, 554.2104
 Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
 Bids, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*
 Bills of lading
See also subhead Documents of Title below;
BILLS OF LADING
General provisions, 554.7301 – 554.7309
 Actions
 Provisions, 554.7309
 Through bills, 554.7302
 Alterations, 554.7306
 Blanks, 554.7306
 Bona fide purchaser
General provisions, 554.7501
 Judicial process lien, 554.7602
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 554.7301
 Care required, 554.7309
 Change of instructions, 554.7303
 Charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), *see subhead Sales below*
 Claims, provisions, 554.7309
 Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302
 Consignee, delivery of goods, 554.7303
 Consignor
 Carrier's lien effective against, 554.7307
 Diversion instructions, 554.7303
 Conversion
General provisions, 554.7308
 Bailee, 554.7601
 Liability, 554.7309
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
 Damages
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
 Limitation, 554.7309
 Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Sale by carrier, 554.7308
 Sets, 554.7304
 Through bills, 554.7302
 Defined, 554.1201
 Degree of care required, 554.7309
 Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bills of lading — Continued
 Destination bills, 554.7305
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
 Diversion of goods, 554.7303
 Diversion of shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Enforcement of carrier's lien, 554.7308
 Expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
 F.A.S. (free alongside) and F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
 Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
 Handling, improper, 554.7301
 Indemnification
 Rights of issuer, 554.7301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
 Instructions
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
 Delivery of goods, 554.7303
 Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
 Lien of carrier, enforcement, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Limitation of damages, 554.7309
 Loss, lien of carrier, 554.7307
 Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
 Misdating, 554.7301
 Negligence, carrier, 554.7309
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
 Numbering, sets, 554.7304
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105
 Overseas shipment
General provisions, 554.3223
 Sets, 554.7304
 Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301
 Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Reconsignment, 554.7303
 Reservation of interest
 Security interest, 554.2401
 Seller, 554.2505
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308
 Sets, 554.7304
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 554.7301
 Standard of care, 554.7309
 Substitute bills, 554.7305
 Through bills, 554.7302
 Blank endorsements, *see subhead Endorsements and Endorsers below*
 Boats, *see subhead Ships and Shipping below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bona fide purchaser
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
 Holder in due course, *see subhead Holder in Due Course below*
 Resale by seller, 554.2706
 Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
 Title to goods, 554.2403
 Warehouse operator's lien, sale to enforce, 554.7210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
 Bonds, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
 Breach of contract, *see subhead Sales below*
 Breach of warranty
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
 Brokers, securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
 Burden of proof
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Lack of good faith, 554.1208
 Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
 Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
 Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
 Buyers and buying
See also subhead Sales below
 Defined, 554.1201
 C. & F. (cost and freight), *see subhead Sales below*
 Cancellation, sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Captions of sections, part of Code, 554.1109
 Carriers, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
 Cashier's checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
 Catchwords of sections, part of Code, 554.1109
 Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
 Certificates
 Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
 Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
 Certificates of deposit, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Leases below*
 Certified checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Chattel paper
 Purchase, 554.9308
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Chattel trusts, applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102
 Checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Children and minors
 Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
 Price settlement, 554.2321
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Choice of law
 General provisions, 554.1105
 Investment securities, 554.8110
 Letters of credit, 554.5116
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), *see subhead Sales below*
 Claims
 See also subhead Adverse Claims above
 Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
 Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
 Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
 Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
 Clearing corporations
 See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS
 Defined, 554.8102
 Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
 Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
 Clearing house, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
 Coercion
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Collateral contract, sales, nonimpairment of remedies for breach, 554.2701
 Collecting banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201
 Commercial paper, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 554.2606
 Defined, 554.2105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Commingling goods
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Warehouseperson, fungible goods, 554.7207
 Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
 Commodity contracts and accounts, security interests in, perfection and priority, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in*
 Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
 Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104
 Concealment, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Conditional sales contracts, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Conditions
 Acceptance, sale, 554.2207
 Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 554.2507
 Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
 Confirmation
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
 Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
 Conflict of laws
 General provisions, 554.1105
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
 Investment securities, 554.8110
 Secured transactions, 554.9103
 Conforming, defined, 554.2106
 Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302
 Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106
 Consideration
 Failure as defense, 537A.3
 Firm offers, 554.2205
 Letters of credit, 554.5105
 Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
 Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
 Consignees
 Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303
 Defined, 554.7102
 Consignments
 See also CONSIGNMENTS
 Creditors' claims, 554.2326
 Financing statements, 554.9408
 Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201
 Security interests, 554.9114

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Consignors
 Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307
 Defined, 554.7102
 Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
 Construction machinery, secured transactions,
 security interest, validity and perfection,
 554.9103
 Construction mortgage, 554.9105
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Consumer goods
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105,
 554.9109
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Consumer leases, *see subhead Leases below*
 Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
 Contract for sale
 Defined, 554.2106
 Documents to title, 554.7102
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above;
CONTRACTS
 Defined, 554.1201
 Good faith obligation, 554.1203
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Specific performance, sales contracts,
 554.2711, 554.2716
 Conversion
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading
 above*
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods,
 554.2603, 554.2604
 Secured transactions, possession after default,
 554.9505
 Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement,
 554.7210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse
 Receipts below*
 Counterclaims, *see subhead Setoff and
 Counterclaim below*
 Course of dealing, 554.1205
 Cover, defined, 554.2712
 Credit
*See also subhead Bank Deposits and
 Collections above*
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit
 below*
 Sales
 Beginning of period, 554.2310
 Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer,
 554.2702
 Creditors, *see subhead Debtors and Creditors
 below*
 Credit unions, *see subhead Banks and Banking
 above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Crimes and offenses
 Forgery, *see subhead Forgery below*
 Fraud, *see subhead Fraud below*
 Crops, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
 Custom and usage
 Agreement as including bargain implied from
 custom and usage, 554.1201
 Course of dealing, 554.1205
 Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
 Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
 Customers, bank deposits, *see subhead Bank
 Deposits and Collections above*
 Damages
 Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item,
 554.4402
 Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
 Banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and
 Collections above*
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading
 above*
 Breach of warranty, 554.2316
 Consequential damages, 554.1106
 Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
 Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
 Incidental damages, sales Article, 554.2710
 Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
 Penal damages, 554.1106
 Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, secured party, 554.9507
 Special damages, 554.1106
 Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien,
 554.7210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse
 Receipts below*
 Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
 Date, *see subhead Time below*
 Death, bank customer, authority of bank,
 554.4405
 Debtors and creditors
 Creditor, defined, 554.1201
 Debtor defined, secured transactions,
 554.9105
 Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554.2702
 Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer,
 554.2402
 Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money
 debt, 554.1201
 Deceit, *see subhead Fraud below*
 Decrees, *see subhead Judgments and Decrees
 below*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Defects, sales
 Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
 Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
 Defendant, defined, 554.1201
 Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Definitions
General provisions, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Documents of title, 554.7102
 Funds transfers, 554.12103 – 554.12105
 Investment securities, 554.8102
 Letters of credit, 554.5102
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
 Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
 Secured transactions, 554.9105 – 554.9107
 Delays
 Bank collections, 554.4109
 Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
 Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
 Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
 Delivery
 Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
 Defined, 554.1201
 Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
 Delivery of goods, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
 Delivery orders, defined, 554.7102
 Deposit accounts, 554.9105
 Depository banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Deposits
 Sales
 Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
 Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
 Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104
 Deposits in banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Descriptions
 Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305
 Destroyed property, *see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below*
 Deterioration of goods
 Buyer's option, 554.2613

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Deterioration of goods — Continued
 C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
 “No arrival, no sale” term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
 Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206
 Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102
 Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Discharge
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107
 Liens, retention of collateral, 554.9505
 Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201
 Dishonor
 Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
 Collecting banks
General provisions, 554.4213
 Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301
 Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4212
 Defined, 554.3502
 Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513
 Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
 Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
 Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
 Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
 Dock receipts, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 Dock warrants, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 Documentary drafts, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Documents of title
See also subheads Bills of Lading above; Warehouse Receipts below; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
 Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
 Adequacy, 554.7509
 Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103
 Attachment of goods, 554.7602
 Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
 Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210
 Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
 Citation, 554.7101
 Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Documents of title — Continued
 Compliance with commercial contracts,
 554.7509
 Conflicting claims, 554.7603
 Consignee and consignor, 554.7102
 Construction against negative implication,
 554.7105
 Contract for sale
 Adequacy, 554.7509
 Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102
 Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
 Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
 Damages
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Duplicate documents, 554.7402
 Good faith delivery, 554.7404
 Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
 Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102
 Delay, delivery, 554.7403
 Delivery
 General provisions, 554.2308
 Document, title and rights, 554.7504
 Goods
 Good faith, damages, 554.7404
 Stoppage, 554.7504
 Obligation, 554.7403
 Delivery order, defined, 554.7102
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Destroyed instruments, *see Lost Instruments*
 under this subhead below
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Diversion of goods
 Delivery, 554.7403
 Title, 554.7504
 Documents, definition, 554.7102
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
 Endorsements and endorsers
 Compelling endorsement, 554.7506
 Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
 Liability of endorsers, 554.7505
 Negotiation, 554.7501
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
 Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
 Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
 Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
 Goods, defined, 554.7102
 Holder
 Rights, 554.7502
 Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
 Indemnification, lost or missing document,
 security of claimant, 554.7601
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
 Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost,
 554.7209
 Interpleader, 554.7603
 Irregular document, 554.7401

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Documents of title — Continued
 Issuer
 Defined, 554.7102
 Obligations, 554.7401
 Larceny
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Legal interest before issuance of document,
 554.7503
 Letters of credit, adequacy as, 554.7509
 Liens
 Judicial process, 554.7602
 Satisfaction, 554.7403
 Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Lost instruments
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement,
 554.7210
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
 Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
 Negotiability, 554.7104
 Negotiation, 554.7501 – 554.7507
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
 Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Overseas, defined, 554.2323, 554.7102
 Passing title to goods, 554.2401
 Person entitled under the document, defined,
 554.7102, 554.7403
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.7102
 Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
 Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien,
 enforcement, 554.7210
 Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused
 by, 554.7403
 Right in goods defeated, 554.7503
 Rights of holder, 554.7502
 Security interest, title to goods, 554.7503
 Stop delivery
 Exercise of right, 554.7403
 Seller, 554.7504
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession,
 554.2503
 Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
 Warranties
 Intermediaries, 554.7508
 Negotiation and transfer, warranties to
 purchasers, 554.7507
 Drafts
 See also DRAFTS
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead*
 Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Delivery of documents, 554.2514
 Documentary drafts, *see subhead Bank*
 Deposits and Collections above

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Drafts — Continued
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
 Duress, *see subhead Coercion above*
 Effective date, 554.10101
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4109
 Encumbrances
 Liens, *see subhead Liens below*
 Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Endorsements and endorsers
See also subhead Signatures below
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 – 554.4205
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Investment securities, indorsements and indorsers, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
 Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Equipment trusts, applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102
 Equity
 Actions, definitions, 554.1201
 Supplementary, 554.1103
 Errors, *see subhead Mistakes below*
 Estates
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
 Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103
 Evidence
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Consular invoice, 554.1202
 Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
 Market price, sales Article, 554.2723
 Parol evidence, *see subhead Parol Evidence below*
 Presumption, defined, 554.1201
 Prevailing prices, sales Article, 554.2724
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
 Examination of goods
See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
 Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Exclusions, *see subhead Exemptions below*
 Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
 Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109
 Execution, security interests, ch 626
 Executors, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
 Exemptions
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
 Expenses
 Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
 Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504
 Rejected goods
 Buyer's security interest, 554.2711
 Care and sale, 554.2603
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Express warranties, *see subhead Warranties below*
 Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
 Extension
 Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
 Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109
 Factors' liens, applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102
 Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318
 Farm products
See also subheads Agricultural Products above; Livestock below
 Defined, 554.9109
 Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404
 F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 Fault, defined, 554.1201
 Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
 Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102
 Fiduciaries, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*
 Filing rules, 554.1110
 Financial assets
 Acquisition, 554.8104
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing Corporations above*
 Defined, 554.8102
 Determination rules, 554.8103
 Entitlement orders
 Effectiveness, 554.8107
 Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507
 Warranties to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109
 Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511
 Securities accounts
 Defined, 554.8501

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Financial assets — Continued
 Securities accounts — Continued
 Security interests in securities accounts,
 perfection and priority, *see subhead
 Secured Transactions below*
 Securities intermediaries
 General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
 Changing holder's position, duty, 554.8508
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing
 Corporations above*
 Defined, 554.8102
 Duties, 554.8504 – 554.8509
 Entitlement orders, compliance duty,
 554.8507
 Exercise of rights as directed, duty,
 554.8506
 Financial asset maintenance duties,
 554.8504
 Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Payments and distributions by issuer,
 duties, 554.8505
 Purchaser for value, 554.8116
 Transfers of accounts to other
 intermediaries, duty, 554.8508
 Security entitlements and entitlement holders
 General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
 Acquisition, 554.8501
 Adverse claims asserted against holders,
 prohibition, 554.8502
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, creditor's reach, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102
 Entitlement orders, *see Entitlement Orders
 under this subhead above*
 Priority of claims, 554.8511
 Property interests in financial assets,
 554.8503
 Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights,
 554.8510
 Security interests in security entitlements,
 perfection and priority, *see subhead
 Secured Transactions below*
 Security interests in financial assets,
 perfection and priority, *see subhead
 Secured Transactions below*
 Financial institutions, *see subhead Banks and
 Banking above*
 Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
 Financing statements, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
 Fitness, warranties, 554.2314 – 554.2317
 Fixtures, secured transactions and security
 interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions
 below*
 F.O.B. (free on board), foreign shipment,
 554.2319, 554.2323
 Food, warranty sales, 554.2314

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
 Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
 Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or
 refund, 554.4214
 Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation
 to, choice of law, 554.1105
 Forgery
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
 Forms
 Contract for sale, 554.2204
 Financing statements, secured transactions,
 554.9402
 Letters of credit, 554.5104
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Fraud
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Statute of frauds, *see subhead Statute of
 Frauds below*
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definition, 554.2320
 Funds transfers
 *See also BANKS, subhead Funds Transfers;
 CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Funds
 Transfers; SAVINGS AND LOAN
 ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Funds
 Transfers*
 General provisions, 554.12101 – 554.12507
 Amendment, *see Payment Orders under this
 subhead below*
 Banks
 Beneficiary's bank, defined, 554.12103
 Defined, 554.12105
 Originator's bank, defined, 554.12104
 Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103
 Beneficiaries
 Defined, 554.12103
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
 Beneficiary's banks
 Defined, 554.12103
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
 Cancellation, *see Payment Orders under this
 subhead below*
 Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
 Creditor process, 554.12502
 Customers, defined, 554.12105
 Defined, 554.12104
 Definitions, 554.12103 – 554.12105
 Errors, 554.12205
 Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
 Governing law, 554.12507
 Interest, 554.12506
 Intermediary banks
 Defined, 554.12104
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
 Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104
 Originators, defined, 554.12104

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Funds transfers — Continued
 Payment orders
 Acceptance, 554.12209
 Amendment
 General provisions, 554.12211
 Receipt, time of, 554.12106
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Authorized orders, 554.12202
 Cancellation
 General provisions, 554.12211
 Receipt, time of, 554.12106
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Defined, 554.12103
 Errors, 554.12205
 Execution, 554.12301 – 554.12305
 Issuance, 554.12201 – 554.12212
 Payment, 554.12401 – 554.12406
 Receipt, time, 554.12106
 Rejection, 554.12210
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Transmission, 554.12206
 Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving bank, 554.12212
 Verified orders
 General provisions, 554.12202
 Unenforceability, 554.12203
 Receiving banks
 Defined, 554.12103
 Execution of payment orders, 554.12301 – 554.12303
 Senders
 Defined, 554.12103
 Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
 Fungible, defined, 554.1201
 Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect, 554.7202
 Implied warranties, 554.2314
 Merchantability, 554.2314
 Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
 Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
 Future goods
 Defined, 554.2105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
 Garnishment
 Secured transactions, 554.9311
 Securities and documents of title, 642.17
 General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
 Genuine
 Defined, 554.1201
 Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507
 Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Gifts
 Definition of purchase, 554.1201
 Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Give notice, defined, 554.1201
 Good faith
 Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
 Bailee's liability, 554.7404
 Construction of Code, 554.1102
 Defined, 554.1201
 Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
 Obligation, 554.1203
 Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
 Sales, defined, 554.2103
 Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
 Goods
 See also GOODS
 Defined, 554.2105, 554.7102, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504
 Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206
 Leased, financing statements, 554.9408
 Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Growing crops, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
 Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
 Handling
 Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301
 Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202
 Harvesting equipment, secured transactions, 554.9103
 Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206
 Headnotes of sections, part of Code, 554.1109
 Holder
 Banks, acquisition of right, 554.4201
 Defined, 554.1201
 Holder in due course
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Honor, defined, 554.1201
 Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318
 Identification
 Defined, 554.2501
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
 Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
 Implied warranties, *see subhead Warranties below*
 Incidental damages, *see subhead Sales below*
 Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
 Indemnity
 Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
 Indorsements and indorsers, *see subheads Investment Securities; Signatures below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Infants, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
 Information, secured transactions, filing officer,
 554.9407
 Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
 Injunctions
 Documents of title, rights of purchaser,
 554.7602
 Secured transactions, owner of collateral,
 554.9112
 Insolvency
 See also subhead Bankruptcy above
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead*
 Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Secured parties, rights on disposition of
 collateral, 554.9306
 Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201
 Insolvent, defined, 554.1201
 Inspections and inspectors
 See also subhead Examination of Goods above
 Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
 Installment contract, defined, 554.2612
 Installments
 Sales, breach, 554.2612
 Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201
 Instructions
 Banks, documentary draft, presentation,
 554.4503
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading*
 above
 Collecting banks, method of sending and
 presenting instruments, 554.4204
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment*
 Securities below
 Rejected goods, 554.2603
 Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319
 Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
 Insurance
 Buyer under sales Article, 554.2501
 C.I.F., sales Article, 554.2320
 Collateral in secured party's possession,
 554.9207
 Interest or claim, transfer, application of law,
 554.9104
 Policy, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 554.7209
 Intangibles
 General intangibles, defined, 554.9105,
 554.9106
 Unperfected security interest, priorities,
 554.9301
 Intent, warranties, sales Article, 554.2317
 Interest, usury, secured transactions, 554.9201
 Intermediary banks
 Bank deposits and collections, defined,
 554.4105
 Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect,
 554.4205
 Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
 Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts,
 554.7201
 Inventory, security interests in, *see subhead*
 Secured Transactions below
 Investment property
 Defined, 554.9115
 Proceeds, security interest continuation,
 554.9306
 Security interests in secured transactions,
 perfection and priority, *see subhead*
 Secured Transactions below
 Investment securities
 See also SECURITIES
 General provisions, 554.8101 – 554.8511
 Accounts, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Acquisition, 554.8104
 Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114
 Bank deposits and collections, applicability of
 investment securities law, 554.4102
 Bearer form, defined, 554.8102
 Brokers
 Defined, 554.8102
 Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Certificated securities
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, reach by creditor's legal
 process, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102
 Endorsement, *see Indorsements and*
 Indorsers under this subhead below
 Evidentiary rules, 554.8114
 Certificates, defined, 554.8102
 Choice of law, 554.8110
 Claims
 Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
 Liability of securities intermediary,
 554.8115
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing*
 Corporations above
 Collateral, security interests in, *see subhead*
 Secured Transactions below
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105
 Contracts for sales, statute of frauds
 inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's property, reach by creditor's legal
 process, 554.8112
 Definitions, 554.8102
 Delivery, 554.8301
 Destroyed certificates, notification and
 replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Determination, 554.8103
 Endorsements and endorsers, *see*
 Indorsements and Indorsers under this
 subhead below
 Entitlements, entitlement holders, and
 entitlement orders, *see subhead Financial*
 Assets above

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Indorsements and indorsers
 General provisions, 554.8304
 Defined, 554.8102
 Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
 Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
 Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
 Instructions
 General provisions, 554.8305
 Defined, 554.8102
 Effectiveness, 554.8107
 Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
 Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
 Intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Investment company securities, 554.8103
 Issue and issuers
 General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
 Agents, obligations, 554.8407
 Defined, 554.8201
 Overissue, 554.8210
 Registration duties, *see Registration under this subhead below*
 Law applicable, 554.1105
 Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
 Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Overissue, 554.8210
 Protected purchasers, *see Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead below*
 Purchases and purchasers
 See also Sales; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
 Delivery, 554.8301
 Protected purchasers
 Defined and rights, 554.8303
 Priority over security interests, 554.9309
 Requisites for registration, purchaser's right, 554.8307
 Rights acquired, 554.8302
 Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Warranties, *see Warranties under this subhead below*
 Registered form, defined, 554.8102
 Registration
 General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
 Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
 Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
 Indorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402
 Issuer's duty, 554.8401
 Wrongful, issuer's liability, 554.8404
 Sales
 See also Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Sales — Continued
 Statute of frauds inapplicable, 554.1206, 554.8113
 Securities accounts, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Security entitlements and entitlement holders, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Security interests in investment securities, perfection and priority, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Signature, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above*
 Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
 Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Transfers and transferors
 See also Purchases and Purchasers; Sales under this subhead above
 Indorsements, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above*
 Instruction, *see Instructions under this subhead above*
 Registration, *see Registration under this subhead above*
 Requisites for registration, purchaser's rights, 554.8307
 Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
 Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
 Uncertificated securities
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102
 Instructions, *see Instructions under this subhead above*
 Warranties
 In direct holding, 554.8108
 In indirect holding, 554.8109
 Signers, 554.8208
 Invoices
 C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Judgments and decrees
 Default, secured transactions, 554.9501
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Judicial sales, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Labels, 554.2314
 Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209
 Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
 Landlord's lien, application of law, 554.9104
 Land, *see subhead Real Estate below*
 Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
 Leases
 See also LEASES
 General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
 Acceptance of goods
 General provisions, 554.13515
 Effect, 554.13516
 Revocation
 General provisions, 554.13517
 Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523
 Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
 Alteration, *see Modification under this subhead below*
 Attachment, liens under, priority, 554.13307
 Cancellation
 Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, *see Default under this subhead below*
 Defined, 554.13103
 Effect, 554.13505
 Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
 Certificates of title
 Goods covered by certificates of title, application of leases law, 554.13105
 Leases subject to provisions, 554.13104
 Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
 Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
 Construction mortgages, fixtures, lessor's interest, priority, 554.13309
 Consumer leases
 See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
 Defined, 554.13103
 Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
 Unconscionability, 554.13108
 Contracts
 General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13311
 Default, *see Default under this subhead below*
 Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
 Formation, 554.13204
 Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
 Modification, 554.13208
 Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
 Performance, *see Performance under this subhead below*
 Rescission, 554.13208

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued
 Contracts — Continued
 Repudiation, 554.13401 – 554.13403
 Seals inoperative, 554.13203
 Statute of frauds, 554.13201
 Unconscionability, 554.13108
 Waiver, 554.13208
 Creditors
 Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
 Liens, priority, 554.13307
 Special rights, 554.13308
 Damages
 Lessee's damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Lessee's incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
 Lessor's damages, measure of, 554.13528
 Lessor's incidental damages, 554.13520
 Liquidation, 554.13504
 Default
 General provisions, 554.13501 – 554.13532
 Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
 Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
 Cover by lessee, 554.13518
 Damages, *see Damages under this subhead above*
 Limitation of actions, 554.13506
 Rights and remedies
 General provisions, 554.13503
 Lessee's default, lessor's remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
 Lessor's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
 Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
 Statute of limitations, 554.13506
 Substitute goods, 554.13518
 Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and lessee's rights of action, 554.13531
 Definitions, 554.13103
 Delivery of goods
 Stoppage, 554.13526
 Substituted performance, 554.13404
 Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
 Finance leases
 Defined, 554.13103
 Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
 Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
 Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
 Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
 Goods
 Acceptance, *see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued
 Goods — Continued
 Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
 Defined, 554.13103
 Disposal by lessor after lessee's default, 554.13527
 Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
 Identification, *see Identification of Goods under this subhead below*
 Possession, 554.13302
 Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
 Rejection, *see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below*
 Title, 554.13302
 Identification of goods
 General provisions, 554.13217
 Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524
 Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525
 Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
 Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
 Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103
 Lessees
 Default, *see Default under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.13103
 Lessors
 Default, *see Default under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.13103
 Liens
 Creditors' liens, priority, 554.13307
 Priority over lessor's or lessee's interest, 554.13306
 Lots
 Defined, 554.13103
 Revocation of acceptance by lessees, 554.13517
 Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406
 Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519
 Offers, 554.13205
 Payment
 Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
 Substituted performance, 554.13404
 Performance
 Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
 Accepted and acquiesced in, effect on construction of contract, 554.13207
 Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
 Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521
 Substituted, 554.13404
 Purchase money leases, fixtures, lessor's interest, priority, 554.13309
 Recision
 General provisions, 554.13208
 Effect, 554.13505

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued
 Rejection of goods
 Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Preclusion, 554.13516
 Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523
 Remedies, *see Default under this subhead above*
 Rent
 Lessor's action for rent, 554.13529
 Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
 Replevin, lessee's right, 554.13521
 Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Residual interest in goods
 Defined, 554.13103
 Lessor's right, 554.13532
 Revocation of acceptance, *see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above*
 Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220
 Security interests, 554.9113
 Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521
 Statute of frauds, 554.13201
 Subleases
 General provisions, 554.13305
 Defined, 554.13103
 Supply contracts
 Benefits to lessee, 554.13209
 Defined, 554.13103
 Termination
 Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, *see Default under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.13103
 Effect, 554.13505
 Unconscionability, finding and relief, 554.13108
 Waiver, 554.13208
 Warranties
 Breach
 Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107
 Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
 Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
 Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
 Fitness, 554.13213
 Interference and infringement, 554.13211
 Merchantability, 554.13212
 Modification, requirements, 554.13214
 Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216
 Lessees and lessors, *see subhead Leases above*
 Letters of credit
 See also LETTERS OF CREDIT
 General provisions, 554.5101 – 554.5117
 Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
 Advice and advisers
 Defined, 554.5102
 Requirements, 554.5104
 Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Letters of credit — Continued
- Amendment
 - Effect of amendment, 554.5106
 - Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 - Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
 - Assignment, 554.5114
 - Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102
 - Cancellation
 - Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
 - Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 - Collateral, security interests in, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Confirmation and confirmers
 - Defined, 554.5102
 - Requirements, 554.5104
 - Rights and obligations of confirmers, 554.5107
 - Consideration, not required, 554.5105
 - Definitions, 554.5102
 - Dishonor
 - Defined, 554.5102
 - Sales contract term, 554.2325
 - Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
 - Documents of title, adequacy as letter of credit, 554.7509
 - Duration, 554.5106
 - Expiration, 554.5106
 - Honor, defined, 554.5102
 - Issuance and issuers
 - Effect of issuance, 554.5106
 - Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 - Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108
 - Subrogation rights, 554.5117
 - Nominated persons
 - Defined, 554.5102
 - Rights and obligations, 554.5107
 - Subrogation rights, 554.5117
 - Proceeds
 - Assignment, 554.5114
 - Security interests in proceeds, creation and perfection, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Requirements, 554.5104
 - Sales contract term, 554.2325
 - Security interests in letters of credit, creation and perfection, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Subrogation, 554.5117
 - Transfer
 - General provisions*, 554.5112
 - Operation of law, 554.5113
 - Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 - Warranties, 554.5110
 - Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
 - Liens
 - Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Liens — Continued
- Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
 - Carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 - Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, 554.2322
 - Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 - Goods under document of title, 554.7602
 - Investment securities issuer, 554.8209
 - Leases, *see subhead Leases above*
 - Presenting banks, expenses, 554.4504
 - Sales contracts, *see subhead Sales below*
 - Security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Warehouse operators' liens, *see subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators below*
 - Limitation of actions
 - General provisions*, ch 614
 - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
 - Sales Article, 554.2725
 - Livestock
 - See also subheads Agricultural Products; Farm Products above*
 - Sales
 - Goods, defined, 554.2105
 - Insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Warranties exemption, 554A.1
 - Secured transactions
 - Farm products, defined, 554.9109
 - Security interest, attaching, 554.9204
 - Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201
 - Logs and logging, *see subhead Timber below*
 - Lost or destroyed property
 - Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
 - Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 - Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
 - Risk of loss, *see subhead Sales below*
 - Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
 - Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
 - Lots, *see subheads Leases above; Sales below*
 - Lumber, *see subhead Timber below*
 - Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
 - Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
 - Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
 - Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
 - Masculine gender words, feminine and neuter included, 554.1102
 - Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
 - Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
 - Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Merchant, defined, 554.2104
 Minerals
 Sales, contract for sale, 554.2107
 Secured transactions and security interests,
 see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Mining, contract for sale, 554.2107
 Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
 Misconduct, bank deposits and collections,
 554.4202
 Misrepresentation, *see subhead Fraud above*
 Mistakes
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
 Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Secured transactions, 554.9401, 554.9402
 Models, *see subhead Sales below*
 Modification
 Bank deposits and collections, time limit,
 554.4109
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
 Money
 See also MONEY
 Cash proceeds, definitions, 554.9306
 Defined, 554.1201
 Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
 Mortgages
 Defined, secured transaction, 554.9105
 Financing statements, 554.9402
 Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
 Security interest, attachment, after-acquired
 property, 554.9204
 Motor vehicles
 F.O.B. sales Article, 554.2319
 Secured transactions and security interests,
 321.50
 Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other
 banks, 554.4202
 Negotiable instruments
 *See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE
 INSTRUMENTS*
 General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
 Acceptance and acceptors
 Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103, 554.3409
 Mistake, 554.3418
 Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
 Varying from terms, 554.3410
 Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
 Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
 Alteration
 Defined, 554.3407
 Negligence contributing to alteration,
 allocation of loss, 554.3406
 Antedating, 554.3113
 Bearer, payable to, 554.3109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Breach, notice of action to third parties,
 554.3119
 Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
 Cashier's checks
 *See also subhead Bank Deposits and
 Collections above; CHECKS*
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for
 amount, 554.3312
 Issuer's obligations, 554.3412
 Payment, refusal, 554.3411
 Certificates of deposit
 Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3104
 Certified checks
 *See also subhead Bank Deposits and
 Collections above; CHECKS*
 Acceptance, 554.3409
 Defined, 554.3409
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for
 amount, 554.3312
 Payment, refusal, 554.3411
 Checks
 *See also subhead Bank Deposits and
 Collections above*
 Cashier's checks, *see Cashier's Checks under
 this subhead above*
 Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under
 this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.3104
 Teller's checks, *see Teller's Checks under this
 subhead below*
 Traveler's checks, defined, 554.3104
 Contradictory terms, 554.3114
 Conversion, 554.3420
 Date, 554.3113
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and
 teller's checks, claim for amount,
 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
 Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of
 Title above*
 Drafts
 Acceptance and acceptors, *see Acceptance
 and Acceptors under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.3104
 Drawees, *see Drawees under this subhead
 below*
 Drawers, *see Drawers under this subhead
 below*
 Drawees
 Acceptance, *see Acceptance and Acceptors
 under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.3103
 Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Drawers
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103
 Obligation, 554.3414
 Employees, fraudulent endorsements by,
 employer's responsibility, 554.3405
 Endorsements and endorsers
 General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Employees, fraudulent endorsements by,
 employer's responsibility, 554.3405
 Obligation, 554.3415
 Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312
 Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of
 instruments, 554.3307
 Holders, 554.3302
 Identification, 554.3110
 Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration,
 and enforcement, 554.3115
 Indorsements and indorsers, *see*
 Endorsements and Endorsers under this
 subhead above
 Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
 Issue and issuers
 Defined, 554.3105
 Obligation, 554.3412
 Liability of parties
 General provisions, 554.3401 – 554.3420
 Joint and several liability, 554.3116
 Lost instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and
 teller's checks, claim for amount,
 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Makers
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103
 Negotiation
 Defined, 554.3201
 Recision, 554.3202
 Notes
 Defined, 554.3104
 Issue and issuers, *see Issue and Issuers*
 under this subhead above
 Orders
 Defined, 554.3103
 Unconditional, 554.3106
 Overdue, 554.3304
 Parties
 Defined, 554.3103
 Liability, *see Liability of Parties under this*
 subhead above
 Payable at definite time, 554.3108
 Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
 Payable on demand, 554.3108
 Payable to bearer, 554.3109
 Payable to order, 554.3109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Payees
 Identification, 554.3110
 Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404
 Payment
 General provisions, 554.3602
 Mistake, 554.3418
 Place, 554.3111
 Tender of payment, 554.3603
 Postdating, 554.3113
 Presentment
 General provisions, 554.3501
 Warranties to drawees, 554.3417
 Promises
 Defined, 554.3103
 Unconditional, 554.3106
 Reacquisition, 554.3207
 Remitters, defined, 554.3103
 Signatures
 General provisions, 554.3401
 Endorsements, *see Endorsements and*
 Endorsers under this subhead above
 Forged, negligence contributing to,
 allocation of loss, 554.3406
 Proof, 554.3308
 Representatives, 554.3402
 Unauthorized, 554.3403
 Stolen instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and
 teller's checks, claim for amount,
 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Teller's checks
 See also subhead Bank Deposits and
 Collections above
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for
 amount, 554.3312
 Transfers
 General provisions, 554.3203
 Warranties to transferees, 554.3416
 Traveler's checks
 See also TRAVELER'S CHECKS
 Defined, 554.3104
 Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
 Warranties
 Presentment warranties, 554.3417
 Transfer warranties, 554.3416
 Negotiation
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of*
 Title above
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead*
 Negotiable Instruments above
 Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. & F.
 contracts, payment, 554.2321
 Neuter gender, masculine gender words as
 including, 554.1102
 Nonconforming goods, *see subhead Sales below*
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Notes, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Notice, defined, 554.1201
 Notice of dishonor
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
 Negotiable Instruments above*
 Notifies, defined, 554.1201
 Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller,
 554.2313
 Objections, sales, waiver of buyer's objections to
 defects, 554.2605
 Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
 Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313
 Order
 Bank deposits and collections, charge or
 certification of items, 554.4303
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
 Negotiable Instruments above*
 Stop payment
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303,
 554.4403
 Branch banks, 554.4107
 Organization, defined, 554.1201
 Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306
 Overdraft, bank deposits and collections,
 554.4401
 Overissue
 Documents and title, liabilities of issuer,
 554.7402
 Investment securities, 554.8210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse
 Receipts below*
 Overseas
 Defined, 554.2323
 Documents of title, 554.7102
 Overseas shipments, bill of lading required,
 554.2323
 Parol evidence
 Contract for sale, 554.2202
 Sale or return, 554.2326
 Partial performance, usage of trade,
 interpretation of agreement, 554.1205
 Parties, defined, 554.1201
 Part interest, sales, 554.2105
 Part payment, *see subhead Installments above*
 Party, defined, 554.1201
 Passbooks, financial institutions, 554.9105
 Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of
 business, definition, 554.1201
 Payment orders, *see subhead Funds Transfers
 above*
 Payor bank, defined, 554.4105
 Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106
 Perfecting interest, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
 Person, defined, 554.1201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Person entitled under the document, defined,
 554.7102, 554.7403
 Person in the position of a seller, defined,
 554.2707
 Plural number, singular number words as
 including, 554.1102
 Postdating, invoices, credit period, beginning,
 554.2310
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections,
 554.4216
 Presentation and presenter, letters of credit,
 defined, 554.5102
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and
 collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Presentment
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
 Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
 Negotiable Instruments above*
 Present sale, defined, 554.2106
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's
 possession, 554.9207
 Presumed, defined, 554.1201
 Presumption, defined, 554.1201
 Price, *see subhead Sales below*
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Principal and agent
 *See also subhead Agents above; PRINCIPALS
 AND AGENTS*
 Supplementary law to uniform commercial
 code, 554.1103
 Proceedings, *see subhead Actions above*
 Proceeds
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105,
 554.9306
 Secured transactions, definitions, 554.9203
 Profits, secured transactions, sale of collateral,
 disposition, 554.9207
 Promissory notes, *see subhead Negotiable
 Instruments above*
 Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and
 collections, 554.4104
 Prosecution, bank deposits and collections,
 damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Protest
 Defined, bank deposits and collections,
 554.4104
 Under protest, reservation of rights by use of
 words, 554.1207
 Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor,
 554.4402
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral,
 default, 554.9504
 Purchase, defined, 554.1201
 Purchase money security interests, *see subhead
 Secured Transactions below*
 Purchaser, defined, 554.1201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Questions of fact
 Course of dealing, 554.1205
 Damages caused by wrongful dishonor,
 554.4402
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
 Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Railroads, secured transactions, *see subhead
 Secured Transactions below*
 Rates and charges
 Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
 Payor bank, charge of customer's account,
 554.4401
 Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209
 Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
 Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
 Real estate
 Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107
 Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
 Sales, price payable in, 554.2304
 Security interest
 Default, procedure, 554.9501
 Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
 Reasonableness, commercial transactions,
 disclaimer, 554.1102
 Reasonable time
 Definition, 554.1204
 Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
 Receipt of goods
 Defined, 554.2103
 Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms,
 554.2320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
 Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
 Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
 Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery
 of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
 Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
 Recording, sales contracts, goods to be severed
 from realty, 554.2107
 Records, filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
 Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
 Redemption, secured transactions, collateral,
 rights of debtor, 554.9506
 Referees, bank deposits and collections,
 dishonor, 554.4503
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
 Registered form, investment securities, defined,
 554.8102
 Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien,
 enforcement, 554.7210
 Release
 Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406
 Warehouse operators, delivery excused by,
 554.7403
 Remedy
 Defined, 554.1201
 Liberal administration, 554.1106
 Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and
 collections, 554.4104, 554.4105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff,
 554.9104
 Renunciation, claims or rights after breach,
 554.1107
 Repeal
 Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Specific repeals, 554.10102
 Replevin under sales Article, buyer's right,
 554.2711, 554.2716
 Representative, defined, 554.1201
 Requirements, sales, output measured by
 requirements of buyer, 554.2306
 Reservation
 Sales, shipments under reservation, rights of
 seller, 554.2310
 Title, consignment or lease of security
 interest, 554.1201
 Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
 Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
 Restrictive endorsements, *see subhead
 Endorsements and Endorsers above*
 Retail installment sales, secured transactions,
 554.9201
 Rights, defined, 554.1201
 Risk of loss
See also subhead Sales below
 Secured transactions, collateral and secured
 price possession, 554.9207
 Road building equipment, security interest,
 perfection, place, 554.9103
 Rolling stock, security interest perfection,
 554.9103, ch 554B
 Sale on approval, defined, 554.2326
 Sale or return, defined, 554.2326
 Sales
*See also subheads Buyers and Buying; Risk of
 Loss above; SALES*
General provisions, 554.2101 – 554.2725
 Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
 Additional terms, 554.2207
 Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
 Conditional, 554.2207
 Damages
 Nonacceptance, 554.2708
 Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
 Defined, 554.2606
 Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
 Improper delivery, 554.2601
 Inspection of goods, 554.2513
 Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
 Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
 Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
 Part of unit, 554.2606
 Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
 Before inspection, 554.2512

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Acceptance — Continued

- Rejection precluded, 554.2607
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions

- Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
- Limitation of actions, 554.2725
- Price, 554.2709
- Replevin, 554.2716
- Specific performance
 - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Third party actions, 554.2722

Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201

Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313

Agent, position of seller, 554.2707

Agreement

- Defined, 554.2106
- Limitations of actions, 554.2725

Agricultural products, 554.2101

Allocation

- Delay in performance, 554.2616
- Performance, 554.2615
- Risk, shifting, 554.2303

Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701

Animals

- Goods, defined, 554.2105
- Insurable interest, 554.2501

Anticipatory repudiation

- Market price, 554.2723
- Performance not due, 554.2610
- Retraction, 554.2611

Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607

Application of law, 554.2102

Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307

Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326, 554.2327

Assignment of rights, 554.2210

Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311

Assurance of due performance, 554.2609

Auctions, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*

Bailee in possession

- Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
- Risk of loss, 554.2509
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325

Between merchants

- Assurance of performance, 554.2609
- Contract for sale, 554.2201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Between merchants — Continued

- Defined, 554.2104
- Modification of contract, 554.2209
- Recision of contract, *see Recision under this subhead below*

Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

Bill of lading

- C.I.F., 554.2320
- Enforcement of lien, 554.7308
- F.A.S., 554.2319
- Overseas shipment, 554.2323

Bona fide purchaser

- Resale by seller, 554.2706
- Seller's right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
- Title, 554.2403

Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314

Breach of contract

- Collateral contract, 554.2701
- Damages, assignment, 554.2210
- Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
- Delegation of duty, 554.2210
- Letter of credit, 554.2325
- Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Breach of warranty

- Consequential damages, 554.2715
- Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
- Incidental damages, 554.2715
- Notice to seller, 554.2607
- Personal injury, 554.2318

Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607

Buyers

- Acceptance, 554.2301
- Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
- Assignment of rights, 554.2210
- Cover, 554.2711
- Defined, 554.2103
- Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
- Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
- Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
- Inspection, 554.2513
- Insurable interest, 554.2501
- Limited interest, 554.2403
- Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
- Objections, waiver, 554.2605
- Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
- Protection of buyers, 554.9307
- Rejection of goods, 554.2401
- Rejection, time, 554.2602
- Replevin, 554.2716
- Resale, 554.2711
- Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
- Risk of loss, 554.2509
- Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Buyers — Continued

- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Title acquired, 554.2403
- C. & F. (cost and freight), *see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead below*

Cancellation

- Buyer's remedy, 554.2711
- Defined, 554.2106
- Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
- Seller's remedy, 554.2703

Carriers, liens, 554.7308

Cash sales, 554.2403

Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613

Certainty of contract, 554.2204

Checks

- General provisions*, 554.2403, 554.2514
- Dishonored, 554.2403
- Tender of payment, 554.2511

C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)

- General provisions*, 554.2320
- Inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Overseas shipment, 554.2323
- Price, 554.2321

Citation, 554.2101

Claims, adjustment, 554.2515

C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513

Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701

Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106

Commission, 554.2603

Conditional sales contracts, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325

Conflict of laws, 554.1105

Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313

Conforming, defined, 554.2106

Conforming goods

- Identity to contract, 554.2704
- No arrival, no sale, 554.2324

Consequential damages

- Breach of warranty, 554.2715
- Limitation, 554.2719

Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209

Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326

Consumers' sales, application, 554.2102

Containers, warranty, 554.2314

Contract, defined, 554.2106

Contract for sale

- Conduct of parties, 554.2207
- Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
- Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Defined, 554.2106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Contract for sale — Continued

- Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
- Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
- Form, 554.2204
- Growing crops, 554.2107
- Indefiniteness, 554.2204
- Interest in land, 554.2107
- Minerals, 554.2107
- Modification of terms, 554.2208
- Open terms, 554.2204
- Performance, 554.2208
- Price, 554.2305
- Requirements, 554.2201
- Seal, 554.2203
- Single delivery, 554.2307
- Specially manufactured, 554.2201
- Statute of frauds, 554.1206
- Structures on realty, 554.2107
- Termination, notice, 554.2309
- Timber, 554.2107
- Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
- Written agreement, 554.2201

Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604

Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319

Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712

Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402

Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326

Credit period, duration, 554.2310

Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702

Crops, insurable interest, 554.2501

Custom and usage

Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208

Implied warranty

General provisions, 554.2314

Exclusion, 554.2316

Shipment by seller, 554.2504

Damages

Action for price, 554.2709

Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210

Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715

Cancellation construed, 554.2720

Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719

Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712

Deduction from price, 554.2717

Fraud, 554.2721

Incidental damages

General provisions, 554.2710

Action for price, 554.2709

Breach of warranty, 554.2715

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Damages — Continued

- Limitation, 554.2718
- Liquidated, 554.2718
- Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
- Modification, 554.2719
- Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Person in position of seller, 554.2707
- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
- Rescision, *see Rescision under this subhead below*
- Replevin, 554.2716
- Repudiation, 554.2708
- Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
- Resale, 554.2706
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Third party actions, 554.2722

Defects

- Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
- Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
- Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 554.9112

Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106

Delay in delivery

- Breach of duty, 554.2615
- Excuse, 554.2311
- Notice of excuse, 554.2616

Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611

Delegation of performance, 554.2210

Delivery

- Apportionment, 554.2307
- Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 554.7403
- C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
- Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
- Ex-ship, 554.2322
- Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711
- F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
- Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
- F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
- Improper
 - Acceptance, 554.2609
 - Buyer's rights, 554.2601
- Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
- Inspection, 554.2513
- Installment contract, 554.2612
- Letter of credit, 554.2325
- Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
- Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Delivery — Continued

- Obligation of seller, 554.2301
 - Option, 554.2311
 - Place, 554.2308
 - Rejection
 - General provisions*, 554.2508
 - Seller's remedy, 554.2703
 - Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
 - Shipment by seller, 554.2504
 - Single delivery, 554.2307
 - Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
 - Substitute, 554.2614
 - Time, 554.2309
- Deposits, 554.2718
- Descriptions
 - Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
 - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
- Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
- Dishonor
 - Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
 - Letter of credit, 554.2325
 - Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
- Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
- Division of risk, 554.2303
- Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
- Draft
 - Delivery of document, 554.2514
 - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
- Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
- Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
- Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
- Enforcement
 - Contract for sale, 554.2201
 - Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
- Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
- Evidence
 - Market price, 554.2723
 - Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
 - Prevailing price, 554.2724
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
- Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
- Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
- Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
- Excuse
 - Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
 - Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
 - Performance of agreements, 554.2311
 - Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Exemptions, 554.2102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Expenses

- Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
- Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711
- Rights of buyer, 554.2603
- Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710

Express warranties

See also Warranties under this subhead below

- General provisions*, 554.2313
- Cumulative, 554.2317
- Intention of parties, 554.2317
- Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
- Right to transfer, 554.2312
- Third parties, 554.2318
- Title, 554.2312

Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322

Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725

Farmers, application, 554.2102

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

Filing, secured transactions, 554.9113

Financing agency

- Defined, 554.2104
- Letter of credit, 554.2325
- Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
- Rights, 554.2506

Firm offers, 554.2205

F.O.B. (free on board), foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323

Food, warranty, 554.2314

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328

Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325

Form, contract for sale, 554.2204

Fraud

- Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
- Remedies, 554.2721
- Rights of creditor, 554.2402

Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, 554.2320

Fungible goods

- Implied warranties, 554.2314
- Undivided share, 554.2105

Future goods

- Defined, 554.2105
- Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501

Future performance, assurance, 554.2609

Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501

Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318

Good faith

- Defined, 554.2103
- Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
- Specification for performance, 554.2311

Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Goods, defined, 554.2105

Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615

Growing crops, 554.2107

Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318

Household, seller's warranties, extension to members, 554.2318

Identification, defined, 554.2501

Identification of goods

- General provisions*, 554.2501
- Action for price, 554.2709
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
- Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706

Identified goods to contract

- General provisions*, 554.2704
- Casualty, 554.2613
- Place of delivery, 554.2308

Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401

Implied warranties, *see Warranties under this subhead below*

Improper delivery, buyer's rights, 554.2601

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204

Infringement

- Burden of proof, 554.2607
- Buyer's warranties, 554.2312
- Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607

Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705

Insolvency of seller, 554.2502

Inspection of goods

- General provisions*, 554.2310
- Buyer, 554.2513
- Conformance of goods, 554.2515
- Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
- Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706

Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616

Instructions

- Delivery instructions, 554.2319
- Rejected goods, 554.2603

Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501

Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317

Interest in land, contract for sale, 554.2107

Invoice, C.I.F., 554.2320

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205

Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Liens

- Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322
- Warranty of freedom, 554.2312

Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719

Limitation of warranty, 554.2316

Limited interest, 554.2403

Liquidated damages, 554.2718

Livestock, exemption from warranties, 554A.1

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Lost or destroyed property
 - C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, payment, time, 554.2321
 - No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
- Lots
 - Auctions, 554.2328
 - Defined, 554.2105
 - Delivery and payment, 554.2307
 - Installment contracts, 554.2612
 - Revocation of acceptance by buyer, 554.2608
- Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
- Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
- Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
- Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
- Merchant, defined, 554.2104
- Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107
- Models
 - Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
 - Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
 - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
- Modification
 - Contract, 554.2209
 - Contract for sale, 554.2208
 - Damages, 554.2719
 - Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
- Money, payment of price, 554.2304
- Negation of warranty, 554.2316
- Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321
- No arrival, no sale
 - Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
 - Conforming goods, 554.2324
- Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods
 - Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
 - Damages, 554.2714
 - Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
 - Installment contracts, 554.2612
 - Payment before inspection, 554.2512
 - Rejection, 554.2508
 - Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
 - Risk of loss, 554.2510
- Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
- Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
- Notice
 - Allocation of performance, 554.2616
 - Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
 - Delay in performance, 554.2616
 - Rejection, 554.2602
 - Stopped delivery, 554.2705
 - Tender of delivery, 554.2503
- Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
- Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Open price term
 - General provisions*, 554.2204
 - Contracts, cure, 554.2305
- Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
- Opinions, 554.2313
- Option, 554.2311
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
- Output, requirements, 554.2306
- Overseas, defined, 554.2323
- Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
- Parol evidence
 - Contract, 554.2202
 - Sale or return, 554.2326
- Part interest, 554.2105
- Passing of title, 554.2401
- Payment
 - Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
 - Arrival of goods, 554.2321
 - Before inspection, 554.2512
 - C. & F. (cost and freight), *see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above*
 - Check, 554.2511
 - C.I.F., *see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above*
 - F.A.S., 554.2319
 - F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323
 - Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
 - Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
 - Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
 - Price, 554.2304
 - Substituted performance, 554.2614
 - Tender, 554.2511
 - Tender of delivery, 554.2507
 - Time and place, 554.2310
- Performance
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
 - Assurance, 554.2609
 - Contract for sale, 554.2208
 - Delegation of duty, 554.2210
 - Specified by parties, 554.2311
 - Substitute, 554.2614
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707
- Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
- Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
- Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
- Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
- Present sale, defined, 554.2106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Price

- Action to recover, 554.2709
- C. & F. (cost and freight), *see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above*
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), *see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above*
- Contract for sale, 554.2305
- Deduction of damages, 554.2717
- F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
- F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
- Lots, 554.2307
- Payment, 554.2304

Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313

Quantity, 554.2306

Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616

Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606

Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304

Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205

Receipt

Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320

Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319

Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103

Rescision

General provisions, 554.2209

Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720

Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721

Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702

Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107

Rejection of goods

Buyer, 554.2401

Improper delivery, 554.2601

Installment, 554.2612

Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603

Nonconformance, 554.2508

Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604

Perishable goods, 554.2604

Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607

Remedies of buyer, 554.2711

Remedies of seller, 554.2703

Time, 554.2602

Waiver, 554.2605

Remedies

General provisions, 554.2701 – 554.2725

Action for price, 554.2709

Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701

Breach of warranty, 554.2714

Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719

Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712

Delivery not made, 554.2711

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Remedies — Continued

Fraud, 554.2721

Identified goods to contract, 554.2704

Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715

Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702

Limitation, 554.2719

Misrepresentation, 554.2721

Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709

Nonconforming goods, 554.2714

Nondelivery, 554.2713

Person in seller's position, 554.2707

Rejection of goods, 554.2703

Replevin, buyer, 554.2716

Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713

Resale, *see Resale under this subhead below*

Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703

Seller, 554.2703

Specific performance, 554.2716

Stoppage in transit, 554.2705

Substitution, 554.2719

Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716

Repudiation

Damages, 554.2708

Performance not due, 554.2610

Remedy of buyer, 554.2711

Seller, 554.2713

Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306

Resale

General provisions, 554.2706

Buyer, 554.2711

Damages, 554.2703

Liquidated damages, 554.2718

Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Rescission, *see Rescision under this subhead above*

Reservation of security interest, 554.2505

Reservation of title, security interest, 554.2401

Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310

Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308

Retraction

Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611

Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209

Return, 554.2326, 554.2327

Revocation, 554.2205

Revocation of acceptance

General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703

Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704

Remedy of buyer, 554.2711

Risk of loss

General provisions, 554.2509

Assignment of rights, 554.2210

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Risk of loss — Continued

- Breach, effect, 554.2510
- Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
- C.I.F., 554.2320
- Deterioration, 554.2321
- Division, 554.2303
- Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
- F.O.B., 554.2319
- “No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
- Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
- Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Sale or return, 554.2327
- Shifting allocation, 554.2303
- Shrinkage, 554.2321
- Sale of secured property, unlawful, 714.1
- Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
- Salvage
 - Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
 - Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Samples

- Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
- Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
- Warranty of conformance, 554.2313

Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203

Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below

Sellers

- Action for price, 554.2709
- Assignments of rights, 554.2210
- Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
- Creditors, rights, 554.2402
- Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
- Defined, 554.2103
- Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
- Incidental damages, 554.2710
- Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
- Insurable interest, 554.2501
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Persons included, 554.2707
- Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
- Resale, 554.2706
- Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
- Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
- Security interest, 554.2401
- Shipment, 554.2504
- Stop delivery, 554.2703
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Severance, goods from realty, 554.2107
- Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
- Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
- Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Specially manufactured, 554.2201
- Specification of performance, 554.2311
- Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
- Specific performance
 - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Statute of frauds

- General provisions*, 554.2201
- Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
- Sale or return, 554.2326

Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702

Stoppage in transit

- General provisions*, 554.2705
- Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
- Damages, expenses, 554.2710
- Person in position of seller, 554.2707

Stopping delivery, person in position of seller,
554.2707

Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107

Substituted performance, delay in delivery,
554.2614, 554.2615

Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover,
554.2712

Successive performances, termination,
554.2309

Tender

Delivery

- Manner, 554.2503
- Rejection, 554.2508
- Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
- Payment, 554.2511
- Substituted performance, 554.2614

Termination

- Defined, 554.2106
- Notice requirements, 554.2309

Third parties

- Inspection of goods, 554.2515
- Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107

Third party actions, 554.2722

Thresher’s liens, enforcement, 571.5

Timber, contract for sale, 554.2107

Time

- Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
- Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
- Delivery, 554.2309
- Payment, 554.2310
- Rejection, 554.2602
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Title

- General provisions*, 554.2403
- Passing, 554.2401
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Seller’s creditors, rights against sold goods,
554.2402
- Warranty, 554.2312

Transfer

- Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
- Obligation of seller, 554.2301

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued
 Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, ch 554B
 Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501
 Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
 Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
 Unfinished goods, 554.2704
 Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
 Value, opinion, 554.2313
 Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
 Waiver
 General provisions, 554.2209
 Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
 Rejection, 554.2605
 Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210
 Warranties
 See also Express Warranties under this subhead above
 General provisions, 554.2312 – 554.2318
 Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2320
 Written instruments
 Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
 Contract for sale, 554.2201
 Modification, 554.2209
 Offers, 554.2205
 Recision, *see Recision under this subhead above*
 Seal, 554.2203
 Salvage
 Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
 Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
 Samples, *see subhead Sales above*
 Savings and loan associations, *see subhead Banks and Banking above*
 Savings banks, *see subhead Banks and Banking above*
 Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203
 Seasonably, defined, 554.1204
 Secondary party, defined, 554.4104
 Section captions, part of Code, 554.1109
 Secured parties, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Secured transactions
 See also COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY; SALES, subhead Conditional Sales Contracts; SECURITY INTERESTS
 General provisions, 554.9101 – 554.9507
 Accessions, priorities, 554.9314
 Account
 Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302
 Attachment of interest, 554.9204

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Account — Continued
 Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 554.9205
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
 Jurisdiction, 554.9103
 Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104
 Account debtor, defined, 554.9105
 Advances
 After-acquired property, 554.9108
 Future advances, 554.9204
 After-acquired collateral
 Antecedent debt, 554.9108
 Attachment of interest, 554.9204
 Agreements, *see Security Agreements under this subhead below*
 Agricultural products, *see Farm Products under this subhead below*
 Aircraft, 554.9103
 Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402
 Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108
 Assignee, defenses, 554.9318
 Assignment
 General provisions, 554.9318
 Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302
 Application of law, 554.9102
 Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206
 Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
 Financing statement, 554.9405
 Term prohibiting, 554.9318
 Wages, 554.9104
 Attachment, 554.9311
 Attachment of interest, 554.9204
 Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303
 Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506
 Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105
 Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302
 Bona fide purchasers
 Priorities, 554.9314
 Rights, 554.9309
 Buyer, protection, 554.9307
 Certificate of title
 Condition of perfection, 554.9103
 Filing requirements, 554.9302
 Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407
 Chattel paper
 Defined, 554.9105
 Perfection of security interest, 554.9103
 Priorities of purchasers, 554.9308
 Chattel trusts, 554.9102
 Check, defined, 554.9105
 Citation, 554.9101
 Claims, agreement, 554.9206
 Classification of goods, 554.9109
 Collateral
 Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Collateral — Continued
 After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108
 After-acquired property, 554.9204
 Attachment, 554.9311
 Commingle, 554.9205
 Compulsory disposition, 554.9505
 Crops, 554.9203
 Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112
 Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506
 Defined, 554.9105
 Disposition after default, 554.9504
 Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 554.9306
 Garnishment, 554.9311
 Judicial process, 554.9311
 Levy, 554.9311
 List, approval, 554.9208
 Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112
 Possession by secured party
 General provisions, 554.9207
 Financing statement, filing, 554.9302
 Possession, perfecting interest, 554.9305
 Priorities among conflicting security interests, 554.9312
 Proceeds, 554.9203
 Redemption, 554.9506
 Redemption by owner, 554.9112
 Release, 554.9406
 Removal, 554.9401
 Sale, 554.9311
 Statement, 554.9208
 Third person, owned by, 554.9112
 Title, 554.9202
 Use or disposal, 554.9205
 Collecting bank
 Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
 Priority, 554.9312
 Collection purposes, 554.9104
 Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502
 Commingling goods
 General provisions, 554.9205
 Fungible collateral, 554.9207
 Priorities, 554.9315
 Commodity accounts and contracts, security interests in, *see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead below*
 Conflicting security interests, 554.9312
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103
 Consignment, security interests, 554.9114
 Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
 Consumer goods
 Attachment of interest, 554.9204
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Protection of buyer, 554.9307

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Consumer goods — Continued
 Purchase money security interest, 554.9302
 Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401
 Continuing interest, 554.9306
 Continuous perfection, 554.9303
 Contract for sale, defined, 554.2106, 554.9105
 Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317
 Contract right
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
 Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103
 Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502
 Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505
 Copies
 Assignments, 554.9405
 Filed statements, 554.9407
 Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402
 Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501
 Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310
 Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402
 Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201
 Crops, *see Farm Products under this subhead below*
 Damages, against secured party, 554.9507
 Debtor, defined, 554.9105
 Default
 General provisions, 554.9501 – 554.9507
 Sales, 554.9113
 Defenses against assignee, 554.9318
 Defenses, agreements, 554.9206
 Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Definitions, 554.9105 – 554.9107
 Deposits in financial organizations, 554.9104, 554.9105
 Descriptions
 Proceeds, 554.9203
 Sufficiency, 554.9110
 Disposal of goods, 554.9205
 Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505
 Document, defined, 554.9105
 Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105
 Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203
 Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Equipment trusts
 Applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102
 Railway rolling stock, 554.9104
 Evidence
 Assignment, 554.9318
 Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
 Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108
 Exclusions, 554.9104

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued

- Farm equipment
 - Filing of security interest, 554.9401
 - Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 554.9307
- Farm products
 - Conflicting interests, priorities, 554.9312
 - Defined, 554.9109
 - Protection of buyer, 554.9307
 - Security interest attachment and enforceability, 554.9203
- Fees, 554.9403 – 554.9407
- Filing and filing officers
 - General provisions*, 554.9401 – 554.9408
 - Financing statement, 554.9302
 - Governing law, 554.9103
 - Perfecting interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
 - Permissive filing, 554.9304
- Financial assets, security interests in
 - See also Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead below*
 - Perfection of security interest, 554.9116
- Financing statements
 - Amendments, 554.9402
 - Assignment, 554.9405
 - Commingled goods, 554.9315
 - Consigned or leased goods, 554.9408
 - Defined, 554.9402
 - Filing, 554.9302, 554.9401 – 554.9408
 - Form, 554.9402
 - Perfection of security interest, 554.9302
 - Place of filing, 554.9401
 - Recording, 554.9403
 - Termination statements, 554.9404
- Fixtures
 - Defined, 554.9313
 - Financing statements, filing, 554.9302, 554.9401 – 554.9408
 - Priority of security interests, 554.9313
- Foreclosure, 554.9501
- Forms, financing statements, 554.9402
- Future advances, 554.9204
- Garnishment, 554.9311
- Gas, *see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead below*
- General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
- Goods
 - Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
 - Protection of buyers, 554.9307
- Harvesting equipment, 554.9103
- Holder, documents of title, rights, 554.9309
- Holder in due course
 - Defined, 554.9105
 - Negotiable instruments, 554.9206
 - Rights, 554.9309
- Information from filing officer, 554.9407

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued

- Injunction, owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
- Installment sales, effect of law, 554.9201
- Instrument
 - Defined, 554.9105
 - Filing, 554.9304
 - Protection of purchasers, 554.9309
 - Security interest, perfection, 554.9305
- Insurance
 - Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
 - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
- Intangibles
 - Applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102
 - General intangibles defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
 - Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
 - Security interest, place of filing, 554.9401
 - Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
- Inventory
 - Defined, 554.9109
 - Purchase money security interest, priorities, 554.9312(3)
 - Purchaser's priority over security interests in proceeds, 554.9308
- Investment property, perfection and priority of security interests in
 - See also Financial Assets, Security Interests in, under this subhead above*
 - General provisions*, 554.9115, 554.9301 – 554.9304, 554.9312
 - Attachment and enforceability, 554.9203
 - Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
 - Proceeds, continuation of security interest, 554.9306
 - Purchasers, protection, 554.9309
- Investment securities, security interests in, *see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead above*
- Judgment
 - Default, 554.9501
 - Rights, 554.9104
- Judicial process, 554.9311
- Judicial sales
 - General provisions*, 554.9501
 - Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
 - Foreclosure of security interest, 554.9501
 - Priority of purchaser at, 554.9313, 554.9314
- Jurisdiction, 554.9103
- Landlords' liens, *see Liens under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Letters of credit, creation and perfection of security interests in
General provisions, 554.5114, 554.9304, 554.9305
 Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
 Transactions excluded, 554.9104
 Levy, 554.9311
 Liability, secured party's failure to comply with law, 554.9507
 Lien creditor, defined, 554.9105, 554.9301
 Liens
 Applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102, 554.9104
 Priority of liens, 554.9310, 554.9313 – 554.9316
 List of collateral, approval, 554.9208
 Loans, *see Regulated Loans under this subhead below*
 Losses, owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
 Mechanics' liens, *see Liens under this subhead above*
 Minerals, security interests in
 Financing statement requirements, 554.9402
 Multiple state transactions, perfection, 554.9103
 Modification of contract
 General provisions, 554.9318
 Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206
 Money, cash proceeds, definition, 554.9306
 Mortgage foreclosure, 554.9501
 Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9105, 554.9204
 Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
 Noncompliance by secured party, 554.9507
 Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities, 554.9308
 Note, defined, 554.9105
 Notices, owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Oil, *see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead above*
 Operation of law, creation of lien by, priority, 554.9310
 Order of court, use of collateral, 554.9207
 Owner of collateral, rights, 554.9112
 Payment, default, 554.9502
 Perfecting security interest
 General provisions, 554.9103, 554.9303
 Filing, 554.9302, 554.9304
 Instruments, documents and document-covered goods, 554.9304
 Permissive filing, 554.9304
 Possession of collateral, 554.9305
 Petroleum, *see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Pipelines, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Possession
 Default, 554.9503
 Perfecting interest, 554.9305
 Secured party, 554.9207
 Presentation for filing, 554.9403
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
 Priority of security interest
 General provisions, 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9312
 Accessions, 554.9314
 Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments, 554.9308
 Commingled goods, 554.9315
 Fixtures, 554.9313
 Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310
 Processed goods, 554.9315
 Purchase money security interest, 554.9301, 554.9312
 Subordination, 554.9316
 Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
 Proceeds
 Control on default, 554.9502
 Definition, 554.9203, 554.9306
 Secured party's right to proceeds, 554.9306
 Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
 Protection of buyer, 554.9307
 Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504
 Purchase money security interests
 Defined, 554.9107
 Priority, 554.9301, 554.9312
 Purchasers, validity of agreement, 554.9201
 Railroads
 General provisions, ch 554B
 Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B
 Real estate
 Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
 Security interest
 Default, procedure, 554.9501
 Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
 Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9506
 Regulated loans
 Application of secured transactions law, 554.9201
 Conflict of laws, controlling law, 554.9203
 Release of collateral, 554.9406
 Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104
 Repossession, 554.9205
 Retail installment sales, 554.9201
 Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 554.9207
 Road building equipment, security interest perfection, 554.9103
 Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
Sales
 General provisions, 554.9113
 Application of law, 554.2102
 Collateral, 554.9311
 Default, 554.9504
 Defined, 554.2106, 554.9105
 Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
 Purchase money security interests, *see*
 Purchase Money Security Interests
 under this subhead above
 Rejected goods, buyer's interest, 554.2711
 Reservation, 554.2505
 Reservation of title, 554.2401
 Rights of creditor, 554.2402
 Warranty of freedom from security interest,
 554.2312
Secured parties
 Defined, 554.9105
 Name or address change, 554.9402
 Possession of collateral, 554.9207
Securities, security interests in, *see*
 Investment Property, Perfection and
 Priority of Security Interests in, under this
 subhead above
Security agreements
 General provisions, 554.9201, 554.9203
 Defined, 554.9105
Security interests
 See also headings under this subhead for
 specific property subject to security
 interest; SECURITY INTERESTS
 Bills of lading, reservation of interest,
 554.2401
 Collecting bank, 554.4210
 Defined, 554.1201
 Perfecting, *see Perfecting Security Interest*
 under this subhead above
 Priority, *see Priority of Security Interest*
 under this subhead above
 Purchase money security interests, *see*
 Purchase Money Security Interests
 under this subhead above
 Sales, *see Sales under this subhead above*
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7209
Setoff
 General provisions, 554.9104
 Security interest, 554.9306
Small loans, *see Regulated Loans under this*
 subhead above
Statement of account, 554.9208
Statements
 Owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Termination, 554.9404
 Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Subordination of priorities, 554.9316
Substitution of contract, 554.9318
Sufficiency of description, 554.9110

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
Surplus
 Accounting by secured party, 554.9502,
 554.9504
 Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Taxes, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Temporary perfection of interest, 554.9304
Termination statements, 554.9404
Timber
 Financing statements, filing requirements,
 554.9401 – 554.9408, 554.11105
 Goods, definition, 554.9105
 Security interests, enforceability and
 attachment, 554.9203
 Title to collateral, 554.9202
Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317
Transfer of right, 554.9311
Transition provisions, 554.11101 – 554.11109
Transmitting utilities
 Defined, 554.9105
 Security interests in and security for
 obligations, ch 554B
Trust deeds, applicability of secured
 transactions Article, 554.9102
United States statutes, application, 554.9104
Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
Use of goods, 554.9205
Utilities, *see Transmitting Utilities under this*
 subhead above
Validity
 General provisions, 554.9203
 Interest, 554.9103
 Security agreement, 554.9201
 Vehicles, security interests in, 321.50
 Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
Securities, *see subhead Investment Securities*
 above
Securities accounts, *see subhead Financial*
 Assets above
Security agreements, *see subhead Secured*
 Transactions above
Security interests, *see subhead Secured*
 Transactions above
Sellers, *see subhead Sales above*
Send, defined, 554.1201
Setoff and counterclaim
 See also COUNTERCLAIMS
 Action, included in term, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead*
 Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Security interest, 554.9306
Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections,
 554.4104
Severability provisions, 554.1108
Severance, 554.2107
Ships and shipping
 See also BOATS AND VESSELS
 F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
 Signatures
 See also subhead Endorsements and Endorsers above
 Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
 Letters of credit, 554.5104
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
 Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Signed, defined, 554.1201
 Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326
 Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102
 Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
 Special endorsements, *see subhead Endorsements and Endorsers above*
 Specially manufactured goods, sales Article, exception, 554.2201
 Specifications
 Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
 Warranties, sales Article, 554.2312
 Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Statute of frauds
 General provisions, 554.1206
 Investment securities sales, 554.8113
 Sales contracts, 554.2201
 Statute of limitations
 Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
 Sales Article, 554.2725
 Stocks, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
 Stolen documents
 Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
 Stoppage in transit, *see subhead Sales above*
 Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
 Storage charges
 Lien of warehouse operators
 General provisions, 554.7209
 Statement, 554.7202
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
 Storage, warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316
 Subrogation
 Payor bank, 554.4407
 Secured transactions, 554.9504
 Suits, *see subhead Actions above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Surety, defined, 554.1201
 Surplus, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Suspends payments
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Item returned, 554.4216
 Suspension, bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
 Telegram, defined, 554.1201
 Teller's checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above*
 Tender, *see subhead Sales above*
 Termination
 Defined, 554.2106
 Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
 Terms defined, *see subhead Definitions above*
 Territorial application of law, 554.1105
 Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Inspection of goods, 554.2515
 Party distinct from third parties, 554.1201
 Warranties, sales Article, 554.2318
 Through bills of lading, 554.7302
 Timber
 Sales contracts, 554.2107
 Security interests in timber, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Time
 Letters of credit, duration, 554.5106
 Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
 Taking action, 554.1204
 Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
 Title
 Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
 Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
 Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101 – 554.11109
 Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Transportation
 Carrier's lien for charges, 554.7307
 Warehouse operator's lien for charges, 554.7209
 Traveler's checks, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
 Trees, *see subhead Timber above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Trust companies, *see subhead Banks and Banking above*

Trust receipts, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*

Trusts and trustees

- Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
- Organization as including trust, 554.1201

Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201

Unborn animals, goods, defined, 554.2105

Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302

Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207

Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105

Usage of trade, defined, 554.1205

Utilities, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*

Value

- Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
- Defined, 554.1201

Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102

Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Article, 554.2319

Voidable title, 554.2403

Warehouse receipts

See also subhead Documents of Title above; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

General provisions, 554.7201 – 554.7210

Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602

Conversion

- Bailee, 554.7601
- Damages, 554.7204
- Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
- Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502

Damages

- General provisions, 554.7204*
- Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
- Overissue, 554.7402

Defeat of title, 554.7205

Defined, 554.1201

Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501

Delivery of goods

- Adverse claim, 554.7603
- Bailee's duty, 554.7403
- Conversion, 554.7601
- Demand, 554.7206
- Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
- Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
- Lien, loss, 554.7209
- Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
- Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
- Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Warehouse receipts — Continued

- Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
- Description of goods
 - General provisions, 554.7202*
 - Enforcement of warehouse operator's lien, 554.7210
 - Reliance, 554.7203
- Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
- Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
- Duplicates, 554.7402
- Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
- Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
- Form, 554.7202
- Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
- Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
- Government bonded storage, 554.7201
- Handling charges, 554.7202
- Insertions without authority, 554.7208
- Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
- Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
- Issuance, 554.7201
- Joint owner, 554.7202
- Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209
- Licenses, issuance, 554.7201
- Liens of warehouse operators, *see subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators below*
- Limitations, damages, 554.7204
- Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202
- Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
- Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
- Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
- Numbering, 554.7202
- Omissions, implications, 554.7105
- Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
- Overissue
 - Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
 - Liabilities, 554.7402
- Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
- Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
- Security interest, 554.7209
- Separation of goods, 554.7207
- Signature, 554.7202
- Sole owner, 554.7202
- Statements, advances made, 554.7202
- Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
- Termination of storage, 554.7206
- Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
- Title
 - Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
 - Fungible goods, 554.7205

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Warehouses and warehouse operators
*See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead
 Warehouses; WAREHOUSES AND
 WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*
 Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
 Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
 Damages, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
 Defined, 554.7102
 Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
 Documents of title, defined, 554.7102
 Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
 Liens
 General provisions, 554.7209
 Enforcement, 554.7210
 Satisfaction, 554.7206, 554.7403
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
 Standard of care, 554.7204
 Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209
 Warranties
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
 Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of
 Title above*
 Leases, *see subhead Leases above*
 Letters of credit, 554.5110
 Livestock sales, exemption, 554A.1
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
 Negotiable Instruments above*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales above*
 Secured transactions, application of law,
 554.9206
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Article,
 554.2320
 Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie
 evidence, 554.1202
 Words and phrases, *see subhead Definitions
 above*
 Writing, defined, 554.1201
 Written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537

**UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
ACT**
General provisions, ch 124

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
General provisions, ch 820

**UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED
PROPERTY ACT**
General provisions, ch 556

**UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
ACT**
General provisions, ch 554D

**UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN
REGISTRATION ACT**
General provisions, 331.609

**UNIFORM FOREIGN
MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION
ACT**

General provisions, ch 626A

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT

General provisions, ch 684

**UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND
HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM
STANDARDS ACT**

General provisions, ch 514D

**UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND
SICKNESS ACT**

General provisions, ch 514A

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY
SUPPORT ACT**

General provisions, ch 252K

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT

General provisions, ch 487

**UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT**

General provisions, ch 540A

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

General provisions, ch 486A

**UNIFORM POSTCONVICTION
PROCEDURE ACT**

General provisions, ch 822

**UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT
ACT**

General provisions, ch 596

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

General provisions, ch 637

UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT

General provisions, 633.4301 – 633.4309

**UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD
AND TENANT ACT**

General provisions, ch 562A

UNIFORMS

Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
 Civic, social, and benevolent organizations,
 wearing allowed, 29A.31
 County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
 National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 Private investigation and private security
 businesses, 80A.1(9), 80A.9
 Public safety department members, 80.18

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT

General provisions, ch 502

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

General provisions, 633.523 – 633.528

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON

General provisions, ch 5

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT*General provisions, 633.275, 633.277***UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT***General provisions, ch 550***UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT***See PROBATE CODE***UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT***See TRANSFERS TO MINORS***UNINSURED MOTORISTS**

Insurance coverage in liability policies, ch 516A

UNIONS*See LABOR UNIONS***UNITED STATES***For provisions relating to the organic law of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; FEDERAL FUNDS*Articles of Confederation, *printed at beginning of Vol I*Buildings and grounds, *see subhead Property below*Citizens, *see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP*

Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3

Copyrights, *see COPYRIGHTS*Declaration of Independence, *printed at beginning of Vol I*

Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426

Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23

Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9

Fish restoration projects, 456A.28

Flag, *see FLAGS*

Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5

Immigration regulation, Const US I §9

Jurisdiction, *see subhead Lands below*

Lands

See also subhead Property below

Acquisition of real estate in Iowa, 1.4

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165

Coal mining, 207.20

Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4

Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9

Jurisdiction

General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10

Transfer to state, 1.17

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)

State sovereignty, 1.2

Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)

Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9

UNITED STATES — Continued

Liens, registration, 331.609

Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI

Patents, *see PATENTS*

Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy conservation trust, 473.11

Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42

Proof of state Acts, Const US IV §1

Property

See also subhead Lands above

Acquisition, state condemnation power for, 6A.2, 6A.3

Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)

Real property, *see subhead Property above*

Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Treason, Const US III §3

Use taxes, purchases from United States, 422.44, 423.3

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5

Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1 – 259.3

War veterans, *see VETERANS*

Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263

Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION*See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES***UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES (UPCs)**

Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

UNIVERSITIES*See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES***UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)***See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**General provisions, 262.7, ch 263*

Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C

Agricultural health and safety, center for, *see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR*Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations*

Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1

Buildings and facilities

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property

Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued**

- Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
- Children with disabilities, hospital-school, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Costs, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees*
- Courses, 263.1
- Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of faculty, 153.37
- Dentistry college
 - See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools*
 - Faculty appointment to dental examining board, prohibition, 147.14(4)
 - Faculty certification by dean of college, 153.37
- Dormitories, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Employees, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees*
- Environmental contamination health effects, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
- Faculty
 - See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*
 - Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 - Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
 - Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
- Fees, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
- Fire protection, 262.33
- Funds
 - See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds*
 - Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations*
 - Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
 - Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
 - Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
 - Permanent fund, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*
 - Gifted and talented education, international center for, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR*
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Facilities above*
- Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued**

- High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
- Homeopathic hospital, *see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL*
- Hospitals
 - See also subhead Medical College below; HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals*
 - Autism assistance program, 256.35
 - Building and facility construction, bonds, 263A.1 – 263A.12
 - Children with disabilities, hospital-school for, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
 - Homeopathic hospital, *see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL*
 - Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A
 - Patients dying, body disposal, 225.33, 225.35
 - Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
 - Report to general assembly, 263A.13
 - Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Improvements, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Injury prevention research center, trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Laboratory schools, *see LABORATORY SCHOOLS*
- Lands
 - See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 - Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 - Tax sales of university lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
- Law college
 - General provisions*, 263.1
 - Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
 - Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)
- Law library, state legal publications distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
- Liberal arts college, 263.1
- Location, Const Iowa XI §8
- Medical college
 - See also subhead Hospitals above; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 - General provisions*, 263.1
 - Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
 - Governor's disability, conference for examination of governor, duties of dean, 7.14
 - Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4
 - Medical assistance advisory council duties of dean, 249A.4(8)
 - Occupational disease investigation duties of dean, 85A.20

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued**

Medical college — Continued
 Pesticides advisory committee duties of dean, 206.23
 Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
 Residency program for family practice physicians, ch 148D
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles*
 Natural history cabinet, 263.3
 Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*
 Parking regulations, 262.69
 President
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 Child behavior and development institute advisory board appointment by president, 263.8
 Economic development board duties, 15.103
 Preventative medicine and environmental health department
 Agricultural energy management advisory council membership, 161B.1
 Center for health effects of environmental contamination, participation, 263.17
 Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Property, *see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above*
 Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
 Purchasing, *see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
 Real property, *see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above*
 Registrar, extinct educational institution scholastic records depository, ch 264
 Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
 Research and development consortia, ch 262B
 Residence halls, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories*
 Scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 Secretarial officer, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Student fee committee, 262.34B
 Students, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Talented and gifted education, international center for, *see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR*
 Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Teacher training, *see TEACHERS*

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued**

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurer, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Tuition, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regent Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles*
 Work-study programs, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
(CEDAR FALLS)**

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
 Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1
 Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations*
 Buildings and facilities, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Costs, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees*
 Courses, 268.2
 Dormitories, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Education college dean, child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
 Employees, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees*
 Faculty
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
 Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
 Fees, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
 Fire protection, 262.33
 Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
 Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations*
 Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
 Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
 Grounds, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
 Improvements, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
(CEDAR FALLS) — Continued**

Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Laboratory schools, *see LABORATORY SCHOOLS*
 Lands, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 Location, 268.1
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles*
 Parking regulations, 262.69
 President
 See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 Economic development board duties, 15.103
 Price laboratory school, *see PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL*
 Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Property, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*
 Purchasing, *see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
 Real estate education program, 543B.54
 Real property, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
 Research and development consortia, ch 262B
 Residence halls, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories*
 Scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
 Secretarial officer, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Small business assistance center for management of hazardous substances and solid waste, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Student fee committee, 262.34B
 Students, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Teacher training, *see TEACHERS*
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurer, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Tuition, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles*
 Waste reduction center, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
 Work-study programs, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC
MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES**

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

**UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY**

See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See ASSEMBLIES

UNSOLICITED GOODS

Use permitted, 556A.1

UNSOUND MIND

See also INSANITY; MENTAL ILLNESS

Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1

Poison sales prohibited to persons of unsound mind, 205.9

Property sold at tax sale, redemption period, 447.7

Ward, effect of conservator or guardian appointment as adjudication, 633.636

UPCs (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES)

Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL

General provisions, ch 403

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17

**URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND
TAX EXEMPTIONS**

General provisions, ch 404

Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17

Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

USAGES OF TRADE

Defined, 554.1205

USE AND OCCUPATION

Real property recovery actions, limitation on plaintiff's recovery for use and occupation, 646.19

USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING

Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting or springing use, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY

General provisions, 535.4, 535.5

USURY — Continued

- Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7
- Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)
- Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22
- Secured transactions Article, validation of usury prohibited, 554.9201

UTILITIES

See also index heading for specific utility, e.g.,

*ELECTRICITY; GASES;
HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES;
NATURAL GAS; PIPELINES AND
PIPELINE COMPANIES; TELEGRAPH
SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH
COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE
AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES;
TELEVISION*

- General provisions*, ch 476
- Accounting methods, 422.93
- Actions against utilities
 - Place of bringing, 616.8
 - Service of process, 617.3
- Advertising costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
- Affiliates, regulation, 476.71 – 476.83
- All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities on railroad right-of-way, 321G.13(8)
- Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
- Boards of city utilities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities below*
- Board, state, *see UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD*
- Charges
 - See also subhead Rates below*
 - Energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
 - Impermissible, 476.18
 - Late payment, 476.54
- City utilities and utilities in cities
 - See also subheads Electric Utilities; Water Utilities and Waterworks below; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation by city
 - Electric utility's rights, 476.26
 - Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
 - Notification to utility, 368.24
- Boards of city utilities
 - General provisions*, ch 388
 - Investment of funds, 384.21
 - Joint action, 364.5
- Budgets, approval, 384.2
- Cable television, *see TELEVISION*

UTILITIES — Continued

- City utilities and utilities in cities — Continued
- Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
- Coal
 - Mining, requirements, 207.11
 - Purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
- Connections
 - Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
 - Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
 - Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
- Consolidation into city, *see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation by City under this subhead above*
- Contracts for utilities, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
- Defined, 362.2
- Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
- Employees of city utilities, retirement systems, 97B.42A(5), ch 412
- Establishment, ch 388
- Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
- Financing
 - Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
- Fiscal year, 384.2
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*
- Funds
 - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
 - Investment, 384.21
 - Surplus, transfer, 384.89
- Improvements
 - Contract letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103
 - Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
- Incorporation into city, *see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation by City under this subhead above*
- National guard use granted, 29A.60
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
- Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
- Regulation, 476.1B
- Retirement systems for city utility employees, 97B.42A(5), ch 412
- Services, rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
- Commerce department, division in, *see UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD*
- Communications utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
- Complaints, 476.3

UTILITIES — Continued

Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, *see CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE*
 Costs disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56
 County utilities
 Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Joint financing, ch 28F
 National guard use granted, 29A.60
 Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3
 Deposits for services
 Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
 Unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11 – 556.30
 Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
 Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Division in commerce department, *see UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD*
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 Efficiency, 476.52
 Electric utilities
 See also ELECTRICITY
 Antitrust complaints, 476.55
 City utilities and utilities in cities
 See also subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above
 Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
 Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
 Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
 Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)
 Franchises
 Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*
 Transmission lines, ch 478
 Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)
 Generation facilities
 Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41 – 476.45
 Construction, approval, ch 476A
 Excess capacity, costs allocated, 476.53
 Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
 Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
 Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
 Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
 Lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A

UTILITIES — Continued

Electric utilities — Continued
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Regulation, 476.1A
 Service areas, establishing, 476.22 – 476.26
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
 Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Transmission lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Energy center, state, *see ENERGY CENTER*
 Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63
 Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
 Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
 Foreign companies, ch 495
 Franchises
 City franchises, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*
 Electric transmission lines, construction and operation franchises, ch 478
 Gas utilities and gasworks
 See also GASES; NATURAL GAS
 City utilities and utilities in cities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*
 Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
 Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
 Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*
 Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
 Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
 Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(15)
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Regulation, 476.1C
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
 Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Generation facilities, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*

UTILITIES — Continued

Global and regional environmental research center, funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

Heating plants in cities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*

Highways and highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS*

Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62

Light plants, *see subhead Electric Utilities above Lines*

Construction damages, actions for, 616.9

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Electric lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

Gas lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Television cable systems, *see TELEVISION*

Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A

Low-income persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)

Mobile homes, dealer installation of utility connections, 322B.3(5)

Municipal utilities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*

Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above*

Peak-load management, 476.17

Poor persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Power lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

Power plants, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*

Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Railroad right-of-way, easement purchase, 327G.77(3)

Rates

See also subhead Charges above

Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8

City services, billing and collection, 384.84

Discounts, 476.5

Judicial review, 17A.19

Review, utility request, 476.7

Real estate improvement districts, improvements authorized, 358C.4

UTILITIES — Continued

Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11 – 556.30

Relocation due to highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Right-of-Way*

Reorganization, 476.76 – 476.83

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subheads Electricity Replacement Delivery Taxes; Electricity Replacement Generation Taxes; Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes; Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes*

Reports, annual, review, 476.32

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Secured transactions and security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad right-of-way, 321G.13(8)

Solid waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

State buildings, 18.8

Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

Transmission lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

Transmitting utilities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

Water utilities and waterworks

City utilities and utilities in cities

See also subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above

Construction and improvement

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Employees

Civil service, 400.31

Retirement systems, 97B.42A(5), ch 412

Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9

Fees for connections, 384.38(3)

Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises*

Joint utilities

General provisions, ch 389

Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)

Sales tax exemption, 422.43(1)

UTILITIES — Continued

Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
 City utilities and utilities in cities —
 Continued
 Special assessments for connections,
 384.37 – 384.79
 Street paving projects, notice to water
 utility, 384.55
 Cooperative associations
 City annexation, compensation, 357A.21
 Federated associations, membership, 499.5A
 Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Disconnection and discontinuation of services,
 476.20
 Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax
 exemption, 422.45(33A)
 Federated associations, membership
 authorized, 499.5A
 Interruptions of services, criminal offense,
 716.3
 Location and operation in public rights-of-way,
 local government management cost
 charge, ch 480A
 Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8,
 331.362(8), 589.29
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**,
 subhead Utilities
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Utilities*
 Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211 –
 455B.224
 Underground facilities location information
 for excavators, *see* **EXCAVATIONS**
 Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**

UTILITIES — Continued

Wind energy conversion property, tax
 exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48),
 427B.26

**UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES
 BOARD**
See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead
 Divisions*
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
 Compensation for utilities board members,
 7E.6(5)
 Electric power generating facility construction
 approval, ch 476A
 Electric transmission line franchises, ch 478
 Employees
 See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**,
 subhead Employees
 Additional staff, employment, 476.10
 Energy center advisory council membership,
 266.39C
 Expenses, 476.10
 Fees, deposit, 476.10
 Financial disclosure by utilities board members,
 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Funds
 Fees, deposit, 476.10
 Receipts, exception to public funds deposit
 requirements, 12.10
 Judicial review of board actions, 476.13
 Legal counsel, 13.7
 Natural gas aggregators and competitive
 providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87
 Pipelines and pipeline company regulation, *see*
 PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
 Public utility regulation, *see* **UTILITIES**
 Report, 7A.10, 476.16

V

VACATION LEAVE

State employees' vacation leave, 70A.1
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

See also *IMMUNIZATIONS*

Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3
Distribution of vaccines by state, 135.11(7)
Dogs, rabies vaccinations, 351.33 – 351.43
Hog-cholera serums and viruses
 Distribution, 159.6(4), ch 166
 Laboratory for production, see
 HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43
Swine pseudorabies, ch 166D

VALVES

Backflow prevention assembly testers,
 registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM

Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A
Railroad property, 716.10

VAN POOLS

Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation,
 325A.13(4)
Resource and referral source, 307.10(11)

VANS

Minivans, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
 Multipurpose Vehicles*
Mirrors on vans, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

VAULTS

Funeral merchandise, see *FUNERALS*
Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners'
 liability for guest's property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and
 vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, see *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*

VEAL

See *MEAT*

VEGETABLES

See also *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*
Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*
Seeds, see *SEEDS*
Standard weights and measures, ch 210
Transportation, preference in time by carrier,
 327D.8

VEGETATION

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE

See *FLEET ADMINISTRATOR*

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

General provisions, 321D.1

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACTS

General provisions, ch 321D

VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN
 VEHICLES*
Animal-drawn vehicles, see *ANIMALS, subhead
 Vehicles Drawn by Animals*
Bicycles, see *BICYCLES*
Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*
Motorized bicycles, see *MOTORIZED
 BICYCLES*
Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

VEHICLE TAXES

General provisions, 321.130, 422B.1 – 422B.4
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Registration renewal refusal for failure to pay,
 321.40

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

See *HOMICIDE*

VENDING MACHINES

Cigarette vending machines and vendors
 See also *CIGARETTE VENDORS*
 Defined, 453A.1
 Requirements, 453A.36(6)
Food vending machines
 Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
 Inspection by state, 10A.502(2)
 Public buildings, blind commission food
 service operations, ch 216D
Slug and token use as fraudulent practice,
 714.8(7)
Tobacco product vending machines, see *subhead
 Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors
 above*

VENDORS AND VENDEES

See also *SALES*
Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and
 trespass rights, 658.7
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
Lis pendens, see *LIS PENDENS*
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 –
 617.15
Real property sales, see *REAL PROPERTY*

VENDORS AND VENDEES — Continued

Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
 Tax liens, *see LIENS*
 Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENDORS' LIENS

Enforcement, 557.18, 557.19

VENEREAL DISEASES

See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Division in public health department, 135.11(12)
 Migrant labor camp food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
 Prophylactics, *see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE*
 Sexual assault crime victims, prevention treatment cost, 915.41, 915.94

VENEREAL DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 135.11(12)

VENTURE CAPITAL

See also CAPITAL FUNDS
 Bank investments, 524.901(7)
 Credit union investments, 533.47
 Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
 Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)

VENUE

(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 167 – 175 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

Civil actions, ch 616
 Criminal actions, ch 803
 Scheduled violations, 805.13
 Traffic violations, 805.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)

See STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 35B
 Appointment, 331.321(1g)
 Bonds for commission members
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
 Approval of bonds, 331.502(15)
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY — Continued

Executive directors, 35A.3(12)
 Surety bonds for commission members, *see subhead Bonds for Commission Members above*

VETERANS

See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, ch 35
 Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans below*
 Assistance for veterans
General provisions, 35B.7 – 35B.18
 Appropriations, 331.427(2h)
 Burial expense payment and audit, 331.381(6)
 Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance, 714.8(12)
 Payment to and records of recipients, 331.502(16), 331.508(5)
 Associations of veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
 Benefits for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
 Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
 Burials, *see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons below*
 Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans
 Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
 Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1 – 36.9
 Children of veterans
 Benefits, 35B.13 – 35B.15
 Educational aid for orphaned children, 35.8 – 35.11
 Property tax exemption, 426A.12
 City civil service employment preference, 400.10
 Commissions, county, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
 Commission, state, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE*
 Commitment to facility under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
 Conservatorships for veterans, administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 County assistance, benefits, and relief, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
 Day, *see VETERANS DAY*
 Deaths and dead persons
 Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
 Graves, *see GRAVES*
 Records recordation, 331.608

VETERANS — Continued

Defined, 35.1
 Defoliant exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans above*
 Disabilities, persons with
 Homes for disabled veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
 Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
 Lifetime hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans*
 Public employment preferences, *see subhead Preferences in Public Employment below*
 Discharges, records recordation, 331.608
 Families of veterans, *see subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below*
 Fire fighters' pensions, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
 Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
 Funeral expenses paid, 35B.13 – 35B.15
 Graves, *see GRAVES*
 Health care advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)
 Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans above*
 High school diploma award program for World War II veterans, 256.9(49)
 Holiday, *see VETERANS DAY*
 Homes for veterans
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
 State home, *see VETERANS HOME*
 Homesteads, tax credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
 Hospitalization under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
 Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
 Husbands of veterans, *see subhead Spouses of Veterans below*
 Incompetency, conservatorships for persons under, requirements, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 Indigent veterans, county assistance, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
 Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(15)
 Manufactured homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
 Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
 Medical services in state and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6
 Memorial buildings, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

VETERANS — Continued

Merchant marine, *see MERCHANT MARINE*
 Missing persons and missing in action (MIA), *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Mobile homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
 Modular homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
 Monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*
 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans*
 Organizations of veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
 Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
 Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(17)
 Personnel records, recording by county, 331.608
 Police officers' pensions, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
 Preferences in public employment
 General provisions, ch 35C
 City civil service positions, 400.10
 State personnel rules, 19A.9(21)
 Prisoners of war (POW), *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public employees
 Preferences in public employment, *see subhead Preferences in Public Employment above*
 Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
 Purple heart recipients
 Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(18)
 Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 19A.9(21)
 Records, recording by county, 331.608
 Relief, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
 Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(19)
 School tuition, free, 282.6
 Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
 Spouses of veterans
 Benefits, 35B.13 – 35B.15
 Property tax exemption, 426A.12
 Veterans home admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
 Tax exemptions and credits, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME*
 Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, *see subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans above*
 Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

VETERANS — Continued

War orphans educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
 Wives of veterans, *see subhead Spouses of Veterans above*
 World War II veterans, high school diploma award program, 256.9(49)

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE

General provisions, 7E.5(1w), ch 35A
 Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, information collection and investigations, 36.1 – 36.9
 High school diploma award program for World War II veterans, 256.9(49)
 Information furnished by county commission, 35B.11
 Veterans home administration, *see VETERANS HOME*
 War orphans educational aid fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11

VETERANS DAY

See also HOLIDAYS
 Designation and recognition, 1C.6
 Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6

VETERANS HOME

See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 35D
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
 Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
 Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2

VETERINARIANS

See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
General provisions, 159.6(6), ch 169
 Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19
 Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
 Assistants, employment and certification, 169.20
 Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
 Cattle health and health care
 Brucellosis, vaccination and testing for, ch 164
 Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165
 Cholera in hogs, eradication, *see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication below*
 Colleges of veterinary medicine, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
 Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Drug samples, distribution, 155A.38

VETERINARIANS — Continued

Drugs, dispensing of prescription drugs, 147.107, ch 155A
 Examining board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*
 Hog-cholera eradication
 Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
 Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38
 Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
 Insurance for veterinary services, *see INSURANCE*
 Licenses, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
 Liens, ch 581
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Livestock health and health care
 Cattle, *see subhead Cattle Health and Health Care above*
 Sheep, scabies control, ch 166A
 Swine, *see subhead Swine Health and Health Care below*
 Poisons, purchase, 205.2
 Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
 Pseudorabies in swine, control, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*
 Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36
 Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)
 Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
 Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A
 Schools of veterinary medicine, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools*
 Services, insurance to furnish, *see INSURANCE*
 Sheep health and health care, scabies control, ch 166A
 State veterinarian, *see VETERINARIAN, STATE*
 Swine health and health care
 Brucellosis control, ch 163A
 Hog-cholera eradication, *see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above*
 Pseudorabies control, ch 166D
 Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165
 Veterinary assistants, employment and certification, 169.20
 Veterinary medicine board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

VETERINARIAN, STATE
 Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
 Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
 Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(1)

VETERINARY ASSISTANTS
 Employment and certification, 169.20

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
General provisions, 169.5, ch 272C

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD — Continued

Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
 Information disclosure, 169.6
 Judicial review, 169.15

VETOES

Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
 Governor's veto of general assembly bills, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
 President's veto of congressional bills, Const US I §7

VIADUCTS

See also BRIDGES; OVERPASSES; UNDERPASSES

Cities

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7
 Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304, 805.8(2h)
 Railroad viaducts, vandalism, criminal offense, 716.10

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS

General provisions, ch 508E
 Regulation under securities law, 502.102(13c, 19, 21), 502.202(19)

VICE

General provisions, ch 725
 Bookmaking, *see GAMBLING*
 Gambling, *see GAMBLING*
 Lotteries, *see LOTTERIES*
 Pandering, 725.3
 Pimping, 725.2
 Prostitution, *see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See also VICTIM COMPENSATION
General provisions, 13.31

VICTIM COMPENSATION

See also RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

VICTIM COMPENSATION — Continued

General provisions, 915.80 – 915.94
 Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees, application to compensation, 622.69
 Seized property disposition proceeds, use for victim compensation, 809.17

VICTIM COUNSELORS

Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure, 915.20A
 Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
 Presence at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20

VICTIM RESTITUTION

See RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

General provisions, ch 915
 Adult abuse victims, ch 235B
 Assistance, *see VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*
 Children
 General provisions, 915.35 – 915.38
 Abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
 Communications, confidentiality, 915.20A
 Compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
 Counselors for victims, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*
 Crime proceeds received by convicted felons, distribution to victims, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
 Crime witnesses, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
 Disaster victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
 Domestic abuse victims
 General provisions, 915.50
 Hospital protocols for victims, 135B.7
 Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
 Juvenile delinquency victims
 General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29
 Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
 Restitution, *see RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS*
 Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
 Minors, testimony in court, protections, 915.38
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Restitution by juveniles for delinquent acts, *see RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS*

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued

Sexual abuse and sexual assault victims
General provisions, 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45
 Counselors for victims, *see* **VICTIM COUNSELORS**
 Sexual behavior in past, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
 Testimony, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
 Sexual harassment victim's past sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
 Sexually violent predator's victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45
 Testimony in court, protections, 915.38
 World War II victims, *see* **WORLD WAR II**

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

VIDEODISCS

Rental and rental property, *see* **VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY**
 School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

VIDEO RECORDINGS

See **VIDEODISCS**; **VIDEOTAPES**

VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

Defined, 702.20A
 Information on individual use of items, confidentiality and disclosure, 727.11
 Sales tax exemption for property sold to rental businesses, 422.45(41)
 Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
 Theft, 714.1(9), 714.6A

VIDEOTAPES

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Rental and rental property, *see* **VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY**
 Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

VIETNAM CONFLICT

See **VETERANS**; **WARS**

VILLAGES

Amana, *see* **AMANA VILLAGES**
 Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
 Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54
 Schoolhouse sites in villages
 Location, 297.1
 Size limit, 297.3
 Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14

VINEGAR

Coloring, 190.8
 Defined, 190.1(12)

VINEGAR — Continued

Labeling requirements, 191.8
 Standards for foods, 191.1(12)

VINES

See **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

VINYL

Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VISION AND VISION LOSS

See also **BLIND PERSONS**; **EYES**
 Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
 Eyeglasses, *see* **EYEGLASSES**
 Impairments, persons with, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
 Optometry, *see* **OPTOMETRISTS**
 Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)

VISION IOWA BOARD

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 15F.101 – 15F.106
 Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
 Vision Iowa program administration, *see* **VISION IOWA PROGRAM**

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304
 Finance, 12.71 – 12.77
 Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106

VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS

See **CHILDREN**

VITAL RECORDS BUREAU

See also **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
 Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

General provisions, ch 144
 Access to records, 144.11, 144.43 – 144.46
 Adoption records and adoption certificates
General provisions, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
 Birth certificates, new and delayed, 144.23 – 144.25
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Annulments of marriage and annulment records
General provisions, 144.37
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*
 Birth records and birth certificates
General provisions, 144.13 – 144.25
 Adoption proceedings, 144.19 – 144.25, 600.13
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18

**VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS —
Continued**

Birth records and birth certificates — Continued
 Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*
 Delayed registration, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25
 Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(5)
 Foundlings, 144.14
 Name change, 144.39, 674.9
 New certificates, issuance, 144.23 – 144.25
 Sex change, 144.23
 Bureau of vital statistics and records, *see VITAL RECORDS BUREAU*
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
 Certified copies
 General provisions, 144.45
 Fees, 144.46, 331.605(5)
 Copying of records, 144.42 – 144.46
 County registrars, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY*
 Death records and death certificates
 General provisions, 144.26 – 144.35
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 Delayed registration, 144.16
 Fees, 331.605(5)
 Fetal deaths, *see subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates below*
 Funeral director's duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
 Medical certification, 144.28
 Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
 Stillborn children, *see subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates below*
 Dissolutions of marriage and dissolution records
 General provisions, 144.37
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 Division of records and statistics in public health department, *see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*
 Division of vital statistics in public health department, 135.11(12)
 Fetal death records and death certificates
 General provisions, 144.29 – 144.31
 Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 Filing period, extension, 144.35
 Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
 Forms, 144.12
 Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
 Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51

**VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS —
Continued**

Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
 Institutions, persons admitted or confined to, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
 Marriage records and marriage certificates
 General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Annulments of marriage, *see subhead Annulments of Marriage and Annulment Records above*
 Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 Delayed registration, 144.16
 Dissolutions of marriage, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage and Dissolution Records above*
 Fees, 331.605(5)
 Issuance of certificates to parties, 595.16A
 Records, 144.36, 595.6
 Name changes, reported, 144.39, 674.7
 Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
 Paternity affidavits
 Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)
 Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A
 Paternity declarations
 Confidentiality, 22.7(30)
 Registry, 144.12A
 Public health department, division of records and statistics in, *see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*
 Public health department, division of vital statistics in, 135.11(12)
 Registrars, county, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY*
 Registrar, state, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE*
 Reproduction of records, 144.42 – 144.46
 Research, 144.44
 Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 135.11(12)

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY

General provisions, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
 Burial-transit permit issuance, 144.32
 Notarial acts performance authorization, 9E.10

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 144.4, 144.5
 Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, 48A.30
 Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34
 Notarial acts performance authorization, 9E.10

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

General provisions, ch 258

Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20

Board, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD*

Child labor law applicability, 92.9

Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17

Council, 258.7, 258.8

Federal aid, 258.5

Job training programs, 84A.6

Local advisory councils, 258.9

Nonpublic schools, 256.11B

Part-time schools, ch 289

Report, 258.13

Rules, 258.3A

School-to-work programs, *see*

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

Tuition grants, 261.17

Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 256.7(2), 258.2

Part-time schools, departments, and classes, regulatory powers of board, 289.5

Vocational education duties, 258.3A

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL

General provisions, 258.7, 258.8

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

General provisions, ch 259

Disabilities, persons with, job training program, 84A.6(3)

Division in education department, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION*

Workers' compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 259.3

Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

Brain injuries, persons with, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Duties, 259.4

Employees, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Employees*

Gifts and donations to division, 259.6 – 259.8

Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73

Report, 259.5

Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17 – 714.23

State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOICE

Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810

Recordings, *see SOUND RECORDINGS*

Speech pathology, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*

VOICE COMMUNICATIONS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VOLUNTEERS

Ambulance drivers, workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

Conservators, state program, 217.13

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)

Emergency medical service personnel, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency vehicle operators, volunteer's liability for operation, 613.17

Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*, subhead *Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*

Guardians, state program, 217.13

Health care providers, state program, 135.24

Human services department programs, 217.13

Local government, liability, 670.2

Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101

Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19

Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*, subhead *Reserve Peace Officers*

Physicians, state program, 135.24

Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17

State government, liability, 669.24

Voter registration drives, encouragement, 48A.22

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION

General provisions, 47.8

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES

See ELECTIONS

**VOTING MACHINES AND ELECTRONIC
SYSTEMS EXAMINERS BOARD**

General provisions, 52.4 – 52.7

VOUCHERS

Claims payable by state, voucher required,
421.40

Official misconduct, 721.2

State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8

W

WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

WAGES

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

See *FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

WAGONS

See *TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS*

WALLS

Walls in common, ch 563

WARDENS FOR ANIMAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

See *ANIMAL WARDENS*

WARDENS OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Superintendents*

WARDS

See also *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, insurance for defendant's costs and damages, 237.13

Marriage and annulment of marriage, capacity to contract and obtain, 595.3(5), 598.29

Nonsupport of wards, criminal offense, 726.5

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)

See *CITIES*

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)

General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also *DOCUMENTS OF TITLE*

Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

See also *STORAGE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Agricultural products warehouses

See also *GRAIN*, subhead *Storage Facilities*

Grain handling taxes, 428.35

Licensing and regulation by state

General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203C

Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued

Agricultural products warehouses — Continued

Loss claims against warehouse operators, indemnification for, see *GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

Alcoholic beverages, state warehouses for, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Buildings for warehousing products, speculative shell buildings, see *BUILDINGS*

Crops, warehouses for, see subhead *Agricultural Products Warehouses above*

Feed, warehouses for, see subhead *Agricultural Products Warehouses above*

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Grain warehouses, see subhead *Agricultural Products Warehouses above*

Liens by warehouse operators, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Warehouses and Warehouse Operators*

Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9

Receipts, see *WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS*

State warehouses

Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Control, 18.14

Taxation of new construction, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.6

WARRANTIES

Art buyers' protection, ch 715B

Bank deposits and collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)

Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E

Documents of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Leases, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Letters of credit, 554.5110

Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1

Motor vehicles, new, repair, replacement, or refund, see *LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*

Negotiable instruments, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Sales, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206

WARRANTS

Administrative inspections, 124.502
 Anticipatory warrants
 County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
 State, 7D.8
 Arrest warrants, ch 804
 Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
 Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
 Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
 Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
 Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
 Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
 Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5
 Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
 Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
 County warrants, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Distress warrants, *see* **DISTRESS WARRANTS**
 Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
 Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
 Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
 Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
 School district warrants, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Search warrants, *see* **SEARCH WARRANTS**
 State warrants, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Strip searches, 804.30
 Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS

See **CONVEYANCES**, *subhead* *Deeds*

WARS

See also **PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT**; **WORLD WAR II**
 Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
 Contracting of debts, state power, Const Iowa VII §4
 Declaration by United States Congress, Const US I §8
 Japanese persons' restitution, *see* **JAPANESE PERSONS**
 Mental health institutes' emergency provisions, 226.40 – 226.42
 Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
 Missing persons and missing in action, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
 National guard federal service, 29A.53
 Prisoners of war, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
 Theft during war, 714.2
 Treason, *see* **TREASON**

WARS — Continued

Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
 Vietnam Conflict veterans exposure to chemicals, *see* **VETERANS**, *subhead* *Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

WAR VETERANS

See **VETERANS**

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

See also **HOLIDAYS**

Holiday, 1C.1

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

See also **SANITATION**; **UTILITIES**, *subhead* *City Utilities and Utilities in Cities*
General provisions, ch 455B
 Air pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
 Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**
 Collection and disposal service, sales taxes, 422.43(13)
 Composting, 455D.9
 Dumps and dumping grounds, *see subhead* *Solid Waste below*
 Garbage, *see subhead* *Solid Waste below*
 Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
 Hazardous substances disposal, *see subhead* *Hazardous Waste below*
 Hazardous waste
General provisions, 455B.411 – 455B.432
 Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
 Disposal sites
 Construction and operation, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488
 Fees, 455B.424
 Investigation, 455B.428
 Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
 Recording, 455B.431
 Registry, 455B.426
 Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
 Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2
 Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
 Incinerators, *see subhead* *Incinerators below*
 Infectious waste, *see subhead* *Infectious Waste below*
 Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
 Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
 Research program, 266.8
 Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
 Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
 State property, disposal, 18.12(8)
 Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
 Transportation
 Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
 Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
 Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

- Hazardous waste — Continued
 - Waste reduction center, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**
- Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
- Incinerators
 - Commercial waste incinerators, permits, moratorium, 455B.151
 - Defined, 455B.301
 - Open burning prohibition, exception, 100.40(3)
 - Siting, local approval, 455B.305A
- Infectious waste
 - Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
 - Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
 - Treatment and disposal
 - General provisions*, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
 - Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
- Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
- Landfills
 - See also subhead Solid Waste below*
 - Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
 - Defined, 455B.301
 - Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 - Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
 - Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, *see subhead Solid Waste below*
- Litter
 - General provisions*, 455B.361 – 455B.364
 - County beautification program, 350.12
 - Highways and roads, 321.369 – 321.371
 - Parks, 461A.43
 - Public property, littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
- Livestock waste, *see* **MANURE**
- Management assistance division, *see* **WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**
- Manure, *see* **MANURE**
- Medical waste, *see subhead Infectious Waste above*
- Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
- Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
- Paper recycling programs of state agencies, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
- Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
- Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**
- Reduction center, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**
- Refuse, *see subhead Solid Waste below*
- Rubbish, *see subhead Solid Waste below*

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

- Sanitary disposal projects, *see subhead Solid Waste below*
- Sewage, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- Solid waste
 - See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE*
 - Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
 - Collection and disposal facilities and services
 - General provisions*, 455B.301 – 455B.312
 - Cities
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Expansion, 455B.306A
 - Garbage can taxes, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
 - Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
 - Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
 - Closure and postclosure care
 - Cities and counties providing, lien for costs, 455B.302
 - County appropriations, 331.427(2m)
 - Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
 - Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
 - Sales taxes, 422.43(13)
 - Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
 - Defined, 455B.301
 - Disposal facilities, *see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above*
 - Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361 – 455B.364
 - Methane gas conversion property, taxation, exemption, 427.1(29)
 - Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**
 - Reduction of volume, ch 455D
 - Sanitary disposal projects, *see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above*
 - Vehicles for transportation
 - Garbage collection vehicles, slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(3)
 - Overweight vehicles, unloading excess weight, 321.465
 - Permits for compacted rubbish vehicles operation, 321.473
 - Waste reduction center, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**
- Tires, *see* **TIRES**
- Trash, *see subhead Solid Waste above*
- Trees, *see* **TREES**

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

Waste water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Water pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

**WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE
DIVISION**

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
 General provisions, 455A.7(1h), 455B.480 – 455B.488
 Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
 Economic development assistance to business, audits of solid and hazardous waste generation, 15A.1(3b)
 State fair, waste generated, supervision of disposal, 173.16
 Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 – 455B.518

WASTE OF PROPERTY

General provisions, ch 658
 Conservators and guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)
 Monetary damages recovered by tax certificate holder, disposition, 331.502(44)

WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 General provisions, 268.4, 455B.484(13, 14)
 Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
 Confidentiality of assistance information held by center, 455B.484A
 Environmental auditor training program, 455K.10

WATCHES

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1

WATCHPERSONS

Cemeteries of townships, appointment, oath, and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
 Levees in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
 Aircraft landing areas, *see AIRPORTS*
 Aircraft use of lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
 Allocation, state jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE*
 Aquifers
 Defined, 455B.261
 Treated water storage in and recovery from aquifers, permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Artesian waters, geological survey study, 460A.3
 Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
 Bars in bodies of water, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
 Benefited water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
 Big Sioux river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
 Boundary waters, *see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters*
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Canals, *see CANALS*
 Channels, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Cities
 Flood protection, construction and improvements, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
 City services and utilities
 See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below; UTILITIES
 Sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
 Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
 Clean water award, 466.3
 Conditioning services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4
 Containers, inspection and regulation of water sold in, 159.5(15)
 Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
 County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
 Creeks, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Dams, *see DAMS*
 Des Moines river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
 Distribution systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS*
 Ditches
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
 Drainage ditches, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Highway ditches, reseeding, 314.19
 Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Docks, *see DOCKS*
- Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*
- Drinking water
 - See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 - Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
 - Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
 - Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
 - Standards, 455B.173(5)
- Droughts, *see DROUGHTS*
- Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
- Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
- Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, 159.6(10), ch 161E
- Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)
- Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Farm ponds
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
- Fire protection water districts established, 357.1A(5)
- Fish, *see FISH*
- Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
- Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Flood plains
 - State control, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 - Zoning ordinance applicability, 335.2
- Groundwater
 - Aquifers, *see subhead Aquifers above*
 - Contamination prevention
 - General provisions*, 159.6(10), ch 161C, ch 455E
 - Agricultural drainage wells, *see WELLS*
 - Fertilizers and pesticides, 206.24
 - Sinkholes, 159.28
 - Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
 - Defined, 455B.261, 455E.1
 - Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
 - Use, regulation, 455B.261 – 455B.281
- Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
- Harbors, *see HARBORS*
- Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Ice
 - Craft and vehicles operated on ice, 462A.33, 805.8(3b)

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Ice — Continued
 - Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
- Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
- Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
- Jurisdiction over waters
 - Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
 - Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
 - Natural resources department, 455B.264, 456A.24, 461A.18
 - Venue for offenses committed on water, 616.3(1)
- Lagoons
 - Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Manure Storage and Disposal*
 - Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
 - Sewage treatment, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
- Lakes
 - Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
 - Artificial lakes
 - Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
 - Soil conservation requirements for lake construction, 456B.10
 - Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 - Buoys, 462A.32
 - Dams, *see DAMS*
 - Districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
 - Docks, *see DOCKS*
 - Dredging, 452A.79, 461A.52 – 461A.57
 - Fish, *see FISH*
 - Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 - Ice, *see subhead Ice above*
 - Improvement, 461A.3
 - Islands, sale, 461A.31
 - Lake Macbride, motorboat operation, 462A.31(1b)
 - Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
 - Motorboat operation, 462A.31
 - Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
 - Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
 - Piers, *see PIERS*
 - Protected water areas, ch 462B
 - Recreational lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
 - Recreational lakes, tax exemption, 427.1(22)

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Lakes — Continued
 Renovation, 452A.79
 Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*
 State jurisdiction, 461A.18
 Wharves, *see WHARVES*
 Wildlife conservation, ch 481A
 Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Levees, *see LEVEES*
 Littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
 Littoral owners and rights, *see subhead Riparian Lands below*
 Mains, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Manure disposal, proximity to designated areas, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
 Meandered streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Mississippi river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Missouri river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Motorboats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Motor vehicle operation in and on water
 Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33, 805.8(3b)
 Streambeds, 462A.34A
 Natural river areas, ch 462B
 Navigable waters
 Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
 Public use, 462A.69
 Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
 Navigation by boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Nuisances and nuisance abatement
 General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
 Dams without fishways, 481A.14
 Obstructions
 Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
 Nuisances, *see subhead Nuisances and Nuisance Abatement above*
 Removal, 461A.4 – 461A.6
 Permits for use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Pesticides, application to water prohibited, 455B.186
 Piers, *see PIERS*
 Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Ponds
 Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Farm ponds, *see subhead Farm Ponds above*
 Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
 Ports, *see PORTS*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Private supplies, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Private waters
 Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
 Public use, ch 461C
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
 Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
 Protection practices, 159.6(10), ch 161C
 Public supply systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
 Quality
 General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.299
 Districts, *see WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS*
 Improvement initiatives, ch 466
 Races, *see DAMS*
 Railroad crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 Railroad engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
 Railroad powers to change streams and watercourses, 6A.13, 6A.14
 Recreational areas, establishment and use, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78
 Recreational lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
 Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29 – 456A.33
 Reservoirs, *see RESERVOIRS*
 Riparian lands
 See also *MISSOURI RIVER, subhead Lands Along River*
 Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
 Boundary rivers
 Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
 Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
 Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
 Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
 Conservation easements, ch 457A
 Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25
 Rivers and streams
 See also *BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER*
 Abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
 Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
 Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Rivers and streams — Continued
 Boundary waters, *see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters*
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
 Dams, *see DAMS*
 Fish, *see FISH*
 Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Ice, *see subhead Ice above*
 Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
 Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
 Meandered streams
 Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
 State jurisdiction, 461A.18
 Motor vehicle operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
 Natural river areas, ch 462B
 Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions above*
 Protected areas, ch 462B
 Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
 Right-of-way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
 River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
 Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
 Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
 Special charter cities, 420.155
 Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
 Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
 Water power, geological survey studies, 460A.4
 Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)
 Rural water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
 Sailing, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
 Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
 Softening services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*
 Spillways, *see DAMS*
 State waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property*
 Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104
 Storm water drainage systems in cities, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams above*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Supplies and supply systems
See also subheads City Services and Utilities; Drinking Water above
 General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
 Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.386
 Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
 Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Treatment, *see subhead Treatment below*
 Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
 Wells, *see WELLS*
 Surface waters
 Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
 Protection, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Swamplands, *see SWAMPLANDS*
 Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
 Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)
 Transportation department, administrator in, *see RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR*
 Treatment
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
 Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224
 Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)
 Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Use controls, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Waste water
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
 Treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224
 Watercraft, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
 Waterfalls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24
 Watershed projects, 456A.33
 Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
 Water supplies for railroads, condemnation of land for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
 Waterworks, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above*
 Wells, *see WELLS*
 Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*
 Wharves, *see WHARVES*
 Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*
 Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
WATER COORDINATOR
 Appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357, ch 357A

Annexation by city

Compensation to district, 357A.21

Costs apportioned to annexed area, 384.84(7)

Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Construction materials sold to rural water

districts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(7B)

Cooperative associations

Annexation by city, *see subhead Annexation by City above*

Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A

Rural water districts organization as associations, 499.5(3)

County authority, 331.382(8)

Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A

Funds investments of rural water districts, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)

Infrastructure projects of rural water districts, loans and grants, 15.284

Nonprofit corporations

Annexation by city, *see subhead Annexation by City above*

City franchises, 357A.23

Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A

Rural water districts incorporation as nonprofit corporations, 357A.20

Water service within two miles of city limits, 357A.2

Sanitary districts combined with water districts, establishment, 357.1B, 358.1B

WATERFOWL

See HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

WATER NAVIGATION

See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER POLLUTION

See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357E

County authority, 331.382(8)

WATER SKIS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Certification, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS

See UTILITIES

WEAPONS

See also BOMBS

Acquisition

Permits, *see subhead Permits below*

WEAPONS — Continued

Acquisition — Continued

Purchase and sale in contiguous states, 724.24

Airport fire fighters, weapons permit

obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Ammunition

Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Offensive weapons, 724.1

Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25

Armed forces, possession and carrying of

weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)

Assault, ch 708

Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A

Bullets, *see subhead Ammunition above*

Burglary, ch 713

Carrying weapons

All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(11)

Authorized persons, 724.2, 724.4

Permits, *see subhead Permits below*

Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4

Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited, 914.7

School grounds, carrying weapons on, 724.4B

Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(11)

Vehicles on highways, restrictions, 483A.36, 805.8(5r)

Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4

Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)

Conveyance, *see subhead Carrying Weapons above*

Correctional officers

Permits, 724.6

Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)

Criminal offenses, ch 724, 805.8(5r)

Criminals, *see subhead Felons below*

Dangerous weapons

Assault, 708.1

Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A

Carrying weapons, *see subhead Carrying Weapons above*

Defined, 702.7, 723A.1

Going armed with intent, criminal offenses, 708.8

Peace officers, disarming, criminal offense, 708.13

Terrorism, 708.6

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Discharging weapons, *see subhead Shooting Weapons below*

WEAPONS — Continued

- Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
- Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
- Felons
 - Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
 - Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27
 - Receipt, possession, and transportation of firearms, restoration of rights, 724.26, 914.7
- Firearms
 - See also subheads Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below*
 - All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
 - Antique firearm, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
 - Assault, 708.1
 - Buildings and feedlots, discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
 - Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
 - Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
 - Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
 - Political subdivision ordinances regulating firearms, prohibition, 724.28
 - Powder, smokeless and black sporting, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11
 - Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 - Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
 - Training program, 724.9
 - Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29
- Fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
- Firing weapons, *see subhead Shooting Weapons below*
- Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
- Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
- Guns
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5r)
 - Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
 - Vehicles on highways, restrictions on guns conveyed, 483A.36, 805.8(5r)
- Hotel guests bringing in weapons, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
- Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5r)
- Investigation division investigators, prohibition on weapons carrying, 10A.403

WEAPONS — Continued

- Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
- Knives
 - Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
 - Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
- Law enforcement officers, *see subhead Peace Officers below*
- Minors, sales to, 724.22
- Muskets
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- National guard, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
- Offensive weapons
 - Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
 - Defined, 724.1
 - Felons, possession and transportation prohibited, 724.26
 - Possession prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
- Parks, possession in, *see PARKS*
- Peace officers
 - Disarming peace officer of dangerous weapon, criminal offense, 708.13
 - Instruction course, 80.11
 - Permits, *see subhead Permits below*
 - Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(1), 724.4(4)
 - Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7, 724.2A
- Permits
 - General provisions, 724.5 – 724.13, 724.15 – 724.21*
 - As condition of employment, exemptions, 724.6
 - Correctional officers, 724.6
 - Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
 - Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
 - Peace officers, 724.2A, 724.6
 - Pistols, acquiring, 724.15 – 724.21
 - Professional persons, 724.6
 - Records, 724.23
 - Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15 – 724.21
- Pistols
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Acquiring pistols, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
 - Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
- Police officers, *see subhead Peace Officers above*
- Possession, *see subheads Acquisition; Carrying Weapons above*
- Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
- Professional persons, permits, *see subhead Permits above*
- Purchase
 - See also subhead Sale below*
 - Contiguous states, purchase in, 724.24
 - Permits, *see subhead Permits above*

WEAPONS — Continued

- Ranges for shooting, 657.9
- Receipt, *see subheads Acquisition; Carrying Weapons above*
- Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
- Revolvers
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Acquiring revolvers, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
 - Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
- Rifles
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- Robbery, ch 711
- Sale
 - See also subhead Purchase above*
 - Contiguous states, sale in, 724.24
 - Forfeited property, 809.21
 - Permits, *see subhead Permits above*
 - Persons under twenty-one, 724.22
 - Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
- Schools, possession in, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Security agencies
 - College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
 - Private security officers, permits, 724.6
- Shells, *see subhead Ammunition above*
- Shooting weapons
 - Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 - Ranges, 657.9
- Shotguns
 - See also subhead Firearms above*
 - Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
- Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A
- Terrorism, 708.6
- Training program for firearms, 724.9
- Transportation, *see subhead Carrying Weapons above*
- Vehicles, guns carried in or on, *see subhead Carrying Weapons above*
- Violations, ch 724, 805.8(5r)
- Weapons free zones, offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEAPONS FREE ZONES

- Criminal offenses in weapons free zones, penalties, 724.4A

WEASELS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHER

- Climate change, study, 473.7(15)
- Climatologist, state, *see CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE*

WEATHER — Continued

- Data, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4 – 6)
- Disaster emergency management, *see DISASTERS*
- Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see WEATHER DIVISION*
- Global and regional environmental research center, *see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
- Tornadoes, *see TORNADOES*

WEATHER DIVISION

- See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions, 159.5(4)

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

- Delivery of programs, 216A.93
- Moneys for program, 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51, 476.66(1)

WEDDINGS

See MARRIAGE

WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY

- For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- Appointment and duties, 317.3 – 317.7, 331.321(1j)
- Combining duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE

- See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
- Duties, 317.8

WEEDS

- General provisions, ch 317
- Cemeteries, abandoned, control, 317.5, 317.9
- Commissioners, county, *see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY*
- Commissioner, state, *see WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE*
- Control and destruction
 - General provisions, ch 317
 - County attorneys' duties, 331.756(56)
 - County funds, 331.428(2)
 - Oil use, 455B.412(5)
 - Property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
- Gravel pits, infested, use prohibited, 317.12
- Highways, control, 317.9, 317.11, 317.18, 317.19, 317.22, 331.362(6)

WEEDS — Continued

Marijuana, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12
 Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12, 327F.27 –
 327F.29

WEEK

Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

WEIGHMASTERS

Requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

General provisions, ch 210

Devices for weighing and measuring, *see*
subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices
below

Fuel, ch 214

Inspection, ch 215

Measuring devices, *see subhead Weighing and*
Measuring Devices below

Meters, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring*
Devices below

Metrologist, state, *see METROLOGIST, STATE*

Moisture-measuring devices for agricultural
 products, inspection, ch 215A

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and
 licenses, ch 214, ch 215

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES,*
subhead Size, Weight, and Load

Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20

Scales, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring*
Devices below

Standards, Const US I §8; ch 210

Tank calibration fees, 215.17

Weighing and measuring devices

See also METERS; SCALES

General provisions, ch 214, ch 215

Fraudulent practices, criminal offense,
 714.8(9)

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and
 licenses, ch 214, ch 215

Servicers and service agencies

Defined, 215.26

Licensing for servicers, 215.23

Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

WELCOME CENTERS

Development program, 15.271, 15.272

Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELL CONTRACTORS

See also WELL DRILLERS

Certification, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9),
 455B.190A

WELL CONTRACTORS — Continued

Council, 455B.190A

Defined, 455B.171

Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9),
 455B.187

WELL CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL

General provisions, 455B.190A

WELL DRILLERS

See also WELL CONTRACTORS

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

WELLS

Abandoned wells, *see subhead Water Wells below*

Agricultural drainage wells and areas

Closure and alternative drainage systems,
 159.29 – 159.29B, 455E.11(2b), ch 455I,
 468.189

Defined, 159.1

Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 –
 455B.204A

Registration, 159.29

Sellers of property, reporting of locations
 required, 558.69

Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and
 easements, 456B.11

Gas wells, ch 458A

Hazardous waste injection prohibited, 455B.465

Manure disposal proximity to wells, 455B.201 –
 455B.204A

Oil wells, ch 458A

Sellers of property, reporting of well locations
 required, 558.69

Water wells

Abandoned wells

Defined, 455B.171

Plugging, 455B.190

Regulation, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9)

Sellers of property, reporting of locations
 required, 558.69

Construction

Defined, 455B.171

Requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9),
 455B.187, 455B.188

Contractors' council, 455B.190A

Contractors, *see WELL CONTRACTORS*

Defined, 455B.171

Drillers, *see WELL DRILLERS*

Interference, compensation, 455B.281

Replacement, emergency, 455B.188

Sellers of property, reporting of locations
 required, 558.69

WETLANDS

See also SWAMPLANDS

Acquisition by state, 456B.11

Conservation easements, ch 457A

Conservation reserve enhancement program,
 466.5

Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)

WETLANDS — Continued

Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
 Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4
 Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16
 Tax exemption, 427.1(23)

WHARVES

See also PORTS

Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
 Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

WHEAT

See CROPS; GRAIN

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

Lifts, safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
 Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities
General provisions, 321L.2A
 Violations, 805.8(2a)
 Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES

See VEHICLE TAXES

WHISKEY

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WHISTLES

Bicycles, equipment and use restrictions, 321.434
 Motorboats, equipment requirement, 462A.9(4)
 Motor vehicles, equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY

Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WHOLESALERS

Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS*
 Cigarette wholesalers, *see CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS*
 Drug wholesalers, *see DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS*
 Motor vehicle wholesalers, *see MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS*

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSIS)

See also DISEASES
 Immunizations, 139A.8

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT

General provisions, ch 481C

WILD ANIMALS

See WILDLIFE

WILDLIFE

See also index heading for specific form of wildlife

Areas, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
 Biological balance, 481A.39
 Birds, *see BIRDS*
 Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
 Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
 Conservation of wildlife, ch 481A
 Crop damage by predators, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
 Disabled animals, destroying and disposing, 717B.5A
 Division in natural resources department, *see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION*
 Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Fish, *see FISH*
 Fishing, *see FISHING*
 Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
 Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Game, *see GAME*
 Habitats
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds*
 Conservation easements, ch 457A
 Fees for hunting, 483A.1(3), 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 483A.53, 484B.10(2)
 Tax exemption, 427.1(24)
 Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Management, 481A.6
 Natural resources department, division in, *see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION*
 Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
 Ownership, 481A.2
 Poaching, 481A.48
 Preserves, state, ch 465C
 Protection, ch 481A
 Refuges, *see GAME REFUGES*
 Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 456A.27
 State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
 State ownership and title, 481A.2
 Taking of wildlife, *see HUNTING; TRAPPING*
 Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Trapping, *see TRAPPING*

WILD TURKEYS

See *TURKEYS*

WILLS

See also *PROBATE CODE*

Alteration, criminal offense, 716.5
 Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
 Codicils, 4.1(37)
 Defined, 4.1(37)
 Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
 Legalizing Acts, see *LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Living wills, ch 144A
 Proof in court, 622.26
 Women, married, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1

WIND

Energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
 Erosion by wind, see *EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
 Storms, see *WEATHER*

WINDBREAKS

Correctional institutions' soil resources productivity protection, 904.302
 Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees provided by state, 456A.20
 Highway ditch and drain obstruction removal or destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
 Human services department institutions' soil resources productivity protection, 904.302
 Removal for solar access easement, 564A.5
 Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WINDOWS

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

WINDSHIELDS

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

WINDSTORMS

See *WEATHER*

WINDSURFING

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*, subhead *Sailboards*

WINE

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, 15E.116, 15E.117

WIPERS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

WIRES

Barbed wire, see *FENCES*
 Communications, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

WIRES — Continued

Electric transmission lines, see *ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 Fences, see *FENCES*
 Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
 Telegraph lines, see *TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
 Telephone lines, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
 Television cable systems, see *TELEVISION*
 Underground facilities location information for excavators, see *EXCAVATIONS*

WIRETAPPING

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

WITHHOLDING TAXES

See *INCOME TAXES*

WITNESSES

(See also *Rule of Criminal Procedure 19 and Rules of Evidence 601 – 615 and 701 – 706 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
 Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267
 Accountancy examining board hearings, 542C.23
 Accused persons
 Attendance by witnesses, compulsory process to obtain, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
 Confrontation with witnesses, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
 Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
 Witness against self, not compelled, Const US Amend 5
 Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)
 Adverse parties, examination, 624.1
 Affidavits, see *AFFIDAVITS*
 Appearance required, see subhead *Attendance Required below*
 Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7
 Arrests of witnesses
 Material witnesses, 804.11
 Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4
 Attendance required
 Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
 Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819
 Failure to attend, see subhead *Failure to Attend or Testify below*
 Subpoenas, see *SUBPOENAS*
 Attestations and attesting witnesses
 See also subhead *Subscribing Witnesses below*
 Wills, 633.279 – 633.281, 633.295 – 633.297

WITNESSES — Continued

Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10

Bribery

- Contempt of court, 665.3(4)
- Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2
- Suborning perjury, 720.3
- Tampering, *see subhead Tampering below*

Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97

Children

- Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
- Testimony in court, protections, 915.38

Citizens' aide investigations

- Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21
- Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)

City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5

Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8 – 622.11

Compensation, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Competency, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Contempt of court

- Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
- Punishment, ch 665

Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35

Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3

County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13

Credibility

- Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
- Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490

Crimes, witnesses to, protection, 915.35 – 915.38

Criminal cases

- Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
- Fees, excluded from publication by county, 349.16
- Material witnesses, *see subhead Material Witnesses below*
- Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
- Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2

WITNESSES — Continued

Cross-examination

- General provisions*, 624.1
- Affidavits given, 622.90
- Affidavits, taking, 622.89

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2

Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38

Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11

Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8

Duces tecum, 622.65

Evidence, court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101

Examination

- General provisions*, 624.1
- Cross-examination, *see subhead Cross-Examination above*
- Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
- Interrogatories, *see INTERROGATORIES*

Expenses, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Expert witnesses

- Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
- Compensation, 622.72
- Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
- Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
- Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
- Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11

Failure to attend or testify

- Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
- Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
- Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
- Liability, 622.76
- Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)

Fees and mileage

- General provisions*, 622.69 – 622.75
- Advance payment, 622.74, 622.77
- Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
- Attorneys in habitual attendance, 622.70
- County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3

Criminal cases

- Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
- Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
- Payment by counties, 331.506(2)

Depositions, 622.104

Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67

Experts, additional compensation, 622.72

Fire fighters, volunteer, 622.71A

Garnishee as witness, 642.8

General assembly committees, 2.24

WITNESSES — Continued

Fees and mileage — Continued

- Grand jury witnesses
 - Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
 - Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
- Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
- Inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
- Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
- Jurors as witnesses, 622.70
- Legislative committees, 2.24
- Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
- Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
- Officers in habitual attendance, 622.70
- Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13
- Payment in advance, 622.74, 622.77
- Peace officers, 622.71
- Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
- Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
- Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75
- Revenue and finance department hearings, 421.23
- Subpoenaed witnesses, tendering fees to, 622.77
- Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
- Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
- Garnishee as witness, 642.6 – 642.9
- General assembly witnesses
 - Appearance compelled, 2.23
 - Assault against general assembly witnesses, punishment, 2.18(5)
 - Compensation, 2.24
- Grand jury witnesses
 - Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
 - Fees and mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*
 - Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
 - Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
 - Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
- Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
- Hiding, officer's powers to serve subpoena, 622.78
- Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
- Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
- Impeachment of witnesses
 - General provisions, 624.1
 - Court reporter's notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97
- Impeachment trials
 - Compensation, 68.14
 - Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
 - Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11

WITNESSES — Continued

Incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*

- Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
- Inmates, *see subhead Prisoners below*
- Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
- Interpreters for witnesses
 - Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
 - Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
- Jail prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners below*
- Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
- Jurors as witnesses
 - Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70
 - Restrictions, 624.14
- Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11
- Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
- Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly Witnesses above*
- Lottery commissioner's hearings, 99E.15
- Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
- Material witnesses
 - Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
 - Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
 - Fees, 815.6
 - From another state, presence secured, ch 819
 - Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
- Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
- Mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*
- Military courts, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
- Minors, *see subhead Children above*
- Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
- Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
- Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
- Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
- Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
- Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
- Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
- Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
- Pay, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*
- Perjury, *see PERJURY*
- Perpetuating testimony, *see Rules of Civil Procedure 159 – 166 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10

WITNESSES — Continued

Prisoners

Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to
restitution or victim compensation, 622.69

Examination method, 622.82

Rendition to and from another state of
prisoner witnesses in criminal
proceedings, ch 819A

Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11

Professional practitioners, communications in
confidence, disclosure, 622.10

Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem
appointment for children, 915.37

Protection, 915.35 – 915.38

Public improvement contracts by municipalities,
appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10

Public officers, examinations as to
communications in official confidence,
622.11

Refusal to attend or testify, *see subhead Failure
to Attend or Testify above*

Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const
Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal
proceedings, ch 819A

Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2

Revenue and finance department hearings, fees
and mileage, 421.23

Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend
5

Sexual abuse and sexual assault witnesses

Polygraph examination, limitations, 915.44

Victim's testimony, standard for jury, 709.6

Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28

State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3

Stenographers, information in confidential
communications, disclosure, 622.10

Suborning, punishment, 665.3(4), 720.3

Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*

Subscribing witnesses

*See also subhead Attestations and Attesting
Witnesses above*

Execution of instrument, proof by other
evidence, 622.24

Tampering

Criminal offense, 720.4

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Testimony

Children, minors, and persons with mental
illness, mental retardation, and
developmental disabilities, method of
taking, 915.38

Court reporter's notes and transcripts,
622.97 – 622.101

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Failure to testify, *see subhead Failure to
Attend or Testify above*

Perpetuating testimony, *see Rules of Civil
Procedure 159 – 166 published in "Iowa
Court Rules"*

WITNESSES — Continued

Testimony — Continued

Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*

Wills, witnesses to, *see PROBATE CODE,
subhead Wills*

Without the state, securing from, ch 819,
ch 819A

Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES

See SPOUSES

WOLVES

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing
Animal Hunting*

Trapping, *see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing
Animal Trapping*

WOMEN

See also GENDER; MOTHERS

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Births, *see BIRTHS*

Businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

Comparable worth, compensation for state
employees, 70A.18

Death, measure of recovery in actions for
damages, 613.15

Displaced homemakers, *see DISPLACED
HOMEMAKERS*

Farm program publicity to women, 159.18

Food program, special women, infants, and
children program, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*

Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care,
ch 255A

Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for
damages, 613.15

Jail prisoners, separation of men and women,
356.4

Mammography, *see MAMMOGRAPHY*

Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*

Married persons, *see SPOUSES*

Maternal and child health program, *see
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
PROGRAM*

Maternity, *see PREGNANCY*

Pregnancies, *see PREGNANCY*

Regents institutions faculty, recruitment
program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

School administrators, advancement program,
256.23

Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

Spouses, *see SPOUSES*

State employees, compensation based on
comparable worth, 70A.18

Status of women division in human rights
department, *see STATUS OF WOMEN
DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Voting, legalized, Const US Amend 19

Widows, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Surviving Spouse*

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Correctional Institution for Women*

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

See also *LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES*

Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, see *LOST PROPERTY*

Measure by standard log rule, 210.26

Removal from state land, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

WOODCHUCKS

Shooting, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS

See *FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER

See *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

WOOL

Excise tax assessments and checkoffs, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Wool Excise Taxes*

Grading and weighing, 203C.20

Promotion, 159.5(12)

Promotion board, see *SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD*

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM

See *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

WORKERS

See *LABOR*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See also *OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

General provisions, ch 85

Appeals, contested cases, see subhead *Contested Cases below*

Assignment of income, 627.13

Attachment of benefits, 627.13

Child support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against, 627.13

Coal producers within state, sales to government agencies, compliance with workers' compensation law, 73.6

Commissioner, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

Compensation liability insurance, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Contested cases

See also *ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*, subhead *Contested Cases*

General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19, 86.38 – 86.41

Appeals of decisions, 86.24

Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43

Settlement, 85.35, 86.27

Division in workforce development department, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)

Employers liability insurance, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance*

Execution against benefits, 627.13

Garnishment of benefits, 627.13

Injuries, compensation for second injuries, see subhead *Second Injury Compensation below*

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43

Liability insurance, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance*

Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)

Medical support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

National guard members, 29A.27

Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4

Payments, interest rate for unpaid payments, 535.3(2)

PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22

Railroads, judgments against, lien, 624.27, 624.28

School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)

Second injury compensation

General provisions, 85.63 – 85.69

Labor services division duties, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

Payments to fund, 86.12

Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5)

Workforce development department, division in, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER

See *WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

See also *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 86

Commissioner, see subhead *Workers' Compensation Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners below*

Compensation Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners below

Control of docket, 84A.1(2)

Employees of division, see subhead *Workers' Compensation Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners below*; *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Employees of Department*

Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87

Inspections by division, 86.10

Occupational disease compensation administration, see *OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73

Report by division, 86.9

Workers' compensation administration, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation commissioner and deputy commissioners

General provisions, 86.1 – 86.3

Chief deputies, merit system exemption, 19A.3(20)

Duties, 86.8

Workers' compensation insurance regulation, ch 87

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

See also *JOB TRAINING*

General provisions, 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344

Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B

Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS

General provisions, 84A.5(6), ch 84B

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

General provisions, 84A.1C

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For divisions in department, see subhead *Divisions below*

For other entities in department, see also *CONSERVATION CORPS*

General provisions, 7E.5(1i), ch 84A

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Board, see subhead *Workforce Development Board below*

Coordinating committee, 84A.5(5)

Customer tracking system, 15.344, 15.366, 84A.5(1), 260G.5

Director, 84A.1

Distress warrants, garnishment proceedings under, 626.29

Divisions

See also *LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*; *WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

General provisions, 84A.1

Emergency Planning and Community

Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.7

Emergency response commission duties, see *EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Employees of department

See also *LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Director, 84A.1

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Fiscal year, 8.36

Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)

Garnishment proceedings under distress warrant by department, 626.29

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Job training partnership programs, see *JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM*

Legal counsel, 13.7

Mentoring program, 84A.5(6), 84A.9

New employment opportunity program, 84A.10

Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73

PROMISE JOBS program, see *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Regional advisory boards, 84A.4

Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

Statistics, report, 96.11(3)

Unemployment compensation, see

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Workforce development board

General provisions, 84A.1A

Duties, 84A.1B

Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM

General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORK PERMITS

Child labor, 92.10 – 92.16

WORK RELEASE

General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 906

Absconders, *see subhead Escapees below*

Clothing furnished to inmates, 906.9

Consideration for work release, 906.5

Corrections continuum and intermediate
criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4

DNA profiling for persons on work release, *see
DNA PROFILING*

Employment of persons on work release,
employers' income tax deduction, 422.7(12,
12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Escapees

*See also subhead Violators and Violations
below*

Arrest warrant and announcement issuance,
904.108(6)

Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11,
902.12

Inmate agreements, 904.903

Interviews, 906.5

Jail prisoners, 356.26

Lascivious acts with children, work release
sentence for offenders, 709.8

Medical care, 255.29

Misdemeanants, sentences, 903.3

Money furnished to inmates, 906.9

Parole, affected by work release, 904.907

Recommendation from trial court, 901.9

Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5

Sentences, application of work release time,
906.16

Sexually predatory offenses law violators,
901A.2(6)

Small business employees, employers' income
tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)

Standards, 906.4

Supervision of persons on work release by
community-based correctional programs,
ch 905

Transportation furnished to inmates, 906.9

Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility, 902.12

Violators and violations

See also subhead Escapees above

Confinement, 904.207, 904.908

Expenses incurred by counties and state,
reimbursement, 904.908, 904.909

WORKSHOPS

Defined, 91.15

WORKSHOPS — Continued

Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD TRADE CENTER

General provisions, ch 15C

Exclusion from general services department
jurisdiction, 18.17

**WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

General provisions, 15C.2

Duties, 15C.3

WORLD WAR I

See VETERANS; WARS

WORLD WAR II

See also WARS

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Victims persecuted by Axis regimes, payments to
and income of

Debt recoupment exemption for payments and
income, 217.39

Government benefit and entitlement
eligibility, effect of payments and income,
217.39

Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35)

Lien enforcement against payments and
income, 217.39

WORSHIP

*See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*

WOUNDS

Connected with crimes, treatment or treatment
requests for, reports and investigations,
147.111 – 147.113

WRESTLING

General provisions, ch 90A

Labor services division administration of
regulatory law, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITINGS

*See HANDWRITING; WRITTEN
INSTRUMENTS*

WRITS

Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103

Execution of writs, sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)

Interference with official acts, 719.1

Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1

Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

See ATTACHMENT

WRITS OF CERTIORARI

See CERTIORARI

WRITS OF EJECTMENT

See *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Recovery of Real Property*

WRITS OF ERROR

See *ACTIONS*, subhead *Errors*

WRITS OF EXECUTION

See *EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS

See *HABEAS CORPUS*

WRITS OF MANDAMUS

See *MANDAMUS*

WRITS OF POSSESSION

See *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Possession*

WRITS OF QUO WARRANTO

See *QUO WARRANTO*

WRITS OF REPLEVIN

See *REPLEVIN*

WRITS OF SUPERSEDEAS

See *SUPERSEDEAS*

WRITS OF WASTE

See *WASTE OF PROPERTY*

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

See also *BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS*

Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21 – 558.29

Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30

Actions on written instruments

Consideration implied, 537A.2

Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24

Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21

Limitations of actions, 614.1

Parties to action, 613.7

Understanding of parties different, 622.22

Assignment, rights, ch 539

Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11

Defined, 4.1(39)

Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62

Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH

See *DEATH*

WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT

General provisions, 663A.1

XYZ

X RAYS

See also *RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Exposure prohibited, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.2

YARDS

Lumberyards, see *LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS*

Railroad yards, see *RAILROADS*
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

Waste from yards, disposal, 455D.9

YARD SIGNS

See *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

YEAR

Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see *FISCAL YEAR*
School year, 279.10

YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL

General provisions, 256.40 – 256.43

YOUTH HONOR DAY

Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS

See also *CHILDREN*
At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40 – 256.43
Conservation corps, see *CONSERVATION CORPS*
Council, 256.40 – 256.43
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Delinquent, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
Honor day, 1C.7
Public service employment, see *CONSERVATION CORPS*
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZINC

Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A

ZONING

General provisions, ch 335, ch 414
Adjustment boards, see *ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY; ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY*

Airport zoning

General provisions, ch 329, 331.304(5)
Zoning commission, county appointments, 331.321(1m)

ZONING — Continued

Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9, 331.321(1m)
City zoning

General provisions, ch 414

Airport hazard prevention, see subhead *Airport Zoning above*

Legislation on zoning, recording, 380.11

City zoning adjustment boards, see *ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY*

City zoning commissions, see *ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY*

Commissions, see *ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY; ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

County zoning

General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335

Administrative officer, appointment and duties, 331.321(1r), 335.9

Airport hazard prevention, see subhead *Airport Zoning above*

Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12)

County zoning adjustment boards, see *ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY*

County zoning commissions, see *ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12), 380.11

Livestock feedlots, 172D.4

Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11

Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9

Water areas, activities of vessels, 462A.26

ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY

General provisions, 414.7 – 414.14, 414.23, 414.25

Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12

County appointments, 331.321(1u)

ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY

General provisions, 335.10 – 335.17

Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12

Appointment, 331.321(1r)

ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY

General provisions, 414.6, 414.23

Airport zoning commissions, 329.9

County appointments, 331.321(1u)

ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

Airport zoning commissions, 329.9, 331.321(1m)

Appointment and duties, 331.321(1r), 335.8

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394